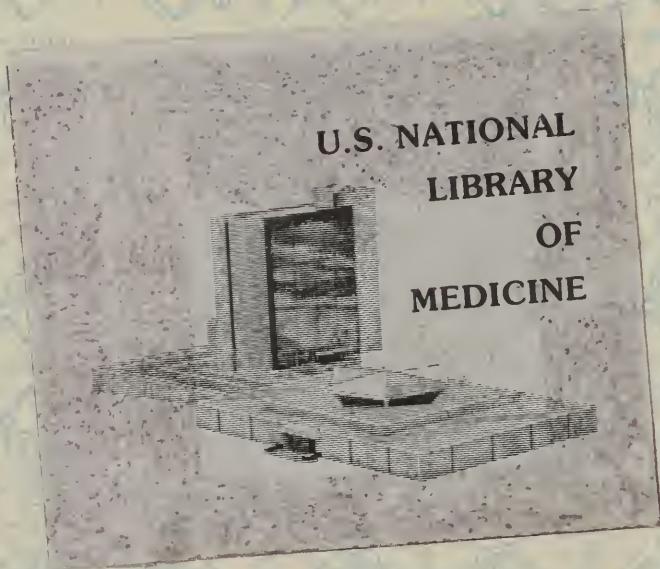




NLM 00103578 4

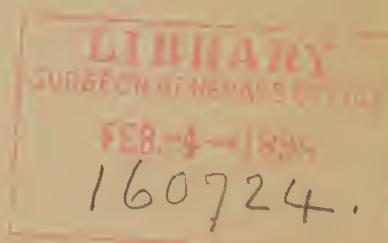


A REGIONAL^{AND} COMPARATIVE MATERIA MEDICA

BY

JOHN GILMORE MALCOLM, M. D.

OSCAR BURNHAM MOSS, M. D.



CHICAGO
MALCOLM & MOSS, PUBLISHERS
1895

WBK
M243
1895
c.l

Copyright 1895, by
DRS. MALCOLM & MOSS,
Chicago, Ill.

PREFACE.

Since the Materia Medica is the grand key to successful results in the Homœopathic School, its construction is a matter of the greatest importance; and in presenting to the Profession a work on this subject embracing new principles of arrangement, the authors appreciate the necessity of accompanying the same with a few words of explanation.

It is well known that in proving drugs, Hahnemann early separated their physiological manifestations into groups, designated by *rubrics* corresponding to the regions or organs affected; and the advantages of this arrangement have seemed so great that nearly all our authors have adopted it with unimportant modifications. Perhaps no other method would be complete in a work designed for a college text-book, and for use whenever it is desirable to study consecutively the entire range of action of a single drug.

But when the nature and clinical range of drugs are known, we believe that the physician can better avail himself of their symptomatology when arranged in such a manner that all the remedies bearing upon any given part or function of the body can be promptly compared.

The Regional and Comparative Materia Medica meets this demand by grouping in chapters all the remedies pertaining to the chief regions, organs and functions of the body. Thus, in diseases of the "Mind," of the "Eyes," or of the "Stomach," we have only to turn to the chapters devoted to these subjects to find, under remedies alphabetically arranged, all of the best approved indications pertaining to them which have been laid down by the masters of our healing art. Instead of being obliged to turn from one chapter to another through two or three hundred remedies as in the old arrangement, to study the *rubrics* under which the symptoms of a given case may fall, we have all those symptoms arranged in their appropriate regional chapter, where comparisons can be rapidly and accurately made. Even in the most complicated case, a few regions thus rapidly examined will suffice in discovering the indicated remedy, while in many cases it will be found at once by studying a single region.

Following the method outlined, we have arranged our work in forty-two chapters, the same general plan being adopted in each. Symptoms which have long been recognized as "CHARACTERISTICS" or "KEY-NOTES" are designated by a star (*), and the most prominent "SPECIAL SYMPTOMS" are indicated by a degree (°).

In the symptomatology of each chapter either sign, when placed, continues in force until canceled by the opposite sign, which in turn remains in force until canceled in like manner.

We do not assume authority to dogmatize as to the comparative value of symptoms designated by stars and degrees; but we are assured that many will appreciate the labors by which these distinctions have been preserved, while they who estimate them of small importance will find the work no less faithfully transcribed on account of their presence.

Finally, to further assist in comparing all the different remedies, and in finding the exact *similimum* of any given case, a repertory of topics and symptoms is added to each chapter, constituting an index to that chapter, and being practically a concordance of the Materia Medica. Almost every leading subject and symptom pertaining to any chapter can be found in the repertory of that chapter, and following each, in alphabetical order, are the names of the remedies having it. By turning to the symptomatology, the symptoms thus traced can be speedily found under those remedies. It will be observed that in the repertory of each chapter, all the remedies that are not starred have the force of the degree.

By our method, the symptoms are not separated into small and meaningless fragments, but they can be examined in their entirety. Furthermore, the necessity for repetition and corresponding extension of the work is obviated, while we secure in one volume a perfect Concordance as well as Regional and Comparative Materia Medica.

At the end of the volume is placed an index to the repertories, which shows at a glance all the chapters referring to the various diseases and symptoms covered by the symptomatology. It is another important aid in finding in the most direct manner exactly what is wanted, thus again illustrating the grand object of this work. Moreover, we venture to hope that the brief definitions of numerous technical terms in the Index to Repertories will be of sufficient help to the student to justify the space we have devoted to them.

The numerals that occur in the text of a few chapters are used to condense the work. They indicate that further information on the same subject can be found under the same remedy in the chapter which each numeral designates.

In the performance of our task we have availed ourselves of the most approved sources of information. Our authorities, in respect to matter, have been the great masters from Hahnemann to Hering and Allen, not excluding the latest faithful exponent of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. We have aimed to present a faithful report in every line; and, strengthened by fraternal criticism and continual research, we pledge ourselves to supply to our utmost, in future editions, the deficiencies of the present work.

Chicago, March, 1895.

M. & M.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
1 abies c.	abies canadensis	a'be-eez kan-a-den'sis
2 abies n.	abies nigra	a'be-eez ni'grah
3 abrot.	abrotanum	ab-rot'a-num
4 absinth.	absinthium	ab-sinth'e-um
5 acet. a.	acetic acid	as-e'tik as'id
6 acon.	aconitum napellus	ak-o-ni'tum nah-pel'us
7 actæa spic.	actæa spicata	ak-te'ah spi kat'ah
8 æscul.	æsculus hippocastanum	es'ku-lus hip-o-kas'ta-num
9 æthus.	æthusa cynapium	e thu'sah sin-ap'e-um
10 agar.	agaricus muscarius	ag-ar'ik-us mus-ka're-us
11 agn.	agnus castus	ag'nus kas'tus
12 ail.	ailanthus (thus)	a-i-an'tus (thus)
13 aletris	aletris farinosa	al'et-ris far-in'o'sah
14 aloe	aloe socotrina	al'o sok-o-trin'ah
15 alum.	alumina	al-u'min-ah
16 ambr.	am̄bra grisea	am'rah gris'e-ah
17 am. c.	ammonium carbonicum	am'o-ne-um car-bon'ik-um
18 am. m.	ammonium muriaticum	am-o'ne-um mu-re-at'ik-um
19 amyl	amyl nitrite	am'il ni'trite
20 anac.	anacardium occidentale	an-ak-ar'de-um oks-e-den'tal-e
21 angust.	angustura	ang-gus-tu'rah
22 ant. c.	antimonium crudum	an-te-mo'ne-um kru'dum
23 ant. t.	antimonium tartaratum	an-te-mo'ne-um tar-tar'-a-tum
24 apis	apis mellifica	a'pis mel-lif'e-kah
25 apoc.	apocynum cannabinum	ap-os'in-um kan-ab'in-um
26 apomor.	apomorphia	ap-o-mor'fe-ah
27 aral.	aralia racemosa	ar-a'le-ah ras-e-mo'sali
28 aran.	aranca diadema	ar-a'ne-ah di-a-dem'ah
29 arg. m.	argentum metallicum	ar-jen'tum met-al'ik-um
30 arg. n.	argentum nitricum	ar-jen'tum ni'trik-um
31 arn.	arnica montana	ar'nik-ah mon-tan'ah
32 ars.	arsenicum album	ar-sen'ik-um al'bum
33 arum	arum triphyllum	a'rum tri-fil'um
34 asaf.	asafœtida	as-a-fet'id-ah
35 asar.	asarum europæum	as'ar-um u-ro-pe'u'm
36 asclep. c.	asclepias cornuti	as-kle'pe-as kor-nu'ti

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
37 asclep. t.	asclepias tuberosa	as-kle'pe-as tu-ber-o'sah
38 aspar.	asparagus	as-par'ag-us
39 aster.	asterias rubens	as-te're-as ru'benz
40 aur.	aurum metallicum	aw'rüm met-al'ik-um
41 bad.	badiaga	bah-de-ah'gah
42 bapt.	baptisia tinctoria	bap-tis'e-ah tink-to're-ah
43 baryt.	barya carbonica	bar-i'tah kar-bon'ik-ah
44 bell.	belladonna	bel-ah-don'ah
45 benz. a.	benzoic acid	ben-zo'ik as'id
46 berb. aq.	berberis aquifolium	ber'ber-is ak-we-fo'le-um
47 berb.	berberis vulgaris	ber'ber-is vul-gar'is
48 bism.	bismuthum	biz'muth-um
49 borax	borax	bo'rax
50 bovist.	bovista	bo-vis'tah
51 brom.	bromium	bro'me-um
52 bry.	bryonia alba	bri-o'ne-ah al'bah
53 bufo	bufo	bu'fo
54 cact.	cactus grandiflorus	kak'tus gran-de-flo'rus
55 calad.	caladium	kal-a'de-um
56 calc. c.	calcarea carbonica	kal-ka're-ah kar-bon'ik-ah
57 calc. f.	calcarea fluorica	kal-ka're-ah flu-cr'ik-ah
58 calc. m.	calcarea muriatica	kal-ka're-ah mu-re-at'ik-ah
59 calc. phos.	calcarea phosphorica	kal-ka're-ah fos-for'ik-ah
60 calc. s.	calcarea sulfurica	kal-ka're-ah sul-fu'rik-ah
61 camph.	camphora	kam-for'ah
62 cann. i.	cannabis indica	kan'ab-is in'dik-ah
63 cann. s	cannabis sativa	kan'ab-is sa-ti'vah
64 canth.	cantharis	kan'thar-is
65 caps.	capsicum annuum	kap'sik-um an'nu-um
66 carbol. a.	carbolic acid	kar-bol'ik as'id
67 carb. ani.	carbo animalis	kar'bo an-im-al'is
68 carb. veg.	carbo vegetabilis	kar'bo vej-et ab'e-lis
69 card. m.	carduus marianus	kar'du-us ma-re-an'u-s
70 caul.	caulophyllum thalictroides	kaw-lo-fil'um thal-ik-troid'es
71 caust.	causticum	kaws'tik-um
72 cepa	cepa (allium)	se'pal (al'e-um)
73 cham.	chamomilla	kam-o-mil'ah
74 chel.	chelidonium majus	kel-id'o-ne-um ma'jus
75 chim.	chimaphilla umbellata	ki-maf'il-al um-bel-lat'-ah
76 chin. ars.	chininum arsenicosum	kin'i-num ar-sen-ik-o'-sum
77 chin. sulf.	chininum sulfuricum	kin'i-num sul-fu'rik-um
78 cic.	cicuta virosa	sik-u'tah vi-ro'sah
79 cimex	cimex lectularius	si'meks lek-tu-la'ri-us
80 cimi.	cimicifuga racemosa	siun-is-e-fu'gah ras-e-mo'-sah

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
81 cina	cina	si'nali
82 cinch.	cinchona	sin-ko'nah
83 cinnam.	cinnamomum	sin-am-o'mum
84 cist.	cistus canadensis	sis'tus kan-a-den'sis
85 clem.	clematis erecta	klem'at-is e-rek'tah
86 coca	coca	ko'kah
87 coec.	cocculus	kok'u-lus
88 cocc. c.	coccus cacti	kok'uus kak'ti
89 coff.	coffeea cruda	kof-e'ah kru'dah
90 colch.	colchicum autumnale	kol'chik-um aw-tum'-nal-e
91 collin.	collinsonia canadensis	kol-in-so'ne-ah kan-a-den'sis
92 coloc.	colocynthis	kol-o-sin'this
93 con.	conium maculatum	ko'ne-um (<i>or</i> ko-ni'um) mak-u-la'tum
94 corral.	corallium rubrum	kor-al'e-um ru'brum
95 croc. sat.	crocus sativus	kro'kus sa-ti'veus
96 crot. h.	crotalus horridus	kro'tal-us hor'id-us
97 crot. t.	croton tiglium	kro'ton tig'le-um
98 cupr.	cuprum metallicum	ku'prum met-al'ik-um
99 cyc.	cyclamen	sik'la-men
100 dig.	digitalis	dij-it-a'lis
101 dios.	dioscorea villosa	di-os-ko're-ah vil-o'sah
102 doli.	dolichos	dol'e-kos
103 dros.	drosera rotundifolia	dros'er-ah ro-tun-de-fo'-le-ah
104 dulc.	dulcamara	dul-kam-a'rah
105 elat.	elaterium	el-at-e're-um
106 equis.	equisetum hiemal	ek-wis-e'tum hi'e-mah
107 erig.	erigeron canadensis	er-ij'er-on kan-a-den'sis
108 eryng.	eryngium aquaticum	e-rin'je-um a-kwat'ik-um
109 eup. perf.	eupatorium perfoliatum	u-pat-o're-um per-fo-le-a'tum
110 eup. purp.	eupatorium purpureum	u-pat-o're-um pur-pur-e'um
111 euphorb.	euphorbia corollata	u-for'be-ah kor-ol-at'ah
112 euphr.	euphrasia	u-fra'ze-ah
113 ferr.	ferrum metallicum	fer'um met-al'ik-um
114 ferr. phos.	ferrum phosphoricum	fer'um fos-for'ik-um
115 fluor. a.	fluoric acid	flu-or'ik as'id
116 gamb.	gambogia	gan-bo'je-ah
117 gels.	gelsemium sempervirens	jel-se'me-um sem-per-vi'renz
118 glon.	glonoinum	glo-no'in-um
119 graph.	graphites	graf'it-eez
120 grat.	gratiola	gra-ti'o-lah
121 guaiac.	guaiacum	gwi'ak-um

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
122 ham.	hamamelis virginica	ham-am-e'lis ver-jin'ik-ah
123 hell.	helleborus	hel-eb'or-us
124 helon.	helonias dioica	hel-o'ne-as di-oi'kah
125 hep. s.	hepar sulphuris	he'par sul-fu'ris
126 hydr.	hydrastis canadensis	hi-dras'tis kan-a-den'sis
127 hydroc.	hydrocotyle	hi-dro-kot'il-e
128 hydro. p.	hydrogen peroxid	hi'dro-jen per-oks'id
129 hyos.	hyoscyamus niger	hi-o-si'am-us ni'ger
130 hyper.	hypericum perforatum	hi-per'ik-um per-fo-ra'-tum
131 ign.	ignatia amara	ig-na'she-ah ami-a'rah
132 iod.	iodium (<i>or</i> iodum)	i-o'de-um (<i>or</i> i-o'dum)
133 ipec.	ipecacuanha	ip-e-kak-u-an'ah
134 iris	iris versicolor	i'ris ver'se-kul-er
135 kali bi.	kali bichromicum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) bi-kro'-mik-um
136 kali br.	kali bromatum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) bro-ma'-tum
137 kali c.	kali carbonicum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) kar-bon'-ik-um
138 kali chlor.	kali chloratum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) klo-ra'tum
139 kali i.	kali iodatum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) i-o-dat'um
140 kali n.	kali nitricum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) ni'trik-um
141 kali per.	kali permanganas	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) per-man'-gan-as
142 kali phos.	kali phosphoricum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) fos-for'-ik-um
143 kali s.	kali sulphuricum	ka'li (<i>or</i> kal'e) sul-fu'-rik-um
144 kalm.	kalmia latifolia	kal'me-ah lat-e-fo'le-ah
145 kobalt.	kobaltum	ko-bawl'tum
146 kreos.	kreosotum	kre-o-so'tum
147 lac. c.	lac caninum	lak ka-ni'num
148 lach.	lachesis	lak'e-sis
149 lachn.	lachnantes (thes)	lak-nan'teez (theez)
150 lac. a.	lactic acid	lak'tik as'id
151 lact. v.	lactuca virosa	lak-tu'kah vi-ro'sah
152 laur.	lauro-cerasus	law'ro-ser'as-us
153 led.	ledum palustre	le'dum pal-us'ter
154 lept.	leptandra virginica	lep-tan'drah ver-jin'ik-ah
155 lil.	lilium tigrinum	lil'le-um ti'grin-um
156 lith.	lithium carbonicum	lith'e-um kar-bon'ik-um
157 lob. cœur.	lobelia cœurlea	lo-be'le-ah se-su'le-ah
158 lob.	lobelia inflata	lo-be'le-ah in-fla'tah
159 lyc.	lycopodium clavatum	li-ko-po'de-um klaw-vat'-um
160 lycopus	lycopus virginicus	li'ko-pus ver-jin'e-kus
161 mag. c.	magnesia carbonica	mag-ne'se-ah kar-bon'ik-ah

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
162 mag. m.	magnesia muriatica	mag-ne'se-ah mu-re-at'-ik-ah
163 mag. phos.	magnesia phosphorica	mag-ne'se-alifos-for'ik-ah
164 mancin.	mancinella	man-sin-el'ah
165 mang.	manganum aceticum	man-gan'um as-e'tik-um
166 mar. v.	marum verum(teucrium)	mar'un ve'rum (tu'kre-um)
167 meli.	melilotus	mel-il-o'tus
168 meny.	menyanthes	men-e-an'theez
169 meph.	mephitis	me-fi'tis
170 merc.	mercurius (sol. and viv.)	mer-ku're-us
171 merc. bi.	mercurius biniodatus	mer-ku're-us bin-i-o-da'-tus
172 merc. cor.	mercurius corrosivus	mer-ku're-us kor-o'siv-us
173 merc. p. i.	mercurius protoiodatus	mer-ku're-us pro-to-i-o-da'tus
174 mez.	mezereum	mez-e're-um
175 mill.	millifolium (achillea)	mil-e-fo'le-um(ak-il-e'ah)
176 mur. a.	muriatic acid	mu-re-at'ik as'id
177 myr.	myrica cerifera	mi-rik'ah se-rif'e-rah
178 naja	naja	na'ya
179 nat. ars.	natrum arsenicatum	na'trum ar-sen-ik-a'tum
180 nat. c.	natrum carbonicum	na'trum kar-bon'ik-um
181 nat. m.	natrum muriaticum	na'trum mu-re-at'ik-um
182 nat. phos.	natrum phosphoricum	na'trum fos-for'ik-um
183 nat. s.	natrum sulphuricum	na'trum sul-fu'rlik-um
184 nit. a.	nitric acid	ni'trik as'id
185 nuph. l.	nuphar luteum	nu'far lu'te-um
186 nux m.	nux moschata	nuks mos-kat'ah
187 nux v.	nux vomica	nuks vom'ik-ah
188 œnan.	œnanthe crocata	e-nan'the kro-kat'ah
189 œnoth.	œnothera	en-o-the'rah
190 olean.	oleander	o-le-an'der
191 opium	opium	o'pe-um
192 origan.	origanum	o-rig'an-um
193 osm.	osmium	oz'me-um
194 oxal. a.	oxalic acid	oks-al'ik as'id
195 pareira b.	pereira brava	par-a'rah bra'veah
196 paris	paris quadrifolia	par'is quod-rif-o'le-ah
197 passiflora	passiflora incarnata	pas-if-lo'rah in-kar-nat'ah
198 petrol.	petroleum	pet-ro'le-um
199 petros.	petroselinum	pet-ro-se-li'num
200 phos.	phosphorus	fos'for-us
201 phos. a.	phosphoric acid	fos-for'ik as'id
202 phys.	physostigma	fi-sos-tig'mah
203 phyt.	phytolacca	fi-to-lak'ah
204 plat.	platinum	plat'in-um
205 plumb.	plumbum	plum'bum

Abbreviations.	Names.	Pronunciation.
206 pod.	podophyllum	pod-o-fil'um
207 psor.	psorinum	so-rin'um
208 puls.	pulsatilla	pul-sat-il'ah
209 ranunc. b.	ranunculus bulbosus	ra-nung'ku-lus'bul-bo'sus
210 ranunc. s.	ranunculus sceleratus	ra-nung'ku-lus sel-er-a-tus
211 resorcin	resorcin	re-sor'sin
212 rheum	rheum	re'um
213 rhod.	rhododendron	ro-do-den'dron
214 rhus	rhus toxicodendron	rus toks-e-ko-den'dron
215 robinia	robinia	ro-bin'e-ah
216 rumex	rumex crispus	ru'meks kris'pus
217 ruta	ruta graveolens	ru'tah grav-e-o'lenz
218 sabad.	sabadilla	sab-ad-il'ah
219 sabin.	sabina	sa-bi'nah
220 samb.	sambucus nigra	sam-bu'kus ni'grah
221 sang.	sanguinaria canadensis	sang-gwin-a're-ah kan-a-den'sis
222 sars.	sarsaparilla	sar-sap-ar-il'ah
223 secale	secale cornutum	sek-a'le kor-nu'tum
224 selen.	selenium	se-le'ne-um
225 senega	senega	sen'e-gah
226 sepia	sepia	se'pe-ah
227 sil.	silicia	sil ish'e-ah
228 spig.	spigelia	spi-je'le-ah
229 spong.	spongia tosta	spun'je-ah tost'ah
230 squill.	squilla maritima	skwil'ah mar-e-ti'mah
231 stann.	stannum	stan'um
232 staph.	staphisagria	staf-is-a'gre-ah
233 sticta	sticta pulmonaria	stik'tah pul-mo-na're-ah
234 still.	stillingia sylvatica	stil-in'je-ah sil-vat'e-kah
235 stram.	stramonium	stra-mo'n-e-um
236 sul.	sulphur	sul'fer
237 sul. a.	sulphuric acid	sul-fu'rik as'id
238 syphil.	syphilinum	sif-il-e'num
239 tabac.	tabacum	tab-ak'um
240 taran.	tarantula	tar-an'tu-lah
241 tarax.	taraxacum	tar-aks'ak-um
242 tell.	tellurium	tel-u're-um
243 tereb.	terebinthina	ter-e-bin'thin-ah
244 therid.	theridion	the-rid'e-on
245 thuj.	thuja occidentalis	thu'jah ok-se-den-tal'is
246 trill.	trillium pendulum	tril'e-um pend'u-lum
247 tuber.	tuberulinum	tu bur-ku-le'num
248 uran.	uranium nitricum	u-ra'ne-um ni'trik-um
249 urt. u.	urtica urens	ur'tik-ah u'renz
250 ustil.	ustilago maydis	us-til-a'go ma'dis
251 valer.	valeriana	va-le-re-an'ah

Abbreviations	Names.	Pronunciation.
252 ver. a.	veratrum album	ver-a'trum al'bum
253 ver. v.	veratrum viride	ver-a'trum vir'id-e
254 verbas.	verbascum	ver-bas'kum
255 viburn.	viburnum opulus	vi-bur'num op'u-lus
256 viola od.	viola odorata	vi-o'lah o-dor-at'ah
257 viola tri.	viola tricolor	vi-o'lah tri'kul-er
258 xanth.	xanthoxylum	zan-thoks'il-um
259 zinc.	zincum	zingk'um
260 zing.	zingiber	zin'jib-er

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER	PAGE	CHAPTER	PAGE
1. Mind	13	23. Female Organs	480
2. Sensorium.....	61	24. Pregnancy and Parturi- tion.....	511
3. Inner Head.....	79	25. Voice and Larynx.....	528
4. Outer Head.....	109	26. Respiration.....	542
5. Eyes.....	125	27. Cough and Expectoration.	561
6. Ears.....	157	28. Inner Chest and Lungs..	590
7. Nose.....	173	29. Heart and Pulse.....	612
8. Face.....	194	30. Outer Chest.....	634
9. Lower Face.....	218	31. Back and Neck.....	639
10. Teeth and Gums.....	230	32. Extremities.....	660
11. Tongue, Taste, Speech...	245	33. Upper Limbs.....	676
12. Mouth and Glands.....	266	34. Lower Limbs.....	700
13. Throat.....	280	35. Nerves.....	730
14. Appetite and Thirst.....	302	36. Sleep and Dreams.....	757
15. Eating and Drinking....	318	37. Fever.....	777
16. Nausea and Vomiting...	330	38. Pains and Sensations...	817
17. Stomach.....	351	39. Tissues.....	827
18. Hypochondria.....	372	40. Skin.....	849
19. Abdomen.....	386	41. Aggravations.....	879
20. Stool and Anus.....	413	42. Ameliorations	891
21. Urinary Organs.....	448		
22. Male Organs.....	466	Index to Repertories....	897

CHAPTER I.—MIND.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abies can. Irritable and easily fretted.

**Abies nig.* *Very low-spirited and melancholy. Nervous; unable to think or study.

**Abrotanum.* *Anxious, depressed—gastralgia. Child cross, depressed, very peevish—marasmus. Feeble, dull. Indolence, aversion to bodily motion. Good humored or gloomy.

Absinthium. Forgets what happened before epileptic spasm. Brutal, insane. Terrifying hallucinations. Stupor, alternating with dangerous violence.

Acetic acid. Alternate stupor and delirium. Violent delirium with distension of belly and obstinate constipation. Very dull and low-spirited. Anxiety, grieves about his sickness and about his children. Extremely irritable of temper with abdominal complaints.

**Aconitum.* *Afraid of a crowd, or of crossing busy streets. Anxiety, restlessness, agonized tossing about. Great timidity, especially after a fright; afraid in the dark; fear of ghosts, etc. Raging delirium, especially at night. *Fear of approaching death; predicts the day. *Inconsolable anxiety—piteous wailings; complaints and reproaches about trifles. *Variable humor; alternate attacks of gaiety and dejection. Absentmindedness; weakness of memory; cannot remember dates. Clairvoyance, perception of distant things. Ecstasy, fancies; delirium, especially at night. Changing mood, now full of mirth, now disposed to tears. Overt sensitiveness; cannot bear light or noise; buzzing in the ears; will not be touched or uncovered. Mood peevish, irritable, malicious; or sad, desponding. After fright with vexation, or anger, heat, congestions, threatened abortion. Ailments from fright following later.

Ailments from anger; from chagrin; child has spells of rage.

*Actaea spic. *Furious delirium.

Æsculus. ^oDepressed, gloomy, low-spirited, irritable. Alternate stupor and delirium.

Æthusa cyn. -Lies unconscious, dilated pupils, staring eyes (child). Incapacity of mind to think, confused; idiocy. Great sadness when alone; hallucinations and delirium. Anxiety and afterward headache and colic. Irritability, especially in the afternoon and in the open air.

*Agaricus. *Great exertion of power with delirium. -Cannot find the proper word, uses wrong words; worse after exhaustion; sleepless nights. Confusion of the head, heaviness, as after intoxication. Ecstasy; fancies excited; makes verses. Delirium; tries to get out of bed. Great loquacity, convulsive motions of facial and cervical muscles, mostly right side, drawing head down to shoulder; merry, incoherent talk; followed by malaise. Sings, talks, but does not answer questions. Declined to answer questions. Indisposed to perform any labor, especially mental. She is indifferent, though naturally very solicitous. Very much out of humor. Protracted mental application, or exciting debates bring on vertigo.

*Agnus cast. *Absentminded; reduced power of insight. Extreme absence of mind; unable to recollect things. -Low-spirited, fears of approaching death. Despairing sadness; peevishness; anxious, fear and weakness.

*Ailantus. *Semi-conscious; cannot comprehend what is said to him. ^oTorpor, stupor. Loss of memory. Inability to concentrate mental effort; must read a subject several times, or add a column of figures over and over before correct. Depression of spirits. Frequent sighing. Great anxiety, restlessness. Constant muttering, delirium.

*Aloe. *Great disinclination to mental labor; it fatigues him. Lassitude alternating with great mental activity. Anxiety. Ill-humored; hypochondriacal, worse in cloudy weather. Hates people; repels every one. Restless, with ebullitions of blood. After a nocturnal emission, fright at slight noises.

Alumina. ^oMistakes in speaking, using words not intended. Consciousness of his personal identity confused. Time passes too slowly. Crying against her will. Low-spirited, trifling things appeared insurmountable. Apprehensive of losing his reason. Dread

of death, with thought of suicide. Variable mood, at one time confident, at another timid. Peevish and whining, with heat of the ear-lobes. Sufferings following anger. Mental symptoms worse mornings on awakening.

Ambra. —Memory impaired; comprehension slow; thinking difficult; melancholy. Has to read everything three or four times, and then does not understand it. Is not able to reflect upon anything properly, feels stupid. Confusion of the head. Difficult thinking in the morning--old people. Distorted images, grimaces; diabolical faces crowd upon his fancy. She is excited, loquacious talking fatigues her; was unable to sleep at night. Melancholy; great sadness; despair. Fears of becoming crazy. Anguish and sweat all over, at night.

Ammonium carb. —Forgetful, makes mistakes in writing and speaking. Absentminded. Confusion and dullness of the head. Aversion to work, not disposed for anything. Gloomy, depressed, with feeling of impending trouble, with sensation of coldness. Anxious concern about one's sickness. Anxiety, with inclination to weep. Hearing others talk or talking himself affects him.

Ammonium mur. —Desire to cry, and at times crying. Disinclination to speak. Involuntary aversion to certain persons. Great earnestness. Apprehensive and gloomy, like from internal grief. Irritability or bad humor, mostly mornings.

*Anacardium. *Great weakness or loss of memory. Difficult recollection. Irresistible desire to curse and swear. Hypochondriasis; haemorrhoids and constipation. Insanity in its various degrees, from hypochondriasis to mania. ^oMemory quite good, except for single names, mornings. Imagines he hears the voice of mother or sister, who are far away. Feels as if he had two wills, one commanding to do what the other forbids. Hypochondriacal mood in forenoon, dejected and desponding, with foolish, clumsy actions. Very indifferent and insensible to pleasant or unpleasant circumstances. Exertion of mind brings on tearing, pressing headache in forehead, temples and occiput. Passionate and contradictory.

*Antimonium crud. *Sulky; does not wish to speak to any one. Loathing of life. Sentimental mood in the moonlight, particularly ecstatic love. Child is fretful and peevish; does not wish to be touched or looked at. ^oInsensible; bed sores formed, yet he complained of no pains. Child delirious; drowsy with nausea, hot and

red face; pulse irregular; feverish heat; cries when washed in cold water; better washed in warm water. Inclined to suicide by shooting himself. Great sadness and woeful mood. Anxious reflection in relation to his present and future.

*Antimonium tart. *Bad humor—^obronchial catarrh. Confusion in the head, with feeling as though he ought to sleep. The child will not allow itself to be touched without whining and crying. Wild gaiety toward evening. Apprehensive and restless. Dreads being left alone lest he should be very nervous. Mental excitement. Frightened at every trifle.

*Apis mel. *Sopor interrupted by piercing shrieks. Absent-mindedness; impaired memory. Indifference; dullness of head.

Sudden, shrill screams—hydrocephalus. Great tearfulness; cannot help crying. Jealousy (in women). Loss of consciousness. Awkwardness, lets everything fall from his hands. Could not bring his thoughts to bear on anything. Muttering delirium. Busy, restless, changing kind of work. Dread of death. Apathy, hardness of hearing; happy expression. Violence, amounting to frenzy. Manias, especially proceeding from a sexual cause in women.

Argentum met. ^oFears of apoplexy, with palpitation of the heart. Ill-humor, with disinclination to talk. Out of humor in forenoon; in afternoon, copious nosebleed. Restlessness, anxiety, which drives him from place to place.

*Argentum nit. *Loses his memory; frequently cannot find the right word, hence falters in speech; lies with closed eyes, shunning light and conversation. Impulsive, must walk fast; frequent attacks of anxiety. Apprehension when ready to go to church or opera, bringing on diarrhoea. ^oLoss of consciousness; faint feeling, time seems to pass very slowly. Dullness of the head, mental confusion; dizziness; tendency to fall sideways. Thinks about killing himself. Reserved; sad; taciturn, with dullness in the head and beating in the whole body. Easily frightened; fears the disease may result seriously; weeping mood. Easily angered, from cough and stitches in the chest. Thinking intently increases headache and causes dimness of vision. Noticing beating of the heart increases it.

*Arnica. *Stupefaction, loss of sight and hearing—concussion of brain. Stupor with involuntary discharges of the feces—typhus. Forgetful, what he reads quickly escapes his memory, even the

word he is about speaking—typhus. Delirium tremens. Sheds tears and makes exclamations—after rage. Fears being touched or struck by persons coming toward him—gout. Hopefulness; indifference—after concussion. Violent attacks of anguish—angina pectoris. Unconsciousness; when spoken to answers correctly, but unconsciousness and delirium at once return. Absentminded; thoughts wander from their subject and dwell on images and fancies. Confusion of head, changing to pressive, right-sided headache. Delirium, low murmuring. Picks the bedclothes. She does not speak a word; declines answering questions; dislikes sympathy. Indisposed to think, after a walk in the open air. Hypochondriacal anxiety. Oversensitive mood, peevish, quarrelsome. Frightened, unexpected trifles cause him to start. Ailments, from fright or anger.

*Arsenicum. *Dread of death when alone, or on going to bed. Intense anxiety and restlessness, worse after midnight; driving out of bed. Great anxiety with constriction of the chest and dyspnœa. Great restlessness, trembling, cold sweat, prostration. Vexation with restlessness and chilliness. Cannot find rest anywhere, changes place continually; wants to go from one bed to another. Delirium at night with great restlessness. Sad, tearful, anxious mood. Great fear and anguish; sees ghosts day and night. Weakness of memory. Confusion of the head. Averse to meeting acquaintances, because he imagines having formerly offended them, though he knows not how. Fears to be left alone lest he do himself bodily harm. Anxious and depressed, fears permanent loss of health. Self-willed and tearful. Child captious, wants to be carried.

*Arum tri. *During delirium, boring in the nose, picking at one spot, or at the dry lips—scarlatina, typhus. °Forgetful. Absence of mind, giddy. Wakeful, restless, screaming; delirium part of the time. Irritable.

Asafoetida. °Hysteria; hypersensitive conditions. Unsteady and fickle; cannot persevere in anything; wants now one thing, then another, walks hither and thither. Fits of great joy, with occasional burst of laughter, apprehensions of dying; anxious, sadness, ill-humor, irritable mood.

Asarum. °Gradual vanishing of thought, like when falling asleep. Imagines he is hovering in the air, like a spirit, when walking in the open air. Stupid feeling in the head, has no desire to do anything. Great merriness alternating with occasional mo-

mentary quiet or gloominess. Tearful sadness and anxiety. Melancholic irritability.

*Aurum met. *Disgust for life; suicidal tendency. Melancholy, imagines he is unfit for this world, never can succeed. Despondent, dejected, unhappy, weeping. Peevish and vehement; the least contradiction excites his wrath. °Weak memory. Religious mania; prays all the time. Uneasy, hurried desire for mental or bodily activity; cannot do things fast enough. Apprehensiveness, full of fear; a mere noise at the door makes him anxious. Great anguish coming from the praecordial region, driving him from place to place; palpitation. Weary of life, especially in the evening, with longing for death. Has no confidence in herself; thinks others have none; this makes her miserable. Alternately peevish and cheerful. Mental labor fatigues. Ailments from grief, disappointed love.

*Baptisia. *Body feels scattered about; tosses about to get the pieces together; cannot sleep because cannot get the pieces together. °Stupor; falls asleep while being spoken to or answering. Confusion of ideas; confused as if drunk. Cannot confine his mind, a sort of wild, wandering feeling. Indisposed to think, want of power; mind seems weak. Delirium, especially at night, or constant. Mentally restless, but too lifeless to move.

Baryta carb. °Memory deficient; child cannot be taught, for it cannot remember; is inattentive. Great mental and bodily weakness, chilliness; old people. Child does not want to play, but sits in the corner, doing nothing. Sadness, dejection of spirits, grief over trifles. Solicitude about his future. Loss of self-confidence, desponding, pusillanimous. Thinking of one's complaints aggravates.

*Belladonna. *Furious rage, anger, disposed to bite, strike, or spit at those around him; to tear things to pieces. Violent delirium; loud laughing and grinding of teeth; afraid of imaginary things; sees monsters; changing from mirth to fury. Constant desire to spring out of bed, with complete loss of consciousness; carphologia. °Memory lively; remembers things long gone by. Memory impaired; forgets in a moment what he was about to do. Absent-minded and forgetful. Confusion of head, aggravated by movement. Imagines he sees ghosts, hideous faces, and various insects. Desires to escape or hide himself. Weary of life, with desire to

drown himself. Talkative, then mute. Picking bedclothes, as if looking for something lost, with confused muttering. Instead of eating, bit the spoon in two, gnawed the plate, and growled and barked like a dog. Mania, at one time merry, again would spit and bite at those around. Quarrelsome during exuberant mirth. Starts in affright at the approach of others. Very excitable mood, easily brought to tears. Morose and serious. Anxious and timorous, anxious and confused, fears she is about to die. Forgetfulness; nothing seems right to him, was vexed with himself.

Benzoic acid. Omits words while writing, confused head. Inclined to dwell on unpleasant things. Child cross, wants to be nursed in the arms. Anxiety while sweating.

Berberis. Defective recollection and weak memory. Mental labor, requiring close thinking, very difficult; the least interruption breaks the chain of thoughts. Indifference and pensiveness, with disinclination to speak. Anxious and fearful. Fretful humor, with weariness of life.

Bismuthum. Dullness, heaviness of head. Solitude is unbearable; desire for company. Unstable-minded; begins now this, again that, holds but a short time to any one thing. Surly and dissatisfied with his condition.

*Borax. *Dread of downward motion, with anxious expression, as when in a swing, rocking chair, cradle, or going down stairs. Idles through the afternoon; does not really get at work; changes from one work to another, from one room to another, without keeping to any object. Great anxiety and sleepiness; anxiety increased until 11 p. m. Fretful, ill-humored, indolent and discontented before the easy stool, in the afternoon; after it, lively, contented, and looking cheerfully into the future. Easily startled by unusual sounds.

Bovista. Misapplied words in speaking or writing. Awkwardness, which makes him drop things from his hands. Absence of mind and difficulty of fixing his attention. Slowness of understanding and comprehension. Sad, depressed and desponding when alone. Sensitiveness, great excitability, takes everything amiss. Moroseness. Ill-humor, aversion to all things.

Bromium. In evening when alone felt as if he should see something if he should turn around, as if some one were back of him. Expects to see something jump around the floor. Desire for mental labor, preceded by aversion to his own profession. Crying and

lamentations with hoarse voice. Great depression of spirits. Low-spirited and out of humor.

*Bryonia. *Very morose, ill-humored; inclined to needless anxiety, fright, fear, and vexation; exceedingly irritable and inclined to be angry. Patient desires to go home. Anxiety worse in room, better in open air. Irritable mood, wishes to be alone. Obstinate and passionate. Bad effects from violence and anger.

Cactus. °Taciturn, unwilling to speak a word, or to answer. Cries, knows not why; consolation aggravates. Unconquerable sadness. Fear of death; he believes his disease incurable. Hypochondriacal.

Caladium. °Unconsciousness or coma. Delirious, unintelligible murmuring. Aversion to medicine; required a desperate effort to overcome it. Much depressed. Very careful about his health; apprehensive. Lascivious ideas. Restless, cannot control himself after smoking. After mental exertion, fainting. Forgetfulness.

*Calcarea carb. *Fears she will lose her reason, or that people will observe her confusion of mind. Great anxiety with palpitation of the heart. °Forgetfulness. Misplaces words and tendency to express himself wrongly. Thinking is difficult. Mania-a-potu, with delirious talk about fire, rats, mice and murder. Disinclination for every kind of work. Depression and melancholy; tearfulness. Apprehensive mood; as if some misfortune were about to happen. Shuddering and dread as evening draws near. Irritable without cause. Peevishness and obstinacy. Restless mood, with gloominess and anxiety.

Calcarea phos. °Forgetfulness of what he had done a short time ago. Writes wrong words, or same words twice. Difficulty in performing intellectual operations. Wishes to be at home, and when at home to go out; goes from place to place. Involuntary sighing. Anxions. Anxiety in pit of stomach; of children. Peevish and fretful children. Inclined to indignation and anger. Dullness with every headache; worse from bodily exertion; better from cold washing; from mental occupation. Feels complaints more when thinking about them. Ailments from grief; from disappointed love.

*Camphora. *Great anxiety and extreme restlessness. °Loss of memory, awkwardness. Delirious, somnolent, with slow fever, at night. Afraid to be alone, especially at night. Anxiety, pœcordial; restless, tossing about; palpitation of the heart. Mental ex-

citability. Thinking about an existing pain causes it to disappear.

*Cannabis ind. *Exaggeration of duration of time and extent of space; a few seconds seem ages; a few rods an immense distance. Exaltation of spirit, with excessive loquacity. Full of fun and mischief, and laughs immoderately. Hallucinations and imaginations innumerable. Anguish, accompanied by great oppression, better in the open air. Constant fear of becoming insane. Very absent-minded. Every few minutes he would lose himself, and then wake up, as it were, to those around him. He feels very heavy, loses consciousness and falls. Inability to recall any thought or event, on account of different thoughts crowding on his brain. Great exaltation of mind; at times with enthusiastic language. Clairvoyance.

Cannabis sat. Says one thing for another when speaking. Thoughts seem to stand still. Sadness, anxious and apprehensive feeling in pit of stomach, with oppression of breath and palpitation. Despondent in forenoon, lively in afternoon. Makes mistakes in writing.

Cantharis. Sudden loss of consciousness, face red—dentition. Forgetfulness. Confusion of head and pulsation in forehead in morning. Confusion, distraction of mind; inability to concentrate thought. Furious delirium. Irritability, dissatisfied with everybody and everything. Whining and complaining with anxious restlessness; worse on motion, better lying quiet. Paroxysms of rage, with crying, barking and beating, renewed by the sight of dazzling bright objects; when touching the larynx, or trying to drink water. Despondent, low-spirited, says she must die. Insolent and contradictory mood in the afternoon. Anxious restlessness.

Capsicum. Children become clumsy, awkward, especially with headache. Taciturn and obstinate. Haunted by a disposition to suicide. Homesickness: with red cheeks and sleeplessness, with hot feeling in the fauces. Melancholy or hypochondriasis. Peevish, irritable, angry, easily offended. Awakens with fright, screams, and remains full of fear. After emotions, fever with red cheeks.

*Carbo ani. *Desire to be alone; sad and reflective, avoids conversation, taciturn. Confused, did not know whether he had been asleep or awake; morning. Alternate cheerfulness and melancholy. Low-spirited. Anxiety, apprehensive, after an emission. Fright in the dark.

Carbo veg. Confusion of head making thinking difficult, morn-

ing on awaking; he had to make great exertion, as if arousing himself from a dream. Ideas flow slowly. Stupor, collapse. Anxious, as if oppressed, with heat in the face. Nightly fear of ghosts, indifference; heard everything without feeling pleasantly or unpleasantly, and without thinking of it. Very irritable, excitable and inclined to anger. Peevish, wrathful. Restless, anxious; 4 to 6 p. m.

*Causticum. *Peevish, fretful; irritable mood. Weakness of memory; absentminded. Inattentive and distracted. Taciturn, distant. Disinclined to work. Full of timorous fancies evenings; child fears to go to bed alone. Great anxiety, melancholy mood, hopelessness. Thinking of complaints aggravates them, especially haemorrhoids.

Cepa. Confusion. Fears she will become distracted from pain in the suppurations of the fingers. Very melancholy.

*Chamomilla. *Irritable, impatient mood. Peevishness, ill-humor, whining and restlessness; the child wants different things and refuses or repels them when given. Child cries, quiet only when carried. Pains intolerable; cannot be endured. Omits words when writing or speaking. Confusion of the head, with transient painful pressure on the eyes in the afternoon. Dullness of senses, diminished power of comprehension. Imagines he hears voices of absent persons at night. Cannot endure being spoken to or interrupted when speaking, especially after rising from sleep. Great impatience, everything seems to go slowly. Peevishness; nothing pleases.

Chelidonium. Great absence of mind; forgets what she wants to do or has done. Weeping sadness. Fears of becoming crazy. Anxiety; allowing no rest at any employment, as if she had committed a crime. Desponding mood. Irritable. Ill-humor.

Chininum ars. Depressed spirits; mental dullness; wishes to be quiet and alone. Anxiety and nightly delirium. Irritable mood precedes the headache.

*Chininum sul. *Feeling of impending evil, anxiety. Buoyancy, excited state, later despondency. Memory muddled; thoughts not clear.

Cicuta. Dull and stupid, mental torpor. Feels as if he was in a strange place; causes fear. Aberration of mind, singing, performing the most grotesque dancing steps, shouting. Weeping, moaning and howling. Answers short. Quiet disposition, contented,

happy. Anxious thoughts of the future; feels sad. Old men fear long spell of sickness before dying; anxiety, excessively affected by sad stories. Mistrust and shunning of man. Despises others.

*Cimicifuga. *Feels grieved and troubled, with sighing. °Desire for solitude; to wander from place to place. Answers questions hurriedly and evasively. Would not answer; at other times very loquacious. Declares she will go crazy. Weeping mood; dejection; anxiety. Fear of death; thinks she is going to die. Mental depression with suicidal tendency. Suspicious, indifferent, taciturn; takes no interest in household matters; irritable, least thing that goes wrong makes her angry. Mania following disappearance of neuralgia. After fright, threatened abortion. Aggravations from mental emotions. Mind affected by business failure; by disappointed love.

*Cina. *Ill-humored; cannot be quieted; averse to being caressed and rejects everything offered. Child does not want to be touched.

- Pitiful weeping when awake, as if frightened, jumps out of bed, sees imaginary objects, screams, trembles, talks hurriedly; anxious, evening and before midnight.

Cinchona. °Chooses wrong expressions, or misplaces them. Slow train of ideas. Ideas and projects crowd on his mind, especially in the evening. Fixed idea that he is unhappy, persecuted by enemies. Delirium after depletion; on closing eyes sees figures of persons. Compelled to jump out of bed; wants to destroy himself, but lacks courage. Inclined to reproach and vex others. Dislike of all mental and physical exertion. Low-spirited, gloomy, has no desire to live. Dread of dogs and other animals at night. Inconsolable anxiety, even to suicide. Indifference, apathy. Ill-humor. Stubborn, disobedient, longing for dainties; face pale or at times red; restless all night; children. Intolerance of sensual impressions. Nervous irritation. Worse exerting the mind.

Cistus. °All mental excitement increases the suffering. Bad effects of vexation.

Clematis. °Difficulty in thinking. Fear of being alone, but disinclined to meet even agreeable company. Low-spirited, and fear of approaching misfortune. Irritable, taciturn; does not want to go out. Ailments from homesickness or contrition of spirit.

*Cocculus. *Hysteria; nervous fears. °Stupid feeling in the head. Slowness of comprehension. Time passes too quickly.

Thoughts fix on one unpleasant subject; she is absorbed and observes nothing about her. Sobbing, moaning and groaning. Sudden great anxiety. Vacillating, cannot accomplish anything at her work, or finish anything, with contracted pupils. Very easily affronted, every trifle makes him angry. Startles very easily.

*Coffea. *Pains seem insupportable, driving to despair. Greatest mental activity; full of ideas; quick to act; no sleep on this account. ^oDelirium tremens; unsteady, running about; imagines he is not at home, with trembling of hands, small, frequent pulse. Excessive weeping and lamentation over trifles. Child cries and laughs easily; while crying it suddenly laughs quite heartily, and finally cries again. Cries and trembles; does not know what to do. Cheerfulness. Fear of death. Bad effects from sudden pleasurable surprises.

Colchicum. External impressions, such as bright light, strong odors, contact, misdeeds of others, make him quite beside himself. Perception entirely lost, unconscious. Memory weakened. Can read but cannot understand even a short sentence. Intellect clouded, though he gives correct answers. Confusion of the head. Indisposition for exertion of any kind. Mood usually cheerful, or sad; rarely irritable. Surly, ill-humored, not satisfied with anything. Pains worse by mental exertion, or by emotion.

*Colocynthis. *Greatly affected by misfortunes of others as well as her own. Confusion in the left side of head, with pressing, burning pain in left orbit, temple and nose, on dorsum nasi and in the upper teeth. Depressed, joyless, disinclined to talk, to answer, to see friends. Extreme irritability, nothing seems right to him; extremely impatient; every word provokes him. Anger, with indignation; also bad effects therefrom, particularly vomiting and diarrhoea.

*Conium. *Inability to sustain any mental effort. Extreme want of memory. Dullness, difficulty in understanding what he is reading. Disinclination for business. Aversion to man and yet averse to being alone; complete indifference. Hypochondriacal depression and indifference when walking in the open air. Easily disturbed by trifles; moved to tears. Morose mood; everything about him impresses him unpleasantly. Very ill-humored from 5 to 6 p. m.

Crocus. On attempting to write something down, cannot on

account of loss of recollection. Sings involuntarily; on hearing even a single note sung, laughs at herself, but soon sings again in spite of her determination to stop. Changes her disposition, depression and hilarity; or, ill-humor and lively mood alternating. Restless, anxious, sorrowful mood.

Crotalus hor. Delirium, especially at night. Muttering delirium of typhoid. Delirium, with wide open eyes. Dullness of the intellect, confused speech, disconnected answers. Remarkable weakness of memory. Delirium tremens; nearly constant drowsiness, but with inability to sleep; also in broken down constitutions. Melancholy, with timidity, fear, anxiety, weeping or snappish temper. Sadness, her thoughts dwell on death continually.

Croton tig. Not disposed to work. Feeling of anxiety as though some personal misfortunes would befall him. Morose, dissatisfied.

*Cuprum met. *Senses less acute; cholera. Acuteness of senses; over-sensitive; whooping cough. Saying words not intended, fore-runner of apoplexy. Full of erroneous, anxious ideas, one following the other quickly. Weeps often; mania with biting and beating, tearing things to pieces with anxiety. Delirium; afraid of every one who approaches him, shrinking from them; tries to escape. Unconquerable sadness, constant restlessness, as if some misfortune were approaching; fears he will lose his reason. Paroxysms of anxiety; full of fears; changeable mood; children cross and irritable or indifferent and dull, in brain affections. Restless, tossing about. Mental and bodily exhaustion from over-exertion of mind or loss of sleep.

Cyclamen. Dullness of mind. Confusion of mind. Absorbed in deep thought, seeks solitude, thinks about his future. Melancholy; inclined to cry. Joyous feeling alternating with irritability. Great sadness, as if he had committed a bad act or not done his duty. Peevish, irritable or morose.

*Digitalis. *Great anxiety. Dullness of mind, like from inebriation, with increased mental activity. Lascivious fancies day and night. Tearfulness, low-spirited, internal anxiety like from troubled conscience; anxiety with great fear for the future; worse at 6 p. m.

Drosera. Mental restlessness; when reading cannot dwell long on one subject; must change always to something else. Anxiety with flushes of heat when alone, especially in the evening, also

when awaking at night; especially evenings, as if it would impel him to commit suicide by drowning. Very irritable; a trifle will disturb. Distrust.

*Dulcamara. *Cannot find the right word for a thing. Inclination to scold, without being angry. ~Mental confusion, cannot concentrate his thoughts. Delirium at night, with pain. Asks for one or another thing, rejecting it when proffered. Depressed, restless, quarrelsome.

Eupatorium perf. ~Feels at night as if he was going out of his head. Moaning with the aching pain. Anxious countenance. Desponding with fever.

Eupatorium purp. ~Stupid, dull, sighing. Depressed, sleepy. Homesick.

*Euphorbium. *Acute mania, with symptoms of violent cerebral congestion and irregular, hurried pulse. Melancholy, anxious, apprehensive.

Euphrasia. ~Weakness of memory, confusion of the head. Inert, hypochondriacal mood. Takes no interest in surrounding objects.

Ferrum met. ~Mind confused, muddled; with cold feet and stiff fingers. Mind confused, cannot collect his thoughts. Prone to weep or to laugh immoderately, with a choking sensation in throat, as if swollen outside. Not inclined to talk or study; nervous, restless; lively in evening; depression of spirits, also after menses. Excitable, pettish; least contradiction angers. Proud, self-contented look, nervous, hysterical feeling.

Fluoric acid. ~Forgetfulness, in his daily employment, of dates. Aversion to his own family; greatly depressed in mind; disposition to be exceedingly anxious; better morning than evening, apprehensiveness. Feeling of indifference to those he loves best; becomes interested and converses pleasantly with strangers. Uncommon buoyancy of mind, fears nothing and is well satisfied with herself. Ill-humored.

Gelsemium. Cataleptic immobility, with dilated pupils, closed eyes, but conscious. Delirium in sleep, half waking, with incoherent talk. Desires to be alone; irritable, sensitive, loquacity, brilliant eyes, shooting through temples and nasal sinuses; fever. Depression of spirits; anxiety, following a somewhat cheerful, careless mood. Solicitude about the present, fear of death. Mental exertions cause a sense of helplessness; inability to attend to anything requiring

thought. Complaints from bad or exciting news; from some unusual ordeal.

Glonoinum. Loses senses, sinks down unconscious; congestion alternately to head and heart. Well-known streets seem strange; way home too long; forgets on which side she lives. Bright, loquacious, great flow of ideas. Weeps and shudders between attacks of pain. Agitation, attempts to run away. Frantic, attempted to jump from the window (with headache). Fear; throat feels swollen; chest as if screwed together; apprehensive of approaching death; fears she has been poisoned.

*Graphites. *Sad and despondent, thinks of nothing but death. Apprehensive, with inclination to weep. Forgetfulness; dim recollection of recent events. Weakness in the head, can scarcely think. Slow in thought. Dread of work. Hates work. Mood: changeable, sad, with thoughts of death, sad and weeping; forlorn; depressed; dejected. Solitude concerning spiritual welfare. Great anxiety. Much inclined to grief. Hesitates at trifles. Timidity. Fretful. Ill-humored. Easily vexed. Irritable. Child impudent, teasing, laughs at reprimands. Fidgety, while sitting at work. Scientific labor fatigues him. Thoughts of many things at night prevent sleep. Ailments from grief.

Guaiacum. Forgetfulness, especially of names. Thoughtless staring, during the morning. Disinclination to labor. Sad and depressed.

Hamamelis. Forgetful. No desire to study or work. Depressed in mind; also after emissions, with regretful mind.

Helleborus. Total unconsciousness. Weak memory. Diminished power of mind over body; cannot fix ideas; slow in answering; stares unintelligently; muscles do not act properly if the will is not strongly fixed upon their action: as when spoken to, the attention being thereby diverted she drops things. Dull, says nothing. Delirium. Thoughtless staring. Constantly picking his lips and clothes. Much lamenting. Moaning. Involuntary sighing. Frequent screams in meningitis or hydrocephalus. Tries to escape, to throw herself into the river. Melancholy; silent during puberty; with anguish. Homesickness. Woeful despairing mood. Indifferent. Irritable, worse from consolation, does not want to be disturbed. A noise or shock shortens the attack—eclampsia. Thinking about symptoms lessens them.

Helonias. - Dull, inactive. Restless, wants to be continually moving about. Desire to be let alone. Conversation is unpleasant, dull, gloomy. Irritable; cannot endure the least contradiction or receive any suggestions in relation to any subject. Fault-finding. Always better when doing something, when the mind is engaged.

Hepar sulph. - Great weakness of memory, with irritability. Sad mood for hours, must cry vehemently. Low-spirited, even to thoughts of suicide. Great anxiety in the evening. Hypochondriacal. Over-sensitiveness and irritability, with quick, hasty speech.

Hydrastis. - Forgetful, cannot remember what he is reading or talking about. Irritable; disposed to be spiteful.

*Hyoscyamus. *Complete loss of consciousness. When spoken to answers properly, but immediately stupor and delirium return. Delirium and restlessness; would not stay in bed. Illusions and hallucinations. Picking at the bedclothes. Lascivious mania; uncovers the whole body, especially the sexual parts; sings amorous and obscene songs. Mania, with ridiculous gestures and ludicrous actions. Foolish laughter; animated and hurried talk. Makes irrelevant answers. Inability to think; thoughts cannot be directed or controlled. Stupid or illusions of the imagination and senses. Sees persons who are not and have not been present. Delirium: talks of business; complains of imaginary wrongs. Delirium tremens, with clonic spasms; averse to light and company; visions as if persecuted. Insane passion for work. Indistinct, muttering loquacity. Cried and laughed alternately, gesticulated lively. Cries out suddenly. Whines, but knows not why. Wants to go from one bed to another. Restless, jumps out of bed and tries to run away. Does foolish things, behaves like one mad. Abuses those about him. Tries to injure those around him; convulsion after trying to swallow; scolds, raves. Answers no questions. Cannot bear to be talked to. Anxious, apprehension. Fears being left alone; poison; or being bitten; being poisoned or sold. Makes no complaints; has no wants. Does not know whether or not to take what is offered. Jealousy. Fright, followed by convulsions. Unfortunate love, with rage and incoherent speech; disappointed love followed by epilepsy.

Hypericum. - Makes mistakes in writing; omits letters, forgets what she wanted to say. Confused. Increase of intellectual power, erratic ideas; brain excited, as after tea. Sees spirits, spectres.

Delirium. Singing followed by weeping and loud screaming, with gasping for breath. Great anxiety; also in meningitis. Melancholy, irritable, inclined to speak sharply; slept badly, languid on waking. Consequences of fright. Removes effects of shock.

*Ignatia. *Great grief after losing persons or objects that were very dear. Children, after having been reprimanded or scolded, are sent to bed and get sick. Changeable disposition, jesting and laughing, changing to sadness with shedding of tears. Finely sensitive mood, delicate conscientiousness. Slight blame or contradiction irritates and excites him to anger. Inconstant, impatient, irresolute. Full of suppressed grief; seems weighed down by it; broods over imaginary troubles. °Absentminded. Desire to be alone. Taciturn. Affectionate disposition, with very clear consciousness. Sadness. Anger followed by quiet grief or sorrow. Jealousy. Ailments from grief, mortification, bad news, or suppressed mental suffering. Effects of disappointed love.

Iodium. °Feels constantly as if she had forgotten something. Fixed immovable thoughts. Fear of evil with over-carefulness. Shrinking and fear when any one comes near, particularly the physician (not in gout). Mind very sensitive during digestion, felt like crying. Melancholy mood, low-spirited. Irritability and sensitiveness. Excessive excitability. Must keep in motion day and night; brain felt as if it were stirred up, felt as if going crazy.

Ipecacuanha. Full of desires, but knows not for what. Screams, howls violently. Taciturnity, wrapt in thought. Ill-humor, despises everything. Irascible, restless, angry in suddenly appearing spells. Ailments from anger, mortification, or vexation with indignation.

Iris. °Low-spirited. Fear of approaching illness. Easily vexed. Cannot fix his mind on his studies. Dullness of mental faculties.

Kali bichrom. °Listlessness, languor, great disinclination for mental or bodily labor. Indifferent or low-spirited after the least annoyance. Ill-humored, low-spirited.

Kali brom. °Frightful images at night during pregnancy, or in children who awake screaming, unconscious; recognize no one; followed by squinting. Delirium with delusions; thinks he is pursued, will be poisoned; is selected for Divine vengeance; that her child is dead, etc. Delirium tremens, flushed face, horrid illusions. Melancholy with delusions. Inability to express one's self. Loss

of memory; single words are forgotten, or syllables are dropped; amnesic aphasia.

*Kali carb. *Peevish, irritable, noise is disagreeable, easily startled, especially if touched. Sudden attack of unconsciousness. At a loss to know how to say what she wishes—puerperal mania. Absentminded. Dullness, confused, stupid, as after intoxication. Weeps much. Dread of labor. Fear of being alone; fears she will die. Anxiety with fear. Despondent in the open air.

Kali iod. °Sadness and anxiety. Talkative, disposed to jest. Starts at every noise. Vehement, quarrelsome. Excitation as if intoxicated; also after mercurialization.

Kali nit. °Difficult thinking in morning, with warm face; forehead hot. Anxiety with sweat; afternoon, also till evening. Ennui, melancholy, weeping mood. Timid, sensitive. Out of humor.

Kali phosphate. (°Anxiety, nervous dread without special cause, gloomy moods, fancies, taking dark views of things, dark forebodings. Delirium tremens, the horrors of drunkards, fear, sleeplessness, restlessness and suspiciousness, rambling talk, endeavors to grasp or avoid visionary images. Depression of spirits, lassitude. Fits from fright, with pallid or livid countenance. Homesickness, with morbid activity of memory, haunted by visions of the past, and longing after them. Insanity, mania, or other mental derangement, all arising from exhausted or depressed condition of some brain or nerve cells. Melancholia, and other similar ailments which arise from deranged mental functions, caused by over-strain of the mind, or from exhausting drainings affecting the nerve centers of the spinal cord. Memory bad, or loss of—. Shyness, excessive blushing from undue sensitiveness of the nerves. Whining and fretful disposition in children and adults. Night terrors of children, awakening in great fright and screaming.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °In a recumbent posture the mental faculties and memory are perfect, but on every attempt to move, vertigo. Anxiety with the palpitations. Toward evening and the next forenoon very cross.

Kreosotum. °Stupid feeling in the head, with vacant gaze, neither seeing nor hearing. Frequent vanishing of thought. Weakness of memory; forgetfulness; confounding ideas; thinks herself well. Sorrowful mood; inclined to weep or longing for death; music and similar emotional causes impel him to weep. Anxious,

apprehensive mood. Ill-humor. Moroseness. Peevishness, ill-temper. Obstinacy. Excited condition. Ailments from emotions.

**Lachesis*. *Mania, with great loquacity, frequently jumping from one subject to another. Mania after over-studying, with mocking jealousy, satire, ridiculous ideas, frightful images. Thinks herself under superhuman control; complete insensibility. Memory weak; makes mistakes in orthography. Quick comprehension, mental excitability with almost prophetic perceptions; ecstasy; delirium, fears she will be damned. Delirium at night, muttering, drowsy, red face, or slow, difficult speech and dropped jaws. Delirium tremens; worse after sleep; cannot bear pressure of neckcloth; loquacious. Delirium from over-watching, over-fatigue; loss of fluids, excessive study; thinks she is dead and preparations are being made for her funeral, thinks herself pursued by enemies, fears the medicine is poison. Loquacity with mocking jealousy; frightful images; talks, sings, whistles, makes odd motions. Proud, jealous, suspicious; peevish, disposed to be morose, or to quarrel. Suicidal mood; tired of life. Great sadness and anxiety, worse in morning on awaking. Dread of death; fears to go to bed.

Lachnantes. While dozing through day sees images. Loquacious delirium, brilliant eyes, circumscribed, red cheeks. Loquacity, afterward stupid and irritable. Becomes excited over a trifle. Restless while perspiring.

Laurocerasus. Loss of consciousness with loss of speech and motion. Insensibility and complete loss of sensation. Dullness of the senses; weakness of mind and loss of memory. Inability to collect one's ideas. Fear and anxiety about imaginary evils.

Ledum. Desire for solitude. After nightmare fears to go to sleep lest she die. Inclines to be out of humor and angry; vehement. Dissatisfied; hates his fellow beings.

Leptandria. Desponding, drowsy, with hepatic derangement.

**Lilium tig.* *Disposition to curse, to strike, to think of obscene things; as these mental states come, uterine irritation abated. Hurred manner; desire to do something and yet feels no ambition. Low-spirited; can hardly keep from crying. Tormented about her salvation—with uterine complaints. Apprehensive, as from impending disease or calamity. Fears she has heart disease; she fears she is incurable. Constant hurried feeling, as of imperative duties and utter inability to perform them. Ideas not clear, they become more

so if he exerts his will; makes mistakes in speaking and writing. Cannot apply the mind steadily. Depression, dullness of intellect and thirst always preceded the severe symptoms. Crazy feeling on top of the head; wild feeling in head with confusion of ideas. Listless, inert, yet don't want to sit still; restless, yet don't want to walk. Fears of insanity; irritable, impatient.

Lithium carb. °Difficulty in remembering names. Disposed to weep about his lonesome condition. Anxiety, hopeless all night.

Lobelia inf. °Desponding; sobbing like a child. Apprehension of death and difficulty of breathing.

*Lycopodium. *Weak memory; confused thoughts; mixes up letters and syllables, or omits parts of words in writing. °Unconsciousness. Uses the wrong words for correct ideas. Absent-minded, thinks he is in two places at the same time. Dread of men, wants to be alone; or dread of solitude with irritability and melancholy. Imperious manners; scolds; commands. Weeps all day; cannot calm herself. Sad, depressed, or cheerful and merry. Doubt about one's salvation. Satiety of life, particularly mornings, in bed. Indifferent, taciturn. Vehement, angry, headstrong. After a fright, liver complaints.

Magnesia carb. °Uneasiness, with trembling of hands and absence of mind. Anxious and warm through the whole body, especially in the head, while eating warm food. Trembling, anguish and fear, as if some accident would happen, all day; relieved after going to bed. Sad mood, with indisposition to talk. Much worse from talking or mental exertion.

Magnesia mur. °Disinclined to talk; prefers solitude. Tearful, inclined to weep. Anxious in the room, relieved in the open air. Worse from mental exertion.

Manganum acet. °Constantly whining, moaning or groaning. Silent, reserved, peevish. Ill-humored, vexed over trifles. Low-spirited.

Marum verum. °Great mental excitement and loquacity. Irresistible desire to sing. Indolence, physical and mental. Great sensitiveness and excitability. Irritable mood, at and after dinner, with pressure in forehead.

Mephitis. °Fancies so vivid they unfit for mental labor. Talkative, as if drunk; excited, with heat of the head. Angry about trifles, or imaginary things.

*Mercurius. *Weakness of memory; answers questions slowly. Hurried and rapid talking. °Anxiety, and restless change of place; ebullitions, sweat; apprehensive; imaginary fears; fears he will lose his mind; worse evening and night; wants to go abroad; tries to flee from the house. Homesickness. Delirium and other mental derangements of drunkards. Continuous moaning and groaning. Irritable, quarrelsome; or taciturn and indifferent. Suspicious, distrustful mood. Imbecility; does foolish, mischievous, disgusting actions.

Mercurius biniod. °Dullness of head during coryza; better walking in open air. Delirium with increased fever, with ulcers on fauces and tonsils. Cheerful in evening, after pleasant things happened; merry, though head is worse. Low-spirited, disposed to cry. Ill-humor and bad taste on waking in morning.

Mercurius cor. °Stares at persons who talk to him and does not understand them. Weakness of the intellect. Mind sluggish with torpid digestion. Anxiety preventing sleep.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Lively, talkative, good-natured. Destructive mood. Anxiety, low-spiritedness, etc., retard the action of the remedy.

*Mezereum. *Hypochondriacal and despondent, inclined to weep. °Easily confused, unable to recollect; thinking is difficult. Restless when alone, longs for company. Apprehensiveness felt at pit of stomach, as when expecting unpleasant news. Indifference to everything and everybody. Angry at trifles; is soon sorry for it. Irresolute.

Millefolium. °Anxious, with pain in the heart. Melancholy sadness; much excited, with pains in pit of stomach.

Muriatic acid. °Unconsciousness; moaning; taciturnity; introverted and quiet; sitting quiet, sad and silent, with anxious care about the future. Irritable, disposed to anger and chagrin. Peevishness. Restlessness, frequently changing position.

Myrica. °Great despondency; dejected; irritable. Cannot concentrate the mind on any subject. Dull, drowsy state.

Naja. °Suicidal insanity. Wandering of mind. Sad and serious; irresolute; melancholy; makes himself wretched, brooding over imaginary wrongs and misfortunes. Very forgetful, absent-minded. Insensible, loss of consciousness.

Natrum ars. °Nervous restlessness. Cannot concentrate the mind; dull, listless; forgetful.

*Natrum Carb. *Depressed, extremely despondent mood. Intolerable melancholy and apprehensiveness. °Inability to think, or to perform any mental labor, the head feels stupefied if he tries to exert himself. Difficulty in grasping and connecting thoughts, when reading or listening. Aversion to man and society. Sadness; depression of spirits; hypochondriacal mood. Irritable, excitable mood. Avarice. Maliciousness. Restlessness, with attacks of anxiety, especially during a thunder storm. Anxiety, trembling and sweat during the pains. In the evening restlessness of body, unless he exerts himself mentally. Affected by playing on the piano for a short time, with painful anxiety in chest, trembling of body, and weariness; must lie down.

*Natrum mur. *Melancholy, depressed, sad, and weeping; consolation aggravates, with palpitation and intermittent pulse. °Difficulty of thinking; absence of mind; memory and will weak. When trying to comfort him he becomes enraged. Hurriedness, with anxiety. Likes to dwell on past unpleasant occurrences. Hypochondriacal; tired of life. Gets angry at trifles; hateful, vindictive. Joyless, indifferent, taciturn. Delirium occurring at any time, with starting of the body, picking at bedclothes, wandering delirium and muttering, with frothy or very dry tongue; fear.

Natrum sul. °Inability to think. Cheerfulness; happy mood; after stool. Depressed; tearful; music makes her sad. Satiety of life; must use all self-control to prevent shooting himself. Irritable; worse mornings.

Nitric acid. °Nervous, excitable, easily startled and frightened. Irritable, feeble, vexed at trifles. Anxious about his disease, with fear of death. Depressed, despondent mood; discontented, inclined to weep. Weak memory, aversion to mental exertion; taciturn. Sadness, despondency. Vindictive attacks of rage, with curses and maledictions. Nervous and excitable, especially after abuse of mercury.

*Nux mos. *Changeable mood, one moment laughing, the next crying. Absence of mind, cannot think; has to collect his thoughts slowly before speaking or answering. Loss of memory. °Stupor and insensibility; unconquerable sleep. Unconsciousness after mental excitement, especially just before menses; thoughts vanish with fainting. Gradual vanishing of thoughts, when reading inclined to fall asleep. Memory weak. Gives answers wholly irrelevant to the

questions put to him. Surroundings seem changed; fanciful, dreamy images; does not recognize the known street. Short time seems very long to her. Delirium, violent vertigo, strange gestures, loud, improper talk, sleeplessness. Delirium tremens, slowness of senses, imaginary fancies, awakens and knows not where he is; laughter, with stupid expression. Laughter, everything seems ludicrous; talks loudly to herself. Weeping mood, gloomy, fears to go to sleep. Fickle, irresolute. Slow action; of senses; of will. From overtaxing the mind; sleepy; gastric ailments; hysteria.

*Nux vom. *Quarrelsome, even to violence; ill-humored; finds fault and scolds; irritable, morose; stubborn. Over-sensitive to external impressions; cannot tolerate noise, talking, music, strong odors, or bright light. Hypochondriac mood, worse after eating, especially in persons of sedentary habits, or in those who dissipate, with abdominal sufferings and constipation. Great dread and incapacity for literary work. Cannot think correctly. Defective memory; manner shy and awkward. Cannot read or calculate, for she loses the connection of ideas; thinks she will lose her reason. Time passes too slowly. Delirium tremens, with over-sensitivity, nervous excitability and malicious vehemence. Desire to talk about one's condition, and anxious reflections about it. Disinclination to work and great lassitude or weakness in the morning. Cannot bear reading or conversation, and wishes to be alone. Anxiety, with irritability and inclination to commit suicide, but is afraid to die. Despondent and buoyant alternately. Loss of energy. Careful, zealous persons, inclined to get excited and angry, or of a spiteful, malicious disposition, fiery, excited temperament. Over-sensitivity; every harmless word offends, every little noise frightens, anxious and beside themselves; cannot bear the least, even suitable medicine. Ailments after continued mental labor. Worse after mental exertion. After anger, chilliness, alternating with heat; vomiting of bile, and thirst; great laziness, and aversion to occupy one's self.

Œnanthe croc. -Furious delirium, as if drunk; insanity. Sudden and complete loss of consciousness.

Oleander. -Weak memory. Absence of mind, want of attention. Slowness of perception. Difficult comprehension of what he reads. Indolence, aversion to do anything. Cannot bear contradiction; becomes enraged. After mental exertion, flushes of heat.

*Opium. *Complete loss of consciousness, with slow, stertorous breathing, insensibility to external impressions. Delirious, eyes wide open, glistening; face red, puffed up; sees frightful and distressing visions. Drunkenness; with stupor, as from smoke in the brain; eyes burning, hot and dry. Dull and stupid, as if drunk. Delirium tremens, apoplexy; constipation. °Unconscious, eyes glassy, half closed; face pale; deep coma. Imagines part of body very large. Thinks she is not at home. Delirium tremens, with dullness of the senses, and at intervals sopor, with snoring; in old, emaciated persons; sees animals; affrighted expression of face. Imbecility of will, as though annihilated. Nervous and irritable. Ailments from excessive joy; fright; anger or shame. After fright the fear of the fright still remaining.

Oxalic acid. °Diminished power to concentrate ideas. Very much exhilarated; quicker thought and action. As soon as he thinks about the pains they return.

Paris quad. °Loquacious mania. Silly conduct. Inclination to treat others with rudeness and contempt.

*Petroleum. *Delirium; thinks another person lies alongside of him; or that one limb is double. °Sadness and despondency; inclination to weep. Excited, irritable, with inclination to be angry and scold; anxious and irresolute. Ailments from vexation, with fright. Did not know where she was in the street.

*Phosphorus. *Stupor, low, muttering delirium; grasping at flocks. Great indisposition to mental or physical exertion. Inability to think, ideas slow; cannot keep the mind on any particular subject. °Hysterical alternation of laughing and weeping. Great indifference; answers no questions, or replies wrongly. Gloomy, taciturn. Dejection, thought he would die. Fearfulness, as if something were creeping out of every corner. Anxious, restless; at twilight; when alone; about the future; during a thunder storm; with palpitation. Melancholy, sheds tears, or with attacks of involuntary laughter. Amativeness. Apathy; indifference, even toward his own children. Excitable, easily angered and vehement, from which he afterwards suffers. Mind is over-active. Irritability of mind; prostrated from the least unpleasant impression. While reflecting, headache and dyspnoea; or feeling of apprehension at pit of the stomach sets in. Any lively impression is followed by heat, as if immersed in hot water.

*Phosphoric acid. *Quiet, perfectly indifferent; difficult comprehension; imbecility. Incapacity for thought. Disinclination to talk; answers questions reluctantly. Unconsciousness, no complaints, even pinching is not noticed. Weak memory. Delirium; quiet, with great stupefaction, and dullness of the head; unintelligible, muttering delirium. Homesickness, with inclination to weep. Hysteria in women of dark complexion, during change of life. Sadness, grief, and disposition to weep. Ailments from grief, sorrow, homesickness, or disappointed love; particularly with drowsiness, night-sweats, toward morning; emaciation.

Phytolacca. Delirious. Indisposition to mental exertion. Disgust for business of day, on waking early in morning. Melancholy, gloom. Great fear, is sure he will die. Indifference to life. Complete shamelessness and indifference to exposure of her person. Irritability. Restlessness. Over-sensitiveness to pain.

*Platinum. *Illusion; everything around her is very small, and everybody inferior to her in mind and body. Arrogant, proud, haughty; looks down with pitiful contempt on others. Sees that she is alone in the world, and that life is wearisome; but dreads death, which she thinks is near at hand. Everything seems strange and horrible to her. She thinks all persons are demons. Delirium, with fear of men, often changing with over-estimation of one's self. Disturbed state of mind, also religious, with taciturnity, haughtiness, voluptuousness and cruelty. Mania, with great pride, fault-finding, unchaste talk, trembling and clonic spasms, caused by fright or anger. Mood changing, cheerful or depressed. Low-spirited, inclined to shed tears; worse in the evening; weeps with the pains. Past events trouble her. Much anguish; she feels as if she would lose her senses and die soon. Satiety of life with taciturnity and fear of death. Great indifference. Physical symptoms disappear and mental symptoms appear, and vice versa. Mental disturbance after fright, grief or vexation.

*Plumbum. *Slow perception; apathetic; loss of memory; unable to find the proper word while talking. Wild delirium, with distorted countenance. Much depression of spirits, especially with the colic. Quiet and melancholy mood. Anxiety with restlessness and yawning.

Podophyllum. Conscious during chill, but cannot talk, forgets the words he wishes to use. Delirium, loquacity during heat; after-

ward forgetful of what has passed. Depression, imagines he is going to die, or be very ill. Depression of spirits, also in gastric affections. Disgust for life; headache.

*Psorinum. *Despairs of recovery; thinks he will die; hopeless, especially after typhus; better from nosebleed. Religious melancholy. Thoughts vanish after over-lifting. Memory so weak cannot remember, does not even know his room. Thoughts which he cannot get rid of; they constantly re-appear in his dreams. As if stupid in left half of head in the morning. Dull, stupid, foggy, as after a debauch, on awakening in the night; dizziness, falls down. Dull all afternoon; disinclined to work. Sad, depressed, even suicidal thoughts. Anxiety, full of fears, of evil forebodings. Sentimental. Cheerful, takes pleasure in his work. Irritable, peevish, passionate, noisy; nervous, easily startled; restless; hands tremble. Mental labor causes fullness in head; intense headache; throbbing in brain; pain in left temple. Every moral emotion causes trembling. Several ailments from even slight emotions.

*Pulsatilla. *Mild, gentle, timid, yielding disposition with inclination to weep. Anxiety at night as if from heat. Hypochondriac moroseness; out of sorts with everything. Fancies a naked man is wrapped in her bed clothes; dreams of men. Mania from suppressed menses. Religious mania, sees the devil coming to take her; the world on fire during night; fear, rage in spells or weeping; forgetful; lurid, lucid moments. Easily moved to tears or laughter. Silent mood; disgusted at everything. In early morn depressed; full of cares about domestic affairs. Dread of men. Tremulous anguish as if death was near. Anguish about the heart even to suicide. Peevish, changeable, pale, chilly—children. Envy, covetousness. Fatigue: by mental labor; head affected. After slight emotions, difficult breathing; bad effects from fright, mortification or excessive joy.

Ranunculus bulb. Vanishing of thought on reflection. Obtuseness of the senses. Angry mood; quarrelsome.

Rheum. Child asks for different things, impetuously and with crying; dislikes even its favorite things. Screaming of children, with urging and sour stools. Indolent, taciturn. Morose. Restless, with weeping.

Rhododendron. Leaves out whole words in writing. Great indifference with aversion to all occupation and labor.

Rhus tox. Full of sad thoughts, anxious, apprehensive, especially in the evening and at night, with desire for solitude, and inclination to weep, worse in house, relieved by walking in open air. Anxiety with great restlessness; cannot remain in bed. Stupefaction, with tingling in head and pains in limbs, better in motion. Absence of mind; forgetful, difficult comprehension; cannot remember the most recent events. Incoherent talking; answers hastily or reluctantly. Thought seems difficult; answers correctly, but slowly. Low, mild delirium; thinks he is roaming over fields, or hard at work. Low-spirited, with prostration; inclination to weep, especially in the evening, with desire for solitude. Fears he will be poisoned. Anxiety, timidity; worse at twilight; restless, change of place; wants to go from bed to bed. Satiety of life with fear of death. Thoughts of suicide; wants to drown himself.

Rumex. Low-spirited, with serious expression of face, with suicidal mood. Irritable; disinclined to mental exertion.

Ruta. Inclination to quarrel and contradict. Dissatisfied with himself and others; anxious and low-spirited, with mental dejection. Melancholy disposition toward evening.

Sabadilla. No response to questions, loss of consciousness; then he jumps up and runs recklessly through the room. Imagines himself sick; parts shrunken. Delirium during intermittents. Mania; rage, quieted only by washing head in cold water. Melancholy, from deep-seated abdominal irritation. Anxious sensation with qualmishness. Easily frightened. Thinking produces headache. Mental exertion aggravates headache, and produces sleep. After fright, hysterical paroxysms.

Sabina. Music is intolerable to her. Much irritability of temper, hysteria. Hypochondriacal mood. Great tiredness and laziness, with feeling of deep-seated inward trouble, which makes him melancholy and sad.

Sambucus. Sees images when shutting eyes; delirium, with fever. Anxiety with vomiting; with sweat. Very easily frightened; trembling, anxiety and restlessness. Fright, followed by suffocative attacks, with bluish, bloated face.

Sanguinaria. Confusion relieved by eructations, anxiety and feeling of dread; anxiety precedes vomiting and delirium. Moroseness, with nausea, cannot bear a person to walk in room. Angry; irritability, moroseness.

Sarsaparilla. Mental depression, caused by the pains. Anxiety with the pains. Morose, with inclination to work. Gloomy, desponding, without known cause; debility, irritable, impatient, changeable. Thinking about the food he has been eating makes him sick.

*Secale. *Great anxiety and fear of death. Stupid, half-sleepy state. Impaired power of thinking. Mania, with inclination to bite, with inclination to drown one's self. Uncomfortableness and depression. Anxiety, sadness, melancholy. Great anguish, wild with anxiety, apathy, indifference.

Selenium. Great dullness, with complete insensibility and indifference to his surroundings. Very forgetful, especially in business; during slumber, however, he remembers all he had forgotten. A kind of stammering, he uses syllables of words in wrong connections; therefore, pronounces some words incorrectly. Difficult comprehension. Total unfitness for any kind of work. Great talkativeness when excited. Mental labor fatigues him much.

*Sepia. *Very irritable, fretful, easily offended. Great apathy, indifference to everything, even to one's own family. Indolent mood. Indisposed to any exertion, mental or physical. Weak memory. Heavy flow of ideas. Inability for mental activity. Fits of involuntary weeping and laughter. Aversion to one's occupation. Sadness about one's health and domestic affairs. Dread of being alone. Anxiety, with fear, flushes of heat over the face, about real or imaginary evils. Is easily offended and inclined to be vehement. Great irritability alternating with indifference. Greedy, miserly. Great excitability in company. Restless, fidgety. After over-exertion of mind, as with book-keepers, etc.

Silicia. Confusion of mind; difficulty in fixing attention. Wishes to drown herself. Screaming violently. Over-anxious about himself; low-spirited; weeps every evening. Gloomy; feels as if she would die. Desponding, melancholy, tired of life. Compunctions of conscience about trifles. Indifferent, apathetic, yielding, faint-hearted, anxious mood. When crossed, has to restrain himself to keep from doing violence. Child obstinate, headstrong; cries when kindly spoken to. Restless, fidgety, starts at least noise. Reading and writing fatigue, cannot bear to think.

Spigelia. Weak memory. Disinclined to mental work. Restless and anxious; solicitude about the future. Gloomy, suicidal

mood. Afraid of pointed things, as pins; easily irritated or offended.

Spongia. ^oMental dullness. Difficult comprehension. Irresistible desire to sing, with excessive mirth. Disposition to weep. Paroxysms of anxiety. Fears of the future; tired of life. Obstinacy. Aggravation from excitement.

Squilla. Great anxiety of mind with fear of death. Angry about trifles. Aversion to mental or bodily labor.

Stannum. Forgetful and absentminded. She cannot get rid of an idea once fixed in her mind. Visions by day of fancied things. Feels like crying all the time, but crying makes her worse. Sadness, with aversion to men and disinclination to talk. Continued restlessness and anxiety. Cannot muster sufficient courage to do anything. Sullen, answers unwillingly and shortly. Thinking makes her feel wretched. From giving directions in her domestic affairs, great palpitation of the heart and anxiety.

*Staphisagria. *Very peevish, throws or pushes things away indignantly. Great indignation about things done by others, or himself; grieves about the consequences. ^oWant of memory and heavy weight between the eyes. Indifference, low-spirited, dullness of mind; after onanism. Hypochondriacal, apathetic, with weak memory, caused by unmerited insults, sexual excess, or by persistently dwelling on sexual subjects. Very sensitive to least impression, the least word that seems wrong hurts her. Fretful, peevish, with excessive ill-humor. Ailments from indignation, with vexation, or reserved displeasure.

Sticta. ^oGeneral confusion of ideas; inability to concentrate them. Feels as if she must talk, whether listened to or not.

Stillingia. ^oDepressing spirits, and gloomy forebodings.

*Stramonium. *Hydrophobia; water, a mirror, or anything bright, excites convulsions; screams, bites, mouth dry, pupils large, unconsciousness. Talks in a foreign tongue—typhus. After fright: St. Vitus dance; epilepsy; mania, melancholy. Delirium, furious, full of fear; tries to escape; struggles to get out of bed. Incessant and incoherent talk; laughing; carphologia; sexual excitement. Mania, desire for light company; attacks of rage with beating or striking; proud; haughty; screaming; biting; scratching; terrified; merry; exultation; singing and dancing. Hallucinations, which terrify the patient; horrible images; sees strangers or imagines horrible animals are jumping sideways out of the ground, or running at him.

The child on waking is frightened at anything that first meets its eyes; wants to run away from them. °Dullness of the senses; also before a rash. Unconscious, stupid. Awakens terrified, knows no one, screams with fright; clings to those near. Memory weak; loses thoughts before she can give them utterance; weeps about her weak mind; also after sunstroke. Strange, absurd ideas; thinks herself tall, double, or lying crossways; one-half of body cut off, etc. Says he converses with spirits; prays fervently; sermonizes. Ecstasy. Delirium; shy, hides himself; tries to escape; conscious of her condition; full of fear; talks incessantly, absurdly, laughs; clasps her hands over head, wide open eyes; great sexual excitement during the night. Pangs of conscience; thinks he is not honest. Alternate exaltation and melancholy. On being reprimanded, pupils dilate immediately.

*Sulphur. *Melancholy, sad, despondent, inclined to weep. Peevish; irritable, fretful; ill-humored, quarrelsome. Great anxiety and apprehension in the evening. °Weak memory, particularly for names. Dull, difficult thinking; misplaces or cannot find proper words when talking or writing. Foolish happiness and pride, thinks herself in possession of beautiful things; even rags seem beautiful (also when recovering from spasms). Indisposed to everything (work, pleasure, talking or motion), in the evening. Disgust up to nausea, about any effluvia arising from his own body. Melancholy mood, dwelling on religious or philosophical speculations; anxiety about his soul's salvation; indifference about the lot of others. Hypochondriacal mood through the day; merry in evening. Peevish, irritable, quick-tempered. Excitable mood; easily irritated, but quickly penitent. Great obstinacy, dislikes to have any one near him.

Sulphuric acid. °Must do everything in a great hurry. Unwilling to answer; says yes or no with difficulty; pulse very small and frequent. Disheartened. Inclined to weep. Irritable, restless. Mental excitability.

Tabacum. °Forgetful, slow perception. Idiotic; epileptic idiocy. Cheerful, merry, loquacious. Melancholy; better from weeping. Sudden anxiety with angina pectoris; also with oppression of the chest, driving him from place to place. Diseases originating in cerebral irritation, followed by marked gastric symptoms.

Taraxacum. °Constant muttering to himself—typhus. Inclined

to talk, laugh and be merry. Undecided, shunning labor, but after beginning, works well.

Tellurium. °Forgetful. Quiet disposition. Rough, angular disposition.

Terebinthina. ~Stupefaction, deep sleep; uræmia, fainting. Mind clear, then unconscious, followed by inability to concentrate his mind. Dull, languid, relieved by free micturition.

Theridion. ~Time passes too quickly. Talkative, inclined to mental exertion, hilarity. Want of self-confidence; hysteria. Great aversion to work; especially to his usual vocation.

*Thuja occ. *Loathing of life. Very ill-humored and depressed, disposed to weep. °Cannot think, talks slowly, as if hunting for words; uses wrong words. Fixed ideas, as if a strange person was at his side, as if soul and body were separated; as if made of glass, as if a living animal were in the abdomen. Insane women will not be touched or approached. Hurried, with ill-humor; talks hastily. Disinclined to talk, worse on awaking mornings. Feels as if she cannot exist any longer; quiet, shunning everybody. Extremely scrupulous about least thing. Dissatisfied, quarrelsome; over-excited, angry at trifles. Music causes weeping, and trembling of feet.

Valeriana. °Easy comprehension. Intellect predominates over mind. Passes quickly from one subject to another. Intellect confused, replies incoherently. Erroneous ideas; thinks she is some one else; moves to edge of bed to make room; imagines animals lying near her, which she fears she may hurt—typhoid fever. Ecstasy. Mild delirium, with great excitement and trembling—typhoid. Fear, especially evening in dark, palpitation, trembling. Changeable, in hypochondriacal anxiety or trembling excitability. Hysteria, over-excitable; changeable disposition and ideas.

*Veratrum alb. *Mania; persistent raging, with desire to cut and tear, especially clothes, with inconsolable weeping, howling and screaming over some fancied misfortune. °Stupid from excess in alcoholic drinks; never speaks the truth; does not know herself what she is saying; thinks himself distinguished; squanders his money. Delirium, heavy, soporous sleep, restless, thirsty, cramps in legs, cold sweat, tingling, irregular pulse. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Loquacity, he talks rapidly; talks much about religious things; praying; disposed to talk about the faults of others, or silent;

but if irritated, scolding, calling names. Kisses everybody before menses; impudent behavior in child-bed; curses all night and complains of stupid feeling, with headache and ptyalism; dislikes to talk except in delirium; cannot bear to be alone; fearfulness; starts, with running about and shouting; anxious, restless, easily frightened, whining, weeping, apathetic delirium, blue face—typhoid. Anxiety as after committing an evil deed; worse evening and after dinner; despair about his position in society; feels very unlucky; despairs of her salvation; with suppressed catamenia, after fright; fear, anxiety, coldness, fainting, involuntary diarrhoea, consequences of injured pride or honor.

*Veratrum vir. *Quarrelsome and delirious. -Stupefaction, congestion. Mental confusion, loss of memory, vertigo, cerebral hyperæmia. Insanity from cerebral congestion. Puerperal mania; silent, suspicious; will not see her physician, he seems to terrify her; fears being poisoned; sleepless, can hardly be kept in her bedroom. Depression of spirits.

Viola odor. °Weakness of memory, or increased mental activity, easy comprehension. The intellect predominates over the emotions. Very restless, talking much—measles. Hysterical, inclined to weep without knowing why.

Viola tri. °Great dullness of the intellect. Low-spirited about domestic affairs. Great indifference. Bad, morose humor with inclination to talk. Very sensitive and inclined to scold.

*Zincum met. *Mental operations difficult; loss of thought and a soporous condition of mind. °Unconscious signs of effusion into the brain; feet constantly moving; often from undeveloped eruptions. Weak memory with stinging pains in the head. Repeats all questions before answering them. Stares as if frightened on waking, and rolls from side to side. Sensitive to others talking. Low-spirited at noon; lively in the evening or vice versa. Thinks of death calmly; or hypochondriacal, with gastric symptoms: pressure in spine and fear of death. Child cross toward evening; brain affected.

Zingiber. °Forgetful; not in least anxious in midst of physical suffering from threatened suffocation. Good humored. Irritable and chilly; also during menses.

REPERTORY

Aberration of—cicuta.

Absence of—acon., *agn., am. c., *apis, arn., arum, bell.,

bovist., *cann. ind., caust., chel., ign., kali c., lyc., mag. c., naja, nat. m., *nux m., olean, rhus, stann.

Absorbed—cocc., cyc.

Activity—aloe, aur., *coff., dig., helon., kali phos., phos., sepia, viola o.

Affectionate—ign.

Afraid—*acon., *bell., camph., cupr., nux v., spig.

Agitation—glon.

Agony—*acon.

Alone—æthus., ant. t., *ars., bovist., brom., bry., camph., *carb. ani., canst., chin. s., clem., con., dros., gels., helon., hyos., ign., kali c., lyc. mez., nux v., phos., *plat., sepia, ver. a.

Alternating—absinth., acet. a., acon., æscul., aloe, asar., aur., carb. ani., clem., croc., cyc., glon., hyos., nux v., phos., stram.

Ambition—*lilium.

Amnesic aphasia—Kali brom.

Amorous—hyos., phos., (viola tri³⁶).

Anger—acon., alum., Arg. n., arn., *bell., *bry., calc. phos., caps., carb. v., cimi., cocc., coloc., *dulc., ferr., *ign., ipec., led., lyc., meph., mez., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., opium, petrol., phos., plat., ranunc., sang., squill., thuj.

Anguish—ambr., *arn., ars., aur., can. i., hell., mag. c., plat., puls., secale.

Answers—agar., arn., bapt., cact., cic., cimi., colch., coloc., crot. h., hell., *hyos., *merc., nux m., phos., *phos. a., rhus, sabad., stann., sul. a., valer., zinc.

Anxiety—acet. a., *acon., æthus., ail., aloe, am. c., arg. m., *arg. n., arn., *ars., asar., benz. a., borax, *bry., *calc. c., calc. ph., *camph., carb. ani., caust., chel., chin. ars., chin. s., cic., cimi., cinch., cocc., crot. h., crot. t., cupr., *dig., dros., gels., graph., hep. s., hyper., kali c., kali i., kali n., kali phos., kalm., lach., laur., lith., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., plumb., psor., *puls., *rhus, samb., sang., sars., *secale, sepia, sil., spong., squill., stann., *sul., tabac., valer., ver. a.

Anxious—*abrot., agn., am. c., ant. c., arn., *ars., asaf., aur., bell., berb., *borax, calc. ph., *can. i., can. s., canth., carb. v., cic., cina, croc., cupr., eup. perf., euphorb., fluor. a., hyos., kreos., mag. c., mag. m., mill., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phos., rhus, ruta, sabad., sil., spig., ver. a.

Apathy—apis, cinch., phos., *plumb., secale, sepia, silic., staph., ver. a.

Apprehension—alum., am. m., ant. t., *arg. n., asaf., aur., calad., calc. c., can. s., carb. ani., *chin. s., euphorb., fluor. a., glon., *graph., hyos., kreos., lil., lob., merc., mez., *nat. c., phos., *rhus, *sul.

Arrogant—*plat.

Attention—baryt., bovist., caust., hell., olean., sil.

Aversion—abrot., am. c., am. m., ars., bovist., brom., calad., *cina, con., fluor. a., hyos., nat. c., nit. a., nux v., olean., rhod., sepia, squill., stann., therid.

Avoids—*carb. ani.

Awkward—apis, bovist., camph., caps., nux v.

Bad News—gels., ign., mez.

Barked—bell., canth.

Beating—canth., cupr., *stram.

Bed—agar., *ars., *bell., caust., cina, cinch., *hyos., *ign., lach., lyc., mag. c., nat. m., *rhus, *stram., valer.

Bites—*bell., cupr., secale, *stram.

Blame—*ign.

Bright—glon.

Brutal—absinth.

Buoyancy—chin. s., fluor. a., nux v.

Business—cimi., con., hyos., phyt., selen.

Busy—apis.

Calm—lyc., zinc.

Captious—ars.

Careful—iod., nux.

Careless—gels.

Caressed, averse to being—*cina.

Carphologia—*bell., hell., *hyos., *phos., *stram.

Chagrin—acon., mur. a.

Changing—acon., alum., apis, arn., *ars., *bell., borax, croc., cupr., dros., graph., *ign., lach., merc., mur. a., *nux m., plat., puls., rhus, sars., valer.

Cheerfulness—aur., borax, carb. a., coff., colch., gels., lyc., merc. b. i., nat. s., plat., psor., tabac.

Child—*abrot., acon., æthus., *ant. c., ant. t., baryt., benz. a., calc. ph., caps., caust., *cham., *cina, cinch., coff., cupr., graph., *ign., kali br., kali phos., puls., rheum. sil., *stram., zinc.

- Clairvoyant—acon., can. i.
- Clumsy—anac., caps.
- Collapse—carb. v.
- Comatose—calad., opium.
- Commands—lyc.
- Company—bism., clem., hyos., mez., sepia, *stram.
- Complains—acon., canth., hyos., phos. a., ver. a.
- Comprehension—*ail., ambr., bovist., cham., cocc., lach., merc. cor., olean., *phos. a., rhus, selen., spong., valer., viola o.
- Concentrate—ail., canth., dulc., hell., iris, laur., myr. c., nat. ars., oxal. a., *phos., *phos. a., sil., sticta, tereb.
- Confidence—alum., aur., baryt., therid.
- Confusion—æthus., agar., alum., ambr., am. c., ant. t., arg. n., arn., ars.. bapt., bell., benz. a., *calc. c., canth., carb. ani., carb.v., cepa, cham., colch., coloc., crot. h., cyc., dulc., euphr., ferr., hyper., kali c., lil., *lyc., mez., sang., sil., sticta, valer., ver. v.
- Conscience—dig., *ign., sil., stram.
- Consciousness—*ail., alum., apis, arg. n., *bell., can. i., canth., gels., *hyos., ign., laur., naja, œnan., *opium, pod., sabad., stram.
- Consolation—cact., hell., *nat. m.
- Contempt—paris, *plat.
- Contented—borax, cic., ferr.
- Contradictory—Anac., *aur., canth., ferr., helon., ign., olean., ruta.
- Contrition—clem.
- Conversation—*arg. n., *carb. ani., fluor. a., hell., nux v., stram.
- Courage—cinch., stann.
- Covetous—puls.
- Crazy—ambr., chel., cimi., iod., lil., merc.
- Cries—alum., am. m., ant. c., ant. t., *apis, *brom., cact., canth., *cham., coff., cyc., hep. s., hyos., iod., *lil., merc. b. i., *nux m., rheum, sil. stann.
- Crime—chel., cyc., ver. a.
- Cruelty—plat.
- Cross—*abrot., benz. a., cupr., kalm., zinc.
- Curse—*anac., *lil., nit. a., ver. a.
- Cut—ver. a.
- Death—*acon., agn., alum., apis, *ars., *aur., cact., cimi., coff., crot. h., gels., glon., *graph., kreos., lach., lob., nit. a., *plat., puls., rhus, *secale, squill, zinc. See suicide.

Dejected—acon., anac., *aur., baryt., cimi., graph., myr. c., phos., ruta.

Delicacy—*ign.

Delirium—acet. a., acon., *act. s., æscul., æthus., *agar., ail., ant. c., apis, arn., *ars., *arum., bapt., *bell., calad., calc. c., camph., canth., chin. a., cinch., crot. h., cupr., dulc., gels., hell., *hyos., hyper., kali br., lach., lachn., merc., merc. b. i., nat. mur., nux m., œnan., *opium, *petrol., *phos., phos. a., phyt., plat., plumb., pod., rhus, sabad., samb., sang., *stram., valer., ver. a., *ver. v.

Delirium Tremens—*arn., calc. c., coff., crot. h., hyos., kali br., kali phos., lach., nux m., nux v., *opium.

Delusions—kali br.

Depression—*abrot., æscul., ail., am. c., ars., bovist., brom., calad., calc. c., chin. a., cimi., coloc., con., croc., dulc., eup. purp., ferr., fluor. a., gels., graph., guaiac., ham., kali phos., lil., lyc., *nat. c., *nat. m., nat. s., *nit. a., plat., plumb., pod., psor., puls., sars., secale, still, *thuj., ver. v.

Desires—am. m., *anac., asar., aur., *bell., bism., brom., bry., calc. ph., *carb. an., cimi., cinch., gels., ham., helon., ign., ipec., led., *lil., mar. v., nat. c., nux v., rhus, spong., *stram., ver. a.

Despair—agn., ambr., *coff., hell., *psor., ver. a.

Despises—cic., ipec.

Despondent—acon., anac., *aur., baryt., bovid., can. s., canth., chel., chin. s., eup. perf., *graph., kali c., lept., lob., *mez., myr. c., *nat. c., *nit. a., nux v., petrol., sars., sil., *sul.

Destructive—merc. p. i.

Disappointed—*aur., calc. ph., cimi., hyos., ign., phos. a.

Discontented—borax, nit. a.

Disgust—*aur., merc., phyt., pod., puls., sul.

Disheartened—sul. a.

Disinclined—*aloe, am. m., arg. m., berb., calc. c., caust., clem., coloc., con., guaiac., kali bi., mag. m., nux v., *phos. a., psor., rumex, spig., stann., thuj.

Dislike—cinch., rheum, sul., ver. a.

Disobedient—cinch.

Dissatisfied—bism., canth., crot. t., led., *ruta, thuj.

Distant—caust.

Distracted—canth., caust., cepa.

- Distrust—dros., merc.
- Disturbed—con., dros. hell.. plat.
- Doubt—lyc.
- Dread—alum., ant.t., apis,*ars., *borax, calc. c., cinch., graph., kali c., kali phos., lach., lyc., *nux v., *plat., puls., sang., sepia.
- Driving—*ars., aur., *coff., tabac.
- Drunk—bapt., kali phos., meph., merc. œnan.,*opium.
- Dullness—abrot., acet. a., am. c., apis, arg. n., bism., calc. ph., cham., chin. a., cic., con., crot. h., cupr., cyc., dig., eup. purp., hell., helon., iris, kali c., laur., lil., merc. b. i., myr. c., nat. a., *opium, phos. a., psor., selen., spong., staph., stram., sul., terebin., viola tr.
- Earnestness—am. m.
- Ecstasy—acon., agar., *ant. c., lach., stram., valer.
- Emotions—caps., cimi., colch., gels., kreos., psor., puls., viola o.
- Energy—nux v.
- Ennui—kali n.
- Enthusiastic—can. i.
- Envy—puls.
- Escape—arn., bell., cupr., hell., merc., *stram.
- Exaggeration—*can. i.
- Exaltation—*can. i., *stram.
- Excited—agar., ambr., ant.t.,*aur., bell., bovist., camph., can. i., carb. v., chin. s., cist., ferr., hyper., *ign., iod., kali i., kreos., lach., lachn., mar. v., meph., mill., nat. c., *nit.a., nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., selen., sepia, spong., *stram., sul., sul. a., thuj., valer.
- Exclamations—*arn.
- Exertions—*agar., anac., calad., calc. ph., carb. v., cinch., colch., cupr., gels., mag., c., mag. m., nat., c., nit. a., nux v., *olean., *phos., phyt., rumex, sabad., sepia, therid.
- Exhilaration—oxal. a.
- Expression—*bell., *borax, nux m., opium, rumex.
- Exultation—stram.
- Faint-hearted—sil.
- Fancies—acon., agar., ambr., arn., caust., dig., kali phos., meph., nux m., puls., stann., ver. a.
- Fault-finding—helon., *nux v., plat.
- Feeble—abrot., *nit. a.

Fear—*acon., agn., ambr., arg. m., arg. n., *arn., *ars., aur., bell., berb., *bry., cact., caust., *calc. c., *can. i., caps., carb. v., cepa, chel., cic., cimi., clem., cocc., crot. h., cupr., dig., fluor. a., gels., glon., hyos., iod., iris, kali c., kali phos., lach., laur., led., *lil., mag. c., merc., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., opium, phos., phyt., plat., psor., puls., rhus, *secale, sepia, spong., squill., *stram., valer., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Fickle—asaf., bism., nux m.

Fidgety—graph., sepia, sil.

Fiery—nux v.

Foggy—psor.

Foolish—anac., *hyos., merc., sul.

Forebodings—kali phos., psor., *still.

Forlorn—graph.

Forgets—absinth., am. c., *arn., arum., bell., calad., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., chel., fluor. a., glon., graph., guaiac., ham., hydras., hyper., kali br., kreos., naja, nat. a., pod., puls. rhus., selen., stann., tabac., tell., zing.

Frantic—glon.

Frenzy—apis.

Fretful—abies c., *ant. c., berb, borax, calc. ph., caust., graph., kali phos., *sepia, staph., *sul.

Fright—acon., aloe, ant. t., arg. n., arn., bell., *bry., caps., carb. an., cimi., cina, hyos., hyper., kali br., kali phos., lach., lyc., nit. a., nux v., opium, pertol., plat., puls., sabad., samb., *stram., ver. a., zinc.

Fun—*can. i.

Furious—*act. s., *bell., canth., œnan., *stram.

Gay—acon., ant. t.

Gentle—*puls.

Ghosts—acon., ars., bell., carb. v.

Gloomy—abrot., æscul., am. c., am. m., asar., calc. c., cinch., helon., kali phos., nux m., phos., phyt., sars., sil., spig., still.

Good-humored—abrot., merc. p. i., zing.

Greedy—sepia.

Grief—acet. a., am. m., baryt., calc. ph., *cimi., graph., *ign., phos. a., plat., *staph.

Grinding of Teeth—*bell.

Groaning—cocc., mang., merc.

Growled—bell.

Hallucinations—absinth., æthus., *bell., *can. i., *hyos., hydras., kali phos., opium, *stram.

Happy—apis, cic., cinch., nat. s., sul.

Haste—hep. s., rhus, thuj.

Hates—aloe, graph., led., nat. m.

Haughty—*plat., *stram.

Headstrong—lyc., sil.

Heaviness—agar., bism.

Hesitates—graph.

Hides—bell., stram.

Hilarity—croc., therid.

Homesickness—bry., calc. ph., caps., clem., coff., eup. purp., glon., hell., kali phos., merc., phos. a.

Honor—ver. a.

Hope—*arn., caust., lith., *psor.

Horror—kali br., kali phos., plat., *stram.

Howling—cic., ipec., ver. a.

Hurry—aur., cimi., cina, *hyos., *lil., *merc., *nat. m., sul. a., thuj.

Hydrocephalus—apis, hell.

Hydrophobia—*stram.

Hypochondriasis—aloe, *anac., arn., cact., caps., con., euphr., hep. s., *mez., nat. c., nat. m., *nux v., *puls., sabina, staph., sul., valer., zinc.

Hysteria—*asaf., *cocc., ferr., nux m., phos., phos. a., sabad., sabina, therid., valer., viola. o.

Ideas—bapt., calad., carb. v., cinch., coff., cupr., glon., hell., hyper., kteos., lach., laur., lil., lyc., nux v., *phos., sepia, stann., sticta, stram., thuj., valer.

Idiocy—æthus., tabac.

Ill-humor—agar., aloe, am. m., *ant. t., arg. m., asaf., borax, bovist., brom., *bry., *cham., chel., *cina, cinch., colch., con., croc., fluor. a., graph., ipec., kali bi., kali n., kros., led., mang., merc. b. i., *nux v., staph., *sul., *thuj., viola tri.

Illusions—anac., ars., *bell., cham, cina., cinch., *hyos., hyper., kali br., lach., lyc., *petrol., *plat., puls., rhus, stann., stram., sul., thuj., valer., ver. a.

Images—ambr., arn., kali br., kali phos., lach., lachn., nux m., samb., *stram.

Imaginations—anac., ars., asar., *aur., *bell., *can. i., cham., cina, coff., hyos., laur., nux m., opium, pod., sabad., *stram., valer.

Imaginary things—*bell., cina., hyos., *ign., *laur., meph., merc., naja., nux m., sepia.

Imbecility—merc., opium, *phos. a.

Impatience—*cham., coloc., *ign., lil., sars.

Imperious—lyc.

Impetuous—rheum.

Impressions—colch., *nux v., *opium, phos., staph.

Impudent—graph., ver. a.

Impulsive—*arg. n.

Inclined—am. c., ant. c., benz. a., bry., calc. ph., carb. v., cinch., *dulc., ferr., *graph., hydras., kreos., led., *mez., nux v., paris, petrol., phos. a., plat., *puls., *rhus, ruta, sars., secale, sepia, *sul., sul. a., tarax., therid., viola o. viola tr.

Incoherent talk—agar., gels., hyos., rhus, *stram., valer.

Inconsolable—*acon., cinch., ver. a.

Inconstant—*ign.

Indifference—agar., anac., *apis, *arn., berb., carb. v., cimi., cinch., con., cupr., fluor. a., hell., kalibi., lyc., merc., mez., nat. m., phos., *phos. a., phyt., plat., rhod., secale, selen., *sepia, sil., staph., sul., viola tr.

Indignation—calc. ph., coloc., ipec., *staph.

Indolence—abrot., borax, mar. v., olean., rheum, *sepia.

Insanity—absinth., *anac., *can. i., hyos., kali phos., *lil., naja, oenan., thuj., ver. v.

Insensibility—anac., ant. c., lach., laur., naja, nux. m., *opium, selen.

Insight—*agn.

Insolent—canth., staph.

Insupportable—coff.

Intellect—calc. ph., colch., crot. h., hell., hyper., lil., merc. cor., valer., viola o., viola tr.

Irascible—ipec.

Irrelevant—hyos., nux. m.'

Irresolute—*ign., mez., naja, nux m., petrol.

Irritable—abies c., acet. a., acon., æscul., æthus., am. m., arum, asaf., asar., *bry., calc. c., canth., caps., carb. v., caust., *cham., chel., chin. a., cimi., cinch., clem., colch., coloc., cupr., cyc., dros.,

gels., graph., hell., helon., hep. s., hydras., hyper., *ign., iod., *kali c., lachn., lil., lyc., mar. v., merc., mur. a., myr. c., nat. c., nat. s., *nit. a., *nux v., opium, petrol., phos., phyt., psor., rumex, sabina, sang., sars., *sepia, spig., spong., *sul., sul. a., tabac., ver. a., zing.

Kiss—ver. a.

Jealous—*apis, hyos., ign., lach.

Jest—*ign., kali i.

Joyish—asaf., coloc., cyc., nat. m., opium, puls.

Labor—agar., *aloe, aur., berb., brom., graph., guaiac., kali bi., kali c., meph., nat. c., phos., psor., puls., rhod., selen., squill., tarax.

Lamentations—brom., coff., hell.

Languor—hyper., kali bi., terebin.

Lascivious—calad., dig., *hyos.

Lassitude—aloe, kali phos., nux v.

Laughter—asaf., *bell., *can. i., coff., croc., ferr., fluor. a., graph., *hyos., *ign., *nux. m., phos., puls., sepia, *stram., tarax.

Laziness—nux v., sabina.

Life—*ant. c., *aur., bell., berb., lach., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., phyt., *plat., pod., sil., spong., *thuj.

Light—acon., *arg. n., hyos., *nux v.

Listless—kali bi., lil., nat. a.

Loathing—*ant. c., *thuj.

Looked at—*ant. c.

Lonesome—lith.

Longing—aur., cinch., kreos., mez.

Loquacity—agar., ambr., *can. i., cimi., gels., glon., hyos., *lach., lachn., mar. v., paris, pod., tabac., ver. a.

Love—ant. c., aur., *calc. ph., cimi., hyos., ign., phos. a.

Loveliness—borax, can. s., croc., ferr., hyos., merc. p. i., phos., zinc.

Low-Spirited—*abies n., acet. a., æscul., agn., alum., brom., canth., carb. an., cinch., clem., dig., hep. s., iod., iris., kali bi., *lil., mang., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., mez., plat., rhus, rumex, ruta, sil., staph., still., viola tr., zinc.

Ludicrous—*hyos., nux m.

Mad—hyos.

Maledictions—nit. a.

Malicious—acon., nat. c., nux v.

Mania—anac., apis, aur., bell., cimi., cupr., *euphorb., *hyos., kali c., kali phos., *lach., paris, plat., puls., sabad., secale, sil., *stram., *ver. a., ver. v.

Melancholy—*abies n., ambr., asar., *aur., calc. c., caps., carb. an., caust., cepa, crot. h., cyc., euphorb., hell., hyper., iod., kali br., kali phos., kali n., lyc., mill., naja, *nat. c., *nat. m., phos., phyt., plumb., *psor., ruta, sabad., sabina, secale, sil., *stram., *sul., tabac.

Memory—ail., *ambr., *anac., apis, *arg. n., *arn., ars., aur., baryt., bell., berb., camph., caust., chin. s., colch., con., crot. h., euphr., hell., hep. s., kali br., kali phos., kreos., lach., laur., *lyc., *merc., nat. m., nit. a., *nux m., nux v., olean., phos. a., *plumb., psor., sepia, spig., staph., stram., sul., ver. v., viola o., zinc.

Mental—agar., ail., *aloe, alum., anac., ant. t., arg. n., aur., bapt., baryt., berb., brom., calad., calc. ph., camph., chin. a., cic., cimi., cinch., cist., *coff., colch., *con., cupr., dig., dros., dulc., gels., graph., ign., iris, kali bi., kali phos., kalm., lach., *lil., mag. c., mag. m., mar. v., meph., merc., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., olean., *phos., phyt., plat., psor., puls., rumex, ruta, sabad., sars., selen., sepia, spig., spong., squill., sul. a., therid., ver. v., viola o., zinc.

Merry—agar., asar., bell., lyc., merc. b. i., *stram., sul., tabac., tarax.

Mild—*puls., rhus, valer.

Mirth—acon., *bell., spong.

Mischief—*can. i., merc.

Miserable—aur.

Miserly—sepia.

Mistakes—alum., am. c., bovist., calc. c., calc. ph., cann. s., cham., cinch., cupr., hyper., lach., lil., *lyc., *plumb., rhod., selen., sul., thuj.

Mistrust—cic.

Moaning—cic., cocc., eup. perf., hell., mang., merc., mur. a.

Mocking—lach.

Morose—bell., bovist., *bry., con., crot. t., cyc., kreos., lach., *nux v., *puls., rheum, sang., sars., viola tr.

Mortification—ign., ipec., puls.

Murmuring—arn., calad.

Muttering—ail., apis, bell., crot. h., hyos., lach., nat. mur., *phos., phos. a., tarax.

Music—kreos., nat. c., nat. s., *nux v., sabina, thujs.

Names—guaiac., lith., sul.

Nervous—abies n., ant. t., cinch., cocc., ferr., kali phos., nat. a., nit. a., nux v., opium, psor.

Noise—acon., aloe, *kali c., kali i., *nux v., psor., sil.

Obscene—*hyos., *lil.

Observes—cocc.

Obstinate—bry., calc. c., caps., kreos., sil., spong., sul.

Obtuseness—ranunc. bulb.

Odors—colch., *nux v.

Offended easily—bovist., caps., cocc., nux v., *sepia, spig.

Passionate—anac., bry., psor.

Peevish—*abrot., acon., agn., alum., *ant. c., arn., *aur., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., carb. v., *caust., *cham., cyc., *kali c., kreos., lach., mang., mur. a., psor., puls., *staph., *sul.

Pensiveness—berb.

Perception—acon., colch., lach., olean., *plumb., tabac.

Perseverance—asaf.

Pettish—ferr.

Picking at flocks, etc.—arn., *arum, bell., hell., *hyos., nat. mur., phos.

Piteous—acon., cina, *plat.

Play—baryt.

Pleasant—anac., benz. a., carb. v., cham., cocc., con., fluor. a., helon., merc. b. i., mez., nat. m., phos., sul.

Praying—aur., stram., ver. a.

Predicts, prophetic.—acon., lach.

Proud—ferr., lach., *plat., *stram., sul., ver. a.

Provokes—coloc.

Pusillanimous—baryt.

Quarrelsome—arn., bell., dulc., kalii., lach., merc., *nux v., ranunc., ruta, *sul., thuja, *ver. v.

Quiet—asar., *cham., chin. a., cic., *cina, ign., mur. a., *phos. a., plumb., sabad., tell., thuja.

Rage—acon., *arn., *bell., canth., hyos., nat. m., nit. a., oleah., puls., sabad., *stram., *ver. a.

Raving—hyos.

Reason—alum., *calc. c., cupr., merc., nux v., plat.
 Recollect—*agn., *anac., berb., croc., graph., mez.
 Reflective—ambr., ant. c., *carb. an., nux v., phos., ranun.
 Regretful—ham.
 Religious—aur., graph., plat., *psor., puls., sul., ver. a.
 Reluctant—rhus.
 Remember—acon., baryt., bell., hydras., lith., psor., *rhus.
 Repents—sul.
 Reproaches—acon., cinch.
 Reserved—arg. n., mang.
 Restlessness—*acon., ail., aloë, ant. t., apis, arg. m., *ars., arum, bapt., calad., calc. c., *camph., canth., carb. v., *cham., cinch., croc., cupr., dros., dulc., ferr., helon., *hyos., ipec., kali phos., lachn., lil., merc., mez., mur. a., nat. a., nat. c., phos., phyt., plumb., psor., rheum., *rhus, samb., sepia, sil., spig., stann., sul. a. ver. a., viola o.
 Ridiculous—*hyos., lach.
 Rough—tell.
 Rude—paris
 Sadness—acon., æthus., agn., ambr., ant. c., arg. n., *ars., asaf., asar., baryt., bovist., cact., can. s., *carb. an., chel., cic., colch., crot. h., cupr., cyc., *graph., guaiac., hep. s., *ign., kali i., lach., lyc., mag. c., mill., mur. a., naja, nat. c., *nat. m., nat.s., nit. a., petrol., phos. a., psor., rhus, sabina, secale, sepia, stann., *sul.
 Salvation—lach., *lil., lyc., sul., ver. a.
 Satire—lach.
 Satiety—lyc., nat. s., plat., rhus.
 Satisfied—colch., fluor. a.
 Scolds—*dulc., hyos., *ign., lyc., *nux v., petrol., ver. a., viola tr.
 Scratching—*stram.
 Screams—*apis, arum, caps., cina, hell., hyper., ipec., kali br., kali phos., rheum., sil., *stram., ver. a.
 Scrupulous—thuja.
 Sedentary habits—*nux v.
 Self-confidence—therid.
 Self-willed—ars.
 Sensations—am. c., *bapt., brom., *chin. s., cic., crot. t., eup. perf. ferr., fluor. a., gels., iod., laur., lil., *petrol., thuja.
 Senses—camph., *cupr., glon., hyos., laur., nux m., opium, plat.,

ranunc., stram.

Sensitiveness—acon., arn., asaf., bovist., *cupr., gels., hep. s., *ign., iod., kali n., kali phos., mar. v., *nux v., phyt., staph., viola tr., zinc.

Sensual—cinch.

Sentimental—*ant. c., psor.

Serious—bell., naja, rumex.

Shame—opium, phyt.

Shock—hyper.

Shouting—cic., ver. a. See "Cries."

Shrieks—*apis.

Shrinking—cupr., iod.

Shuddering—*arg. n., calc. c., glon.

Shunning—cic., tarax., thuj.

Shy—kali phos., nux v., stram.

Sighing—ail., calc. ph., *cimi., eup. purp., hell.

Silent—hell., mang., mur. a., pod., puls., ver. a., ver. v.

Silly—paris q.

Sings—agar., cic., croc., *hyos., hyper., lach., mar. v., spong., *stram.

Slowly—alum., ambr., arg. n., bovist., carb. v., cham., cinch., cocc., graph., hell., *merc., nux m., nux. v., olean., *phos., *plumb., rhus, tabac., thuj.

Sluggish—merc. cor.

Snappish—crot. h.

Solicitude—baryt., gels., graph., spig.

Solitude—agar., bism., cimi., cyc., led., lyc., mag. m., rhus.

Sopor—*apis, opium, *zinc.

Sorrowful—croc., ign., kreos., mez., phos. a.

Space—*can. i.

Speaks or Speech—am. c., am. m., *ant. c., *arg. n., *arn., berb., bovist., cact., can. s., cham., crot. h., hep. s., hyos., hyper., lach., laur., lil., *lyc., nux m., ver. a.

Spiritual—graph.

Spiteful—hydras.

Spits—*bell.

Stares—æthus., guaiac., hel., kreos., mer. cor., zinc.

Startles—arn., bell., borax, cocc., *kali c., kali i., nat. m., nit. a., psor., sil., ver. a.

- Strikes—*bell., lil., *stram.
- Stubborn—cinch., *nux v.
- Study—abies n., ferr., ham., iris, *lach.
- Stupefaction—*arn., nat. c., phos. a., rhus, terebin., ver. v.
- Stupid—ambr., asar., cic., cocc., eup. purp., hyos., kali c., kreos., lachn., nux m., *opium., psor., secale, stram., ver. a.
- Stupor—absinth., acet. a., æscul., ail., *arn., bapt., carb. v., *hyos., nux m., *opium, *phos.
- Suicide—alum., ant. c., arg. n., *aur., bell., caps., cimi., cinch., dros., hell., hep. s., lach., naja, nat. s., nux v., psor., puls., rhus, rumex, secale, sil., spig.
- Sulky—*ant. c.
- Sullen—stann.
- Surprises—coff.
- Suspicious—cimi., kali phos., lach., merc., ver. v.
- Swear—*anac. See "Curse."
- Sympathy—arn., *coloc.
- Taciturn—arg. n., arn., cact., caps., *carb. an., caust., cimi., clem., ign., ipec., lyc., merc., mur.a., nat.m., nit. a., phos., plat., rheum.
- Talk—agar., ambr., am. c., arg. m., bell., cina, coloc., gels., hydras., *hyos., kali phos., kali i., lach., mag. c., mag. m., meph., *merc., mer. p. i., nux m., *nux v., *phos. a., plat., *plumb., pod., rhus, selen., stann., sticta, *stram., sul., tarax., therid., thuj., ver. a., viola o., viola tr., zinc.
- Tear—*bell., cupr., ver. a.
- Tearfulness—acon., *apis, *arn., *ars., asar., bell., calc. c., con., dig., *ign., mag. m., nat. s., phos., plat., *puls., ver. a.
- Teasing—graph.
- Terrified—absinth., kali phos., *stram., ver. v.
- Think—abies n., æthus., ambr., arg. m., arg. n., arn., aur., bapt., baryt., berb., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., carb. v., caust., cimi., clem., cyc., *graph., hell., hyos., kali br., kali n., kreos., lach., lil., lyc., mez., nat.c., nat.m., nat.s., *nux m., *nux v., oxal.a., *petrol., *phos., plat., *psor., rhus, sabad., sars., secale, sil., stann., stram., sul., thuj., ver. a., zinc.
- Thoughts—apis, *arn., asar., berb., can. i., can. s., canth., chin. s., cic., cocc., crot. h., cyc., dulc., ferr., gels., graph., guaiac., hell., hyos., iod., ipec., kreos., *lyc., nat. c., nux m., oxal. a., *phos. a., psor., ranunc., rhus, stram., zinc.

- Time—alum., arg. n., *can. i., cocc., nux-m., nux v., therid.
- Timidity—*acon., alum., bell., caust., crot. h., graph., kali n., puls., rhus.
- Torpor—ail., cic.
- Tossing—*acon., *bapt., camph., cupr.
- Touched—acon., *ant. c., ant. t., *arn., *cina, kali c., thuj.
- Trembling—*ars., cina, coff., mag. c., nat. c., plat., psor., puls., samb., thuj., valer.
- Trifles—acon., alum., ant. t., arn., baryt., cocc., coff., con., dros., graph., lachn., mang., meph., mez., nat. m., *nit. a., sil., squill., thuj.
- Trifling—alum.
- Troubles—*cimi., dig., ign., plat.
- Unchaste—plat.
- Unconsciousness—æthus., arn., calad., *can. i., *colch., glon., hell., *hyos., kali br., kali c., lyc., mur. a., nux m., opium, phos. a., *stram., terebin., zinc.
- Undecided—tarax.
- Uneasy—aur., mag. c.
- Unhappy—*aur., cinch.
- Unintelligible—phos. a.
- Unlucky—ver. a.
- Unsteady—asaf., bism., coff.
- Vacillating—cocc.
- Vehement—*aur., hep. s., kali i., led., lyc., nux v., phos., sepi.
- Vengeance—kali br.
- Vexed—acon., *ars., bell., *bry., cinch., cist., graph., ipec., iris, mang., *nit a., petrol., plat., staph.
- Vindictive—nat. m., nit. a.
- Violence—absinth., acet. a., apis, *bell., bry., ipec., nux v., sil.
- Visions—hyos., kali phos., opium, stann.
- Voluptuousness—plat.
- Wailings—acon.
- Wander—bapt., cimi., naja, nat. m.
- Wants—*ars., arum., baryt., calc. ph., benz. a., *cham., cina, cinch., clem., hell., hyos., lil., lyc., merc., rhus., *stram.
- Washed—ant. c.
- Weak—acon., agn., *anac., ars., aur., bapt., baryt., berb., caust., colch., crot. h., euphr., graph., hell., hep. s., kreos., lach., laur.,

*lyc., *merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., olean., phos. a., psor., sephia, spig., staph., stram., sul., viola o., zinc.

Weeping—am.c., arg.n., *aur., chel., cic., cimi., cina, coff., crot.h., cupr., ferr., glon., *graph., hyper., kali c., kali n., kreos., lith., lob., lyc., mag. m., *mez., *nat. m., nit. a., nux m., petrol., phos., phos. a., plat., *puls., rheum., *rhus, sephia, sil., spong., stram., *sul., sul. a., tabac., *thuj., ver. a., viola o.

Weary—aur., bell., berb., nat. c., plat.

Whining—alum., ant. t., canth., *cham., hyos., kali phos., mang., ver. a.

Whistles—lach.

Wild—ant. t., bapt., lil., plumb., secale.

Wills—anac., ars., hell., lil., lyc., nat. m., nux m., opium.

Woeful—ant. c., hell.

Word—agar., alum., *arg.n., *arn., benz.a., bovis., cact., calc.c., calc. ph., cham., coloc., cupr., *dulc., kali br., *lyc., nux v., *plumb., pod., rhod., selen., staph., sul., thuj.

Work—am. c., calc. c., caust., cocc., crot. t., graph., ham., hyos., nux v., psor., sars., selen., spig., sul., tarax., therid.

Wrath—*aur., carb. v.

Writes—am. c., benz. a., bovis., *calc. ph., can. s., cham., croc., hyper., lil., *lyc., rhod., sil., sul.

Wretchedness—naja, *stann.

Yielding—*puls., sil.

Zealous—nux v.

CHAPTER II.—SENSORIUM.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abies can. °Light-headed, tipsy feeling, swimming of the head, as if the top of head were congested.

Abies nig. °Dizziness; bad feeling in head.

**Absinthium.* *Vertigo; °confusion of head. Vertigo on rising. Drunken. Insensible with convulsions.

Acetic acid. °Vertigo, with feebleness and fainting. Appears as if drunken, with heavy head.

**Aconitum.* *Vertigo, with nausea and vanishing of sight. Vertigo on stooping; staggers especially to the right. °Vertigo from congestion, as in the sun, after dry, cold winds; from anger, fright; from suddenly suppressed catamenia by emotions or cold. Vertigo from a fall or contusion; face pale or red, but no stupor. Vertigo on raising the head, especially after lying down in a warm room; nausea, vanishing of sight, loss of consciousness, nosebleed, or reeling as if drunk. Fainting on rising from a recumbent position, with paleness of the face, or congestion to the head.

Æsculus. °Confused feeling in the head, with giddiness.

Æthusa. °Vertigo, with sleepiness, cannot lift the head up; giddiness ceases and head gets hot; with palpitation.

Agaricus. °Vertigo when walking in the open air, reeling as if drunk; long lasting, with great sensitiveness to cold air; momentary from strong light of sun. Great weight in the head; it constantly falls backwards.

Agnus cast. °After dullness in the head, a pressing, long-lasting headache, followed by vomiting and spasmodic trembling. Heaviness of head and pressure in the neck, as if the head would fall forward.

**Ailanthus.* *Dizzy, face hot; cannot sit up; drowsy, yet very restless and anxious; later insensible, with muttering delirium; recognizes no one—scarlatina. °Vertigo, more when stooping, with nausea and cold sweat. Feeling as if an electric current were pass-

ing through the left side of head, or down to the extremities. Apoplectic fullness of head.

Aloe. °Vertigo; as if everything whirled with her; worse on going upstairs or turning quickly; with anxiety when moving; everything seems insecure; better after nasal catarrh sets in.

Alumina. °Vertigo; everything turns with him in a circle, with nausea; worse before breakfast; on opening the eyes; on stooping; better after breakfast, and from wiping the eyes. Great dullness with dread of falling forward. Heaviness of the head, with pale, languid face. Inability to walk except with the eyes open, and in day time. Cloudiness and drunken feeling, alternating with pain in the kidneys.

Ambra. °Had to lie down on account of vertigo and feeling of weakness in the stomach. Music causes the blood to rush to the head.

Ammonium carb. °Frequent giddiness, as if the surroundings were turning with him in a circle, in the morning after rising, lasting the whole day; worse in the evening; also at night when moving the head. Congestion of blood to the head at night and when awaking, heat of the face.

Ammonium mur. °Vertigo and fullness of the head, at times as if she would fall sideways.

*Anacardium. *Weakness of all the senses. °Vertigo, getting black before the eyes; when walking; when stooping as if surroundings or self were tottering.

Antimonium crud. °Vertigo, nausea, nosebleed. Weakness of the head in forehead. Rush of blood to the head.

Antimonium tart. °Vertigo, on closing the eyes; on walking; with flickering before the eyes; when lifting the head must lie down. Heaviness of head.

*Apis. *Headache with vertigo. °Confused vertigo, worse sitting than when walking; extreme when lying and on closing the eyes; nausea and headache.

*Argentum met. *A crawling and whirling in the head as if drunken. °Dizziness on entering a room after a walk. While slumbering in bed before midnight seemed as if the head was falling out of bed, followed by a violent convulsive starting of the body. Felt suddenly giddy, and as if a mist were before the eyes. Attack of vertigo; he cannot think rightly. Giddy when looking at running water.

*Argentum nit. °Vertigo, when walking with eyes closed, which alarms him; staggers when walking in the dark, has to seize hold of things; *buzzing in ears; general debility of the limbs and trembling.

Arnica. °Vertigo, when moving the head she feels as if everything turned with her; from a too copious meal, nausea, with obscuration of sight; when shutting eyes.

Arsenicum. °Sensation as if the brain moved and beat against skull during motion. Vertigo as if he would fall. Heaviness in the head with humming in the ears; goes off in open air, but returns on entering the room.

Arum tri. °Vertigo and fullness of head, with absence of mind. Light-headed, sleepy.

Asafœtida. °Over-sensitiveness, either physical or mental. Fainting during the height of the paroxysm of colic. Stupefying tension in the head, mostly left side; worse afternoon or evening; sitting bent forward, after going to bed; better sitting up.

Aurum met. °Vertigo, when stooping, as if turning in a circle, goes off on rising; as if drunk when walking in the open air; feels as if he would fall to the left side; must lie down; even then for some time it returns on the slightest motion.

Baptisia. °Head feels heavy, as if he could not sit up. Frequent fainting; tongue dry, brown in the morning. Vertigo and weak feeling of the entire system, especially of lower limbs and knees.

Baryta carb. °Vertigo, with nausea from stooping; of old people, apoplexy; of drunkards; of aged people who are childish, sensorium not clear; loss of speech, trembling of the limbs.

*Belladonna. °Vertigo when stooping, *or when rising after stooping; °falling to the left or backwards, with vanishing of sight and flickering before the eyes. All senses more acute. Cloudiness, as if intoxicated. Blood mounts to the head, which becomes heavy as if giddy. Weariness of the head.

Benzoic acid. °Vertigo, as if he must fall sideways, mostly in the afternoon.

Berberis. °Vertigo: with danger of falling; when stooping and when rising. Illusions: in the twilight objects appear twice as large as natural.

Bismuthum. °Vertigo, sensation as if the anterior half of the brain were turning in a circle.

Borax. °First, heaviness of head; later, light, clear head. Vertigo and fullness in head on ascending a mountain or stairs.

Bovista. °Stares vacantly into space. Vertigo early in the morning, falls over, loses his senses for awhile.

Bromium. °Vertigo: if he puts his foot on a bridge; from sight of running water; worse in damp weather; with nausea and nose-bleed; with tendency to fall backwards. Sensation deep in brain, as if vertigo would come on, or as if he would lose his consciousness.

*Bryonia. °Vertigo, as though objects were reeling, as though the brain were turning round, *as if head were turning in a circle, causing him to reel backward; *on rising from the chair or bed; on sitting up in bed; on raising the head. Pressing outward in frontal region and left eyeball, especially on stooping. Headache worse by so slight a motion as moving the eyelids. Confusion of head, especially of forehead. Head confused and aching, as after a night's dissipation; does not wish to rise in morning on awaking. Confusion in head with drawing in occiput; extending into neck before going to sleep. Great heaviness of the head, and pressure of the brain forward. Pressure in the head, as if the brain were too full and pressed outward, mostly when sitting. Rush of blood to the head.

Cactus. °Vertigo from congestion; face red, bloated, pulsation in brain; madness, anxiety.

Caladium. °Vertigo with nausea, mornings; also with stitches in pit of stomach. Rocking, dizzy sensation after lying down and closing the eyes, preventing sleep.

*Calcarea carb. *Vertigo when walking in the open air, especially on suddenly turning the head, °when ascending a height or looking upward. Rush of blood to the head, with heat, redness and puffiness of the face; worse from alcoholic drink; worse in the morning when awakening; worse after mental exertion. Continued dullness of the head, as if too full. Feeling of fullness in the head. Dullness and feeling of stupidity. Heaviness in forehead, worse when reading or writing.

Calcarea phos. °Staggering when rising from a seat. Vertigo on motion, when walking in open air; worse in windy weather, with costiveness, of old people. Fullness and pressure; or dullness of head; worse from pressure of the hat.

Camphora. °Feels lighter, as if not touching the ground. Ver-

tigo in frequent short attacks, after nausea and retching, and heaviness of head, worse on stooping. Totters in walking; staggers as if drunk. Vanishing of all the senses, even touch. Sunstroke, or inflammation of the brain, arising from exposure to the sun; stupor, fainting, apoplexy.

*Cannabis ind. *Vertigo on rising, with stunning pain in back part of head. Heavy pressure on the brain, forcing him to stoop. Dullness of head.

Cannabis sat. °Vertigo when standing, with swimming of the head; when walking, with tendency to fall sideways. Rush of blood to the head, causing heat and flushes. Violent throbbing, with heat of the head and fever.

Cantharis. °Vertigo and staggering; and fainting; while walking in the open air, with transient attacks of unconsciousness; appearance of a fog before the eyes.

Capsicum. °Vertigo, during cold stage of intermittent fever. Vertigo, with staggering; chills, with anxiety. Senses obtuse, or increased acuteness of all the senses.

Carbo ani. °Vertigo and confusion on sitting up; better when reclining; nausea. Brain feels as if loose during motion.

Carbo veg. °Vertigo: had to hold on to something; also when stooping; from flatulence; venous stasis; especially after a debauch. Whirling in the head the whole day. Fainting after sleep, after rising or while yet in bed mornings; belching; caused by debilitating losses, or abuse of mercury.

Caulophyllum. °Swimming, a sort of vertigo, with dimness of sight; gulping up a bitter, sour fluid.

Causticum. °Vertigo; tending forwards and sideways; at night in bed; on rising and on lying down again; on looking fixedly at an object; better in open air; with weakness in the head and anxiety. Dullness of the head.

Cepa. °Dullness, pressure, heaviness, fullness in the head, most in occiput, worse evenings; better in the open air, and worse when returning to a warm room.

Chamomilla. °Dullness of senses, with sleepiness, yet cannot sleep. Vertigo: after eating, staggering, in the morning on rising from bed; with fainting; with dimness of sight when sitting up in bed.

Chelidonium. °Vertigo: with bilious vomiting and pain in the

liver; with confusion of the head, with stumbling as if to fall forwards.

*Chininum sulf. *Whirling in the head like a mill wheel. Vertigo with buzzing in the ears, difficult breathing and sickness of stomach.

Cicuta. °Vertigo: on rising from bed, as if everything moved from side to side, or approached and then receded; reeling; falling; on stooping.

*Cimicifuga. *Vertigo; fullness and dull aching in vertex.

°Head feels large and heavy; when stooping, head swims; on rising in morning; nausea when raising the head from the pillow; fainting fits.

Cina. °Weak, hollow, empty feeling in head, with inclination to vomit.

*Cinchona. *Heaviness of the head, fainting, loss of sight; ringing in the ears; cold surface; °after haemorrhage. Dullness of head, giddiness as from sitting up at night, and sleeplessness. Vertigo: after loss of animal fluids; from anaemia; head feels weak, can hardly hold it erect with the chill; on raising the head, with nervous erethism, hysterical excitability, with fainting. Dullness of head, as from coryza or intoxication. Heaviness of the head, increasing vertigo.

Clematis. °Dullness and cloudiness in the head, with tendency to vertigo.

*Cocculus. *Vertigo; as from intoxication or with inclination to vomit; when rising up in bed; must lie down. °Head befogged, generally increased by eating and drinking. Dullness of head, as after being drunk. Sensation of emptiness and hollowness in the head, worse in the open air and after eating, better when getting warm in bed.

Coffea. °All the senses more acute; reads fine print easier; hearing, smell, taste and touch acute, particularly also an increased perception of slight passive motions. Threatening apoplexy; over excited, talkative, full of fear; pangs of conscience; aversion to open air; sleepless; convulsive grinding of teeth.

Colchicum. °Vertigo: while sitting, after walking: on rising.

Colocynthis. °Vertigo, when quickly turning the head, as if he would fall; tottering of the knees. Dullness of head and giddiness at beginning of colic.

Conium. °Vertigo; like turning in a circle, on rising from a seat; worse when lying down, as though the bed were turning in a circle; when turning in bed or when looking around; from motion downwards; when walking.

Crocus. °Vertigo, with confusion. Congestion of head with nose-bleed.

Croton tig. Dullness or heaviness of head. Dizziness and faintness, with exhaustion and diarrhoea.

Cuprum met. °Vertigo: with weariness; the head has a tendency to sink forward; worse from motion, better lying down.

***Cyclamen.** *Vertigo, with pain in forehead toward evening. Vertigo: objects turn in a circle, or about her, or make a see-saw motion; when walking in the open air; better in a room and when sitting. °Dizzy feeling and heat of head. Dullness of the senses. Feels as if the brain was in motion when leaning against something.

***Digitalis.** *Vertigo: when walking or riding; with trembling; with very slow pulse.

Drosera. °Dullness of the head. Vertigo, when walking in the open air, tendency to fall to the left. Heaviness of head.

Dulcamara. °On awaking, morning, dizzy, dark before the eyes, trembling weakness. Dullness of senses.

Eupatorium perf. °Faintness from motion, during the fever. Whirling around in the brain; early morning. Sensation as if falling to the left.

Eupatorium purp. Light, dizzy, as though flying round and round; sensation as if falling to the left.

Euphrasia. °Vertigo; with heaviness of the head; with tendency to fall.

Ferrum met. °Vertigo: on rising suddenly, things grow black, had to lean against something, or fall; nausea, prostration, lethargy; as if balancing to and fro, as when on the water; when walking over water, like when crossing a bridge.

Fluoric acid. °Congestion of blood, mostly to the forehead, with dullness in the occiput toward night.

Gambogia. °Vertigo during rest or motion; morning when rising. Heaviness in the whole head, with dullness, sleepiness and pain in the back.

***Gelsemium.** *Dizziness and blurred vision. °Vertigo confusion

of the head, spreading from occiput over whole head; pupils dilated, dim sight; general depression from heat of sun in summer. Vertigo, dim vision, fever; seems as if intoxicated when trying to move; worse from smoking. Giddy, with loss of sight, chilliness, accelerated pulse; dullness of sight or double sight. When attempting to move the muscles refuse to obey the will; giddy, confused. Child dizzy; when carried seizes hold of the nurse, fearing that it will fall.

Glonoinum. °Head felt larger. Balancing sensation; constant effort to keep head erect. Vertigo; confusion, faintness, black spots before the eyes; worse from stooping or moving the head; worse in the open air. Syncope, nausea, face pale or livid; beating in the head. Sunstroke; vertigo, violent pain; pale face, feeble pulse; labored breathing, nausea; comatose; or throbbing in the head; face yellowish red or livid; eyes fixed; pulse full; slow; tongue coated, no appetite.

Graphites. °Attacks of dizziness with inclination to fall forward. Dullness of the head. Feels as if drunken when rising from bed in morning. Rush of blood with feeling of heat in head. Vertigo; on looking upwards; in the morning on waking; in the evening was obliged to lie down; during and after stooping with inclination to fall forward. Frequently feels faint, with partial loss of senses. Desolate, empty feeling in the head. Beclouded feeling in the forehead.

Gnaiacum. °Dizziness on rising.

Hamamelis. °Vertigo when stooping; swimming sensation on rising. Nausea and vertigo, with desire to lie down.

Helleborus. °Vertigo; with nausea, watery vomit and loose bowels while stooping; ceasing when becoming erect.

Helonias. °Pain in the head is increased by stooping and attended by increasing vertigo.

Hepar Sulph. °Vertigo: mornings, when closing the eyes at siesta; evening, with nausea; when riding in a carriage; when shaking the head. Fainting from the slightest pains, evenings.

Hydrastis. °Feeling as if intoxicated; headache; weakness.

Hyoscyamus. °Vertigo with drunkenness. Sudden falling, with a shriek; sopor. Apoplexy, snoring; involuntary stool and urine. Repeated attacks of fainting.

Hypericum. °Buzzing sensation in vertex at night, as if something living were in the brain. Sensation as if being lifted up high

in the air; tormented by anxiety that slightest touch or motion would make her fall down from this height; with headache—after a fall on occiput. Heaviness and dizziness in the head. Vertigo at night with urging to urinate. Asphyxia after a fall, when jerking and shooting pains appear.

Ignatia. —Heaviness in the head.

Iodium. —Vertigo; only on left side, with throbbing in head and all over body; tremor at heart; fainting, worse immediately after rising from a seat or bed, or by sitting or lying down after slight exercise.

Ipecacuanha. —Vertigo when walking or when turning.

Kali bichrom. —Vertigo, with nausea; inclination to vomit; pain in the epigastrium. Lightness in the head, across the forehead, on stooping, worse mornings. Sudden, transient attacks of vertigo when rising from a seat. Reeling as if drunk.

Kali carb. —Giddiness, nausea, pressure in stomach. Vertigo when rapidly turning the head or body, evening and morning.

Kali nit. —Drowsy, dullness of head. Vertigo mornings, forgets what he is about to say. Fainting fits with vertigo morning when standing, better while sitting; afterward obscuration of sight.

Kali phos. —Vertigo, giddiness from nervous exhaustion and weakness.

Kalmia. —Vertigo: with headache, blindness, pains in the limbs and weariness; while stooping and looking down, with aching of the face—neuralgia. A cracking in the head frightens him; it ends in a sound in ears, like blowing a horn.

Kreosotum. —Vertigo mornings in the open air, with staggering like from drunkenness; must hold on to something, passes off in the room. Roaring in the head. Painful dullness of the head, as after a carouse.

*Lachesis. *Vertigo: in the morning on waking, momentary on closing the eyes. °Vertigo from looking at one and the same object; from walking in the open air (at climaxis); from suppressed erysipelas, with pale face; migraine. Head heavy like lead; worse about the occiput, with vertigo; rush of blood to the head, after spirituous liquors; from suppressed or irregular menses. Blowing expiration, cannot bear neck touched; left-sided apoplexy, especially if after mental emotions, or abuse of alcohol. Severe pains all over the head; so giddy he could not stand, could not see the letters, fell against the wall.

Lachnantes. °Giddy, with sensation of heat in chest, and around the heart. Dizzy, with sweat; and boiling in the chest and region of heart.

Laurocerasus. °Stupefaction, with vertigo. Vertigo, with disposition to sleep; worse in the open air.

Ledum. °Vertigo; as from intoxication, especially when walking in open air; feels dull after eating; head inclined to fall backward.

Lilium tig. °Vertigo, especially when walking; feeling as if intoxicated, staggering forward, forgetful. Faint feeling, fear of falling; worse in close, warm room; better in fresh air, though he is then chilly. Faint in a warm room and when standing, with cold sweat on back of hands and feet—prolapsus uteri.

Lobelia inf. °Vertigo and deathly nausea; as if starting from left eye.

*Lycopodium. *Vertigo in the morning when and after rising, so that he reels back and forth. °Vertigo; when drinking. Stupefying headache, with heat in the temples and of the ears; mouth and lips dry, worse from four to eight p. m., when rising up or on lying down. Impending cerebral paralysis; somnolence, staring eyes, dropping jaw.

Magnesia carb. °Vertigo: when kneeling; when standing as if everything were turning around, in the evening.

Magnesia mur. °Heaviness in head, with reeling, as if one would fall down. Vertigo in the morning on rising, during dinner, going off in the open air. Sensation of numbness in the forehead, the head feels dull, worse in the morning when awaking and when lying, better from exercise in the open air, and when wrapping head up warmly. Congestion of blood to head, with painful undulation and whizzing, as of boiling water, on the side upon which one rests.

Manganum acet. °All the senses less acute. Head feels heavy, it seems larger.

Marum verum. °Dullness and dizziness.

Mephitis. °Vertigo sitting, stooping, turning in bed. Numb and dull, with sensation as if head became enlarged, with ill-humor and nausea.

Mercurius. °Fainting after sweetish rising in the throat, followed by sleep. Vertigo: as if in a swing, after stooping, when lying on

the back, with headache and nausea, everything turns black. Dull and stupid feeling with dizziness.

Mercurius biniod. °Vertigo during grippe, things seem to reel around her.

Mercurius cor. Vertigo with coldness, cold perspiration, with deafness when stooping.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Dizzy, when reading, when rising from a chair.

Mezereum. °Head feels dull, or as if drunk, better after meals.

Millifolium. °Stupefied, intoxicated. Confused, dull, especially evenings; knows not what he is about nor what he ought to do; seems constantly as if he had forgotten something.

Muriatic acid. °Vertigo; worse on moving eyes; slightly worse walking, though this relieves headache; with tottering gait. Dizzy, nauseated, 1 A. M.; worse lying on right side or back. Heaviness in occiput, with obscure sight; worse with effort to see; also with swollen gland.

Myrica. °Vertigo with dullness and drowsiness, with rushing of blood to head and face, on stooping with nausea.

Naja. °Confusion and dullness of head.

Natrum, ars. °Confused feeling; head heavy, dull.

Natrum carb. °Vertigo from drinking wine, or from mental exertion; dullness of the head when at rest or when in the sun.

Natrum mur. °Weariness in the head; empty feeling in the head with anguish. Vertigo, when rising from the bed in the morning; periodically with nausea, eructations, colic and trembling limbs; nausea and headache, sometimes as if a cold wind were blowing through the head.

Natrum sul. °Vertigo after dinner; then heat from body toward head, becoming more violent until sweat breaks out on forehead. Muddled feeling, dullness. Vertigo, giddiness, dizziness, gastric derangement, with excess of bile.

Nitric acid. °Felt dizzy, dull, stupid. Vertigo morning, must lie down. Congestion to the head, with much heat in it.

Nux mos. °Vertigo, as if drunk; staggering; reeling when walking in open air. Swimming in head; weak, limbs numb, feeling as if floating in air.

*Nux vom. *Vertigo after dinner, as if the brain were turning in a circle, with momentary loss of consciousness; dizzy, reeling

while walking, as if he would fall to one side or backwards. Intoxicated, confusion in the head. Intoxicated, dizzy, heaviness in the head in the morning. ^cStupefaction, confused as from nightly reveling. Intoxication from drunkenness the previous day, with vanishing of sight and hearing; worse after dinner and in the sun. Apoplexy, with stertorous breathing; dropping of the jaw, paralysis; attack preceded by vertigo, buzzing in the ears, nausea and urging to vomit.

Œnanthe croc. ^cViolent vertigo, with falling; with nausea, vomiting, syncope and convulsions.

Oleander. ^cVertigo: for a long time before the paralysis; when rising from bed; when looking fixedly or looking down when standing. Heaviness of the head; better when lying down. Faintness as from weakness, relieved by sweat.

*Opium. *Vertigo, as from intoxication. ^cGreat sensibility to sound, light and the faintest odors. Apoplexy with vertigo, buzzing in the ears, loss of consciousness; red, bloated, hot face; tetanic rigidity. Congestion of blood to the head, with pulsations in it. Great heaviness in head. On rising, fainting. Vertigo, a sort of anxiety on rising; after typhus, also from injuries of the head. Dull, stupid, as if drunk.

Oxalic acid. ^cVertigo; weakness and thirst; anxiety, headache and sweat; when looking out of the window; when rising from a seat; a swimming sensation on lying down. Sensation of emptiness in the head; faint feeling as if all the blood had left the brain. Upper part of body, particularly the head, feels as if blood were coursing upward and outward.

Petroleum. ^cVertigo on rising, often with bilious vomiting.

*Phosphorus. *Vertigo, staggers while walking, after rising from bed, or from a seat; worse mornings. Great dullness of the head, confused and heavy with some vertigo. Apoplexy, grasps at head, mouth drawn to the left. ^cNervous vertigo, or vertigo from abuse of narcotics, coffee; also from rising from bed, or a seat with fainting; worse mornings and after meals.

Posphoric acid. ^cVertigo; in typhus so that they fall when they sit up; lying in bed, as if the feet were going up, with head remaining still, after reflection. Stupefying pain in forehead, with somnolence without snoring, the eyes being closed. Confusion and painful cloudiness of the head, especially on awaking. Sensation

as if intoxicated, in evening, in warm room, with humming in head, which feels as if it would burst when coughing.

Phytolacca. Vertigo; with danger of falling; with dim vision when rising from bed, feels faint; staggering.

Plumbum. Stupefaction of head; he falls down unconscious. Vertigo, especially on stooping, or when looking upward.

Podophyllum. Vertigo: while standing in open air, with tendency to fall forward, with sensation of dullness over eyes.

Psoricum. Vertigo mornings; objects seem to go around with him; with headache; eyes feel pressed outward. Fullness in vertex, as if brain would burst out. Congestion to head; heat; awakened at night, stupefied; could not recollect after sitting still awhile, and had to rise to collect his senses.

*Pulsatilla. *Vertigo as if intoxicated; on stooping; while sitting; in the morning on rising; must lie down again. °Confusion of head, with pains, as after intoxication or watching. Giddy, as if drunk; inclined to vomit. Faint all the morning; frequent calls for water. Apoplexy; unconscious; face blue, red, bloated; violent beating of heart; pulse collapsed; rattling breathing.

Ranunculus bulb. °Vertigo, with danger of falling when going from room into open air.

Rheum. °Vertigo and heaviness, with beating in head; worse while standing.

Rhododendron. Sensation of stupefaction and drowsiness in head on rising in morning. Intoxicated from a little wine.

*Rhus tox. *Giddy, as if intoxicated, with staggering when rising from bed, with dullness and pressure behind the eyes. Vertigo in the aged, worse when rising from lying and from turning or stooping.

Ruta. °Vertigo: in the morning when rising; when sitting; when walking in the open air.

Sabadilla. °Vertigo: things turn black before the eyes, sensation of fainting; as if things were turning, especially when rising from a seat; more sitting than walking; felt stupid. Dullness in head in influenza. Beclouded, as after intoxication, without vertigo or pains.

Sabina. °Vertigo: especially in the morning, fears she will fall; everything turns black before the eyes; suppressed menses, with congestion to and heat in the head.

*Sanguinaria. *Vertigo when rising from a sitting or stooping

position, or quickly turning the head, or looking upward; or with long continued nausea, debility and headache; on lying down at night and in cold weather. ^cSensation as if paralyzed and unable to move while lying on her back, with full consciousness of her surroundings. It seems as if events that transpired in dreams were of weeks and months duration. Vertigo in cold weather. Sensation as if in railroad car, and everybody about her talked rapidly; begs to be held.

Sarsaparilla. ^cDull, stupid feeling, cannot keep the mind on his study. Staggers, falls forward, in the open air. Vertigo while looking steadily, with nausea, mornings.

Secale. ^cFeeling of lightness in head, most in occiput. Giddiness; unsteady gait. Heaviness of head and tingling in legs. Unconsciousness, with heavy sleep, preceded by tingling in head and limbs.

Selenium. ^cVertigo: on lifting head or rising up; on moving about with nausea, vomiting, faintness, worse after breakfast and dinner.

Sepia. ^cStupefaction of head. Momentary attacks of giddiness when walking in open air or while writing. Congestion of blood to the head. Heaviness in the head.

Silicia. ^cVertigo; as if one would fall forward; ascending from dorsal region through nape of neck into head; worse from motion, or looking upwards; accompanied by nausea, with rachites; from excessive use of the eyes; when riding, with sleepiness. Fainting when taking cold from suppressed foot-sweat.

Spigelia. ^cVertigo: as if he would fall, worse in morning when rising, with headache depriving him of his senses, when looking down, or turning the eyes; with nausea.

Spongia. ^cVertigo: with danger of falling; at night when awaking, with nausea. Congestion of blood to head with throbbing and pressure in forehead.

Squilla. ^cVertigo in morning with nausea. Beclouded and dizzy in head.

Stannum. ^cVertigo: when reading, with loss of thought; worse walking in open air or raising head.

*Stramonium. *Vertigo, cannot walk in the dark or with eyes closed; falling to the left or backward; reeling as if drunk; staggering, obscuration of vision; red face.

*Sulphur. *Vertigo, while walking in the open air; when stooping; when rising from a seat; when crossing a stream; with nose-bleed mornings. Great confusion of head, with dizziness, with aching, as if a band were tied tight around forehead; with vanishing of sight; with nausea; with inclination to fall to the left side; worse after meals, particularly after dinner. Rush of blood to head, with roaring in ears and heat of face; worse when stooping, talking in open air; better sitting in warm room. Heaviness and fullness in forehead; worse when raising the head to sitting posture; worse after sleep; after talking; better when sitting, or when lying with the head high.

Sulphuric acid. °Sensation in forehead as if brain were loose and falling from side to side; worse when walking in the open air; better when sitting quiet in room. Rush of blood to head in headache.

Tabacum. °Vertigo; excessive heaviness in the head, with qualmishness in stomach; better out of doors.

Taraxacum. °Vertigo when walking about; apyrexia of ague.

Tellurium. °Vertigo, morning after rising from bed; worse when walking, sitting up or turning head; pulse accelerated; nausea, vomiting of food; better lying perfectly quiet; when going to sleep.

Terebinthina. °Sudden vertigo, with obscuration of sight.

Theridion. °Vertigo, with nausea, even to vomiting; worse from stooping; from least movement; on closing eyes; on board a vessel, with cold sweat.

Thuja occ. Vertigo: with eyes shut; ceases on opening them, when rising from sitting, stooping, looking upward or sideways.

Ustilago. °Frequent attacks of vertigo; things whirl before the eyes, and double, or white specks come into view and blot all else.

Valeriana. °Feels light, as if flying in the air. Vertigo on stooping. Over-sensitive.

Veratrum alb. °Vertigo: with cold sweat on forehead; with loss of vision; sudden fainting from opium eating; from abuse of tobacco or alcohol. Heaviness of head; things seem to whirl in a circle—typhoid. Faints from least exertion, from slight wounds; from violent pains after loss of fluids; anxiety, nausea, convulsive twitchings.

Viola tri. °Vertigo when walking, heaviness of the head when raising it, which disappears by stooping.

Zincum. Vertigo in occiput, with falling to the left when walking. Stupefaction and dullness of intellect, especially afternoon and evening.

Zingiber. Vertigo, limbs heavy. Head feels too large.

REPERTORY.

Apoplexy—ail., baryt., camph., coff., hyos., lach., nux v., *opium, *phos., puls.

Black before eyes—anac., ferr., merc., sabad., sabina.

Buzzing in ears—*arg. n., ars., *chin. s., hyper., nux v., opium, phos. a., sul.

Cloudiness—alum., bell., clem., graph., phos. a., sabad., squill.

Confusion—absinth., æscul., apis, bry., carb. an., chel., croc., gels., glon., mill., naja, nat. ars., *nux v., phos., phos. a., puls., *sul.

Congestion or rush of blood—abies c., acon., am. c., ant. c., bell., cact., calc. c., camph., can. s., croc., fluor. a., graph., lach., mag. m., myr. c., nit. a., opium, psor., sepia, spong., sul., sul. a.

Consciousness—acon., brom., nux v., sang.

Dimness of sight—cham., gels., phyt.

Dizziness—abies n., *ail., arg. m., calad., crot. t., cyc., dulc., eup. purp., *gels., graph., guaiac., hyper., lachn., mar. v., merc., merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. s., nit. a., *nux v., squill., *sul.

Drunken—abies c., absinth., acet.a., acon., agar., alum., *arg. m.. aur., camph., cocc., graph., hyos., kali bi., kreos., mez., nux m., nux v., opium, puls., stram.

Dullness in head—agn., alum., calc. c., can. i., caust., cepa., cham., cimi., cinch., clem., *cocc., coloc., crot. t., cyc., dros., dulc., euphr., fluor. a., gamb., gels., graph., kali n., mag. m., kreos., mar. v., merc., mez., mill., myr. c., naja, nat. ars., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., opium, *phos., sabad., sars., zinc.

Empty or hollow—aina, cocc., graph., nat. m., oxal. a.

Faint—acet. a., acon., asaf., bapt., camph., canth., carb. v., cham., cimi., *cinch., crot. t., eup. perf., glon., graph., hep. s., hyos., iod., kali n., lil., merc., œnan., olean., opium, oxal.a., phos., phyt., puls., sabad., selen., sil., ver. a.

Falling—alum., am. m., arg. m., ars., aur., bell., benz. a., berb., bovis., brom., calc. c., cann. s., chel., cic., coloc., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., euphr., ferr., graph., hyos., hyper., lach., lil., mag. m.,

nux v., œnan., phos. a., phyt., plumb., pod., ranunc., sabin., sars., sil., spig., spong., stram., sul., zinc.

Flickering before eyes—ant. t., bell.

Floating in air—camph., nux m., valer.

Fullness—ail., am. m., arum., borax, bry., calc. c., calc. ph., cepa., *cimi., psor., sul., zinc.

Giddiness—æscul., æthus., am.c., arg. m., bell., cinch., coloc., gels., kali c., kali phos., lach., lachn., nat. s., puls., *rhus., secale, sepia.

Heaviness—acet. a., agn., alum., ant. c., ant. t., ars., bapt., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., camph., can. i., cepa., cimi., cinch., crot. t., dros., euphr., gamb., hyper., ign., lach., mag. m., mang., mur. a., nat. ars., *nux v., olean., opium, phos., rheum, secale, sepia, sul., tabac., ver. a., viola tr.

Intoxicated feeling—bell., cinch., *cocc., gels., hydras., led., lil., mill., *nux v., *opium, phos. a., *puls., rhod., rhus, sabad.

Insensible—absinth., *ail.

Light-headed—abies c., arum, camph., eup. purp., kali bi., secale.

Muddled—nat. s.

Must lie down—ant. t., aur., *cocc., graph., ham., nit. a., puls.

Obscuration of sight—arn., *cinch., dulc., ferr., *gels., kali n., sabad., sabina, stram., terebin., ver. a.

Reeling—acon., *agar., bry., cic., kali bi., *lyc., mag. m., merc. b. i., nux m., nux v., stram.

Sensations—abies c., ail., *arg. m., ars., brom., calad., carb. an., cimi., cina, cocc., cyc., eup. perf., glon., hyper., kali n., kalm., mag. m., mang., meph., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., oxal. a., pod., sang., *sul., sul. a., valer., zing.

Senses—bell., camph., caps., coff., graph., mang., psor.

Sensitivity—agar., asaf., berb., bry., opium, valer.

Staggers—*acon., arg. n., calc. ph., camph., canth., caps., cham., kreos., lil., nux m., phos., phyt., *rhus, sars., stram.

Stupefaction—asaf., calc. c., laur., lyc., mill., nit. a., nux v., opium, phos. a., plumb., psor., rhod., sabad., sars., sepi, zinc.

Swimming—abies c., cann. s., caul., cimi., cham., nux m., oxal. a.

Tottering—anac., camph., coloc., mill.

Turned—arn., mag. c., psor., sabad.

Turning in circle—aloe, am. c., aur., bism., *bry., con., cyc., eup. purp., nux v., ver. a.

Unconsciousness—canth., plumb., puls., secale.

Vanishing of sight—acon., bell., camph., nux v., sul., terebin., ver. a.

Vertigo—*absinth., acet. a., *acon., æthus., agar., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., arum, aur., bapt., baryt., bell., benz. a., berb., bism., borax, bovist., brom., bry., cact., calad., *calc. c., *calc. ph., camph., *cann. i., cann. s., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., caul., caust., cham., chel., *chin. s., cic., cimi., cinch., cocc., colch., coloc., con., croc., cupr., *cyc., *dig., dros., euphr., ferr., gamb., gels., glon., graph., ham., hell., helon., hep. s., hyos., hyper., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kali phos., kalm., kreos., *lach., laur., led., lil., lob., *lyc., mag. c., meph., merc., mer. b. i., merc. cor., mur. a., myr. c., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., œnan., olean., *opium, oxal. a., petrol., phos. a., phyt., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., ranunc., rheum, rhus, ruta, sabad., sabina, *sang., sars., selen., sil., spig., spong., squill., stann., *stram., *sul., tabac., tarax., tell., terebin., therid., thuja, ustil., valer., ver. a., viola tri., zinc., zing.

Weakness—*anac., ant. c., bapt., cina, kali phos., olean., oxal. a.

Weariness—bell., cupr., nat. m.

Whirling—aloe, *arg. m., carb. v., *chin. s., eup. perf., ustil., ver. a.

CHAPTER III.—INNER HEAD.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. *Congestion of brain and spinal marrow.

Acetic acid. °Headache from abuse of tobacco, opium, coffee or alcohol.

*Acoritum. *Burning headache, as if the brain was agitated by boiling water. Fullness and heavy feeling, as if everything would push out of the forehead. Sunstroke, especially from sleeping in the rays of the sun. Brain affections of children with violent pain in the head and over-sensitiveness of eyes; or lying stupid with vomiting, bowels constipated. Congestion, anxiety, with heat and redness of face, or pale face; carotids pulsate strongly; pulse full, strong or small and quick; worse toward evening. Ebullition with anxiety. Beating and shooting in the head. Crampy sensation over the root of the nose; feels as if he would lose his senses; suppressed catarrh. Headache as if the brain were moved or raised; worse during motion, drinking, talking or sunlight. On going into a warm room, forehead feels as if compressed. Pressure in forehead, temples and top of head. Headache with increased secretion of urine.

Æsculus. °Dull pressure in forehead, slight nausea, followed at once by stitches in right hypochondrium. Neuralgic darting from right to left across the forehead, followed by flying pains in the epigastrium. Frequent flying pains through the temples. Dull pain in the occiput, with flushes of heat over the occiput, neck and shoulders.

Æthusa. °Violent pain, as if brain were dashed to pieces. Pressing pain in forehead, as if it would split, at its height vomiting and diarrhœa. Headache ceases with discharge of flatus downwards. Stitches and pulsations in the head. Distressing pain in the occiput, nape, and down the spine; better from bending stiffly backwards. Sensation as if both sides of head were in a vise.

*Agaricus. *Dull, drawing headache in the morning, extending

into root of nose, with nosebleed or thick mucous discharge. Headaches of those who are subject to chorea, or who readily become delirious in fever, or with pain; twitching or grimaces. Drawing from both sides of the frontal bone as far as the root of the nose. °Dull headache, especially in forehead; must move the head to and fro and close the eyes as for sleep. Tearing and pressure in the left half of the brain. Pressing in the right side as if a nail were thrust in; worse sitting quiet; better moving slowly about. Pain as though sharp ice touched the head, or cold needles pierced it. Violent, oppressive pains, chiefly in forehead.

Agnus cast. °Tearing, with pressure in the temples and forehead; worse during motion. Contractive headache above the temples from reading. Pain in upper head as from staying in a close room; looking to one point relieves.

Ailanthus. °Headache with nausea and giddiness. Dull heavy sensation in the forehead with disinclination to think or act. Thick heavy feeling in the base and right side of the head. Darting through the temples and back of head, with confusion of ideas. Severe pain through the temples on waking. Dull headache with burning in eyes and oppression of chest, pain in the occiput.

*Aloe. *Headache, worse from heat, better from cold applications. Headache across the forehead with heaviness of eyes and nausea. Dull, pressive pain in the supra-orbital region; in the sinciput. °Congestion to head, compelling one to sit up. Weight in the vertex; pressure in the forehead and occiput. Pressing outward in the temples, with periodic heat of the face and flickering before the eyes. Stitches in the temples aggravated by every foot-step. Headache after insufficient stool with abdominal pains.

Alumina. °Throbbing, frontal pain; worse going up-stairs or stepping. Burning, pressive pain, with heat in the forehead while standing or sitting, better in the open air. Severe stitches in the brain, with nausea. Headache with constipation. Headache relieved by lying quiet in bed.

Ambra. °Pressure in the forehead, with fear of becoming crazy. Tearing in forehead; in left temple to the vertex; in right frontal eminence and behind the left ear. Extremely painful tearing on top of head and apparently in whole upper half of brain, with paleness of face and coldness of left hand. Pressive drawing ascending from nape of neck, and extending through head towards fore-

head, considerable oppression remaining in lower part of occiput. Dullness in occiput. Tearing pains predominate in head.

Ammonium carb. °Headache; in the morning in bed with nausea and risings in throat, as if to vomit, in the morning, but worse in afternoon. Boring, stitching headache at night. Headache thrusts in forehead, as if it would burst. Pulsating, beating and pressing in forehead, as if it would burst; worse after eating; while walking in open air; better from pressure; in warm room. Stitches in various parts of head. Tearing; in whole head; in temples; back of left ear, ascending to vertex. Sensation of looseness of brain, as if brain fell to the side towards which he leaned.

Ammonium mur. °Heaviness in forehead frequently during day; internal sensation of heat, some sweat. Pressure in forehead towards root of nose, with sensation as if brain was torn. Contractive pain in occiput. Tearing mostly in right temple, thence through right side of face. Stitches in left temple and side of head, and when stooping, in vertex, with sensation as if head would split.

*Amyl nit. *Heat and throbbing in head, with feeling of intense fullness of head. Beating, throbbing, bursting sensation in the head and ears, with constriction of throat and heart. °Visible pulsating, throbbing in temples, with sense of tension in temples. Sensation of something rushing upward, and throbbing in vertex.

Anacardium. °Dull pressure as from a plug on left side of vertex. Gastric and nervous headache. Headache worse during motion and work. Heat in head. Throbbing headache. Stitches over right eye; in left side of head. Tearing pain in occiput, constrictive headache in forehead, with irritable mood, pains increase hourly; momentarily relieved by strong pressure; finally whole head affected. Violent pressure in right or left temple.

*Antimonium crud. *Headache: after bathing in river, with weakness of the limbs and aversion to food; from deranging stomach; drinking alcoholic drinks; after a chill; after suppressed eruption; from taking cold. °In left temporal region: pressure inwards; drawing; slow pulsation with fine pricking. Stupefying, dull headache in forehead so violent that sweat broke out from anxiety; when walking in the open air. Slight dull headache with vertigo, increased by ascending stairs.

Antimonium tart. °Headache as from a band compressing forehead. Pressive pains in forehead. Stitching, extending downwards

into left eye. Throbbing in right side of forehead. Painful drawing in right temple, extends down to zygoma and upper jaw. Tearing pains in head. Stitches in left parietal bone on stooping, extending forwards. Trembling of head, particularly when coughing.

*Apis mel. *Child lies in torpor; delirium, sudden, shrieking cries, squinting, grinding teeth, boring head in pillow; one side twitching, the other paralyzed; head wet from sweating; urine scanty, milky; big toe turns up; nausea while lying; breath offensive; tongue sore. Acute hydrocephalus. After erysipelatous eruptions. Pain in occiput, with occasional sharp shrieks. Hydrocephalus. Chronic meningitis, with considerable cephalic disturbance, and symptoms indicating, threatening, if not actual, effusion of serum into the cavity of the arachnoid. Hydrocephaloid; stupor; eyes red; head hot; shrill shrieks; tongue dry, skin dry, hands cold and blue; urine suppressed; abdomen tender; diarrhoea mucous, offensive, involuntary, containing flakes of pus. °Hydrocephalic enlargement of head. Brain feels tired; as if gone to sleep, tingling. Dull, heavy, tensile headache over the eyes with pain through the orbits. Chronic headache, violent pain in forehead and temples, at times involving the eyes, attended by vertigo, nausea and vomiting; must hold the head and eyes down. Burning and throbbing in head, worse by motion and stooping, temporarily better by pressing the head firmly with the hands; occasional sweat. Aching in occiput. Violent drawing from the back of neck, extending behind the left ear, spreading over left half of head. Neuralgic pain, like a bee-sting in and about the left temple. Congestion to head and face; fullness in head.

Apocynum. °Heaviness of the head evenings; aching in the small of the back and limbs. Hydrocephalus; stupor, sight of one eye totally lost, the other eye slightly sensible; constant, involuntary motion of one arm and leg; forehead projecting; sutures open. Stage of exudation.

*Aranea. *Headache and confusion in the head relieved by smoking. Headache continues till evening, becomes milder, however, after a few hours and ceases entirely in the open air. Headache, with burning in the eyes and heat in the face.

Argentum met. Congestion to the head, followed by redness of the cheeks. Cutting stitches from left ear into brain. Pressing-pain with dullness in forehead, and drawing pressure in occiput.

Pressive, tearing pain, at the temporal bones, worse by touch. Painful sensation of emptiness in head, feeling as if it was hollow, with aching of the whole brain. Left-sided headache, as in the brain substance; at first only slight drawing, gradually becoming more violent; at its culmination raging as though a nerve was being torn, ceasing suddenly.

*Argentum nit. *Head relieved by binding something tightly around the head, worse in open air. Congestion of blood to head and face. Boring in left frontal eminence, worse at night in warm bed. Pressing pains sometimes in vertex, sometimes left frontal bone, relieved by pressure or by tight bandaging; worse from any exhaustive mental labor; letters would then run together. Violent pressure in the forehead, commencing over the eyes, spreading upwards to the coronal suture; in morning. Hemicrania; pressive screwing, throbbing pain in one frontal protuberance, temples or into the bones of the face. At its height trembling of the whole body, intense nausea which ends in watery, bilious vomit, lies senseless, eyes closed, shuns light and conversation. Digging pains in the right hemisphere of the brain. Digging, cutting motion through left hemisphere, from occiput to frontal protuberance, recurs frequently, increases and decreases rapidly.

*Arnica. *Headache, as from a nail thrust into the temples, with general sweat about 12 P. M., followed by faintness. Apoplexy, loss of consciousness, with involuntary evacuation from the bowels and bladder; paralysis (left-sided); pulse full, strong; stertor; sighing; muttering. Meningitis after mechanical or traumatic injuries. Bad effects from falls or blows on the head. Pressive pain in forehead, when walking, ascending stairs, reflecting or reading. Pressive headache over the eyes and toward the temples, with sensation as if the tissues of the forehead were spasmodically contracted. Pressive headache, as if the head were being distended. Pains over one eye, with compression in forehead and greenish vomiting. Stitching, tearing pain in the left temples. Pains as if a knife were drawn through the head transversely, from the left side, followed by internal coldness of the head. Feels like a heavy weight, pressing, shooting in both temples. Burning in the brain with natural heat of the body, night and morning; worse from motion, better at rest. Heaviness in the middle of the brain. Exudations in brain and spine.

*Arsenicum. *Heaviness in the head, with hammering in the ears; goes off in the open air, but returns on re-entering the room. Intense headache, increased with light and noise, with vertigo. Drawing, pressive pain in right side of forehead. Pain as if bruised or sore, over the nose and in the forehead; rubbing relieves temporarily. Throbbing, frontal headache over root of nose. Ozæna headache: beating or pressure as from a load on brain; rising up in bed or motion aggravates; cold washing relieves temporarily, walking in open air permanently. The pain in head and face is especially severe on the left side; cannot lean or rest on that side.

*Asafœtida. *Pressing pain in forehead from within outward. Pressure in sides of head or temples, like from a dull stick; better from touch. Flying stitch from within outward in forehead, temples and sides of head. Sensation of swashing and gurgling behind the upper part of the frontal bone. All the headaches are worse toward evening, in the room while at rest, sitting or lying. Better from rising or moving about in the open air.

*Asterias rub. *Heat of the head as if surrounded by hot air. Sense of fullness and rush of blood to head. Throbbing in the head. Sensation as if the brain were receiving shocks from an electric battery; head felt as if bursting; consciousness almost extinct; hard pulse and throbbing of right carotid. Pressing and lancinating pains in temples and elsewhere.

*Belladonna. *Rush of blood to the head; pulsation of cerebral arteries; throbbing in the brain. Intense headache; aggravated by noise, motion, moving the eyes, contact and coughing. Pressure in the head, now here now there, which occupies each time large areas. Violent throbings in the brain, from behind, forward and toward both sides. The throbbing ends in the surface in painful shootings. Jerking headache extremely violent on walking quickly, or ascending stairs rapidly; at every step a jolt downward, as if a weight were in the occiput. Frequently obliged to stand still in walking from the violence of the pain in the forehead; at every step it seemed as if the brain rose and fell in the forehead; pain relieved by pressing strongly on the forehead. Pressive pain in the forehead so severe during motion that it causes him to close his eyes. Stabbing as if with a knife from one temple to the other. Head so sensitive externally that the least contact, even pressure of the hair, gives pain. Feeling in the brain like the swashing of

water. (Hep. s.) Cold sensation in the brain at the middle of the forehead. Headache as if a stone were pressing the forehead. Severe shooting in right frontal eminence, worse from bending forward, ameliorated by pressure. Pains come on suddenly, last indefinitely, but cease suddenly. Headache from heat of sun.

Berberis. Dullness in the head, like from coryza. Heaviness of the head, particularly from stooping. Pressure from within outward, particularly in forehead, but also temples and occiput. Sensation as if head were becoming larger. Tensive pain, also with pressure in temples and forehead or with dullness of the whole head. Stitches in the forehead. Tearing in the forehead and orbits. Cold sensation in right temple. Heat in the head, after dinner and from exertion.

Bromium. Headache; heavy pressure in forehead, in heat of the sun; passes off in the shade. Left-sided headache. Headache after drinking milk.

*Bryonia. *Headache commences in the morning, not on waking, but on first opening the eyes. Headache as if everything would press out of the forehead, worse in stooping. Pressing pain above the left eye, followed by dull, pressive pains in the occipital protuberances; thence spreading over the whole body; on quick motion and after eating, pain so severe that it seemed a distinct pulsation within the head. Slight drawing in temporal bones from above downward toward the zygoma. Pressive pain in the occiput, drawing down into neck, relieved toward noon. Throbbing pain on top of head, morning when walking. Continued stitch deep in the brain on left side when coughing. Headache as though the head would burst, commencing in morning and gradually increasing till evening. Drawing, tearing pain in right temple, mostly extending to upper molars and muscles of neck.

*Cactus. *Heavy pressing in the head, as if a great weight lay on the vertex; better from pressure, worse from noise and light. Congestion to the brain, bloodshot eyes, coma, suffocation, flushes in face; fever, from exposure to the sun's rays. Pulsation in temples, as if the skull would burst; intolerable at night. Headache worse right side, caused by excitement, as at opera; wine; belated dinner.

*Calcarea carb. *Rush of blood to the head, with heat in it, and with redness and puffiness in the face. Frequent one-sided

headache, always with much empty eructation. Stupefying, pressing ache in forehead, as in vertigo, during rest and motion. Stitching headache above the left temple. Headache begins in occiput and spreads to top of head, so severe she thinks the head will burst, and that she will go crazy. Throbbing headache in middle of brain every morning, lasts all day. Headache worse on going up-stairs, talking or walking, in hot sun or from taking cold; better from tight bandaging, closing the eyes, vomiting mucus and bile, lying down, on pressure with the cold hand. Icy coldness in and on the head, also one-sided. Headache from overlifting.

*Calcarea phos. *Headache with school girls, with diarrhoea. Headache in the vertex and behind the ears, with a drawing in the muscles of the neck, to the nape, and the occiput. (Hydrocephalus, acute and chronic, the chief remedy.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Rush of blood to the head, with heaviness of the head, better from external pressure. Throbbing, like beats with a hammer, in the cerebellum, synchronous with the pulse; head hot, face red, limbs cool, better standing; mostly with such as are deprived of their usual sexual intercourse.

*Cannabis ind. *Frequent involuntary shaking of the head. Violent shocks pass through the brain. °Feels as if the top of the head was opening and shutting, and as if the calvarium was being lifted. Dull, drawing pain in the forehead, especially over the eyes. Throbbing, aching pain in the forehead. Aching in both temples, most severe in the right. Dull stitching in right temple.

Cantharis. °Inflammation of brain. Heaviness, in occiput, with drowsiness and incapacity to think. Pain deep in the brain, with constant expression of anguish in the face resembling a sullen scowl or frown, with eyes closed, or without expression if open. Headache from washing or bathing.

*Capsicum. *Headache as if the skull would burst on coughing, moving the head or walking. °Throbbing headache in one or the other temple. Pressing frontal headache, darting pains in head, worse at rest, better walking.

*Carbolic acid. *Dull, heavy headache, as if an India rubber band were stretched tightly around the forehead. Feeling of tightness across the forehead above the frontal sinuses.

*Carbo veg. *Dull headache in the occiput. Head painfully sensitive to pressure; especially of hat; sensation remains after hat

is taken off, as if bound up with a cloth. °Rush of blood to the head, nosebleed. Head feels heavy as lead. Pressure in both temples and on top of head. Tearing and drawing in left side of occiput. Headache like from constriction of the scalp.

Caulophyllum. °Rheumatic headaches, especially in females.

*Cepa. *Headache with coryza, in the room evenings, better in open air; aggravated on returning to a warm room. Dull, frontal headache. Like an electric shock through the head.

*Chamomilla. *Transient attacks of throbbing, in one-half of the brain. °Pressure extending from vertex to forehead and temples, worse when thinking of it, from sudden stooping and from mental exertion. One-sided drawing headache, violent stinging pains in left side of head, from the occiput to the upper jaw. Pressing headache as from a stone in the forehead, hot head, worse evenings. Intense headache in vertex like a pressure from within, feeling as if the top of her head were blown off. Throbbing headache.

*Chelidonium. *Pressive pain in right side of head. Heaviness in the occiput. °Pressure in forehead extending to orbits, which, on moving the eyes, pain as if sore. Tensive pain in forehead, as from a band above the eyes. Violent pain in left side of head and face. Heaviness in the occiput with pressure in the left ear. Coldness in the occiput rising from the nape; worse when moving; better during rest.

*Chininum sul. *Intermittent neuralgia at regular hours. Intermittent headache; violent throbbing with vertigo, and heat in face; involuntary closing of the eyelids from prostration. °Violent headache; throbbing, pressive or tearing pains in forehead and temples. Frontal headache; a shaking pain; feels every step; begins toward noon with a chill. Beating in vertex. Headache; pain not severe, but day after day and week after week the brain is one continued ache.

Cicuta. °Headache in the morning on waking, as if the brain were loose and was shaken on walking; when thinking as to its exact nature it ceased. Pressure deep in the brain; heaviness in front or back of head.

*Cimicifuga. *Head feels too large and throbs; intermittent fever. Dull aching, particularly in occiput during afternoon and evening; worse in-doors, better in open air. Headaches through the whole brain, with distinct sense of soreness in occipital re-

gion. Rush of blood to the head; brain feels too large for the cranium; after suppressed uterine discharges, or suddenly ceasing pains. Waving sensation of the brain. Dull frontal headache, relieved by pressure. Great pain in head and eyeballs, increased by the slightest movement. Severe pains in right side of head, back of orbit. Aching and shooting pains in vertex, occiput, left temple, eye and ear; worse lying down; hysterical, crying. Top of head feels as if it would fly off. Intense pain as if a bolt had been driven from neck to vertex; worse at every throb of the heart.

*Cinchona. *Heaviness of the head, fainting, loss of sight, ringing in the ears, cold surface; after haemorrhage. Headache, as if the skull would burst; the brain beats in waves against the skull. Intense throbbing headache; carotids throb, after loss of blood. Stitches from temple to temple. Sensation as if head would burst, with sleepiness; worse from motion or jar, better in the room and when opening the eyes. Whole head feels bruised; worse from exerting the mind. Headache from suppressed coryza; worse in open air or exerting the mind. Headache in occiput after sexual excesses or onanism. Headaches, worse from a draft of air, in the open air, slightest touch; better from hard pressure.

*Cocculus. *Confusion and stupefaction generally increased by eating and drinking. Headache, with inclination to vomit. Headache, as if the eyes were being torn out. Pressing pain from within outwards; or, as if compressed by a bandage; or as if screwed together. Pressing pain in forehead, from without inwards, with nausea; aggravated by riding in a wagon, from eating, drinking and sleeping; ameliorated during rest indoors. Headache in the occiput and nape, sensation of opening and shutting like a door.

Coffee. Congestion of blood to the head, especially after pleasant surprise; from talking. Headache from thinking. One-sided headache, as from a nail driven into the head; worse in the open air.

*Cuprum. *Children cannot hold the head up; brain affections. Pain in head, as if hollow. Strange tingling pain in vertex; menses omitting. Violent, continuous headache, increased periodically. Congestion of the brain, in children with catarrhal fever, difficult dentition, or exanthematic diseases. Exacerbation in brain afflictions evenings. Headache after epileptic attacks.

*Cyclamen. *Violent headache with flickering before the eyes,

on rising in the morning. Violent frontal headache. Stitching, darting and boring pains in temples. Congestion of blood to head. Head relieved by cold water applications.

Dulcamara. Boring, burning in forehead, with digging in brain; worse from motion, even talking; head heavy. Congestion to head, buzzing in ears, dull hearing; worse from getting feet wet. Sensation as of a board pressing against the forehead. Chilliness in cerebellum and over the back, returning every evening; cerebellum and whole head as if enlarged; worse cold, damp weather; worse until 2 P. M.; better lying down.

Eupatorium perf. Sick headache: when first awaking, continuing all day; every other morning. Heat on top of head; distressing feeling. Throbbing headache during chill and heat. Headache and trembling during the hot stage of intermittent. Shooting from left to right side of head. Headache with nausea every other morning, when awaking. Soreness and pulsation on the back part of head.

Eupatorium purp. °Sick headache: dull hammering, beating, stitching or boring pain in the left side of head; pressing from right to left, beginning in the morning and increasing during the afternoon and evening; worse in cold air; better while walking slowly in fresh air.

Ferrum. °Congestion to head; pulsating, hammering pains; head sensitive; worse after 12 P. M.; returning periodically; face red. Headache: on left side of head; with coryza; after menses. Head hot, feet cold. Head dull and full, eyelids heavy, apt to sleep while sitting reading. Pain over left eye coming suddenly. Headache on top of head, as if skull were pushed upwards.

Ferric phosphate. (°Neuralgia, congestive or inflammatory, from cold, with pain as if a nail were driven in; blinding pain, one-sided in head, temples, or over the eye, or in lower jaw.—Schussler.)

*Gelsemium. *Heaviness of the head, relieved after profuse emission of watery urine. Brain feels as if bruised. Severe pain in forehead and vertex, dim sight, roaring in the ears, head feels enlarged; wild feeling, alternating with uterine pains. Hyperæmia of the brain; dull feeling in forehead and vertex, and fullness in the region of the medulla before spasms. Fullness in head, heat of the face, chilliness, pulsation of the carotids; thick speech; brain feels as if bruised; eyeballs feel sore when moving them; double

vision. Cerebro spinal meningitis, stage of congestion; severe chills, dilated pupils; congestion of spine and brain.

*Glonoinum. *Sunstroke. Sensation as if the head were enormously large; fullness of the head; distinct feeling of the pulse in the head; throbbing without pain. Sensation as if the blood were mounting to the head. Sensation of soreness through the whole head; is afraid to shake the head, as it seems as if it would make it fall to pieces. Throbbing in the head; in the forehead; in temples; in vertex; in occiput; worse when moving; better when sitting still, and lying, and from pressure. Shocks in the brain synchronous with the pulse. Undulating or wave-like motion in the brain. Throbbing in the temporal arteries, which were raised and felt like cords. Shaking the head increases the headache; also motion. Hemicrania, sees half light, half dark. Headache, with increased secretion of urine. Headache from below upwards.

*Graphites. *A pain as if the head were numb and pithy. Pain as if constricted, especially in the occiput. Pressure, or drawing, tearing, bursting pain in forehead. Stinging or stitching pains in the temples. Throbbing in the sides of the head. Pressive pain in the vertex and occiput. Tearing pain in one side of head, in teeth and glands of throat. Lancinating pain in right temple. Violent headache, with nausea, during the menses.

Guaiacum. Headache across the forehead. Violent sharp stitches in the brain. Rheumatic pains in one side of the head, extending to the face. Megrism. Attacks of gout in the head. Neuralgia of left side of head and face.

Hamamelis. Feeling as if a bolt was passing from temple to temple. Fullness in the forehead, with pressing in the root of the tongue. Bursting headache on awaking, insupportable on bending downward. Dullness and fullness in the head all day. Headache after an emission; depressed in mind. Hammering over left eye, as if he would go out of his mind.

Helleborus. Pressing headache from within outward; stupefaction; heavy head; worse from moving head, from exertion; better in the open air. Stupefying headache, with coryza (4 to 8 P. M.); worse from stooping; better at rest and in the open air. Shooting pains in the head—dropsy after scarlatina. Stupefied; head hot, heavy; boring head in the pillows, chilly; fingers cold. Dropsy of the brain, post-scarlatinal. Burning heat in head. Sensation in occiput as from a blow.

*Hepar sulph. *Constant pressive pain in one half of the brain, as if from a plug or nail. °Boring headache, at the root of the nose every morning; in right temple from without inwards; worse from motion or stooping. Aching in the forehead, from midnight till morning. Lancinating headache, better when walking in the open air. Headaches when shaking the head. Sense of swashing in the head. Morning headache, worse from every concussion.

Hyoscyamus. Pain and heat in the head, after a meal. Headache, better walking. Congestion to head. Cerebral hyperæmia, delirious, unconscious; blue-red face; red, sparkling eyes. Heaviness, vacant feeling, confusion, severe pain; pains in meninges; pressure in left side of forehead, changing to shooting. Heat and tingling in head, violent pulsations, like waves, head shakes; worse, becoming cold, after eating; better bending head forward and from heat. Brain feels as if loose. Stupor; shakes head to and fro; swashing sensation in the brain.

*Hypericum. *Tearing stitches in brain; beating, mostly on vertex—meningitis. Headache, with sore eyes after a fall. °Dull headache; head heavy, morning. Burning in the vertex; heat; pulsation (afternoon). Sensation as if the head became elongated.

*Ignatia. *Pain as if a nail were driven out through the side of the head; relieved when lying on the painful side. Headache from coffee, tobacco, or alcohol, aggravated in mornings; from moving eyes, from stooping, from noise; better from changing position; when lying on painful side. Pressing frontal headache over the glabella; must bend the head forward, followed by inclination to vomit. Headache, like a pressure with something hard, on the upper surface of the brain. Throbbing pain in the occiput, worse when pressing at stool. Pain with every throb of the arteries. Congestion to the head from being spoken to. Head feels sore, bruised.

Iodium. Headache, left side and top; sometimes paralytic feeling of the arms. Headache as if a tape or band were drawn tightly around the head. Headache worse in warm air; when riding a long time in a carriage; from walking fast. Pressure in a small spot above the root of nose. Throbbing in the head at every motion.

Ipecacuanha. °Headache, as if bruised, all through bones of head and down into root of tongue; nausea; vomiting; better out-

doors. Heat and throbbing in the head, with red cheeks. Aching in the forehead; fine, stinging pains in the forehead. Semilateral headache, with nausea and vomiting. Lancinating in the head. Pain in occiput and nape of neck.

Iris. ^cSick headache, eighth day. Tired headache from mental exhaustion. Dull throbbing or shooting in right side of forehead; nausea; worse toward evening; from rest, from cold air, or coughing; better from moderate motion.

Kali carb. ^cCongestion to head, with throbbing and humming. Forehead: stitches, also in the temples, worse stooping, moving the head, eyes or jaw; better raising the head, and from heat; stitches into the eyes and root of nose, with catarrh. Pressing in the front of head, temples and into the eyes, with heat in face and head. One-sided headache with nausea. Headache from riding in a carriage; coughing, sneezing; on awaking from sleep; from coryza. Pressing pain in back of head.

Kali chlorate. Headache, with vomiting, hawking up of thick white mucus; sick headache, from sluggish liver.

Kali iod. Hyperaemia in scrofula. Headache and heaviness in head (5 a. m.); better after rising. Pains in sides of head, as if screwed in; better in open air. Lancinating and dartings over left eye and in left temple.

Kali phos. ^cHeadache, nervous, sensitive to noise, irritability, confusion, relieved by motion; of students and those worn out by fatigue, when no gastric symptoms are felt, but tongue brownish-yellow like stale mustard. Pains and weight at back of head, with feeling of weariness and exhaustion. Softening of brain as the result of inflammation.

Kali sulf. ^cHeadache worse in warm room and in evening; better in cool or open air. Rheumatic headaches, beginning in evening.

Kreosotum. ^cHeadache after a carouse Pain pressing outward in forehead. Heaviness or pressure in various parts of the head, with sensation as if the brain would force through the forehead. Throbbing and beating in the forehead from left side of head. Tearing, drawing, jerking pains. Chronic, periodic headache in forehead, piercing pain; wheels or swellings on the scalp.

Lachesis. ^{}Headache extending into the root of the nose. ^cFrontal headache, faint on rising. Headache over the eyes and occiput, morning, on rising. Pressing, bursting pains in temples,

better when lying down. Temporal nervous pain, vertigo, pale face; throbbing temples. One-sided headache; pains intense, extend to neck and shoulders, with stiff neck; paralytic tongue. Tearing on top of head, from within outward. Weight and pressure on vertex. Burning of the vertex, at the menopause. Beating headache with heat, worse on the vertex and right side, or over the eyes, preceding a cold in the head, with stiff neck. Feeling in back of head, as if pressed asunder. Headache in the sun, glimmering sight. Throbbing in the head from the least movement; congestion.

Laurocerasus. Stupefying pain in the whole head. Pulsation in head, with heat or with coldness. Sensation of looseness of the brain, as if it were falling into the forehead, when stooping, without pain. The brain feels contracted and painful. Stitches in the head.

Lilium tig. Dull frontal headache; worse over left eye, or alternating from side to side. Wild feeling in head, as though she would be crazy, with pain in right iliac region. Heavy feeling in the head with morning diarrhoea. Dull, pressive aching, from left temples to occiput; paroxysmal.

**Lycopodium.* *Throbbing headache on leaning head backwards; during the day; after coughing. Stitches in the temples, mostly in the right, from within outward. Pain in the temples as if screwed together. Pressing headache on vertex, from 4 to 8 p. m., and from stooping, followed by great weakness. Tearing in forehead or right side of head, extending down to the neck, with tearing in the face, eyes and teeth; worse on raising one's self, better on lying down. Headache after breakfast. Headache worse from warmth on bed, getting warm while walking, and from mental exertion; better from the open cold air, and uncovering the head.

Magnesia carb. Congestion of blood to the head, especially when smoking. Heat in the head and hands, with redness of the face alternating with paleness. Pressing headache from mental exertion, and when among many persons. Pulsating sensation in forehead.

**Magnesia mur.* *Squeezing, griping pains in both temples, with sensation as if vertigo and loss of consciousness were about to ensue, in the evening after lying down; better on strong pressure with the hand. Every six weeks, pain in forehead and around the eyes

feels as if the head would burst; must lie down; worse from motion and in the fresh air; better from strong pressure. Tearing and stitches in the temples, with great sensitiveness of the vertex, as if the hair were raised by pulling.

Magnesia phos. Headaches very excruciating, with tendency to spasmodic symptoms; neuralgic, rheumatic, shooting or stinging, shifting and intermittent.

*Menyanthes. *Pressure in the head from above downward, relieved during hard pressure with the hand.

Mercurius. °Tension over forehead, as if in a hoop; worse at night in bed; better after rising and from laying the hand upon it. Inflammation of brain with this hoop-like feeling; burning and pulsation in forehead; worse at night, better after riding. Congestion to the head. Head feels as if it would burst, with fullness of the brain. Head feels as if it was getting larger. Severe pain in forehead, top of head and occiput; stitches through the head. Tearing in head, heat and sweat, worse at night, in warmth of bed; better toward morning and while lying quietly. Burning in head, especially in left temple; worse at night, lying in bed; better on sitting up. Head feels as if in a vise, with nausea; worse in the open air, from sleeping, eating and drinking; better in the room.

Mercurius biniod. °Sensation as if bound by a tight cord, in frontal region. Beating, throbbing from right of sinciput to vertex. Headache with grippe. Pressure over the eyes. Headache worse afternoon and evening; dull, stolid.

Mercurius cor. °Violent temporal headache. Heaviness of the head. Stitches in the forehead.

*Mezereum. *Violent headache; head painful on slightest touch, after vexation. °Headache relieved by stooping. Headache with dullness, worse in open air. Sensation as if the upper part of the head were pithy. Headache in temples, and sides of head after exertion and from talking much.

Millefolium. °Congestion to head when stooping in the evening; at night a stream from chest to head, like a gust of wind, with nosebleed. Hemicrania. Slight throbbing in arteries of head and face. Fullness in head after siesta. Dull pain in vertex. Sensation in right side of head as if screwed together. Violent headache so that he strikes head against the bedpost or wall; twitching of eyelids and frontal muscles.

Natrum carb. Head feels too large. Tension and obstruction in head, as if forehead would burst. Frontal headache when turning the head rapidly. Shooting pain in left frontal eminence, to left lower occiput. Stitches in head and out of the eyes. Pulsating headache in the vertex every morning. Tearing pain in forehead, returning at certain hours of the day. Stupefying and pressing headache in forehead, with nausea, eructations and dimness of sight, in evening; worse in room. Headache from the sun.

*Natrum mur. *Headache as if the head would burst. Headache from sneezing and coughing, disappearing on pressure. *Heavy, pressive pain in forehead over both eyes. ^oViolent jerks and shocks in the head. Throbbing as from little hammers; awakens with the headache every morning; worse from reading or talking. Pain, like a nail driven into the left side of head. Severe headache, maniacal paroxysms, blasphemous; weak; tongue dry; very thirsty; intermittent pulse; caused by getting wet. Headache from sunrise till sunset, worse at midday; right eye congested; worse from light. Heaviness in back part of head, draws the eyes together. Pressing headache from both sides, as if in a vise. Rheumatic tearing from the root of the nose to the forehead; nausea, vomiting, vanishing of sight. Headache in school girls. Headache, dull, heavy, with profusion of tears, drowsiness; with constipation from torpor and dryness of a portion of the mucous membrane; tongue covered with clear slimy mucus, frothy edges, or much saliva. Sick headache, with vomiting or coughing of clear water or starch-like mucus.

Natrum sul. Sick headache, with bad or bitter taste in mouth, giddiness or vomiting of bilious matter.

*Nitric acid. *Headache as if the head were tightly bound up, as if in a vise. ^oHead sensitive to rattling of wagons over paved streets, or to stepping hard. Pressing from without; tension extending to eyes, with nausea; worse from noise; better on lying down or from carriage riding. Stitches in head compelling one to lie down; disturbing sleep. Piercing in the temples. Violent throbbing, hammering on left side of head, coming gradually towards morning, and going off about breakfast time.

*Nux mos. *Pressive headache in a small spot over left frontal eminence. ^oApoplexy; softening of the brain. Pulsation of the arteries and daily headache. Throbbing, pressing pain, confined to

small spots; worse in left supra-orbital ridge. Painless pulsating in head, fears to go to sleep. Head feels full, as if expanding. Headache going from left to right. Brain as if loose, with wobbling on motion, as if it struck the sides of the head; sleepiness; worse after a meal; from cold; better from warmth; except from warmth of bed. Severe tearing in occiput toward nape of neck. Headaches are worse; from washing; getting wet; wet or damp, cold weather; change of weather; riding in a carriage; from wine; after eating, especially after breakfast; from a little over-eating, from suppressed emptiness; before menses; during pregnancy.

*Nux vom. *Headache in the morning in bed; in middle of brain; felt before opening the eyes; in forehead; in occiput, as if the skull would burst, as if the head had been beaten with an ax; as if he had not slept; makes him stupid; disappears after rising. Pressive, boring pains in the head, commencing in the morning, worse after eating, with nausea, sour vomiting, toward evening, after lying down. Heaviness and pressing in the head after dinner, especially on moving the eyes. Tension in the forehead as if it were pressed in, at night and in the morning; worse on exposing head to cold air. Small, painful swelling on the forehead. Head symptoms worse in the morning, from mental exertion; exercising in the open air, after eating and from wine and coffee; better in the warm room, and from sitting quietly or from lying down. Congestion to the head with burning in it, and with heat and redness of the bloated face. Burning in the forehead on awaking after eating. Stunng headache in the morning after eating and in the sunshine. Periodical headache in the forehead, sore as if from ulceration, with constipation. Semilateral headache from excessive use of coffee. Pressing in the vertex as from a nail, as if the skull were pressed asunder. The brain seems to shake when walking or running in open air; better when wrapping head up, in warm room, and when at rest. Sensation as from a bruise in back part of head. Pressing as if something heavy were sinking down into head. Intense occipital headache; dizziness, pain in the eyes; stomach deranged.

Opium. °Headache aggravated on moving the eyes. Chronic hydrocephalus.

*Petroleum. *Pressure and heaviness, like lead in the occiput.

°Headache in forehead; every mental exertion causes him to be-

come stupid. Headache from anger. Frontal headache at times quite severe, but worse while the nausea remained. Occipital headache with general spasms and screaming; loss of appetite, constipation. Pain from occiput over the head to forehead and eyes, with transitory blindness; he gets stiff; loses consciousness. Pressive stinging in the cerebellum. Dull, pulsating pain in occiput. Sensation as if everything in the head were alive. Head feels numb, as if made of wood or as if bruised.

*Phosphorus. *Impending paralysis of the brain and collapse. Softening of the brain with persistent headache, slow answering questions, vertigo, feet drag, formication, numbness in the limbs. Acute atrophy of brain, and medulla oblongata with uræmia. Great dullness of head; confused and heavy, with some vertigo. °Cold, crampy pain on the whole left side of head. Sensation of coldness in the cerebellum, with sensation of stiffness in the brain. Pulsation in left temple. Headache over left eye. Weight and throbbing in forehead on waking, better by cold washing, worse on stooping; sometimes lasts all day. Congestion to head; burning, stinging pains and pulsations, commencing in occiput. Sick headache with pulsations and burning, mostly in forehead; with nausea and vomiting, from morning until noon, worse from music, while masticating and in warm room. Hot vertex after grief.

*Phosphoric acid. *Bones of skull feel as if some one had scraped the swollen and tender periosteum with a knife. °Chronic congestions to the head, caused by fright or grief. School girls headache. Great heaviness of the head. Headache forces one to lie down and is insufferably aggravated by the least shaking or noise, especially music. Headaches usually go from behind forward, and are relieved by lying down.

Phytolacca. °Sick headache worse in forehead, with backache and bearing down; comes every week. Pain on top of head and a feeling as if the brain were bruised, when stepping from a high step to the ground. Painful pressure on forehead and upper part of both eyes. Sensation of soreness deep in brain. Heavy, aching feeling in head, at 1:30 P. M. Shooting pain from left eye to top of head. One-sided headache.

*Platinum. *Sensation of numbness in the head, especially in forehead, as if constricted. Tense, numb sensation in temples, zygomatic and mastoid processes, as if the head were screwed to-

gether, or too tightly bound. Formication in one temple, extending to lower jaw, with sensation of coldness in that spot. °Numb feeling in the brain. Neuralgic headaches in sensitive or hysterical persons; cramp-like pressing inward, with hot and red face, and roaring in head; pains gradually increase and as gradually decrease.

Plumbum. °Heaviness of the head, especially in the cerebellum. Congestion of blood to head, with heat and beating in it. Headache as if a ball was rising from throat to brain. Paralysis occurring early; cerebro-spinal meningitis. Meningitis, chronic, when the paralyzed parts soon fall away in flesh, the limbs become painfully contracted; frequent spells of colic with retraction of abdomen.

*Podophyllum. *Head hot, rolling from side to side, with moaning during dentition, or with bowel disorders. °Stunning headache through temples, better from pressure. Pressing in temples forenoon, with drawing in eyes as if strabismus would follow. Mist before eyes, then fleeting pains; worse at occipital protuberance, down the neck and shoulders; better when lying down in a quiet and dark place, and from sleep. Momentary darts of pain in forehead, obliging one to shut the eyes. Morning headache with flushed face.

Psorinum. °Morning headache with pressing in forehead, stupefaction, staggering, eyes feel sore. Sensation as from a heavy blow, received on forehead, awakens him 1 A. M. Like hammers striking the head from within outward. Congestion to head, cheeks red and hot, eruption on face reddens; great anxiety every afternoon, after dinner, or fifth month of pregnancy.

*Pulsatilla. *Dullness of the head; bruised sensation in forehead. Headache from overloaded stomach, or from fats. Headache with aching pain in the eyes, in the evening. Throbbing, pressive headache, relieved by pressure. Pressive pain in forehead above the orbits, aggravated on raising the eyes. °Stupefying headache, running chills with humming in the head; worse when lying, or sitting quietly, or in the cold. Soreness as from subcutaneous ulceration, in one or both temples; worse evening, at rest, in warm room; better when walking in open air. Headache as if it would burst; worse from moving the eyes. Stinging pulsating in brain; worse when stooping. Pulsating in evening and from mental exertion, throbbing, with anaemia. Semilateral headache, sometimes

with nausea and vomiting. Acute pains in temples, with giddiness.

Rhus tox. ° Meningitis in exanthematous fevers, or after getting wet; tingling in limbs; high fever, restlessness. Rush of blood to head, with humming, formication and throbbing; face glistening and red; restless, moving about. Brain feels loose when stepping or shaking the head. Aching in occipital protuberances. Feeling of a board strapped across the forehead. Headache, must lie down; returns from the least chagrin. Burning in forehead when walking.

Robinia. *Especially useful in sick headache and gastric troubles.

Ruta. ° Headache: as if a nail were driven into the head, like a stupefying pressure on whole brain; after excessive use of intoxicating drinks. Pulsative, pressing pains in forehead. Stitching, drawing pain in forehead and temples.

*Sanguinaria. *Determination of blood to the head, with whizzing in the ears, and flushes of heat. Headache occurring in paroxysms. Headache begins in occiput, spreads upward and settles over right eye. Headache with nausea and chilliness, followed by flushes of heat, extending from head to stomach. ° Periodical sick headache; begins in morning, increases during day, lasts until evening; head feels as if it must burst, or as if eyes would be pressed out; or throbbing, lancinating pains through brain, worse on right side, and especially in forehead and vertex; followed by chills, nausea, vomiting of food or bile; must lie down and remain quiet, relieved by sleep. Headache begins in occiput, spreads upward and settles over right eye. Headache, rheumatic, running up posterior auricular region.

*Senega. *Dullness of the head with pressure and weakness of the eyes. ° The head feels heavy. Sort of aching in forehead, sinciput and occiput; comes every day, is felt when sitting in a warm room, and is accompanied by pressure in eyes that does not bear touch, though headache is not worse from pressure; better from exercise in open air.

*Sepia. *Heavy, pressive pain in the left orbit and left side of head; with darting pains from left eye over side of head toward occiput; better after meals. ° Paroxysms of hemicrania. Stinging pain from within outward in one, mostly left, side of head, or forehead, with nausea, vomiting and contraction of pupils; worse indoors, and when walking fast; better in open air and when lying on painful side. Boring headache from within outward, forenoon till

evening; feels as if he would die. Shooting pains from within out, especially over left eye, extorting cries, with vomitition. Pressing or bursting headache, as if eyes would fall out, or head burst, worse from stooping, motion, coughing or shaking the head: continued hard motion relieves headache. Pulsating headache in cerebellum, beginning in morning, lasting till noon, or sometimes till evening, aggravated from least motion; turning eyes; lying on back; better lying on side, closing eyes, at rest and in dark room. Beating in head; in occiput.

**Silicia*. *Headache rising from the nape of neck to vertex. Violent tearing in the head, frequently one-sided, starting from the occipital protuberances, extending upward and forward. Pressive headache in occiput. Headache worse from mental exertion; noise; motion; jarring; light, stooping; cold air; better from binding head tightly, wrapping head warmly; hot compresses; in warm room. Cold feeling from nape of neck to vertex, extreme heaviness of head. Congestion to head; cheeks hot; slight burning in soles of feet. Violent, periodic headache, vertex, occiput or forehead; one-sided as if beaten; throbbing in forehead; coming in night, with nausea and vomiting. Violent headache with loss of reason. Loud cries, nausea to fainting; subsequent obscuration of sight; megrim. Obstinate morning headaches with chilliness and nausea. Headache every seventh day. (Headaches, with concurrent appearance of small lumps, or nodules the size of a pea on scalp.—Schussler.)

**Spigelia*. *Dullness of the whole head, with pressive pain from within outward, in the forehead. Tearing pain in temples and forehead, extending toward the eyes, worse on motion, and especially on making a false step. Pressing headache mostly in right temple, and involving the eye; worse from motion, noise, jarring, and straining at stool. °Nervous headache, worse from thinking. Tearing in forehead, paroxysmal, with fixed eyes. Boring from within outward, in forehead, vertex or cerebellum. Pulsating stitches in frontal protuberances. Stitches in left side of head and out of left eye. Periodical headache. Feels as if the head would burst. Painfulness of cerebellum, with stiff neck. Headache when stooping, as from a band around the head.

**Stannum*. *Neuralgic headache, begins lightly and increases gradually to its highest point, and then gradually declines. Constriction, and pressure in whole upper part of head and in fore-

head, slowly increasing and decreasing. Headache every morning, over one or the other eye, mostly the left, often with vomiting. Painful jerks through the temple, forehead, and cerebellum, leaving a dull pressure, worse during rest, better from motion. Throbbing headache in temples.

**Sticta*. *Dull, heavy pressure in forehead and at root of nose. ~ Darting in temporal region. Catarrhal headache before the discharge sets in. Sick headache; must lie down, worse from light and noise; nausea and vomiting, nearly to faintness.

**Stramonium*. °Pain in head; nausea, delirium; eyes wild, staring, inflamed, frenzy, convulsive spasms, and twitchings of nerves; hands and feet become cold, pulse sinking, meningitis. *Violent congestion in head. °Tormenting sensation of heat in the whole head, mostly vertex, with great dullness; after sunstroke. Headache, congestive, morning; worse toward noon, gradually decreasing toward evening; pains terrible, fears going mad; would run or press head against a wall. Pulsating in vertex, fainting. Heat, pulsating about vertex; attacks of fainting, loss of sight and hearing; face bloated, turgid; convulsive motions of head, frequently raising head from pillow, or bending it backward; better lying still. Sensation of lightness of head. Rheumatic headache with dullness; difficult thinking; worse on vertex or forehead; worse evening and night.

**Sulphur*. *Fontanelles close too late. Heaviness, fullness and pressure in forehead. Rush of blood to the head, with pulsation and pressure in the brain. Pressive headache, especially in temples, in the morning after rising. Tearing, tensive, jerking or hammering pains in the head. Heavy, pressive frontal headache, especially in the morning. Pressive headache in vertex, as from a weight on top of the brain. °Sick headache, very weakening, once a week; or every two weeks; pains generally lacerating and stupefying; numbing. Every step is felt painfully in head. Throbbing headache at night. Headache every day, as though it would burst. Sensation of emptiness in occiput; worse in open air and from talking; better in-doors. Painful tingling in vertex and temples. Pressure in temples and tight feeling in brain when thinking or doing mental work.

Tabacum. °Sick headache, coming on early in the morning, intolerable by noon; deathly nausea; violent vomiting greatly aggravated by noise and light. Headache better in the open air.

**Thuja.* *Pain in left frontal eminence, and in right side of head, as if a nail were driven in. Headache in morning; at one time feeling as if the head were forced asunder at the malar bone and upper jaw; at another time in vertex, as if pierced by a nail; °at another time in forehead, as if it would fall out, relieved by walking in the open air. Headache worse from tea. Boring through temples. Headache worse from sexual excesses; over-heating; better from exercise in the open air, looking upward and turning the head backward.

**Valeriana.* *The pressure over the orbits alternates between a pressure and sticking; the sticking is like a darting, tearing, as if it would pierce the eyes from within outward. °Headache appearing suddenly or in jerks. One-sided, drawing headache from a draft of air. Headache in sunshine. Stinging or pressing in forehead, extending to orbits.

Veratrum alb. °Burning in brain. Neuralgia of head, with indigestion; features sunken. Headache; nausea, vomiting, pale face; stiff neck, profuse micturition; as if brain was torn to pieces; chronic, coming on in afternoon, lasting through night; drawing in both the arms; better towards morning; frequent micturition. Violent pains drive to despair, or great prostration with headache; fainting, with cold sweat and great thirst; nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea; or obstinate constipation.

Veratrum vir. °Headache from nape of neck, with vertigo, dim vision, dilated pupils. Congestion of head; from high living, abuse of stimulants; during dentition. Fullness in head throbbing arteries, increased sensitiveness to sounds; buzzing in ears; double or partial vision—sunstroke. Meningitis, high fever, intense congestion; vomiting; or, face haggard, cold, and pulse slow.

**Verbascum.* *Sensation as if temples were pinched and crushed together by pinchers. °Pressing, slow stitch from behind forward through the left hemisphere of the brain. Pressing, stupefying headache, principally in the forehead.

**Zincum.* *Headache from drinking even small quantities of wine. °Pressure on root of nose as if it would be pressed into head. Hemicrania, worse after dinner, tearing and stinging. Cramp-like tearing in right and left temple. Sharp pressure on a small spot in forehead, evenings. Pressure on top of head, worse after dinner; frequent dizziness, then nausea and vomiting of bile; face

pale; costive; cerebral depression. Sore pain in head. Internal headaches, mostly semilateral, or in sinciput or occiput; worse from wine, in warm room, and after eating.

REPERTORY.

Apoplexy—*arn., nux v.

Atrophy—*phos.

Confusion—ail., aran., *cocc., hyos., kali phos., *phos.

Congestion—Absinth., acon., aloë, apis, arg. m., arg. n., cact., coff., cupr., cyc., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., hyos., ign., iris, kali c., lach., mag. c., merc., mill., nux v., phos., phos. a., plumb., psor., *sang., sil., *stram., ver. v.

Gout—guaiac.

Hydrocephalus—*apis, apoc., *calc. phos., opium.

Hyperæmia—gels., hyos., kali i.

Inflammation—canth., ferr. phos., kali phos., merc.

Meningitis—*apis, *arn., gels., *hyper., plumb., rhus, *stram., ver. v.

Movements of head—agar., ant. t., apis, can. i., eup. perf., hell., hyos., pod., stram.

Pains—æthus., ail., arn., canth., cimi., cupr., gels., *graph., hyos., *ign., ipec., kali i., kali phos., kreos., lach., lyc., mag. m., merc., mez., phyt., *stram., *thuj.

Aches—acet. a., *acon., æthus., *agar., agn., ail., *aloe, alum., am. c., *anac., *ant. c., ant. t., *apis, aloe., *aran., arg. m., arg. n., *arn., *ars., asaf., *bell., brom., *bry., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., can. i., canth., *caps., *carbol. a., *carb. v., caul., cepa, cham., *chin. s., cic., cimi., *cinch., *cocc., coff., cupr., *cyc., ferr., *glon., graph., guaiac., ham., hep. s., hyos., *hyper., ign., iod., ipec., iris, kali c., kali i., kali phos., kali s., kreos., *lach., lil., *lyc., mag. phos., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., *mez., mill., nat. c., *nat. m., *nit. a., *nux. m., *nux. v., opium, petrol., *phos., phos. a., phyt., plat., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., rhus, ruta, *sang., senega, sepia, *sil., spig., stann., sticta, stram., *sul., tabac., thuj., valer., ver. a., ver. v., verbas., *zinc.

Acute—puls.

Beating—acon., am. c., *amyl., ars., chin. s., eup. purp., *hyper., kreos., lach., merc. b. i., *nux v., plumb., sepia, sil.

Boring—am. c., *arg. n., cyc., dulc., eup. purp., hep. s., nux.v., sepia, spig., thuj.

Bruised—ars., cinch., *gels, ign., ipec., nux v., petrol., phyt., *puls.

Burning—*acon., ail., alum., apis, arn., dulc., hell., hyper., lach., merc., nux v. phos., rhus, ver. a.

Bursting—am. c., *amyl., aster., bry., cact., calc. c., *caps., *cinch., graph., ham., lach., mag. m., merc., nat. c., *nat. m., nux v., puls., sang., sepia, spig., sul.

Catarrhal—acon., berb., cepa, cinch., caps., ferr., hell., kali c., sticta.

Pains continued.

Causes, from various—acet.a., *ant. c., ant. t., brom., cact., calc.c., canth., cinch., dulc., ign., iris, kali c., lach., *nat. m., *nux v., petrol., phos. a., puls., *zinc.

Chronic—apis, chin. s., kreos., ver. a.

Crampy—acon., phos., plat., zinc.

Cutting—arg. m., arg. n.

Darting—æscul.. ail., caps., cyc., kali i., pod., *sephia, sticta, *valer.

Digging—arg. n., dulc.

Distressing—æthus, eup. perf.

Drawing—*agar., ambr., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. m., arn., *bry., calc. ph., can. i., carb. v., cham., graph., kreos., ruta, valer.

Dull—æscul., *agar., agn., ail., *aloe, ambr., *anac., ant. c., apis, arg.m., berb., *bry., can. i., *carbol. a., *carb. v., cepa, *cimi., eup. purp., ferr., gels., ham., hyper., iris, lil., merc. b. i., mez., mill., nat. m., petrol., *phos., *puls., *senega, spig., stann., *sticta, stram.

Excruciating—mag. phos.

Griping—mag. c.

Hammering—*ars., camph., eup. purp., ferr., guaiac., ham., nit.a., psor., *sul.

Hemicrania—arg. n., ferr. phos., glon., graph., kali c., mill., sephia, zinc.

Intermittent—*chin. s., cupr., ferr., mag. phos.

Jerking—*bell., kreos., nat. m., stann., *sul., valer.

Lancinating—aster., graph., hep. s., ipec., kali i., sang.

Megrism—guaiac., sil.

Menstrual—ferr., graph., nat. m.

Nail, as from—agar., *arn., coff., ferr. phos., *hep. s., *ign., nat. m., nux v., ruta, *thuj.

Nervous—*anac., kali phos., spig.

Neuralgic—æscul., apis, *chin. s., ferr. phos., guaiac., mag. phos., plat., *stann., ver. a.

Paroxysmal—lil., nat. m., *sang., sephia, spig.

Periodical—cupr., eup. perf., ferr., iris, kreos., mag. m., nux v., phyt., sang., sil., spig., sul.

Piercing—agar., kreos., nit. a., valer.

Pressive—acon., æscul., æthus., agar., agn., *aloe, alum, ambr., am. c., am. m., *anac., ant. c., ant. t., arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., *asaf., aster., *bell., berb., brom., *bry., *cact., calc. c., caps., carb. v., cham., *chel., chin. s., cic., cocc., dulc., eup. perf., graph., ham., hell., *hep.s., hyos., ign., iod., kali c., kreos., lach., lil., lyc., mag. c., merc. b. i., nat. c., *nat. m., nit. a., *nux m., *nux v., *petrol., phyt., plat., pod., psor., *puls., ruta, selen., *sephia, *sil., *spig., stann., *sticta, *sul., *valer., verbas., zinc.

Pricking—ant. c.

Pulsating—acon., æthus., am. c., amb., ant. c., *bell., *bry., cact., eup. perf., ferr., hyos., hyper., laur., mag. c., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., petrol., phos., puls., ruta, sephia, spig., stram., *sul.

Pains continued.

Rheumatic—caul., guaiac., kali s., mag. phos., nat. m., sang., stram.

School girls—calc. ph., kali phos., nat. m., phos. a.

Screwing—arg. n., cocc., kali i., lyc., mill., *plat.

Semi-lateral—hep. s., ipec., nux v., puls., zinc.

Shifting—æscul., asaf., *bell., mag. phos., pod.

Shooting—acon., arn., *bell., cimi., eup. perf., heli., hyos., iris, mag. phos., nat. c., phyt., sepia.

Sick headache—eup. perf., eup. purp., iris., kali chlor., nat. m., nat. s., phos., phyt., *robin., sang., sticta, sul., tabac.

Soreness—ars., chel., *cimi., eup. perf., gels., *glon., ign., nux v., phyt., puls., zinc.

Spasmodic—mag. phos.

Splitting—æthus., am. m.

Squeezing—mag. m.

Stabbing—*bell.

Sticking—*valer.

Stinging—apis, cham., graph., ipec., mag. phos., petrol., phos., puls., sepia, valer., zinc.

Stitches—æthus., aloe, alum., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. t., arg. m., arn., asaf., berb., bry., calc. c., can. i., cinch., cyc., eup. purp., graph., guaiac., *hyper., laur., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., nit. a., ruta, spig., verbas.

Stunning—nux v., pod.

Stupefying—ant. c., calc. c., *cocc., hell., laur., nat. c., petrol., psor., puls., ruta, sul., verbas.

Tearing—agar., agn., ambr., am.c., am. m., anac., ant.t., arg.m., arn., bell., berb., bry., carb. v., chin. s., graph., *hyper., kreos., lach., lyc., mag. m., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., *sil., *spig., *sul., *valer., zinc.

Tensive—amyl, apis, berb., chel., merc., nat. c., nit. a., *nux v., *plat., *sul.

Throbbing—alum., amyl, anac., ant. t., apis, arg. n., ars., astor., *bell., bry., calc. c., canth., can. i., caps., *cham., *chin.s., *cimi., *cinch., eup. perf., *glon., graph., ign., iod., ipec., iris, kali c., kreos., lach., *lyc., merc., mill., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., phos., *puls., rhus, sang., sil., stann., sul., ver. v.

Tingling—apis, cupr., hyos., sul.

Ulcerative—nux v., puls.

Violent—acon., æthus., agar., anac., ant. c., apis, *bell., cham., chel., chin. s., cupr., *cyc., graph., guaiac., merc. cor., *mez., mill., nat. m., nux v., *sil., ver. a.

Paralysis—*apis, *arn., *phos., plumb.

Parts.

Arachnoid—*apis.

Arteries—acon., aster., *bell., cinch., gels., *glon., ign., mill., nux m., ver. v.

Back of head—ail., cic., eup. perf., kali c., lach., nat. m., nux v.

Parts continued.

Bones—*agar., ant. t., arg.m., arg.n., asaf., *bry., ipec., *phos.a., thuj.

Brain—absinth., *acon., æthus., agar., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., aster., *bell., bry., cact., calc. c., *can. i., canth., cham., chin. s., cic., cimi., *cinch., cupr., dulc., *gels., *glon., guaiac., hell., *hep. s., hyos., *hyper., ign., kali phos., kreos., laur., merc., nux m., *nux v., *phos., phyt., plat., plumb., puls., rhus, ruta, sang., *sul., ver. a., verbas.

Calvarium—can. i.

Cerebellum—camph., dulc., petrol., phos., plumb., sepia, spig., stann.

Cerebrum—hyos., zinc.

Ears, behind—ambr., am.c., apis, camph., sang.

Fontanelles—*sul.

Forchead—*acon., æscul., æthus., agar., agn., ail., *aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, apoc., arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., *asaf., *bell., berb., brom., *bry., calc. c., can. i., *carbol. a., cham., chel., chin. s., cocc., dulc., gels., *glon., graph., guaiac., ham., hep. s., hyos., ipec., iris, kali c., kreos., laur., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., *nat. m., *nux v., petrol., phos., phyt., *plat., pod., psor., *puls., rhus, ruta, sang., selen., sepia, sil., *spig., stann., *sticta, stram., *sul., thuj., valer., verbas., zinc.

Frontal—*agar., alum., arg. n., ars., asaf., caps., cepa, chin. s., cic., cimi., cyc., ign., kali c., lach., lil., merc. b. i., mill., nat. c., petrol., *sul.

Frontal eminences—ambr., *arg. n., bell., cepa, nat. c., nux m., petrol., spig., *thuj.

Frontal sinuses—carbol. a.

Gabella—ign.

Mastoid process—*plat.

Medulla oblongata—gels., *phos.

Meninges—apis, arn., hyos.

Nape—calc. c., cocc., ipec., nux m., *sil., ver. v.

Nerves—arg. m., lach.

Occiput—æscul., æthus., ail., aloe, ambr., am. m., anac., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., *bell., berb., *bry., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., *carb. v., cham., *chel., *cimi., cinch., cocc., *glon., *graph., hell., ign., ipec., lach., lil., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., *petrol., phos., pod., rhus, sang., senega, *sepia, *sil., sul., zinc.

Orbits—apis, berb., chel., cimi., puls., *sepia, *valer.

Periosteum—*phos. a.

Root of nose—acon., *agar., am. m., ars., hep. s., iod., kali c., *lach., nat. m., *sticta, zinc.

Side, left—æscul., agar., ambr., am. c., *anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., *arn., brom., *bry., calc. c., carb. v., cham., chel., cimi., eup. purp., ferr., guaiac., hyos., iod., kali i., kreos., lil., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., phos., phyt., *sepia, spig., stann., *thuj., verbas., zinc.

Side, one—calc. c., *cham., coff., ferr., phos., graph., guaiac., *hep. s., kali c., lach., phyt., sepia, *sil., stann., valer.

Parts continued.

Side, right—æscul., agar., ail., ambr., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., ars., berb., bry., cact., can. i., *chel., cimi., eup. perf., eup. purp., graph., hep. s., iris, lach., lyc., merc. b. i., mill., nux m., *sang., *spig., *thuj., zinc.

Sinciput—*aloe, merc. b. i., senega, zinc.

Skull, cranium—cact., *caps., cimi., *cinch., ferr., nux v., *phos. a.

Supra, orbital ridge—*aloe, nat. m.

Sutures—apoc., arg. n.

Temples—acon., æscul., agn., ail., aloe, ambr., am. c., am m., amyl., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., *arn., asaf., aster., *bell., berb., *bry., cact., calc. c., can. i., caps., carb. v., cham., chin. s., cimi., cinch., cyc., ferr., phos., *glon., graph., ham., hep. s., kali c., kali i., lach., lil., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., mez., nit. a., phos., *plat., pod., puls., ruta, *spig., stann., sticta, *sul., thuj., *verbas.

Top of head—acon., ambr., bry., calc. c., can. i., carb. v., cham., cimi., eup. perf., ferr., iod., lach., merc., phyt., *sul., zinc.

Vertex—aloe, ambr., am. c., am. m., amyl., *anac., arg. n., *cact., calc. ph., cham., chin. s., cimi., cupr., gels., *glon., graph., *hyper., lach., lyc., mag. m., merc. b. i., mill., nat. c., nux v., phos., sang., *sil., spig., stram., *sul., thuj.

Zygoma—ant. t., *bry., *plat.

Rush of blood—aster., *bell., *calc. c., camph., carb. v., cimi., rhus, *sang., *sul.

Sensations—acon., æthus., agar., am. m., amyl., apis, arg. m., arg. n., asaf., *aster., bell., camph., can. i., carbol. a., *carb. v., cham., cimi., cinch., cocc., dulc., *glon., ham., hell., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ign., kali i. kali phos., lach., laur., lil., lyc., merc. b. i., mez., mill., nux m., nux v., petrol., plat., plumb., psor., sepia, stram., ver. a., *verbas.

Band, tape, or hoop around—ant. t., carbol. a., chel., cocc., iod., merc., merc. b. i., *nit. a., *plat., spig.

Board on—dulc., rhus.

Brain beats in waves—cimi., *cinch., *glon., hyos.

Coldness—arn., bell., berb., calc. c., chel., laur., phos., *plat., sil.

Constriction—anac., carb. v., *graph., *plat., *stann.

Contraction—agn., am. m., arn., laur., plumb., sepia.

Ebullitions—*acon.

Emptiness—sul.

Formication—phos., *plat., rhus.

Fullness—*acon., *amyl., apis, aster., ferr., gels., *glon., ham., merc., mill., *sul., ver. v.

Heat—æscul., aloe, alum., *amyl., anac., arn., *aster., berb., bry., calc. c., camph., cham., eup. perf., ferr., hell., hyos., hyper., ipec., kali c., lach., laur., mag. c., merc., nux v., phos., plumb., pod., *sang., stram.

Sensations continued.

Heaviness—acon., ail., am. m., apis, apoc., arn., *ars., berb., brom., bry., *cact., camph., canth., *carbol. a., carb. v., *chel., cic., *cinch., dulc., ferr., *gels., hell., hyos., hyper., kali i., kreos., lil., merc. cor., *nat. m., *nux v., *petrol., *phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., senega, *sepia, sil., *sticta, *sul.

Hollow—arg. m., cupr.

Humming—kali c., nux v., puls.

Large—berb., *cimi., dulc., gels., *glon., merc., nit. a.

Lightness—stram.

Loose—am. c., cic., hyos., laur., nux m., rhus.

Numb—*graph., petrol., phos., *plat., sul.

Plug—anac., asaf., *hep. s.

Shock, electric—aster., *can. i., cepa, *glon., nat. m.

Swashing—asaf., bell., hep. s., hyos.

Tight—carbol. a., sul.

Weight—aloe, arn., *bell., *cact., kali phos., lach., phos., *sul.

Sensitivity—acon., *bell., *carb. v., cinch., ferr., kali phos., mag. m., *mez., nit. a.

Sunstroke—acon., *glon., nat. c., stram., ver.v.

Sweating—*apis, *arn., merc., ver. a.

CHAPTER IV.—OUTER HEAD.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abrotanum. Could not hold head up. Scalp sore, itching. Distended veins on head.

Acetic acid. Red patches on scalp; crusts between the hair. Hair bristles.

Aconitum. Sensation in vertex as if pulled by the hair. Sensation of crackling, as from bending tinsel, in temples, forehead and nose; worse toward evening, from motion; better from sitting. Formication of the scalp, relieved by heat. Cold sweat on the forehead.

Ailanthus. Beating in the occipital arteries. Tender, bruised sensation, over the fronto-parietal sutures.

Aloe. Sensitiveness of the scalp in spots. Dryness of the hair.

Alumina. Itching of scalp, with dry, white scales. Humid scurf worse about the temples, bleeding when scratched; worse in the evening or at new and full moon. Scalp feels numb. Pressure on forehead, as from a tight hat. Pain as if the hair were pulled, with nausea. Falling off and excessive dryness of the hair; scalp sore when the hair is touched.

Ambra. Falling off of the hair. On the right side of the head, a spot where the hair, when touched, pains, as if sore.

Ammonium carb. Drawing pain in periosteum of forehead; wakens from sleep in morning; passes off after rising. Severe itching of the scalp, especially on the occiput. Sensation as if hair would stand on end, with crawling and cold feeling on head, after coming into room from open air. Scalp, even the hair, painful to touch.

Ammonium mur. Itching of the scalp. Itching pimples on right side of occiput.

Anacardium. Violent itching of the scalp. Itching on the forehead. Many lentil-sized boils on the scalp, with sore pain when touched or scratched.

Antimonium crud. ° Small spot on left parietal bone, painful to touch. Lentil-sized, flat tubercles, here and there on the scalp, painful to pressure, crawling sensation around them.

*Apis. *Head feels swollen; integuments feel swollen and stiff. Boring (backward) the head in the pillow. ° Hair falls out in spots. Puffiness of scalp, forehead and around the eyes—erysipelatous inflammation of scalp and face. Copious sweat of the head, of musk-like odor.

Argentum met. ° Tenderness on top of head, painful to touch. Pressing, tearing pain in skull, principally in the temporal bones, renewed every day at noon, worse by pressure and touch, better in open air. Aching of external parts of head.

*Argentum nit. *Head feels much enlarged. ° Almost constant boring and cutting in bones of forehead, vertex, temples and face. Itching, creeping, crawling, as from vermin; roots of hair feel as if pulled upwards; she had to scratch all the time. Herpetic eruption on the occiput. Burning in the scalp, which feels as if drawn tight; cold feeling in eyes.

Arnica. ° Sensation as if integuments of forehead were spasmically contracted. Cold sensation at a small spot on forehead. Unbearable feeling as from ice on top of head; after breakfast. Burning or hot spots on top of head.

*Arsenicum. *Can scarcely bear the hair to be touched, scalp is so sensitive. Chronic eruptions with pustules and vesicles filled with pus. ° Erysipelatous burning and swelling of the head, with great weakness and coldness; worse at night. Falling out of the hair. Great sensitiveness of head to open air; wraps up head warmly.

Asafœtida. ° Cold sweat on the forehead.

Asarum. ° Itching, beginning with fine stitches below the left temple. Sensation of coldness at a small spot on the left side of head, above the ear. Tension of the scalp; the hair feels painful.

Aurum met. ° Skull bones painful, as if broken; worse lying down. Exostoses on the head; boring pains; worse from touch. Falling out of hair.

Baptisia. ° Top of head feels as if it would fly off. Great tightness of the skin on forehead. Scalp feels sore.

Baryta carb. ° Feeling of tension, as if the skin was too tight; forehead and temples. Right side of head feels burning hot, but

is cold. Baldness, especially on crown. Scalp sensitive on the side on which he is lying; worse from scratching. Head sensitive to cold. Crusta lactea, dry scurf, or moist crusts, itching burning; causes the hair to fall out. Cervical glands, hard, swollen.

*Belladonna. *Head so sensitive externally that the least contact, even pressure of the hair, gives pain. ~Crampy pain in frontal eminence, extending to zygoma and lower jaw.

Benzoic acid. °Cold sweat on the head.

Berberis. °Tension of the scalp and skin of face, as if swollen. Corrosive itching or stitching of the scalp, changing place from scratching.

Borax. °Hot head of infants, with heat of mouth and palms. Hair becomes entangled at the tips, and sticks together, cannot be separated; if these bunches are cut off they form again. Sensitive to external heat, to cold and change of weather.

Bovista. °Violent itching of the scalp, especially when getting warm; scratches forehead until sore, not relieved by scratching. Scalp tender to touch. Falling off of the hair.

Bromium. °Pains in the bones of the head, fore and back part; towards evening in damp weather. Crawling beneath the skin of the occiput. Scalp, tender, covered with an eruption, with dirty looking and offensive smelling discharge.

Bryonia. °In the morning the head seems very greasy, with cool head. Scalp very tender to touch; cannot bear even a soft brush. Dandruff rough and uneven.

Caladium. °Left half of head feels as if asleep. Pimples on the scalp, behind the ear, sensitive to touch.

Calcarea carb. °Large open fontanelles; head large. Whitish-yellow scales of dandruff; scalp sensitive; hair dry; falls out on sides of head; head feels cool. Pimples on the forehead. Thick scabs, bleeding when picked, itching slightly. Thick scabs with yellow pus; spreading to the face. Icy coldness on the head. Burning on top of head. Scratches the head impatiently on awaking, or being aroused from sleep.

*Calcarea phos. °Skull soft and thin; crackling noise like paper when pressed, mostly in the occiput. *Delayed closure or re-opening of fontanelles. °Crawlings over the top of head, as if ice were lying over the occiput. Head hot; smarting of roots of the hair. Itching, black scurfs; poor crop of hair, or losing the hair.

Ulcers on the top of the head. Cannot hold the head up; moves it from place to place; totters.

Camphora. °Spasmodic motions of head. Premature gray hair.

Cannabis sat. °Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling on the head. Crawling in the scalp.

Cantharis. °Hair falls out, when combing.

Carbo veg. *Head painfully sensitive to pressure, especially of the hat; worse from taking cold and from getting warm in bed. Scalp painful to touch. °Hair falls out; worse on back of head; scalp itches in evening, when warm in bed.

Chamomilla. °Head sweats during sleep.

Cina. °Child leans its head sideways all the time. Turning the head from one side to the other.

Cinchona. °Burning in forehead, with hot sweat on it. Scalp sensitive to touch; roots of hair hurt when hair is moved. Scalp feels as if the hair is grasped roughly by the hand. Profuse sweat on head, especially when walking in open air.

Clematis. °Eruption on occiput, extending down the neck; moist, sore, with crawling and stinging itching; often drying up in scales; itching worse when getting warm in bed; only slight and but temporary relief by scratching.

Cocculus °Convulsive trembling of the head, from weakness of the muscles of the neck; worse in the open air, and after sleeping; from coffee and tobacco; better in warm room.

Colchicum. °Tearing in the scalp, at small spots, particularly on the occiput. When raised, the head falls back; mouth opens wide. Difficulty in moving the head. Porrido favosa; oozing acrid ichor.

Colocynthis. °Roots of the hair painful. Smarting, burning on the scalp, left side.

*Cuprum. *Children cannot hold the head up, in brain affections. Tossing about of the head.

Cyclamen. °Tearing, pressing pain externally. Fine, sharp, formicating stinging on scalp, changing place when scratching; worse evenings, at rest; better walking about. Papulous eruption on scalp. Head feels bound.

Drosera. °Smarting, burning in the scalp. Sore feeling in skin of right temple. Itching, gnawing on fore part of scalp, relieved by rubbing. Corrosive itching on the scalp.

Dulcamara. °Sensation of chilliness in cerebellum, and over the back; feeling as if the hair stood on end recurs every evening. Ringworm of scalp; glands about the throat, swolien. Thick crusts on scalp, causing hair to fall out.

Eupatorium perf. °Right parietal protuberance sore. Head drawn spasmodically backwards. Spotted fever.

Eupatorium purp. °Soreness of scalp. Sweat on head, profuse about forehead.

Ferrum. °Scalp and hair sore; drawing in chest. Pressure on top of head when cold air touched it. Slight itching in scalp and cold feet.

Fluoric acid. °Sensation of numbness in the forehead. Pain along the sutures. Caries of temporal bone. Must comb the hair frequently, it mats so at the end. Falling out of the hair, new hair dry and breaks off.

Gelsemium. °Neuralgic headache, beginning in upper cervical spine; or vertebra-prominens sensitive; pains extend over head, causing a bursting pain in forehead and eyeballs; worse at 10 A. M., when lying, with nausea, vomiting, cold sweat, cold feet. Sensation as of band around head, above ears; scalp sore.

Glonoinum. °Consequences of cutting the hair. Rigidity of occipito-frontalis muscle. Head feels too large.

*Graphites. °Scalp feels bruised. Sensation as if the skin of forehead were drawn into folds. Coldness of the scalp. Burning on vertex in a small spot. Sweat on the head when walking in open air. Itching on the scalp. *Eczema capitis, of the entire scalp, forming massive, dirty crusts, which mat the hair together. Bald places on the head, perfectly smooth and shining. Circumscribed, bald spot on front of head, covered with herpes. Porrigo decalvans.

Hair falls out, even on sides of head.

Guaiacum. °External headache, with sensation as if the blood vessels were overfilled; extends to face and neck—neuralgia. Perspiration, principally on head and forehead (when walking in the open air). Tearing pains in skull.

Helleborus. °Rolls head night and day, moaning. Throws head back and from side to side. Hair falls off with pricking on scalp, worse on the occiput; face and body œdematosus. Partial sweat on the scalp. Humid scurf.

Hepar sulph.—°Burning, itching on scalp, from forehead to oc-

ciput. Sensitiveness of the scalp to touch, with burning and itching in the morning after rising, after abuse of mercury. Disposed to take cold from uncovering the head. Humid eruptions feeling sore; of fetid odor, itching violently on rising in the morning, burning and feeling sore on scratching. Boils on the head and neck, very sore on contact. Nodosities on the head, sore to touch, relieved by covering the head warmly, and from sweat. Falling off of the hair, with very sore, painful pimples, and large bald spots on the scalp. Head bent backward, with swelling below the larynx; violent pulsation of the carotids, rattling breathing.

Hydrastis. °Eczema on margin of hair in front; worse coming from the cold into warm room; oozes after washing.

Hyoscyamus. °Catches cold in head, especially from dry, cold air. Rolling the head. Head sinks on one or other side.

Hypericum. °Sensation in forehead as if touched by an icy, cold hand, in afternoon, after which a spasmotic contraction is felt in right eye. Head hot, carotids throbbing. Hair moist, rest of body burning hot. Pressure in left temple after breakfast. Fractured skull; bone splintered.

Ignatia. °Trembling and shaking of the head. Head bent backward during spasms.

Ipecacuanha. °Open fontanelles; occiput and neck sore.

Iris. °Shooting in the temples, mostly the right, with constrictive feeling of the scalp.

Kali carb. °After being heated, liable to cold from a draft, causing headache, toothache and backache. Painful tumors on scalp, like blood boils; worse from pressure and motion, less from heat, itching, as if in the bones. Hair dry, brittle, falling off mostly from temples, eyebrows and beard; scalp itches and burns morning and evening; oozes if scratched.

Kali iod. °Violent headache, hard lumps on the cranium. Scalp feels as if ulcerated, when scratching it. Falling out of hair—syphilis.

Kali nit. °Hot spots on the head. Headache on top of head, as if hairs were pulled. Scalp sensitive to touch. Constrictive pains on head, face and eyes, all concentrating at the root or tip of the nose.

Kali sulf. °Dandruff, yellow scabs on scalp.

Kalmia. °Neuralgia each afternoon, becoming worse at night;

pain from back of neck up over scalp to top of head and temples, also affecting face, mostly on right side. Parts tender to touch; pain shooting; sometimes in spots; better cold; worse heat.

Kreosotum. °Eruptions on the forehead, as with drunkards. Falling off of the hair. Sensibility of the scalp to touch, and when the hair is combed.

*Lachesis. *Tumors which perforate the skull. °Purplish swelling, delirious talk, when closing the eyes—erysipelas. Hair falls off, worse during pregnancy; averse to sun's rays.

Lachnantes. °Draws skin of forehead upward; worse left side. Sensation as if hair was standing on end; worse on the occiput. Scalp very painful even to touch. Red pimples on the forehead, become larger and suppurate.

Ledum °The least covering to the head is intolerable.

Lycopodium. °Eruption beginning on the back of the head; crusts thick, easily bleeding, oozing a fetid moisture; worse after scratching and from warmth. Pityriasis in spots on the scalp. Hair falls off after abdominal diseases; after parturition, with burning, scalding, itching of the scalp, especially on getting warm from exercise during the day. Hair becomes gray early.

Magnesia carb. °Pain on top of the head, as if the hair were pulled. Dandruff on the scalp, itching during wet and rainy weather. Falling off of the hair.

*Mercurius. *The scalp is painful to touch; worse when scratching, which is followed by bleeding; eruption pustular, fetid, with yellow crusts; erysipelatous; worse on the forehead; hair falls out mostly on sides of temples. °Hydrocephalus; body bathed in sweat. Sutures open, large head; precocious mental development; dirty color of face; sour night-sweat. Exostoses on the hairy scalp, with feeling of soreness when touched; worse at night, in bed. Lacerating, tearing, stinging in the bones of the skull. Fetid, sour smelling, oily sweat on the head; on the forehead it is icy cold, with burning in the skin; worse at night, in bed, and after rising. Great chilliness, with contractive tearing pain in the scalp extending from forehead to neck.

*Mercurius prot. iod. °Pain in bones of head, chiefly occipital. Small pustules on the head.

Mezereum. *Head covered with a thick, leathery crust, under which pus collects and mats the hair. °Elevated, white, chalk-like

scabs, with ichor beneath; breeding vermin. Burning, biting, itching on scalp; worse on vertex; scratching changes locality, but increases the itching; sore boils follow, worse at night and when lying down. Cranial bones pain, are swollen and sensitive to cold or contact; worse from motion and in the evening; caries; itching, burning of the scalp. Scalp numb, with drawing pain, generally only on one side; worse from cold, contact, and in the evening. Scalp covered with scurf; hair comes out in handfuls; scalp and face itch violently, worse when warm; white scales; desquamation; pityriasis.

*Natrum mur. Cold sensation on vertex, scalp sensitive; spasm of eyelids. Hair falls out if touched; mostly on fore part of head, temples and beard; scalp very sensitive; face shining as if greasy. Liability to take cold in the head. Scalp feels constricted; worse talking and in the open air; better sitting or lying. Scabs on the head and in the axillæ; eczema, raw; oozing a corroding fluid, destroying the hair. *Impetigo, worse on boundaries of hairy scalp, especially about nape of neck. °(Dandruff, white scales on scalp, with excess of watery secretion from the mouth, nose or eyes. —Schussler.)

*Nitric acid. Pain in skull, with sensation as if constricted by a tape; worse evening and night; better from cold air and while riding in a carriage. Head very sensitive even to pressure of the hat; worse in the evening and on part lain on. Head feels hot. Inflammatory swelling on scalp, suppurating or becoming carious; worse from external pressure, or when lying thereon. Red pimples, some brownish, on anterior border of hair and on temples. Humid, stinging eruption on vertex and temples, down also to whiskers; bleeding easily when scratched, and feeling very sore when lain on. Single, burning, moist sores on scalp—syphilis. *Hair falls off, with humid eruptions, paining as from splinters; or, when touched; nervous headaches, debility and emaciation.

Nux mos. °Temples sensitive to touch and from lying on them; worse wet, cold weather; better from warmth. Head drops forward while sitting. Convulsive movements of head from before backward so that talking and swallowing are almost impossible. Worse from shaking the head.

Nux vom. °Scalp sensitive to touch, or to the wind; better from being warmly covered. Liable to take cold in the head, mostly

from dry wind, or from a draft. Fetid sweat of one half of the head and face which is cold, with anxiety and dread of uncovering the head; sweat relieves pain.

*Oleander. *Violent gnawing itching on the scalp as from vermin; better when first scratching; smarting and soreness as if raw. Desquamation of the epidermis of the scalp. Humid, scaly, biting, itching eruption, especially on back part of head.

Paris. Scalp sensitive to touch; sore pain at small spots on the forehead.

Petroleum. Sensation as of a cold breeze blowing on head. Scalp very sore to the touch, followed by numbness; worse mornings; and on becoming heated. Moist eczema, acute and chronic; worse on the occiput. Falling off of the hair.

Phosphorus. Scaly, bald spots on the head. Head affected: from taking cold; from remaining in hot rooms; after having the hair cut. Tension in face and skin of forehead frequently only one side; worse from change of temperature and while eating; better after eating; with anxiety. Dandruff copious, falls out in clouds; roots of hair get gray and hair comes out in bunches; scratching makes itching worse, or burning and itching relieved at time but worse after scratching.

*Phosphoric acid. Periosteal pains compel motion. Bones ache; feel as if scraped; better in motion; when lying the pain shifts to the side on which he lies. *Hair: turns gray early; or flaxen and very greasy; falls off, especially after grief and sorrow. Itching of the scalp.

Phytolacca. Tinea capitis; worse washing it when he is warm.

Plumbum. Great dryness of the hair; it falls off even in the beard.

Podophyllum. Sweat of head, during sleep, flesh cold—dentication.

Psorinum. Hair: dry, lustreless; tangles easily. Viscid sweat about head. Whole head burns. Pustules, boils on head, mostly scalp, which looks dirty and emits an offensive odor. Moist, suppurating, fetid eruption; also dry eruption. Averse to having head uncovered; wears a fur cap even in hottest weather.

Pulsatilla. Rheumatic headache, worse on one side and from 5 to 10 p. m., crazing pains into the face and teeth. Tingling, biting, itching on scalp, mostly on temples, and behind the ears,

followed by swelling and eruptions; sore pain; worse evenings when undressing; also, from getting warm in bed. Tumors on scalp, suppurating and affecting the skull, worse lying on well side. Fetid, often cold sweat, at times on one side of head and face; great anxiety and stupor; worse night and toward morning; better after walking and rising. Disposition to take cold on head, worse when it gets wet; head sweaty.

Rheum. °Sweat on hairy scalp.

Rhododendron. °The scalp feels sore and as if bruised. Violent drawing and tearing in bones, and periosteum of cranial bones; worse when at rest; in the morning; during a thunder storm and during wet, cold, stormy weather; better from wrapping the head up warmly; from dry heat and from exercise. Biting, itching on scalp, especially in evening.

Rhus tox. °Erysipelas of scalp, left to right, forming vesicles. Eruption suppurating, moist, forming thick crusts, offensive, itching; worse at night; hair is eaten off; extends to shoulders. Scalp sensitive, worse on side not lain on; when growing warm in bed; from touch and combing the hair back

Ruta. °Large, painful swelling on scalp, as if originating in periosteum, sore to touch and preceded by rending pains. Head externally painful as if bruised or beaten. Erysipelas of scalp, arising from wounds. Humid scabs on head. Periosteum from temples to occiput, pains as if bruised. Corrosive itching on scalp.

Sambucus. °The head is bent backward. Erysipelas over whole left side of head, ear much swollen, confined to bed and could not move. Scurfs on head with intolerable itching. Skull feels as if stretched.

Sanguinaria. °Soreness in spots, especially temporal region. Distention of veins in temples; feel sore when touched.

Sarsaparilla. °Sensitiveness of scalp; falling off of the hair. Mercurio-syphilitic affections of the head.

Secale. °Hair falls out. Twisting of head to and fro.

Selenium. °Hair falls out when combing; also of eyebrows, whiskers and genitals; tingling itching on scalp in evening, oozing after scratching; tension and sensation of contraction of scalp.

*Sepia. *Great falling out of the hair. Involuntary jerking of head backward and forward, especially forenoons when sitting. Fontanelles remain open, with jerking of head, pale, bloated face,

stomachace, green diarrhoeic stools. Sensation of coldness on vertex, worse when moving head and stooping; better when at rest and in open air. Disposition to take cold from dry, cold wind, or getting head wet. Sweat on head, smelling sour, with faintish weakness in evening before sleep or in morning. Violent itching like from insects, on occiput or behind ears. Eruption on vertex and back part of head, dry, offensive, stinging, itching and tingling, with cracks; feeling sore when scratching. Sensitiveness of roots of hair, worse in evening, to contact, to cold north winds, when lying on painless side, burning after scratching.

*Silicia. °Open fontanelles; head too large and rest of body emaciated, with pale face, abdomen swollen, hot. Cephalæmatoma neonatorum. Tearing in scalp, worse from pressure and at night. Lumps rise on the head, hair falls out, *scalp sensitive to touch, even to the hat; tearing pains. Profuse head sweat; body dry; likes wrapping up; sweat sour; face pale; emaciated; large abdomen; weak ankles. Patches of eruption on scalp, exfoliating, thin, dry, furfuraceous scales. Eruption on back of head, moist or dry, offensive scabby, burning, itching, discharging pus. *Itching pustules on scalp, and neck very sensitive; °better wrapping up warm. Phagedenic ulcer on forehead; painful, and discharging offensive pus.

Spigelia. °Shaking in brain, worse when moving head or stepping hard. Tension of the scalp. Scalp feels sore to touch. Head feels as if too large.

*Spongia. *Favus. °Yellow, scabby eruption. Head bent backward; neck stiff. Violent itching on scalp. Sensation as if hair were standing on end, on vertex.

Staphisagria. °Humid, fetid, itching eruption on sides of head, and behind ears; scratching changes the place of itching, but increases the oozing. Painful sensitiveness of scalp, skin peels off with itching and smarting, worse in evening, and from getting warm. Hair falls off, most from occiput and around the ears, with humid, fetid eruption, or dandruff on the scalp. Pressing, stinging and tearing pains in bones and in periosteum of cranium; swelling and suppuration of bones (caries), with putrid smelling sweat, day and night; worse from motion and contact. Burning, stinging on head, mostly on left temple; worse from heat of bed, at 2 P. M., and when lying on it.

Stramonium. °Jerks head up from pillow. Boring head into

pillow. Moves head; thrusts it in all directions; in spasms, mostly to the right. Supports head with hands while bending or rising; after sunstroke.

*Sulphur. *Scalp, especially the vertex, painfully sensitive to touch. Profuse falling out of hair. Violent itching of the scalp. Painful, inflamed itching pimples on scalp and forehead. Humid, offensive eruption, with thick pus. Yellow crusts, itching, bleeding and burning. Fontanelles close too late. Severe itching on forehead, also on scalp. °Contractive pain as from a band around cranium, with sensation as if flesh was loose, followed by inflammation, swelling and caries of bones; worse in wet, cold weather, and when at rest; better from motion. *Hair dry, falling off, scalp sore to touch, itching violently in the evening when getting warm in bed. Dandruff.

Sulphuric acid. °Hair turns gray, falls out; eruption on scalp, very sore; worse in open air.

Thuja. °Scalp sensitive to touch or pressure of pillow; better if rubbed; violent, burning, tearing, stitching pains; worse in warm bed. Eruption moist, corroding on occiput and temples; worse from touch, better from rubbing. White, scaly dandruff; hair dry and falling out. Sweat smelling like honey, mostly on uncovered parts. Wants head and face warmly wrapped.

Veratrum alb. °Head burning hot; limbs alternately hot and cold. Scalp very sensitive with headache. Like a piece of ice on head, or sensation of warmth and coldness at the same time on scalp, the hair being sensitive. Plica polonica. Cold sweat on forehead with many complaints. Compelled to rub forehead, with a kind of insensibility—typhoid.

Viola tri. °Scurfs on head, unbearable burning, most at night. Tinea capitis, with frequent involuntary urination. Burning stitches in scalp, especially on forehead and temples. Impetigo of the hairy scalp, and face. Crusta lactea, with violent cough and excessive oppression; in children recently weaned. Thick incrustations; pouring out a large quantity of thick yellow fluid, which agglutinates the hair.

Zincum. °Sensation of soreness of vertex, as from soreness or ulceration; worse in evening in bed, and after eating; better after scratching. Hair falls out on vertex, causing complete baldness, with sensation of soreness of scalp.

REPERTORY.

Cold, disposition to take—hep. s., hyos., kali c., nat. m., nux v., phos., puls., sepia.

Exostosis—aur., merc.

Hydrocephalus—merc.

Large head—calc. c., merc., sil., spig.

Movements of-- abrot., *apis, calc. phos., camph., cina, cocc., colch., *cupr., eup. perf., hell., hyos., ign., nux v., secale, sepia, stram., tarax.

Nodosities—hep s., kali c., kali i., merc.

Pains—am. c., anac., arg. m., asar., aur., baryt., brom., calc. c., clem., coloc., cyc., dros., fluor. a., gels., guaiac., hell., iris, kali n., kalm.. lach., mag. c., merc., merc. p. i., mez., nit. a., olean., phos. a., puls., rhod., ruta, sepia, sil., staph., thuj.

Aching—arg. n., kali i., kali n., nit. a., puls., ver. a.

Boring—arg. n., aur.

Burning—arg. n., arn., ars., baryt., calc. c., cinch., coloc., dros., graph., hep. s., kali c., lyc., merc., mez., nit. a., psor., sil., staph., sul., thuj.. viola t.

Bursting—gels.

Cutting—arg. n.

Neuralgic—gels., guaiac., kalm.

Pressing—arg. m., cyc., ferr., staph.

Sore—abrot., alum, ambr., anac., bapt., bovist., clem., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., gels., hep. s., ipec., merc., nit. a., *olean., paris., petrol., puls., rhod., sang., sepia, spig., sul., sul.a., zinc.

Stitches—asar., berb., thuj., viola t.

Tearing—arg. m., colch., cyc., guaiac., merc., rhod., sil., staph., thuj.

Parts.

Arteries—ail., guaiac., hep. s., hyos., hyper.

Bones.—ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., aur., brom., fluor. a., gels., hyper., kali c., kali i., merc., merc. p. i., mez., phos. a., rhod., staph., *sul.

Cerebellum—dulc.

Fontanelles—calc. c., calc. phos., ipec., sepia, sil., *sul.

Forehead—acon., alum, am. c., anac., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., bapt., baryt., bovist., brom., calc. c., cinch., eup. purp., fluor. a., gels., graph., guaiac., hep. s., hyper., kreos., lachn., merc., paris., phos., sil., *sul., ver. a., viola t.

Glands—baryt., dulc.

Hair—acet. a., alum., ambr., arg. n., *ars., asar., *bell., borax, calc. phos., cinch., coloc., ferr., fluor. a., glon., *graph., hell., hep.s., hydras., hyper., kali c., kreos., mag. c., merc., *mez., *nat. m., nit.a., phos., psor., rheum, rhus, *sepia, *sul., ver. a., viola t., zinc.

Baldness—baryt., *graph., hep. s., phos., zinc.

Cutting—bell., glon., phos.

Parts continued.

- Dry—aloe, alum., calc. c., fluor. a., kali c., plumb., psor., *sul., thuj.
- Falling out—alum., ambr., apis, ars., aur., baryt., bovist., calc. c., calc. phos., canth., carb. v., dulc., fluor. a., *graph., hell., hep. s., kali c., kali i., kreos., lach., lyc., mag. c., merc., mez., nat. m., *nit. a., petrol., phos., phos. a., plumb., psor., sars., secale, selen., *sepia, sil., staph., *sul., sul. a., thuj., ver. a., zinc.
- Gray early—camph., lyc., phos., phos. a., sul. a.
- Greasy—bry., phos. a.
- Plica polonica, Entangled—borax, fluor. a., graph., mez., psor., ver. a., viola t.
- Pulled feeling—acon., alum., arg. n., cinch., kali n., mag. c.
- Standing-on-end feeling—am. c., dulc., lachn., spong.
- Muscles—cocc., glon.
- Occiput—ail., am. c., am. m., arg. n., brom., calc. phos., clem., colch., glon., hell., hep. s., ipec., lachn., merc. p. i., petrol., ruta, sepia, staph., thuj.
- Periosteum—am. c., phos. a., rhod., ruta, staph.
- Scalp**—acon., aloe, alum., apis, *ars., asar., bapt., baryt., berb., bovist., brom., bry., can. i., carb. v., colch., coloc., cyc., dros., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., *graph., hell., hep. s., iris, kali c., kalm., lachn., lyc., mag. c., *merc., *mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., *olean., paris, petrol., phos. a., psor., puls., rheum., rhod., rhus, ruta, selen., sil., spig., spong., staph., *sul., thuj., ver. a., viola t., zinc.
- Boils—anac., hep. s., kali c., mez., psor.
- Crusts—acet. a., baryt., dulc., *graph., lyc., merc., *mez., rhus, *sul., viola t.
- Crusta lactea—baryt. c., viola t.
- Dandruff—bry., calc. c., kali s., mag. c., nat. m., phos., staph., sul., thuj.
- Desquamation—*olean., sil., staph.
- Eczema—*graph., hydras., nat. m., petrol.
- Eruptions—arg. n., ars., brom., clem., cyc., hep. s., kreos., lyc., merc., nit. a., *olean., psor., puls., rhus, sepia, sil., spong., staph., sul., sul. a., thuj.
- Favus—colch., *spong.
- Herpes—arg. n., graph.
- Impetigo—*nat. m., viola t.
- Erysipelas—apis, *ars., lach., merc., nit. a., rhus, ruta, samb., sil., *sul.
- Painful to touch—abrot., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., anac., ant. c., arg. m., ars., asar., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., bovist., brom., bry., calad., calc. c., carb. v., cinch., coloc., ferr., gels., hep. s., kali n., kalm., kreos., lachn., merc., mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., paris, petrol., ruta, sang., sepia, sil., spig., staph., sul., sul. a., thuj., ver. a., zinc.
- Papules—cyc.
- Patches—acet. a.
- Pimples—am. m., calad., calc. c., hep. s., lachn., nit. a., *sul.

Scalp continued.

Pityriasis—lyc., mez.

Porrigo—colch., graph.

Pustules—*ars., lachn., merc., merc. p. i., mez., psor., sil.

Ringworm—dulc.

Scabs—calc. c., mez., nat. m., ruta, sil., spong.

Scales—alum., calc. c., clem., kali i., mez., nat. m., *olean., phos., sil., thuj.

. Scurfs—alum., baryt., calc. c., calc. phos., hell., mez., samb., viola t.

Sweat—acon., apis, asaf., benz. a., cham., cinch., eup. purp., gels., graph., guaiac., hell., hep. s., merc., nux v., *opium pod., psor., puls., rheum, sepia, *sil., staph., thuj., *ver. a.

Tinea capitis—phyt., viola t.

Tubercles—ant. c.

Tumors—kali c., kali i., *lach., puls., sil. See "Nodosities."

Ulcers—calc. phos., sil.

Vesicles—*ars., rhus.

Skull—arg. m., aur., calc. phos., guaiac., hep. s., kali i., *lach., merc., mez., nit. a., puls., rhod., samb., staph., sul.

Sutures—ail., fluor. a., merc.

Temples—acon., alum., arg. m., arg. n., arn., asar., baryt.. cyc., fluor. a., hyper., iris, kali c., kalm., merc., nat. m., nit. a.. nux m., puls., ruta, sang., staph., thuj., viola t.

Top of—bapt., arn., calc. c., calc. phos., ferr., kali n., kalm.

Veins—abot., guaiac., sang.

Vertex—arg. n., graph., mag. c., mez., nat. m., nit. a., sepia, spong., *sul., zinc.

Posture—cina, colch., *cupr., eup. perf., hep. s., hyos., ign., samb., spong., staph., stram.

Sensations—acon., ail., alum., *apis, arn., bapt., baryt., can. s., cyc., gels., graph., guaiac., hep. s., iris, kali i., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos. a., samb., selen., spig., spong., *sul., ver. a., viola t., zinc.

Band, sense of—gels., nit. a., *sul.

Bruised sense—ail., graph., rhod., ruta.

Cold—am. c., arn., ars., asar., baryt., brom., calc. c., graph., hyper., merc., nat. m., nux v., petrol., sepia, ver. a.

Crackling—acon., calc. c.

Crawling—am. c., ant. c., arg. n., brom., calc. phos., can. s., clem.

Enlarged—*arg. n., glon., merc., sil., spig.

Formication—acon., cyc.

Heat—borax, calc. ph., hyper., kali n., nit. a., ver. a.

Itching—abrot., alum., am. c., am. m., anac., arg. n., asar., baryt., berb., bovist., calc. c., calc. phos., carb. v., clem., dros., ferr., graph., hep. s., kali c., lyc., mag. c., mez., *olean., phos., phos. a., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabad., sars., selen., sepia, sil., spig., spong., staph., *sul.

Numb—alum., arg. n., calad., fluor. a., mez., petrol., ver. a.
Tension—asar., baryt., berb., phos., selen., spig.

Sensitive—ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., anac., ant. c., arg.m.,
*ars., asar., bapt., baryt., *bell., borax, bovist., brom., bry., calad.,
calc. c., *carb.v., cinch., gels., hep.s., kali n., kalm., kreos., *merc.,
mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., paris, rhus, ruta, sars.,
sepia, sil., spig., staph., *sul., thuj., ver. a.

Swelling—apis, ars., berb., lach., nit. a., ruta, staph.

Up, could not hold—abrot., calc. phos., colch., cupr., nux m.,
stram.

CHAPTER V.—EYES.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Blue rings around eyes; eyes looking dull—chlorosis. Inflamed eyes.

Acetic acid. ~Conjunctiva inflamed, accompanied by sour stomach. Flow of tears.

**Aconitum*. *Violent, acute inflammation in the early stages. ~Aversion to light, particularly sunlight; light dazzles the eyes. Optical illusions in dark colors or black. Flickerings make him anxious; fears he might touch people passing by. Eyes protruding, staring—apoplexy, asthma. Eyes distorted—tetanus. Pupils contracted, then dilated. Eyes red, inflamed, vessels deep-red, burning, pressing, shooting pains, especially on moving the balls; no discharge; conjunctivitis from exposure to cold, dry winds. Violent pains, intense congestion; ophthalmia from suppressed gonorrhœa. Upper half of the eyeball sore when moved. Profuse lachrymation with intense pain. Conjunctivitis from cinders, or other foreign bodies. Lids hard, red, swollen, feel tense; hot, dry, burning and sensitive to the air; cold water relieves the dry heat.

Æsculus. ~Weight in the eyes; they feel heavy and dull; balls feel sore and hot. Painful aching over left eye. Flickering before the eyes.

Æthusa. ~Objects seem much larger than natural. Eyes brilliant, protruding, dilated pupils. Chronic photophobia; scrofulous ophthalmia; swelling of the meibomian glands; edges of lids inflamed; adhere at night; must be washed open in the morning.

Agaricus. ~Dim sight; things look obscured, as from turbid water; muscæ volitantes; vibrating spectra; with vertigo. Reads with difficulty; type seems to move—diplopia. Flickering before the eyes while writing. Black spots before left eye. Pupils dilated. Viscid, yellow humor, gluing the lids; gum in canthi. Burning in canthi; inner angles itch, burn and are red; worse from touch. Frequent, slight twitching in lids. Twitching in eyeballs; while reading, frequent twitching and pressing in left eyeball. Spasms with

aching in left eyeball—myopia. Clonic spasms; lids open and close in quick succession. Swelling of tear gland.

*Ailanthus. *Eyes suffused and congested; startled look when roused; pupils dilated and sluggish, photophobia. °Intolerance from light; tears from bright light, and from the open air. Burning, smarting and aching in the eyes. Rough feeling in the left eye, as from dust. Conjunctiva inflamed, towards the outer canthus. Pus-like discharge, agglutinating the lids in the morning. Dark-blue circles around the eyes.

*Aloe. *Compelled to make the eyes small, with pain in forehead; heaviness of eyes and nausea. °Yellow rings moving before the eye. Unsteady, anxious look. Dimness before the eyes while writing. Pain deep in orbits, as if in muscles; worse on right side.

*Alumina. *Eyes inflamed, itching at inner canthus, agglutination at night, and lachrymation by day, yellow halo around candle. Eyelids thickened, dry, burning. °White stars before the eyes, with vertigo. Dim-sightedness, like looking through a fog. Objects appear yellow. Burning and pressure in the eyes. Spasmodic closure of the lids at night, and burning in the eyes in morning and evening. Inclination to stare. Strabismus of either eye. Sensation of coldness in the eyes, in the open air.

Ammonium carb. °Double vision. Aversion to light with burning in eyes. Optical illusions, particularly in white or bright colors. Large, black spot floats before the eyes after sewing. Cataract of right eye. Pressure on lids that he cannot open them, even though internally awake. Smarting of eyes and itching on margin of lids. Stye on the right upper eyelid, with tension. Inflammation of the eyes; vision obscured. Eyes bloodshot with lachrymation.

Ammonium mur. °Sensation in left eye as if a body arose which impeded sight. Yellow spots before the eyes. Flying spots and points before the eyes. Burning in eyes and lachrymation, at night. Mist before eyes, worse in bright light out-doors; better in room. Eyelids gum together in morning, with burning in canthi, after washing.

*Amyl nit. *Protruding, staring eyes. Conjunctiva injected. °Veins in disc enlarged, varicose and tortuous; arteries normal.

*Anacardium. *Dull pressure as from a plug in upper border of right orbit. Vision indistinct. °Great sensitiveness to light. Halo

around light. Flickering before the eyes. Optical illusions in dark colors. Short-sightedness. Pupils first contracted, later dilated. Pressure on eyeballs from before backward.

*Antimonium crud. *Redness and inflammation of eyelids. Soreness of outer canthi. Chronic blephar-ophthalmia of children. ^oEyes red, inflamed, with itching, and night agglutination. Eyes worse from glare of the snow. Redness of the left eye, with aversion to light. Gum in the canthi in forenoon.

*Antimonium tart. *Dim, swimming eyes—diarrhoea. Ophthalmia rheumatica or arthritica. Flickering before the eyes. Sees only as through a thick veil. Vanishing of sight. Inflammation of conjunctiva with much lachrymation. Eyeballs pain as if bruised. Inclination to press lids together.

*Apis. *Squinting, trembling of eyeballs, worse at night. Burning, stinging, shooting pains. Conjunctiva injected; full of dark vessels, chemosis. Cornea thick, having dark, smoky spots; grayish, smoky, opaque. Ulcers on cornea, cicatrices; staphyloma corneæ. Scalding tears, with great sensitiveness to light. Lids dark red, everted, swollen, excoriation of edges; granulated; swollen and very sensitive; oedematous with bag-like swelling under the eyes; feel stiff. Eyelids much swollen, red and oedematous. Rolling the eyes. Severe darting, lancinating pains in the eyes.

Argentum met. ^oSight vanishes. Amaurosis of left eye, with contracted pupils, insensible to light. Violent itching of lids, and in the corners of the eyes—blepharitis. Lids greatly swollen. Pustules along edges of lids. Lids raw, sore, red, smarting. Abundant purulent discharge.

*Argentum nit. *Cornea opaque; ulceration of the cornea in newborn infants; profuse purulent discharge from the lids. Ciliary blepharitis from being over a fire; better from cold air and cold applications—ectropion. Conjunctiva of balls and lids intensely congested; bright red granulations on lids; lids swollen, thick pus discharges. Intolerance of light. Grey spots and serpent-like bodies move before the vision. Canthi red as blood, the carunculae swollen, standing out like a lump of red flesh. Clusters of intensely red vessels extend from inner canthus to cornea. ^oFar-sighted. Letters become blurred, run together. Photophobia, eyes filled with mucus. Vanishing of sight, must constantly wipe away the mucus. Lids crusty, swollen, thick, with pannus. \O edema of lids

and sensation of fullness, dryness and heat, especially on moving the balls, which are sensitive to touch; chemosis; non-excoriating lachrymation. Conjunctiva towards inner canthus is red and swollen, like pterygium.

*Arnica. *Traumatic ulceration, with much haemorrhage into the anterior chamber. Retinal haemorrhage; expedites absorption of clots. Inflammation of eyes, with suggillations after mechanical injuries. Flickering before the eyes, worse when reading or writing. Dilated pupils; sensitiveness to light. Diplopia after injuring the eye. Loss of sight after a violent blow. Margin of upper lids painful when lids are moved, as if they were dry and slightly sore. Oedema of dry, hot, inflamed lids, with much sub-junctival suggillation. Congestion to the eyes; balls bloodshot. Severe ciliary neuralgia; head hot, body cool.

*Arsenicum. *Sensitive to light; photophobia. Everything appears green. Sees as through a white gauze. Eyes sunken or protruding. Pain in right eyeball, particularly during motion. Violent burning in eyes. Conjunctiva looks like a piece of raw beef. Eyelids oedematous and spasmodically closed. Edges of lids painful during motion, as if dry and rubbing on the balls. Burning in margins of eyelids. Ophthalmia of children; skin rough and dry and dirty looking; photophobia and profuse lachrymation. Corrosive tears, making the cheeks and eyelids sore. Inflammation of eyes and lids, with severe burning pain. Snow dazzles the eyes and makes them water. Flickering before the eyes. Weakness of sight; dim sight. Pupils contracted or dilated. Yellowness of the sclerotica. Pulsative throbbing in the eyes; at every pulsation a stitch. Feeling of sand in eyes. Trembling of upper eyelids with lachrymation. Agglutination of lids. Extreme redness of inner surface of lids with uneasy sensation rather than pain.

*Arum tri. *Quivering of upper lids. Aversion to light. Upper eyelids heavy with headache. Obscured sight, as from a veil. Tension in lower lids as if swollen. Swelling of the edges of lids. Water in the eyes all day, most at the outer canthi.

*Asafœtida. *Nocturnal, throbbing pains in and around the eye and head—syphilitic iritis. Extensive, superficial ulceration of the cornea, with burning, sticking and pressing pains from within outwards; rest and pressure relieve. Mist before the eyes. Sensation of dryness in the eyes.

*Aurum met. *Tension in the eyes, sees things double or mixed up. Objects, as if divided horizontally; can only see lower half; upper half, as if covered with a dark body. °Fiery sparks before the eyes; optical illusions in bright colors. Opacity of the cornea —after keratitis. Eyeballs protrude. Red sclerotica, burning, stitching, drawing and itching at the inner canthus. Photophobia, profuse scalding tears on opening the eyes; eyes very sensitive to touch. Pressive pain in the orbit from above downward, from within out. Bones around the eyes feel bruised. Ulceration of the cornea in the course of pannus; pains from without inwards; worse from pressure. Little blisters turning into crusts on the edges of lids with some trichiasis. Eyelids red, suppurating; stinging, pricking, itching; agglutination in the morning; cilia fall out.

Baptisia. Cannot bear light, eyes burn, but do not water—chronic ophthalmia. Eyeballs feel sore; sore and lame on moving them. Vessels congested, eyes look red, inflamed.

*Belladonna. *Eyes protruding, sparkling; pupils dilated; staring look. Eyes red, swollen, distorted. Eyes dry, feel stiff, hot and burning. Great intolerance of light and lachrymation. Dilated, immovable pupils. Bright sparks and flashes of light before the eyes. Halo around the light, partly colored, red predominating; at times light seems broken into rays. °Photophobia worse from artificial light. Far-sightedness. Objects appear double and seem to revolve and run backwards; inverted. Vision obscure as from a white vapor. Feeling of sand in eyes. Lachrymation. Spasmodic motion of eyes. Eyeballs red and prominent. Conjunctiva covered with red vessels, shooting pains, eyes water. Yellowness of sclerota. Swelling and suppurative inflammation of left caruncula lachrymalis. Ophthalmia; suddenly appearing; worse right eye; intense photophobia. Heaviness of lids. Lids feel sore, congested and swollen.

Borax. Obscuration of left eye, evenings. Flickering before eyes in morning when writing, so that he does not see distinctly. Inflammation of left eye at inner canthus, with nightly agglutination. Inflammation of right eye at external canthus, with irregularity of the lashes; nightly agglutination. The lashes turn inward toward the eye and inflame it, especially at outer canthus, where the margins of the lids are very sore.

*Bryonia. *Very sensitive pressing pain, coming and going, in

left eyeball, especially violent on moving the ball, with feeling as if the eye became smaller, and was retracted within the orbit. Severe burning and lachrymation of right eye. Puffiness of right upper lids. Frequent lachrymation.

Calcarea carb. °Far-sightedness. Sensitiveness to light; photophobia. Like a shadow before the eyes, obscuring one side of the object; pupils much dilated. Dancing wavelets before the eyes, which are very annoying. Ophthalmia from taking cold; entrance of a foreign body; in the new-born; scrofulous. Opacity of cornea, maculae, ulcers and fungus haemato-des. Sensation of coldness, heat and severe burning of eyes. Swelling and redness of eyelids, with nightly agglutination; during the day full of gum, with heat, smarting pain and lachrymation. Suppurating fistula lachrymalis.

Calcarea phos. °(Inflammation of eyes, dry, during dentition. Spasmodic affections of lids.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. °(Abscess of cornea, deep-seated. Inflammation of eyes, with discharge of yellow matter. Hypopyon, to absorb the effusion of pus.—Schussler.)

Calcarea fluor. °(Opacities, spots on cornea.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Chronic inflammation of the eyes. Eyes worse in the sunlight. Conjunctiva injected, pupils dilated, lachrymation in open air; lids stiff, sore or tense; quivering of upper lid. Pupils contracted, immovable. Objects are seen too bright, at the same time black spots are seen. Sparks and fiery wheels alternating with mistiness. Letters run together while reading.

*Cannabis ind. *Fixed gaze. Injection of vessels of conjunctiva of both eyes. Letters run together when reading. °Visual clairvoyance. Sensitiveness of right eye to light. Twinkling, trembling and glimmering before the eyes

*Causticum. *Inflammation with burning and stinging; dryness and photophobia. Pressure as from sand in eyes. Inclination to close the eyes; lids seem heavy, even paralysis of upper lids. °Photophobia the whole day, constantly obliging to wink. Flickering or sparks before the eyes. Sight obscured: as from a gauze before the eyes; as from a mist; momentarily on blowing the nose. Perpendicular half-sight in cataract. Constant inclination to touch and rub the eye, which seems to relieve a pressure in it. Old warts on eyebrows, lids or nose. Itching of the eye, especially of the lids.

*Cepa. *Excessive, non-excoriating lachrymation, left eye worse, with redness of the eyeball. °Sensitive to light; worse evenings. Profuse, bland lachrymation. Smarting of inner surface of upper lids. Eyes watery, capillaries congested; with coryza. Shooting pain in the right lachrymal duct. Eyes red, itch and are sensitive to touch, worse left.

Chamomilla. - Flickering before the eyes on lying down. Eyes swollen in the morning; agglutinated with purulent mucus. Inflammation of the eyes, caused by exposure to cold, damp atmosphere, or if worse by every cold change of weather; discharge of blood from eyes. Yellow conjunctiva. Violent pressure in the orbital region; sensation in the eyeball as if it were tightly compressed from all sides, with momentary obstruction of vision.

*Chelidonium. *Whites of eyes dirty-yellow. °Dazzling spot before the eyes, lachrymation when looking at it. Misty appearance before the eyes. Objects appear double. Contractility of pupils diminished. Opacity of the cornea. Aching in the eyeballs; worse moving the eyes. Conjunctiva swollen, dark-red, as far as the cornea. Lids swollen, red, could open them but little. Agglutination of lids in the morning. Neuralgia of eyebrows and temples. Pressing pain over left eye, which seems to press down upper lid.

*Chininum sulf. *Severe orbital neuralgia, occurring daily. °Disk and retina very anaemic; disk looks dry. Dim vision as from a net or fog. Pupils dilated. Eyes very sensitive to light; lachrymation in the full glare of light. Bright light and sparks before the eye. Neuralgic twitches in supra and infra-orbital nerves; generally periodic. Conjunctiva injected; lids red and swollen; pupils contracted; lachrymation; extreme photophobia and tearing in orbit.

*Cicuta. *Pupils dilated and insensible. Eyes sensitive to light. Letters go up and down or disappear; or colors of rainbow around them. Objects appear double and black. Blue margin around the eyes; eyes sunken.

Cinchona. - Nocturnal blindness. Scintillations or black motes before eyes. Amblyopia in drunkards; after masturbation, tendency of blood to the head. Letters pale, surrounded by white borders. Dilated, not very sensitive pupils. Pressure, as from sand in eyes; photophobia; eyes hot, red; or dim and as if filled with smoke.

Cistus. - Scrofulous ophthalmia of long standing; feeling as if something were passing around in the eyes, with stitches. Spasmodic,

piercing pain in the middle of the upper rim of the right orbit, with headache on that side.

Clematis. Inflammation of iris. Burning and inflammation of inner canthus. Pustular conjunctivitis, with agglutination of lids in the morning. Complaints from bright sunlight.

Colchicum. Inflammation of the eyes; dim-sightedness; watering of the eyes; white spot on the cornea. Soft cataract. Drawing, digging pain deep in the orbit, like in scleritis.

*Conium. *Weakness of vision. Weakness and dazzling of the eyes together with giddiness and debility, especially of arms and legs on walking. Staggering as if drunken. Short-sighted. Objects look red, rainbow-colored; striped, confused spots. Sluggish adaptation of the eye to varied range of vision. Aversion to light without inflammation of the eyes. Cataract from contusion. Pupils dilated. Ulcers on the cornea, right to left. Burning of the eyes. Could scarcely raise the eyelids; they seemed pressed down by a heavy weight; disposed to fall asleep. Burning in inner surface of the lids. Smarting pain in the inner canthus, with lachrymation.

*Crotalus hor. *Yellow color of the eyes, also of the whole body. Blue rings about the eyes. Blood exudes from the eye. Burning in the eyes. Pressure and oppression above the eyes.

Croton tig. Opacity of the cornea. Copious lachrymation, keratitis pustulosa, with much eruption on the lids and face, with excessive photophobia. Conjunctivitis pustulosa, eyes feel hot and burning, especially at night; face red and burning; feverish.

Cuprum met. Eyes dim, lusterless; sunken with blue rings around. Great itching of the eyes toward evening. Eyeballs red, move like a pendulum from side to side. Quick rotation of the balls, with lids closed.

*Cyclamen. *Dimness of vision and spots before the eyes, especially on waking. Flickering before the eyes as of various colors, glittering needles, fiery specks and sparks. Dimness of vision, as of smoke or fog before the eyes. Now yellow and again green before the eyes. Sight, as if looking through a dark green glass; like mist before the eyes. Halo around the light. Diplopia. Strabismus. Dilated pupils. Heat in the eyes.

Digitalis. Diplopia. Objects appear either green or yellow. Chronic inflammation of the conjunctiva. Yellowish redness of the

conjunctiva palpebrarum. Inflammation of meibomian glands. Lachrymation, worse from bright light or cold air. Agglutination of the lids in the morning.

Dolichos. Eyes yellow—jaundice.

Dulcamara. Aching in eyes when reading; sight dim; scintillations; worse at rest. Threatened amaurosis in scrofulous children. Dim sight; sees as through a gauze. Ophthalmia; scrofulous, from every exposure to cold. Paralysis of upper lids.

*Eupatorium perf. Great aversion to light. *Painful soreness of eyeballs. Redness of margins of lids, with glutinous secretion from meibomian glands. Intense pain darting through the eyes, as from needles; eyes not inflamed. Sclerotica yellow.

*Euphrasia. *Frequent burning, biting in the eyes; biting water runs from them. Redness, burning, swelling of the margins of the lids. Frequent inclination to blink. Feeling as though the cornea were covered with much mucus; it obscures his vision, and obliges him to frequently close and press the lids together. ^cPhotophobia: in day and sunlight; worse in the evening; must remain in a darkened room; even to spasm of the lids; with swollen, agglutinated lids; thick, yellow discharge between the lids. Pupils much contracted. Stitching, pressure and burning in eyes. Sensation of sand in the eyes. Spots, vesicles and ulcers on the cornea. Opacity of the cornea. Sensation of a hair over the eyes that must be wiped away. Catarrhal ophthalmia, with lachrymation and considerable mucus discharge, injection of conjunctiva; phlyctenulae near the cornea, at the same time coryza and pain in the forehead. Capillaries of conjunctiva enlarged. Chemosis, acrid tears and coryza. Profuse flow of tears with great sensitiveness to light. Violent itching of the lids, with catarrhal ophthalmia. Rheumatic inflammation of the eyes almost blinding him. Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the lids. Inflammation and swelling of the meibomian glands.

Ferric phosphorus. (Abscess on cornea, heat, pain, redness, first stage. Inflammation of eyes with acute pain, without secretion of mucus or pus; with burning sensation. Retinitis, first stage.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. Sensation of a cold wind blowing under the eyelids, even in a warm room; must bind the eyes with a cloth. Sensation of sand in the eyes, or as if a fresh wind was blowing on

them. Increased lachrymation. Itching of the canthus. Fistula lachrymalis.

*Gelsemium. *Drooping of the eyelids; they are heavy, can hardly open them, or keep them open. Dimness of sight and vertigo. Smoky appearance before the eyes with pain above them. °Pupils dilated. Amaurosis of congestive origin; after apoplexy. Sees double when inclining the head toward the shoulder. Confused vision, eyes look heavy. Astigmatism. Eyeballs oscillate laterally when using them. Eyelids heavy. Eyes close when looking steadily. Eyes feel sore in the evening, sensitive to light, with lachrymation, feel full and congested.

Glonoinum. °Flashes of lightning, sparks, before eyes. Objects dance with every pulsation. Dim sight, with vertigo, fainting, black spots before the eyes. Pupils contracted—sunstroke. Pupils dilated; eyes upturned, sunstroke; eyes rolled outwards and up; convulsions. Eyes injected, red, protruding, wild, staring, sunken. Photophobia. Sees everything half light, half dark. Letters appear smaller. Drawing, pressing, aching, bursting pain; soreness, quivering, twitching.

*Graphites. *Dry mucus in lashes. Inflamed margins of lids, also external canthi; °inverted; also from wild hairs. Intolerance of light; with redness of the white of the eyes. Photophobia. Short-sightedness. Letters appear double when writing; run together when reading. Sees fiery zig-zags around the outside of the field of vision in the evening with the eyes open. Flickering before the eyes. Sees as through a mist. Burning pain in and around the eyes. Ulcer on the cornea, with a few small vessels running into it, with moist, fissured, eczematous eruptions. Pustules on the cornea and conjunctiva, with much lachrymation. Pustule on the cornea, of reddish appearance, with white halo around it; the corners of the lids raw and bleed easily. Arthritic ophthalmia, with contraction and irregularity of the pupils. Lachrymation in the air; also chronic. Thin, acrid discharge from eyes. Pus-like discharge from eyes. Heaviness of eyelids; cannot open them. Oedema of the lids. Agglutination of the lids mornings. Lids red and margins covered with scurfs. Left lower lid hangs down. Inverted lids (margins); wild hairs. Styes on lower lids with drawing pain. Wens on the lids. On both eyes hordeola and chalazæ in all stages. Coldness over the eyes.

*Guaiacum. *Sensation of swelling and protrusion of the eyes; the lids seem too short to cover them. °Dilated pupils. Swelling of the eyes. Hard pimples around the eyes.

Hamamelis. °Eyes feel weak, but less inflamed; painful weakness of the eyes. Feeling as if both eyes would be forced out of the head, better by pressing them with the fingers, but worse for a few moments afterwards. Sore pain in the eyes; eyes painful under slight pressure. Swelling of eyeballs and lids, with bloodshot appearance of the right eye. Eyes inflamed; vessels greatly injected; caused by a foreign substance, as melted sugar; intense soreness.

Helleborus. °Photophobia without inflammation. Insensible to light—hydrocephalus. Pupils contracted; dilated; alternately contracted and dilated. Nictalopia. Eyeballs turned upward, squinting. Vacant look, pupils dilated, eyes wide open. Eyeballs red, glassy. Eyes sunken, blue edges. Loses hair from the eyebrows.

Hepar Sulph. °Shunning the light. Eyes ache from bright daylight, when moving them. Objects appear red. Light becomes dim when reading. Ulcers on the cornea. Pressure in the eyes as from sand. Eyes are protruded—croup. Pressing pain in the eyeballs, feel bruised when touched. Stitches in the eyes. Inflammation of the eyes and lids; sore to the touch; lachrymation. Little pimples surround the inflamed eyes.

Hydrastis. °Eyes smart, burn. Profuse lachrymation. Opacity of the cornea; scrofulous ophthalmia, with or without ulceration; thick mucus discharge.

*Hyoscyamus. *Pupils dilated and insensible. Illusions of vision; objects look red as fire, or too large; °objects appear smaller. Far-sighted, clear-sighted; pupils dilated. Amblyopia; epilepsy. Double sight. Night-blindness. Constant staring at surrounding objects, self-forgetfulness. Eyes protrude. Eyes red, sparkling, staring; rolling about in orbits; squinting. Pupils altered, dilated or contracted; slow respiration. Eyes open; distorted. Quivering in the eyes. Spasmodic closing of eyelids; cannot open eyelids—spinal meningitis. Rending pains in angles of eyes, disappearing when touched.

Ignatia. °Cannot bear the glare of light. Sunlight causes headache. Flickering zig-zags before the eyes. Dim-sighted. Sensation of sand in the eyes. Acrid tears in the eyes during the day. Nightly agglutination of lids.

Iodium. °Optical illusions in bright colors. Obscuration of sight. Like a veil before the eyes. Protrusion of the balls. Smarting in eyes. Constant tearing pain around right eye, passing backwards from inner canthus to articulation of jaw. Trembling of the lids. Dilation of the pupils, with constant motion of the balls. White of eye dirty yellow. œdematous swelling of lids.

Ipecacuanha. °Worse from light, especially of candle. Blue and red halo around the light. Obscuration of sight, eyes inflamed, red. Dilated pupils. Red circle around the cornea. Sclerotica yellow. Severe shooting pains through the eyeballs. Twitching of eyelids.

Kali bichrom. °Sight dim, confused; before headache; with vertigo; with yellow sight. Photophobia only by daylight; when opening the lids they twitch. On opening the eyes lachrymation and burning. Heat and redness in the eyes with desire to rub them. Indolent ulcers of the cornea; pale ring around the cornea. Sequelæ of iritis; pains pricking, stinging, wandering; mostly the left eye. Conjunctiva red, traversed by large vessels, or chemosis, with small spots here and there, like ecchymosis. White of the eye dirty yellow, puffy, and covered with yellow-brown points. Brown spots on the cornea. Lids agglutinated in the morning; yellow matter in the canthi. œdema of the lids; great desire to rub them. Heaviness of upper lids on waking; requires an effort to open them. Lids red, itching, tender; tarsi seem rough, causing a sensation as from sand in the eyes; granular lids.

*Kali carb. *Swelling between eyebrows and lids like a sac. °While reading or looking at a bright light—muscae volitantes; sharp stitches; fog before the eyes. Bright sparks, blue or green spots before the eyes. Inclination to stare. Eyes weak: after coition; after measles; after abortion. Lachrymation, shunning light; pain deep in eyes. Corners of eyes ulcerate. Lids red, swollen, tarsi worse. Eyes sunken. Sensation of coldness in the eyes.

Kali chlor. °(Sore eyelids, specks of matter; yellow matter crusts, chief remedy. Superficial flat ulcer arising from a vesicle. Opaque spots on eye [leucoma]. Vesicle or blister on eye. Squinting occasionally, as if caused by irritation of thread worms.—Schüssler.)

Kali iod. °Iritis syphilitica after abuse of mercury. Irido-choroiditis, especially syphilitic. Pustules on the cornea: no photo-

phobia, pain or redness. Chemosis. Burning in the eyes; they secrete a purulent mucus. \textcircled{O} edema of the lids, with lachrymation.

Kali nit. \textcircled{O} Transitory blindness. Rainbow colors around light; colored wheels before the eyes. Burning in eyes, lachrymation and aversion to light, especially in the morning; after washing in cold water.

Kali sulf. \textcircled{D} (Discharge from eyes, yellow, slimy or sticky watery matter; thin yellow crusts on lids.—Schussler.)

*Kalmia. *Sensation of stiffness around the eyes and eyelids. \textcircled{O} Everything is black before the eyes when he looks downward; with nausea and eructations of wind, in the morning. Dull, weak eyes. Stitches in the eyes. Itching in the eyes, and when rubbing them they sting.

Kreosotum. \textcircled{D} Dim-sighted; as if looking through a gauze; as if something was floating before the eyes, obliging to wipe them constantly. Staring, dull, lifeless and stupid look. Itching and smarting sensation in eyes, on edges of lids. Suggillation on the conjunctiva of right eye. Heat in the eyes with ulceration. Burning heat in eyes, with tears, aggravated by bright light. Discharge of hot, acrid,smarting tears. Slight inflammation of meibomian glands. Eyes sunken with blue rings around them. Eyes protruding. Chronic swelling of eyelids and their margins. Agglutination of lids

*Lachesis. *Amblyopia with lung or heart affections. Dimness of vision, black flickering before the eyes. \textcircled{O} Over-sensitive to light. Feels when the throat is pressed as if the eyes were forced out. Whites of eyes yellow. Redness of the eyes. Ulcers on the cornea. Severe pain in and above the eyes.

Lachnantes. \textcircled{D} Yellow spots before the eyes. Bright sparkling eyes with delirium. Pressing as from dust in the eyes, with secretion of white mucus. Twitching of upper eyelids,worse on closing them tightly. Sight obscured.

Ledum. \textcircled{O} Photophobia, with severe pain on attempting to open lids. Pupils dilated. Ecchymosis of the conjunctiva. Nightly agglutination of eyes, with inflammation or pain. Burning on border of lids, and feeling of sand in eyes. Lachrymation; the tears are arid, and make the lower lids and cheeks sore.

*Lilium tig. *Hypermetropia and presbyopia. \textcircled{D} Blurred vision: after seminal emissions, with prolapsed uterus. Muscæ volitantes. Eyes full of water; face flushed and hot, pricking in skin of fore-

head. Eyes painful, sensitive to light. Intense pain in eyes, extending back into head; dim sight. Sharp pains over eyes.

*Lithium carb. *Vision uncertain; entire vanishing of right half of objects; if two short words occur in succession, that on the right hand was invisible. °Black motes before eyes; sensitive eyes after using them by candle light. Sunlight blinds him. Eyes painful as if sore; pain as from grains of sand; feel dry and pain after reading. Throbbing and drawing deep in right eye and around it. Stitches in right eye.

*Lycopodium. *Inflammation of the eyes, with itching in canthi; redness and swelling of lids; distressing pain as if they were dry, with nightly agglutination. Styes on lids; more toward inner canthi. Ulceration and redness of lids, with acrid lachrymation. Photophobia; evening light blinds very much; can see nothing on table. °Sparks before the eyes in the dark. Night-blindness, with black spots before the eyes. Sees only the left half of an object distinctly. Arrested cataract, with chronic dyspepsia. Eyes hot, dim, wide open, fixed and insensible to light. Obscuration of sight, as from feathers before the eyes. Conjunctiva, like a piece of raw flesh; copious discharge of pus; lids puffed out by the pus. Much mucus in the eyes with smarting pain.

Magnesia carb. °Black motes before the eyes. Lenticular cataract. Obscuration of the cornea. Swelling of the eyeballs. Dryness of the eyes, or profuse lachrymation. Inflammation of the eyes, with redness, burning, stinging and obscuration of sight; or, dim-sightedness. Agglutination of lids in the morning, with pressure in eyes.

Magnesia mur. °When looking into the light, lachrymation and burning of the eyes. Yellow color of the sclerotica. Eyes inflamed, with violent burning and redness of the sclerotica. Tinea ciliaris, pimples on the face coming and going, worse after supper and in a warm room; also in women before menses.

Magnesium phos. °(Spasmodic squinting in children. Chromatopsia, spasmodic vision of sparks, or of rainbow colors. Diplopia, or double sight. Sparks before eyes. Spasmodic affection of lids. —Schussler.)

Mephitis. °Inability to read fine print. Letters become blurred, he is unable to discern them, they run together. Weakness of sight, generally with headache and pain in the eyes. Pain in eyes:

when turning them in certain directions; as from a foreign body; as from over-exertion. Stitches in eye as from needles. Inflammation of eyes and lids, especially right side. Redness of the conjunctiva. Heat and burning of the eyes.

*Mercurius. *Lids spasmodically closed; red, inflamed; swollen; agglutinated in the morning. Eyes forcibly drawn together on attempting to look at anything; cannot see distinctly. Fog before the eyes; also black points, flies, etc. Intolerance of light, and firelight. ^oVanishing of sight for a few moments. Much worse from heat and glare of fire. Lachrymation profuse, burning, excoriating; discharges muco-purulent, thin, acrid; burning, tearing, sticking pains in and around eyes; worse at night; pimples on cheeks. Ulcers of the cornea, vascular and surrounded by grayish opacity; pus between the corneal layers, onyx. Iritis, syphilitic; pains around the eye, on forehead and temples; worse from touch at night; throbbing, shooting pains in the eye. Hypopyon. Lids erysipelatous; sensitive to cold, heat, and to touch; raw, excoriated; burning as from fiery points. Ciliary blepharitis, caused by working over fires or forges.

Mercurius cor. ^oObjects appear smaller, or double vision. Pupils contracted and insensible. Excessive photophobia and acrid lachrymation. Phlyctenulæ, deep ulcers on the cornea; discharges ichorous, acrid, making the surrounding parts sore; pimples around the eyes like small boils. Iritis, especially if syphilitic, pains severe, worse at night. Retinitis albuminurica. Hypopyon, occurring in abscess of the cornea, or iritis. Ophthalmia neonatorum, with acrid discharges, caused by syphilitic leucorrhœa. Posterior syn-echiæ; causes them to soften. Lids œdematos or erysipelatous; red, excoriated; edges swollen, burning, smarting; edges covered with thick crusts or pustules; spasmodically closed.

Mercurius prot. iod. ^oGenerally excessive photophobia. Black motes before the eyes; opacities of the vitreous. Throbbing, aching, nightly pains. Keratitis, with ulceration commencing on the corneal margin. Blepharitis of syphilitic origin.

*Mezereum. *Eyes hot, inflamed; conjunctiva injected, dirty red; pressive pain; and sensation of dryness. ^oStaring at one spot; vacant look. Inclination to wink. Dryness of the eyes, with pressure in them; they feel too large. Annoying twitching of the muscles of the upper lids. Lachrymation with smarting in the eyes. Ciliary neuralgia, especially after operations on the eye.

Millefolium. Like a mist before eyes, not near the eyes, but at a distance. Eyes brilliant. Inward piercing, pressing in the eyes to root of nose and sides of forehead. Sensation of too much blood in eyes. Spots on eyes. Fistula lachrymalis; lachrymation and discharge from eyes.

Natrum carb. Black spots before the eyes when writing. Sensation of features before the eyes. Dim eyes, has to wipe them constantly. Cannot read small print. Ulcers on cornea. Dermoid swellings of conjunctiva. Inflammation of eyelids, with photophobia. Heaviness of the upper eyelids.

*Natrum mur. *Morbus Basedowii, palpitation, short-breathed on least exertion. Stricture of lachrymal duct, fistula and blenorhoea of lachrymal sac. Objects become confused; letters and stitches run together. Eyes give out on using them. Inflammation, redness and lachrymation of eyes. Pressure in the eyes on looking intently at anything. Sensation of sand in the eyes mornings. Affections of the eyes maltreated with lunar caustic. Fiery zig-zag appearance around all objects. Double vision, or sees only half of an object. Asthenopia, particularly muscular: drawing, stiff sensation in muscles of eyes when moving them; aching in eyes when looking intently, often caused by general muscular weakness, or spinal irritation. Amblyopia and amaurosis; pupils contracted, dependent on menstrual disorders in the chlorotic. Blepharitis, ulcers on cornea when there is smarting, burning; acrid, excoriating tears: photophobia marked, with spasmoid closure of lids. Ciliary neuralgia, pain above (right) eye, coming on and going off with the sun. Sharp pain over right eye on looking down, with throbbing headache; worse in evening. Discharge of clear mucus from eyes, or flow of tears with obstruction of tear duct; lachrymation; sensitiveness to light; flow of tears, causing scalded skin or eruption of small vesicles.

Natrum phos. (Discharge of yellow, creamy matter from eyes; inflammation; conjunctivitis; the lids glued together in mornings. Squinting occasionally, as if occasioned by internal irritation from worms, with sour risings.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. Sight dim, eyes weak, watering. Sensitiveness of eyes to light, with headache. Large blister-like granulations, with burning tears. Burning in right eye, burning lachrymation, dim sight; worse near the fire; also morning and evening; burning

of edges of lids. Lids heavy, as if leaden, pressing in eyes while reading in evening. Edges of lids itch mornings.

*Nitric acid. *Double vision of horizontal objects. Obscuration of sight while reading; short-sighted. Black spots before the eyes. Very sensitive to light. Pupils dilated and dim. Eyes inflamed after syphilis or abuse of mercury. Iritis, which continually relapses, also old cases spoiled by mercury. Pressure and stinging in the eyes. Spots on the cornea. Staphyloma, as a preventive. Eyes dim and sunken. Region of eyes painful, sore to touch. Herpetic pannus. Eyelids swollen, hard, livid. Paralysis of upper lids. Fistula lachrymalis. Flow of irritating tears after injuring the eye. Dermoid swellings of the eyes.

*Nux mos. *Sensation of dryness in the eyes. Can move eyelids only with difficulty. Objects appear too large, or too distant, too small; or vanish; red. Motes before eyes. Blindness, then fainting. Momentary blindness; grasps the head, it feels so strangely. Staring. Pupils dilated and immovable or contracted, with sensation of fullness in eyes. Eyes dry, she could hardly shut them; green-blue rings around them. Pterygium. Lids heavy, stiff.

*Nux vom. *Photophobia, much worse in morning; margins of lids and canthi itch and burn, as if rubbed sore, especially in the morning. Smarting, dry sensation in the inner canthi in the morning in bed. Sight blurred by over-heating. Vision impaired by dissipation. Atrophy of the optic nerve. Hyperæsthesia of the retina; pains to the top of the head; sleepless; awakes irritable in the morning. Exudation of blood from the eyes. Ecchymosis. Eyeballs (lower part) yellow. Lids burn and itch, especially their margins; worse mornings. Blepharo-spasmus. Paresis of the ocular muscles; worse from stimulants or tobacco.

*Enanthe croc. *Pupils dilated; eyes turned upward and inward.

*Opium. *Pupils contracted. Cholera infantum. Pupils dilated and insensible to light. Obscuration of sight. Amblyopia. Sensation as if the eyes were too large for the orbits. Eyes glassy, protruded, immovable. Staring look. Red, half-closed eyes; dilated, immovable pupils, eyes burning, hot and dry. Swelling of the lower lids. The lids hang down as if paralyzed.

*Paris quad. *Eyes feel as if projecting, with a sensation as if

a thread were tightly drawn through the eyeballs and backward into the middle of the brain; very painful; sight weak. Feel too large or swollen, and the orbits too small.

Petroleum. °Cannot open the eyes mornings; sight misty. Aching in the eyes; worse in the evening and from light. Ciliary blepharitis, from conjunctivitis granulosa, or from smallpox, with sticking and smarting in inner canthus. Pannus in scrofulous patients; discharge from the eye, white; cheeks rough. Pains at root of the nose; lids swollen, purulent discharge from eyes and nose. Iritis, with dull pulsating in the occiput—syphilis. Fistula lachrymalis, of recent origin.

*Phosphorus. *Distant objects appear to be covered by smoke or mist; sees better in morning; in twilight, or by shading the eyes with the hand. Green halo around the candle. Black, floating points; sparks, spots and flickering before the eyes. Glaucoma. Fungus oculi. °Letters look red when reading. After reading dull pain in eyes; black spots pass before the eyes; worse when looking at bright objects and in lamp-light; better in twilight. Contracted pupils. Momentary blindness as from fainting. Amblyopia from loss of fluids; also in Morbus Brightii. Paroxysms of nyctalopia; or of a sensation as if things were covered with a gray veil. Green halo around the candle. Aching in eyes, forehead and orbits. Small burning spots on the eyeballs.

Phosphoric acid. °Aversion to sunlight. Sees colors, as of the rainbow. Blindness, with frequent desire to wink. Torpid amaurosis, caused by debilitating losses. Eyes look glassy, lusterless, also with staring. Pressing in eyes, as if eyeballs were too large. Burning of eyelids and corners of eyes, especially in evening by candle-light. Yellow spots in white of eye. Coldness of inner surface of eyelids.

*Physostigma. *The muscularis internus seems not to do its work rightly and the axis of the eyes differs in each; eyes feel weak, with lachrymation. Contraction of the pupils. °Vision abnormally acute; double; dim and indistinct. Eyes inflamed, first right, then left; sclerotic red, dry and swollen; eyeballs pain and smart; lids sore. Sight blurred, hazy, or misty; film over eyes; objects mixed, after which dull pain over the eyes and between the eyes. Muscæ volitantes, both black and white. Lids heavy, cannot bear to raise them; twitching of the lids.

Phytolacca. Photophobia. Pupils contracted, tetanus. Dimness of vision. Burning, smarting, tingling sensation in eyes; itching aggravated by gaslight; abundant flow of tears—catarrhal ophthalmia. Feeling of sand in eyes, with soreness and burning. Sharp pain goes through ball of eye on reading or writing. Reddish-blue swelling of the eyelids, worse on the left side and in the morning. Motions of one eye independent of the other. Circumorbital pains in syphilitic ophthalmia.

*Platina. *Objects appear smaller than they really are. Scintillations before the eyes; headache. Sensation of coldness in the eyes. Spasmodic trembling and twitching of eyelids.

Plumbum. Cloudiness before the eyes, inducing one to rest them. Ophthalmia, lachrymation, photophobia, redness of the whole ball. Yellowness of whites of eyes. Pupils contracted. Hypopyon after iritis; nightly tearing pains in eye and forehead. Eye-ball feels too large. Lids spasmodically contracted. Paralysis of upper lids.

Podophyllum. Ulceration of cornea. Conjunctiva, hyperæmic; smarting, aching, heaviness (from grinding root). Scrofulous ophthalmia; worse in morning.

Psorinum. Fiery sparks before eyes. Objects seem to tremble for a few moments, get dark. Aversion to light. Eyes feel tired in evening. Photophobia when walking in open air. Right eye inflamed, pressure as from a foreign body when lids closed. Ciliary blepharitis right to left; worse morning and during day; chronic cases. Blepharitis, photophobia, child cannot open its eyes, lies on its face.

*Pulsatilla. *Pustular conjunctivitis, with profuse, thick, yellow, bland discharge. Burning and itching in the eyes provokes rubbing and scratching. Inflammation of the eyes and margins of lids, with lachrymation and nightly agglutination. Subject to styes, especially on upper lids. Itching, biting and burning of lids and canthi in the evening. Profuse lachrymation in the wind or open air. Dimness of vision, like a fog or veil before the eyes. Dark before the eyes in the morning on rising, and on going into a warm room. Over-sensitiveness to light. Flashing of fire, as if slapped in the face. Amblyopia; from suppression of any bloody discharge; from metastasis of gout or rheumatism; from gastric derangements; with heart disease; with co-existing, diminished hearing. Stitches,

especially from light and in sunshine. Ophthalmia, with amenorrhœa. Lids swollen, itch, burn, not excoriated, better from rubbing. Granular lids dry, or with excessive bland secretion; better in open air, but not in wind. Stinging, tearing pains, worse in evening; rheumatic ophthalmia. Fistula lachrymalis, discharging pus when pressed. Ophthalmia neonatorum; profuse, yellow, purulent discharge, gluing the lids. Gonorrhœal ophthalmia; discharge suddenly suppressed.

Ranunculus bulb. °Hemeralopia, with heat, biting and pressure in eyes; lids and conjunctiva slightly red, with lachrymation; pus in the canthi. Pressure in eyeballs. Smarting and sore feeling in eye or canthus.

Rheum. °Granulated upper lids, convulsive twitching of eyelids. Pulsation in eyes. Pupils dilated with pressing headache; later contracted with inward restlessness.

*Rus tox. *Inflammation of the eyes and lids, with redness, swelling and nightly agglutination. Swelling of the whole eye and surrounding parts. Heaviness and stiffness of lids as if paralyzed. °Great photophobia; profuse, acrid lachrymation in morning, in open air; the cheek under the eye is dotted with red pimples; lids spasmodically closed. Iritis: in rheumatic or gouty subjects, suppurative, or where the ciliary body and choroid are involved, especially if of traumatic origin. Pustules and superficial ulcers on cornea, with great photophobia; conjunctiva, quite red even to chemosis. Sac-like swelling of the conjunctiva, with yellow, purulent discharge. Lids much swollen and inflamed. Eyelids œdematosus or erysipelas, with scattered, watery vesicles; meibomian glands enlarged; cilia fall out. Ptosis, also, paralysis of muscles of eyeball, from getting wet; in rheumatic patients.

*Ruta. *Eyes burn, ache, feel strained; sight blurred; from fine sewing, or reading too much, or otherwise over-straining them; worse on using eyes in evening. °Itching of inner canthus on lower lids, smarting after rubbing, eyes become full of water. Green halo around light in evening. Spots on the cornea. Eyes water in open air, not indoors. Spasms of lower lids, afterwards lachrymation.

Sanguinaria. °Catarrhal ophthalmia; granular lids. Ophthalmia followed by ulceration of cornea. Yellowness of sclerotica, with icterus. Neuralgia in and over right eye. Pupils dilated. Dim-

ness of eyes with sensation as if hairs were in them. Diminished power of vision. Copious lachrymation; followed by burning and dryness; tears hot, with coryza.

*Secale. *Eyes sunken and surrounded by blue margins. Eyes look fixed, wild, staring. °Photophobia. Obscuration of sight. Double or triple vision. Blue and fiery spots flying before the eyes. Pain in eyes with feeling as if they were spasmodically rotated. Cataracta senilis. Pupils generally dilated. Suppressed secretion of tears. Paralysis of upper eyelids from coal gas. Immovable state of eyelids after facial erysipelas.

*Senega. *While walking toward the setting sun, seemed to see another, smaller sun beneath the first, assuming a somewhat oval shape on looking down, disappearing on bending the head backward, and on closing the eyes. Double vision relieved by bending the head backwards. °Cilia hang full of hard mucus; smarting of the conjunctiva as if soap were in the eyes; mornings; blepharitis; sometimes lids stick so after sleep that they must be soaked before they can be separated.

*Sepia. *Lachrymation, morning and evening. Soreness, roughness and burning in the eyes from walking in the cold wind, aggravated by gas-light and from reading. Pressure as from sand in eyes, aggravated by rubbing. °Dullness of sight; also when writing; sees only one half of the object clearly, the other half is obscured. Many black spots before eyes. Green halo around candle-light. Great sensitiveness of eyes to light of day. Yellow color of whites of eyes. Burning in eyes in morning. Inflammation of eyes, with redness of white, stitching and pressure in eyes. Redness of eyelids with styes on them. Nightly agglutination of eyes, or dry scurf on the eyelids on waking. Pustules on cornea, also fungus hæmatodes. Painful heaviness of upper lids on awaking.

*Silicia. *Amblyopia from abuse of stimulants, nervous, sensitive persons. Swelling of the right lachrymal gland and sac; skin inflamed. Corneal fistula. °Long-lasting photophobia; daylight dazzles eyes. Letters run together, appear pale. Dim vision after suppressed foot-sweat. Occasional lightning-like flashes in eyes, and a feeling as if something obscured the vision; nervous sensation in head. Black spots before the eyes; a persistent speck before right eye. Momentary loss of sight, with uterine affections, pregnancy, etc. Cataract; also after suppressed foot-sweat, or preceding

ringworms. Day blindness, with sudden appearance of furuncles. Ulceration of cornea; sloughing ulcer. Pustular keratitis after psoriasis. Opaque cornea after smallpox. Spots and cicatrices on cornea. Eye inflamed from traumatic causes; abscesses. Hypopyon. Fistula lachrymalis; bone affected. Swelling of right lachrymal sac; skin over it inflamed; glistening, throbbing pain; tears hot; worse evening. Blepharitis, with agglutination mornings.

**Spigelia*. *Eyes hurt on motion, as if too large for their orbits. Intense, pressive pain in eyeballs, especially on turning them. °Feels as if feathers were on the lashes; worse wiping them. Far-sighted. Photophobia; over-sensitive retina. Asthenopia (accommodative), slight retinitis; neuralgia; or with anaemia of the optic nerve from excessive tea-drinking. Dilated pupils. Eyeballs feel too large. Superciliary ridge pains; worse from any change in weather. Bluish ring around the cornea; iris discolored. Rheumatic ophthalmia; profuse lachrymation, with or without pain, ptosis. Strabismus, with worms. Lids inflamed and ulcerated. Chronic twitching of lids; great inclination to wink.

**Staphisagria*. *Syphilitic iritis, with bursting pain in eyeball, temple and side of face. Arthritic ophthalmia, pains extend to teeth; eyes burn on least exertion, as if very dry, yet lachrymation is constant. Blepharitis, margins of lids dry, with hardened styes or tarsal tumors. Anchylops, leaving a small, hard tumor. Steatoma on conjunctiva palpebrarum. Polypi of conjunctiva. Itching of the margins of the lids. °On looking at the sun, hot water runs out of left eye, scalding cheek and making eye smart. Styes, nodosities, chalazæ on lids, eyelids, one after the other, sometimes ulcerating.

Stramonium. °Hemeralopia. Illusions in colors, often dark, less often blue and red. Double vision, obliquely. Vision cloudy, as through a veil. Total blindness—typhus. Pupils dilated, sometimes immovable and insensible to light. Eyes: wide open, staring; brilliant, wild and red; protrude; vacillate, vessels injected; contorted; rolling; squinting; half open, in sleep; inflamed. Light dazzles; shuns light; convulsions from bright light or brilliant objects.

**Sulphur*. *Retinitis caused by over-use of eyes, congestion of the optic nerve. Obscuration of sight, like a gauze before the eyes. Cataract. Painful inflammation of eye from presence of a foreign

body. Inflammation of eyes or lids, with swelling, redness of conjunctiva and much itching, burning and smarting. Dryness of the eyes in the room; lachrymation in the open air. Burning on rubbing, dry sensation beneath the lids, as if sand were in them. Agglutination of the lids at night. Shooting pains in the eyes, and cutting stitches, as from a knife, especially in right eye. Great sensitiveness of the eyes to the light of the sun. Dimness of vision as of a veil before the eyes. Dark points and spots floating before the eyes. Flickering before the eyes. Photophobia, with stitches, worse in sultry weather. Shunning light during the sweat. Halo around gas or lamplight. Short-sightedness. Pustular inflammation of cornea or conjunctiva, with marked lachrymation. Superficial or deep ulcers on cornea; intense redness of eyes; great photophobia. Lids drawn together spasmically, in morning.

Sulphuric acid. *In chronic inflammation of eyes, more frequently useful in beginning, later sulphur. Deep blue circle around right eye.

Tellurium. *Herpes conjunctiva bulbi; veins enlarged, running horizontally towards the cornea, ending in little blisters near edge of cornea; worse from crying. Deposit of a chalky looking, white mass in anterior surface of lens. Pterygium. Purulent discharge. Eczema impetiginoides in lids. Left upper lid worse; lachrymation, itching and pressure; scrofulous ophthalmia.

*Thuja occ. *Iritis, with condylomata in the iris; much heat above and around the eye. Chronic conjunctivitis; worse whenever his night's rest is disturbed. Dry, bran-like tinea ciliaris; lashes imperfect and irregular. Inflammatory softening of inner surface of lids. Granular lids, when granules are large, wart-like. Amblyopia, blurred sight, better from rubbing, aching back in the head. Flames of light, mostly yellow; looking into light of day, sees spots like bottles of water moving.

*Veratrum alb. *Excessive dryness of lids. Black motes or specks before eyes, with diplopia; photophobia on rising from bed or chair. Hemeralopia. Eyes: turned upward, showing only whites; distorted, protruding; fixed, watery, sunken, lusterless; full of tears; lids livid, blue edges. Pupils contracted; dilated, with weak sight, fails to recognize those near, or does so but slowly. Tearing pains in eyes, depriving one of sleep; worse in cold, damp weather—rheumatic ophthalmia. Lids heavy, can scarcely lift them; trembling.

Profuse lachrymations and cutting pains, with feeling of dryness and heat.

*Veratrum vir. *Dimness of vision with dilated pupils. Green circles around the candle, which turn red. Switching contortion of eyes, rolling of balls; paralysis of lids.

*Zincum met. *Inflammation and redness of conjunctiva; worse in inner canthus; pains worse evening and night, as from sand, with frequent lachrymation. Much burning in the eyes and lids in the morning and evening, with feeling of dryness and pressure in them. Itching and stitching pain in inner angles of eyes, with cloudiness of sight. Agglutination of lids at night, with pressing sore feeling. Sensitive to light, brain affected. Amaurosis; during severe headache, passing away with the headache; with contracted pupils. Eyes dim, watery—brain affections. Sees luminous bodies—after operations. Iritis (syphilitic), worse at night, with hot, scalding tears. Conjunctivitis, pains worse at night; inflammation more in inner canthus. Pterygium. Upper lids heavy, as if paralyzed. Granular lids after ophthalmia neonatorum.

REPERTORY.

Abscesses—see "Hypopyon."

Accommodation—con., spig.

Anchylops—*staph.

Bloodshot—am. c., arn., ham.

Brilliant—æthus., mill., stram.

Cataract—see "Lens."

Color, red—acon., agar., ant. c., aur., *bell., *cepa, chel., cinch., dig., *euphr., ferr. phos., glon., graph., hell., hyos., ipec., kali bi., lach., mag. c., mag. m., meph., mez., *nat. m., opium, physos., plumb., ranunc., rhus, sepia, stram., sul., zinc.

Yellow—ars., bell., cham., *chel., *crot. h., dig., doli., eup. perf., iod., ipec., kali bi., lach., mag. m., nux v., plumb., sang., sepia.

Congested—acon., *ail., arg. n., arn., bell., cepa., gels., *sul.

Conjunctivitis—see "Inflammation" and "Conjunctiva."

Discharge—acon., agar., ail., arg. m., *arg. n., calc. s., crot. h., euphr., ferr. phos., graph., hydras., kali i., kali s., lachn., lyc., merc., merc. cor., mill., nat. m., nat. phos., petrol., *puls., rhus tell.

Distorted—acon., *bell., hyos., ver. a.

Dullness—abrot., æscul., kalm., kreos.

Fistula lachrymalis—see "Lachrymal Gland" under "Parts."

Fungus haematoches, cancer—calc. c., sepia.

Fungus oculi—*phos.

Gaze—*can. i., con.

Glaucoma—see "Vision," Dim and Glaucoma.

Hæmorrhage--*arn., cham., crot. h., graph., nux v.

Hypopyon, abscess of eyes—calc. s., ferr. phos., merc., merc. cor., plumb., sil.

Inflammation, ophthalmia—*abrot., acon., *alum., am. c., ant. c., ant. t., *arn., *ars., bapt., bell., borax, calc. c., calc. phos., calc. s., *caust., cham., clem., colch., ferr. phos., ham., hep. s., ipec., kreos., led., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mez., nat. c., *nat. m., nat. phos., nit. a., physos., plumb., psor., *puls., *rhus, sepia, sil., stram., *sul., thuj., zinc.

Acute—*acon.

Arthritic—*ant. t., graph., rhus, *staph.

Catarrhal—calc. c., cham., euphr., phyt., sang.

Chronic—ant. c., bapt., camph., cist., dig., psor., sul. a., thuj. Gonorrhœal—acon., puls.

Neonatorum—arg. n., ars., calc. c., merc. cor., puls., zinc.

Rheumatic—ant. t., euphr., puls., rhus, spig., ver. a.

Scrofulous—æthus., calc. c., cist., dulc., hydras., petrol., pod., tell.

Syphilitic—asaf., kali i., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nit. a., petrol., phyt., staph., zinc.

Injected—amyl, apis, camph., can. i., chin. s., euphr., glon., ham., mez., stram.

Injuries—acon., nit. a., rhus, sil.

Iritis—see "Iris," under "Parts."

Lachrymation, shedding tears—acet. a., ail., *alum., am. c., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., ars., aur., *bell., bry., calc. c., calc. phos., calc. s., camph., *cepa. chel., chin. s., colch., con., crot. t., dig., euphr., fluor. a., gels., graph., hep. s., hydras., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kali n., kreos., led., lil., mag. c., mag. m., merc., mez., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., physos., phyt., plumb., puls., ranunc., ruta, sang., *sepia, spig., *staph., *sul., tell., ver. a., *zinc.

Acrid—euphr., graph., ign., kreos., led., lyc., merc. cor., nat. m., rhus.

Bland—cepa.

Corrosive—*ars.

Excoriating—apis, merc., merc. cor., nat. m.

Profuse—acon., arg. n., ars., cepa, crot. t., euphr., hep. s., mag. c., merc., phyt., puls., seneg., spig., ver. a.

Scalding—apis, aur., kreos., merc., nat. m., nat. s., sang., sil., staph., zinc.

Light, Effects of—acon., am. c., anac., ant. c., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., arum, bapt., bell., calc. c., camph., can. i., cepa, chin. s., cic., clem., con., dig., eup. perf., euphr., gels., graph., hell., hep. s., ign., ipec., kali c., kali n., kreos., lach., lil., lith., lyc., *merc., nat. s., nit. a., opium, phos., phos. a., phyt., puls., psor., sepia, sil., staph., stram., *sul., zinc.

Look—ail., aloe, *bell., glon., hell., kreos., mez., phos. a., *secale, stram.

Lusterless—crot. t., phos. a., ver. a.

Movements of eyes—apis, bell., cupr., gels., glon., hell., hyos., iod., phyt., secale, stram., ver. a., ver. v.

Pains—acon., æscul., aloë, *anac., ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., *asaf., aur., bapt., camph., chin. s., cist., colch., eup. perf., *euphr., ferr. phos., glon., graph., ham., hep. s., hyos., iod., kali bi., kali c., lach., led., lil., lith., *lyc., meph., merc., merc. cor., mill., nat. m., nux v., *paris, petrol., *phos., phyt., puls., secale, spig., *staph., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Aching—æscul., agar., ail., dulc., glon., hep. s., merc. p. i., nat. m., petrol., phos., pod., *ruta, thuj.

Burning—acon., agar., ail., alum., am. c., am. m., *apis, *ars., *asaf., aur., bapt., *bell., bry., calc. c., *caust., clem., con., crot. h., crot. t., *euphr., ferr. phos., graph., hydras., kali bi., kali i., kali n., kreos., led., mag. c., mar. v., meph., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos., phyt., *puls., *ruta, sang., *sepia, staph., *sul., *zinc.

Neuralgic—arn., chel., *chin. s., mez., nat. m., sang.

Pressive—acon., alum., am. c., *anac., *asaf., aur., bry., *caust., cham., chel., crot. h., euphr. glon., hep. s., lachn., mag. c., mez., mill., *nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., phos. a., psor., ranunc., *sepia, *spig., tell., *zinc.

Pulsating—ars., petrol., rheum.

Raw—arg. m., graph., merc.

Shooting—acon., *apis, bell., cepa, ipec., merc., sul.

Smarting—ail., am. c., arg. m., calc. c., cepa, con., hydras., iod., kreos., lyc., merc. cor., mez., nat. m., *nux v., petrol., physos., phyt., pod., ranunc., ruta, senega, staph., *sul.

Sore—acon., æscul., ant. c., arg. m., arn., ars., bapt., bell., camph., *eup. perf., gels., glon., ham., hep. s., kali chlor., led., lith., merc. cor., nux v., physos., phyt., ranunc., *sepia, *zinc.

Stinging—*apis, aur., *caust., kali bi., kalm., mag. c., nit. a., puls.

Stitches—ars., aur., cist., euphr., hep. s., kali c., kalm., lith., meph., puls., sepia, *sul., *zinc.

Throbbing—ars., *asaf., lith., merc., merc. p. i., sil.

Violent—acon., bry.

Parts.

Anterior chamber—*arn.

Arteries—amyl.

Balls, globes—acon., æscul., agar., anac., ant. t., *apis, arg. n., *ars., aur., bapt., bell., bry., *cepa, cham., chel., cupr., *eup. perf., gels., ham., hell., hep. s., iod., ipec., mag. c., nux v., *paris, phos., phos. a., physos., phyt., plumb., rhus, *spig., staph., ver. v.
See "Orbits."

Bones—aur., sil.

Brows—caust., chel., hell., *kali c.

Parts continued.

Canthi, corners—agar., ail., *alum., am. m., *ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., arum., aur., borax, clem., con., fluor. a., *graph., hyos., iod., kali bi., kali c., *lyc., nux v., petrol., phos. a., *puls., ranunc., ruta, *zinc.

Caruncula, a little tumor in inner angle of eye—arg. n., bell.

Choroid, the dark membrane which lines the sclerotic internally—kali i., rhus.

Ciliary body, a ring of the choroid surrounding the crystalline behind the iris—arn., mag. m., merc., mez., nat. m., petrol., psor., rhus.

Conjunctiva, mucous membrane of eye—*amyl, *apis, arg. n., ars., bell., camph., can. i., cham., chel., chin. s., euphr., graph., kali bi., kreos., led., lyc., meph., mez., nat. c., petrol., pod., ranunc., rhus, senega, *staph., sul., tell., *zinc.

Conjunctivitis, inflammation—acet. a., acon., ail., ant. t., *ars., clem., crot. t., dig., lyc., nat. phos., petrol., *puls., *sul., *thuj., zinc.

Cornea—*apis, arg. n., asaf., chel., colch., *euphr., graph., ipec., kali bi., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., nit. a., sepia, *sil., spig., sul., tell.

Abscess of—see "Hypopyon."

Chemosis, a ring projecting around cornea—*apis, arg. n., euphr., kali bi., kali i., rhus.

Keratitis, inflammation—aur., crot. t., merc. p. i., ruta, sil.

Onyx, pus in corneal layers—merc.

Opacities, leucoma, pannus—apis, arg. n., aur., calc. c., calc. fl., chel., colch., crot. t., euphr., hydras., kali bi., kali chlor., merc., nit. a., petrol., sil.

Phlyctenula, a small transparent tumor—euphr., merc., cor.

Pterygium, a wing-like vascularity of cornea—arg. n., nux m., tell., zinc.

Pustules—kali i., rhus, sepia, sul.

Ring around—ipec., kali i., spig.

Spots—kali bi., kali chl., mill., nit. a., nux v., phos., ruta.

Staphyloma, tumor of cornea—apis, nit. a.

Ulcers—apis, arg. n., asaf., aur., calc. c., con., euphr., graph., hep. s., kali bi., kali chl., lach., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., pod., rhus, sang., sil., sul.

Disk—amyl, chin. s.

Iris—*asaf., clem., kali bi., kali i., merc., merc. cor., nit. a., petrol., plumb., rhus, spig., *staph., *thuj., zinc.

Lachrymal gland, fistulæ—agar., calc. c., cepa, fluor. a., mill., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., puls., sil.

Lashes, cilia—*arg. n., aur., borax, fluor. a., *graph., mag. m., merc., nit. a., petrol., psor., rhus, spig., *thuj.

Lens, crystalline—am. c., caust., mag. c., tell.

Cataract, opacity of lens—am. c., caust., colch., con., lyc., mag. c., secale, sil., sul.

Lids—apis, arg. n., ars., arum, aur., bry., calc. c., caust., cepa, chel., fluor. a., gels., kali c., lachn., secale, tell., thuj.

Agglutination—æthus., agar., ail., alum., am. m., ant. c., ars., aur., borax, calc. c., cham., chel., clem., dig., euphr., graph., ign., kali bi., kreos., led., lyc., mag. c., merc., nat. phos., puls., rhus, senega, sepia, sil., sul., zinc.

Blisters—aur., nux v.

Burning—acon., *alum., *ars., con., *nux v., phos. a., *puls., *sul., zinc.

Chalazæ, tumors of lids—graph., staph.

Crusty—arg. n., aur., graph., kali chl., kali s., merc. cor., sepia.

Drooping—gels.

Dry—acon., *alum., arg. n., arn., ars., *ver. v.

Ectropion, eversion—apis., arg. n., graph.

Erysipelas—merc., merc. cor., rhus.

Granular, trachoma—apis, *arg. n., kali bi., nat. s., petrol., puls., rheum, sang., thuj., zinc.

Heavy—arum, bell., *caust., con., gels., graph., kali bi., nat. s., nux m., physos., rhus, sepia, ver. a., zinc.

Inclination to close—aloe, ant. t., *caust., *euphr., gels.

Inflammation, blepharitis—*ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., euphr., *graph., hep. s., meph., *merc., merc. p. i., nat. c., *nat.m., petrol., psor., *rhus, senega, sepia, *staph., *sul.

Itching—am. c., arg. m., caust., euphr., kali bi., puls., staph., sul.

Margins—æthus., am. c., apis, *arn., ars., arum, aur., borax, cic., eup. perf., *euphr., *graph., kreos., led., merc. cor., nat. s., *nux v., *puls., *staph.

Meibomian glands—æthus., dig., eup. perf., euphr., kreos., rhus.

Nodosities—staph.

Œdematous—*apis, arg. n., arn., *ars., graph., iod., kali bi., kali i., merc. cor., rhus.

Paralysis—caust., dulc., *nit. a., nux v., opium, plumb., *rhus, secale, ver. v., zinc.

Ptosis, falling down of upper lids—rhus, spig.

Pustules—arg. m., graph., kali chl., lyc., merc. cor., rhus, sepia., See "Styes."

Red—acon., *ant. c., apis, arg. m., ars., aur., calc. c., chel., chin. s., eup. perf., graph., kali bi., kali c., *lyc., *merc., merc. cor., ranunc., *rhus, sepia, *sul.

Spasmodic closure—agar., alum., *ars., calc. phos., chel., *euphr., hyos., mag. phos., *merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nux v., plumb., rhus, sul.

Styes, hordeola—am. c., aur., graph., *lyc., *puls., sepia, sil., *staph.

Swollen—acon., apis, *arg. n., ars., chel., chin. s., euphr., ham., iod., kali c., kreos., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. a., opium, paris, petrol., phyt., puls., *rhus, *sul.

Tarsi, cartilages—kali bi., kali c.

Thickened—*alum., arg. n.

Trembling—ars., arum, camph., glon., iod., plat., ver. a.

- Trichiasis, inversion of lashes—aur., borax, glon. See "Lashes."
- Tumors—*staph.
- Twitching—agar., ipec., kali bi., lachn., mez., physos., plat., rheum, spig.
- Ulcers—*lyc., spig., staph.
- Wens—graph.
- Winking—caust., *euphr., mez., phos. a., spig.
- Muscles—aloe, mez., nat. m., nux v., *physos., rhus.
- Nerves—chin. s., nux v., spig., *sul.
- Orbits—aloe, *anac., aur., bry., cham., *chin. s., cist., colch., opium, paris, phos., phyt., *spig. See "Balls."
- Pupils**, contracted—acon., anac., arg. m., ars., calc. c., camph., chel., chin. s., euphr., glon., graph., hell., hyos., merc.cor., nat.m., nux m., *opium, phos., *physos., phyt., plumb., rheum, ver. a., zinc.
- Dilated—acon., æthus., agar., *ail., anac., arn., ars., *bell., camph., chin. s., *cic., cinch., con., cyc., gels., glon., guaiac., hell., *hyos., iod., ipec., led., nit. a., nux m., *œnan., opium, rheum, sang., secale, spig., stram., ver. a., *ver. v.
- Immovable—*bell., camph., nux m., opium, stram.
- Insensible—arg. m., *cic., cinch., *hyos., merc. cor., opium, stram.
- Sluggish—*ail.
- Retina, the membrane lining the interior of eyeball—*arn., chin.s., ferr. phos., merc. cor., nux v., spig., *sul.
- Sclerotica, white of eye—ars., aur., bell., *chel., colch., eup.perf., graph., iod., ipec., kali bi., lach., mag. m., phos. a., physos., plumb., sang., sepia.
- Veins—amyl, tell.
- Vessels—acon., amyl, apis, arg. n., bapt., bell., can. i., cepa, chin. s., euphr., graph., ham., kali bi., stram., tell.
- Vitreous humor—see "Glaucoma," under "Vision."
- Rings—*abrot., ail., crot. h., cupr., ipec., kali bi., kreos., nux m., secale, spig., sul. a.
- Photophobia—see under "Vision."
- Protruding—acon., æthus., *amyl, ars., aur., bell., glon., *guaiac., hep. s., hyos., iod., kreos., opium, *paris, stram., ver. a.
- Quivering—glon., stram.
- Sensations**—am. m., anac., apis, arg. n., ars., bry., calc. c., cinch., cist., euphr., fluor. a., gels., guaiac., ham., hyos., lach., mez., mill., nat. c., nat. m., opium, *paris, psor., sang., secale, senega, spig.
- Cold—alum., calc. c., graph., kali c., phos. a., plat.
- Dry—arg. n., *ars., asaf., *bell., *caust., lith., *lyc., mag. c., *mez., *nux m., *nux v., opium, physos., puls., sang., *staph., *sul., thuj., ver. a., *zinc.
- Dust—ail., lach.

Sensations continued.

Heat, hot—æscul., arg. n., arn., *bell., calc. c., cinch., crot. h., cyc., ferr. phos., kali bi., kreos., lyc., meph., mez., opium, ranunc., thuj., ver. a.

Heavy—æscul., *aloe, bell., con., nat. c., pod., *rhus.

Itching—*alum., ant. c., aur., caust., cepa, cupr., euphr., fluor. a., kalm., kreos., lyc., nat. s., nux v., phyt., *puls., ruta, sul., teil., *zinc.

Large—opium, paris, phos. a., plumb., *spig.

Sand—ars., bell., *caust., cinch., euphr., fluor. a., hep. s., ign., kali bi., led., lith., *nat. m., phyt., *sepia, *sul., *zinc.

Smoke—cinch., cyc., *gels., phos.

Stiffness—*apis, *bell., camph., *kalm., nat. m., nux m., rhus.

Weight—æscul., con.

Sensitive—acon., anac., apis, arg. n., arn., *ars., aur., bry., calc. c., can. i., cepa, chin. s., cic., euphr., gels., lach., merc., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., puls., sepia, sul., zinc.

Staring—acon., alum., *amyl., bell., can. i., glon., hyos., kali c., kreos., mez., nux m., opium, phos. a., *secale, stram.

Strabismus, squinting—alum., *apis, cyc., hell., hyos., kali chlor., mag. phos., nat. phos., spig., stram.

Sunken—*ars., cic., cupr., glon., hell., kali c., kreos., nit. a., *secale, ver. a.

Swollen—*bell., cham., chel., euphr., *guaiac., kali c., mag. c., nat. m., nit. a., paris, physos., rhus, sul.

Syphilis—asaf., kali i., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nit. a., petrol., phyt., *staph., zinc.

Vision.

Acute—physos.

Amblyopia, obscure—agar., am. c., aur., bell., borax, calc. c., caust., cham., cinch., *euphr., hyos., iod., ipec., *lach., lachn., lyc., mag. c., nat. m., *nit. a., opium, phos., puls., secale, sepia, *sil., *sul., thuj.

Asthenopia, weak sight—ars., *con., meph., nat. m., paris, spig., ver. a.

Astigmatism, irregular refraction—gels.

Blindness, amaurosis—arg. m., arn., cham., cinch., dulc., gels., kali n., lith., lyc., nat. m., phos., phos. a., puls., sil., stram., zinc.

Blurred—gels., kali bi., lil., meph., nat. m., nux v., physos., ruta, thuj.

Clairvoyance—can. i.

Colors seen—acon., am. c., anac., *ars., aur., *bell., camph., cic., con., cyc., dig., hep. s., hyos., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kalm., lach., nit. a., nux m., phos., phos. a., puls., secale, sil., stram., thuj., ver. v., zinc.

Dim—agar., aloe, alum., *ant. t., ars., chin. s., cinch., colch., cupr., *cyc., dulc., *gels., glon., hep. s., ign., kali bi., kreos., lach., lil., lyc., mag. c., meph., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., physos., phyt., *puls., sang., sepia, sil., *sul., ver. v., zinc.

Vision continued.

Diplopia, double—agar., am. c., arn., *aur., bell., chel., cic., cyc., dig., gels., graph., hyos., mag. phos., nat. m., nit. a., physos., secale, *senega, stram., ver. v.

Far-sighted—arg. n., bell., calc. c., hyos., lil., spig.

Flashes of light—*bell., glon., puls., sil.

Flickering—acon., æscul., agar., anac., ant. t., arn., ars., borax, caust., cham., *cyc., graph., ign., *lach., phos., *sul.

Fog—see “Mist.”

Glaucoma, opacity of vitreous humor—merc. p. i., phos. See “Opacities,” under “Cornea.”

Glimmering—can. i.

Halo—*alum., anac., *bell., cic., cyc., graph., ipec., kali n., nat. m., phos., ruta, sepia, sul., ver. v.

Hemeralopia, night blindness—hyos., lyc., ranunc., stram., ver. a.

Hemiopia, sees only half of object—*aur., glon., *lith., merc. cor., nat. m., sepia.

Hypermetropia—lil.

Illusions of sight—acon., am. c., anac., aur., *bell., calc.c., glon., hyos., iod., stram.

Indistinct—amyl, *anac., borax, *merc., physos.

Intolerance of light—ail., *arg. n., bapt., *bell., graph., *merc. See “Light” and “Photophobia.”

Letters run together—arg. n., camph., *can. i., cic., cinch., glon., graph., meph., *nat. m., phos., sil.

Light, sparks, zigzag, etc.—bell., calc. c., chin. s., graph., nat. m.

Mist—alum., am. m., asaf., camph., caust., chel., chin. s., cyc., gels., graph., kali c., *merc., mill., petrol., phos., physos., plumb., *puls., stram., *zinc.

Motes, muscae volitantes—agar., cinch., lil., lith., lyc., physos., mag. c., merc. p. i., nit. a., nux m., ver. a.

Myopia, short-sightedness—agar., anac., con., graph., nit.a., sul.

Nyctalopia, day blindness—ant. c., phos., sil.

Objects seen—æthus., agar., alum., aur., bell., camph., chel., cic., con., dig., glon., hep. s., hyos., merc. cor., nat. m., *nux m., *plat., psor.

Obscure sight—see “Amblyopia.”

Photophobia, fear of light—æthus., ail., anac., arg. m., arg. n., ars., aur., bapt., bell., calc. c., caust., chin. s., cinch., crot. t., euphr., glon., graph., hell., kali bi., led., lyc., merc. cor., merc. p.i., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., phyt., plumb., psor., thus, secale, sil., spig., ver. a. See “Light” and “Intolerance of Light.”

Points before eyes—am. m., kali bi., merc., phos., sul.

Presbyopia, far-sighted, which see—lil.

Scintillations before eyes—dulc., plat.

Sparks—alum., aur., *bell., camph., caust., chin. s., cic., glon., kali c., lyc., mag. phos., phos., psor.

Spectra—agar., aloe, cinch., mag. phos.

Spots—agar., alum., am. c., am. m., *apis, *arg. n., camph.,

Vision continued.

chel., colch., con., *cyc., glon., kali bi., lyc., mil., nat. c., nit. a.,
phos., phos. a., ruta, secale, sepia, sil., *sul., thuj.

Vanishing of sight—ant. t., arg. m., arg. n., arn., lith., merc.,
nux m.

Veil or gauze—ant. t., *ars., arum, caust., chin. s., dulc., iod.,
kreos., phos., plumb., *puls., stram., *sul.

Trembling—*apis, ars.

Twitching—glon., ipec., lachn., ver. v.

Ulceration—arn., calc. c., hydras., kreos.

Warts—caust., thuj.

Weakness—ham., kali c., kali n., nat. s., physos.

Wipe, desire to—arg. n., caust., euphr., kreos., nat. c.

CHAPTER VI.—EARS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Absinthium. *Running at the ears— after headache.

*Aconitum. *Extreme sensitiveness to noises. °Roaring in the ears. Tearing in the left ear. External ear hot, swollen, red, painfully sensitive. Music unbearable, goes through every limb; makes her sad

Æthusa. - Yellow discharge from the right ear, with stitching pains.

*Agaricus. *Redness, burning and itching of the ears, as if they had been frozen.

Ailantus. °Pain in the ear when swallowing. Itching around the left ear at night; gets red when scratched.

Alumina. °Humming; roaring; whistling; sound as of large bells. Redness and heat of one ear, evenings. Sensation as if something lay before the ear; on blowing the nose it is felt; on swallowing it is removed. Stitching in ears, evening and night.

Ambra. °Roaring and whistling in ears, in the afternoon. Listening to music brings on congestion to head, and aggravates cough.

Ammonium carb. °Hard hearing; ear itches and discharges pus. Humming before the ears. Itching above ears, spreads over the whole body. Painful sensitiveness of the dull ear to loud noise.

Ammonium mur. °Humming and roaring in right ear. Hard hearing with discharge. Itching in both ears; not relieved by scratching, with discharge of fluid ear-wax. Stitches in the ears, also with boring or burning, mostly when walking in open air.

*Amyl nit. *Much throbbing in ears.

Antimonium crud. °Ringing before the ears; roaring in the ears. A kind of deafness of right ear, as if a leaflet was lying before the tympanum; boring with the finger does not relieve it. Drawing pain through the right ear, and into the eustachian tube, after dinner. Redness, burning and swelling of the left ear. Otorrhœa.

*Apis. *Redness and swelling of both ears. Hardness of hearing. Stinging pain in left malar bone.

Argentum nit. °Dull hearing; complete deafness in typhus. Ringing in ears; whizzing and feeling of obstruction, with hard hearing in the left ear. Stitches from right into left ear, with congestion to the head. Fullness and ringing in the ears—meningitis.

*Arnica. *Hard hearing, from concussions. Noises in the ear caused by rush of blood to the head; with great sensitiveness to sound. Bruised pain in ears, stitches in and behind the ears; with great sensitiveness to loud sounds; ears very dry. Discharge of blood from the ear.

Arsenicum. °Unusual sensitiveness to sound. Ringing in the ears. Roaring in the ears with each paroxysm of pain. Hardness of hearing; cannot hear the human voice. Stitching, tearing from left meatus auditorium outwards, more in the evening. Yellow discharge from the right ear, with dryness of the nose; hearing is not weakened. Discharges of cadaverous odor, profuse, ichorous.

Arum tri. °Burning in the right ear, tearing in the left ear.

Asafœtida. °Hardness of hearing, with thin, purulent discharge of offensive odor.

Aurum met. °Roaring in the ears. Over-sensitiveness to noises. Annoying dryness of the ears and nose, with difficult hearing. Caries of the mastoid process; obstinate otorrhœa. Burning, pricking, itching; boring pain behind left ear.

Baryta carb. °Difficult hearing. Buzzing and jingling before the ears. Roaring in the right ear like the sea, at each inspiration. Cracking in the ears when sneezing or swallowing fast. Itching in ears. Tearing with boring and drawing in bones in front of right ear. Thick crust on and behind the ears. Small, flat tubercles behind the ears. Eruption on lobe of the ear.

*Belladonna. *Intolerance of noise; hearing sensitive; tearing at the internal and external ear, in a downward direction. °Extreme sensibility of hearing. Deafness as if skin were drawn over the ears. Roaring, ringing or noises in the ears. Shooting in internal ear with hardness of hearing.

Berberis. °Beating and fluttering noise in the ear. Stopped-up feeling in the ear, with pressure. Tearing and stitching in the ears, through the membrana tympani, as if a nail were thrust through, or like from the sting of an insect. Pimples; nodosities,

size of hempseed, on the auricle, painful to touch. Tumor behind the ear; size of a hazel-nut.

*Boric acid. *Otorrhœa, use locally in fine powder.

Borax ven. Discharge of pus from both ears. Inflamed and hot swelling of both ears. Very sensitive to the slightest noise, as rumpling of paper or fall of the door-latch. Difficult hearing, more in left ear. Ringing, piping, crackling, drumming or roaring in ears, more in left.

Bovista. °Discharge of fetid pus from ears. Thick, oozing scurfs on ears. Hearing indistinct.

Bromium. -Ringing in right ear. Roaring in ears. Stitches in ears. Discharge from ears.

Bryonia alb. °Intolerance of noise. Chirping in the ear as from locusts. Ringing, roaring, humming in ears. Swelling, redness, painful sensitiveness and heat of external right ear; at times piercing stitches deep into the ear, accompanied by swelling and painfulness of right parotid gland.

Calcarea carb. -Hardness of hearing, also after intermittents suppressed by quinine. Singing and roaring or crackling in ears. Cracking in ears when chewing. Pulsating in ears. Inflammation and swelling in outer and inner ears. Purulent, offensive discharge from ears. Polypus of the ears. Swelling in front of left ear, painful to touch.

Calcarea phos. °Difficult hearing. Singing and other noises, mostly in right ear. Cold feeling or coldness of the ears. Excoriating discharge from the ears.

Calcarea sulf. °(Deafness when connected with the discharge of matter from ear; or discharge of matter and blood.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Singing, ringing and buzzing in the ears. Pain in left ear from a dark red pimple, which suppurated in thirty six hours. Ear-lobe hot and red. Yellow blisters around the ear, with erysipelas of the face.

*Cannabis ind. *Throbbing and fullness in both ears. Ringing and buzzing in ears. °Hearing very acute. Noises in ear like boiling water. Periodical singing in ears during his dreamy spells, ceasing when he came to himself. Aching in both ears.

Cantharis. °Ringing, humming and roaring in ears; a hot exhalation passes, at intervals, and frequently from ears. Tearing in right ear and right mastoid process.

*Capsicum. *Painful swelling behind the ears, very tender to touch. °Caries of the mastoid process. Dull hearing after previous burning and stinging in ears. Catarrhal deafness. Aching in one or both ears when coughing. Tympanum perforated, and cavity filled with thick, yellow pus. Tearing pain behind left ear. Ears very hot.

Carbo ani. °Does not know from what direction sounds come. Ringing in ears when blowing nose. Ichorous otorrhœa. Perios-teum behind the ear swollen.

Carbo veg. °Ringing in ears; buzzing. Something heavy seems to lie before the ears; they seemed stopped, hearing not diminished. Deafness after acute exanthema; after abuse of mercury; ears too dry. Offensive otorrhœa. Deficient or badly smelling cerumen.

*Causticum. *Words and steps re-echo in ears. °Roaring or buzzing in ears. Sounds echo in ears; hears with difficulty. Stitches in right ear, paroxysmal, and in rapid succession. Feeling of obstruction in ears, with offensive, purulent discharge. Herpes on the ear-lobe.

Chamomilla. °Roaring in the ears, as from rushing water. Stitches in the ear, especially when stooping. Occasional tearing in left ear. Pressing earache in spells, with tearing pain, extorting cries.

*Chininum sulf. *Ringing and roaring in the ears; also with deafness. Buzzing in the ears.

Cicuta. °Over-sensitiveness of hearing. Hardness of hearing in old people. Ears very hot, at other times very cold. Burning, suppurating eruption on and around the ears.

Cina. °Dull stitches below the mastoid process. Cramp-like jerking in the external ear, like earache.

*Cinchona. *Fine ringing in ears, debility. °Hardness of hearing; humming in ears. Stitches in the left ear. Tearing pains in ears, worse from the least touch, ears red; stitches with ringing.

Cistus. °Watery, bad smelling pus discharged from the ears, inner swelling of ears. Tetters on and around the ears, extending into the external meatus. Swelling beginning at ear, and extending half way up cheek.

Coffea. °Hearing more acute; music has a shrill sound. Aversion to noise, it hurts him. Crackling noise in the head (one side) synchronous with the pulse; particularly morning, and in the open air; better in-doors.

Colchicum. Hearing generally acute; roaring in the ears; they feel stopped up. Earache with stitches in the ears. Tingling in the ears, as after being frosted. Discharge from ears, with tearing in them—after measles.

Conium. ^cRinging; humming and roaring in ears. Painful sensitiveness of hearing, noise startles. Accumulation of ear-wax, looking like decayed paper, mixed with pus or mucus; or blood-red. Stitches in the ear. Tumors and boils behind the ears.

Dulcamara. ^oBuzzing in ears. Dull pains, humming in ears, obtuse hearing. Earache; nausea; buzzing; worse at night and when still.

Ferric phos. ^c(Deafness from inflammatory action, or suppuration, when there is pain, tension, throbbing or heat. Earache, inflammatory from cold, with burning or throbbing pains. Tinnitus aurium from excessive flow of blood to head.—Schussler.)

Ferrum met. ^cRinging in right ear. Over-sensitiveness to sounds. Stitches in ears mornings. Ulcerative pain in outer ear.

Gelsemium. ^cSudden, transient loss of hearing; rushing and roaring in ears. Catarrhal deafness, with pain from throat into the middle ear.

Glonoinum. ^cDeafness, ears as if stopped up; deafness, followed by blurred vision. Ringing in ears, audible pulse. Throbbing, piercing from within outward, in right ear. Throbbing above ears; from occiput to ears. Sensation of fullness in and around ears. Ears red.

*Graphites. *Both tympana covered with a white coating, but not perforated. Moist and sore places behind the ears, ^ospread over cheeks and neck. Music makes her weep. Reverberations in the ear, even his own words and every step. Hissing; ringing; rushing; roaring; crackling or clucking sounds in the ears. Sounds of rolling thunder before the ears. Snapping in ear after every eructation, as if air penetrated the eustachian tube. Loss of hearing, with dryness of the ears. Acute pressure in the ears, like otalgia. Distended capillaries on membrane of right drum. Lining membrane of meatus red and excoriated. Thin, watery, offensive discharge from both ears. Gluey, sticky discharge at external meatus. Pus runs out of the ear. Bad odor from the ear. Copper colored nodes on the ears. Swelling of both ears, with moist eruption behind the ears. Eczema impetiginoides; began as a

moisture behind the left ear, thence spread over the cheeks and neck. Behind the ears fissures; scabs.

Guaiacum. °Painful dragging and tearing in left ear. Violent otalgia, with tearing in left ear. Spasmodic earache.

Hamamelis. Deafness in right ear, passes off by noon. Bleeding at the right ear, also nosebleed, which clears her head, relieving her. Buzzing, ringing in ears.

Hepar sulph. °Whizzing, throbbing in the ears, with hardness of hearing. Cracking in the ear when blowing the nose. Darting pain in the ears. Increase of ear-wax. Discharge of fetid pus from the ears. Itching of outer ear. Scurf on and behind the ears.

Hydrastis. °Roaring in the ears, like from machinery. Otorrhœa, thick, mucous discharge.

Hyoscyamus. °Buzzing, singing, rushing in ears. Deafness. Hard hearing as if stupefied, especially after apoplexy.

Hypericum. °Sensitiveness of hearing; during catamenia. Shooting through ear.

Ignatia. °Intolerance of noise; headache from noise. Sound before the ear, as from a strong wind. Hard hearing, except for speech. Tugging pains in the ears. Itching in the ears.

Iodium. °Sensitiveness to noise. Hearing first sensitive, then dull. Buzzing in the ears. Adhesions in middle ear.

Ipecacuanha. °Cannot endure the least noise. Ears cold during the febrile heat.

Kali bichrom. °Stitches in left ear and left parotid gland, with headache. Violent stitches in left ear, extending into roof of mouth, side of head and neck; glands swollen, neck painful to touch. Thick, yellow, fetid discharge from both ears, after scarlatina. Pulsating pains in the ears at night; also stinging, external meatus swollen and inflamed. Itching of the (right) ear-lobe, waking him.

Kali carb. °Roaring, whizzing, cracking noises. Headache and noises in the ear after a cold drink. Hearing impaired. Stitches from within outward, also with drawing behind the ears. Otitis. Right ear hot, left pale and cold. Discharge of liquid cerumen or pus. Inflamed, swollen and hard.

Kali chlor. °(Earache, with gray or white furred tongue; with swelling of glands; with swelling of throat or cracking noises in ears when swallowing.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. °(Deafness from swelling of the tympanic cavity, or

watery, mattery discharge from the ear, or if the tongue has a yellow, slimy coating; throat with catarrh causing swelling of eustachian tubes and inner ear. Secretion of thin, yellow, sticky fluid after inflammations.—Schussler.)

*Kali nit. *Ulceration of ear-ring hole. Deafness from paralysis of auditory nerve; tingling in ears. Stitches in ears, worse at night, and when lying on affected side. *Tension behind the ears.

Kalmia. °Stitches in and behind the right ear; in neck and thighs at night. Sound like blowing a horn.

Kreosotum. °Hard hearing; roaring in head. Stitches in ears. Heat, burning, swelling and redness of left outer ear, proceeding from a pimple in the concha, with stiffness and pain in left side of neck, shoulder and arm. Itching in the ears. Humid tetter on the ears; with swelling of cervical glands and livid gray complexion.

*Lachesis. *Pain in ears, with sore throat. Tearing extending from the zygoma into the ear. °Sensitiveness to sounds; rushing and thundering in the ears. Hardness of hearing with want of wax; dryness in the ears; numbness about the ear and (left) cheek. Ear-wax too hard, pale and insufficient.

Lachnantes. °Almost complete deafness, during acute disease. Singing in right ear when walking in open air. Tearing in the ears. Crawling in right ear while eating. Itching in left ear and soreness in right.

Ledum. °Ringing, or roaring in ears, as from wind. Hardness of hearing; right ear, as if obstructed by cotton; after cutting the hair; after chilling the head.

Lithium. °Earache, left side from the throat. Pain behind left ear, in the bone, extending toward the neck.

Lobelia inf. °Sudden shutting up of the right ear as if stopped by a plug, at 2 P. M., only relieved while boring with his finger in the ear.

Lycopodium. °Over-sensitiveness of hearing. Roaring, humming and whizzing in the ears; hardness of hearing. Otorrhœa purulent, ichorous; after scarlatina; with impaired hearing. Sensation as if hot blood rushed into the ears. Polypus of the ears. Humid, suppurating scurfs on and behind the ears.

Magnesia carb. °Whizzing, flitting and buzzing in the ears with hardness of hearing. Dullness of hearing. Inflammation of ears with external redness and sensation of great soreness.

Magnesia mur. °Hardness of hearing and deafness, as if something were lying before the ear. Pulsation in ears. Itching of old herpes behind the ears.

Manganum. °Whizzing and rushing in the ears. Cracking sound in the right ear when walking. Dull hearing; relieved by blowing the nose; worse during cold and rainy weather. Fullness of the ears, with difficult hearing and cracking when blowing the nose or swallowing. Sudden stitch, pain in the deaf ear. Drawing cramp in the muscles of the region of the left mastoid process so that he had to incline his head to the right side.

Marum verum. °Hissing sound when passing hand over ear, when talking or forcibly inspiring through the nose. Fine ringing in right ear, when blowing nose; squeaking, as if air was forced through mucus. Otalgia, with lancinating pain. Dry herpes, with white scales, on and behind the ears.

Mephitis. °Fetid discharge from ears. Erysipelas of the ear, with itching, heat, redness and blisters

*Mercurius. *Inflammation of internal and external ears, with stinging, tearing pains, bloody, offensive, purulent, or green discharge. °Hardness of hearing; sounds vibrate in the ears; obstruction momentarily better after swallowing or blowing the nose; external meatus moist. Boils in the external canal; also, fungus growths. Constant cold sensation in the ears.

Mercurius biniod. °Hearing dull; better evenings; ears close for a few moments at a time; coryza. Earache in right ear. Itching in ears. Ear-wax increased.

Mercurius cor. °Inflammation, with stitches in ear. Discharge of fetid pus from the ears.

*Mezereum. *Sensation as though air were distending the right external meatus; afterwards the left. Chronic, diffuse otitis. Itching behind the ears; scratching causes small elevations; when scratched off the spots feel sore. Feels as if too open and as if air were pouring into them; or as if the tympanum were exposed to the cold air, with a desire to bore with the finger into the ear.

Muriatic acid. °Hardness of hearing; loud, crackling sounds during the night; no cerumen; dryness, peeling off in scales; worse right ear. Distant sounds cause headache; sound of voice unbearable. Want of feeling in the internal meatus. Tingling, humming, whizzing in the ears. Beating or knocking in the ears. Otalgia,

with pressing pain. Tingling, creeping, cold pain, running from ears up to top of head, sharp boring in temporal regions. Dark ear-wax with buzzing.

Natrum carb. Sensitive to noise. Hard hearing, as if the ears were closed up. Otalgia, with sharp, piercing stitches in ears.

Natrum mur. Buzzing, humming or ringing in the ears. Hardness of hearing. Painful cracking in the ear when masticating. Pulsation and beating, or stitches in the ears. Itching behind the ears. (Deafness from swelling of the tympanic cavity, with watery condition of the tongue, or watery secretions.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. (The outer part of the ear is sore, with slight, thin, cream-like scabbing, and the deposit on tongue looks as if raw, brown sugar had been eaten; one ear red, hot and frequently itchy, accompanied by gastric derangement and acidity.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. (Otalgia, in 6th trit.—Dr. E. Teitz.)

Nitric acid. One's speech echoes in the ears. Beating, humming in the ears. Cracking in the ears when masticating. Hardness of hearing from induration and swelling of tonsils; after abuse of mercury. Eustachian tubes obstructed. Terribly offensive, purulent otorrhœa. Throbbing in the ears. Auditory canal nearly closed. Caries of the mastoid process.

Nux mos. Hearing over-sensitive; buzzing in ears. Ears as if stopped up. Tearing in ears, stitches in left ear, worse moving jaw.

*Nux vom. *Itching in ears, and through the eustachian tube. Strong reverberations of sound in the ears. Tearing, stitching pains in the ears, extending to forehead and temples; worse mornings, evening in bed and on entering a warm room. On swallowing, pushing out pain in the ear.

Oleander. Herpes and ulcers on and around the ears. Cramp-like drawing on the auricles.

Opium. Acuteness of hearing; clocks striking and cocks crowing at a great distance keep her awake. Congestion to ears, hæmorrhœa.

Peroxide of hydrogen. Use locally in otorrhœa; fill the ear with it.

Petroleum. Sounds as of bells ringing. Hardness of hearing in old people. Dryness and disagreeable sensation of dryness in the ears. Eustachian tubes affected, causing whizzing, roaring, cracking, with hardness of hearing. Polypus; wax increased, thick

or thin. Discharge of blood and pus from the ear. Humid soreness behind the ears.

Phosphorus. ◊Difficult hearing, especially the human voice, also after typhus. Hardness of hearing with cold extremities. Sounds reverberate in the ears, especially music. Shooting through ears, especially at night; ear discharges. Congestion to ears with throbbing. Noises in ears, roaring, rush of blood. Polypi in the ears.

*Phosphoric acid. *Roaring in the ears with difficult hearing. ◊Intolerance of noise, especially of music. Nervous deafness after typhoid disease. Dull hearing; stupefaction; especially to distant sounds. Every sound re-echoes loudly in the ears. Shrill sound in ears on blowing nose. Otalgia; stitches in ears and drawing pains in cheeks and teeth; aggravated only from music.

Phytolacca. ◊Shooting pains through both ears when swallowing, right side worse. Eustachian tubes feel obstructed.

Platinum. ◊Ringing, rolling and rumbling sound in ears. Otalgia with cramp pain, often with rumbling in ears. Sensation of coldness in ears, with sensation of numbness extending to cheeks and lips.

Plumbum. ◊Stitches and tearing in ears. Hardness of hearing; often sudden deafness.

*Psorinum. *External ears raw, red, oozing; scabs form; sore pain behind ears. Otorrhœa very offensive, purulent (watery, stinking diarrhoea). ◊Humming or buzzing in left ear; afterward singing; hard hearing. Discharge of reddish ear-wax. Severe pain in ears; ears swollen; thought pain would drive him crazy. Pustules on and behind concha. Scabby eczema behind ears came out, curing the child's old dry deafness. Herpes to temples, over ears to cheeks; at times throws off innumerable scabs; at others shows painful rhagades, with yellow discharge, forming scurfs; fetid humor; itching intolerable.

*Pulsatilla. *Violent pain in ear, as from something forced outward. Hardness of hearing as if ears were stopped. Sensation as if the ear were stopped, with roaring in it, like a loud, distant noise. ◊Deafness as if ears were stopped; after suppressed measles; with otorrhœa; from cold after cutting hair; with hard, black cerumen. Can hear better on the cars. Severe pain in ears, continuing through night, with paroxysms of increased severity, but causing little concern during day; bland, nearly inoffensive dis-

charge of mucus and pus. Roaring in ears, better out-doors; also humming or tingling. Phlyctenulæ (to prevent ulceration). Otalgia, with darting, tearing pains, and pulsating at night. External ear and meatus red and swollen. Scabs on the tragus.

Rhus tox. Hardness of hearing, especially the human voice. Otalgia with pulsation in the ear at night. Bloody pus from the ears.

Sanguinaria. Painful sensitiveness to sudden sounds; right ear worse. Beating, humming, with congestion of blood. Burning of the ears; cheeks red. Earache with headache, singing in ears and vertigo. Beating under the ears, at regular intervals, often only a couple of strokes.

*Secale. *Hard hearing after cholera. °Undue sensitiveness of hearing, so that even the slightest sound re-echoed in her head and made her shudder. Confused hearing. Singing in ears and difficult hearing. Humming and roaring in ears, with occasional deafness.

Selenium. Ear stopped. More hardened cerumen in deaf ears.

Sepia. Over-sensitiveness to noise, particularly music. Humming in ears followed by loss of hearing. Stitches in ears. Discharge of thin matter from ear. Much itching in affected ear. Tatters on lobe of ear, behind ears and in nape of neck.

Silicia. Over-sensitiveness to noises. Ringing and roaring in the ears. Stoppage of the ears, which open at times with a loud report. Difficult hearing, especially the human voice, and during full moon. Otalgia, with stitches from in out. Otitis interna. Itching in the eustachian tube; chronic coryza. Itching in both ears. Increased secretion of thin cerumen. Otorrhœa: offensive, watery, curdy, with soreness of inner nose and crusts on upper lip; after abuse of mercury; with caries. Caries of mastoid process. Scabs behind ears. (Dullness of hearing, with swelling and catarrh of the eustachian tubes, and of the cavity of the drum of ear. Inflammatory swelling of external meatus.—Schussler.)

Spigelia. °Hearing over-sensitive in neuralgia and headache. Periodical deafness; ears feel as if stuffed. Otalgia, with pressing pain as from a plug.

Spongia. °Hardness of hearing. Congestion of blood to ears; burning. Suppuration of external ear.

Staphisagria. °Hardness of hearing, with swelling of tonsils, especially after abuse of mercury. Stitches in the ears.

Stramonium. —Very sensitive to noises; least noise startles him. Hardness of hearing. Sensation of wind rushing out of ear. Otalgia, left side, violent pains remitting somewhat at night, better when covering head warmly

*Sulphur. *Stitches in left ear. Ringing and roaring in the ears. Hardness of hearing, preceded by over-sensitiveness of hearing. Purulent, offensive otorrhœa, worse left ear. Catarrhal discharge every eighth day. Ears very red with children. —Humming and hissing in ears. Wabbling as if water was in ears. Stinging in left ear.

Sulphuric acid. °Hardness of hearing; feeling as of leaf lying before ear. Buzzing in right ear—neuralgia.

Tabacum. °Otalgia, locally, smoke. Nervous deafness. Sensation as if ears were closed. Ears burning hot and red.

*Tellurium. *Itching and swelling with painful throbbing in external meatus; in three or four days, discharge of a watery fluid, smelling like fish pickle, which causes vesicles wherever it touches; ear is blistered, as if œdematosus; hearing impaired. °Dull, throbbing pain day and night; thin, watery, excoriating discharge. Vesicular eruption on membrana tympani, then suppurating and perforation. Membrana tympani permanently injured, and hearing greatly diminished. Sensation: as if something closed up in ear; as if air whistled through left eustachian tube; when snuffing or belching, air passes through it.

*Thuja occ. *Watery, purulent otorrhœa, smelling like putrid meat. °Inner ear feels swollen, with increased hardness of hearing. Noise in ears as from boiling water. Stitches from neck into ear.

Ustilago. °Constant dull pain in left ear, caused by extension from inflamed tonsil.

Veratrum alb. °Deaf as if ears were stopped, one or both.

Veratrum vir. °Deafness from moving quickly, with faintness. Roaring in ears; congestion; nausea, vomiting. Ears cold, pale.

Viola odor. °Aversion to music, especially the violin; worse from music. Stitches in and around ears.

Zincum °Cracking and detonation in ears. Frequent acute stitches in right ear near tympanum. Earache, fetid pus.

REPERTORY.

Color—*acon., *agar., ail., ant. c., *apis, bry., camph., cinch., glon., graph., kreos., mag. c., meph., nat. phos., *psor., puls. *sul., tabac., ver.

Congestion—ferr. phos., opium, phos., sang., spong., ver. v.

Dry—arn., aur., carb. v., graph., lach., mur. a., petrol., psor.

Eruptions—baryt., berb., bovist., camph., caust., cic., cist., graph., kreos., lyc., mag. m., mar. v., meph., merc., mez., mur.a., olean., petrol., psor., puls., sepia, *tell.

Hearing—ars., lyc., secale, tell.

Acute—can. i., coff., colch., opium.

Deafness—ant. c., arg. n., bell., calc. s., caps., carb. v., chin.s., ferr. phos., gels., glon., ham., hyos., kali c., kali n., kali s., lachn., mag. m., mang., nat. m., phos. a., plumb., psor., puls., secale, spig., tabac., ver. a., ver. v.

Difficult—aur., baryt., borax, calc. phos., caust., mang., phos., *phos. a., secale, sil.

Dullness—arg. n., caps., iod., kali c., mag. c., mang., merc.b.i., phos. a., sil., tell.

Hardness of—am. c., am. m., apis, arg. n., *arn., ars., asaf., bell., calc. c., cic., cinch., hep. s., hyos., ign., kreos., lach., led., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos., plumb., psor., *puls., rhus, *secale, spong., staph., stram., *sul., sul. a., thuj.

Indistinct—bovist., carb. ani., dulc., lyc., *tell.

Loss of—gels., graph., sepia.

Music, effects of—acon., ambr., coff., graph., phos., phos. a., secale, sepia, ver. v., viola o.

Noise intolerable—acon. am. c., aur., *bell., berb., borax, bry., coff., con., ign., iod., ipec., lach., mur. a., nat. c., phos. a., sang., sepia, stram.

Sensitiveness of—*acon., am. c., arn., ars., arum, *bell., borax, bry., cic., con., ferr., hyper., iod., lach., lyc., nat. c., nat.m., sang., secale, sepia, sil., spig., stram., *sul.

Inflammation, otitis—borax, calc. c., ferr. phos., kali bi., kali c., kali s., mag. c., mar. v., meph., merc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. s., sil.

Nodosities—berb., graph.

Otorrhœa, discharge—*absinth., am. c., am. m., ant. c., arum, *boric a., brom., calc. s., colch., graph., hydras., kali s., lyc., *merc. cor., *psor., puls., sil., sul., tell., zinc.

Bland—puls.

Bloody—arn., con., ham., *merc., opium, petrol., rhus.

Catarrhal—*sul.

Excoriating—calc. phos., graph., tell.

Fetid—bovist., hep. s., kali bi., meph., merc. cor., psor., thuj., zinc.

Ichorous—ars., carb. ani., lyc.

Offensive—ars., asaf., bovist., calc. c., carb. v., caust., cist., graph., *merc., nit. a., *psor., sil., *sul., *tell., *thuj.

Purulent—am. c., asaf., borax, bovist., calc. c., caps., caust., cist., con., ferr. phos., graph., hep. s., kali c., kali s., lyc., *merc., merc. cor., nat. phos., nit. a., petrol., *psor., puls., rhus, sepia, *sul., *thuj., zinc.

Thick—caps., hydras., kali bi.

Thin—asaf., graph., kali s., nat. phos., sepia, tell.

Watery—cist., graph., kali s., nat. m., psor., sil., *tell., *thuj.

Yellow—æthus., ars., caps., kali bi., kali s., psor.

Pains, otalgia—acon., ail., aur., berb., camph., caps., cinch., colch., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., graph., guaiac., ign., kali n., *lach., lith., mar. v., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., phos. a., plat., psor., *puls., rhus, selen., sil., spig., staph., stram., tabac., *tell., ustil.

Aching—can. i., caps., cham., cina, colch., dulc., ferr. phos., guaiac., kali chlor., lith., merc. b. i., merc. cor., sang., zinc.

Boring—am. m., aur., baryt., mur. a.

Bruised—arn.

Burning—*agar., am.c., ant. c., arum, aur., caps., cic., ferr. phos., kreos., sang., spong., tabac.

Cramp-like—cina, mang., olean.

Drawing—ant. c., baryt., guaiac., kali c., mang., olean., phos. a.

Piercing—bry., glon., nat. c.

Pressing—berb., cham., graph., mur. a., spig.

Pulsating—calc. c., kali c., mag. m., nat. m., puls., rhus.

Sensitive to touch—acon., am. c., calc. c., caps.

Sharp—mur. a., nat. c.

Shooting—bell., hyper., phos., phyt.

Sore—lach., mag. c., mez., nat. phos., psor.

Stinging—apis, berb., caps., kali bi., *merc., psor., sul.

Stitches—æthus., alum., am. m., arg. n., arn., ars., berb., brom., bry., caust., cham., cina, cinch., colch., con., ferr., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kalm., kreos., mang., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., nux v., phos. a., plumb., sepia, sil., staph., *sul., thuj., viola o., zinc.

Tearing—acon., ars., arum, baryt., *bell., berb., canth., caps., cham., cinch., colch., guaiac., lach., lachn., *merc., nux m., nux v., plumb., puls.

Throbbing, beating, pulsating—*amyl, *can. i., ferr. phos., glon., hep. s., mag. m., nat. m., nit. a., phos., puls., rhus, sang., *tell.

Parts.

Auricles—berb., olean.

Behind ears—arn., aur., baryt., berb., camph., *caps., carb. an., con., *graph., hep. s., kali c., kali n., kalm., lyc., mag. m., mar.v., mez., nat. m., petrol., *psor., sepia, sil.

Bones—apis, aur., baryt., lith., sil.

Concha—kreos., psor.

Eustachian tubes—ant. c., graph., kali s., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phyt., sil., tell.

External ear—acon., bell., bry., calc. c., cina, ferr., graph., hep. s., kreos., mag. c., *merc., mez., nat. phos., *psor., puls., spong.

Internal ear—*bell., calc. c., kali s., *merc., mur. a., sil., thuj.

Lobes—baryt., camph., caust., kali bi., *kali n., sepia.

Parts continued.

Mastoid process—aur., canth., caps., cina, mang., nit. a., sil.

Meatus auditorius—ars., cist., ferr., graph., kali bi., merc., *mez., mur. a., nit. a., puls., sil., *tell.

Middle ear—gels., iod.

Nerves—kali n.

Periosteum—carb. ani.

Side, Left—acon., ail., ant. c., arg. n., arum, aur., borax, calc.c., canph., caps., cham., cinch., guaiac., kali bi., kreos., lach., lachn., lith., mez., nux m., psor., stram., *sul., tell., ustil.

Right—æthus., am. m., ant. c., ars., arum, baryt., brom., bry., calc. phos., canth., caust., ferr., glon., ham., kali bi., kali c., kalm., lachn., led., lob., mang., merc. b. i., mez., mur. a., phyt., sang., zinc.

Tragus—puls.

Tympanum, membrana—ant. c., berb., caps., *graph., kali s., mez., nat. m., sil., tell., zinc.

Polypi—calc. c., lyc., petrol., phos.

Sensations—alum., ant. c., arg. n., aur., baryt., berb., bórax, bry., canth., carb. v., caust., graph., hep. s., ign., kali c., kalm., lach., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mang., mar. v., *mez., mur. a., nit. a., plat., puls., sil., stram., sul., sul. a., tell., thuj., zinc.

Beating—berb., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., sang.

Buzzing—baryt., camph., *can. i., carb. v., caust., *chin. s., dulc., ham., hyos., iod., mag. c., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., psor., sul. a.

Cold—calc. phos., cic., ipec., kali c., merc., mur. a., phyt., ver. v.

Cracking—baryt., borax, calc. c., coff., graph., hep. s., kali c., kali chlor., mang., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., zinc.

Crawling, creeping—lach., mur. a.

Fullness—arg. n., *can. i., glon., mang.

Heat, hot—acon., alum., borax, bry., camph., canth., caps., cic., ferr. phos., kali c., kreos., meph., nat. phos., tabac.

Hissing—graph., mar. v., sul.

Humming—alum., am. c., am. m., bry., canth., cinch., con., dulc., lyc., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., psor., puls., sang., secale, sepia, sul.

Itching—*agar., ail., am. c., ain. m., aur., baryt., hep. s., ign., kali bi., kreos., lach., mag. m., meph., merc. b. i., mez., nat. m., nat. phos., *nux v., psor., sepia, sil., *tell.

Noises—acon., arn., bell., bry., calc. phos., can. i., ferr. phos., graph., kalm., mang., mar. v., petrol., phos., phos. a., plat., puls., sil., thuj.

Numb sense—lach., plat.

Reverberations—*caust., graph., merc., nit. a., nux v., phos., phos. a., secale.

Ringing—ant. c., arg. n., ars., bell., borax, brom., bry., camph., *can. i., canth., carb. v., *chin. s., *cinch., con., ferr., glon.,

graph., ham., led., mar. v., nat. m., petrol., plat., sang., sil., *sul.

Roaring—acon., alum., ambr., am. m., ant. c., ars., aur., baryt., bell., borax, brom., bry., calc. c., canth., cham., *chin. s., colch., con., gels., graph., hydras., kali c., kreos., led., lyc., petrol., phos., *phos. a., *puls., secale, sil., *sul., ver. v.

Rushing—cham., gels., graph., hyos., lach., lyc., mang., stram., tell.

Singing—calc. c., calc. phos., camph., can. i., hyos., lachn., sang., secale.

Stopped or obstructed feeling—berb., carb. v., caust., colch., glon., led., lob., merc., merc. b. i., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., phyt., *puls., selen., sil., spig., tabac., tell., ver. a.

Tingling—kali n.

Tinnitus aurium— ferr. phos.

Whistling—alum., ambr., tell.

Whizzing—arg. n., hep. s., kali c., lyc., mag. c., mang., mur.a., petrol.

Swollen—acon., ant. c., apis, borax, bry., calc. c., *caps., cist., graph., kali b., kali c., kreos., psor., puls., sil., *tell., thuj.

Wax, cerumen—am. m., carb. v., con., hep. s., kali c., lach. merc. b. i., mur. a., petrol., psor., puls., selen., sil.

CHAPTER VII.—NOSE.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Nosebleed with boys. ~Inner nose dry.

Acetic acid. ♀ Nosebleed. Liable to frequent catarrhal attacks.

**Aconitum*. *Sense of smell very acute, ~especially for unpleasant odors. Nosebleed, bright-red. *Coryza*: violent, sneezing, fever, thirst, restlessness; dry or fluent, caused by dry, cold air or wind. *Coryza*, with headache, roaring in the ears, fever, sleeplessness; especially if *coryza* has been suppressed by exposure; better in the open air, worse when talking.

Æsculus. -Dryess of the posterior nares and throat—*coryza*. Fluent *coryza*, dull, frontal headache, thin, watery discharge; burning, rawness; sensitive to inhaled air. Stinging and tearing in the posterior nares and soft palate.

Agaricus. -Smell sensitive; vinegar unbearable. Frequent sneezing. Nosebleed when blowing nose early in the morning. Profuse, fetid discharge from the nose. Mucous membrane very sensitive. Frequent dropping of clear water from nose without *coryza*.

**Ailanthus*. *Copious, thin, ichorous, bloody discharge, without fetor. ~Loss of smell. *Coryza* with rawness inside and about the nostrils; the whole nose and upper lip become covered with very thick grayish scabs. Fluent nasal catarrh, without sneezing. Dryness of the nose, secretion suppressed. Itching and uneasy feeling around nose.

**Alumina*. *Redness of the nose. Point of nose cracked. °Sense of smell weak. Disposition to colds in head. Fluent *coryza*, with frequent sneezing, free from one nostril, the other obstructed; lachrymation. Chronic nasal catarrh, with scurfy, sore nostrils, and discharge of thick yellow mucus. Discharge of dry, hard, yellow-green mucus from nose; nose swollen, red and sore to touch, worse evenings. Violent pain at root of nose. Copious, yellow, sour-smelling mucus, with sore nostrils. Septum narium swollen, red and painful to touch.

*Ammonium carb. *Nosebleed: when washing face in morning; after dinner. Stoppage mostly at night; must breathe through the mouth, with long lasting coryza. °When stooping, blood rushes to tip of nose. Bloody mucus blown from nose frequently. Burning water runs from nose.

*Ammonium mur. *Watery, acrid coryza, corroding the lip. °Loss of smell with coryza. Sore internally at the edge of nostrils. Ulcerative pain in left nostril, with sensitiveness to touch. External swelling of left nostril, with discharge of bloody crusts. Bleeding from left nostril, preceded by itching. Constant itching in nose, with irritation to blow it, and sensation as of a large, rough body up the nose, with obstruction. Coryza, with stoppage of nose; hoarseness and burning in larynx. Frequent sneezing.

*Antimonium crud. *Sore, cracked, or crusty nostrils. °Stoppage in nose. Nosebleed: evenings; after headache, with giddiness, with rush of blood to head. Coryza; fluent or dry. Nose painful when breathing, as from inhalation of cold air or of acrid vapors.

*Apis. *Nose swollen, red and oedematous. °Thick, white, fetid mucous discharge, mixed with blood.

*Argentum met. *Violent fluent coryza with frequent sneezing mornings. °Tickling, crawling sensation in nose, followed by nosebleed. When blowing the nose, violent bleeding.

Argentum nit. °Sense of smell blunted. Smell of pus before the nose; small ulcers in the nares. Discharge of whitish pus, with clots of blood. Coryza, with stupefying headache over the eyes, has to lie down; sneezing, chilliness, lachrymation, sickly look. Violent itching of the nose.

*Arnica. *Nosebleed: preceded by tingling; copious after every exertion; from mechanical causes; after washing the face. Violent sneezing after overlifting the day before. °Bruised pain in nose. End of nose cold. Swelling of nose.

*Arsenicum. *Cannot bear the smell or sight of food. Watery discharge causes burning and smarting at nostrils, as if sore. Knotty swelling of the nose. Discharge of burning, ichorous fluid from the nose, excoriating the nostrils and upper lip. Nose obstructed; must breathe through the mouth. Nostrils sore and chapped. °Offensive smell before the nose. Smell of pitch and sulphur alternately, before the nose. Dryness of the nasal cavity. Discharge of

burning mucus from the right nostril. Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; with hoarseness and frequent sleeplessness; with swollen nose; alternating with stoppage. Distressing stoppage at the bridge of the nose. Nosebleed after a fit of passion or vomiting.

*Arum triph. *Acrid, ichorous discharge, excoriating inside, alæ and upper lip. Corrosive, yellow, nasal discharge in diphtheria; nostrils raw. Nose stopped up; worse left side, must breathe through the mouth; worse mornings—scarlatina. Nostrils sore, chapped, worse left. Drink passes up through the nose. Constant picking at the nose. Coryza, fluid, acrid. Nose moist, but obstructed; discharge in the morning streaked with blood; during the day, yellow thick mucus. Sneezing and sleepy; worse at night.

*Asafœtida. *Offensive discharge from the nose. Stench from the nose. Unpainful tension over nasal bones, with numbness. Swelling and inflammation affecting bones, with feeling as if nose would burst.

*Aurum met. *Ulcerated, agglutinated and painful nostrils; cannot breathe through the nose; crusts in the nose. Burning, itching, stitching and smarting; feeling of soreness in the nose, especially when touched. Complaints caused by strong odors. Sensitive smell; everything smells too strong. Putrid smell when blowing nose. Want of smell. Nose feels obstructed, as in dry coryza, yet air passes through freely. Ozæna, excessively fetid discharge; severe frontal headache. Coryza, thick discharge, like white of egg; frequent sneezing. Caries of nasal bones; right nasal bone and adjoining parts of upper jaw painful to touch. Boring in left side of nasal bone toward the maxilla. Mucous discharge from posterior nares in the morning. Tip of nose bright red. Nose red and swollen.

Baryta carb. Coryza, nose and upper lip swollen; children with large abdomen. Frequent nosebleed. Sneezing causing concussive pain in the brain. Tormenting dryness in nose; secretion of thick, yellow mucus. Formation of scabs in the posterior nares and behind the base of the uvula. Scurfs under the nose.

*Belladonna. *Great sensitiveness of smell; faintest odor, especially of tobacco and soot, unbearable. Frequent sneezing. Dryness of nose, with dull frontal headache. Fluent coryza, from one nostril only. Coryza, with offensive smell in nose, as of herring pickle, especially when blowing the nose. Discharge of mucus, mixed

with blood from the nose. Suppressed catarrh; maddening headache. Nostrils and corners of lips ulcerated, with pain or itching. Sudden redness of tip of nose, with burning sensation. Nosebleed: with congestion to the head: in children at night.

Berberis. °Titillation, irritation to sneeze. Drops of blood from the left nostril. Dryness of the nose. Obstinate catarrh of left nostril, with secretion, first of yellow water, later, purulent, white, yellow or green mucus; empyreumatic smell and taste, particularly in morning.

Borax. °Bleeding from the nose, morning. Sneezing causes severe stitch in right side of chest. Fluent coryza with much crawling in the nose. Discharge of much greenish, thick mucus from the nose. Dry crusts in the nose, re-form if removed. Boil in the fore part of the left nostril, toward the tip, with sore pain and swelling of tip of nose. Red and shining nose, with throbbing and tensive sensation.

*Bromium. *Fluent coryza with sneezing, long continued and obstinate corrosive soreness under the nose and in margins of nostrils. °Coryza, with sneezing. Nosebleed with relief of chest and eye symptoms.

*Bryonia. *Nosebleed, especially in morning when rising. °Frequent sneezing. Fluent coryza, watery or greenish. Catarrh, extending to the frontal sinuses or into chest. Swelling of tip of nose, with twitching pain in it, and on touch feeling as if it would ulcerate.

Calcarea carb. °Impaired smell. Very offensive smell in the nose, as from dung, or rotten eggs. Severe fluent coryza, with headache. Frequent sneezing without coryza, or with dry coryza. Dryness of the nose, or stopped by fetid, yellow pus. Catarrhal symptoms attended with great hunger, a sort of metastasis from the nose to the abdomen, as when coryza ceases colic sets in. Sore, ulcerated nostrils. Bleeding of nose in the morning. At night the nose is dry and obstructed, while by day it is moist and free. Ozæna. Nasal polypi. Swelling of the nose, also at the root.

Calc. fluor. °(Ozæna, affection of nose.—Schüssler.)

Calcarea phos. °Sneezing and soreness on the edge of the alæ; fluent coryza, forenoon. Nosebleed; afternoons. Coryza; fluent in a cold room; stopped in warm air and out-doors. Point of nose icy cold. Nose swollen; nostrils sore. Large pedunculated

nasal polypi. (Ozæna, with scrofulous symptoms. Catarrhs of anæmic persons.—Schussler.)

Camphora. ^cFluent coryza, with headache, on sudden change of weather.

Cantharis. ^cNosebleed early in the morning. Erysipelatous inflammation of the dorsum of the nose, spreading to both cheeks, but more to the right; followed by desquamation. Secretion of much tenacious mucus from the nose, without sneezing; hoarseness and painful hawking of tough mucus from chest; nightly, dry cutting stitches along trachea externally. Mucus collects in posterior nares, difficult to dislodge.

Capsicum. ^cInfluenza with violent sneezing, and discharge of thin mucus, sometimes with burning. Nosebleed in the morning in bed. Bloody mucus discharge from the nose, when coughing. Collection of thick mucus in the nose and throat. Tingling titillation in the nose. Tip of nose very hot.

*Carbo ani. *Nosebleed: every morning, preceded by vertigo, ^cor confusion in head. Dry coryza, cannot breathe through nose in morning on waking, and for some time after. Coryza, scraping in throat, worse evening, night, and when swallowing. Fluent coryza, with loss of smell, yawning and sneezing. Tip of nose red, painful to touch; skin feels tight, is chapped; little boils inside. Hard, bluish tumor on end of nose.

Carbo veg. ^cNose pointed; hippocratic face. Frequent and easy epistaxis; worse at night or in forenoon, followed by pain over the chest. Nosebleed: several times daily for weeks; face pale before and after every attack; after straining at stool; small, intermittent pulse; after debauch; in old or debilitated people. Frequent sneezing with constant and violent crawling and tickling in the nose. Fruitless irritation to sneeze, with crawling in left nostril. Severe coryza, with hoarseness and rawness of the chest. Dry coryza.

Causticum. ^cFrequent sneezing. Fluent coryza, with pain in chest and limbs. Dry coryza, with stoppage of nose. Blowing of blood from nose mornings. Profuse nosebleed. Pimples on tip of the nose. Itching of tip and alæ. Old warts on the nose.

*Cepa. *Copious, watery discharge from the nose and watering of the eyes. Constant sneezing, with profuse, acrid coryza, when coming into a warm room. ^cSpring coryza, tingling and itching in right nostril. Every year in August, morning coryza, with vio-

lent sneezing; very sensitive to odor of flowers and skin of peaches (lasting two or three weeks). Fluent coryza, headache, lachrymation, cough, thirst, want of appetite, trembling of hands, feverish, worse evenings and in-doors; better in open air. Profuse watery, acrid, nasal discharge, with bland lachrymation. Ichorous oozing out of nose—second stage scarlatina. Polypus of nose, epistaxis.

Chamomilla. °Extremely sensitive to all odors. Irritation to sneeze, with crawling dry heat and stopped-up sensation; feeling as if coryza would appear. Coryza, fluent, watery, viscid. Nosebleed, relieving the confusion of the head.

Cicuta. °Nose very sensitive to touch, slight touch causes it to bleed. Yellow discharge from nose. Yellow scurfs on nose. Frequent sneezing without coryza.

*Cina. *Boring in the nose, with the finger. °Sneezing with the whooping cough. Violent sneezing with stitches in temples. Bleeding of nose. Stoppage of the nose in the evening. Itching of the nose. Child rubs the nose on the pillow, on the shoulders of the nurse, or with the hands.

Cinchona. °Smell too acute. Dry coryza, toothache, lachrymation; much sneezing. Nosebleed, anaemia; ringing in the ears; face pale, fainting. Habitual nosebleed, especially morning on rising.

Cistus. °Cold feeling in the nose. Frequent and violent sneezing, mostly evening and morning; chronic nasal catarrh. Left side inflamed and swollen. Tip of nose painful. Eczema of the nose.

Coffea. °Acute, sensitive smell. Nosebleed; with heaviness of head and ill-humor; during strain at stool.

Colchicum. °Smell morbidly acute; the odor of meat broth causes nausea, and that of fresh eggs nearly fainting. Sore pain in the septum. Nosebleed. Sneezing, also with crawling sensation in the nose. Long lasting coryza; discharge thin, tenacious. Nostrils dry and black.

Conium. °Acute sense of smell. Purulent discharge from the nose; also, hardened crusts. Epistaxis. Frequent sneezing.

*Crocus. *Epistaxis of very tenacious, thick, black blood, with cold sweat in large drops, on the forehead. °Violent sneezing.

Dulcamara. °Nosebleed, hot, clear blood; pressure above nose; worse after getting wet. Coryza dry; better during motion; worse during rest; renewed by the slightest exposure. Severe coryza, skin hot, dry; limbs cold, stiff, numb and painful; general, offensive sweat. Nasal catarrh dry, in a dry atmosphere.

Eupatorium perf. °Coryza, with aching in every bone. Influenza, with weak pulse, prostration, bones sore, especially with inebriates and old people.

*Euphrasia. *Profuse, bland, fluent coryza, with scalding tears and aversion to light; worse evening and during the night, while lying down. Sneezing with coryza. Small red spots, like pimples, on upper right side of nose; twinging, starting pain in the nose. Pain from right to left over the bridge of the nose; left half of face and forehead and left eye inflamed; earache. Flat cancer on right side of nose.

Ferric phosphorus. -(Bleeding of nose, especially of children. Cold in head first stage; disturbed circulation.—Schussler.)

Ferrum met. °Bloody puruloid-greenish, whey-like, slimy, acrid discharge; cold in head. Dropping of fluid from posterior nares or frontal sinuses; headache. Nose continually filled with clotted blood, especially with coryza. Epistaxis; in anaemic patients subject to ebullitions. Scabs out of nose, or coughed up every few weeks.

Gelsemium. °Violent morning paroxysms of sneezing; tingling in nose. Watery, excoriating discharge; a feeling from throat up into left nostril, like a stream of scalding water; right nostril stopped up; nasal voice. Coryza in spring and summer weather. Edges of nostrils red, sore. Fullness at root of nose; pains extending to neck and clavicles.

*Graphites. *Sense of smell too acute; cannot tolerate the smell of flowers. Nose sore and painful internally. °Smell from the nose like from burned hair. Loss of smell; with dryness of nose; with coryza. Nosebleed: in the evening, the afternoon preceding rush of blood to the head and heat of the face; at night; in the morning; with running coryza. Bloody mucus discharge from nose. Frequent discharge of thick, yellowish, fetid mucus from the nose. Purulent, fetid secretion. Dryness of the nose. Sneezing on opening the eyes, either with dryness of nose or running coryza. Stoppage of the nose, with secretion of tough, badly smelling mucus. Coryza on getting cold. Excoriation of nose. Mucus often forms hard masses or crusts in coryza. Dry scabs in the nose, with sore, cracked and ulcerated nostrils. Swelling of the nose. Red nose with black pores.

*Hamamelis. *Epistaxis, flow passive, non-coagulable. Epistaxis, with feeling of tightness of the bridge of the nose and crowding

pressure in forehead between the eyes. The nosebleed clears her head and affords great relief. Profuse epistaxis, flow passive, venous, idiopathic, or vicarious. °Over-sensitive smell. Bad smell from the nose. Sneezing spells, watery, excoriating, burning discharge. Nose feels stopped up.

Helleborus. °Smell diminished. Nostrils look as if smoked, sooty. Nose pointed; nostrils dirty, dry. Frequently rubs the nose. Sneezing.

Hepar sulph. °Sense of smell acute. Nosebleed after singing. Coryza, with inflammatory swelling of the nose, painful, like from a boil; also with cough. Sore pain on the dorsum of nose, when touching it. Itching in the nose.

*Hydrastis. *Coryza, watery, excoriating, burning in the nose, more the right nostril; discharge scanty in the room, profuse out of door; rawness in throat and chest. Ozæna, °with bloody, purulent discharge. Tickling like a hair, in the right nostril. Sneezing with fullness over the eyes, dull, frontal headache, pain in the right breast and down the arms. The air feels cold in the nose. Secretion more from the posterior nares, thick, tenacious. Nosebleed left nostril, with burning rawness, followed by itching. Soreness of the cartilaginous septum, bleeding when touched, inner edge of right ala sore and thickened.

Illicium ani. °Acute catarrh. Watery discharge from the nostrils. Warm, smarting sensation in the nose, succeeded by sneezing. Sharp stitches in tip of nose.

Iodium. °Sensation as if the alæ were spread wide open and nose dry; loss of smell; in the evening, sneezing. Dry coryza, becoming fluent in open air. Chronic fetid discharge from nose; nose painful and swollen.

Ipecacuanha. °Loss of smell; catarrh, with nausea, epistaxis; stoppage of nose. Nosebleed; blood bright.

*Kali bichrom. *Ulceration of the septum narium. Purulent inflammation of the whole mucous membrane. Formation of hard plugs in the nostrils. Great dryness of the nose with a feeling of pressure in the nasal bones. Pressure, or pressive pain at root of nose. °Loss of smell. Fetid smell from nose. Thick, dark red blood from the nose; irregular, small, contracted pulse. Ropy, tough discharge, often also from the posterior nares, offensive or not. Discharge of tough, green masses; or hard plugs. Coryza

fluent, excoriating nose and lip; nostrils sensitive, ulcerated; round ulcers or scabs on the septum. Spot in the right lachrymal bone is swollen and throbbing; profuse secretion from nostrils. Coryza, with pressure and tightness at root of nose; worse evenings and in the open air; in the morning obstruction or bleeding from the right nostril. Sneezing in the morning; on going into the open air. Tickling as from a hair, high up in left nostril.

Kali carb. —Dull smell, especially from catarrh. Fluent coryza, excessive sneezing, pain in back, headache and lassitude. Obstruction of nose, making breathing through nostrils impossible; goes off when walking in open air, but returns in the room; itching in the nose; fetid, yellow-green discharge from one nostril. Dry coryza, with loss of voice, hoarseness; mucus in the throat, sensation of a lump in the throat. Burning in the nose; sore, crusty nostrils; bloody, red nostrils, every morning; external nose red, swollen; stinging pains. Nosebleed when washing the face, every morning at 9 o'clock.

Kali chlor. (-Catarrh, phlegm white, not transparent.—Schussler.)

*Kali iod. *Accumulation of tenacious mucus in nostrils. Discharge from nose of greenish, black or yellowish matter; of foul, sickening smell; of decomposed greenish-red blood. Sensation of fullness and tightness at root of nose. Throbbing and burning pains in nasal and frontal bones, with swelling. ~Violent epistaxis after mercury. From least cold, violent, acrid coryza; bloated eyelids, singing in the ears, red face, white tongue, violent thirst; alternate heat and chilliness; headache, dark, hot urine; abuse of mercury. Nose red, swollen; discharge acrid, watery, tightness at the root of nose—syphilis.

Kali nit. —Loss of smell, with coryza; husky voice; mucus passes through posterior nares into fauces. Mucous polypus. Nosebleed; tip of nose inflamed, sore; blood acrid, like vinegar. Bones of nose sore to touch; nose swollen internally, with scurfs.

Kali phos. (-Bleeding of nose and disposition thereto, from weakness.—Schussler.)

Kreosotum. Offensive smell before the nose, with loss of appetite; stinking in the morning when awaking. Nosebleed, with heaviness and throbbing in forehead. Thin, bright-red blood from both nostrils. Catarrh, fluent or dry, with much sneezing. Chronic catarrh with old people. Epithelial cancer on right ala nasi. Lupus

on the nose, left side. Frequent sneezing with dry, nasal catarrh.

Lachesis. ◊Nosebleed dark; with amenorrhœa; typhus, etc., blowing of blood, mostly in the morning. Coryza, preceded by headache, discharge watery with red nostrils, herpes on the lips. Relieves paroxysms of sneezing in hay asthma. Nasal mucous membrane swollen; sneezing. Nose red externally; nose filled with scabs; discharge of pus and blood; mercurio-syphilis; also in drunkards.

Lithium carb. ◊Swollen, red, worse right side; internally sore and dry; shining crusts form. Nose obstructed above, worse in morning and forenoon. Mucous discharge in evening. Dropping from nose in open air.

*Lycopodium. *Violent catarrh with swelling of the nose and acrid discharge. Nose stopped up; cannot breathe through it, with excessive dryness. The ichorous discharge from nose begins in right nostril—scarlatina, diphtheria. ◊Over-sensitiveness of smell. Nose stopped up, especially at the root; breathes with open mouth and protruding tongue—diphtheria. Snuffles, child starts out of sleep, rubbing its nose. Catarrh of nose and frontal sinuses; discharge yellow and thick, frontal headache, yellow complexion. Scurf in nose. Fan-like motion of alæ nasi.

Magnesia carb. ◊Bleeding from nose in the morning, more from right side. Vesicular eruption in the nose with pressing pain. Dry coryza and obstruction of the nose, waking one at night.

Magnesia mur. ◊Coryza with dullness of the head, and loss of smell and taste; discharge of yellow, fetid mucus. Discharge of acrid, corrosive water from the nose; nose obstructed at night. Redness and swelling of the nose or of the alæ. Sore pain and burning in the nostrils. Scurfs in the nostrils, painful to touch; ulcerated nostrils.

*Marum verum. *Nasal polypus. Sensation as if nostrils were stopped; blowing nose or sneezing does not remove the obstruction. ◊Tingling in the nose, frequent sneezing, followed by coryza. Large, irregular pieces discharge from the nose; foul breath—ozæna.

*Mercurius. *Nosebleed, when coughing and during sleep; blood hangs in dark, coagulated strings. Coryza: fluent, corrosive, with much sneezing; nostrils bleeding, scurfy; nose red, swollen, shining; worse from damp weather; at night; from either cold or warm air; not relieved by sweat. Greenish, fetid pus from the nose; nasal bones swollen and painful to touch.

Mercurius biniod. Coryza and dull hearing, better getting warm by walking. Right side of nose hot, swollen with coryza. Much sneezing with running from the nose. Whitish-yellow, or bloody discharge; affection of posterior nares with raw sensation; nasal bones diseased; turbinated bones swollen. Hawks mucus from posterior nares. Crusty eruption on wings of nose.

*Mercurius cor *Fluent coryza, loss of smell; rawness and smarting in the nostrils. Swelling and redness of the nose. Ozæna, discharge from the nose like glue, drying up of the posterior nares, perforation of the septum. Nose stopped up and at the same time discharges.

Mezereum. Ineffectual irritation to sneeze. Sneezing, with coryza; with sore pain in the chest. The sense of smell diminished, with dryness of the nose. Twitching (visible) on the root of the nose. Fluent coryza, soreness and scabs in the nose; soreness and burning of the upper lip. Constant excoriation of the nose.

*Millefolium. *Nosebleed; also in congestions to the head and chest; excessive. Piercing pain from eyes to root of nose.

Muriatic acid. Long lasting nosebleed. Nosebleed, whooping-cough. Coryza thin, acrid, making parts sore. Coryza, with thick, yellow discharge. Discharge of thin pus from nose, excoriating the parts. Pimples; freckles.

*Natrum carb. *Much nasal mucus passes through the mouth. Loss of smell and taste, with coryza. Coryza fluent; violent sneezing; worse at night, when nose is obstructed; worse from least draft of air, or any change of clothing; worse on alternate days; better after sweat. Thick yellow or green discharge; nose stopped at night. Hard, fetid clots from one nostril. Nostrils ulcerated, high up. Humid, herpetic eruptions and ulcers on nose, around mouth, and on lips. Peeling off of dorsum and tip of nose, painful when touched. Red nose with white pimples on it.

Natrum mur. Loss of smell and taste, especially with catarrh. Nosebleed when stooping, or when coughing at night. Liable to catch cold; coryza fluent, alternately with stoppage of the nose; posterior nares dry, with hawking in the morning; spasms of sneezing each morning, or ineffectual attempts. In catarrh when the secretion is clear mucus. Nose sore, interior wings swollen; scabs in nose. Left-sided inflammation and swelling of nose, painful to touch. Nose on one side feels numb. (Catarrhs, chronic, of blood-

less patients, the mucus has sometimes a salty taste. Coryza, cold in the head, with watery, clear, slimy or starchy discharge.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. Nosebleed during measles; stops and returns often. Nose stopped up. Sneezing and fluent coryza. Ozæna syphilitica beginning with ulcers. Itching of wings of nose, inducing rubbing. (Cold, catarrh, when there are greenish secretions.—Schussler.)

*Nitric acid. *Violent coryza with soreness and bleeding of the nose. Stitches as from a splinter in the nose on touch. Tip of nose red; nostrils ulcerated and sore. °Disagreeable smell on inhaling air. Nosebleed mornings; black, clotted; also when weeping; blood acrid. Sneezing during sleep. Nose obstructed, with dry coryza, or with dropping of water; wings of nose swollen, burning. Fetid, yellow, nasal discharge. Ozæna with ulcers. Corroding nasal discharge. Condylomata on nose. Large, soft protuberances on alæ, covered with crusts—syphilis. Dirty, bloody mucus from posterior nares. Green crusts from the nose every morning.

Nux mos. °Over-sensitiveness of smell. Nosebleed; blood usually dark, black. Sneezing, nose internally dry, stopped up, must breathe with mouth open. Catarrh worse in cold, damp weather.

*Nux vom. *Profuse discharge of acrid mucus from the obstructed nostrils. Coryza, fluent in the morning, fluent during the day and stopped at night; in the morning and after dinner, with scraping and crawling in the nose and throat, with frequent sneezing, especially in the morning in bed, with headache, heat in the face and chilliness. Over-sensitiveness to strong odors, even fainting. Smell before the nose like old cheese or brimstone. Snuffles, especially in the new-born. Nosebleed in the morning from suppressed haemorrhoidal flow. Internal nose inflamed.

Paris quad. °Discharge of red or greenish mucus on blowing the nose. Stuffed condition and fullness at the root of the nose; constant hawking of tenacious, white tasteless mucus.

Petroleum. °Slight epistaxis, relieving the headache. Dry feeling in nose, frequent sneezing; adherent phlegm blown out in small lumps; thick phlegm in posterior nares; worse mornings. Swelling of the nose, with pain at its root; purulent discharge. Fluent coryza, with hoarseness.

*Phosphorus. *Nose swollen and painful to touch. Internal nose swollen, dry and stopped up; ulcerated scabs on margin of

nostrils. Frequent blowing of blood from the nose. Polypi nasi when they bleed easily. Profuse nosebleed. Coryza: fluent, dullness of head, sleepiness, especially during the day and after meals; alternate fluent and dry with frequent sneezing; dry, forming crusts, adhering firmly; profuse discharge flowing down into fauces; neck swollen; eyes staring, consequent on the resulting stagnation of blood; scarlatina. Profuse discharge of green or yellow mucus from the nose, without coryza. Severe hæmorrhage from nose in diphtheria, following detachment of the membrane from the nose. Sneezing causes pain in the throat. Sensation of fullness in nose, especially high up in left nostril, with loose mucus. Chronic inflammation of the nasal membrane, with suppressed or over-sensitive smell. Nose swollen, red, shining, and inner nose very dry. Wing-like motion of alæ nasi. Freckles on nose.

Phosphoric acid. ^oFetid smell from the nose. Sense of smell too acute. Discharge of bloody mucus from nose. Nosebleed, in typhus, giving no relief. Swelling on dorsum of nose, with red spots; scurfs.

Phytolacca. ^oThin, watery discharge from nostrils, increasing till the nose becomes stuffed. Flow of mucus from one nostril, while the other is stopped; both stopped up while riding. Acrid discharge, excoriating—scarlatina.

Plumbum. ^oErysipelatous inflammation of nose; vesicles on alæ. Fetid odor before nose. Much tough mucus in nose, which can only be discharged through posterior nares. Cold nose.

Psorinum. ^oLoss of smell. Smell of blood. Nose sensitive when inhaling air. Boring, stinging in right nostril, followed by excessive sneezing. Burning, followed by thin nasal discharge which relieves. Tough mucus in nose; feels like a plug there; it nauseates him; better when stooping. Catarrh with cough and expectoration of yellow-green mucus. Septum inflamed, large pustules.

*Pulsatilla. *Coryza fluid or dry; frequent sneezing; loss of smell and taste; nostrils sore; wings raw; later, yellow-green discharge; worse indoors; chilliness; pale face; head confused; frontal headache. Stoppage of nose, in evening, and in warm room; in morning yellow, opaque, offensive mucous discharge. Bad smell, as of old catarrh in nose; objective stench from nose. ^oNosebleed with suppressed menses; with dry coryza; in anaemia, blood coagu-

lated. Green, fetid nasal discharge, with diminished taste and smell; chronic, thick, yellow, bland discharge.

Ranunculus bulb. Redness and inflammatory swelling of the nose, with tension. Scabs in nostrils.

Rhus tox. Loss of smell. Epistaxis of coagulated blood; worse at night and when stooping; at stool or from exertion; also in typhus, with some relief. Spasmodic sneezing. Discharge from the nose; of thick, yellow mucus; of green, offensive pus; of yellow ichor; with swollen cervical glands. Fever blisters and crusts under nose. Tip of nose red and sensitive; nose sore internally. Puffiness of nose.

Rumex. Epistaxis, violent sneezing and painful irritation of nostrils. Nose obstructed; dry sensation even in posterior nares. Fluent coryza, with sneezing; worse evening and night. Yellow mucus discharge through posterior nares.

Sanguinaria. Loss of smell. Nasal polypi. Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; worse right side. Ulcerative ozæna, with epistaxis. Rose cold and subsequent asthma; sick and faint from odor of flowers.

*Secale. *Bleeding of nose; blood dark, runs continuously, with great prostration, small thread-like pulse, in old people or drunks; of young women. Sneezing. Nose stopped up, yet watery discharge running from it.

Selenium. Itching in nose and on borders of wings. Inclination to bore fingers into nose. Yellow, thick, jelly-like mucus in nose. Discharge of dark blood from nose. Phlegm in choanæ. Coryza ending in diarrhoea. Complete obstruction of nose, chronic.

Sepia. Great sensitiveness to odors. Loss of smell, or fetid smell before the nose. Epistaxis, also during pregnancy and with haemorrhoids. Dry coryza, especially in the left nostril. Fluent coryza with sneezing, early morning. Swollen inflamed nose; nostrils sore, ulcerated and scabby. Blowing of large lumps of yellow-green crusts with blood from the nose. Painful eruption on tip of nose.

Silicia. Loss of smell. Much sneezing with acrid coryza. Dryness and stoppage, after checked foot-sweat. Nosebleed. Coryza, long lasting, oft returning. Nose stuffed up, or alternately dry and fluent; obstructed mornings, fluent during the day. With every fresh cold stoppage and acrid discharge; makes inner nose sore and

bloody. Gnawing and ulcers high up in nose with great sensitiveness to contact. Nose inwardly dry, excoriated, covered with crusts. Swelling of nasal mucous membrane; chronic coryza. Intolerable itching of tip of nose. Cold nose.

Spigelia. °Violent nosebleed, also with endocarditis. Coryza fluent; with dry heat, no thirst; eyes watery, headache with hoarseness and anxiety about the heart. Copious, offensive mucus, flows through posterior nares, causing choking at night. Tickling and itching in nose. Herpetic eruption on nose.

Spongia. °Nosebleed, especially when blowing it. Nose stopped up— whooping cough. Fluent coryza, hoarseness; crampy cough; after dry, cold winds. Nasal mucus viscous, grows thick. Membranous croup. Nose pinched, cold.

Squilla. °Child sneezes during cough; eyes water; rubs eyes and nose—measles. Acrid, corrosive, fluent coryza mornings. Humid eruptions under nose, with stinging, itching.

Stannum. °Over-sensitive smell. Stuffed feeling and heaviness, high up in nostrils. Dry coryza on one side, with hoarseness, swelling and redness of the nostrils.

Staphisagria. °Scratching in choanæ. Ulceration of nostrils, with scabs deep in nose. Violent coryza; one nostril is stuffed up, with much sneezing and lachrymation; with nasal voice.

*Sticta. *Constant need to blow nose, but no discharge results. Feeling of fullness and heavy pressure at root of nose. °Tingling in right side of nose; loss of smell; dry coryza. Excessive and painful dryness of mucous membrane; secretions dry rapidly, forming scabs difficult to dislodge—influenza.

*Sulphur. *Freckles and black pores on nose. Violent, fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing; offensive odor of nasal mucus, as of old catarrh. Itching and burning of nostrils, as if sore. °Bloody discharge when blowing the nose. Profuse catarrhal discharge of burning water. Fluent, burning coryza out-door's; nose stopped up in-doors. Chronic stoppage, also of one nostril. Dry ulcers or scabs in nose. Swelling and inflammation of nose; red nose.

Sulphuric acid. °Nosebleed; oozing of dark, thin blood; evenings; worse from smelling coffee; of old people. Coryza, alternately dry and fluent, with loss of smell and taste, hunger, sore eyes and tension in forehead.

*Tellurium. *Fluent coryza, lachrymation, and hoarseness, when

walking in the open air, also short cough and pressure under sternum.

*Theridion. *Chronic catarrh; discharge offensive smelling, thick yellow, or yellowish-green. °Sneezing; watery discharge, worse evening.

Thuja occ. °Smell in nose, as of fish-brine. Coryza, fluent outdoors, dry in the room. Blows out much thick, green mucus, mixed with blood and pus; later brown scabs; nose sore; red eruption on the alæ, often moist. Painful scabs in nostrils.

Trillium. °Profuse epistaxis, passive.

Varatrum alb. °Smell before the nose as from manure or from smoke. Nose grows more pointed, seems longer; face cold, icy cold; mouth cold. Epistaxis: right-sided, only at night in sleep; face deathly pale, body cold, intermittent. Boring in the nose. Nose inside feels too dry.

Zincum met. Nose dry; brain affected. Coryza with hoarseness and burning in chest. Nose feels sore internally. Swelling of one side of nose, with loss of smell.

Zingiber. Sneezing and ineffectual attempts. Watery coryza, right side, then left, more in open air. Dryness and obstruction in posterior nares, with discharge of thick mucus. Ozæna.

REPERTORY.

Blisters on—rhus.

Blowing, constant need of—sticta.

Boring or rubbing nose—*cina, hell., lyc., nat. s., selen., squill., ver. a.

Cancer—euphr., kreos.

Catarrh—acet. a., ail., bell., kali chlor., berb., bry., calc. c., calc. phos., dulc., ferr. phos., ipec., kali c., kreos., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., psor., puls., sul.

Acute—illicium ani.

Chronic—alum., cist., iod., kreos., nat. m., puls., selen., sil., sul., *therid.

Cold—ars., caps., eup. perf., ferr. phos., graph., kali i., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., sang., sil., sticta.

Color of nose, red—*alum., apis, aur., bell., borax, carb. an., gels., graph., kali c., kali i., lach., lith., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., nit. a., phos., phos. a., ranunc., rhus, stann., sul.

Condylomata—nit. a.

Coryza, discharge—acon., æscul., ail., *am. c., am. m., arg. n., baryt., bell., brom., calc.c., carb. ani., carb. v., cepa, colch., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., gels., graph., hep. s., *hydras., kali bi., kali n., lach., mag. m., mar. v., *merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., selen., sil., staph., zinc.

Acrid—*am.m., *arnm., *cepa, ferr., kali i., kali n., *lyc., mag.m., mur. a., nit. a., *nux v., phyt., sil., squill.

Black—croc., kali i., nit. a., nux m.

Bland—*euphr., puls.

Bloody—ail., am. c., am. m., apis, *arg. m., arg. n., arum, bell., caps.. caust., croc., ferr., graph., hydras., kali bi., kali c., *kali i., kali n., kreos., lach., merc., merc. b.i., nat. c., nit. a., paris, phos., phos. a., sepia, selen., sil., sul., thuj.

Burning—am. c., ars., ham., hydras., sul.

Clear—nat. m.

Copious—*ail., alum., *cepa, spig., thuj.

Corroding—am. m., *arum, *brom., mag. m., *merc., nit. a., squill.

Dry—acon., alum., ant. c., aur., calc. c., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cinch., colch., dulc., iod., kali c., kreos., mag. c., nit. a., phos., *puls., sepia, sil., spig., sticta, sul. a., thuj.

Excoriating—*ars., *arum, gels., graph., ham., hydras., kali bi., mez., mur. a., phyt., sil.

Fetid—agar., apis, aur., calc. c., graph., iod., kali c., mag. m., merc., nat. c., nit. a., puls.

Fluent—acon., æscul., ail., alum., ant. c., *arg. m., ars., arum, bell., borax, brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., carb. an., caust., cepa, cham., *euphr., iod., ign., kali bi., kali c., kreos., *merc., *merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., *nux v., petrol., phos., *puls., rumex, sang., sepia, sil., spig., spong., squill., *sul., sul. a., *tell., thuj.

Glue-like—merc. cor.

Green—alum., berb., borax, bry., ferr., kali bi., kali c., *kali i., kreos., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., paris, phos., psor., *puls., rhus, sepia, *therid., thuj.

Hard—alum., kali bi.

Ichorous—*ail., *ars., *arum, cepa, *lyc., rhus.

Jelly-like—selen.

Mucus, phlegm—alum., ant. c., apis, ars., aur., baryt., berb., borax, canth., caps., graph., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., lith., mag.m., merc. b. i., *nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., paris, petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., psor., *puls., rhus, rumex, selen., spig., thuj., zing.

Offensive—arg. n., asaf., bell., graph., kali bi., *kali i., *puls., rhus, spig., *sul., *therid.

Opaque—puls.

Profuse—agar., *cepa, *euphr., hydras., kali bi., *nux v., phos., sul.

Purulent—arg. n., berb., calc. c., con., ferr., graph., hydras., *kali bi., lach., merc., mur. a., petrol., rhus, thuj.

Ropy—kali bi.

Coryza continued.

- Slimy—ferr., nat. m.
 Sour-smelling—alum.
 Starchy—nat. m.
 Suppressed—acon., ail., bell.
 Tasteless—paris.
 Tenacious—canth., colch., croc., graph., hydras., *kali i., paris, spong.
 Thick—alum., apis, arum, baryt., borax, caps., croc., graph., hydras., lyc., mur. a., nat. c., petrol., puls., rhus, selen., spong., *therid., thuj.
 Thin—æscul., *ail., caps., colch., mur. a., phyt., plumb.
 Tough—graph., kali bi., plumb., psor.
 Violent—acon., *arg. m., kali i., *lyc., *nit. a., staph., *sul.
 Viscid—cham., spong.
 Watery—æscul., agar., am. c., *am. ni., *ars., berb., bry., *cepa, cham., gels., graph., ham., hydras., ill. a., kali i., lach., mag. m., nat. m., nit. a., phyt., secale, sul., therid., zinc.
 White—apis, arg. n., aur., berb., kali chlor., merc. b. i., paris.
 Yellow—alum., *arum, baryt., berb., calc. c., cic., graph., kali c., *kali i., lyc., mag. m., merc. b. i., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., phos., psor., *puls., rhus, rumex, selen., sepia, *therid.
 Dryness—abrot., æscul., ail., ars., baryt., bell., berb., calc. c., colch., graph., hell., iod., kali bi., lith., lyc., mez., nat. m., nux m., petrol., phos., rumex, sil., sticta, ver. a., zinc, zing.
 Eczema—cist.
Epistaxis, nosebleed—*abrot., acet. a., agar., *am. c., am. m., ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., *arn., ars., baryt., bell., berb., borax, brom., *bry., calc. c., calc. phos., canth., caps., *carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., cic., cina, cinch., coff., colch., con., *croc., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., graph., *ham., hep. s., hydras., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kali n., kali phos., kreos., lach., mag. c., *merc., *mill., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., *nit. a., nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., phos. a., puls., rhus, rumex, sang., *secale, sepia, sil., spig., spong., sul. a., trill., ver. a.
 Bright red—acon., ipec., kreos.
 Dark—kali bi., lach., merc., nux m., secale, selen., sul. a.
 Venous, vicarious—*ham.
 Erysipelas—canth., plumb.
 Eruptions—cist., eupr., lach., mag. c., merc. b. i., mur. a., nat. c., plumb., psor., rhus, sepia, spig., squill., sul., thuj.
 Freckles—mur. a., phos., *sul
 Herpes—lach., nat. c., spig.
 Inflammation—asaf., canth., cist., hep. s., *kali bi., kali n., nat. m., nux v., phos., plumb., psor., ranunc., sepia, sul.
 Influenza—caps., eup. perf., sticta. See "Cold."
 Lupus—kreos.
 Odor, objective—*asaf., graph., ham., kali bi., *kali i., mar. v.,

nux v., phos. a., plumb., psor., *puls., sepia, *sul., thuj., ver. a.
Œdematous—*apis.

Ozæna—aur., calc. c., calc. fl., calc. phos., hydras., mar. v.,
merc. cor., nat. s., nit. a., sang., zinc.

Pains—alum, ant. c., aur., bell., bry., cist., euphr., graph., hep.s.,
iod., rumex, sepia, sil., sticta, thuj.

Boring—aur., psor., ver. a.

Bruised—arni.

Burning—æscul., am. c., *ars., aur., bell., caps., ham., hydras.,
kali c., *kali i., mag. m., nit. a., psor., *sul.

Gnawing—sil.

Pressing—*kali bi., mag. c., sticta.

Raw—æscul., ail., *arum, hydras., merc. b.i., merc. cor., *puls.

Smarting—*ars., aur., ill. a., merc. cor.

Sore—alum., am. m., *ant. c., *ars., *arum, aur., borax, *brom.,
calc. c., calc. phos., colch., gels., *graph., hep. s., hydras., kali c.,
kali n., lith., mag. m., mez., mur. a., nat. m., *nit. a., *puls.,
sepia, sil., *sul., thuj., zinc.

Stinging—æscul., kali c., psor., squill.

Stitches—aur., ill. a., *nit. a.

Tearing—æscul.

Tender to touch—alum., am. m., *aur., bry., carb. an., hep. s.,
kali i., mag. m., *merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nit. a., *phos., sil.

Throbbing—borax, kali bi., kali i., kreos.

Tingling—*arn., caps., cepa, gels., mar. v., psor., sticta.

Ulcerative—am. m., bry.

Parts.

Bones—asaf., aur., eup. perf., *kali bi., kali i., kali n., merc.,
merc. b. i.

Bridge—ars., euphr., *ham.

Choanæ, infundibulum—selen., staph.

Dorsum—canth., hep. s., nit. a., phos. a.

Frontal sinuses—ferr., lyc.

Nostrils—ail., alum., am. m., *ars., aur., bell., carb. v.,
cepa, graph., hell., *kali i., lach., ant. c., *nux v., sepia, stann.,
sul.

Agglutinated—aur.

Bloody—kali c., merc.

Boils in—borax, carb. an.

Chapped or cracked—alum., *ant. c., *ars., *arum., carb. an.,
graph.

Crusty—am.m., *ant. c., aur., borax, con., graph., kali c., lith.,
merc. b. i., nit. a., phos., rhus, sepia, sil.

Margins—am. m., brom., calc. phos., gels., phos.

Obstructions—alum., am.m., ars., aur., calc. c., kali bi., kali c.,
lith., mag. c., mag. m., *mar. v., nat. c., *nit. a., *nux v., rumex,
selen., sil., zing.

Nostriis continued.

Plugs—*kali bi., psor., sepia.

Raw—arum, merc. cor.

Scabs in—ail., baryt., ferr., graph., kali bi., lach., mez., nat.m., ranunc., sepia, staph., sticta, sul., thuj.

Scurfs in—alum., baryt., cic., kali n., lyc., mag. m., merc., phos. a.

Stopped or stuffed—*am. c., am. m., ant. c., ars., *arum., calc.c., calc. phos., carb. an., caust., cham., cina, gels., graph., ham., ipec., *lyc., mar. v., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., *nux v., paris, phos., phyt., *puls., secale, sil., spong., stann., staph., sul., thuj.

Ulcers in—arg. n., *aur., bell., calc. c., graph., *kali bi., mag. m., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., phos., sang., sepia, sil., staph., sul.

Posterior nares—æscul., aur., baryt., canth., ferr., hydras., kali bi., kali n., merc. b. i., merc. cor., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos., plumb., rumex, spig., zinc.

Root of—alum., calc. c., gels., *kali bi., *kali i., lyc., mez., mill., nat. c., paris, petrol., sticta.

Schneiderian or mucous membrane—agar., *kali bi., lach., phos., sil., sticta.

Septum—alum., colch., hydras., *kali bi., merc. cor., psor.

Side, Left—am. m., *arum., berb., carb. v., cist., hydras., kali bi., kreos., nat. m., phos., sepia.

Right—ars., cepa, hydras., kali bi., kreos., lith., *lyc., mag. c., merc. b. i., sang., sticta., ver. a., zing.

Tip of—*alum., am. c., arn., aur., bell., borax, bry., calc. phos., caps., carb. an., caust., cist., ill. a., kali n., nat. c., nit. a., rhus, sepia, sil.

Wings, alæ—*arum, calc. phos., caust., hydras., iod., kreos., lyc., mag. m., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., phos., plumb., *puls., selen., thuj.

Picks—*arum, selen.

Pimples—caust., euphr., mur. a., nat. c.

Polypi—calc. c., calc. phos., cepa, kali n., *mar. v., phos., sang.

Pointed—carb. v., hell., spong., ver. a.

Puffiness—rhus.

Pustules—psor.

Scurfs—cic., phos. a.

Snuffles—lyc., nux v.

Sensations—ail., am. m., asaf., cham., gels., ham., hydras., iod., psor., stann.

Cold—arn., calc. phos., cist., hydras., plumb., sil., spong.

Crawling—arg. m., borax, carb. v., cham., colch., ham., nux v.

Fullness—gels., *kali i., paris, phos., sticta.

Heat—caps., cham., ill. a., merc. b. i., spig.

Heaviness—kreos., stann., sticta.

Itching—ail., am. m., arg. m., aur., bell., caust., cepa, cina,

hep. s., hydras., kali c., kali s., selen., sil., spig., squill., *sul.

Numbness—*asaf.*, *nat. m.*

Tension—*asaf.*, *borax*, *ranunc.*

Tickling—*arg. m.*, *berb.*, *caps.*, *carb. v.*, *hydras.*, *kali bi.*, *spig.*

Sensitivity—*æscul.*, *agar.*, *alum.*, *am. m.*, *aur.*, *bry.*, *carb. an.*, *cic.*, *hep. s.*, *hydras.*, *kali bi.*, *kali n.*, *mag. m.*, *merc.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nit. a.*, *phos.*, *psor.*, *rhus*, *sil.*

Smell—*ars., *aur.*, *bell.*, *berb.*, *calc. ph.*, *nux v.*, *sang.*, *thuj.*

Acute—*acon., *cinch.*, *coff.*, *colch.*, *can.*, *graph., *hep. s.*, *phos. a.*, *ver. a.*

Blood—*psor.*

Loss of—*ail.*, *am. m.*, *carb. an.*, *graph.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, *kali bi.*, *kali n.*, *mag. m.*, *merc. cor.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *psor.*, *puls., *rhus*, *sang.*, *sepia*, *sil.*, *sticta*, *sul. a.*, *zinc.*

Offensive—*arg. n.*, *ars.*, *aur.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, *ham.*, *kali i.*, *kreos.*, *nit. a.*, *puls., *sepia*, *ver. a.*

Putrid—*aur.*, *calc. c.*

Sensitive—*agar.*, *aur.*, *bell., *cepa*, *cham.*, *coff.*, *graph.*, *ham.*, *lyc.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *sepia*, *stann.*

Want of—*aur.*, *phos.*

Weak or diminished—*alum.*, *arg. n.*, *hell.*, *kali c.*, *mez.*, *puls.*

Shiny—*merc.*, *phos.*

Sneezing—*agar.*, *alum.*, *am. m.*, *arg. m., *arg. n.*, *arn., *ars.*, *arum*, *aur.*, *baryt.*, *bell.*, *berb.*, *borax*, *brom.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, *caps.*, *carb. an.*, *carb. v.*, *caust.*, *cepa, *cham.*, *cic.*, *cina*, *cinch.*, *cist.*, *colch.*, *con.*, *croc.*, *euphr.*, *gels.*, *graph.*, *ham.*, *hell.*, *hydras*, *ill. a.*, *iod.*, *kali b. i.*, *kali c.*, *kreos.*, *lach.*, *mar. v.*, *merc., *merc. b. i.*, *mez.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nat. s.*, *nit. a.*, *nux m.*, *nux v., *petrol.*, *phos.*, *psor.*, *plus., *rhus*, *rumex*, *sang.*, *secale*, *sepia*, *sil.*, *spong.*, *squill.*, *staph.*, *sul., *therid.*, *zing.*

Ineffectual irritation to—*cham.*, *mez.*, *nat. m.*, *zing.*

Syphilis—*kali i.*, *lach.*, *nat. s.*, *nit. a.*

Swelling—*alum.*, *am. m.*, *apis, *arn.*, *ars., *asaf.*, *aur.*, *baryt.*, *borax*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. phos.*, *cist.*, *graph.*, *hep. s.*, *iod.*, *kali bi.*, *kali c.*, *kali i.*, *kali n.*, *lith.*, *lyc., *mag. m.*, *merc., *merc. b. i.*, *merc. cor.*, *nat. m.*, *nit. a.*, *petrol.*, *phos., *ranunc.*, *sepia*, *sil.*, *stann.*, *sul.*, *zinc.*

Tumors—*carb. an.*

Twitching—*bry.*

Warts—*caust.*

CHAPTER VIII.—FACE.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Face wrinkled, as if old—marasmus. Comedones with emaciation. °Face feels cold.

Absinthium. °Foolish look. Makes grimaces in epilepsy. Rush of blood to face.

*Acetic acid. *Left cheek very red with the fever—croup. °Anxious, wild expression of countenance. Pale, waxed, emaciated.

*Aconitum. *Sensation of face growing large. Neuralgia of the trigeminus, left side face red and hot, restlessness, anguish, rolling about, screaming. °Anxious expression. Face: red and pale alternately; one cheek red, the other pale, livid, lips black; bloated, unequally red. General heat and redness of the face, following coldness and sunken look of the same. On rising the red face turns deathly pale. Sensation as if muscles were firmly but not spasmodically contracted, numbness, heavy feeling of the whole face.

*Actaea spicata. *Pains as of rheumatism in the face.

*Æthusa. *A drawn condition, beginning at the alæ nasi, and extending to the angle of the mouth, giving the face an expression of great anxiety and pain. °Face puffed, spotted red; pale.

*Agaricus. *Twitching of the facial muscles °Tearing in face and jaw bones. Puffy, pale blue under eyes, nose and lips blue. Redness, with itching burning, as from freezing.

Agnus cast. °Corrosive itching on the cheeks. Erysipelas on the left cheek, spreading from nose over face and head.

Ailanthus. °Heat and redness of the face; mahogany color. Chronic speckled, spotted face; a kind of acne. Irregular red spots of capillary congestion, like with drunkards. Itching of the left side of face; puffed, erysipelatous face. Countenance indicating distress; great prostration.

Alumina. °Gloomy, pale, or alternately red and pale. Itching of various parts of the face. Tension of the skin of the face, as though white of egg had dried on it. Bloated places like bulbous excrescences. Blood-boils on face and nose.

Ambra. °Flushes of heat in face. Tearing in upper part of face, particularly near right alæ nasi. Pimples and itching in the whiskers. Painful swelling of cheeks and upper jaw, with throbbing in gums. Jaundiced color of face.

Ammonium carb. °Heat in face: with red cheeks; during mental exertion; during and after dinner. Redness of left cheek. Pale, bloated face. Hard swelling of the cheek, also of the parotid and cervical glands. Pustulous eruption on forehead, cheeks, chin. Small boils and indurations, emitting water and blood, on the cheeks, at the corner of the mouth, and on chin. Freckles.

*Amyl nit. *Flushing of the face; face scarlet, afterward paler than usual. Flushing of the face followed by turgidity of the facial veins. Great heat and redness of the face, with sensation as though the blood would start through skin.

Anacardium. °Pale, wan looking; blue rings around the eyes. White, scaly herpes on right cheek, near the upper lip.

*Antimonium crud. *Suppurating and long lasting eruption on cheeks. °Yellow crusted eruption on left cheek, painful to touch and easily detached. Eruption like nettle rash. Pimples, pustules, and boils on the face. Heat and itching on cheeks. Twitches of facial muscles. Face red; sad expression, pale.

*Antimonium tart. *Face: pale, sunken; pale, puffed, with coma, bluish. Tearing pain in the whole side of face, even head and neck of that side—rheumatic toothache. Burning heat of face. Cold sweat on face. Warm sweat on forehead and head, from efforts to vomit. Convulsive twitches in almost every muscle of the face.

*Apis. *Erysipelas of the face. Ødematosus swelling of the face; waxy pale. Expression: happy, pleasant; of terror; apathetic; features distorted, face dark and much swollen; sunken, pale, sickly. Face: pale, sallow; dark red; red and hot, with burning and piercing, more right side. Burning cheeks with cold feet. Stinging pain in malar bone.

*Argentum nit. *Face sunken, pale, bluish; leaden colored; old looking, ashen; yellow, dirty looking; circumscribed red cheeks. Left side swollen, with great heat and burning; lips much swollen. During an attack of prosopalgia, sour taste. Infra-orbital neuralgia, left side.

*Arnica. *Red swelling of the right cheek, with throbbing and

pinching pain; swollen lips, and great heat in the head with cold body. °Pale, sunken; yellow; red, swollen. Redness and burning of one cheek. Dry heat in the face towards evening, without thirst; nose cold.

*Arsenicum. *Œdematosus swelling of the face. Burning, stinging pains, as from red-hot needles. Cancerous ulcers on the face; scalding; burning pain. °Expression anxious, but not wild; distressed; of suffering; of mental agony; surly; wild; hippocratic; sunken. Appearance very pale; yellow, waxy; gray; earthy; livid bluish; flushed; red and swollen. Twitching of facial muscles. Tearing in left half of face. Pimples and vesicles with acrid discharge; itching, burning; worse at night, in cold air; better in warmth.

Arum tri. °Heat in face afternoons with coryza. Swollen, bloated face—scarlatina.

*Asterias. *Redness of the face.

Aurum met. °Bloated, glossy, worse from mental exertion; cyanotic. Drawing, tearing in the left side of face. Swelling of one cheek with drawing and tearing in upper and lower jaws; teeth feel too long. Inflammation of bones of face; caries of cheek bones; tearing, boring, burning stitches in the zygoma. Violent tearing in the malar bone. Fine eruption on lips, face and forehead.

*Baptisia. *Face flushed, dusky, hot; dark red, with a besotted expression. °Burning, prickling of left side of face and head. Cheeks burn. Face and whole head feel numb. Muscles of jaw rigid.

Baryta carb. °Face pale, puffed. Sensation as if face were swollen. Sensation as from a cobweb over the face, temples, forehead, scalp. Rough, dry place on right cheek.

*Belladonna. *Face glowing, red and hot; swollen and hot. Convulsive movements of the muscles of face and mouth. °Red and hot, or pale and cold; mottled red; swollen and hot. Sensation of burning heat in whole face, without redness of cheeks or with marked thirst, body warm, feet cold. Scraping, itching of forehead. Neuralgic pains, commencing under left orbit and running back to the ear. Violent shooting in right maxillary joint, extending to the ear, when chewing. Cutting, tearing pain, mostly right side. Shooting from side of face up to temple, into the ear and down to the nape of neck; worse from touch and motion; hard pressure sometimes relieves.

Benzoic acid. °Coppery spots on face. Face red with little blisters. . Burning heat of the face, or of one side. Circumscribed redness. Tension in one side of the face. Numb feeling in the face. Symptoms relieved by external heat, by pressure or friction. Cold sweat on face.

Berberis aquifolia. °Roughness of skin of face. Pimples, pustules, scabs, acne on the face, especially in women with menstrual disorders.

Borax. °Anxious face during downward motion. Sickly, pale, earthy color of face. Swelling, heat and redness in the face, with tearing pain in the malar bone. Sensation on right side of face, by the mouth, as if cobwebs lay there.

Bromium. °Face pale or red, or alternately so; bluish tinge turning purplish, with the cough in croup. Grayish earthy complexion. Heat in cheeks, first in right, later in left. Sensation of spider web on face.

*Bryonia. *Hot, red, soft puffiness of the face. Nodosities and indurations of the face. °Face bluish-red with difficult inspiration. Pinching pressure in articular cavity of right jaw, more violent on motion. Twitching, tearing in right malar bone up to right temple, externally, sore to touch.

Cactus grand. °Face blue, cold sweat, face flushed. Prosopalgia right-sided, chronic; worse from slightest exertion, tolerable only when lying still in bed; brought on by wine, music, strong light or missing dinner at the usual hour.

Caladium. °Heat in the face. Sensation of a spider's web sticking here and there. Flies are attracted to the head and face.

Calcarea carb. °Face pale, bloated, blue rings around the eyes; yellow; pale, thin; old, wrinkled, with retarded dentition. Face feels as if it were swollen. Rending pains in facial bones. Itching and eruption in face and in whiskers. Moist, scurfy eruption on cheeks and forehead, with burning pain.

Calcarea phos. °(Faceache [neuralgic, rheumatic], commences, or is worse, at night. Freckles are generally lessened by it.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. °(Swelling of cheek if suppuration threatens.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Face red, with warmth of body; bluish and pinched, deathly pale, with crawlings: pale, distorted and sunken; pale and

haggard; pale and livid; cold. Wild, staring, unconscious look. Cold sweat on face, with vomiting. Erysipelatous red cheeks and ear lobes.

*Cannabis ind. *Drowsy and stupid look. °Wearied, exhausted appearance. Pale face. Tense feeling in the facial muscles. Skin of face, especially of forehead and chin, feels as if drawn tight.

Capsicum. °Cheeks red, not hot, changing with paleness. Pain in the face, worse from touch, and in the evening—faceache. Eruption on face and forehead with corrosive itching.

Carbo ani. °Face has a cachectic appearance; looks earthy. Heat in face and head in afternoon. Erysipelas of face. Copper-colored eruption. Acne; young scrofulous persons. Shooting and stitches in malar bone, especially left, running towards the ear.

*Carbo veg. *Face: very pale; °grayish-yellow; greenish; hippocratic. Cold sweat on face. Face cold, tongue cold; contracted. Cheeks red and covered with cold sweat. Tearing in left cheek. Jerking, tearing in right upper maxilla. Facial and maxillary bones sore.

Caulophyllum. °“Moth spots” on forehead with, leucorrhœa.

Causticum. °Face yellow; sickly looking. Neuralgia; right side; worse at night; chilly, no thirst; scanty menses. Pimples on left cheek, with severe itching. Paralysis of one side of face.

*Chamomilla. *Redness of one cheek, °the other pale; pale, sunken, distorted by pain; yellow; bloated. Burning in face. Left cheek swollen. Neuralgia of the face; the pain causes hot sweat about the head and extorts screams.

*Chelidonium. *Yellow color of the face, especially of the forehead, nose, cheeks and whites of eyes. Cheeks dark, reddish-yellow. °Expression: anxious, disturbed; sickly. Right cheek bones feel as if swollen. Violent tearing in maxillary antrum. Flushes of heat in face.

Cicuta. °Face deathly pale and cold; red; bluish, puffed up. Distortions of the face, either horrible or ridiculous. Convulsions of the facial muscles. Dark-red pimples on the face and hands, come with burning pain, coalesce. Burning, suppurating, confluent eruptions of the face. Herpes on the face.

Cimicifuga. °Wild, fearful expression. Pale face; eyes large and sunken; surrounded by dark rings. Forehead feels cold; deathly pale. Neuralgia affecting malar bone, pain goes off at night, re-

appears next day. Frequent flushes of heat; wants to be in the open air.

*Cina. *Pale face, with sickly look about the eyes; pale and cold. White and bluish about the mouth. ^cDark rings around the eyes. Pain as if both malar bones were pressed together, with pinchers; worse from external pressure.

Cinchona. ^cFace hot when entering a room from open air. Veins of face distended. Face red, during fever; hollow, or livid, with atrophy; pale blue around the eyes; earthy; gray, yellow, or black; hippocratic. Neuralgia, periodical attacks; pains excessive; skin sensitive to least touch; part feels weak; face alternately red and pale; pains from left to right; mostly infra-orbital and maxillary branches.

Cistus. Flushes of heat in the face. Vesicular erysipelas. Heat and burning in bones. Sharp, shooting, intolerable itching, and thick crusts, with burning in the right zygoma.

Colchicum. Doleful, sad expression; sunken; risus sardonicus; cadaverous looking; pale; yellow spotted; cheeks red and hot; covered with sweat. ^cEdematous swelling of the face. Pain and swelling from a decayed tooth; tongue furred. Tearing and tensive pains in the facial muscles, moving from one location to another. Drawing in the bones of face or nose; sensation as if they were being rent asunder. Tingling in the skin of the face, as after being frosted.

Colocynthis. Face dark red; or pale, with relaxed muscles and sunken eyes. Tensive, tearing pain, with heat and swelling, especially of left side, worse from touch or motion, better in perfect rest, and from external application of warmth. Left-sided tearing or burning, stinging pain, extending to the ear and head. Constriction and pressing in the left malar bone, extending into the left eye. Transient stitches in the upper jaw, recurring frequently. Tearing in cheeks.

Conium. ^cEarthy, yellow; pale; purply bloated. Stinging, tearing faceache, at night. Moist and spreading herpes, on the face.

Crocus. ^cYellowish, earthy color of face.

Cuprum met. Expression: sad, depressed; of suffering; of prostration. Face very red, eyelids closed and balls constantly rotating; blue; pale; grayish, dirty; sunken features, pinched; icy cold.

Cyclamen. ^cPale face. Pimples soon filling with whitish-yellow lymph and then shriveling. Drawing together of forehead.

Digitalis. Face bluish-red; pale; of death-like appearance.

Dulcamara. Complexion pale, watery or milky. Face pale, with circumscribed red cheeks. Faceache and asthma, after disappearance of tetter in the face. Humid eruptions on cheeks. Face bloated—dropsy. Thick, brown-yellow crusts on face, forehead and chin, crusta lactea.

*Ephorbiun. *Erysipelatous, inflamed swelling of the cheek with vesicles large as peas, filled with yellow liquid.

Euphrasia. °Redness and heat of the face. Rash in the face, itching in the warmth, becoming red and burning when moistened. Stiffness of the left cheek when talking or chewing, with sensation of heat and stitches therein.

*Ferrum met. *Fiery redness of the face; veins large; congestion to head. °Face ashy pale or greenish; it becomes bright-red, with pain and other symptoms. Blue rings around eyes, which are dull, lusterless. Face pale with red spots. Face feels as if swollen and bloated. Yellow spots on face. Face pale, collapsed, or expressionless, stiff and stupid; pneumonia. Neuralgia after cold washing and over-heating.

Ferric phos. °(Cheek swollen, pain, congestion, throbbing heat, first remedy. Faceache with flushing heat, worse moving. Flushed face, headache, fullness in head; recurring headaches, and sensation of coldness at nape of neck. Tic-douloureux, congestive or inflammatory; the pain is beating, stitching, burning; soreness and intolerable pressing.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Pale face. Heat in face, wants to wash it in cold water. Tuberles in skin of forehead and face, suppurating—syphilis infantum.

Gelsemium. Expression heavy, dull, drowsy. Face red, yellow, jaundiced; pale, sickly look. Muscles of face, especially around the mouth, seem contracted, making speech difficult. Orbital neuralgia in distinct paroxysms, with contractions and twitchings of the muscles on the affected side.

Glonoinum. Flushed, hot, especially about the eyes and forehead, with headache; livid, purple; alternately flushed and pale; pale during heat, in sun-stroke, congestion to brain, etc. Sweat on the face. Faceache, muscles twitch, even unconsciousness; breathing stertorous; faceache worse in heat of bed. Masseter muscles affected. Sudden neuralgic pains from decayed tooth, concentrating in temple; head heavy, but cannot lay it on the pillow.

*Graphites. *Constant sensation of a cobweb on the face. Itching pimples on the face, moist after scratching. Moist eczema in the face, especially on the chin and around the mouth. °Pale; pale and haggard; pale and bloated; chlorotic; flushed. Erysipelas: of both sides of face, with burning, stinging pain; of the cheeks, preceded by alternating chills and heat; of left cheek; after mal-application of iodium; of face from smell of wood; commencing on right side and going to left. Rhagades on the cheek, running like radii to the corners of the mouth; an infiltrated spot on the cheek is covered with dry scales. Scabs on face, skin dry; constipated, large stools. Freckles. Hair of whiskers or beard falls out.

Helleborus. °Face red, hot, or pale; pale, œdematosus, distorted; pale, sunken, icy cold; livid with cold sweat. Forehead and face wrinkled. Stupid expressions. Left-sided neuralgia; parts so tender cannot chew.

Hepar sulph. °Yellow color of face, with blue rings around the eyes. Heat and redness of the face. Erysipelatous swelling of the cheeks in the morning. Bones of face painful to touch. Boils very painful to touch. Eruptions scurfy, and very painful to touch.

Hydrastis. °Expression weary, dull, skin pale, or yellow-white. Erysipelatous eruption, following flushes of heat.

Hyoscyamus. °Face flushed dark-red, bloated; cold and pale; distorted, stupid expression; muscles twitch; makes grimaces; bluish, mouth wide open; approaching cerebral paralysis, in typhus.

*Hypericum. *Face hot, bloated—meningitis. °Expression of suffering. Cheeks red, erysipelatous redness. Dull faceache, aching in brows; afternoon; evening; worse at night, disturbing sleep. Headache, extending into zygoma or cheek. Red eruption on both cheeks, chin and nose; sometimes dry, with thin crusts; sometimes fiery red; oozing yellow drops.

Ignatia. °Convulsive twitchings of muscles of face. Alternate redness and paleness of face. Redness and heat of one cheek and ear. Face clay-colored and sunken, with blue rings around the eyes.

Iodium. °Face pale, yellow, or soon changing to brown; sallow, distressed, pale, alternating with red. Convulsive twitchings of the facial muscles. Coldness of the face in very fleshy children.

Ipecacuanha. °Face pale, bloated; livid; yellow; deathly pale, eyes sunken, and with blue margins. Convulsive muscular twitchings. Rash.

Iris. ° Neuralgia, involving supra and infra-orbital, superior maxillary and inferior dental nerves; begins after breakfast every morning, with a stupid stunning headache, copious urine; disposition to stool; burning at the anus. Sunken eyes, with blueness around them.

Kali bichrom. ° Face pale, yellowish; red, in blotches. Bones of face sensitive, painful as if bruised. Shooting pain in left upper maxillary bone towards ear.

Kali chlor. ° (Cheek swollen. Faceache with swelling of gums or cheek. Pimples on face, neck, etc., caused by disturbed action of follicular glands.—Schussler.)

Kali carb. ° Red and hot; one cheek hot, the other cold; purple, bloated; dark-red during cough, otherwise pale; also sickly; sal-low; gray; yellow. Face bloated in the morning. Stinging in the cheeks; tearing stitches from a molar into the forehead, eyes and temples. Freckles.

Kali iod. ° Swelling of face and tongue, especially after mercury. Darting and stinging in the face—coryza.

Kali sulf. ° (Faceache, aggravated in warm room, better in cool, open air.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. ° Face red, with throbbing headache. Anxious expression of countenance—rheumatism of heart. Flushing of the face, with vertigo—neuralgia. Prosopalgia, right-sided; pains rending, agonizing, stupefying or threatening delirium. Face at night itches. Roughness of cheeks during every summer.

Kreosotum. ° Sick, suffering expression. Old look of children. Complexion earthy, pale, green, with swelling of cervical glands; pale; bloated; coppery appearance. Face cold, of pale, blue tinge, especially on temples and around nose and mouth. Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of the cheeks. Face hot, cheeks red, feet cold. Acne in the face.

Lachesis. ° Flushes of heat in drunkards. Expression of pain with sopor. Features distorted. Livid, gray complexion, with abdominal complaints or ague. Face pale, with fainting; dizzy, with headache. Yellow complexion, with vermillion redness of the cheeks. Red face as in apoplexy; bloated red face, with headache; pains in the limbs, stomach, etc. Erysipelas of the face, with burning and itching, worse after siesta; with hammering headache. Neuralgia, left side, orbital; rising of heat to the face before, and weak feeling in the abdomen after the attack.

Lachnantes. °Yellow face. Circumscribed red face, 1 to 8 A.M., violent delirium, eyes brilliant—pneumonia. Redness of face. Face swollen with redness and blueness under the eyes. Pale, sickly countenance; face and lips light blue, eyes dull, feel thick and cold. Tearing in temples down into cheeks. Tearing, pressing in left cheek toward eyes. Sensation as if something were crawling on the face.

Laurocerasus. °Sunken face, with livid, gray-yellow complexion; blue, with gasping; bloated; idiotic expression of face—chorea. Twitching and convulsions of the facial muscles. Titillation in the face, as if flies and spiders were crawling over the skin. Eruption around the mouth.

Ledum. °Pimples and blood-boils on the forehead. Face alternately pale and red; bloated. Scaly, dry herpes in the face, burning in the open air. Glandular swelling under the chin. Tetter-like, crusty eruption around nose and mouth, with itching, smarting and burning.

Lobelia inf. °Neuralgia of left side of face and temples, with retarded menses. Flushes of heat, or heat of the face. Sweat on the face, with nausea. Chilly feeling in left cheek, near ear, extending to lower jaw. Cyanosis—emphysema.

*Lycopodium. *Yellowish-gray color of face. °Silly expression. Copper-colored eruptions on forehead. Face pale, with circumscribed red cheeks; yellow with deep furrows; blue circles around the eyes, blue lips. Flushes of heat in face. Spasmodic twitching of the facial muscles. Cœdema of the face. Eruption on the face, humid, suppurating. Freckles.

Magnesia carb. °Face pale, earthy; alternately red and pale. Tension on the face as if the white of an egg had dried on it. Nightly tearing, digging and boring in malar bone, insufferable during rest, and driving one from place to place. Swelling of the malar bone with pulsating pain. Hard nodosities, bloatedness and swelling of the face.

Magnesia mur. °Pale yellow complexion. Severe cramp pains in the bones of the face. Eruptions on the face and forehead.

Magnesium phos. °(Neuralgic or rheumatic faceache, stinging, shooting like lightning, darting about; and remittent.—Schussler.)

*Manganum. *Suffering expression; face pale and sunken. °Twitching stitches from the lower jaw to the temples, when laughing.

*Mercurius. *Pale, yellow; earthy; puffy, red and hot cheeks; pale and sunken. Yellow, dirty scurf, with fetid discharge, itching and bleeding when scratched. Tearing in the face; lacerating pains; salivation; from cold or caries of the teeth. Swelling of one (right) side of face, with heat and toothache. Pimples with bluish-red areola; no itching.

Mercurius cor. °Swelling and turning up of the upper lip; dark-red, swollen lip. Face and cheeks swollen, hard, red, bloated. Paleness of the distorted face. Oedematous swelling of the face. Yellow color of face.

*Mezereum. *Inflammatory redness of the face, with fat, moist eruption. Child scratches the face continually, which becomes covered with blood; itching worse at night; tears off scabs, leaving raw spots, on which fat pustules form. ~Gray, earthy complexion. Face swollen, burning pains, confluent vesicles; nares closed; erysipelas bulbosum. The ichor from scratched face excoriates other parts. Neuralgic pains come quickly, and leave the parts numb; worse from warmth. Prosopalgia, left-sided, from over eye to eyeball, cheek, teeth, neck and shoulder; lachrymation; conjunctiva injected, parts sensitive to touch. Facial muscles drawn tense. Frequent troublesome muscular twitchings of the right cheek.

Millefolium. °Sensation of heat, as if blood was rising to the head. Tearing in face to temples, from right lower jaw to ear, then teeth; contortions of face.

Muriatic acid. °Heat in face, glowing red cheeks, when walking in open air; no thirst. Sudden red face, with coma—scarlatina. Red pimples on forehead, cheeks and around mouth, whole face red; every summer. Scabs on face, forehead, temples. Pimples; freckles.

Myrica cer. °Yellow color of face; jaundice. Fullness, with heat and throbbing, especially after being out in open air.

*Naja. *Pale, thin, haggard, greenish-yellow color; livid. Neuralgic pains in face, sometimes shooting to eye and temple.

Natrum carb. °Pale face with blue rings around eyes; swollen eyelids. Burning heat and redness of face, cheeks swollen. Bloated face. Yellow blotches on forehead and upper lip. Freckles.

*Natrum mur. *Redness of the left cheek. °Face yellow, pale, livid, swollen. Heat in face. Prosopalgia recurring periodically, especially after checked ague; face sallow; great thirst. Cheek

bones pain as if bruised, when chewing. One cheek (left) red (afternoon and night). Skin of face shining, as if greasy. Itching and eruption of face (crusta lactea). Ulcer on the left cheek. Whiskers fall off. (Faceache, with constipation; tongue showing a clear mucous slime, and little frothy bubbles on its edge; with vomiting of clear phlegm or water.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. °Pale, eyes sunken. Dark-yellow about eyes, with red cheeks. Swelling of the cheeks. Bloated around the eyes on waking early. Rash over the face and forehead, small pimples. Suppurating pustules, with broad, red circumferences forming crusts—syphilis. Comedones. Freckles.

Nux mos. °Burning, constricting, stinging over right eye; face red, swollen; lips and jaw compressed; speech difficult. Foolish, childish expression. Looks thin; suffering expression; blue around eyes; deadly pale; worse in damp air. Eyes dull, heavy looking; distressed look. Spots, freckles.

Nux vom. °Face yellow, florid, with a yellow ground; pale, distressed; yellow around mouth, eyes and nose. Tearing in the infra-orbital branch of the trigeminus; clear water from the eye and nostrils of the affected side; face numb; after abuse of coffee, liquors or quinine. Swelling of one cheek with faceache and pain in cheek bone. Pimples on the face from dissipation. Twitching of the muscles in the evening on lying down.

*Œnanthe croc. °Rapid, convulsive twitching of the muscles of the face. Face livid and turgid; pale and cold; ghastly; anxious.

Oleander. °Pale, sunken in the morning, with blue rings around the eyes. Alternate paleness and dark redness of face.

*Opium. °Face bloated, dark-red, and hot; flushed; pale; earthy. The face of a suckling three or four weeks old was like that of an old man; °sunken countenance and eyes, with red spots on cheeks; bluish (purple); swollen face. Muscles of face relaxed, lower lip hangs down. Trembling, twitching and spasmodic movements of facial muscles. Corners of mouth twitch; distortion of the mouth. Veins of face distended.

Petroleum. °Yellow complexion.

Phosphorus. °Face pale, ashy, sickly; yellow; livid; bloated, lips blue, hippocratic. Circumscribed red spots on cheeks. Puffiness under the eyes. Eyes sunken, with blue rings around them. Twitching, tearing, darting and tension in cheek bones and jaw, with threatening caries.

Phosphoric acid. °Skin of face feels tense, as if white of egg had dried on it. Hippocratic face, lips and tongue very pale. Eruption on the face; yellow-brown crusts. Burning of skin of cheeks. Pimples on forehead and body of onanists. Hairs of the beard fall out, especially after grief and sorrow. Sensation of coldness on one side of the face.

Phytolacca. °Very pale, hippocratic; looking blue and suffering; yellowish. Cold sweat on forehead. Blotches on face; worse in afternoon, after washing and eating. Swelling around left ear and side of face, like erysipelas; thence over scalp; very painful.

*Platinum. *Sensation of coldness, tingling and numbness in one (right) side of face. Cramp pain. Numb feeling and boring in malar bones, especially the left. °Pale, sunken, red and burning hot, with violent thirst; worse towards evening.

*Plumbum. *Sallow, pale complexion, like a corpse; pale, yellowish; bloated. °Swelling of one side of the face. The skin of the face is greasy, shining. Painless peeling off of lips.

Podophyllum. °Hot, cheeks flushed—infantile diarrhoea.

Psorinum. °Pale, yellow, sickly; broad, blue rings around eyes. Burning heat and redness of face. Pimples on forehead. Cheek bones pain as if ulcerated. Ulcers in face. Scabby face; especially cheeks from ears; lips and eyelids swollen, sore about the eyes. Red, small pimples on face, especially on nose, chin and middle of cheeks.

Pulsatilla. °Red every evening; alternately red and pale; pale or yellowish with sunken eyes; puffed, blue, red; cheeks and nose puffed. Flushes in face. Facial neuralgia, nervous excitation, worse from chewing, talking, or from hot or cold things in mouth. Facial erysipelas, with stinging, pricking pain, skin peels off. Skin of face painfully sensitive.

Rheum. °Pale, one cheek red, the other pale. Muscles of forehead are drawn together and wrinkled. Tension of skin of face. Cold sweat on face, most around nose and mouth.

Rhododendron. °Chilliness over the face. Violent tearing, jerking faceache; worse in the wind and from changes of the weather; better while eating and from warmth.

*Rhus tox. *Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of face, with much burning, smarting and tingling; also vesicular erysipelas of the face. °Face dark-red, covered with yellow vesicles, burning,

itching and tingling. Burning, drawing, tearing in face; teeth feel too long; restlessness. Milk-crust, acne rosacea. Impetigo on face and forehead. Face fiery-red, pale, sunken, nose pointed, blue around the eyes.

Ruta. Erysipelas and swelling on forehead. Pain, as if bruised, in periosteum of facial bones.

Sabadilla. °Swelling of face with spotted eruption. Face feels hot as after wine.

Sabina. °Flushes of heat in face; chilliness all over, and coldness of hands and feet. Pale face, eyes lusterless with blue rings around them. Pimples on cheeks and forehead.

Sambucus. Pale, bluish, or red; pale, collapsed; covered with cold sweat; appearance much older and yellow; bloated, dark-blue; red spotted. Burning heat and redness of face. Burning heat of face with icy cold feet. On awaking face breaks out in a profuse sweat, which gradually extends over body. Tension and numbness, as from swelling of cheeks.

Sanguinaria. Distention of veins of face, with excessive redness, a feeling of stiffness, and veins sore to touch. Circumscribed redness of one or both cheeks. Red cheeks, with burning in ears. Cheeks and hands livid—typhoid pneumonia. Paleness of face with disposition to vomit. Neuralgia in upper jaw, extending to nose, eye, ear, neck and side of head; shooting, burning pains; must kneel down and hold head tightly to the floor.

Sarsaparilla. °Eruption like milk-crust. Itching eruption on forehead, with burning; becoming humid on scratching. Pimples of various sizes on face. Heat of face; sweat on forehead, in evening in bed.

*Secale. *Pale, sunken, hippocratic, anxious expression. °Face: pinched, pale, earthy looking; dark-red and swollen; contracted and discolored, with sunken eyes, blue rings around them. Wan, fearful countenance. Tingling in face. Muscular twitchings, usually commence in face and then spread all over body, sometimes increasing to dancing and jumping. Spasmodic distortion of mouth and lips. Forehead hot.

Selenium. Greasy, shining skin of face. Twitching of muscles of face. Great emaciation of face and hands.

*Sepia. *Face pale, yellow-red, flushed; yellow saddle across the nose and upper part of cheeks; also yellow spots on the face. °Small

red pimples on forehead; red forehead. Face pale, yellow. Yellowness around mouth. Tetters around mouth, with itching of face. Swelling of under lip. Inflammation and swelling of one side of face, from the root of a decayed tooth. Intermittent prosopalgia, with congestion of eyes and head, jerking pains, like electric shocks.

Silicia. °Face pale, cachectic; earthy; yellow; distorted. Pains worse after being a short time in bed. Skin of face cracks. Acne on forehead and backs of hands. Induration of cellular tissue of face; also following parulis. Lupus; serrated ulcers, with grayish purulent surfaces, corrod়ing, threatening to perforate the cheek. Blood-boils on cheeks. °(Faceache, with concurrent appearance of small nodules, lumps the size of a pea, appearing on scalp.—Schussler.)

*Spigelia. *Prosopalgia, mostly left-sided, with tearing, shooting, burning pain, especially in cheek bones, lower jaw, above the eyebrows, and in the eyeball; periodical; from morning until sunset; worse at noon and from motion or noise; °with lachrymation, ciliary neuralgia, palpitation; cheek dark-red. Face bloated, distorted; worse morning on awaking; pale, sickly; yellow around the eyes; red; sweaty.

Spongia. °Pale, with sunken eyes; red, with anxious expression. Heat on one side of face, renewed when thinking of it. Swelling of cheeks. Itching and stinging of cheeks. Cold sweat on face. Cramp-like pain from left articulation of jaw to cheek; evenings while eating, or when walking in open air.

Stannum. °Flushes of heat in the face from any movement; better in open air; one cheek hot and red. Face pale, sunken eyes; mind dull. Prosopalgia; pains increase and decrease gradually; after suppressed chills by quinine.

Staphisagria. °Countenance sunken, nose peaked; eyes sunken with blue margins around them. Inflammation of bones of face. Brown and blue color of face when getting angry. Eruption dry, itching, painful, skin rough.

*Stramonium. *Thinks face elongated in hysteria. One-sided erysipelas, with meningitis; spasmodyc symptoms alternately with paralytic. Prosopalgia nervosa; pains maddening; spasmodyc starts and shocks through body; throws arms upward; skin of forehead wrinkled. Face hot, red and bloated; eyes wild; expression of terror. °Pain in cheek near left ear, as if sawing the bone; muscles

in oscillating motion. Face red, bloated, hot; red, eyes wild, hot and red, with cold hands and feet; circumscribed redness of cheeks; pale.

*Sulphur. *Paleness of face and expression of great suffering. Heat and burning in the face; with dark-red face or circumscribed red cheeks. Black comedones on face, especially on forehead, nose, upper lip and chin. Face pale, eyes sunken, and with blue margins; spotted, red, freckled. Erysipelas, beginning at right ear and spreading over the face. Swelling of the cheek, with pricking pain.

Sulphuric acid. Crusta lactea, with stringy, yellow stools. Face deadly pale; feels as if white of an egg had dried on it. Dry, shriveled spots in face, with haemorrhoids. Pain commencing at 9 p. m. in ramus of lower jaw and temple of right side; better from warmth and from lying on affected side. Comes gradually and leaves suddenly.

*Tabacum. *Death-like paleness of the face, with sick stomach. Face pale, collapsed, covered with cold sweat. °Face blue, pinched. Glowing heat in face, with redness frequently only on one side.

Taraxacum. °Face hot and red. Pimples on cheeks, alæ nasi and corners of mouth.

Tellurium. Sudden flushes of redness of the face. Twitching and distortion of facial muscles, worse when talking. Ringworm.

Thuja occ. Red and hot, netted with veins; circumscribed, burning red cheeks; bloated, dropsical, erysipelatous. Skin hot and red, peels off when washed. Eruption leaves livid spots. Face-ache from left malar to ear, teeth, nose and head, painful spots burn like fire, and are sensitive to the sun; also, after checked eruptions. Skin of face greasy.

Valeriana. Cheeks red and hot, especially in open air. White blisters with elevated red base, on cheeks and upper lip, painful to touch. Fierce pains through left side of face, darting into teeth and ear; muscles twitch; hysterical neuralgia. Facial pains appearing suddenly and in jerks. Spasmodic twitching and drawing in cheek bones.

*Veratrum alb. *Face pale, cold, sunken, hippocratic; nose pointed; face bluish; cold perspiration on face, especially on the forehead. °Restless, wild look; pale, distorted face. Blue or green circles around eyes. Face collapsed, pale, bluish; nose more pointed;

of leaden hue; red in bed, becomes pale on rising; alternately pale and red. Neuralgia, drawing, tearing pains, with bluish pale face, sunken eyes, prostration. Tearing in cheeks, temples and eyes, with heat and redness, driving to madness; worse in damp weather; right side; especially in anæmic persons. Spasms of muscles when masticating. Lockjaw. Risus sardonicus.

*Veratrum vir. *Face flushed; pale, cold, bluish, covered with cold perspiration. °Nose pinched, cold, blue; paleness of lips and around alæ nasi. Convulsive twitchings of facial muscles. Cerebral congestion.

*Verbascum. *Violent, stupefying pressure and tensive pains in left malar and cheek bones, aggravated on pressure, and in the open air, or in a draft of air.

Viola tri. °Heat of side of face not lain on. Induration of the skin of face. Milk-crust, burning, itching, especially at night, with discharge of viscid, yellow pus. Impetiginous exanthema on forehead. Tension in the integuments of the face and forehead. Acne rosacea on chin.

Zincum met. °Pale, alternately with redness; brain affections; earthy with wandering expression; waxy, white or yellow in typhus. Burning, jerking, stitching in infra-orbital nerve, with bluish eyelids; worse from least touch and in evening. Scirrhous on right cheek, size of walnut. Cold sweat on forehead.

Zingiber. °Face red and hot. Exhausted look, blue under eyes, before menses.

REPERTORY.

Complexion.

Ashen—*arg. n., ferr., phos.

Black—acon., cinch.

Blue—agar., *ant. t., arg. n., ars., brom., bry., cact., camph., cic., *cina, cinch., cupr., dig., ferr., hyos., kreos., lachn., laur., merc., opium, phos., phyt., puls., rhus, samb., staph., tabac., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Brown—iod., phos. a., staph.

Clay—ign.

Coppery—benz. a., carb. an., kreos., lyc.

Cyanotic—aur., lob.

Dark-red—apis, *bapt., *chel., coloc., hyos., kali c., merc. cor., nit. a., olean., *opium, rhus, secale, spig., sul.

Dusky—bapt.

Earthy—ars., borax, brom., carb. an., cinch., con., croc., kreos., mag. c., merc., mez., opium, secale, sil., zinc.

Florid—nux v.

Glowing—*bell., mur. a., tabac.

Grayish—ars., brom., carb. v., cinch., cupr., kali c., lach., laur., lyc., mez., myr.

Green—carb. v., ferr., kalm., kreos., naja.

Jaundiced—ambr., gels., myr.

Leaden—arg. n., ver. a.

Livid—acon., ars., camph., cinch., glon., graph., hell., ipec., lach., laur., naja, nat. m., *œnan., phos., sang., thuj.

Mahogany—ail.

Milky—dulc.

Mottled—bell.

Pale—acet. a., acon., æthus., agar., alum., am. m., alum., anac., *ant. t., *apis, arg. n., arn., ars., baryt., *bell., borax, brom., calc. c., camph., can. i., caps., *carb. v., *cham., cic., cimi., *cina, cinch., colch., coloc., con., cupr., cyc., dig., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., gels., glon., graph., hell., hydras., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kreos., lach., lachn., led., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mang., merc., merc. cor., naja, nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux. m., nux v., œnan., olean., *opium, phos., phos. a., phyt., plat., *plumb., psor., puls., rheum, rhus, sabina, samb., sang., *secale, *sepia, sil., spig., spong., stann., stram., *sul., sul. a., tabac., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Pale and red alternating—acon., alum., brom., caps., cinch., glon., ign., iod., led., mag. c., olean., puls., ver. a., zinc.

Purplish—brom., con., glon., kali c., opium.

Red—absinth., *acet. a., *acon., æthus., agar., ail., alum., am. c., amyl, ant. c., arg. n., arn., ars., *aster., bapt., bell., benz. a., borax, brom., *bry., camph., caps., carb. v., cham., chel., cic., cinch., colch., con., dig., dulc., euphr., *ferr., gels., hell., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ign., iod., kali bi., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., lachn., led., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., *mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., *nux m., plat., psor., puls., rheum, rhus, samb., sang., sepia, spig., spong., stann., stram., sul., tabac., tarax., tell., thuj., valer., ver. a., zinc., zing.

Scarlet—amyl nit.

Turgid—*œnanthe croc.

Wax-like—acet. a., apis, ars., zinc.

White—cina, hydras., zinc.

Yellow—*arg. n., arn., ars., calc. c., carb. v., caust., cham., *chel., cinch., colch., con., croc., ferr., gels., hell., hep. s., hydras., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., lach., lachn., laur., *lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., myr., naja, nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., psor., puls., rhus, samb., *sepia, sil., spig., zinc.

Congestion—ail., caps., ferr., glon., sepia, spig., ver. v.

Convulsions—*bell., cic., ign., iod., ipec., laur., mill., *œnan., opium, *stram., ver. v.

Eruptions—*ant. c., aur., baryt., calc. c., caps., carb. an., cic., hyper., laur., lyc., mag. m., *mez., nat. m., phos., sabad., sars., staph., thuj.

- Acne—ail., berb. aq., carb. an., kreos., rhus, sil., viola tr.
- Blisters—benz. a., valer.
- Blotches—kali bi., nat. c., phyt.
- Boils—alum., am. c., ant. c., hep. s., led., sil.
- Cancer—ars., sil., zinc.
- Comedones—abrot., nit. a., sul.
- Confluent—cic., mez.
- Crusts—ant. c., cist., dulc., hyper., led., nit. a., phos. a.
- Crusta lactea—dulc., nat. m., rhus, sars., sul. a., viola. tr.
- Eczema—graph.
- Erysipelas—agn., ail., *apis, camph., carb. an., *euphor., graph., hep. s., hydras., hyper., lach., mez., phyt., puls., *rhus, ruta, *stram., sul., thuj.
- Excrescences—alum.
- Freckles—am. c., caic. ph., graph., kali c., lyc., mur. a., nat.c., nit. a., nux m., sul.
- Herpes—anac., cic., con., led., tell.
- Impetigo—rhus, viola tr.
- Lupus—sil.
- Moist—calc. c., con., dulc., *graph., hyper., lyc., *mez., sars.
- Pimples—ambr., ant. c., ars., berb. aq., caust., cic., cyc., *graph., kali chlor., kali i., led., merc., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., phos. a., psor., sabin., sars., sepia, tarax.
- Pustules—am. c., ant. c., berb. aq., mez., nit. a.
- Rash—euphr., ipec., nit. a.
- Rhagades—graph., sil.
- Ringworm—tell. See "Herpes."
- Scabs—*ars., berb. aq., graph., *mez., mur. a., psor.
- Scales—graph., led.
- Surfs—calc. c., hep. s., merc.
- Spots, specks—æthus., ail., benz. a., canl., colch., ferr., graph., *mez., nux m., opium, sabad., samb., sepia, sul., sul. a., thuj.
- Suppurations—cic., fluor. a., lyc., nit. a., sil., viola tr.
- Syphilis—fluor. a., nit. a.
- Tetters—dulc., led., sepia.
- Tubercles—fluor. a.
- Ulcers—*ars., nat. m., psor., sil.
- Urticaria—ant. c.
- Vesicles—ars., cist., *euphorb., mez., rhus.

Expression—æthus., ail., chel.

- Agony—ars.
- Anxiety, anxious—acet. a., acon., *æthus., ars., borax, chel., kalm., œnan., *secale, spong.
- Apathetic—apis.
- Besotted—bapt.
- Bloated—acon., alum., am. c., arum., aur., calc.c., cham., con., dulc., ferr., graph., hyos., *hyper., ipec., kali c., kreos., lach.,

Expression continued.

laur., led., mag. c., merc. cor., nat. c., nit. a., *opium, phos., plumb., samb., spig., stram., thuj.

Cachectic—carb. an., sil.

Cadaverous—colch. See "Death-like."

Chlorotic—graph., sil.

Collapsed—ferr., samb.. *tabac., ver. a.

Death-like—acon., camph., cic., cina, dig., ipec , nat. m., plumb., sul. a., *tabac.

Dirty—*arg. n., cupr., merc.

Distorted—apis, cham., cic., hell., hyos., lach., merc. cor., mill., opium, secale, sil.. spig., tell., ver. a.

Distressed—ail., ars., iod., nux m., nux v.

Doleful—colch.

Drowsy—can. i., gels.

Dull—gels., hydras., hyper., lachn.

Emaciated—abrot., acet. a., selen.

Exhausted—can. i., zinc.

Fearful—cimi., secale.

Flushed—ambr., *amyl, ars., bapt., cact., chel., cimi., cist., ferr. phos., glon., graph.,hydras., hyos., kalm., kreos., lach., lob., lyc., *opium, pod., puls., sabin., *sephia, stann., tell., *ver. v.

Foolish, silly—absinth., lil., nux m.

Ghastly—œnanthe croc.

Gloomy—alum., aur.

Grimaces—absinth., hyos.

Greasy—nat. m., plumb., selen., thuj.

Haggard—camph., graph., naja.

Happy—apis.

Hippocratic—ars., carb. v., cinch., phos., phos. a., phyt.,*secale, ver. a.

Hollow—cinch.

Idiotic—laur.

Jaundiced—gels.

Œdematos—apis, ars., colch., hell., lyc., merc. cor.

Old—*abrot., *arg. n., calc. c., kreos., *opium, samb.

Pinched—camph., cupr., secale, tabac.

Pleasant—apis.

Puffy—æthus., agar., ail., *ant. t., baryt., *bry., cic., merc., phos., puls.

Risus sardonicus—colch., ver. a.

Sad—ant. c., colch., cupr.

Sallow—apis, iod., kali c., nat. m., *plumb.

Shiny, glossy—aur., nat. m., plumb., selen.

Sickly—apis, borax, caust., chel., *cina, gels., kali c., kreos., lach.. phos., psor., spig.

Silly—see "Foolish."

Stupid—can. i., ferr., hell., hyos.

Suffering—ars., cupr., hyper., kreos., *mang., nux m., phyt., sul.

Sunken—acon., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., caust., cham.,

Expression continued.

cimi., coloc., cupr., hell., ign., ipec., iris, laur., *mang., merc., nit. a., olean., opium, phos., plat., puls., rhus, *secale, spong., stann., staph. sul., ver. a.

Surly—ars.

Swollen—ail., ambr., am. c., *apis, arg. n., arn., *ars., arum, aur., baryt., *bell., borax, calc. c., cham., chel., colch., coloc., *euphor., ferr., ferr. phos., hep. s., kali i., lachn., led., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, phyt., plumb., psor., *rhus, ruta, sabad., sabin., samb., secale, sepia, spong., sul.

Terror—apis, *stram.

Thin—calc. c., naja, nux m.

Wan—amyl, secale.

Wandering—zinc.

Waxy—acet. a., apis, zinc.

Weary—can. i., hydras.

Wild—acet. a., ars., camph., cina, stram., ver. a.

Indurations—am. c., bry., sil., viola tr.

Inflammations—aur., *euphorb., ferr. phos., *mez., *rhus, sepia, staph.

Nodosities—*bry., mag. c., sil.

Pains—æthus., ambr., ant. c., can. i., cham., cimi., cina, cinch., colch., ferr. phos., kalm., lach., mez., nux v., phyt., sil., stann., stram., sul. a., valer.

Aching—calc. phos., caps., con., dulc., ferr. phos., glon., hyper., kali chlor., kali s., lach., mag. phos., nat. m., nux v., rhod., sil., thuj.

Beating—ferr. phos.

Boring—aur., mag. c., plat.

Bruised—kali bi., nat. m., ruta.

Burning—agar., ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., *ars., aur., bapt., bell., benz. a., calc. c., cham., cic., cist., coloc., euphr., ferr. phos., graph., lach., led., mez., nat. c., nux m., phos. a., plat., psor., rhus, samb., sang., sars., *spig., *sul., thuj., viola tr., zinc.

Constrictive—coloc.

Corrosive—caps.

Cramp-like—mag. c., plat., spong.

Cutting—bell.

Darting—kali i., mag. phos., phos., valer.

Digging—mag. c.

Drawing—aur., can. i., colch., rhus, valer., ver. a.

Jerking—carb. v., rhod., sepia, valer., zinc.

Neuralgic—acon., arg. n., bell., caust., calc. phos., chain., cimi., cinch., ferr., gels., glon., hell., iris., kalm., lach., lob., mag. phos., mez., naja, puls., sang., spig., valer., ver. a.

Piercing—apis.

Pinching—arn., bry.

Pressing—bry., cina, coloc., ferr. phos., lach., *verbas.

Pains continued.

- Pricking—bapt., puls., sul.
- Prosopalgia—arg. n., arn., cact., kalm., mez., nat. m., sepia, *spig., stann, *stram.
- Pulsating—mag. c.
- Raw—mez.
- Remittent, intermittent—mag. phos., nat. m., sepia.
- Rheumatic—act. s., calc. phos., mag. phos.
- Sharp—cist.
- Shooting—bell., carb. an., cist., kali bi., mag. phos., naja, sang., spig.
- Smarting—led., rhus.
- Sore—bry., cocc., ferr. phos.
- Singing—apis, ars., coloc., con., graph., kali c., kali i., mag. phos., nat. m., puls., spong.
- Stitches—aur., calad., carb. an., coloc., euphr., ferr. phos., kali c., mang., zinc.
- Tearing—agar., ambr., *ant. t., ars., aur., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., carb. v., chel., colch., coloc., con., kali c., lachn., mag. c., merc., mill., nux v., phos., rhod., rhus, *spig., ver. a.
- Tension—alum., baryt., benz. a., can. i., colch., coloc., mag. c., mez., phos., phos. a., rheum, samb., *verbas., viola tr.
- Throbbing—ambr., arn., ferr. phos., kalm., myr.
- Tic douloureux—ferr. phos.
- Tingling—colch., *plat., rhus, secale.
- Ulcerated—psor.
- Paralysis—caust., hyos., stram.

Parts.

- Alæ nasi, wings—*æthus., ambr., tarax., ver. v.
- Antrum—chel.
- Bones**—apis, aur., bapt., borax, calc. c., carb. v., cist., colch., hep. s., kali bi., mag. m., ruta, spig., staph., stram., verbas.
- Jaws—agar., ambr., aur., bapt., bell., bry., carb. v., chel., cinch., coloc., iris, kali bi., lob., mang., mill., nux m., phos., sang., spig., spong., sul. a., ver. a.
- Malar, cheek—apis, aur., borax, bry., carb. an., chel., cimi., cina, coloc., mag. c., nat. m., nux v., phos., plat., psor., sil., *spig., thuj., valer., verbas.
- Zygoma—aur., cist., hyper.
- Brows—hyper., spig.
- Capillaries—ail.
- Cheeks—*acet. a., acon., agn., ambr., am. c., anac., *ant. c., apis, arg. n., arn., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., borax, brom., calc. c., calc. s., camph., caps., carb. v., caust., *cham., *chel., colch., coloc., dulc., *euphorb., ferr. phos., graph., hep. s., hyper., ign., kali c., kali chlor., kalm., kreos., lach., lachn., lob., lyc., merc., merc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. c., *nat. m., nit. a., nux v.,

Parts continued.

opium., phos., phos. a., pod., psor., puls., rheum, sabin., sang., *sepia, sil., *spig., spong., stann., stram., sul., tarax., thuj., valer., ver. a., verbas., zinc.

Circumscribed red—arg. n., benz. a., dulc., kreos., lach., lachn., lyc., phos., sang., stram., sul., thuj.

Chin—am. c., can. i., dulc., graph., hyper., led., psor., sul., viola tr.

Eyes, orbits—bell., cimi., cina., coloc., glon., kali c., lach., nux v., zinc.

Eyes, rings around—agar., anac., calc. c., cimi., cina, cinch., ferr., hep. s., ign., ipec., iris, lyc., nat. c., nat. m., olean., phos., rhus, sabin., secale, spig., staph., sul., ver. a., zing.

Forehead—ant. c., ant. t., aur., baryt., bell., calc. c., can. i., caps., caul., *chel., cimi., cyc., dulc., fluor. a., glon., hell., kali c., led., lyc., mag. m., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., phos. a., phyt., psor., rheum rhus, ruta, sabin., sars., secale, sepia, sil., stram., sul., *ver. a., viola tr., zinc.

Glands—am. c., kreos., led.

Lips—acon., anac., arg. n., arn., aur., lach., lyc., merc. cor., nat. c., nux m., opium, phos. a., plumb., psor., secale, sul., valer., ver. a.

Mouth, at corners or around—æthus., am. c., cina, gels., *graph., kreos., laur., led., mur. a., nux v., opium, rheum, sepia, tarax.

Muscles—acon., agar., ant. c., ant. t., ars., bapt., *bell., can. i., cic., colch., coloc., gels., glon., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., laur., lyc., mez., nux v., *œnan., opium, rheum, selen., stram., tell., valer., ver. a., ver. v.

Nerves—acon., cinch., iris, nux, v., puls., stram., zinc.

Periosteum—ruta.

Side, Left—*acet. a., acon., agn., ail., am. c., ant. c., arg. n., ars., aur., bapt., bell., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., coloc., euphr., graph., hell., kali bi., lach., lachn., lob., mez., *nat. m., *plat., *spig., stram., thuj., valer.

Right—anac., apis, arn., bell., brom., bry., cact., carb. v., caust., chel., cist., kalm., merc., mez., mill., *plat., sul. a., ver. a., zinc.

Skin—alum., amyl, berb. aq., can. i., cinch., colch., fluor. a., graph., laur., nat. m., phos. a., plumb., puls., rheum, selen., sil., staph., stram., thuj., viola tr.

Temples—baryt., bell., bry., glon., kali c., kreos., lachn., lob., mang., mill., mur. a., naja, sul. a., ver. a.

Veins—amyl, cinch., ferr., opium, sang., thuj.

Whiskers or beard—ambr., calc. c., graph., nat. m., phos.

Roughness—berb. aq., kalm., staph.

Sensations—*acon., amyl, baryt., calc. c., can. i., chel., colch., ferr., mill., phos. a., sang., *stram.

Cold—abrot., acon., bell., camph., carb. v., cic., cimi., *cina, cupr., ferr., phos., hyos., iod., kali c., kreos., œnan., phos. a., *plat., rhod., ver. a., ver. v.

Constricting—*nux m.*

Crawling—*camph., lachn., laur.*

Fullness—*myr.*

Heat, hot—**acon., ail., ambr., am. c., amył, ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. n., *arn., aur., bapt., *bell., benz. a., borax, brom., *bry., calad., carb. an., chel., cimi., cinch., cist., colch., coloc., euphr., fluor. a., glon., hell., hep. s., hydras., *hyper., ign., kali c., kali i., kreos., lach., lob., lyc., merc., mill., mur.a., myr., nat. c., nat.m., *opium, plat., pod., psor., sabad., sabin., samb., sars., secale, spong., stann., stram., *sul., tabac., tarax., viola tr., zinc.*

Heavy—*acon., glon., nux m.*

Itching—*agar., agn., alum., ambr., ant. c., ars., bell., calc. c., caps., caust., cist., euphr., *graph., kalm., lach., led, merc., *mez., nat. m., rhus, sars., sepia, spong., staph., viola tr.*

Large—**acon.*

Numb—*acon., bapt., benz. a., mez., nux v., *plat., samb.*

Stiffness—*sang.*

Titillation—*laur.*

Web or net—*baryt., borax, brom., calad., *graph.*

White of egg—*alum., mag. c., phos. a., sul. a.*

Sensitiveness—*ant. c., bell., bry., caps., cinch., coloc., hell., hep.s., kali bi., mez., puls., sang., thuj., valer., zinc.*

Sweat—*ant. t., benz. a., cact., camph., carb. v., cham., colch., glon., graph., hell., lob., phyt., rheum., samb., sars., spig., spong., *tabac., *ver. a., ver. v., zinc.*

Twitching—**agar., ant. c., ant. t., ars., bry., gels., glon., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., laur., lyc., mang., mez., nux v., *œnan., opium, phos., secale, selen., stram., tell., valer., ver. a., ver. v.*

Wrinkled—*abrot., calc. c., hell., lyc., rheum., stram.*

CHAPTER IX.—LOWER FACE.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. ° Jaws firmly fixed. Foams at the mouth in epilepsy.

Acetic acid. ° Lips become a deep purple tint. In upper part of joint of left jaw, aching; increases on pressure and with motion.

Aconitum. ° Lips dry, black, peeling off; complaints of upper lip. Burning, tingling, numbness of the lips. Swelling of the lower jaw, with aching in the face. Stitching thrusts in the lower jaw. Mouth drawn to one side—convulsions.

Æthusa. ° Chin and corners of the mouth feel cold.

Agaricus. ° Trembling and vibration of lips and muscles of lower jaw; convulsive shaking of lower jaw. Pricking in the chin, as from needles.

Ailanthus. ° Small but deep ragged ulcer, near the angle of the mouth; lips cracked. Inflamed vesicles on the lower lip; chin bright-red.

Aloe. ° Lips redder than usual; dry, cracked; moist, sore on the borders; white, scaly.

*Alumina. *Involuntary, spasmodic twitching of the lower jaw—haemorrhages of the bowels. ° Tensive pain in articulation of jaw, when chewing, or opening the mouth. Upper lip covered with little blisters.

Ambra. ° Lips hot. Lips numb and dry in the morning on awaking.

Ammonium carb. ° Herpetic eruption around the mouth. Itching eruption on lips. Upper lip pains, as if cracked. Lower lip cracked in the middle, bleeding and burning. Painful burning blister on inside of lower lip. Blueness of the lips.

*Ammonium mur. *Watery, acrid coryza, corroding the lips. ° Lips burn like fire. Corners of mouth ulcerated. Dry, shriveled, cracked lips, must moisten them with the tongue continually. Pimples, blisters on upper lip.

Anacardium. ° Rough, scaly skin around the mouth with crawl-

ing, itching. Burning dryness of outer border of lips, almost like from pepper.

Antimonium crud. °Lips dry; cracks in corners of mouth. Burning, stinging on the chin, as from a hot spark. Small, honey-colored granules on chin, with sore feeling when touched.

Antimonium tart. ~Lips dry, scurfy. Itching vesicles on lips. Burning as from hot coals on right side of the chin.

Apis. °Lips œdematos. Raging, violent pain in the lips, extending to gums and head, finally to the whole body. Roughness and tension in lips, especially the upper. Upper lip swollen, hot and red. Lower lip chapped. Burning in the lips, on the chin.

Argentum met. °Swelling of upper lip, close under nose.

Argentum nit. °Hard, pale blotches under vermillion border of upper lip, sore to touch. Lips trembled when he spoke; lips and finger nails blue.

Arnica. °Lips burn, swollen, cracked. Lower lip trembles. Bruised pain in right articulation of jaw, from motion, early in morning. Lower jaw hangs down.

*Arsenicum. *Sore lips and ulcers in the mouth. Eruption on lips. °Contractive quivering or jerking on one side of upper lip, especially when falling asleep. Bites the tumbler when drinking. Severe pains along right inferior maxillary nerve.

*Arum tri. *Lips thick, burning, swollen, cracked and bleeding. Lips as if scalded mornings. Picks the lips until they bleed; corners of mouth sore, cracked and bleeding—scarlatina, typhus. °Lips, nose and face chapped, as after exposure to cold wind.

Asafœtida. °Lips puffed up, lower lip and left angle most. Drawing pains; caries of lower maxilla, with salivation.

Baptisia. °Pain in articulation of lower jaw—typhus.

Baryta carb. °Swelling of the upper lip, with burning pain. Pain in the articulation when closing the jaw.

*Belladonna. *Great swelling and tension of the upper lip. °Raw feeling of corners of mouth. Pustules at borders of lips, with smarting pains. Lips, especially the upper one, cracked in the middle; dry and parched. Sensation as if the lower jaw was drawn backwards.

Berberis. °Lips bluish on the inside. Formication in upper lip, around mouth and chin. Burning in lips. Dryness of lips with scaling and formation of thin, brown scurfs on edges.

Borax. ° Red, inflamed swelling as large as a pea on lower lip, with burning soreness when touched. Crawling, like insects on lips.

Bromium. ° Boring pain going to the right, or on right side of lower jaw. Shooting pain on vermillion border of upper lip; afterwards yellow spots, which open and discharge a yellow fluid.

Bryonia. ° Upper lip and nose swollen, red and hot. Crack in lower lip. Lips parched and cracked; he wishes frequently to moisten them. Lips swollen, rough. Constant motion of mouth as if chewing—in brain affections of children.

Caladium. ° Lying with mouth half open, coma, in typhus.

Calcarea carb. ° Eruption on the lips and mouth. Swelling of the upper lip, in morning. Cracked lips; corners ulcerated.

Calcarea phos. ° Swollen upper lip; painful, hard and burning.

Camphora. ° Lockjaw, with coldness and pale surface (and brownish-looking eruption, during repercussion, in scarlatina). Froth or foam at the mouth.

Cannabis ind. ° Dryness of mouth and lips. Lips feel as if glued together.

*Cantharis. ° Dry lips, without thirst. *Lockjaw, with grinding of the teeth.

Capsicum. ° Lips swollen, cracked, smarting.

Carbo ani. ° Lips swollen, burning. Vesicles or cracks on lips.

Carbo veg. ° Quivering of the upper lip. Swelling of upper lip and cheeks, with jerking pain. Brown, or blackish-looking cracked lips.

*Causticum. *Sensation of tension and pain in jaw, could only with difficulty open the mouth, and could not eat well, because a tooth seemed too long. ° Arthritic pains in lower jaw.

Chamomilla. ° Lips crack and peel. Rhagades in the middle of lower lip.

Chelidonium. ° Dryness of the lips.

Cicuta. ° Lockjaw, teeth press firmly together. Yellow scurfs on the left corner of mouth, discharging yellow, corrosive fluid; may extend over the lip, chin and cheek. Cancer of upper lip.

*Cina. *White and bluish about the mouth.

Cinchona. ° Lips: burning; swollen; dry, hard, cracked, blackish; blackish and shriveled.

Cistus can. ° Caries of lower jaw, with suppurating glands in the neck. Open, bleeding cancer on lower lip. Lupus exedens on mouth and nose.

Clematis. Burning, cutting through the lower lip. Cancer on the lip. Vesicular eruption on the lip. Suppurative pimples on the chin.

Coccus. Pustule below the right angle of mouth, with tensive pain when touched.

Colchicum. Cracked lips Thick, brownish coating on lips, teeth and tongue.

*Conium. *Cancer of the lips from pressure of the pipe. Lips and teeth covered with black crusts. Lips burning; dry; shooting in lips. Blisters, or eruption on the lips.

Croton tig. Lips dry and parched—cholera infantum.

Cuprum met. Mouth firmly closed. Lips blue. Froth from the mouth.

Cyclamen. Itching on lower jaw. Sensation of numbness of upper lip as of an induration. Dry lips, without thirst.

Drosera. Stitching, tearing pain in left inferior maxilla, like in the periosteum. Lower lip cracked in the middle. Dryness of the lips and little sense of taste Burning in the skin at right angle of mouth.

Dulcamara. Twitching of the lips when in the cold air. Mouth distorted; drawn to one side.

Eupatorium purp. Lips blue—intermittents.

Euphrasia. Stiffness of the upper lip, as if made of wood.

Ferrum met. Lips pale, dry.

Gelsemium. Lips dry; coated with black mucus.

Glonoinum. Jaws clenched in sun-stroke. Lower lip feels swollen. Chin feels elongated.

Graphites. Painful nodules on lower jaw. Upper lip twitching; stinging; swollen; painful pimples. Corners of mouth ulcerated. Heaviness in lower lip. Formication in the lips during the menses. Lips chapped.

Guaiacum. Dull ache in left side of jaw.

Hamamelis. Lips dry, sore, cracked.

Helleborus. Constant chewing motion. Corner of mouth sore; steady flow of saliva; upper lip cracked; lips dry, cracked. White blisters on swollen lips. Lower jaw hangs down.

*Hepar sulph. *Great swelling of the upper lip, painful to touch. Itching around the mouth. Boils on lips and chin, very painful to touch. Sore and smarting pimple on vermillion border

of upper lip. Middle of lower lip cracked. Eruption, with sensation of heat in corners of the mouth. Ulcer at corner of mouth. Itching pimples on chin.

Hydrastis. °Aphthæ on the lips; tongue swollen.

Hyoscyamus. °Lockjaw; fully conscious. Foam at mouth. Lips dry.

Hypericum. °Eruption around the mouth and on right ear. Yellow-greenish scabs, with cracking and moisture. Lips dry, feel hot.

Ignatia. °Twitching of corners of mouth. Spasmodic closing of the jaws. Lips dry, cracked, bleeding. Ulceration of one of the corners of the mouth. Inside of lower lip painful, as if sore.

Ipecacuanha. °Red skin around the mouth. Lips blue, during chill.

Kali bichrom. °Digging in the rami of lower jaw. Lower lip swelled and chapped. Ulcerations, with indurated edges and smarting on the mucous surface of the lips.

Kali carb. °Upper lip swollen; bleeding rhagades. Lips peel, are chapped.

Kalmia. °Lips swollen, dry and stiff (mornings). Cracked lips, with dry skin. Stinging in jaw bones.

Kreosotum. °Peeling off and cracking of cuticle of upper lip. Wants to moisten the lips frequently, without being thirsty. Tumor, size of a pea, on lower lip, with acrid, watery ichor, making surrounding parts sore.

Lachesis. °Lower jaw hangs down—coma. Lips dry, cracked, bleeding. Lower lip swollen.

Laurocerasus. °Lockjaw.

Lycopodium. °Lower jaw hangs down, especially during sleep, or with stupor in exhausting fever. Eruption around the mouth; corners of mouth sore. Swelling of the lower lip. Large ulcer on the vermillion border of the lower lip.

Magnesia carb. °Herpetic eruption around the mouth (lower part). Hard, little nodosities in both corners of mouth.

Magnesia mur. °Large vesicles on the margin of vermillion border of lower lip, itching, afterwards burning.

Mancinella. °Large number of small vesicles on chin.

Manganum. °Eruption and ulcers at corners of mouth. Dry, parched lips, with shriveled skin, without thirst.

Marum ver. Deep furrow on either side of under lip, with elevated edges.

*Mercurius. *Corners of mouth ulcerated and painfully sore. °Lips: dry, cracked, ulcerated; black; burning pimples. Lockjaw from glandular swellings, with stinging pains. Caries of the jaw.

*Mercurius biniod. *Lips slimy and sticky on waking. °Pain in jaws and temples. Eczema rubrum on chin.

*Mercurius cor. *Lips black; excessively swollen and tender; °dry and cracked. Stiffness of jaw, soreness.

Mezereum. °Honey-like scabs about the mouth. Neuralgia of infra-maxillaris. Chin covered with elevated white scabs.

Muriatic acid. °Lower jaw hangs down. Pimples around the mouth form a scurf. Burning lips. Bloated lower lip; feels heavy, burns. Pain below left half of lower lip, from 4 p. m. till midnight.

Naja. Lips dry, parched and cracked; hot and sore, jaws firmly clenched.

Natrum carb. °Lips swollen and tetter; burning rhagades on lower lip.

Natrum mur. °Lips dry, cracked, with rhagades, or bleeding scabs; humid sores in the commissures; upper lip swollen. Blisters like pearls about the mouth, especially in intermittent fever. Lips tingle, feel numb. Eruption and ulcers on chin.

Natrum sulf. °Burning pain in corner of mouth at night; lips burn like pepper. Upper lip dry; skin peels off. Vesicles on lips. Pimple on chin, burns when touched.

Nitric acid. °Swollen lips. Under lip dry, cracked. Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters. Corners of mouth ulcerated.

Nux mos. °Lips chapped.

*Nux vom. *Tetanic contraction of the jaws; trismus. °Painful peeling off of the lips; after excesses; crusts on lips. Lower jaw hangs down.

Œnanthe croc. Trismus; jaws rigidly closed.

Oleander. °Numbness of upper lip. Foaming at mouth.

Opium. °Lower lip and jaw hang down. Foaming at mouth.

Oxalic acid. Drawing pain, with rigidity, near the angle of lower jaw, first and longest in left, then in right side.

Paris quad. °Violent itching, biting and burning on the edges of the lower jaw, frequently with red, small (miliary), easily bleed-

ing eruption. Tetters around the mouth. Vesicles on the surface of the lower lip.

Petroleum. Easily dislocated jaw, in morning in bed, with much pain. External swelling on left lower jaw, painful to touch, on stooping. Scurfs around mouth.

Phosphorus. Lips dry, with sooty coating. Necrosis of lower jaw, rarely of the upper. Tough, viscous expectoration, hangs on lips and tongue in typhoid conditions. Nose, lips, mouth and throat dry; no relief from water.

*Phytolacca. *Chin drawn closely to sternum by convulsive action of muscles of face and neck—tetanus. Lips everted and firm—tetanus. °Upper lip excoriated. Ulcers on lips.

Platinum. °Purple, net-like appearance on chin.

Plumbum. °Lockjaw. Tearing in jaws, relieved by rubbing them.

Psorinum. °Upper lip swollen. Lips dry, brown, black; ulcers on lips. Lips painful, swollen. Soreness of jaw, right side, around the ear, could not open his mouth, even wide enough to admit his finger. Corners of mouth ulcerated; sycotic condylomata.

Pulsatilla. °Gnawing, smarting around the mouth. Lower lip swollen and cracked in the middle.

Rhododendron. °Lips dry, burning. Vesicles on inner side of lower lip, sore when eating.

Rhus tox. °Stiffness of jaws. Cracking in articulation of jaw when moving it; jaw easily dislocated. Corners of mouth ulcerated; fever blisters around mouth; exanthema on chin.

Ruta. °Lips dry and sticky.

Sabadilla. °Can hardly open mouth from pain in joints and muscles, with sore throat. Lips hot, burn as if scalded. Dry lips.

Sanguinaria. °Lips feel dry. Swelling of lips toward evening. Under lip burns, is swollen hard and blistered; blisters dry up and form crusts, which drop off. Stiffness in articulation of jaws. Cancer of lower lip from use of pipe (apply the green leaf).

Sarsaparilla. °Stiffness and tension of muscles and articulation of jaw. Herpes on upper lip.

Secale. °Lockjaw. Lips deathly pale.

Silicia. °Jaws spasmodically closed. Pains more in jaw bones than teeth; jaw swollen; toothache. Caries of lower jaw; necrosis. Dry and parched feeling of lips. Scabby eruption on lips, which

smart. Cancer of lower lip; ulcer grayish, superficial, excruciatingly painful. Sycosis menti.

Spigelia. Lips dry, pale, cracked. Neuralgia radiating to nose, face, temples and neck.

Spongia. Eruption on lips.

Squilla. Lips twitch and are covered with yellow crusts, black and cracked.

Staphisagria. Lips full of ulcers and scurfs, with burning pains. Easy dislocation of jaw.

Sticta. Darting pains in lower jaw.

Stramonium. Moves lips back and forward. Lips: red; with yellow streaked vermillion border, as in malignant fevers; dry; or sore and cracked. Lockjaw after convulsions. Mouth spasmodically closed. Lower jaw hangs down.

Sulphur. Painful eruptions around the chin. Herpes at the corners of mouth. Bright redness of lips, particularly with children. Swelling of lips, especially upper. Lips dry, rough and cracked. Burning, twitching or trembling of lips.

Sulphuric acid. Shooting, stinging pain in red scar on lower jaw. Lips peel off.

Thuja occ. Lips pale, swollen, peeling off. White, flat ulcers on inside of lips, and in corners of mouth.

Valeriana. Lips incrusted.

Veratrum alb. Lips: bluish or hanging down; rubbing mouth and nose, dry, black, parched. Black around mouth and nostrils—typhoid.

Veratrum vir. Mouth drawn down at one corner. Lips dry; mouth dry, or thick mucus in mouth.

Viola tri. Pustular eruption on whole upper lip and chin; a thick, yellow, friable, semi-transparent incrustation; acne rosacea on the chin.

Zinc. Lips and corners of mouth cracked, with yellowish ulceration. Thick, viscid humor on the lips.

REPERTORY.

Color—acet. a., acon., aloë, camph., carb. v., cina, psor., sil. Black—acon., carb. v., cinch., con., gels., *merc., merc. cor., psor., squill., ver. a.

Blue—am. c., arg. n., berb., *cina, cupr., eup. purp., ipec., ver. a.

Color continued.

Pale—ferr., secale, spig., thuj.

Purple—acet. a., plat.

Red—apis, borax, bry., ipec., stram., sul.

White—*cina.

Convulsions—acon., agar., *phyt., stram.

Eruptions—apis, calc. c., camph., con., hep. s., hyper., lyc., mang., nat. m., paris, spong., sul.

Acne rosacea—viola tr.

Aphthæ—hydras.

Blisters—alum., am. c., am. m., con., hell., nat. m., nit. a., rhus, sang.

Blotches—arg. n.

Boils—hep. s.

Cancer—cic., cist., clem., *con., sang., sil.

Chapped—apis, arum, graph., kali bi., kali c., nux m.

Condylomata—psor.

Cracks—ail., aloe, am. c., am. m., ant. c., arn., arum, bell., bry., calc. c., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cham., cinch., colch., dros., ham., hell., hep. s., hyper., ign., kalm., kreos., lach., mar. v., merc., merc. cor., naja, nat. m., nit. a., puls., spig., squill., stram., sul., zinc.

Crusts—con., merc., nux v., sang., squill., valer., viola tr.

Eczema—carb. an., merc. b. i.

Granules—ant. c.

Herpes—am. c., mag. c., sars., sul.

Lupus—cist.

Nodosities—mag. c.

Pimples—am. c., clem., graph., hep. s., merc. mur., a., nat. s.

Pustules—bell., cocc., viola tr.

Rhagades—cham., kali c., nat. c., nat. m.

Scabs—hyper., mez., nat. m., sil.

Scaly—aloe, anac., berb.

Scurfs—ant. t., berb., cic., mur. a., petrol., staph.

Sycosis—psor., sil.

Tetters—nat. c., paris.

Tumors—kreos.

Ulcers—ail., am. m., arn., *ars., calc. c., graph., hep. s., ign., kali i., lyc., mang., merc., nat. m., nit. a., phyt., psor., rhus, sil., staph., thuj., zinc.

Vesicles—ail., alum., ant. t., carb. an., clem., mag. m., mancin., nat. s., paris, rhod.

Indurations—cyc.

Pains—am. c., apis, ars., bapt., calc. phos., caust., graph., ign., kali bi., merc., merc. b. i., mur. a., nux v., paris, petrol., sil., spig., sticta, sul.

Aching—acet. a., acon., guaiac.

Arthritic—caust.

Pains continued.

Boring—brom.

Bruised—arn.

Burning—acon., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arn., *arum, baryt., berb., borax, calc. phos., carb. an., cinch., clem., con., dros., glon., ign., mag.m., merc., mur. a., naja, nat.c., nat. s., paris, petrol., psor., puls., rhod., sabad., sang., staph., sul.

Cutting—clem.

Drawing—asaf., oxal. a.

Jerking—agar., ars., carb. v.

Neuralgic—mez., spig.

Pricking—agar.

Raw—bell.

Shooting—brom., con., sul. a.

Smarting—bell., caps., hep. s., kali bi., puls., sil.

Sore—ant. c., arg. n., ars., aur., borax, ham., hell., hep. s., ign., kreos., lyc., merc., merc.cor., naja, nat. m., nit.a., psor., rhod., rhus, stram.

Stinging—ant. c., graph., kalm., merc., sul. a.

Stitching—acon., dros.

Tearing—dros., plumb.

Tensive—alum., apis, bell., caust., cocc., sars.

Tingling—acon., nat. m.

Parts.

Chin—æthus., agar., ail., ant. c., ant. t., apis, berb., cic., clem., glon., hep. s., mancin., merc. b. i., mez., nat. m., nat. s., phyt., rhus, sil., sul., viola tr.

Glands—cist., merc.

Jaws—absinth., acet. a., acon., ars., baryt., brom., caust., cist., cyc., glon., guaiac., kali bi., kalm., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., psor., rhus, sang., sil., staph., sul. a.

Caries—asaf., cist., merc., sil.

Chewing, motion of—bry., hell.

Lockjaw—camph., *canth., cic., cupr., glon., hyos., ign., laur., merc., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., œnan., plumb., secale, sil., stram.

Lower jaw—agar., alum., arn., ars., arum, brom., caust., dros., graph., hell., kali bi., lach., lyc., merc., mur. a., nux v., opium, paris, petrol., stram., sul.

Necrosis—phos., sil.

Joints—acet. a., alum., arn., bapt., baryt., rhus, sabad., sang., sars.

Lips—acet. a., acon., agar., ail., aloe, ambr., am. c., *am. m., anac., ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., *ars., *arum, asaf., bell., berb., bry., calc. c., can. i., canth., caps., carb. an., chel., cic., cist., clem., colch., con., cupr., dulc., eup., purp., ferr., ham., hell., hep. s., hydras., hyos., kali bi., kali c., kreos., lach., merc.,

Lips continued.

*merc. b. i., mur. a., naja, nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, phos., phyt., ruta, sabad., sang., sars., sil., spig., spong., squill., staph., stram., sul., thuj., ver. a., viola tr., zinc.

Bleeding—am. c., arn.. *arum, ign., kali c., lach., nat. m., paris.

Dry—acon. aloe, ambr., am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., bell., berb., can. i., canth., chel., cinch., con., crot. t., cyc., dros., ferr., gels.. ham., hell., hyos., hyper., ign., kalm., lach., mang., merc., merc. cor., naja, nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., phos., psor., rhod., ruta, sabad., sang., sil., spig., sticta, stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Hard—calc. phos., cinch., mag. c., sang.

Hot—ambr., apis, bry., hep. s., hyper., naja, sabad.

Lower lips—acon., ail., am.c., apis, arn., asaf., borax, brom., bry., cham., cist., clem., cyc., dros., glon., hep. s., ign., kali bi., kreos., lach., lyc., mag. m., mur. a., naja, nat. c., nit. a., opium, paris, phos., puls., rhod., sang., sil., sticta.

(Edematous—apis, arum.

Paralysis—acon., dulc., ver v.

Parched—bell., bry., crot. t., mang., naja, sil., ver. a.

Peeling—acon., cham., kali c., kreos., nat. s., nux v., sul. a., thuj.

Picks lips—*arum.

Quivering, trembling—agar., arg. n., arn., ars., carb. v., sul.

Rigidity, stiff—kalm., œnan., oxal. a.

Rough—anac., apis, bry., sul.

Upper lip—acon., alum., am. c., am. m., apis; arg. m., arg. n., ars., baryt., bell., brom., bry., calc. c., calc. phos., carb. v., cic., cyc., euphr., graph., hell., hep. s., kali c., kreos., mar. v., nat. m., nat. s., olean., phyt., psor., sars., sul.

Vermilion border—aloe, anac., arg. n., bell., brom., hep. s., lyc., mag. m., stram.

Mouth, around—absinth., acon., anac., brom., calc c., camph., can. i., caust., cic., cina, cist., cupr., dulc., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ipec., lyc., mag. c., mez., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., olean., opium, paris, petrol., psor., puls., rhus, sabad., ver. a., ver. v.

Corners—æthus., ail., am. m., ant. c., arum, bell., calc. c., cocc., dros., graph., hell., ign., lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., merc. b. i., nat. s., nit. a., psor., rhus, sul., thuj., ver. v., zinc.

Muscles—agar., berb., *phyt., sabad., sars.

Nerves—ars., mez.

Nodosities—mag. c.

Sensations—bell., can. i., *caust., euphr., glon.

Cold—æthus., camph.

Crawling, formication—anac., berb., borax, graph.

Heaviness—graph., mur. a.

Itching—am. c., anac., ant. t., cyc., hep. s., mag. m., paris.

Numbness—acon., ambr., cyc., nat. m., olean.

Scalded—arn., *arum, sabad.

Sensitive—ant. c., arg. n., borax, can. i., cocc., hep. s., *merc. cor., nat. s., petrol.

Sensations continued.

Shriveled—am. m., cinch., mang.

Swelling—acon., apis, arg. m., arn., ars., *arum, baryt., *bell., borax, bry., calc. c., calc. phos., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., glon., graph., hell., *hep. s., kali bi., kali c., kalm., lach., lyc., *merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., psor., puls., sang., sil., sul., thuj.

Trismus—*nux v., œnanthe.

Twitching—*alum., dulc., graph., ign., squill., sul.

CHAPTER X.—TEETH AND GUMS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abrotanum. °Drawing, tearing in carious teeth.

Aconitum. °Toothache from cold; from dry, cold winds, with throbbing on one side, redness of the cheek, congestion to head, great restlessness; left side. Grinding teeth. Teeth sensitive to cold air; toothache in sound teeth.

Æthusa. °Stinging or tearing in gums.

Agaricus. °Tearing in lower molars, worse from cold air. Swelling and bleeding of gums. Shooting from right lower teeth up to right side of head.

Agnus cast. °Teeth painful when touched by warm food or drink. Throbbing, tearing toothache in left eye-tooth, small boil near the tooth, very painful to touch; in attacks.

*Ailanthus. *Teeth covered with a brown slime or sordes. °Tearing in left upper or lower teeth, face and head; worse on lying down, must walk about; better from pressure and towards morning.

Aloe. °Sensitiveness in a hollow molar; worse when eating; later a pustule appears on the gum near diseased tooth.

Alumina. °Toothache; teeth feel loose and elongated; worse from chewing; in open air; evening. Drawing toothache extending to other parts, as down the larynx, neck, and shoulders. Teeth covered with sordes. Swelling of gums; they bleed and ulcerate.

Ambra. °Drawing pains, now in one tooth and again in another, increased by warmth, momentarily removed by cold. Not aggravated by chewing, and passes off after a meal; at the same time the inner portion of the gums was swollen. Bleeding of the gums.

Ammonium carb. °Teeth feel too long, too dull. Violent toothache evenings, on going to bed. Stitching pain in molars, when biting can use incisors only. Drawing toothache during catamenia; better from eating; worse from warm fluids. Sensation of an ulcer at root of tooth. Teeth fall out. Gums very sensitive; bleed easily.

Ammonium mur. Pain in a decayed root, ceases when pressed upon with the finger. Stitching pain in upper incisors. Swelling of gums of lower left side, with stitches up to left temple.

Anacardium. Tearing in teeth. Toothache on taking something warm in the mouth. Toothache in one lower incisor, worse by contact with tongue and in open air. Teeth of lower jaw seem most affected. Swelling of the gums. Bleeding of the gums upon slight rubbing.

*Antimonium crud. *Toothache in hollow tooth, pain sometimes penetrates into the head; worse at night; after eating and from cold water; touching the tooth with the tongue causes pain as if nerve was torn; better walking in open air. Stitches in tooth when drawing air into mouth. Jerking or gnawing pain in hollow teeth. Gums detach from teeth and bleed easily.

Antimonium tart. Violent toothache in the morning. Rheumatic toothache of intermittent type. Gums bleed; during dentition, catarrhal hyperæmia.

*Apis. *Gums sacculated, look watery; child awakens with screams; red spots here and there on the skin—dentition. Jumping pain in left upper molars. Sudden, involuntary biting the teeth together. Gums bleed easily. Violent pain in gums. Swelling and redness of gums and cheek, with sore pain and stinging in the teeth.

*Aranea. *Sudden, violent pains in all the teeth at night, immediately after lying down.

Argentum nit. °Teeth sensitive to cold water, black. Gums tender and bleed easily; but neither painful nor swollen.

*Arnica. *Toothache after operation, plugging, etc. Gums sore, swollen—teething children. Beating and tingling in gums, toothache. Excruciating pains, cutting, tearing in teeth of right upper jaw, radiating to ear; worse from external warmth or from inhaling fresh air. Tooth feels as if forced out of its socket; throbbing toothache.

*Arsenicum. *Toothache relieved by heat of stove. Swollen, bleeding gums, painful to touch. °Grinding of the teeth while asleep. Teeth seem longer, become loose and are sensitive to pressure and to cold water. Pain in some of the teeth as if loose and would fall out; pain not increased by chewing. Jerking toothache extending to the temple, relieved or removed by sitting up in bed.

Aurum met. Toothache caused by drawing air into the mouth. Gums swollen, dark-red, sore when touched, or when eating; bleed easily.

Baptisia. Teeth and gums sore; by pressing with the finger large quantities of blood ooze out. Sordes on teeth and lips.

Baryta carb. After eating some, feels too weak to chew any more. Toothache in decayed tooth before the menses or from cold. Drawing, jerking, throbbing toothache; right teeth feel tense. Burning stitches in a hollow tooth, when touched by warm food. Gums are swollen, pale-red, with a dark-red border. Toothache, worse thinking about it; disappears when the mind is diverted.

Belladonna. Dull drawing in upper row, right side, all night. Toothache some minutes after eating, not during; increases gradually to a high degree and gradually diminishes. Teeth feel "on edge." Extremely painful swelling of gums on right side. Bleeding of gums.

Borax. Dull gripping in hollow tooth in wet weather. Inflamed, large swelling on the outer side of the gums, which pain severely (gum-boil), with dull pain in a hollow tooth; swelling of the cheek and whole left side of face, as far as below the eye, where there is formed a watery blister.

*Bryonia. *Toothache relieved by cold water; aggravated by taking anything warm in the mouth; aggravated when lying on the painless side; goes away when lying on the painful side. Tearing, stitching toothache, while eating, extending to muscles of neck, aggravated by warmth. Jerking toothache, when smoking.

Calcarea carb. Toothache: after drinking cold liquids, or excited by draft or cold; drawing, shooting or boring; during and after menstruation; during pregnancy; worse from warm or cold drinks. Teeth particularly sensitive to cold air. Offensive smell from teeth. Gums painfully tender, swollen, bleeding. Difficult dentition. Fistula dentalis on lower jaw.

Calc. fluor. (Enamel of teeth deficient.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. Retarded dentition, with cold tumors and emaciation. Hollow teeth sensitive to air. Pain in the canines. Teeth sensitive to chewing. (Gums painful in teething children. Teeth decay rapidly. Toothache worse at night, or with hot or cold fluids. Teeth appear too late. The chief remedy in teething.—Schussler.)

Camphora. Teeth seem too long; cutting toothache, which seems to originate in the swelling of a submaxillary gland.

Cannabis ind. -Gritting and grinding of teeth while sleeping.

*Cantharis. *Lockjaw with grinding of the teeth. °Painful red spot, size of a pin's head, over the carious root of an upper incisor; discharges pus from a small opening in the center, when pressed.

Capsicum. Gums: hot, burning, swollen, sensitive, spongy, retracted from the teeth. Pain in teeth, which seem elongated, but not much worse from biting on them.

Carbo ani. Teeth loose, sensitive on chewing. Gums red, swollen, painful, bleeding. Gum-boils.

*Carbo veg. *Gums painfully sensitive when chewing. -Drawing and tearing pain in molars. Tearing in teeth, from hot, cold, or salt food; worse when touched with tongue. Teeth decay rapidly. Gums bleed, also when sucking them; pain as if sore; recede from (lower) incisors; gum-boils.

Caulophyllum. -Teeth all feel sore, elongated.

Causticum. °Painful looseness and elongation of the teeth. Teeth painful when chewing. Pain in and around teeth, and drawing in cold air. Stitching and tearing toothache. Swelling of the gums. Tedious suppuration of the gums—fistula lachrymalis.

Cepa. -Toothache with coryza, getting better when catarrh is worse, and worse when catarrh ceases.

Chamomilla. -Toothache: stitching; digging; gnawing; from cold; after eating; in the room; getting warm in bed; after warm drink; during menses; most left side and lower teeth; worse at night. Teeth feel too long. Gums red and tender; during dentition.

Cicuta. -Grinding of the teeth.

Cimicifuga. °Toothache in neuralgic and rheumatic patients.

Cina. -Grinds the teeth at night.

*Cinchona. *Toothache while infant nurses. °Toothache, veins in forehead and hands distended; throbbing pain. Toothache worse from least contact, moving body, tea, open air, or current of air; better from pressing teeth together. Toothache during sweat. Swelling of the gums; mouth dry.

Cistus. -Twitching, stitching toothache in an upper decayed molar. Scrofulous gums, swollen gums, separating from the teeth; easily bleeding, putrid, disgusting.

Clematis. Toothache: stitching and drawing, worse at night,

better for short time from cold water; better when drawing in the air, better in open air; worse from warmth of bed, relieved by cold water; crumb of bread starts aching; worse from smoking tobacco; from syphilitic affections when mercurialized. Decayed teeth feel too long; contact extremely painful; free flow of saliva. Gums of left lower molars pain, as if sore; worse while eating.

Coffea. °Toothache: stinging; jerking; intermittent aching; with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and after a meal; aggravated from hot or warm drink; from chewing, at night; ameliorated from holding ice, or ice-cold water in the mouth.

Colchicum. °Grinding of the teeth. Teeth very sensitive when pressing them together. Teeth feel too long. Toothache worse from cold; after warm things. Tearing in the jaws and gums.

Dolichos. °Soreness and tenderness of gums, in teething children. Gums swollen; neuralgic pains in them, worse at night.

Dulcamara. °Toothache from cold, especially with diarrhoea; confusion in head; profuse salivation; teeth feel blunt, or as if asleep. Scurvy; from cold. Receding, spongy gums; ptyalism.

*Euphorbium. *Toothache as if screwed in, in a hollow tooth, with jerking in it, as if it would be torn out.

Ferric phos. °(Teething, with feverishness. Toothache with hot cheek, inflamed gum at root of tooth; worse with hot, better with cold liquids.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Sensation of warmth; heaviness in teeth; roughness in teeth. Mouth and teeth coated with mucus in the morning. Toothache worse from cold drink, or improved until the water becomes warm in the mouth. Violent pains at the root of right eye-tooth, with frequent discharge of pus. Great sensitiveness to pressure on the gum over the right eye-tooth.

Gelsemium. °Toothache from a cold, or purely nervous; pains from temple to temple. Dentition: child frantic, awakens with sudden screams; face deep red; fontanelle pulsates too strongly; pain about ear.

*Glonoinum. *Pulsating, throbbing pains, teeth feel elongated; decayed. °Stabbing in gums, worse from hot applications, better from cold.

Graphites. °Pressing pain in the teeth; worse from touch or biting. Drawing pain in the molars while walking in the wind. Tearing pain, worse from warmth; renewed by going to bed. Sting-

ing toothache after cold drink. Toothache worse at night. Painful soreness on inner side of gums. Swelling of the gums and dryness of the mouth.

*Hamamelis. *Gums sore, painful, swollen, bleed easily; passive; dark fluid; after extraction of teeth. ^Sharp, lancinating along the molar teeth, extending to malar bone, also in temporal region. Toothache can scarcely sleep, yet not decayed. Pains worse in warm room.

Helleborus. Grinds teeth. Toothache during chill.

Hepar sulph. Gums and mouth very painful to touch, bleed easily. Toothache worse in warm room; when biting teeth together. Looseness of teeth. Hollow teeth, feel too long and painful.

Hyoscyamus. Closes the teeth tightly. Toothache driving to despair, tearing, throbbing, extending to the cheeks and along lower jaw. Tearing in teeth, as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat, congestion to head; worse from cold air, morning. Teeth feel loose when chewing; also too long. Intense pain in gums after extraction of teeth. Sordes on teeth and in the mouth. Grating teeth.

Ignatia. Jaws feel as if crushed. Boring pain in front teeth. Soreness in all the teeth. *Toothache worse after drinking coffee; after smoking tobacco; after dinner; in the evening; after lying down; or in the morning, on awaking. Difficult dentition with convulsions.

Iodium. Toothache; gums swollen and bleeding. Little blisters form on the gums. Gums puffed, red, inflamed, painful to touch, and bleed easily.

Ipecacuanha. Child thrusts its fist into its mouth; screams; face pale; dentition. Pain in hollow tooth when biting on it.

*Kali carb. *Toothache only when eating; throbbing; worse when touched by anything warm. ^Toothache, tearing, lancinating, with pains in facial bones. Teeth are loose. Bad smell from teeth. Stitches in teeth; cheeks swollen, with stinging pain.

Kali chlor. ^Toothache with swelling of gums. Gum-boils; swelling before matter forms.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. Feeling as of a worm crawling at the roots of the teeth. Gums swollen; decayed teeth; gum-boils. Teeth feel elongated.

Kali nit. ^Toothache, 3 A. M., worse from cold things; feels as

if air was rushing in and out of decayed teeth. Gums red, swollen, bleed easily.

Kali phos. —(Bleeding of the gums and predisposition thereto. Toothache of highly nervous girls.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. ~Teeth tender with neuralgia of face and head. Pressing pain in molars, late in the evening.

Kreosotum.. ~Drawing toothache, extending to temples and ears. Bad odor from decayed teeth. Toothache, extending to temples and to the left side of face; drawing, extending to inner ear and temples. Teeth wedge-shaped. Very painful dentition; teeth begin to decay as soon as they appear. Gums, bluish-red; inflamed on upper left side. Swelling of the gum over a tooth which was not quite through causes convulsions. Gums bleed readily, scorbutic, spongy and ulcerated. Bleeding gums and nose, blood dark, quickly coagulating.

*Lachesis. *Toothache, tearing, jerking, sticking, often extending through jaw to ear; periodical; after walking; after eating; from warm and cold drinks.

*Lycopodium. *Teeth excessively painful to touch; front teeth loose, or as if too long, drawing, cramp-like pain, relieved by warm drinks. Teeth yellow. Toothache, with swelling of cheek, relieved by the heat of the bed and warm applications. Gums bleed violently when touched. Gum-boils. Fistula dentalis.

Magnesia carb. Beating and stinging in the teeth after eating. Toothache: while riding in a carriage, worse in the cold; at night, compelling one to rise and walk about, the pain is insupportable while at rest, during pregnancy; mostly burning, tearing, drawing, or great ulcerative pain, with twitching in the fingers and feet. Teeth feel too long. Ailments from cutting the wisdom teeth. Looseness of teeth, with swelling of the gums. Slow eruption of the teeth. Burning vesicles on the gums, on the inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate; they bleed from the least contact.

Magnesia mur. ~Toothache almost insupportable if the food touches the teeth. Sensation as if the upper cuspidati were elongated. Painful swelling and easy bleeding of the gums. Slow dentition, with distended abdomen and constipation.

Magnesium phos. —(Teething, convulsions, cramps, without fever; toothache, if hot liquids ease the pain; neuralgic, rheumatic, very intense; shooting.—Schussler.)

Manganum acet. Smarting toothache, made insupportable when anything cold touches the tooth. Violent toothache suddenly going from one place to another up in ears.

*Mercurius. *Teeth feel loose, fall out, become black, carious. Pulsating, jerking toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at night and from warmth of bed. Gums painful to touch, swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; edges whitish; bleeding, fetid odor from mouth. Toothache from caries and when the dentine is inflamed; gum-boils return in damp weather, or evening air; pain tearing, lacerating, shooting into face and ears, worse from warmth of bed, from cold or warm things; better from rubbing the cheek.

Mercurius biniod. Gums swollen, toothache, glands swollen; boil in the mouth, sleepless; alternating melancholy and cheerful; in periodic spells.

Mercurius cor. Looseness of teeth; they pain and fall out. Gums swell; covered with false membrane; gangrenous.

Mercurius prot. iod. Molar teeth feel too long; worse bringing them together. Grinding and drawing pains in teeth; wants to press them together. Stiffness of the jaws.

*Mezereum. *The teeth feel dull and elongated. -The teeth decay suddenly, on the side above the gums. The tartar on teeth becomes rough. Toothache worse at night; when touched with the tongue; better with mouth open and from drawing in air. Boring and stinging toothache which extends to malar bones and temples; chilliness.

Millefolium. Rheumatic toothache, with diseased gums. Gum-boil.

Muriatic acid. Toothache (pulsating) from cold drinks; also with earache. Tingling toothache, better from warm applications. Gums swollen, bleeding, ulcerating. Teeth rise from their sockets.

Natrum carb. Digging, boring toothache, especially during or after eating sweetmeats or fruit. Great sensitiveness of the lower teeth. Nightly pressing toothache, with swelling of lower lips and of gums. Toothache lessened by smoking.

*Natrum mur. *Fistula dentalis. -Sensitive to air or touch; molars pain when chewing. Pain, drawing, tearing from teeth to ears and throat, after eating, and at night; cheek swollen. Decayed teeth feel loose burn, sting and pulsate. Gums sensitive to warm and cold things; swollen, bleeding easily; are putrid. Epulis.

(Teething with much dribbling and flow of saliva. Toothache with involuntary flow of tears.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Throbbing toothache with great restlessness; worse from warm, but intolerable to hot drink. Toothache lessened by cool air. Gums burn like fire.

Nitric acid. °Pulsating stinging in teeth, evening in bed and all night, after abuse of mercury. Teeth feel elongated. Teeth become yellow or loose. Pain in hollow teeth. Gums white, swollen, bleeding.

Nux mos. °Pain in front teeth, during pregnancy; stinging, tearing; worse during cold, damp weather, from washing; from touch or sucking teeth; better from warmth. Gums bleed; scurvy.

Nux vom. °Toothache, with swollen face; worse from reading or thinking; tearing is worse from cold, or cold things; better from warm drinks; worse from coffee or wine. Stinging in decayed teeth; burning, stinging in a row of teeth. Gum-boils which seem about to burst. Gums white, putrid, bleeding.

Oleander. °Toothache only when masticating. Drawing in the molar teeth at night, when lying down, with anxiety, nausea and frequent micturition. Bluish-white gums.

Oxalic acid. °Pain in decayed molar. Gums bleed, are painful in spots. Small ulcers on gums.

Petroleum. °Sensation of coldness in teeth. Toothache from contact with fresh, open air, at night, and with swelling of cheek. Numbness of teeth; they pain when biting on them. Swelling of the gums, with stinging, burning pains when biting on them. Fistula dentalis.

Phosphorus. °Toothache: from washing clothes; from having the hands in warm or cold water. Pricking and stinging in decayed teeth. Gums stand off from the teeth and bleed easily.

Phosphoric acid. °Bleeding, swollen gums; tearing pains in teeth, worse when warm in bed, and from heat or cold; burning in front teeth during the night. Teeth become yellow and feel dull. Hollow teeth ache only when food gets into them.

Phytolacca. °Disposition to bite the teeth together. Difficult dentition.

*Plumbum. °Grinding of teeth. Teeth become black. Yellow mucus on teeth. Teeth hollow, decayed, crumbling off, and smelling offensively. Gums swollen, *show a lead-colored line; °painful, with hard tubercles.

Podophyllum. Great desire to press gums together; jaws clenched; grind teeth at night; difficult dentition.

Psorinum. Stitching in teeth from one side to other, radiating to head, with burning in right cheek, which is swollen. Teeth feel loose, fears they may fall out; worse from touch. Ulcers on gums.

**Pulsatilla.* *Sharp, shooting pains in teeth, or drawing, jerking, as if nerve were put on the stretch, and then let loose. Toothache worse: evening and night; in warmth of bed; from taking anything warm in the mouth; when eating; when picking teeth. Looseness of painful teeth. Left side of face sensitive. Stinging in decayed teeth. Throbbing, digging in hollow teeth, with drawing, extending to the eye; also with otalgia. Toothache worse in spring; in warm room; when eating, but not from chewing; when sitting; from cold water; also, during pregnancy; better walking about in open air.

Rheum. Difficult dentition of children. Toothache, with cold sensation in teeth.

**Rhododendron.* *Toothache, drawing, tearing, pains worse in stormy weather, or before storm. Toothache better from warm than from cold; pains leave completely during and for an hour or two after eating. Toothache with earache. Neuralgia of inferior and superior dental nerves; teeth loose; snags come away; gums swollen; pains worse from change of weather; better from warmth.

Rhus tox. Teeth painful with stinging at root of nose, extending to malar bones. Teeth feel too long and too loose, feel as if asleep. Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn out, or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples; face sore; worse at night, from cold, from vexation, better from external heat; crusty caries.

Sabina. Drawing toothache, caused by masticating. Throbbing toothache at night, as if the tooth would burst; worse from heat of bed. Swelling of gums around broken tooth.

Sanguinaria. Toothache from picking the teeth, or in hollow teeth when touched by food. Spongy, bleeding and fungoid condition of gums.

Secale. Looseness of the teeth. Grinding of teeth. Bleeding from gums.

Sepia. ^oToothache: drawing in upper molars; in a hollow tooth extending to ear; throbbing; stitching. Early decay of the teeth.

Teeth feel dull. Swelling of gums, dark-red, painful, bleeding from slightest touch. Gums painful, as if burned.

**Silicia*. *Gums painfully sensitive on taking cold water into the mouth. Difficult dentition; gums sensitive, blistered; frequently grasping at gums. All her teeth feel long and loose. Carious teeth; pains worse at night and on inhaling cold air. Throbbing toothache, swelling of periosteum. Stinging toothache, preventing sleep. Gums very sore, inflamed; gum-boils. Discharge of offensive matter from openings near root of teeth or from gums. Erysipelatous swelling on gums and roof of mouth after teeth were extracted.

Spigelia. °Toothache: throbbing in decayed teeth, pressing outward, teeth feel cold, better from eating; worse after eating; from cold water, and at night driving out of bed.

Staphisagria. °Teeth black, crumbling, carious. Toothache during menses. Gnawing, tearing in decayed teeth; shooting into ear, throbbing in temples; worse from cold drinks and touch, but not from biting on them. Fistula dentalis. Gums white, swollen, ulcerating, spongy, bleed when touched.

Stramonium. °Grinding teeth. Sordes on teeth.

**Sulphur*. *Drawing, throbbing or boring toothache; °in the open air, or in slightest draft of air; from cold water; in the evening and night. Great sensitiveness of teeth. Teeth feel too long. Tearing toothache in left side. Pulsating and boring in teeth, worse from heat. Painful feeling of looseness of teeth. Swelling of gums with beating pain in them. Bleeding of gums.

Sulphuric acid. °Toothache, worse in evening in bed, aggravated by cold; better from heat. Dull toothache, concentrating in right eye-tooth; hurts when eating and on pressure. Pain increases slowly, ceases suddenly. Destruction of teeth—diabetes mellitus.

Tabacum—°Drawing, rending toothache.

Terebinthina. °Scorbutic affections, with hæmaturia.

Thuja occ. °Decay at roots (as in syphilis), the crowns remaining sound; crumble, turn yellow. Toothache from tea. Gums swollen, inflamed, dark-red in streaks.

Trillium. °Bleeding from cavity after extraction of tooth.

Veratrum alb. °Violent toothache, throbbing; face swollen, cold sweat on forehead. Toothache, drives to madness; nervous, excitable persons. Teeth heavy, as if filled with lead. Grinding teeth.

Veratrum vir. Dentition; cerebral congestion, excited pulse; convulsions.

Zincum. Herpes (yellowish) in mouth from sea-bathing. Drawing, or smarting and stinging in roots of (upper) front teeth and in hard palate. Gums painful when eating; ulcerated, white, bleeding easily. Teeth feel long and loose; with swelling of submaxillary glands. Grits the teeth.

REPERTORY.

Pains—agn., am. m., *ant. c., *aran., arn., ars., bell., borax, calc. phos., caps., caust., fluor. a., gels., hep. s., kalm., mag. c., merc. cor., merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., petrol., puls., rhus, sepia, sil., sul.

Aching—acon., agn., alum., am.c., anac., *ant. c., ant. t., *arn., *ars., aur., baryt., bell., *bry., calc. c., calc. phos., caust., cepa, cham., cimi., *cinch., cist., clem., coff., colch., dulc., *euphorb., ferr. phos., fluor. a., gels., graph., ham., hell., hep. s., hyos., ign., iod., *kali c., kali n., kali phos., kreos., lach., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mag. phos., mang., merc., merc. b. i., mez., mill., mur.a., nat.c., nat.m., nat. s., nux v., olean., petrol., phos., puls., rheum., rhod., sabin., sang., sepia, sil., spig., staph., *sul., sul. a., tabac., thuj.

Boring—calc. c., ign., mez., nat. c., sul.

Burning—baryt., mag. c., nat. m., nux v., phos. a., sepia.

Cramps—lyc., mag. phos.

Cutting—arn., camph.

Digging—cham., nat. c., puls.

Drawing—abrot., alum., ambr., am. c., baryt., bell., calc. c., carb. v., clem., graph., kreos., lyc., mag. c., merc. p. i., nat. m., olean., *puls., *rhod., sabin., sepia, sul., tabac., zinc.

Dull—bell., borax, sul. a.

Gnawing—ant. c., cham., staph.

Grinding—merc. p. i.

Griping—borax.

Intermittent—ant. t., coff., lach.

Jerking—ant. t., ars., baryt., bry., coff., euphorb., lach., *merc., *puls.

Jumping—apis, rhus.

Lancinating—ham., kali c.

Menstrual—am. c., cham., staph.

Neuralgic—doli., cimi., mag. phos., rhod.

Pregnancy—calc. c., mag. c., nux m., puls.

Pressing—graph., kalm., nat. c., spig.

Pricking—phos., rhus.

Pulsating—glon., *merc., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., sul.

Rheumatic—ant. t., cimi., mag. phos., mill.

Sensations—am. c., arn., fluor. a., hyos., ign., kali., mag. m., mez., petrol., rheum., rhus, sabin., spig., ver. a.

Pains continued.

Sensitive—acon., agn., aloe, ant. c., arg. n., ars., baryt., calc. c., calc. phos., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., clem., colch., graph., kalm., lyc., mag. m., mang., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., petrol., sul., psor., sang., sil.

Sharp—ham., puls.

Shooting—agar., calc. c., mag. phos., merc., puls., rhus.

Smarting—mag. m., zinc.

Sore—apis, bapt., caul., clem., doli., ign.

Stinging—apis, coff., graph., mag. c., mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., phos., puls., rhus, sil., zinc.

Stitching—am. c., am. m., ant. c., baryt., bry., caust., cham., cist., clem., kali c., lach., psor., sepia.

Tearing—abrot., agar., agn., ail., anac., arn., bry., carb. v., caust., colch., graph., hyos., kali c., lach., mag. c., mèrc., nat. m., nux m., nux v., phos. a., *rhod., rhus, staph., sul., tabac.

Throbbing—acon., agn., arn., baryt., cinch., *glon., hyos., kali c., nat. s., puls., rhus, sabin., sephia, sil., spig., *sul., ver. a.

Violent—am. c., ant. t., *aran., mang., ver. a.

Smell from—calc. c., cist., kali c., kreos., *merc., nat. m., nux v., plumb.

Sordes—*ail., alum., bapt., hyos., plumb., stram.

Yellow—lyc., nit. a., phos. a., plumb., thuj.

Parts.**Gums**—mill., sil.

Bleeding—agar., alum, ambr., am. c., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, *ars., aur., bapt., bell., calc. c., carb. an., carb. v., cist., *ham., hep. s., iod., kali n., kali phos., kreos., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., *merc., merc.cor., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., *nux m., nux v., oxal. a., phos., phos. a., sang., secale, sephia, staph., sul., trill., zinc.

Blisters—borax, iod., mag. c., sil.

Blue—kreos., olean., plumb.

Boils—agn., borax, carb. an., carb. v., kali chlor., kali i., lyc., merc. b. i., mill., nux v., sil.

Burning—caps., nat. s.

Epulis, tumor of gums—nat. m.

Gangrene—merc. cor.

Fistulæ—calc. c., caust., fluor. a., lyc., *nat. m., petrol., sil., staph.

Fungoid—sang.

Hot—caps.

Inflamed—borax, ferr. phos., iod., kreos., sil., thuj.

Painful—æthus., apis, *arn., bell., calc. c., calc. phos., carb. an., *carb. v., colch., glon., graph., ham., hep. s., hyos., iod., mag. m., *merc., oxal. a., plumb., sephia, *sil., sul., zinc.

Pustules—aloe, canth.

Putrid—cist., nux v.

Receding—nat. c., caps., carb. v., cist., dulc., *merc., phos.

Red—apis, aur., baryt., carb. an., cham., iod., kali n., kreos., sephia, thuj.

Gums continued.

Sacculated—**apis*.

Sensitive—*am. c.*, *arg. n.*, *aur.*, *calc. c.*, *caps.*, **carb. v.*, *cham.*, *doli.*, *fluor. a.*, *hep. s.*, *iod.*, *kalm.*, *merc.*, *nat. m.*, *puls.*, *sil.*, *staph.*

Scorbutic, scurvy—*cist.*, *dulc.*, *kreos.*, *nux m.*, *terebin.*

Sore—*arn.*, *aur.*, *bapt.*, *carb. v.*, *doli.*, *ham.*, *sil.*

Spongy—*caps.*, *dulc.*, *kreos.*, **merc.*, *sang.*, *staph.*

Stinging—*æthus.*, *petrol.*

Suppuration—*caust.*, *fluor. a.*, *sil.*

Swollen—*agar.*, *alum.*, *ambr.*, *am. m.*, *anac.*, *apis*, **arn.*, **ars.*, *aur.*, *baryt.*, *bell.*, *borax*, *calc. c.*, *caps.*, *carb. an.*, *caust.*, *cinch.*, *cist.*, *doli.*, *graph.*, *ham.*, *iod.*, *kali chlor.*, *kali i.*, *kali n.*, *kreos.*, *mag. c.*, *mag. m.*, **merc.*, *merc. b. i.*, *merc. cor.*, *mur. a.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nit. a.*, *petrol.*, *phos. a.*, **plumb.*, *rhod.*, *sabin.*, *sepia*, *sil.*, *staph.*, *sul.*, *thuj.*, *ver. a.*

Syphilitic—*clem.*

Tearing—*æthus.*, *colch.*

Tubercles—*plumb.*

Ulcerated—*alum.*, *kreos.*, *mag. c.*, *mur. a.*, *oxal. a.*, *psor.*, *staph.*, *zinc.*

Vesicles—*mag. c.*

White—**merc.*, *nit. a.*, *nux v.*, *olean.*, *plumb.*, *staph.*, *zinc.*

Periosteum—*sil.*

Teeth--*mur. a.*, *nat. c.*

Biting, involuntary—*apis*, *phyt.*, **pod.*

Black—*arg. n.*, **merc.*, *plumb.*, *staph.*

Carious—*abrot.*, *canth.*, **merc.*, *rhus*, *sil.*, *staph.*

Convulsions with teething—*ign.*, *kali phos.*, *kreos.*, *ver. a.*

Decayed—*am. m.*, *baryt.*, *calc. phos.*, *carb. v.*, *cist.*, *clem.*, *glon.*, *ham.*, *kali i.*, *kali n.*, *kreos.*, *mez.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *oxal. a.*, *phos.*, *plumb.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *spig.*, *staph.*, *sul. a.*, *thuj.*

Dentition—*ant. t.*, *apis*, *arn.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. phos.*, *cham.*, *doli.*, *ferr. phos.*, *gels.*, *ign.*, *ippec.*, *kreos.*, *mag. c.*, *mag. m.*, *nat. m.*, *nat. phos.*, *phyt.*, *pod.*, *rheum*, *sil.*, *ver. v.*

Dull—*am. c.*, *dulc.*, **mez.*, *phos. a.*, *sepia*.

Elongated—*alum.*, *am. c.*, *ars.*, *camph.*, *caps.*, *caul.*, *caust.*, *cham.*, *clem.*, *colch.*, *glon.*, *hep. s.*, *hyos.*, *kali i.*, *lyc.*, *mag. c.*, *mag. m.*, *merc. p. i.*, *mez.*, *nit. a.*, *rhus*, *sil.*, *sul.*, *zinc.*

Enamel—*calc. fl.*, *calc. phos.*, *merc.*

Fall out—*am. c.*, *ars.*, **merc.*, *merc. cor.*, *psor.*

Glands of mouth—*merc.*, *zinc.*

Grinding, grating—*acon.*, *ars.*, *can. i.*, *canth.*, *cic.*, *cina*, *colch.*, *hell.*, *hyos.*, *plumb.*, *pod.*, *secale*, *stram.*, *ver. a.*, *zinc.*

Hollow—*aloe*, *ant. c.*, *baryt.*, *borax*, *calc. ph.*, *euphorb.*, *hep. s.*, *ippec.*, *nit. a.*, *phos. a.*, *plumb.*, *puls.*, *sang.*, *sepia*.

Incisors—*am. c.*, *am. m.*, *anac.*, *canth.*, *carb. v.*

Inflamed—*merc.*

Teeth continued.

Loose—alum., ars., carb. an., caust., hep. s., hyos., kali c., lyc., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nit. a., psor., puls., rhus, secale, sil., sul., zinc.

Molars—agar., am. c., apis, carb. v., cist., graph., ham., kalm., merc. p. i., nat. m., olean., oxal. a., sepia.

Retarded dentition—calc. phos., mag. c., mag. m.

Sound—acon., caust., ham., thuj.

CHAPTER XI.—TONGUE, TASTE, SPEECH.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Slimy taste—gastralgie. Acid taste.

Absinthium. Bites his tongue in epilepsy; tongue thick, protruding; can scarcely talk. Tongue trembling; seems paralyzed.

Acetic acid. Pain across root, impedes speech and moving jaw; scarcely able to talk. Glands under tongue and under lower jaw swollen; sore to touch.

Aconitum. Taste bitter, except water; putrid; sweetish; like rotten eggs, flat, nauseous, compels hawking of tough mucus. Trembling, and temporary stammering. Tongue feels as if swollen, burning, prickling, tingling. Numbness of mouth and tongue. Tongue coated white, or yellow-white.

Æsculus. Taste sweet; bitter, afterward sweetish; metallic, oily or coppery with salivation. Cannot control the tongue so as to form words rightly. Tongue coated white or yellow; feels scalded. Tip of the tongue sore, as if ulcerated.

Æthusa. Aphthæ in mouth and throat; salivation. Feeling as if the tongue were too long. Taste bitter; like cheese; like onions; sweetish in the morning. Speech impeded, slow.

*Agaricus. *Tongue dry. Left side of tongue numb. Tongue coated white mornings; sore, smarting, burning in tip, as from pepper. Tremulous propulsion of tongue. Inarticulate speech—chorea.

Agnus cast. Taste metallic; coppery; bitter. Tongue coated white.

*Ailanthus. *Tongue dry, parched, cracked; thickly covered with a whitish coat; brown in the middle; moist, coated white; tip and edges livid. Taste insipid; flat, feverish—bronchial catarrh. Water tastes brackish and flat.

Aloe. Taste bitter, sour, like ink or iron; metallic. Tongue: coated yellowish-white; stiff; dry, red. Severe, fine stitches from behind forward, in the under part of tongue when moving it. Yellow ulcers on tongue.

Alumina. °Taste sweetish or fatty, almost lost. Tingling, itching on the tongue; must scratch it.

*Ambra. *Ranula. °Bitter taste in mouth in morning on awaking. Sour taste after drinking milk. Folds pain as if sore under the tongue, like small growths.

Ammonium carb. °Taste sweetish; of blood; offensive; bitter; of food, sourish or metallic. Painful vesicles on the tongue. Talking difficult at times, like from weakness of the parts, also from pain.

Ammonium mur. °Blister on tip of tongue, with burning pain.

*Anacardium. *Flat, offensive taste in the mouth, and of food. °Heaviness of tongue and sensation as if swollen; impedes speech. Speech firmer and surer in afternoon than forenoon. Tongue is white and rough like a grater. Bitter taste in mouth after smoking tobacco. Everything tastes like herring-brine.

*Antimonium crud. *Tongue coated thick, white; °milky-white, yellow. Taste bitter, or lessened, or of food. Much saltish saliva in mouth. Sore feeling and redness on borders of tongue.

*Antimonium tart. *Tongue red, in streaks; very red, and dry in center; covered with thick, white, pasty coat; coated very thinly white, with reddened papillæ, red edges; dry in the middle. °Taste flat; salty; sour; bitter; as from rotten eggs. Food seems tasteless; tobacco has no taste.

Apis. °Tongue red at tip, swollen, looks dry, glossy; cracked, sore, ulcerated, or covered with vesicles; coated white; glossitis. Dryness of tongue; fiery redness of buccal cavity; with painful tenderness. Rawness, burning and painful stinging blisters along the edge of the tongue. Bitter taste. Inability to talk or put the tongue out.

Apocynum. °Taste bitter, sub-acrid in fancies.

Argentum met. °Sore, burning blisters on the tongue; tongue dry. Speech impeded by much viscid saliva in mouth.

*Argentum nit. *Tip of tongue red, painful; papillæ erect, prominent. °Tongue dry, hard as a chip, and black, like the teeth. Red streak down middle of tongue. Tongue coated white. Taste sweetish; bitter; sour; metallic; astringent; inky; lost. Cannot talk; spasm of the muscles of tongue and throat.

Arnica. °Taste putrid; of rotten eggs; bitter. Coated white; dry, with a brown streak down the middle; dry, or coated yellow—

typhus. Biting sensation on the tongue, with soreness, burning and stinging in the back part of the throat.

*Arsenicum. *Tongue: dry and morbidly red, with papillæ considerably raised at the tip; lead-colored. Edge of tongue red, takes imprint of teeth. Gangrene of tongue; spots on tongue burning like fire. Violent burning on tongue. Swelling about root of tongue, externally and internally. ^oCoating, sides furred, with red streak down the middle, and redness of tip; thickly furred; edges red; whitish; yellowish-white, as if painted white; brown. Taste woody, dry, unpleasant; sweetish in throat; sour, metallic; bitter, putrid. Food tastes too salty; not salty enough; insipid; sour. Beer tastes flat. Loss of power of speech.

Arum tri. ^oTongue cracked, burning, painful; sore, red, papillæ elevated—scarlatina. Root of tongue and palate feel raw.

Asafœtida. ^oGreasy taste in the mouth and of the phlegm hawked up.

Aurum met. ^oAphthæ on tongue and mouth. Ulcers on tongue. Bitter taste; putrid taste, as of spoiled game, between meals. Loss of taste, with complete immovability of the tongue, which is hard as leather.

*Baptisia. *Tongue cracked, sore ulcerated. Mouth and tongue very dry in fevers. ^oTongue feels swollen, thick, makes talking difficult. Tongue yellow along the center; at first white with red papillæ here and there, followed by a yellow brown coating in the center, edges being red, shining; dry, brown down center. Taste flat, bitter.

Baryta carb. ^oParalysis of the tongue; loss of speech. Hardness on the middle of the tongue, burning when touched; burning sense of excoriation at the tip; fissure on the left border, feeling excoriated. Vesicles on the middle, tip and under the tongue.

*Belladonna. *Tongue and palate dark-red and dry. Dryness of mouth, tongue and throat; interferes with speech and deglutition. ^oTongue inflamed and much swollen; papillæ of deep-red color; tip and edges of light-red. Feeling in tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when touched. Feeling of coldness and dryness of forepart of tongue. Tongue, white center with red edges; or two white stripes; covered with white, clammy fur, which can be pulled off in strings; dry and furred; covered with much tenacious yellowish-white mucus. Taste salty; sour; bitter; pappy;

offensive; putrid when eating or drinking. Bread tastes sour. Stammering speech. Paralytic weakness of organs of speech.

Benzoic acid. °Extensive ulceration of the tongue, with deeply chapped, fungoid surfaces. Tongue coated with white mucus; morning. Taste bitter, of blood.

Berberis. °Tongue smarts when touched. Slimy, furred tongue. Painful, white blisters on tip of tongue. Taste bitter, sometimes sour, of blood.

Bismuthum. °Tongue red, coated white, evenings. Taste sweetish, sour or metallic; on the back part of tongue.

*Borax. °Aphthæ on the tongue, in the mouth, inside of cheeks, with great heat and dryness of the mouth. °Red blisters on the tongue, as if the surface were eroded; they pain from every motion of tongue, or if anything moist or salt touches them. Taste flat and insipid; bitter; food and even saliva taste bitter. Food has no taste.

Bovista. °Cutting pain in the tongue, like with a knife, before asthma. Taste putrid, bitter. Stammering, stuttering speech.

*Bromium. °Voice hoarse; cannot speak clearly. °Dry sensation on tongue. Burning on the under surface of the tongue. Stinging in tip of tongue. Taste sweetish; salty; bitter; sour; acrid. Water tastes salty, in the morning, fasting.

*Bryonia. °Great dryness of the mouth, lips and tongue; tip of tongue moist. Tongue thickly coated white. Tongue rough, cracked, and often of a dark-brown color. Small blisters on tip of tongue. Taste flat, insipid; sweetish; bitter; offensive, bitter; has no taste for food; when not eating mouth is bitter.

°Calcarea carb. °Tongue coated white. Dryness of tongue at night, and morning on awaking. Ranula. Burning pain at tip of tongue, as from soreness; worse from warm drink. Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides or dorsum; can scarcely talk or eat. Taste sour; bitter; offensive. Difficult, indistinct speech.

Calcarea phos. °Tongue swollen, numb, stiff, with pimples on it. Tip of tongue sore; burning; little blisters on it. Bitter taste: in the morning, with headache; particularly of wheat bread. Disgusting taste, on awaking, worse when hawking.

Camphora. Tongue cold. Taste acute; beef broth tastes too strong. Food tastes bitter, meat more so than bread. Speech feeble, broken, hoarse.

Cannabis ind. °Every article of food is extremely palatable.
Metallic taste. Stammering and stuttering.

Cannabis sat. °Loss of taste. Difficult speech, at times stuttering.

Cantharis. °Tongue: thickly furred, red at the edges; swollen and thickly coated; at base, in part excoriated, in part covered with blisters. Trembling of the tongue. Taste bitter, of pitch; lost. Gold tooth-plate tastes coppery. Speech weak and timorous.

Capsicum. °Small, burning blisters on tongue, painful to touch. Tongue and inside of lips full and flat, sensitive, spreading ulcers, with a lardaceous center. Taste insipid; sour; flat; watery; foul, like putrid water. When coughing the air from the lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in the mouth.

Carbo ani. °Burning on tip of tongue, and rawness in mouth. Burning blisters on tip and edges of tongue. Knotty indurations in tongue. Taste: bitter, especially morning; sour.

Carbo veg. °Glossitis when tongue becomes indurated. Tongue heavy with difficult speech. Tongue white, coated with yellow-brown mucus; lead-colored; blue, sticky; moist; dry, parched, fissured. Tip of tongue raw and dry; heat in mouth. Tongue turns black. Bitterness on palate, tongue dry. Bitter taste before and after eating. Salty taste.

Caulophyllum. °Tongue coated white.

*Causticum. *The laryngeal muscles refuse their service; cannot speak a loud word. °Distortion of the tongue and mouth when talking. Painful vesicle on tip of tongue. Tongue coated white on both sides, red in the middle. Taste greasy; putrid; bitter; as from disordered stomach. Speechlessness from paralysis of the organs of speech. Stuttering, difficult, indistinct speech.

Chamomilla. °Tongue coated white; yellowish; or white at sides, red in the middle; red, cracked; coated white, with islands on it. Burning on tongue. Taste bitter; sour, like rancid fat; putrid.

*Chelidonium. *Bitter taste when not eating or drinking. Tongue slimy, coated white or gray; coated thickly yellow; with red margin, showing imprints of teeth. Taste bitter; insipid; puffy.

Cicuta. °Swelling of the tongue; white, painful, burning ulcers

on edges of tongue; painful to touch. Speech difficult; when talking he feels a jerk in the head from before backwards, as if he had to swallow the word, as in hiccough.

Cimex lec. °Tongue feels as if scalded; coated whitish.

Cimicifuga. °Tongue clean but pointed and trembling; swollen, coated light-brown, more in the middle. Taste disagreeable, coppery. Cannot speak a syllable, though she makes the effort.

Cina. °Tongue coated brownish-yellow; whitish.

*Cinchona. °Tongue white, or yellow; thick, dirty coating. Tongue white mornings; child restless all night; no appetite for breakfast. Tongue black or raw, as if burnt. Burning as from pepper on tip of tongue, followed by ptyalism. *Taste too acute; putrid, morning; bitter in back part of throat; flat, insipid, watery. Food tastes bitter or too salty.

Cocculus. °Yellow coated, with aversion to food. Taste bitter; putrid; sour; offensive; metallic; like sulphur. Food tastes as though salted too little. Tobacco tastes bitter.

*Coccus cacti. °Taste metallic; bitter; sweetish; sour. Fatigue of the vocal organs, even after speaking without exertion, the voice becoming rough and hoarse. *Metallic taste with accumulation of water in the mouth.

Coffea. °Taste more acute, sweetish.

Colchicum. °Tongue bright red, heavy, stiff and numb; projected with difficulty. Tastelessness of food. Loss of speech during typhus.

Colocynthis. °Tongue coated white, or yellow; rough. Burning on tip of tongue. Scalded sensation of tongue. Taste bitter of food and drink; less frequently offensive or metallic.

Conium. °Tongue swollen, painful, stiff. Taste bitter. Speech difficult.

Crocus. °Tongue coated white, papillæ elevated; better after breakfast.

*Crotalus hor. *Swelling and inflammation of tongue.

Cuprum met. °Tongue red, dry and rough; papillæ enlarged, coated white, yellowish or brown. Chronic glossitis. Taste sweetish, or sweetish-metallic; coppery.

Cyclamen. °Tip of tongue red, with small, burning blisters thereon, impeding speech and chewing; saliva increased. Tongue coated yellowish-white. Fine stitches on tongue. Taste flat;

offensive: putrid, fatty. Food tastes flat, or almost tasteless; salty.

Digitalis. Tongue coated white. Taste flat, slimy, sweetish, with constant ptyalism.

Drosera. Small, round, painless swelling in middle of tongue. Fine prickings on dorsum of tongue. Stitches, smarting pain in right side of tip of tongue. Whitish ulcer on tip of tongue. Food seems tasteless. Bread tastes bitter. Taste bitter in throat after eating: putrid.

Dulcamara. Itching; crawling on tip of tongue. Mouth and tongue dry. Dry, swollen tongue. Tongue and jaws become lame, if cold air or water chills him. Tongue paralyzed from cold. Bitter taste. Inarticulate speech from a swollen tongue, but talks incessantly.

Eupatorium perf. Tongue covered with white fur, or yellow coated. Taste bitter.

Eupatorium purp. Tongue numb; pricking, stinging pain. Tongue furred brown along the center; bitter, puffy taste, with the chill.

Ferrum met. Unbearable taste of blood. Taste like rotten eggs. Bad taste; mouth dry; tongue coated white.

Ferric phosph. (Inflammation of tongue, dark-red with much swelling; or with red line along the center.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. Tongue always more or less tender, feeling of rigidity in it, with restricted mobility. Tongue painful when talking. Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated yellow in the center: whitish and dry. Tongue deeply and widely fissured in all directions, with a large, deep, phagedenic looking ulcer in the center. Acrid, foul taste from roots of teeth.

*Gelsemium. *Numbness of the tongue; feels so thick he can hardly speak: partial paralysis. Tongue: yellowish white; breath fetid; coated thick, brown: nearly clean; margin red; center white. Tongue and glottis partially paralyzed; speech thick, as if drunk, from congestion of base of brain. Can hardly put the tongue out, it trembles so; red, raw, painful, inflamed in the middle. Taste foul, with blood-colored saliva; bitter; clammy; feverish during sweat.

Glonoinum. Tongue milk-white, without coating, violent headache; or, light coating; cannot eat; weak; typhoid; feels swollen, raw; numb, as if burnt; pricking, stinging. Taste bitter, with

nausea; aromatic; sweet; warm; leaves fatty taste. Difficulty of conversing, from diminished power of the tongue, and confusion of ideas.

*Graphites. *Burning blisters on the lower side and tip of tongue. White, painful ulcer on lower surface of tongue. Tongue sensitive. Tongue coated white. Taste: sour; salty; bitter, like rotten eggs.

Hamamelis. °Scalding sensation on tongue. Blisters on the sides of the tongue; canker spots near the tip. Metallic taste; tongue coated white.

Helleborus. °Tongue: dry, white mornings; dry and red in typhus; slightly protruded and oscillating; trembling; numb, insensible; swollen; full of vesicles; pimple on tip. Taste bitter.

Helonias. °Tongue white—diabetes. Bitter, disagreeable taste, every morning, 5 A. M., on awaking; tongue and fauces dry.

Hepar sulph. °Tip of tongue dry, painful, and feels sore. Taste putrid, metallic, bitter. Hasty speech.

Hydrastis. °Tongue swollen, shows marks of teeth; coated white, or with a yellow stripe. Tongue as if burnt or scalded, later a vesicle forms on tip. Taste flat, peppery.

Hyoscyamus. °Tongue: red or brown, dry, cracked, hard; looks like burnt leather; clean, parched; white. Paralysis of tongue. Putrid taste. Very talkative, or loss of speech. Speech embarrassed. Tongue protruded with difficulty, can hardly draw it in.

*Hypericum. *Tongue coated white or yellow; great thirst—meningitis. °Taste, insipid, of blood.

Ignatia. °When talking or chewing, bites the cheek or tongue. Taste sour, also of saliva; flat, like chalk. Food has no taste.

Iodium. °Tongue dry, brown and dry; thickly coated. Taste salty, sourish, sweetish, on tip of tongue.

Ipecacuanha. °Tongue clean; yellow or white; grows pale. Taste bitter, sweetish, bloody; like rancid oil, when swallowing. Disinclined to talk; tongue dry.

*Iris. *Tongue feels as if scalded; greasy feeling on arising in morning. Loss of taste; flat taste.

*Kali bichrom. *Tongue smooth, red, cracked; °dry and red; coated thick, whitish yellow; ulcerated. Deep ulcer on tongue. Tongue broad, or with scalloped edges. Sensation of a hair on the back part of tongue and velum. Taste coppery; sweetish; sour; bitter in the morning.

Kali carb. °Tongue swollen, covered with vesicles; the tip burns as if raw, frænum sore. Tongue white, bad taste. Taste bitter, flat.

Kali chloride. °(All ailments which have as a principal symptom a white or gray coating at the back part of tongue; exudation of a white or gray mucus, lining tonsils, etc.—Schussler.)

Kali phos. °(Tongue coated like brownish liquid mustard.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. °(Yellow, slimy deposit on tongue, sticky, thin, decidedly yellow discharges or secretions of watery matter; sometimes edges of tongue are white.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Burning of the tip of tongue; vesicles on tip of tongue. Rancid taste in mouth, after eating or drinking. Bitterness in mouth and throat, going off after breakfast.

Kali nit. °Tongue burns at its tip, as if cut; burning pimples. Tongue coated with white mucus. Repugnant taste all day. Sour taste in throat, morning on rising.

Kalmia. °Tongue sore, left side; hurts when talking in the evening. Stitches in tongue. Tongue white, dry. Bitter taste, with nausea, less after eating.

Kreosotum. °Tongue dry, with mucous coating. Bitter or flat taste. Everything eaten tastes bitter.

*Lachesis. °Puts the trembling tongue out with great difficulty—diphtheria. Tongue: trembles when protruded; or catches behind the teeth; swollen, coated white; papillæ enlarged; dry, red, cracked at the tip; red tip and brown center; mapped, dry, black and stiff. Blisters mostly about tip. Sour taste; everything turns sour. Difficult speech, tongue heavy; cannot open the mouth wide.

Laurocerasus. °Tongue dry, rough; dry and white; cold; or numb as if burnt. Left side of tongue stiff and swollen, with loss of speech.

Leptandria. °Tongue yellow, or black down the center.

Lilium tig. °Taste of blood; congestion to chest.

*Lycopodium. °Tongue is darted out and oscillates to and fro—angina, tonsilitis. Tongue distended, giving patient a silly expression—angina, diphtheria. °Convulsions of tongue. Tongue: heavy, trembling; stiff, with indistinct speech, and dryness, mornings; red, dry; becomes black and cracked; painful and swollen in places; tubercles. *Vesicles on the tip of tongue, feeling scalded

and raw. Ulcers on and under the tongue. Taste sour, bitter, fatty.

Magnesia carb. °Taste bitter, sour. Frequent, sudden, stammering speech.

Magnesia mur. °Tongue feels burnt; mouth feels scalded. Rhagades in the tongue, with violent burning. Tongue coated white early in the morning; or, tip and edges clean. Taste absent; bitter; sour at night.

Magnesium phos. °(Spasmodic stammering, to remove spasmodic action of muscles; begins speech with clenched teeth.—Schussler.)

Manganum acet. °Burning vesicles on the left side of tongue. Nodosities on the tongue; warts. Oily taste in mouth.

Marum ver. °Mouldy taste after hawking mucus. Smarting as from pepper at root of tongue.

Mephitis. °Coppery taste in mouth.

*Mercurius. *Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black; with red edges; swollen; coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen; flabby; showing impress of teeth on margins; movements difficult; speech difficult; stammering. °Tongue dry, hard, coated black; red and dry; red, with dark spots and burning; moist and covered with mucus; thickly coated, dirty yellow, with foul breath; swollen, flabby, inflamed; indurated or suppurating, with pricking pains. Ranula. Taste: bitter; *sweetish; saltish; metallic; °putrid or slimy. Loss of taste. Speech quick, stuttering. Complete loss of speech.

Mercurius biniod. °Tongue dry; wants to wet the mouth. Scalded feeling on tongue (one hour after breakfast), small blisters on point. Tongue furred with grippe. Aphthæ on tongue. Taste slimy on awaking; bitter, metallic.

*Mercurius cor. °Lips and tongue whitish and contracted. Tongue coated with thick, white mucus, or dry and red; papillæ elevated strawberry-like; coated white, swollen, and stiff. *Swelling of the tongue, with ptyalism; salty or very bitter taste.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Tongue coated; thick, yellow at the base; bright yellow at the back part; tip and edges red.

Muriatic acid. °Tongue heavy as lead, hinders in talking; feels lame, sore. Tongue dwindle. Tongue sore, bluish; contains deep ulcers, with black bases and vesicles. Everything tastes sweet. Taste acrid and putrid, like rotten eggs, with ptyalism.

Myrica cer. - Thick, yellowish, dark, dry and crusty coating on tongue, rendering it almost immovable. Foul, bad taste; cannot eat because of it; bitter; nauseous taste.

Naja. - Tongue coated, thick; yellow; white; dry; no thirst. Taste insipid, bitter, sour, metallic. Loss of speech.

Natrum carb. - Dry tongue and dislike to talk. Stuttering on account of heaviness of the tongue. Burning about tip of tongue as if it were cracked. Bitter or metallic taste in the mouth.

**Natrum mur.* *Sensation of a hair on tongue. - Complains much of dryness of tongue, which is not very dry. Tongue heavy, difficult speech; children slow in learning to talk. Mapped tongue; looks like ringworm on the sides. Herpes on the tongue from sea bathing. Burning at tip of tongue. One side of tongue numb and stiff. *Ranula.* *Taste bitter, or entire loss of taste; ^osaltish with dry tongue and anorexia; putrid or sour, while fasting; water tastes putrid. (Tongue appears clear, slimy, or with bubbles of frothy saliva on its edges.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. ^o(The coating on the back of tongue golden yellow, creamy, moist, not slimy. On rising in the morning, the back part of tongue has a moist, yellow look, with a gold-like tinge, as if raw brown sugar had been partaken of.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. - Blisters with burning pain on tip of tongue. Tongue red. Taste unpleasant; slimy and tongue coated with mucus. No taste, mornings; mouth feels rough, numb. (Diseases characterized by a dirty greenish-gray, or greenish-brown coating of tongue.—Schussler.)

**Nitric acid.* *Blisters and ulcers on the tongue; and on margins, with burning pain when touched. ^oDeep, irregular-shaped ulcers on edge of tongue--syphilis. Ulceration of tongue, with tough, ropy mucus. Tongue white, with sore spots. Tongue sensitive, even mild food causes smarting; white, dry, mornings; coated green with ptyalism; dry, fissured. Taste bitter, after eating; sour, with burning in the throat.

**Nux mos.* *Dryness of the mouth, tongue and lips, but without thirst. ^oTongue: paralyzed; child, though old enough, cannot talk, as if it were difficult to move the tongue; dry, feels as if gone to sleep, or leather covered; no thirst; dry at night, or on awaking; coated white, or yellowish, dotted with red papillæ. Taste earthy; chalky; bitter, as after salted food.

*Nux vom. °Tongue heavily coated or yellow; black and dark-red; cracked on edges; heavy, with difficult speech. *Taste bitter, sour, putrid in the morning; must rinse the mouth.

Oleander. °Tongue rough, dirty-white, with elevated papillæ; coated white, with dryness of the mouth. Food has an insipid taste. Loss of speech.

Opium. °Paralysis of the tongue and difficult articulation. Tongue quivering, coated dirty-yellow; unctious. Black tongue. Ulcers in mouth and on tongue.

Oxalic acid. °Tongue swollen, sensitive, red, dry, burning. Tongue swollen, with thick, white coating; coated white, with nausea, thirst and loss of taste. Sour taste.

Paris quad. °Great dryness of tongue on awaking; tongue feels too large. Tongue white, with roughness; no thirst; bitter or lessened taste.

Petroleum. °Tongue coated white in center, with dark streak along the edges. Taste slimy, pappy, bitter, putrid, sour.

Phosphorus. °Tongue dry, immovable, covered with black crusts; cracked, parched or glossy; dry, coated white, with stinging in the tip; coated yellowish; coated only in the middle. Taste bitter, slimy, sour after drinking milk.

*Phosphoric acid. *Bites side of tongue involuntarily; also at night. °Red streak in the middle of tongue. Tongue and lips pale in typhus. Clammy mucus in the mouth and on tongue. Burning in tongue; tongue swollen. Smarting in mouth when masticating. Tongue smarts only at night.

*Phytolacca. *Tongue fiery red at tip; °coated yellow and dry; thickly coated at back part; hot, rough, tender, and smarting at the tip; also small ulcers, like those caused by mercury; thick, protruding. Burnt feeling on back part of tongue. *Great pain at root of tongue when swallowing. °Metallic taste.

Platinum. °Sensation as if tongue were scalded. Sweet taste on tip of tongue.

Plumbum. °Tongue dry, brown, cracked; coated yellow or green; inflamed, swollen; heavy, paralyzed; hurts as if bitten. Taste sweetish.

Podophyllum. °Tongue furred white, with foul taste; white, moist; shows imprints of teeth; dry, yellow. Everything tastes sour. Total loss of taste; could not tell sweet from sour; sleepless, restless.

Psorinum. °Tongue dry; tip dry, feels scalded; coated white; yellow; thickly covered with whitish-yellow slime. Loss of taste with coryza. Taste bitter, goes off when eating or drinking; foul, much mucus in mouth; less in fresh air.

*Pulsatilla. *Tongue dry, covered with tenacious mucus. °Coated thick, white or yellow; sensation in middle as if burnt, insensible even when moist; at night and in morning; parched, dry, no thirst; feels too broad, too large. *Taste of putrid meat in morning, with inclination to vomit; slimy, foul, clammy, insipid; bitter, especially after eating; bad taste in the mouth in the morning. Food, especially bread, tastes bitter, or taste of food diminished. °Edges of tongue feel sore, as if scalded.

Ranunculus scel. °Tongue exfoliated in spots, which are raw; mouth inflamed. Both sides of tongue denuded, like islands, the remaining parts thickly coated—diphtheria.

Rheum. °Tongue numb, insensible. Taste sour, insipid, or nauseous; bitter only of food, even of sweet things.

Rhododendron. °Smarting vesicles under tongue. Taste lost.

*Rhus tox. *Tongue red, dry and cracked; covered with brown mucus. Sore sensation of tongue, with red tip. °Tongue has a triangular red tip; white often on one side; yellowish; takes the imprint of teeth. Taste putrid mornings and after eating; metallic; food, especially bread, tastes bitter.

Rumex. °Dry tongue and mouth; tongue feels as if burnt. Tongue coated white, yellowish-brown, or reddish-brown. Bitter taste (morning). Sudden change of voice at different times, or at same time on each day; or, with the cough.

Sabadilla. °Tongue sore, coated thick, yellow; white in center; moist, during fever; feels sore as if full of blisters. Cannot protrude tongue, with sore throat. Pain in tongue and down throat; deglutition difficult. Taste bitter; sweet; lost.

Sabina. °Bitter taste of food, of milk and coffee.

Sanguinaria. °White coated tongue with slimy, flat taste. Tip of tongue burns as if scalded. Tongue sore; pains like a boil. Red tongue, feels as in contact with something hot. Loss of taste, with a burnt feeling on tongue. Sweet articles taste bitter, followed by burning in fauces.

Sarsaparilla. °Tongue coated white. Mercurial aphthæ on tongue and roof of mouth. Taste of food bitter. Taste bitter in the morning: sweetish.

Secale. °Tongue thickly coated with yellowish-white, dry, tenacious substance; discolored brown or blackish; deathly pale. Slight, but unpleasant warmth on tongue, during the day. Spasm of tongue, projecting it from the mouth, forcing it between teeth, and rendering speech indistinct. Feeble, stuttering, indistinct speech, as if the tongue was paralyzed.

Sepia. °Tongue painful, as if sore. Vesicles on tongue. Tongue coated white. Taste bitter; saltish, putrid or offensive. Food tastes too salty.

*Silicia. *Sensation of a hair lying on fore part of tongue. °Tongue coated with brownish mucus. One-sided swelling of tongue. Ulcer on right border of tongue, eating into it and discharging pus—carcinoma. Taste of blood, morning; of soap-suds; bitter morning, with thick mucus in throat; of rotten eggs. Loss of taste and appetite. (Induration of tongue.—Schussler.)

Spigelia. °Tongue coated yellow; burning with blisters; cracked. Taste like putrid water. Stammering; with abdominal ailments.

Spongia. °Tongue brown, dry. Mouth and tongue full of vesicles, with burning and stinging pain. Taste bitter only in the throat; sweetish in the mouth. Difficulty of speech.

Squilla. °Food tastes bitter, especially bread; or sweetish, especially soup and meat.

Stannum. °Tongue red, with yellow, mucous coating. Taste sour, sweet, offensive; everything bitter but water. Difficult, weak speech, occasioned by weakness.

Staphisagria. °Taste flat; of food, bitter.

*Stramonium. °Tongue whitish, with fine red dots; point redder than usual; dry, red; dry and parched; pale red, in constant motion; swollen, coated dry; yellow in center, dry; swollen, hangs out of mouth. Taste bitter, all food tastes like straw to her. *Stammering or entirely speechless; °distorts face; makes great efforts to speak; mouth drawn, now to right, again to left. Speechless; sometimes with spasmodic laughter at night; weeping during day. *Voice hoarse and croaking; high, fine, squeaking; indistinct.

*Sulphur. °Tongue white, with red tip and borders, mostly in acute diseases; white or yellow brown or dry; furred in morning, but wears off during day (chronic cases). Taste sour, *pasty, bitter, sweetish; metallic, foul, when awaking in morning.

Sulphuric acid. °Tongue dry. Loss of taste. Talking difficult, as from want of elasticity of parts.

Tabacum. °Cannot speak—angina pectoris.

**Taraxacum.* *Tongue coated white, cleans off in patches, leaving dark, red, tender, very sensitive spots; mapped tongue. White spots on the tongue amongst the red. °Taste: bitter before eating; sour, saltish, especially of butter and meat.

Terebinthina. °Tongue smooth, glossy, as if deprived of papillæ—typhoid.

Theridion. °Salty taste; or, mouth feels furred, benumbed.

**Thuja occ.* *Tongue swollen and sore; tip of tongue painfully sore to the touch. °Tongue swollen, worse right side. Bites the tongue frequently. Ranula bluish, surrounded by varicose veins. Taste sweet; of putrid eggs, morning; food seems not salt enough; of bread, as if dry and bitter.

Veratrum alb. °Tongue cold, withered; swollen, dry, cracked, and too red; white with red tip and edges; coated yellowish-brown; back part black. Taste bitter, as from peppermint; flat, or sweetish; putrid. Speech lisping, stammering; or as if tongue was too heavy—typhoid.

**Veratrum vir.* *Tongue yellow, with red streak down the middle; feels scalded.

Viola tri. °Taste bitter, tongue coated with white mucus.

Zincum met. °Tongue dry, don't want to talk, coated at root and dry (brain diseases); swollen on left side, hindering talking; covered with vesicles. Taste sweetish, metallic, like spoiled cheese, bloody, bitter in fauces.

Zingiber. °Taste of food remains, especially that of bread. Slimy, bad taste in morning.

REPERTORY.

Aphthæ—æthus., aur., *borax, merc. b. i., sars.

Bites—absinth., ign., *phos. a., thuj.

Blisters—am m., apis, arg. m., berb., borax, bry., calc. ph., canth., caps., carb. an., cyc., graph., ham., lach. lachn., merc. b. i., nat. s., nit. a., sabad., spig.

Canker—ham.

Carcinoma—sil.

Chapped—benz. a. See "Cracked."

Clean or clear—cimi., gels., hyos., ipec., mag. m., nat. m., tarax.

Coated—ail., bapt., canth., glon., merc., merc. p. i., nat. s., nux v., phyt., sil., stram., zinc.

Clammy—lach., phos. a.

Color.

Black—arg. n., carb. v., cinch., lach., lept., lyc., merc., mur. a., nux v., opium, phos., secale, ver. a.

Bluish—carb. v., mur. a., thuj.

Brown—ail.. arn., ars., bapt., bry., carb. v., cimi., cina, cupr., eup. purp., gels., hyos., iod., kali phos., lach., nat. s., plumb., rhus, rumex, secale, sil., spong., sul., ver. a.

Creamy—nat. phos.

Dark—bry., ferr. phos., merc., myr. c., nux v., petrol., tarax.

Dirty—canth., merc., nat. s., olean., opium.

Golden yellow—nat. phos.

Gray—chel., kali chlor., nat. s.

Green—nat. s., nit. a., plumb.

Lead—ars., carb. v.

Livid—ail.

Milk-white—ant. c., glon.

Pale—ipec., phos. a., secale, stram.

Red—aloe, ant. c., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., *ars., arum, bapt., *bell., bism., borax, canth., caust., cham., chel., colch., cupr., cyc., ferr. phos., fluor. a., gels., hell., hyos., kali bi., lyc., *merc., merc. p. i., nat. s., nux v., oxal. a., phos. a., *phyt., rhus, rumex, sang., stann., stram., sul., *tarax., ver. a., *ver. v.

Streaked—*ant. t., arg. n., arn., ars., bell., ferr. phos., hydras., petrol., phos. a., *ver. v.

White—acon., æscul., æthus., agn., ail., aloe, anac., *ant. c., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., bapt., bell., benz. a., bism., *bry., calc. c., carb. v., caul., caust., cham., chel., cic., cimex, cina, cinch., coloc., croc., cupr., cyc., dig., eup. perf., ferr., fluor. a., gels., glon., graph., ham., hell., helon., hydras., hyos., hyper., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali n., kali s., kalm., lach., laur., mag. m., *merc., merc. cor., naja, nit. a., nux m., olean., oxal. a., paris, petrol., phos., pod., psor., puls., rhus, rumex, sabad., sang., sars., secale, sepia, stram., sul., *tarax., ver. a., viola tr.

Yellow—acon., æscul., aloe, ant. c., arn., ars., bapt., bell., carb. v., cham., chel., cina, cinch., cocc., coloc., cupr., cyc., eup. perf., fluor. a., gels., hydras., *hyper., ipec., kali bi., kali s., lept., merc., merc. p. i., myr. c., naja, nat. phos., nux m., nux v., opium, phos., phyt., plumb., pod., psor., puls., rhus, rumex, sabad., secale, spig., stann., stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Convulsions of—arg. n., lyc., secale.

Cracked—*ail., apis, arum, *bapt., benz. a., bry., cham., hyos., *kali bi., lach., lyc., mag. m., nat. c., nux v., phos., plumb., *rhus, spig., ver. a.

Crusts on—myr. c., phos.

Denuded—ranunc. s.

Distortion of—caust.

Dry—*agar., *ail., aloe, *ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., *bapt., *bell., *borax, brom., *bry., calc. c., carb. v., cupr., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., hell., helon., hyos., iod., ipec., kali bi., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., lyc., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., myr. c.,

naja, nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., *nux m., olean., oxal. a., paris, phos., phyt., plumb., pod., psor., puls., *rhus, rumex, secale, spong., stram., sul., sul. a., ver. a., zinc.

Dwindles—mur. a.

Excoriation—baryt., borax, canth.

Fissures—baryt., carb. v., fluor. a., nit. a.

Flabby—*merc.

Fungoid—benz. a.

Furred—ars., bell., berb., canth., eup. perf., eup. purp., merc. b.i., mur. a., pod., sul., therid.

Gangrene—ars.

Glossy—apis, phos., terebin.

Hard—arg. n., aur., baryt., hyos., merc.

Herpes—nat. m.

Immovable—aur., mur. a., nat. m., phos.

Indented, imprint of teeth—*ars., chel., hydras., kali bi., *merc., pod., rhus.

Induration—carb. an., carb. v., merc., sil.

Inflammation, glossitis—apis, bell., carb. v., *crot. h., cupr., ferr. phos., gels., merc., plumb., ranunc. s.

Insensible—hell., puls., rheum.

Islands on—cham., ranunc. s.

Mapped—lach., nat. m., tarax.

Moist—ail., bry., carb. v., merc., nat. phos., pod., puls., sabad.

Nodosities—dros., mang.

Odor—gels., merc.

Oscillating—hell., *lyc.

Pains—am. c., apis, arg. n., arum, berb., borax, cic., con., fluor. a., gels., graph., hep. s., lyc., phyt., plumb., sang., sepia.

Burning—acon., agar., am. m., apis, arg. m., arn., arum., baryt., bell., brom., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., cham., cic., cinch., coloc., graph., kali i., kali n., mag. m., mang., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., oxal. a., phos. a., sang., spig., spong.

Lame—dulc., mur. a.

Pricking—acon., dros., eup. purp., glon., merc.

Raw—apis, arum, carb. an., carb. v., cinch., gels., glon., kali c., lyc., ranunc. s.

Smarting—agar., berb., dros., mar. v., nit. a., phos. a., phyt., rhod.

Sore—æscul., agar., ambr., ant. c., apis, arg. m., arn., arum, aur., calc. c., hep. s., kalm., mur. a., nit. a., puls., rhus, sabad., sang., sepia, thuj.

Stinging—apis, arn., brom., eup. purp., glon., phos., spong.

Stitches—aloe, cyc., dros., kalm.

Tingling—acon., alum.

Ulcerative—æscul.

Paralysis—absinth., æscul., baryt., bell., caust., dulc., *gels., hyos., myr. c., nux m., opium, plumb., secale.

Parched—absinth., *ail., carb. v., hyos., phos., puls., stram.

Parts.

Buccal cavity—apis, *borax, ign.

Dorsum—calc. c., dros.

Frænum—kali c.

Glottis—gels.

Margins, border, sides, edges—ail., *ant. c., ant. t., apis, *ars., baryt., bell., calc. c., canth., carb. an., cham., chel., cic., fluor.a., gels., ham., kali bi., mag. m., *merc., merc. p. i., nat. m., nat s., *nit. a., nux v., petrol., puls., sil., sul., ver. a.

Middle of—*ant. t., arg. n., arn., ars., bapt., baryt., caps., caust., chem., cimi., dros., fluor. a., gels., lept., phos., sabad., stram., *ver. v.

Muscles of—arg. n., caust., mag. phos.

Palate—arum, bell., carb. v.

Papillæ—*ant. t., *arg. n., *ars., arum, bapt., bell., croc., cupr., lach., merc. cor., nux m., olean., terebin.

Root of—acet. a., *ars., arum, canth., mar. v., merc. p. i., *phyt.. zinc.

Tip of—æscul., agar., ail., am. m., apis, *arg. n., *ars., baryt., bell., berb., brom., bry., calc. c., calc.ph., carb. an., caust., cinch., coloc., cyc., dros., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., *graph., ham., hell., hep.s., hydras., iod., kali c., kali i., kali n., lach., lyc., mag. m., mang., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., phos., phyt., plat., psor., *rhus, sang., stram., sul., *thuj., ver. a.

Tongue, various troubles—apis, cham., cocc., gels., hyos., ign., lach., lyc., merc., phos. a., ranunc., rhus, stram., thuj.

Under tongue—baryt., brom., *graph., lyc., rhod.

Pimples on—calc. ph., hell.. kali n.

Protrusion—absinth., agar., colch., hell., hyos., *lach., *lyc., phyt., sabad., secale.

Ranula—*ambr., calc. c., merc., nat. m., thuj.

Rough—anac., bry., coloc., cupr., laur., nat. s., olean., paris, phyt.

Sensations—bell., cic., sang., secale.

Burnt—cinch., glon., hydras., laur., mag. m., phyt., puls., rumex, sang.

Cold—bell., camph., laur., ver. a.

Crawling on—dulc.

Hair on—kali bi., *nat. m., *sil.

Heavy—anac., carb. v., colch., lach., lyc., mur. a., nat.c, nat.m., nux v., plumb., ver. a.

Hot, heat—borax, phyt., secale.

Itching—alum.. dulc.

Large—paris, puls.

Long—æthus.

Numb—acon., agar., calc. ph., colch., eup. purp., gels., glon., hell., laur., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., rheum, therid.

Scalded—æscul., cimex, coloc., ham.,hydras., *iris., lyc.,mag.m., merc. b. i., phyt., psor., puls.

Sensitive—acet. a., apis, baryt., bell., berb., borax, caps., cic., fluor. a., glon., graph., *nit. a., oxal. a., phyt., *tarax., *thuj.

Shining—bapt.

Slimy—berb., kali s., merc., nat. m., psor.

Smooth—*kali bi., terebin.

Spasm of—secale.

Speech; see "Voice" and "Larynx," ch. 25—mag. phos., myr. c., nat. m., nux m., rumex, stram., sul. a.

Broken—camph.

Difficult—am. c., bapt., bell., calc. c., can. s., carb. v., caust., cic., con., gels., glon., lach., *merc., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., opium, spong., stann., sul. a.

Disinclined to—ipec., nat. c., zinc.

Feeble—camph., secale.

Hasty—hep. s.

Hoarse—brom., camph., cocc. c., *stram.

Impeded—acet. a., æthus., anac., arg. m., cic., mur. a., zinc.

Inarticulate—agar., dulc., opium.

Indistinct—calc. c., caust., lyc., secale, *stram.

Lispings—ver. a.

Loss of power of—ars., baryt., colch., glon., hyos., laur., merc., naja, olean.

Quick—merc.

Slow—æthus., nat. m.

Speechlessness—caust., *stram.

Squeaking—stram.

Stammering—acon., bell., bovist., can. i., mag. c., mag. phos., *merc., spig., *stram., ver. a.

Stuttering—bovist., can. i., can. s., caust., merc., nat. c., secale.

Talkative—hyos.

Talk, cannot—absinth., acet. a., æscul., apis, arg. n., *brom., calc. c., *caust., cimi., *gels., nux m., stram., tabac.

Thick—gels.

Timorous—canth.

Trembling—absinth., acon., agar.

Weak—am. c., bell., canth., cocc. c., stann.

Spots, patches—*ars., ham., merc., nit. a., ranunc. s., *tarax.

Sticky—carb. v.

Stiff—aloe, calc. phos., colch., con., fluor. a., lach., laur., lyc., merc. cor., nat. m.

Suppurating—merc.

Swollen—acon., anac., apis, *ars., baryt., bell., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., cic., cimi., con., *crot. h., dros., dulc., ferr. phos., glon., hell., hyras., kali c., lach., laur., lyc., *merc., merc. cor., oxal. a., phos. a., plumb., sil., stram., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Taste—ail., camph., cocc.

Acid—abrot.

Acrid—apoc., brom., fluor. a., mur. a.

Taste continued.

Acute—camph., cinch., coff.

Aromatic—glon.

Astringent—arg. n.

Bad—ferr., kali c., myr. c., *puls., zinc.

Bitter—acon., æscul., æthus., agn., aloe, ambr., am. c., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, apoc., arg. n., arn., ars., aur., bapt., bell., benz. a., berb., borax, bovist., brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., canth., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., *chel., *cinch., cocc., cocc. c., coloc., con., dros., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., gels., glon., graph., hell., helon., hep. s., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kalm., kreos., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., myr. c., naja, nat. c., *nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., paris, petrol., phos., psor., *puls., rheum, rhus, rumex, sabad., sabin., sang., sars., sepias., sil., spong., squill., stann., staph., stram., sul., tarax., thuja, ver. a., viola tr., zinc.

Bloody—am. c., benz. a., berb., ferr., hyper., ipec., lil., sil., zinc.

Brackish—ail.

Clammy—gels., phos. a., *puls.

Coppery—æscul., agn., canth., cimi., cupr., kali bi., meph.

Diminished—ant. c., paris, puls.

Chalky—nat. m.

Disagreeable—cimi., hell.

Disgusting—calc. ph.

Earthy—nux m.

Fatty—alum., cic., glon., lyc.

Flat—acon., ail., *anac., ant. t., ars., bapt., borax, bry., caps., *cinch., cyc., dig., hydras., ign., iris, kali c., kreos., sang., staph., vera. a.

Food, of—am. c., anac., ant. c., zing.

Foul—caps., fluor. a., gels., myr. c., pod., psor., *puls., sul.

Greasy—asaf., caust., iris.

Insipid—ail., ars., borax., bry., caps., chel., *cinch., hyper., naja, olean., *puls., rheum.

Like various things—acon., æthus., aloe, anac., ant. t., arg. n., arn., aur., caps., cham., cocc., ferr., graph., ign., ipec., mur. a., sil., stram., thuja, ver. a., zinc.

Lost—arg. n., aur., can. s., canth., iris, merc., *nat. m., oxal. a., pod., psor., rhod., sabad., sang., sil., sul. a.

Metallic—æscul., agn., aloe, am. c., arg. n., ars., bism., can. i., *cocc., *cocc. c., coloc., cupr., *ham., hep. s., *merc., merc. b. i., naja, nat. c., phyt., rhus, sul., zinc.

Mouldy—Mar. v.

Nauseous—acon., myr. c., rheum.

Offensive—am. c., *anac., bell., bry., calc. c., caps., cocc., coloc., cyc., sepias., stann.

Oily—æscul., ipec., mang., opium.

Pappy—bell., chel., eup. purp., petrol.

Pasty—*sul.

Peppery—hydras.

Taste continued.

Pitch-like—canth.

Putrid—acon., arn., ars., aur., bell., bovist., caps., caust., cham., cinch., cocc., cyc., dros., hep. s., hyos., merc., mur. a., nat. m., *nux v., petrol., *puls., rhus, sepia, spig., thuj., ver. a.

Rancid—kali i.

Repugnant—kali n.

Salty—ant. c., ant. t., ars., bell., brom., carb. v., cinch., coff., *cyc., graph., iod., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., sepia, tarax, therid., thuj.

Slimy—*abrot., chel., dig., merc., merc. b. i., nat. s., petrol., phos., *puls., sang., zinc.

Sour—abrot., aloe, ambr., ant. c., ant. t., arg. n., ars., bell., berb., bism., brom., calc. c., caps., carb. v., cham., cocc., cocc. c., graph., *ign., iod., kali bi., kali n., lach., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., naja, nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., pod., rheum, stann., sul., tarax.

Sweet—acon., æscul., æthus., alum., am. c., arg. n., ars., bism., brom., bry., coff., *cocc. c., cupr., dig., glon., iod., ipec., kali bi., *merc., mur. a., plat., plumb., sabad., sars., spong., squill., stann., sul., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Tasteless—ant. t., borax, bry., colch., cyc., dros., ign., merc., nat. m., nat. s., pod.

Unpleasant—ars., nat. s.

Wanting—alum., ant. t., arg. n., aur., mag. m., psor., sabad., sang., sil., sul. a.

Watery—caps., cinch., nat. s.

Woody—ars.

Thick—absinth., ail., ant. c., ant. t., ars., bry., canth., cinch., gels., iod., kali bi., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., naja, nux v., oxal. a., phyt., psor., puls., ranunc. s., sabin., secale, sil.

Thin—ant. t., nat. s.

Tough, tenacious—arg. m., bell., nit. a., phos. a., puls., secale.

Trembling, quivering—absinth., agar., canth., cimi., gels., hell., *lach., lyc., opium.

Tubercles in—lyc.

Ulcers—æscul., aloe, apis, aur., *bapt., benz. a., caps., cyc., dros., fluor. a., graph., kali bi., lyc., *merc., mur. a., *nit. a., opium, phyt., sil.

Vesicles—am. c., apis, baryt., bell., caust., hell., hydras., kali c., kali i., lyc., mang., mur. a., rhod., sepia, spong., zinc.

Warts—mang.

Withered—ver. a

CHAPTER XII.—MOUTH AND GLANDS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Acetic acid. °Foul breath. Glands under tongue and on lower jaw swollen; sore to touch.

Aconitum. °Dryness of mouth, tongue and lips. Accumulation of water in the mouth—ascarides. Orifices of the salivary ducts sore, as if corroded. Saliva generally diminished.

Æsculus. °Thick, yellow phlegm in the mouth. Salivation, oily taste, teeth as if covered with oil.

Agaricus. °Smell from mouth offensive, like that after eating horse-radish.

Aitantus. °Parotid gland tender and enlarged—scarlatina.

Aloe. °Inflamed, sore spots in mouth, on the tongue, inside of cheeks. Sickening smell from the mouth. Increase of saliva.

Alumina. °Musty, bad odor from mouth. Small ulcers in mouth. Saliva increased, although mouth may feel dry. Sensation of soreness in mouth.

Ambra. °Fetor of the mouth, worse mornings—pertussis. Blisters in the mouth pain as if burnt. Smarting and cracked, painful condition of mouth.

Ammonium carb. °Redness and inflammation of inner mouth and gullet, pain as if raw. Sensation as if mouth were swollen. Great dryness of mouth and throat. Much saliva must be ejected. Hard swelling of the right parotid gland.

Anacardium. °Fetid odor from the mouth without his perceiving it. Painful vesicles in mouth.

Antimonium crud. °Dryness of the mouth. Ptyalism, saltish tasting saliva.

Antimonium tart. °Mouth so sore can scarcely swallow, morning, after rising. Small, circular patches like small-pox pustules, in and upon the mouth and tongue.

Apis. °Dryness of mouth and fauces. Scalding in mouth and throat. Fetid breath. Viscid, tough, frothy saliva.

*Argentum met. *Fetid breath—scirrhous uteri. °Dryness of the mouth.

Argentum nit. °Fetor from mouth mornings. Ptyalism. Inner mouth covered with a whitish-gray coat.

*Arnica. *Putrid smell from mouth—typhus. °Dry, with much thirst.

*Arsenicum. *Dryness of mouth, with violent thirst. Aphthæ in mouth; they become livid or bluish. Burning in mouth, pharynx, and œsophagus. °Much saliva; must spit often. Saliva decreased. Painful blisters in mouth and tongue.

*Arum tri. *Excessive salivation; saliva acrid. The mouth burns, and is so sore that they refuse to drink and cry when anything is offered. Buccal cavity raw and sore, bleeding. Swelling of submaxillary glands, worse left. °Scarlatina. Putrid odor from mouth. Left parotid gland sore to touch.

Aurum met. °Copious saliva; saliva sweetish. Inside of mouth blistered. Odor from the mouth, smells like old cheese. Offensive odor; girls at puberty. Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

*Baptisia. °Fetid odor; also after mercury. Putrid ulceration of buccal cavity with salivation; well developed ulcers. Cancrum oris, copious saliva; gums loose, flabby, dark-red or purple, fetid. *Mouth and tongue very dry, fevers. °Stomatitis materna; breath fetid; feeble state. Saliva rather abundant, somewhat viscid, tasting flat.

*Baryta carb. The buccal cavity feels numb. Dryness of the mouth early after rising. Whole mouth filled with vesicles, especially inside of cheeks. Saliva runs out of the mouth while asleep, at daybreak. Intolerable stench from the mouth, unnoticed by himself. *Right parotid hard, swollen and painful to touch, after scarlatina. Indurated, painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

*Belladonna. °Saliva thickened, tenacious, white, clings to the tongue like glue. *Dryness of mouth, with thirst. Mouth feels hot. Salivation succeeding the dryness of mouth. Slimy mouth in morning, when awaking, with pressing headache. °Swelling of the right parotid gland, with erysipelatous redness and violent shooting pains.

Berberis. °Offensive, metallic odor from mouth. Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in morning, relieved after eating.

*Borax. *Aphthæ in the mouth; on inner surface of cheek,

bleeding easily, with great heat and dryness of mouth. The mucous membrane of fore part of palate is shriveled, as if burnt, pains especially when chewing. Mouth very hot.

Bromium. Burning sensation in mouth, œsophagus and stomach. Mouth dry and parched. Aphthæ, with affection of the eyes. Painless swelling of left submaxillary gland. Suppuration of left parotid; edges of the opening smooth; discharge watery and excoriating; swelling remaining hard and unyielding—after scarlatina.

*Bryonia. *Frequent drinking of cold water relieves the bitter taste and inclination to vomit. Collection of much soapy, frothy saliva. *Mouth and lips very dry, only momentarily relieved by drinking. Dryness in mouth without thirst, or with thirst for large quantities of water. Offensive smell from mouth, with hawking of offensive, tough mucus, sometimes in round, cheesy lumps, the size of a pea.

Cactus grand. -Fetid breath in morning.

Caladium. Burning in mouth and fauces.

*Calcarea carb. *Painful swelling of submaxillary glands. Swelling of sublingual glands. Mouth slimy; blisters on the inner surface of cheek and tongue. Canker sores, especially during teething. Painful inflammatory swelling of the parotids.

Calcarea phos. -Sore spot inside of the right cheek. Aching, sore pain in region of parotid gland.

*Cannabis ind. *Dryness of the mouth and lips. White, thick, frothy and sticky saliva.

Cantharis. Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters; sore, burning and smarting. Dryness in mouth extending into posterior nares. Burning pain in mouth, throat and stomach. Salivation, copious, tasteless, disgusting, sweet.

Capsicum. -Fetid odor, unbearable, carrion-like. Saliva, viscid, offensive, copious. Salivation during chill. Burning blisters in mouth, painful to touch.

Carbo ani. -Blisters, burning. Mouth and tongue dry. Frequent biting of inside of cheek. Parotid gland swollen, lancinating pains.

Carbo veg. -Mouth and breath cold. Increase of saliva. Mouth hot, tongue almost immovable, saliva bloody; edges of gums yellow, indented; gums loose, receding, ulcerated. Hæmorrhage from nose and mouth. Parotitis, swelling grows hard.

Caulophyllum. Sensation of dryness in the mouth; heat; aphthæ.

Causticum. Dryness of mouth and tongue. Much phlegm in mouth and throat. Sore, painful spot on hard palate. Swelling inside of cheek; bites it when chewing.

Cepa. Dryness of mouth, root of tongue, soft palate and throat. Bad odor from mouth and throat.

Chamomilla. Fetid smell from the mouth after dinner. Heat in the mouth, pharynx and œsophagus to stomach. Collection of saliva of metallic, sweetish taste. Sore throat with swelling of parotid gland.

Chelidonium. Bitter water collects in mouth. Dryness of mouth. Bad odor from mouth.

Cicuta. Foam in and about mouth.

Cimicifuga. Breath offensive. Mouth and tongue feel hot and dry.

Cina. Much frothy saliva, with rattling phlegm on chest.

Cinchona. Salivation day and night, years after mercury, great weakness, especially of stomach. Submaxillary glands swollen, painful during swallowing.

Cistus can. Inhaled air feels cool. Swelling of parotids.

Clematis. Breath offensive to others.

Coccus cacti. Dryness of the mouth, at night, without thirst. Sensation of dryness in mouth, with frothy saliva and violent thirst.

**Coccus cacti.* *Great sensitiveness of the mouth and fauces, so that rinsing the mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. The arches of the palate very irritable; loud speaking or brushing of teeth causes cough and vomiting. °Burning in mouth and throat. Rawness of mouth and throat.

Colchicum. °Profuse flow of saliva, with dryness of the throat. Inflammation of mucous membrane of mouth and throat. Heat in mouth with thirst.

Conium. °Submaxillary glands swollen and hard.

Cuprum. °Frothy saliva with cough. Dry mouth, in brain affections. Inflammation of salivary glands with or without fistula.

Dulcamara. °Saliva tenacious, soap-like; gums spongy Increased flow of saliva. Mouth dry, without thirst. Stomachache; rheumatic; also after abuse of mercury, with ptyalism and swollen cervical glands.

Eupatorium perf. °Paleness of mucous membrane of mouth. Breath smells mouldy, sourish.

Ferrum met. °Mouth dry in morning. Paleness of buccal cavity.

Glonoinum. °Saliva increased, slimy. Frothy about mouth—convulsions. Sensation of soreness and swelling on roof of mouth, with pulsation.

Graphites. °Rotten odor from the mouth and gums. Acid, foul odor. Breath smells like urine. Saliva increased, much spitting. Dryness of mouth in morning. Swelling of submaxillary glands, painful to touch.

Guaiacum. °Inflammation of mouth.

Helleborus. °Mouth dry, also palate, with cutting, scraping in palate on moving the mouth to swallow. Mouth, gums and tongue full of flat, yellow ulcers; on red, swollen bases; carrion-like odor; salivation, aphthæ.

Helonias. °Salivation of pregnant women and teething children. Mouth gets sore; stomatitis materna.

Hepar sulph. °Ulcers on gums and in mouth, base resembling lard.

*Hydrastis. °Excessive secretion of thick, tenacious mucus. *Stomatitis after mercury or chlorate of potash; nursing women or weakly children; peppery taste; tongue as if burned, or raw, with dark-red appearance and raised papillæ.

Hyoscyamus. °Salivation. Saliva saltish; bloody. Cadaverous smell from the mouth; worse morning and evening.

Ignatia. °Accumulation of much saliva in mouth. Inner mouth inflamed and sore. Putrid odor from mouth. Pain in submaxillary glands, when moving neck.

*Iodium. °Mouth filled with mucus on awaking in the morning, with putrid taste, not relieved by washing mouth with water. *Ptyalism; also after mercury. Aphthæ in mouth. Ulcers in mouth; gums red and swollen, receding from teeth, bleeding slightly and with small, ash-colored, painful ulcers; profuse, fetid ptyalism. Thick, brown, croup-like exudation in mouth and fauces.

*Iris. *Mouth and tongue feel as though they had been scalded. °Burning in mouth and fauces, as if on fire. Ulcers on the mucous lining of cheeks. *Salivation after diphtheria, with swelling of the parotids. °Saliva tastes greasy, slimy.

*Kali bichrom. *Dryness of the mouth and lips, relieved by

drinking cold water. °Saliva increased, bitter, viscid, frothy; tasting salty. Parotids swollen; pains from ears into the glands.

Kali carb. °Bad, alkaline smell from mouth, smell like old cheese. Mouth feels dry, with increased saliva. Vesicles painful, burning all over the inner mouth. Parotids, especially the right, inflamed, swollen, hard. Hard swelling of submaxillary glands.

Kali chloř. °(Aphthæ, thrush of little children, or nursing mothers, without great flow of saliva. Mumps; the chief remedy when fever is absent. Stomatitis materna.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Irregular ulcers, looking as if coated with milk. Viscid, saltish saliva during pregnancy. Burning of the tip of the tongue; vesicles on tip of tongue.

Kalmia. °Tingling in salivary glands, immediately after eating, with sense of fermentation in the œsophagus, and copious salivation. Sublingual salivary glands inflamed.

Kali nit. °Fetid odor from mouth. Mouth slimy.

Kali phos. °Stomatitis, with fetid, offensive breath.

Kreosotum. °Putrid odor from the mouth.

Lachesis. °Bad odor from mouth. Saliva abundant, tenacious. Sore mouth in the last stages of phthisis. Sensation on roof of mouth, as if the mucous membrane were peeling off.

*Laurocerasus. *Foam at mouth—epilepsy. °Dryness of mouth.

Lobelia inf. °Flow of clammy saliva in the mouth (with nausea).

Lycopodium. °Mouth and tongue dry, without thirst; mouth dry and bitter in the morning. Putrid smell from mouth, especially in morning when awaking. Saliva dries on palate and lips, becomes tough. Saliva tastes saltish. Submaxillary glands swollen.

Magnesia carb. °Dryness of mouth, especially at night and in morning. Bloody saliva.

Magnesia mur. °Sensation of roughness on inner side of upper lip when touching it with the tongue. Dryness of the mouth and throat without thirst. Accumulation of water in the mouth.

Magnesium phos. °(Convulsive twitching of corners of mouth.—Schussler.)

Mancinella. °Unendurable burning and pricking in the mouth, not relieved by cold water. Whole mouth and tongue covered with small vesicles. Increased flow of saliva. Offensive, yellow saliva. Offensive smell from mouth. Blister, size of a hazel-nut, on the palate.

Manganum acet. °Swelling of the left parotid, with a reddish

hue in typhus. Smell from the mouth as of clay or earth (early in the morning, after rising).

*Mercurius. *Aphthæ in the mouth. Inflammation and superficial ulceration of the mucous membranes of mouth. Profuse salivation; saliva fetid or tastes coppery. Mouth inflamed, with burning, aphthous ulcers; copious, fetid, ropy salivation; scorbutic gums; large blisters in the mouth. Much slime collects in mouth. Ulceration of salivary glands. Mumps on right side; pale swelling.

Mercurius biniod. Profuse saliva, mouth full; teeth of lower jaw ache; metallic taste. Soreness of middle of inside of left cheek. Swelling of parotid and neighboring glands.

*Mercurius cor. *Ptyalism; salty or very bitter taste; ^osaliva bloody, yellowish, tough, acrid. Sensation as if the mouth was scalded. Taste in the mouth metallic or salty. Mouth dry, with unquenchable thirst. Exudations on the mucous membranes, extending to the tonsils. Ulcers (phagedenic) in mouth, throat or on gums, with fetid breath. Painful burning in mouth, extending to stomach. Discharge of albuminous mucus from the mouth. Buccal cavity and lips covered with aphthæ; on the lips they are surrounded by vesicles which burn.

*Mezereum. *Violent burning in tongue and mouth, extending to stomach. ^oSaliva almost always increased. Breath smells like rotten cheese.

Millefolium. ^oStomacace, ulcerated gums. Putrid sore mouth. Thirst, mouth dry.

Muriatic acid. ^oStomacace of nursing children; patch on right side of tongue, large and irregular, but very deep; fetid breath. Foul breath—scarlatina. Mouth as if glued up with insipid mucus; much saliva. Salivary glands tender and swollen.

Myrica. ^oAdhesive coating over buccal membrane; dry, scaly crusts on roof of mouth that water scarcely moistens or dissolves. Mouth dry; thirst; water relieves only partially, for a while.

Naja. ^oGreat dryness of mouth. Foaming at mouth.

Natrum carb. ^oSaliva generally increased. Flat ulcers and blisters inside of mouth, burning and painful when touched. Slight redness of mucous membrane of mouth and fauces, with rawness and scraping; desire to hawk and hem; mucus collects at night, and is hawked up in morning. Dry mouth and throat, with inclination to drink.

*Natrum mur. *Vesicles and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, smarting and burning when touched by food. °Mouth, lips and especially the tongue dry. Blood-blister on inside of upper lip. Sore places in mouth very sensitive, even to liquids. Saliva bloody; salivation. Submaxillary glands swollen. (Aphthæ, thrush, with flow of saliva. Mumps, with much salivation. Salivation whether existing alone, or accompanying any other disease. Any kind of ailments when salivary glands secrete too much saliva.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Blisters on palate; sensitive, can hardly eat; better from cold things. Much saliva after meals. Burning in mouth, as from pepper; mouth dry, thirst, gums red.

*Nitric acid. *Ulcerated spots on inner surface of cheeks, with sticking pains as from a splinter. Foul odor from mouth. Profuse flow of saliva. °Cadaverous smell from mouth. Saliva fetid, acrid, makes lips sore. Saliva bloody. Tumor in the mouth, with a streak down the neck. Painful swelling of submaxillary glands.

*Nux mos. *Dryness of the mouth, tongue and lips, without thirst. °Water from mouth before menses. Bad smell from mouth; white tongue. Aphthæ of children.

*Nux vom. *Dryness of the mouth, without much thirst, but with much accumulation of saliva in the fauces. °Roof of mouth, throat and gums inflamed and swollen. Small aphthous ulcers in the mouth, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; coagulated blood is spit out; voice altered, as if speaking with a mouthful. Submaxillary glands swollen, with stinging on swallowing.

Opium. °Mouth dry. Ptyalism; spitting of blood. Saliva lessened.

Paris. Dryness of mouth in morning. Tart saliva.

Petroleum. °Fetid smell from mouth. Saliva offensive smelling. Great dryness of mouth and throat in morning, with much thirst. Ulcers on the inner cheek, painful when closing the teeth. Swelling of submaxillary glands.

Phosphorus. °Aphthous patches on roof of mouth and tongue. Soreness of mouth, easily bleeding. Saliva increased, tasting saltish or sweetish. Parotitis when suppuration sets in.

Phosphoric acid. °Dryness of mouth and throat; gray-whitish coating of tongue. Tenacious mucus in mouth and fauces. Cancrum oris following measles, in syphilitic children.

Phytolacca. Profuse saliva, sometimes yellowish, often thick, ropy, tenacious; mercurial ptyalism, with inflamed gums and teeth. Small ulcers on inside of right cheek, very painful; he cannot chew on that side. Sensation of dryness in the mouth, with cough. Parotid and submaxillary glands swollen.

Platinum. °Rhagades in the gums. Sensation of coldness, especially in the mouth.

Plumbum. °Accumulation of sweetish saliva in mouth. Froth in mouth. Dryness of mouth. Aphthæ, dirty-looking ulcers, and purple blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue.

Podophyllum. °Offensive odor from mouth. Copious salivation. Mouth and tongue dry, on awaking.

Psorinum. °Mouth dry, burning. Tickling, burning; mouth inflamed, sore, worse from warm food; not annoyed by cold food. Blisters inside lower lips; burning, painful. Submaxillary and lingual glands swollen, sore to touch; at same time suppurating pustules on same place.

*Pulsatilla. °Mouth dry in morning, without thirst. *Putrid smell from the mouth, especially in the morning. °Flow of sweetish saliva. Constant spitting of frothy, cotton-like mucus. *Better in open air, from uncovering.

Rheum. °Salivation with colic or diarrhoea.

*Rhus tox. °Mouth dry, with much thirst. Saliva bloody, runs out of the mouth during sleep. Putrid breath. Much tough mucus in mouth and throat. *Parotid and submaxillary glands hard and swollen. °Parotitis, left side; especially suppurating, during scarlatina.

Sabadilla. °Cannot bear anything hot in mouth. Anything cold in mouth pains, during sore throat. Mouth dry; throat sore. Saliva seemingly hot during pyrosis; copious; nausea, vomiting and vomiturition; sweetish, collects in mouth; jelly-like.

Sabina. °Offensive breath. White saliva, becoming frothy when talking. Dryness of mouth and oesophagus, without thirst.

Sanguinaria. °Fetid breath, clammy mouth, sticky teeth. Sore on gums and roof of mouth.

Secale. °Bloody, or yellowish-green foam at mouth. Increased secretion of saliva. Much acid fluid in mouth. Spitting of blood.

Sepia. °Offensive smell from mouth. Profuse flow of saliva. Stitches in parotid glands, which swell, with tensive pains on turning the head. Swelling of submaxillary glands.

Silicia. °Saliva runs out. Suppuration of salivary glands. Stomacace; mouth gangrenous, with perforating ulcers of palate. Hard swelling of parotid; suppuration, especially if slow, painless. Painful or painless swelling of submaxillary glands. Offensive odor from mouth.

Spigelia. °Breath fetid. Mouth dry, on awaking mornings, with stinging. Mouth feels dry and pricks as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous saliva. White or yellow mucus in mouth and throat.

Spongia. °Mouth raw. Mouth burning, dry—croup. Saliva diminished, or with whooping-cough increased. Swelling of submaxillary glands, with tension.

Stannum. °Fetid smell from mouth.

Staphisagria. °Painful excrescence on inside of cheek. Stomacace, mouth and tongue full of blisters. Constant accumulation of water in the mouth. Painfulness of submaxillary glands, with or without swelling.

*Stramonium. *Dribbling and glairy saliva from mouth. °Mouth and throat so dry they glisten; thirst. Saliva increased; driveling. *More saliva with chills and fever. °Viscid slime in mouth. Whole inner mouth as if raw.

*Sulphur. *Great dryness of the mouth, tongue and palate with much thirst. Accumulation of saliva in mouth; °bloody or salty. Ptyalism from abuse of mercury, or during a fever. Saliva profuse with nauseous taste, all her troubles seem to be caused by this nauseous saliva. Bad smell from mouth, mostly after eating. Blisters in mouth. Thrush.

Sulphuric acid. °Sensation of dryness. Much saliva. Aphthous mouth and gums; yellowish and painful.

*Tabacum. °Profuse salivation. Accumulation of white, tenacious mucus in mouth and throat which must be frequently expectorated. °Frothing from mouth.

Taraxacum. °Sour water accumulates in mouth. Accumulation of saliva in mouth, with sensation as if larynx was pressed shut.

Tellurium. °Breath has a garlic-like odor.

*Thuja occ. °Aphthæ; ulcers in mouth. °Mouth feels as if burnt.

*Veratrum alb. °Dryness of the mouth and palate. Much flow of saliva from the mouth, like water-brash. °Froth at the mouth,

spasms. Mouth dry; saliva lessened. Burning in the mouth and throat.

*Veratrum vir. *Mouth and lips dry; ^othick mucus in mouth. Copious secretion of saliva.

Viola odor. Aphthæ of infants.

Zincum met. Increased flow of saliva, with crawling in inner surface of cheek.

Zingiber. ^oMouth and posterior nares dry, the latter stopped up. Breath smells foul to herself, as from a disordered stomach.

REPERTORY.

Aphthæ—ars., *borax, brom., caul., hell., iod., kali chlor., *merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nux m., nux v., phos., plumb., sul. a., *thuj., viola od.

Bites cheek—carb. an., caust.

Blisters—ambr., ars., aur., calc. c., canth., caps., carb. an., mancin., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., psor., staph., sul.

Blotches—plumb.

Breath—acet. a., apis, arg. n., bapt., cact., carb.v., cimi., clem., eup. perf., graph., led., merc. cor., mez., mur. a., rhus, sabin., sang., spig., tell., zinc.

Cancrum oris, cancer—bapt., calc. c., phos. a.

Dry—acon., alium., am. c., ant. c., apis, arg. m., *bapt., baryt., berb., *borax, brom., bry., *can. i., canth., carb. an., caul., caust., cepa, chel., cimi., cupr., ferr., graph., hell., kali bi., kali c., laur., mag. c., mill., naja, nat. m., opium, paris, phos. a., phyt., plumb., pod., psor., sabad., sabin., spig., spong., stram., sul. a., *ver. a., *ver. v., zing.

Dry, with thirst—*arn., *ars., *bell., bry., merc. cor., mill., myr. c., nat. c., nat. s., petrol., rhus, stram., *sul.

Dry, without thirst—*bry., cocc., dulc., lyc., mag. m., *nux m., nux v., puls., sabin.

Exudations, coats—arg. n., iod., merc. cor., myr. c., phos. a.

Foams, froths—cic., cina., cupr., glon., kali bi., *laur., naja, plumb., sabin., secale, tabac., ver. a.

Gangrene—sil.

Hæmorrhage—ant. t., borax, carb. v., opium, phos., secale.

Induration—baryt., brom., carb. v., con., kali c., merc., rhus, sil.

Inflammation—aloe, am. c., calc. c., colch., cupr., guaiac., ign., kali c., *merc., nux v., phos., phyt., psor., rhus. See "Stomatitis."

Mucus, phlegm—æscul., caust., cina, *cocc. c., hydras., iod., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., phos. a., puls., rhus, spig., *tabac., ver. v.

Mumps—kali chlor., merc., nat. m., phos., rhus.

Odor—aloe, alum., ambr., berb., caps., kali c., mang., mez., *nit. a., tell.

Acid—graph.

Bad—alum., cepa., chel., kali c., lach., nux m., sul.

Cadaverous—hyos., nit. a.

Carrión-like—caps., hell.

Cheese—aur., kali c., mez.

Fetid—ambr., anac., apis, *arg. m., arg. n., bapt., caps., cham., kali n., merc., mur. a., petrol., sang., stann.

Foul—acet. a., graph., nit. a.

Offensive—agar., aur., berb., bry., cimi., clem., mancin., pod., sephia, sil.

Putrid—*arn., arum., bapt., kreos., lyc., mill., nux v., *puls.

Rotten—graph., mez.

Stench—aur., baryt.

Pains—ambr., anac., apis, aur., baryt., borax, brom., calc. c., caust., cinch., kali bi.. kali c.. kalm., mancin., nat. c., *nit. a., nux v., petrol., phyt., psor., *puls., sabad., sephia, sil., staph., sul. a.

Burning—*ars., *arum, brom., calad., canth., caps., carb. an., cocc. c., iris, kali c., kali i., mancin., merc., merc. cor., mez., nat. c., *nat. m., nat. s., psor., spong., ver. a.

Cutting—hell.

Lancinating—carb. an.

Pricking—mancin., spig.

Raw—ani. c., *arum., cocc. c., hydras., nat. c., spong., stram.

Scraping—hell., nat. c.

Shooting—bell.

Smarting—ambr., canth., nat. m.

Sore—acet. a., acon., aloe, alum., ant. t., arum, calc. phos., canth., cham., glon., hell., ign., lach., merc. b. i., mez., mill., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phyt., staph., zinc.

Stinging—nux v., spig.

Stitches—nit. a., sephia.

Parts.

Buccal cavity, inner surface of cheek—aloe, *arum, bapt., baryt., *borax, calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., cham., cist., iris, kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., mang., merc., merc. b. i., nat. m., phos., phyt., *rhus, sephia, sil., merc. cor., myr. c., nit. a., petrol., phyt., staph., zinc.

Corners of—mag. phos.

Fauces—apis, berb., calad., *cocc. c., iod., iris, nat. c., nux v., phos. a.

Glands

—acet. a., merc. b. i.
Parotid—ail., am. c., arum, *baryt., brom., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., cham., cist., iris, kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., mang., merc., merc. b. i., nat. m., phos., phyt., *rhus, sephia, sil.,

Salivary—acon., cupr., kalm., merc., mur. a., nat. m., sil.

Sublingual—calc. c., kalm., psor.

Submaxillary—*arum, aur., *baryt., brom., *calc. c., cinch., con., graph., ign., kali c., lyc., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phyt., psor., *rhus, sephia, sil., spong., staph.

Gums—bapt., carb. v., dulc., graph., hell., hep. s., iod., merc., merc. cor., mill., nat. s., nux v., phyt., plat., sang., sul. a.

Mucous membranes—borax, canth., colch., eup. perf., ferr., ign., kali c., lach., merc., merc cor., myr. c., nat. c.

Œsophagus—ars., brom., cham., kalm., sabin.

Papillæ—hydras.

Palate—borax, caust., cepa, cocc. c., hell., lyc., mancin., nat.s., sil., sul., ver. a.

Pharynx—ars., cham.

Posterior nares—canth., zing.

Roof of—glon., lach., myr. c., nux v., phos., sang.

Side, Left—*arum, mang., rhus.

Right—*baryt., merc.

Tongue—aloe, ars., cepa, hell., kali i., plumb., sul.

Patches—ant. t., mur. a., phos.

Pustules—ant. t.; psor.

Redness—ant. c., bapt., bell., canth., hell., hydras., nat. c.

Rhagades—plat.

Saliva—am. c., ars., baryt., ign., lob., lyc., merc., nat. m., nux v., paris, phos., sabad., sil., spig., spong., *stram., *sul., tarax.

Acid—secale, ver. a.

Acid—*arum, *merc., nit. a.

Bitter—kali bi., *merc. cor.

Bloody—carb. v., hyos., mag. c., *merc. cor., nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., rhus, *sul.

Copious—*arum, aur., bapt., canth., caps., fluor. a., lach., mur.a., nat. s., pod., sabad., ver. v.

Diminished—acon., ars., opium, spong., *ver. a.

Disgusting—canth.

Driveling—stram.

Fetid—iod., merc., nit. a.

Frothy—apis, bry., *can. i., cina, cocc., cupr., kali bi., puls., abin., tabac., *ver. a.

Greasy—iris.

Increased—aloe, alum., carb. v., dulc., glon., graph., kali bi., kali c., mancin., mez., nat. c., phos., secale, spong., stram., zinc.

Metallic—cham.

Much—ign., mur. a., rhus, secale, sul. a., ver. a.

Offensive—caps., petrol.

Profuse—colch., merc., merc. b. i., nit. a., phyt., sepia, sul.

Putrid—iod.

Ropy—merc., phos. a.

Saltish—ant. c., hyos., kali bi., kali i., lyc., merc. cor., phos., sul.

Slimy—glon., iris, kali bi.

Soap-like—bry., dulc.

Sticky—bell.. berb., *can. i.. lob.

Sweetish—aur., canth., hydras., phos., plumb., puls.. sabad.

Saliva continued.

Tasteless—canth.

Tenacious—bell., dulc., lach., phos., phos. a., phyt., spig., tabac.

Thick—æscul., bell., *can. i., hydras., iod., phyt., ver. v.

Tough—apis, lyc., *merc. cor., rhus.

Viscid—apis, caps., kali bi., kali i., stram.

White—bell., *can. i., sabin., spig., tabac.

Yellow—phyt., secale, spig., sul. a.

Salivation, ptyalism—æscul., ant. c., arg. n., *arum, bapt., bell., canth., caps., cinch., dulc., hell., helon., hyos., iod., *iris., *merc., merc. cor., nat. m., opium, phyt., pod., rheum, secale, sul., *tabac.

Sensations—baryt., cist., lach., mag. m.

Burnt—ambr., borax, hydras., thuj.

Cold—carb. v., plat.

Heat or hot—bell., borax, carb. v., caul., cham., cimi., colch.

Scalding—apis, *iris., merc. cor.

Sensitivity—acet. a., ail., arum, baryt., cocc. c., graph., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., psor.

Slimy—*bell., calc. c., glon., iris, kali n., merc., stram.

Spits—ars., graph., nux v., opium, puls., secale, *tabac.

Stomacace—dulc., mill., mur. a., sil., staph.

Stomatitis—bapt., helon., hydras., kali chlor., kali phos.

Suppuration—sil.

Swollen—acet. a., am. c., arum, bell., *baryt., *calc. c., carb. an., cham., cinch., con., dulc., glon., graph., hell., iod., kali bi., kali c., merc., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., phyt., petrol., psor., rhus, sepia, sil., spong., staph.

Syphilis—phos. a.

Taste—æscul., ant. c., merc. b. i., merc. cor.

Thrush—kali chlor., nat. m., sul.

Twitching—mag. phos.

Ulcers—alum., bapt., carb. v., hell., hep. s., iod., iris, kali i., *merc., merc. cor., mill., nat. c., *nat. m., *nit. a., nux v., petrol., phyt., plumb., sil., thuj.

Vesicles—anac., baryt., kali c., kali i., mancin., merc. cor., *nat. m.

Water in—acon., chel., mag. m., nat. m., secale, staph., tarax., *ver. a.

CHAPTER XIII.—THROAT.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. °Scalded feeling in throat.

*Acetic acid. *Children swallow with some difficulty, even a tea-spoonful of water, in croup. °Inflamed, sore throat, ulcerated. Indications of a white film low down in fauces.

Aconitum. °Redness of soft palate and uvula. Feeling of dryness, as if something had stuck in throat. Stinging in throat; fauces dark-red, burning. Burning and numbness in throat; throat almost insensible. Pricking, burning in throat and along the eustachian tube, compelling to swallow. Almost entire inability to swallow, with hoarseness. Stinging pains in throat when swallowing; feels as if the food remained in region of heart.

Æsculus hip. °Hawks up ropy mucus of a sweetish taste. Dry, burning and constriction in fauces. Tonsils dark and congested, swollen; worse the left; inclination to swallow, with dull, aching pain, burning like fire. Frequent neuralgic pains in the fauces.

*Ailanthus. *Throat livid, almost purple; swollen; tonsils prominent and studded with many deep, angry-looking ulcers oozing a scanty, fetid discharge; external neck swollen and sensitive—scarlatina. °Fauces and tonsils inflamed, with spots of incipient ulceration. Throat tender and sore on swallowing, or on admitting air. Hawking of mucus, constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish matter. Throat much swollen, dark-red, almost purple—scarlatina. Thyroid gland tender, enlarged.

*Alumina. *Great dryness, which induces frequent clearing of throat in evening. °Pressure in throat, as from a plug, with soreness and dryness. Tightness from pharynx down to stomach, as if food could not pass. Feeling of a splinter in throat. Copious, thick, tenacious mucus in throat, evening and morning. Thick mucus dropping from posterior nares. Ulcers in fauces spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly smelling pus, with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Throat red and inflamed.

Ambra. -Tearing pain in palate, extending to left ear. Dryness of the throat in the morning. Sore throat after exposure to a draft of air; stitching from the throat into the right ear, and pains particularly from motion of the tongue. Accumulation of grayish phlegm in the throat; difficult to hawk up, with rawness.

Ammonium carb. -Pain in throat as if the right tonsil was swollen when swallowing. Enlarged tonsils, bluish, much offensive mucus there. Sensation as if something had lodged in the throat, impeding deglutition. Burning pain in throat. Putrid sore throat. Tendency to gangrenous ulceration of tonsils. Diphtheria; nose stopped up; child starts from sleep; cannot get its breath.

Ammonium mur. -Sore throat with viscid phlegm, so tough that it cannot be hawked up; stitches in the throat when swallowing.

*Amyl nit. *Choking feeling in throat on each side of the trachea along the carotids. The collar seemed too tight, with desire to loosen it.

Antimonium crud. -Must draw quantities of thick, yellowish mucus from posterior nares into the throat and expectorate it.

*Antimonium tart. *Much mucus in throat with short breathing. -Sensation of soreness on posterior part of palate when not swallowing. Swallowing painful or impossible.

*Apis. *Tonsils swollen, bright-red, stinging when swallowing. Deep ulcers on tonsils or palate; erysipelatous and œdematosus appearance around ulcers. °Edema of glottis. Mucous membrane covered with dirty, grayish deposit. Tenacious mucus in throat. Throat swollen, inside and outside; hoarse; breathing and swallowing difficult. Small blisters filled with clear lymph in clusters on back part of throat.

*Argentum met. *Viscid, gray, jelly-like mucus in the pharynx, easily hawked up early in the morning. Throat feels raw and sore, during expiration, swallowing or coughing. Anæsthesia of the fauces—diphtheria. Tension of fauces on right side, felt only when gaping—aphonia. Region of submaxillary glands swollen; the neck stiff; swallowing difficult as from internal swelling, has to force every mouthful down the œsophagus. Painful tension in the fauces, as from internal swelling, when yawning.

*Argentum nit. *Thick, tenacious mucus in the throat, obliging him to hawk. Rawness, soreness and scraping in the throat. Sensation as if a splinter were lodged in the throat, when swallowing,

breathing or moving the neck. Uvula and fauces dark-red. ^cWart-like excrescences feel like pointed bodies when swallowing. Swallowing difficult. Burning and dryness in fauces and pharynx. Paroxysms of cramp in the œsophagus.

Ainica. ^cStinging in back part of throat between acts of deglutition. Chronic pains in fauces and larynx; worse for a long time after an animated talk.

Arsenicum. ^cDryness, soreness, scraping and burning in fauces and throat. Swallowing very difficult and painful. Paralytic condition of pharynx and œsophagus. Burning when swallowing; food goes down to region of larynx, when it is ejected again. Diphtheritic membrane is dry looking and wrinkled.

*Arum triph. *Throat and tongue very sore; burning pains, putrid ulcers in throat. Refuses food and drink on account of soreness of throat. ^cConstriction in the throat with sneezing. Soreness, burning and pains in palate, worse when eating or drinking.

*Asafœtida. *Sensation of a ball rising in throat, obliging frequent swallowing to keep it down, and causing at times difficult breathing. Sensation of the œsophagus as if the peristaltic motions were from below upwards; globus hystericus. ^cBurning followed by soreness in the fauces. Dryness and burning in the œsophagus. Darting stitches from the chest upward towards the œsophagus.

Aurum met. ^cRed and swollen tonsils. Boring in the hard palate; caries of roof, palate and nose. Stinging soreness in throat only during deglutition. Difficult raising of phlegm. Dull, pressive pain, with or without swallowing, in submaxillary gland.

*Baptisia. *Fauces dark red; dark, putrid ulcers; tonsils and parotids swollen; unusual absence of pain. ^cConstricted feeling, causing frequent efforts at deglutition; throat sore, feels contracted. Tickling in throat provoking cough; uvula elongated. Can swallow liquids only; the least solid food gags. Mucus abundant and viscid; can neither swallow it nor bring it up. ^cŒsophagus feels constricted from above down to the stomach; can only swallow water.

*Baryta carb. *Smarting in the throat when swallowing, though most on empty swallowing; ^cthroat sore to touch. Liability to tonsilitis every slight cold, or suppressed foot-sweat. Tonsils tend to suppurate, especially the right; palate swollen; dark brown urine; sleeplessness. Chronic induration of the tonsils; sensation of a plug in the throat; worse swallowing liquids. Sensation in

the œsophagus, as of a morsel of food lodged there. On swallowing, sensation as if the food passed over a sore spot. œsophageal spasm, in old people.

*Belladonna. *Sore throat; fauces and pharynx deep-red; soft palate and tonsils swollen; swallowing painful, particularly fluids; speech thick; feels like a lump in the throat, which induces hawking; throat swollen outside and sensitive to touch. Great dryness of fauces and throat. During deglutition feeling in the throat as if it were too narrow, or drawn together, as if nothing would pass properly. Dryness of roof of the mouth, fauces and throat. Constant urging and desire to swallow; seemed as if he would choke if he did not. Throat feels raw and sore; looks very red and shining. Tonsilitis, worse on right side; parts bright-red, worse swallowing liquids. Rapidly forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion; throbbing of the carotids. Cervical glands inflame suddenly.

Benzoic acid. -Angina faucium and tonsillaris, with characteristic high-colored and strong urine. Mouth and throat symptoms relieved by eating. Heat in the œsophagus, as from acid eructations.

Borax. Throat pale, wrinkled; child cries frequently, when nursing. Roughness and burning in throat. Tough, whitish mucus in the throat, which is loosened only after great exertion.

Bromium. Elongation of the uvula. Scraping in throat. Swelling of mucous membranes of fauces and pharynx. Tonsils swollen, inflamed; constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, fluids worse than solids—after measles. Right side of the fauces dark-red and dry; swallowing painful.

Bryonia. Dryness of throat; dry and raw, on empty swallowing. Stitches in throat when swallowing. Back of the throat seems swollen. Tough mucus in the fauces, loosened by hawking.

Caladium. Dryness and burning in throat. Fauces and pharynx dry, not the mouth. Hawking phlegm and vomiting, after smoking.

Calcarea carb. Inflammatory swelling of the palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation of contraction of throat when swallowing. Pain in the throat extending to the ears. Spasmodic contraction of the œsophagus.

Calc. flour. (Uvula relaxed.—Schüssler.)

Calcarea mur. Recommended locally and internally in diphtheria.

Calcarea phos. Sore aching in the throat, worse when swallow-

ing. Sore throat with tickling cough in the evening, worse after going to bed. Chronic swelling of tonsils. (Clergyman's sore throat.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. (Throat sore; suppuration threatens. Throat ulcerated, when yellow matter forms, last or suppurating stage. Tonsilitis, last stage, when matter threatens or has formed on tonsils. Quinsy, if ulcers form, with yellow heads.—Schussler.)

*Cannabis ind. *The throat is parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water.

*Cantharis. *Burning sensation in throat; feels on fire.^o Throat inflamed and covered with plastic lymph. Throat swollen. Sting-ing dryness in pharynx. Burning soreness of the throat, which is inflamed. Aphthous ulcers on the back part of the fauces, covered with a whitish adherent crust; a similar one on right tonsil. Swallowing of liquids very difficult.

Caesicum. Uvula elongated; feels as if pressing on something hard. Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and fauces. Constriction of the throat, with burning; whitish deposit. Left tonsil inflamed; right, painful. Throat inflamed, dark-red, burning, press-ing. Soreness, smarting, burning and biting in throat.

Carbolic acid. Sore throat, worse on right side. Hawking of clear, white mucus.

Carbo veg. Scraping, rawness, burning in the throat. Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor. Pain in posterior nares and fauces as if sore from swallowing, coughing or blowing the nose. Swelling and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in the throat.

*Causticum. *Mucus collects in the throat; cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. Dryness in throat posteriorly. Hawking of mucus with pain in pit of throat. Rawness in throat with sensation like heartburn. Must swallow continually; feels as if the throat were too narrow. Swelling like goitre on the throat.

Cepa. ^oSensation as of a ball in the throat. Tough mucus in the fauces and throat. Numb feeling in the posterior wall of pharynx.

Chamomilla. ^oSore throat and swelling of parotid gland. Spasmodic constriction of the pharynx.

Chininum ars. ^oMalignant angina during scarlatina, with pale-ness of skin, quick exhaustion and rapid destruction of mucous membranes of fauces. Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary

glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent, bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick and brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer, with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous, upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with exudation; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small, very frequent.

Cistus. — Fauces inflamed and very dry, without feeling dry, with much hawking of thick, tasteless, tough mucus. Must swallow saliva to relieve the unbearable dryness, especially at night. Dryness in throat, better after eating. Inhaling cold air causes pain in the throat; warm air does not. A feeling as if sand were in the throat.

*Coccus cacti. *Throat symptoms worse from warmth, especially in bed. ~Dryness and burning in throat and fauces. Rawness and scraping in throat. Constant tickling in throat. Difficult deglutition.

Coffea. — Steady pain from side of palate into œsophagus; constant desire to swallow, from sensation of a plug in throat. Uvula too long, swollen. Sore throat; worse from cool air.

Colchicum. ~Tickling in the throat as if coryza were setting in, inducing cough and clearing the throat. Much greenish and thin mucus in the throat, comes sometimes involuntarily into the mouth. Inflammation and redness of the palate and fauces. Tonsils inflamed and swollen, here and there spots covered with pus, swallowing difficult.

Conium. — Pressure in the œsophagus, as if a round body (*globus hystericus*) were ascending from the stomach.

Crotalus hor. — Throat dry with thirst. Great difficulty in swallowing anything solid.

Cuprum met. — Palate red, fauces inflamed. Tonsils inflamed. Dull, piercing pain in left tonsil, increased by external touch. Gurgling noise of the drink passing down the œsophagus.

Dulcamara. ~Tonsilitis from every cold change. Much mucus in fauces. Pressure as if uvula were too long.

Ferrum phos. ~(*Diphtheria*, at the commencement of disease to lessen fever. Irritation of throat and redness. Quinsy, first stage. Throat ulcerated, congestions, heat, fever, pain and throbbing. Uvula relaxed, surrounding parts inflamed.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. *Red blotches, size of half pea, over the palate and sides of cheeks, bleeding easily. Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied, breath fetid, voice nasal, articulation indistinct. Accumulation of mucus in fauces disturbs sleep. Throat peculiarly sensitive to cold, slightest pressure resulting in inflammation, with increase of pain and impeded deglutition. Excessive pain when swallowing.

Gelsemium. *Fauces dry, burning, irritated, sore. Throat feels as if filled up; tonsils inflamed, swollen, mostly in or beginning in the right side. Swallowing causes shooting into the ear. Dysphagia; paralysis of the organs of deglutition. Diphtheria; local tingling of the parts during the fever; incipient paralysis, impaired vision. Painful sensation of a lump in œsophagus. Burning in the œsophagus to the stomach.

Graphites. *Palate feels sore and fauces somewhat reddened. Violent catarrh of the fauces, with sensation as if tough food had to pass over a lump in the throat. Constant cramp in the throat, causing him to retch as if the food would not go down. Nightly pain in the throat like a plug. Ulcerative pain in the throat. Roughness and rawness in the throat. Hawking of phlegm. Throat seems full of gurgling mucus.

Hamamelis. *Severe stinging in uvula, as if it would break when he coughs. Dryness of the lips and fauces. Must drink large quantities of water to assist deglutition. Sore throat, worse on right side; right tonsil more swollen, reddened and veins enlarged, varicose. Sore throat in those predisposed to fullness of the veins; worse in warm, moist air.

*Hepar sulph. *Sudden stitches in the throat extending to the ear, worse on swallowing. Sensation as of a fish bone or splinter sticking in the throat. *Sensation of a plug in the throat. Dryness of the throat. Scraping sore throat, impeding speech but not swallowing. Swelling of the tonsils and glands of the neck. Hawking of mucus. Scraping in throat when swallowing.

Hydrastis. *Hawking of yellow, tenacious mucus from posterior nares and fauces; rawness of fauces; ulcers in the throat; after mercury. Cancerous ulcers on left side of throat inside.

*Hyoscyamus. *Constriction in the throat with inability to swallow, especially fluids. *Elongated palate. Throat and mouth dry, parched and red, inability to swallow. Spasmodic contraction

of œsophagus after injury; solid and warm food swallowed best; fluids cause spasm; hiccough, nausea, stiff neck. An attempt to swallow renews spasms.

Hypericum. Expansion of throat and abdomen. Sensation of a worm moving in the throat. With hemming, some bright, red blood comes up.

*Ignatia. *Stitches in the throat only between acts of swallowing. Sensation of a lump in the throat when not swallowing. °Stitches in the soft palate, extending to the ear. Inflamed, indurated, swollen tonsils, with small ulcers. Choking sensation from the stomach up into the throat; throat worse when not swallowing, and when swallowing liquids; better when swallowing food.

Iodium. Swelling and elongation of the uvula. Inflammation of the throat, with burning pain. Sensation of constriction in the larynx, with impeded deglutition. Ulcers in the throat with swelling of the glands of the neck. Inflammation and ulceration of the œsophagus.

*Kali bichrom. *Œdematosus uvula. Hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in the morning. °Soft palate, slightly reddened; uvula relaxed, with sensation of a plug in the throat, not relieved by swallowing. Deep excavated sore, with reddish areola, and containing a yellow tenacious matter, at the root of the uvula; fauces and palate erythematous, bright, or dark-red, or coppery. Sharp, shooting pains in the left tonsil, extending toward the ear, relieved by swallowing; suppuration of tonsils. Ulcers in the fauces; also in the pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps, of offensive smell. Posterior wall of pharynx is dark-red, glossy, puffed, showing ramifications of pale-red vessels; on the left of the middle a small crack, exuding blood. Redness of sound places in mucous membrane of mouth and fauces; tough, stringy nasal discharge; putrid odor; ulcers in the mouth—diphtheria. Throat pains more when putting tongue out. Burning in pharynx extending to stomach, solids cause pain when swallowed and leave a sensation of something remaining there.

Kali brom. Anæsthesia of mouth, throat and pharynx; chronic alcoholism.

*Kali carb. *Sticking pain in the pharynx as if there was a fishbone in it. °on becoming cold. *Difficult swallowing; °the food descends the œsophagus very slowly with gagging and vomiting.

Crawling in the throat, causing hemming and coughing, and a feeling of tightly adhering phlegm. Tenacious mucus in the fauces and posterior of pharynx, mornings; difficult to hawk up. Sensation of a lump. Stinging when swallowing; frequent desire to swallow saliva, but cannot, causing a choking. Pain in back when swallowing. When swallowing, the food remains half way, with gagging and vomiting; stricture of œsophagus.

Kali chlor. °(Diphtheria; the chief remedy; use also a gargle, 3rd trit., 5 grains to tumbler of water. Pharyngitis, with swelling of throat, gray or whitish exudation, spots or pustules, second remedy. Sore throat, ulcerated, with patches of white or grayish color, with tongue as at 11. Tonsilitis, quinsy, chronic; or acute, with much swelling. Uvula, relaxed when throat or tonsils are swollen.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. Uvula swollen and elongated; mucous membrane as if œdematosus. Goitre (sensitive to contact). Submaxillary glands swollen, suppurating.

Kali nit. °Burning in throat, cutting pains with impeded deglutition. Hawking of sweetish, tough mucus from the throat. Rawness and scraping in throat. Sore throat; uvula and tonsils red.

Kali phos. °(Diphtheria, after effects of weakness of sight, or paralysis of any part, in the well marked gangrenous condition.—Schussler.)

Kali permanganate. °Used locally and internally in diphtheria. Kalmia. °Throat feels swollen. Sensation of a ball rising in the throat. Sensation of dryness in throat, with difficult deglutition and thirst. Great dryness of throat with aching pains, the dryness causing frequent cough. Chronic syphilitic sore throat. Pressure in the throat; stitches in the eyes, and nausea.

Kreosotum. °Small, round, bluish-red spots (petechiæ) in the throat. Scratching sensation in throat.

Lac caninum. *Diphtheria and diphtheritic croup. Membranous croup. Soreness of throat commences with a tickling sensation, which causes constant cough, then a sensation of a lump on one side. °Especially shining and red appearance of throat—syphilis. Sore throat beginning on left tonsil; swollen and ulcerated; throat feels swollen and raw; pricking and cutting pains shoot through tonsils, when swallowing; submaxillary glands swollen, sore and aching; pain in left ear. Diphtheritic membrane white, like china.

Mucous membrane of throat glistening as if varnished. Membranes leave one side and go to the other repeatedly. Desire for warm drinks, which may return through nose—post-diphtheritic paralysis.

*Lachesis. *Pain and soreness beginning on left side of throat—tonsilitis, diphtheria. Aggravation by hot drinks; liquids pain more than solids while swallowing—tonsilitis, diphtheria. Excessive sensitiveness of the throat to external pressure—tonsilitis, diphtheria. Hawking of mucus with rawness in the throat. Dryness in the throat without thirst. Throat seems swollen as if two large lumps came together, on empty swallowing, better from swallowing food. Feeling of a crumb of bread left sticking in the throat. Tonsilitis worse on left side, choking when swallowing; or, when swallowing, pains from throat to ear, neck sensitive to touch. °Uvula elongated; fauces purplish and swollen, or ulcerated. Feeling of a lump in throat; suffocative sensation; on swallowing the lump descends, but returns at once. Diphtheritic patches in the throat, spreading from left to right; fetid breath; worse after sleep; great debility, feeble pulse; clammy sweat; headache and faintness. Ulcers in throat worse in wet weather; after mercury; from syphilis; ulcers extend up into posterior nares; throat so dry he awakens choking; soft palate full of cicatrices, with greenish-yellow ulcers between; pain shooting; fetid breath.

Lachnantes. °Sore throat, with short cough. Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of neck, and head drawn to one side; diphtheria. Dryness of throat; afterwards soreness.

*Laurocerasus. *Spasmodic deglutition—chorea. °Impeded deglutition. Spasmodic contraction in the throat and œsophagus. The drink he takes rolls audibly through the œsophagus and intestines.

Ledum. °Malignant sore throat. Great heat in throat when moving in the open air. Sensation of a lump in throat; when swallowing the pain is stinging.

Lithium carb. °Solid lumps from choanæ and fauces; worse morning and forenoon. Sore throat, pain into ear; in the evening, right side.

Lobelia. °Burning in throat; dryness of fauces, spitting at intervals. Tough mucus in fauces, causing frequent hawking. Dryness and pricking in throat, not diminished by drinking. Sensation of a lump in pit of throat impeding deglutition.

*Lycopodium. *Pain and soreness begin on the right side of throat—angina, diphtheria. Swelling and suppuration of tonsils going from right to left. Feeling of a ball rising from below into throat. Feeling of constriction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitate through the nose. °Chronic enlargement of the tonsils. Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left; or descending from the nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Hawking of bloody mucus, or of hard, greenish-yellow phlegm; feeling of a hard body in the œsophagus. Pharynx feels contracted; nothing can be swallowed.

Magnesia carb. °Soft, fetid tubercles of the color of pease, are hawked up. Frequent rising of mucus in the throat (morning), with roughness and dryness of fauces.

Magnesia mur. °Rising of a ball from the stomach to the throat, relieved by eructation. Continual rising of white froth in the mouth. Difficult hawking of thick, tough (or blood-mixed) mucus. Dryness and roughness of throat, with hoarse voice.

Magnesium phos. °(Spasm of throat in attempting to swallow liquids.—Schussler.)

Mancinella. °Great elongation of the uvula. Great dryness of the throat. Choking sensation rising in the throat when speaking. Angina following scarlet fever. Yellowish-white ulcers on the tonsils, with violent burning pain. Tonsils swollen. Great swelling and suppuration of the tonsils, with danger of suffocation; whistling breathing. Periodical thrusts (as if electric) in the upper part of throat.

*Mercurius. *Painful dryness of the throat, with mouth full of saliva; pressure on swallowing. Suppuration of the tonsils, with sharp, sticking pain in fauces when swallowing. °Uvula swollen and elongated. Erysipelatous inflammation of the throat. Angina with stinging pains, worse from empty swallowing, at night and in the cold air. Tonsils dark-red, studded with ulcers; stinging pains in fauces, quinsy, only after pus has formed; to hasten maturing. Syphilitic ulcers in the throat and mouth. Glands swollen.

Mercurius biniod. °Much phlegm in throat and nose; hawks it out. Sensation of a lump in throat, with disposition to hawk it out; hawked up a hard, greenish lump. Painful swelling of tonsils and submaxillary glands. Diphtheritic patches and superficial ulcers in throat. On awaking, throat sore; feels scalded; worse

during empty swallowing. Tonsils suppurating. Velum long, seemingly causing the cough; left tonsil inflamed.

*Mercurius cor. *Throat intensely inflamed and swollen, preventing swallowing and threatening suffocation. Violent burning pain in throat and œsophagus, aggravated by slightest external pressure. Uvula swollen, elongated, dark-red. ~Tonsils swollen and covered with ulcers. External throat and glands of throat enormously swollen. Drinks frequently, regurgitates through the nose.

Mercurius cyanuret. °Highly praised in the treatment of diphtheria, in connection with scarlatina, or scarlatinal sore throat.

*Mercurius prot. iod. ~Posterior wall of pharynx dotted with patches of mucus *and small spots which look ulcerated. °Easily detached patches on the inflamed pharynx and fauces, worse on the right tonsil; salivary glands much swollen; fetid discharge. Much tenacious mucus in the throat; hawking causes gagging. Sensation of a lump in the throat.

*Mezereum. *Burning in the throat, pharynx and œsophagus. Dryness, heat, scraping and rawness in the fauces. Sensation as if the posterior part of the throat were full of mucus, the same after hawking.

Millefolium. °Uvula relaxed; also tonsils; asthenic catarrh. Rough feeling in the throat. Dull, piercing pains right then left sided. Ulceration of the throat; pain in left side of throat when swallowing.

Muriatic acid. °Rawness and smarting of fauces; burning. Dry throat, with burning in the chest. Dark, bluish-red fauces, in scarlet fever. Fauces covered with a grayish-white, diphtheritic-like deposit.

*Natrum carb. *Violent hawking up of thick mucus, which constantly collects again. °Accumulation of mucus in the throat and posterior nares. Throat and œsophagus feel rough, scraped and dry.

Natrum mur. ~Feels very dry, yet he constantly hawks transparent mucus. Sensation of a splinter sticking in the throat. Feeling of a plug in throat with chronic sore throat. Uvula elongated; muscles so weak food goes down the wrong way; also in post-diphtheritic paralysis. Only fluids can be swallowed. Solids reach a certain point and then they are violently ejected. (Diphtheria, if

face be puffy and pale, with flow of watery fluid, and dryness of tongue; drowsiness, or watery stools. Throat enlargement, cystic, goitrous; inflammation of mucous lining, with transparent, frothy mucus covering tonsils.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. °(Diseases where throat is implicated; tonsils coated yellow or gold-colored tinge. Throat sore, with a raw feeling.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Palate burns as if skin were broken; during menses. Blisters on the palate; better from cold things. Dryness of throat; no thirst. Tonsils and uvula inflamed and swollen; ulcers on tonsils. Mucus in throat at night; hawks salt mucus in the morning.

*Nitric acid. *Pricking as from a splinter in the throat, worse when swallowing. Diphtheritic membrane on tonsils and fauces, extending to mouth, lips and nose; terrible fetor, intermittent pulse; swollen parotids. Swallowing very difficult, as from constriction of the pharynx. °Tonsils red, swollen, uneven, with small ulcers thereon. Palate, tongue, inside of gums sore, with stinging pain and ulceration of corners of mouth. Stitches in throat, dry coryza, hoarseness. Dry throat, heat, gums sore.

Nux mos. °Difficult swallowing from paralysis of the muscles of deglutition. Sore throat, hoarseness, scratching, dryness. Pain along eustachian tube, as from a foreign body lodged there; before a shower.

*Nux vom. *Throat raw, sore, rough, as if scraped, °principally when swallowing and when inhaling cold air. Pain as if the pharynx was constricted, or as if a plug was sticking in the throat during empty swallowing. Stitches in the ear when swallowing; small, fetid ulcers in the throat. Throat worse while eating, and still worse afterwards.

Paris quad. °Tense, almost painless swelling in the roof of the mouth—scarlatina. Sore throat, as if a ball were lodged in it. Burning, stinging and scraping in throat.

Petroleum. °When swallowing the food enters into the posterior nares. Throat feels swollen and raw. Stinging from throat into ear when swallowing. Hawking of a tough, disagreeable phlegm in the mornings.

Phosphorus. °Swelling of right tonsil; mucus in throat removed with difficulty; is quite cold as it comes into mouth; mucus white,

nearly transparent, in lumps. Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated, with dry and burning sensation. Muscular angina, with fatty degeneration. Rawness and scraping in pharynx, worse toward evening; hawking in morning. Dryness of the throat day and night; it fairly glistens. Sensation of cotton in the throat. Burning in œsophagus. Spasmodic constricture of the œsophagus.

*Phytolacca. *Throat sore; fauces congested and of a dark-red color; dryness of the throat; tonsils swollen. Difficult swallowing; with every attempt excruciating, shooting pains through both ears. Throat sore, worse right side; fauces dark, bluish-red; worse swallowing saliva; feels as if a red-hot ball was lodged in fauces, cannot bear touch of clothing about neck. Uvula large, transparent. Tonsils large, bluish, ulcerated; throat feels as after choke-pears; dry, rough, burning, smarting fauces. Like a plug in throat, worse left side. Dirty, wash-leather pseudo-membrane; mucus hawked with difficulty from posterior nares; hangs down in strings; severe pains in head, neck and back; great prostration, faint on rising—diphtheria. Cannot drink hot fluids; choking; ulcers on tonsils—syphilis. Pharynx dry, rough, feels like a cavern.

*Plumbum. *Constriction of the throat when trying to swallow, with great urging to do so. Sensation of plug in the throat. Globus hystericus. Tonsils inflamed, covered with small painful abscesses. Diphtheria with tendency to sloughing. Tough mucus in fauces and posterior nares. Angina granulosa, going from left to right. Fluids can be swallowed, but solids come back into mouth; burning in œsophagus and stomach some hours after eating; stricture from spasm.

Podophyllum. Sore throat, right to left; left side sore, worse when swallowing liquids in the morning. Soreness of throat extends to ears. Rattling of mucus in throat. Goitre. Pharynx dry, deglutition painful.

Psorinum. -Tough mucus in throat, hawking. Throat burns; feels scalded. Like a plug or lump in throat, impeding hawking of mucus. Pain when swallowing saliva. Difficult swallowing, throat feels swollen. Ulcers on right side, with deep-seated pains and burning in fauces. Tonsilitis; submaxillary glands swollen; fetid otorrhœa.

Pulsatilla. -Veins distended; throat inflamed, bluish-red. Throat dry, worse mornings, with tough mucus in throat, especially night

and morning. Sore throat with sense of dysphagia; she feels as though she would be choked. Worse swallowing saliva, and after food.

Rhus tox. °Sore, feels stiff, after straining the throat. Tonsil (right) covered with yellow membrane. Sticking or stinging pain in tonsils; worse when beginning to swallow. Feeling of swelling with bruised pain; erysipelatous inflammation; parotids swollen; cellulitis of the neck; drowsiness. Difficult swallowing of solids as from contraction. Oesophagitis, especially after corrosive substances.

Rumex. °Excoriated feeling in throat, with secretion of mucus in upper part of throat. Sensation of a lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns. Aching in pharynx, with collection of tough mucus in fauces.

*Sabadilla. *In an epidemic of sore throat all cases which commenced on the left and extended to the right side. °Sensation of a skin hanging loosely in throat; must swallow over it. Much tough phlegm in throat; must hawk. Hawks bright-red blood from posterior nares. Stitch in throat only when swallowing; tonsils swollen and inflamed, nearly suppurating; left to right. Tonsilitis after coryza; suppuration; right tonsil remains somewhat swollen and indurated. Dryness of fauces. Cannot swallow saliva on account of pain; must spit it out.

Sanguinaria. °Burning, especially after eating sweet things. Roof of mouth and uvula sore and burning. Ulcerated sore throat. Throat feels swollen to suffocation, with pain when swallowing, and aphonia. Tonsilitis, promotes suppuration. Heat in throat, better inspiring cold air; throat so dry it seems as though it would crack. Pearly coating on palate and fauces—diphtheritis.

Silicia. °Tough slime in the fauces. Tonsils swollen; each effort to swallow distorts the face. Tonsilitis when the suppurating gland will not heal. Pricking in throat as from a pin, causing cough. Throat feels as if filled up, as if he could not swallow; frequent cough, bringing up white, frothy, saltish mucus; worse toward evening. Swallowing difficult as from paralysis. Food gets easily into the choanae.

Spigelia. °Sensation of a worm rising in throat. Tingling in oesophagus.

*Spongia. *Thyroid gland swollen even with the chin; at night suffocating spells, barking with stinging in throat and soreness in abdomen. Thyroid gland swollen and hard, with suffocative attacks at night; stitching pains. Relief of throat symptoms, when lying on back. Sore throat, worse after eating sweet things. Penetrating tickling in throat toward ear. Burning and stinging in throat; rawness and scratching.

Stannum. Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus in throat; efforts to expel it excite vomiting.

Sticta. Soft palate feels like dried leather, causing painful deglutition.

*Stramonium. *Difficult deglutition from spasmodic constriction in the throat. Great dryness of the throat. Difficult swallowing, with stinging, pressing pains in submaxillary glands. Averse to fluids; shrinks from the proffered cup. Averse to water, even sight of it causes spasm; constriction of throat, froth, spitting, hydrophobia. Feeling as of boiling water rising in the throat. Spasm of œsophagus; worse trying to swallow.

*Sulphur. *Scraping in throat; hawking and clearing the throat; stitches in throat when swallowing. Sensation of a lump in throat. Dryness of throat. Painful contraction of throat when swallowing. Burning up in throat with sour eructations. Sensation of a hair in throat. Sore throat, great burning and dryness, first right then left side. Elongation of palate; swelling of palate and tonsils.

Sulphuric acid. Thick, yellow membrane on fauces, tonsils, teeth, lips; sticks like glue, impeding deglutition; voice thick; parotids swollen hard; sopor; stench from mouth. Roughness in throat. Lancinating pain in throat. Stinging in throat and chest at same time. Constricted feeling in throat.

Syphilinum. Chronic enlarged tonsils, from hereditary syphilis.

Tabacum. Dry, can hardly swallow; burning in throat and mouth. Violent constriction of throat—angina pectoris. Much viscid phlegm in throat.

Thuja. Feels raw, dry as if from a plug, or as if constricted when swallowing. Much mucus in throat, hawked up with difficulty. Swallowing painful, especially saliva. Mucous tubercles in fauces. The food he drinks passes audibly down into stomach.

Ustilago. Dryness of fauces with difficult deglutition, with burning distress in stomach. Tonsils congested, inflamed, left one

very large, dark-colored, with dull pain worse from swallowing. Feeling as of a lump behind larynx, producing constant desire to swallow. Sharp, lancinating pain in right tonsil. Burning in œsophagus at cardiac orifice.

*Veratrum alb. *Scraping or roughness in throat. Dryness in throat which cannot be removed by drinking. Sensation of dust in the throat. Sensation of constriction of throat. Chronic catarrh of œsophagus.

Veratrum vir. °Sensation of a ball rising into œsophagus. Spasm of œsophagus with or without rising of frothy, bloody mucus. Burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough.

Zincum met. °Herpetic-like eruption on tonsils, soft palate and root of tongue; whitish, somewhat elevated ulcerated spots in mouth —sequel to gonorrhœa. Pain in posterior part of hard palate, and in velum palati, especially when yawning. Dryness of throat, evening; mucus collects from posterior nares, more between acts of empty deglutition, or after eating. Cramp-like, strangling pain, externally in muscles when swallowing.

REPERTORY.

Anæsthesia—acon., *arg. m., kali br.

Aphthæ—bell., canth.

Blisters—apis, nat. s.

Cancer—hydras.

Caries—aur.

Color—acon., æscul., *ail., alum., am. c., *apis, *arg. n., aur., *bapt.. baryt., *bell., borax, brom.. caps., colch., cupr., ferr. phos., fluor. a., graph., ham., hyos., kali bi., kali n., lac. c., lach., lyc., *merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nit. a., phos., *phyt., puls., ustil.

Congestion—æscul., bell., ferr. phos., phyt., ustil.

Croup—acet. a., *lac. c.

Crusts—canth.

Deposits, exudations—acet. a., apis, ars., canth., caps., chin. ars., colch., kali chlor., lac. c., lach., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., mur. a., nit. a., phyt., rhus, sang., sul. a.

Diphtheria—am. c., arg. m., calc. chlor., chin. ars., ferr. phos., gels., kali bi., kali chlor., kali perm., kali phos., *lac. c., *lach., lachn., *lyc., merc. b. i., merc. cyan., merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. m., *nit. a., phyt., plumb., sang., sul. a.

Dryness—acon., æscul., *alum., ambr., arg. n., ars., asaf., *bell., brom., bry., calad., *can. i., canth., caust., cist., cocc. c., crot. h., gels., ham., hep. s., hyos., kalm., lach., lachn., lob., mag. c., mag. m., mancin., merc., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s.,

nit. a., nux m., phos., phyt., puls., sabad., sang., *stram., sul., tabac., thuj., ustil., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Erysipelas—apis, merc., rhus.

Excrescences—arg. n.

Gangrene—am. c., chin. ars., kali phos.

Globus hystericus—*asaf., con., kalm., lyc., mag. m., plumb., ver. a.

Goitre—ail., caust., kali i., nat. m., pod., spong.

Hawking—æscul., ail., *alum., ambr., am. c., *arg. m., *arg. n., bell., bry., calad., carbol. a., *caust., cist., graph., hep. s., hydras., *kali bi., kali c., kali n., *lach., lob., lyc., mag. m., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., mez., *nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., phos., phyt., psor., rumex, sabad., *sul. thuj.

Indurations—baryt., ign., sabad., spong., sul. a.

Inflammation—acet. a., ail., alum., bell., brom., calc. c., calc.s., canth., caps., carb. v., cist., colch., cupr., dulc., ferr. phos., fluor.a., gels., ign., iod., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat.m., nat. s., plumb., psor., puls., rhus, sabad., sang., sil., ustil.

Insensible—acon.

Mucus or Phlegm—æscul., ail., alum., ant. t., aur., bapt., borax, *caust., cepa, colch., dulc., fluor. a., graph., hep. s., kali c., *lach., lith., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc. b. i., mez., nat. c., nat. s., petrol., phos., phyt., pod., plumb., psor., rumex, thuj., zinc.

Bloody—chin. ars., mag. m., sabad., stann., ver. v.

Clear, transparent—carbol. a., nat. m., phos.

Copious—alum., ant. c., *ant. t., bapt., *kali bi., sabad., tabac., thuj.

Frothy—mag. m., nat. m., sil., stram., ver. v.

Gray—ambr., *arg. m., chin., ars., kali chlor., mur. a., stann.

Green—colch., lyc., merc. b. i.

Hard - lyc., merc. b. i.

Jelly-like—*arg. m.

Lumpy—ail., lith., phos.

Offensive—alum., am. c., mag. c.

Ropy, stringy—æscul., phyt.

Salty—nat. s., sil.

Slimy—sil.

Sweetish—kali n.

Tasteless—æscul., cist.

Tenacious—alum., apis, *arg. n., hydras., *kali bi., kali c., merc. p. i.

Thick—alum., ant. c., *arg. n., cist., *kali bi., mag. m., *nat. c., stann.

Thin—colch.

Tough—am. m., borax, bry., cepa, cist., kali n., lob., mag. m., petrol., plumb., psor., puls., rumex, sabad., sil.

Viscid—am. m., *arg. m., bapt., stann., tabac.

White—ail., borax, carbol. a., kali chlor., phos., sil.

Yellow—alum., ant. c., hydras., kali bi., lyc.

Odor--*ail., am. c., arum, bapt., carb. v., chin. s., fluor. a., kali bi., lach., merc. p. i., nit. a., nux v., psor., sul. a.
(Edematous--apis, *kali bi., kali c.

Pains--am. c., ant. c., arn., arum, bapt., bell., brom., calc. c., caps., carb. v., caust., chin. ars., cist., coff., ferr. phos., fluor. a., gels., graph., kali bi., lach., lyc., merc. b. i., nux v., phyt., psor., sul.

Aching—æscul., calc. ph., kalm., lac. c., rumex.

Angina--benz. a., chin. ars., lyc., mancin., merc., phos., plumb., tabac.

Biting—cepa.

Boring—alum., aur.

Bruised—rhus.

Burning—acon., æscul., am. c., arg. n., ars., *arum, asaf., borax, calad., *canth., caps., carb. v., cocc. c., gels., iod., kali bi., kali n., lob., mancin., *merc. cor., merc. p. i., *mez., mur. a., nat. s., paris, phos., phyt., plumb., psor., sang., spong., sul., tabac., ustil., ver. v.

Cramp-like—arg. n., graph., zinc.

Cutting—kali n., lac. c.

Dull—æscul., aur., cupr., mill., ustil.

Lancinating—sul. a., ustil.

Neuralgic—æscul.

Piercing—cupr., mill.

Pressure—alum., aur., caps., con., dulc., kalm., merc., stram.

Pricking—acon., lac. c., lob., *nit. a., sil.

Raw—ambr., *arg. m., *arg. n., bell., brom., bry., carb. v., caust., cocc. c., graph., hydras., kali n., *lach., *mez., mur. a., nat. phos., *nux v., petrol., phos., spong., thuj.

Scraping--*arg. n., ars., brom., carb. v., cocc. c., hep. s., kali n., *mez., nat. c., *nux v., paris, phos., spong., *sul., *ver. a.

Sharp—kali bi., merc., ustil.

Smarting—*baryt., caps., mur. a., phyt.

Shooting—gels., kali bi., lac. c., lach., *phyt.

Sore—acet. a., ail., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. t., *arg. m., *arg. n., ars., *arum, asaf., aur., bapt., baryt., *bell., calc. ph., calc. sul., canth., caps., carbol. a., carb. v., cham., coff., gels., graph., ham., kali bi., kali chlor., kali n., kalm., *lac. c., *lach., led., lith., *lyc., merc. b. i., merc. cyan., nat. m., nat. phos., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., paris, *phyt., pod., puls., rhus, *sabad., sang., spong., sul.

Sticking—ambr., kali c., merc., rhus.

Stinging—acon., *apis, arn., aur., canth., ham., kali c., led., merc., nit. a., paris, petrol., rhus, *spong., stram., sul. a.

Stitches—ambr., am. m., asaf., bry., carb. v., *hep. s., *ign., nit. a., sabad., *spong., *sul.

Tearing—ambr.

Tension—*arg. m.

Throbbing—bell., ferr. phos.

Tingling—gels., spig.

Paralysis—ars., gels., kali phos., lac. c., nat. m., nux m., sil.

Parts.

Carotids—*amyl, bell.

Eustachian tubes—acon., nux m.

Fauces—acet. a., acon., æscul., ail., alum., *arg. m., *arg. n., arn., ars., asaf., *bapt., *bell., benz. a., brom., bry., calad., canth., caps., carb. v., cepa, chin. ars., cist., cocc. c., colch., cupr., dulc., fluor. a., gels., graph., ham., hydras., kali bi., kali c., lach., lith., lob., lyc., mag. c., *merc., merc. p. i., *mez., mur. a., *nita., *phyt., plumb., psor., *rumex, sabad., sang., sil., sul. a., thuj., ustil., ver. v.

Glands—merc., merc. cor.

Cervical—bell., hep. s., iod.

Parotid—*bapt., cham., nit. a., rhus, sul. a.

Salivary—merc. p. i.

Submaxillary—arg. m., aur., chin. ars., kali i., lac. c., merc. b. i., psor., stram.

Thyroid—ail., kali i., nat. m., *spong.

Glottis—apis.

Larynx—arn., ars., iod., ustil.

Muscles—nat. m., nux m., phos., zinc.

Mucous membranes—apis, brom., chin. ars., kali bi., kali i., lac. c., nat. m., phyt.

Œsophagus—arg. m., arg. n., ars., *asaf., bapt., baryt., benz. a., calc. c., coff., con., cupr., gels., hyos., iod., *kali c., laur., lyc., *merc. cor., mez., nat.c., phos., plumb., rhus., spig., stram., ustil., ver. a., ver. v.

Palate—acon., ambr., ant. t., *apis, atum, aur., baryt., *bell., calc. c., coff., colch., cupr., fluor. a., graph., hyos., ign., kali bi., lach., nat. s., nit. a., sang., sticta., sul., zinc.

Pharynx—alum., *arg. m., arg. n., ars., *bell., brom., calad., canth., cepa, cham., kali bi., kali br., *kali c., kali chlor., lyc., *merc. p. i., *mez., *nit. a., nux v., phos., phyt., pod., rumex.

Posterior nares—alum., ant. c., carb. v., hyos., lach., nat. c., petrol., phyt., plumb., sabad., zinc.

Roof of mouth—aur., bell., paris, sang.

Side, Left—æscul., caps., hydras., kali bi., lac. c., *lach., merc. b. i., mill., plumb., sul., ustil.

Right—arg. m., baryt., bell., brom., carbol. a., gels., ham., lith., *lyc., merc. p. i., phos., phyt., plumb., psor., pod., rhus, *sabad., sul.

Tonsils—æscul., *ail., am. c., *apis, aur., *bapt., baryt., bell., benz. a., brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., calc. s., canth., caps., chin. ars., colch., cupr., dulc., gels., ham., hep.s., ign., kali bi., kali chlor., kali n., lac. c., *lach., *lyc., mancin., *merc., merc. b.i., merc. cor., merc. p.i., mill., nat. m., nat. phos., nat. s., *nit. a., phos., *phyt., plumb., psor., rhus, sabad., sang., sil., sul., sul. a., syphil., ustil., zinc.

Uvula—acon., *arg. n., bapt., brom., calc. c., calc. fl., caps., carb. v., chin. ars., coff., dulc., ferr. phos., fluor. a., ham., iod.,

Parts continued.

*kali bi., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., lach., mancin., merc., *merc. cor., mill., nat. m., nat. s., phos., phyt., sang.

Veins—puls.

Velum—merc. b. i., zinc.

Patches—kali chlor., lyc., merc. b. i., merc. p. i.

Quinsy—calc. s., ferr. phos., kali chlor., merc.

Sarlatina—ail., ferr. phos. kali chlor., mancin., merc., cyan., mur. a., paris.

Sensations—acon., alum., am. c., *amyl., arg. n.. asaf., baryt., *bell., canth., caps., caust., cist., gels., graph., hyper., kali bi., kali c., kreos., lach., lyc., mez., phos., phyt., rumex, sabad., sil., spig., sticta., stram.

Ball—asaf., cepa, con., kalm., *lyc., mag. m., paris, phyt., ver. v.

Bone—*hep. s., *kali c.

Choking—*amyl., bell., ign., kali c., *lach., mancin., phyt., puls.

Constriction—æscul., arum., bapt., *bell., caps., caust., cham., *hyos., iod., *lyc., *nit. a., nux v., *plumb., *stram., sul. a., tabac., thuj., ver. a.

Contraction—bapt., calc. c., hyos., laur., lyc., rhus, stram., sul.

Crawling—kali c.

Crumb of bread—*lach.

Dust—ver. a.

Excoriated—rumex.

Hair—sul.

Heat—bell., ferr. phos., led., mez., nit. a., sang., ver. v.

Irritated—ferr. phos., gels.

Lump—*bell., gels., graph., *ign., kali c., *lac. c., *lach., led., lob., lyc., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., psor., rumex, sul., ustil.

Numb—acon. cepa.

Plug—alum., baryt., coff., graph., hep. s., kali bi., nux m., nux v., phyt., plumb., psor., thuj.

Rough—borax, graph., mag. c., mag. m., mill., nat. c., *nux v., phyt., sul. a., *ver. a.

Scalded—absinth., merc. b. i., psor.

Scratching—spong.

Splinter—alum., *arg. n., *hep. s., nat. m., *nit. a., sil.

Tickling—bapt., calc. ph., cocc. c., colch., lac. c., spong.

Tightness—alum.

Sensitiveness—*ail., *amyl., baryt., *bell., cupr., fluor. a., kali i., *lach., phyt.

Sloughing—carb. v., plumb.

Spasms—baryt., calc. c., cham., hyos., kali chlor., laur., mag. phos., *merc. cor., nat. m., phos., plumb., stram., ver. v.

Spots—kreos., merc. p. i., zinc.

Suppuration—calc. s., kali i., lyc., mancin., merc., merc. b. i., sabad., sang., sil.

Swallow, deglutition—ail., am. c., am.m., ant.t., *apis, *arg. n., arn., ars., asaf., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., bry., calc. c., alc. ph., carb. v., caust., cist., ham., *hep. s., *ign., *lach., led., *merc., *nit. a., mill., nux v., petrol., plat., *plumb., rhus, rumex, sabad., stram.

Difficult, dysphagia—*acet. a., apis, arg. m., arg. n., ars., brom., cocc. c., colch., crot. h., gels., kali c., kalm., *lach., laur., *merc.cor., *nit. a., nux m., phyt., psor., puls., rhus, sil., *stram., tabac., ustil.

Empty—*baryt., bry., *lach., merc., merc. b. i., nux v., phyt., psor., puls., sabad., thuj., zinc.

Gurgling noise of food passing down œsophagus—cupr., laur., thuj.

Impeded—am. c., fluor. a., iod., kali n., laur., lob., *merc. cor., sul. a.

Inability—acon., *hyos., *lyc., sil., tabac.

Inclination or desire to—æscul., bell., coff., kali c., plumb., ustil., ver. v.

Liquids worse—baryt., *bell., brom., canth., chin. ars., *hyos., *ign., *lach., mag. phos., pod., stram.

Obliged to—acon., *asaf., *caust.

Painful—am. m., ant. t., *arg. m., ars., *baryt., *bell., brom., bry., calc. c., fluor. a., gels., hep. s., kali c., lach., led., *merc., nux v., petrol., *phyt., pod., psor., rhus, sabad., sang., sticta., *sul., thuj., ustil., zinc.

Regurgitation through nose—*lyc., merc. cor.

Saliva worse—phyt., psor., puls., rhus, thuj.

Solids worse—bapt., crot. h., kali bi., nat. m., plumb., rhus.

Swollen—æscul., *ail., am. c., *apis, arg. m., aur., *bapt., baryt., *bell., brom., bry., calc. c., canth., carb. v., caust., chin. ars., coff., colch., fluor. a., gels., ham., hep. s., ign., iod., kali chlor., kali i., kalm., *lach., lachn., lyc., mancin., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., mill., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., paris, petrol., phos., *phyt., psor., rhus, sabad., sang., sil., *spong., sul.

Syphilis—kalm., lac. c., lach., merc., phyt., syphil.

Tubercles—mag. c., thuj.

Ulcers—acet. a., *ail., alum., ant. c., *apis, *arum, *bapt., bell., canth., calc. s., caps., chin. ars., ferr. phos., hydras., ign., iod., kali bi., kali chlor., lach., mancin., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., *merc. p. i., mill., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., phyt., plumb., psor., sang., zinc.

Wart-like excrescences—arg. n., sang., zinc.

Wrinkled—ars., borax.

CHAPTER XIV.—APPETITE AND THIRST.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abies can.* *Gnawing, hungry, faint feeling at the epigastrium. Craving for meat, pickles, and other coarse food.

**Abies nig.* *Total loss of appetite in the morning, but great craving for food at noon and night.

**Abrotanum.* *Ravenous appetite, all the while emaciating. Gnawing hunger. °Craves bread boiled in milk.

**Acetic acid.* *No thirst with fever—croup. Great thirst—dropsy.

**Aconitum.* °Hunger and thirst excessive, but eats slowly. *Burning, unquenchable thirst. °Desire for wine or brandy; beer; bitter drinks. Loss of appetite or loathing of food, qualmishness.

Æ*thusa.* °Burning thirst. Desire for wine, or aggravation from its use.

Agaricus. °Much hunger, but no appetite early in the morning. Burning thirst—typhus.

Agnus cast. °Lessened appetite; thirstlessness.

Ailanthus. °Appetite capricious; poor, yet eats as usual. Hunger and sense of emptiness during chill. Thirst for cold drinks.

Aloe. °Aversion to meat. Longing for juicy articles; fruits, especially apples. Thirst, with dryness of mouth; awakens at night.

Alumina. °Longing for fruit and vegetables; potatoes disagree. Aversion to meat, to beer. Thirst all day. Appetite for starch, chalk; clean, white rags; charcoal, cloves, acids, coffee or tea grounds, dry rice and other indigestible things.

Ambra. °Thirstlessness.

Ammonium carb. °Continual thirst; no appetite. Appetite only for bread and cold food; for sweets. Great hunger and appetite, yet a small quantity satiates.

Anacardium. °Constant thirst; yet drinking takes the breath, must stop frequently during a draught. Thirst during heat. At times violent hunger; at other times no appetite.

Antimonium crud. °Desire for acids and pickles. Long-lasting loss of appetite, with disgust for all food. Hunger early on waking, without appetite; eating does not relieve it, at the same time sense of emptiness in pit of stomach, and want of animal heat. Intense thirst, with dryness of lips, more at night, or thirstlessness.

*Antimonium tart. °Extraordinary appetite for apples and thirst for cold water. Desire for acids. Much thirst; drinks little and often, *or absence of thirst. °Appetite diminished. No desire for his tobacco.

*Apis. °No appetite, nor desire for food. Insatiable thirst; drinks often but little at a time—catarrh of chest, diarrhoea, diphtheria and some dropsies. Thirstless—cerebro-spinal meningitis, ovarian dropsy, ascites and pregnancy. *No thirst with the heat; °mouth dry. Craves milk, which relieves. Appetite for sour things. Child nurses by day, refuses at night—after vaccination.

*Apocynum can. *Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately thrown off—dropsy.

*Argentum met. *Excessive appetite even after a full meal. °Desire for wine. At times loss of appetite, with aversion to smoking. Aversion to all food, even when thinking of it. Want of thirst, even during hot stage of fever.

*Argentum nit. *Irresistible desire for sugar. Loss of appetite; much thirst, or no thirst. °Desire for strong cheese.

Arnica. °Longing for vinegar or sour things; for alcoholic drinks. Appetite lessened. Repugnance to food. Aversion to meat, broth, milk, smoking tobacco. Thirst for cold water, without fever.

*Arsenicum. *Drinks often and little at a time, or may drink much and often. Frequent, unquenchable thirst. Great thirst, but water molests the stomach—dropsy. °Appetite increased. Desire for sour things; brandy, coffee, milk, lard. Loss of appetite with increased thirst. Aversion to food, to butter. Thirst and dryness of the mouth, with peculiar thick, white saliva. Excessive thirst; drinking does not refresh.

*Arum tri. *No appetite, does not want to play; loses flesh; headache; scanty urine. °Desire to drink a little at a time.

*Asarum. *Unconquerable desire for alcohol. °Loathing of food without any gastric derangement.

Aurum met. °Hunger, immoderate; relishes his meal, but ap-

petite not appeased. Immoderate appetite and thirst with qualmishness in the stomach. Appetite for milk, wine, coffee. Aversion to meat.

Baptisia. Constant desire for water; nausea, want of appetite.

Baryta carb. °Hungry, but cannot eat, or feels as though she needed food, but did not want it. Thirst with dryness of mouth, not relieved by drink.

Belladonna. °Thirst, drinks water, wants lemonade. Great thirst in the evening and with watery taste; all drinks are loathsome. Violent thirst at noon. Desire for lemons (which prove beneficial). Repugnance to beer, acids, coffee, camphor.

Bromium. °Desire for acids, which aggravate the symptoms and cause diarrhoea. Aversion to the customary tobacco smoking; it causes nausea and vertigo. Aversion to drinking cold water.

*Bryonia. *Excessive thirst; desire for large quantities of water. °Too great appetite. Desire for things immediately which when offered are refused. Great desire for oysters and sweets. No appetite for milk, but if he takes it the appetite returns and he begins to relish it. Loss of appetite. Great thirst with longing for wine. Desire for coffee.

*Calcarea carb. *Ravenous hunger in the morning. °Great desire for eggs; desire for wine, salt or sweet things. Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat he relished it. Will not eat meat. Aversion to smoking tobacco. Great thirst.

Calcarea phos. °Hunger at 4 p. m. Infants want to nurse all the time. Much thirst with dry mouth and tongue, during the after part of the day.

Camphora. °Neither appetite nor thirst. Drink pleases, yet has no thirst. Burning thirst, drinks large quantities without relief.

*Cannabis ind. *Ravenous hunger. The throat is parched, accompanied with intense thirst for cold water. °Desire for and dread of cold water.

Cantharis. °Aversion to all kinds of nourishment, particularly in the evening. Immediately on the cessation of the pains, patient feels hungry. Great thirst with burning pain in throat and stomach. Thirst with aversion to all fluids. Disgust for everything.

Capsicum. °Appetite increased, alternating with disgust for food. Thirst as the chill comes on. Intense thirst, abdominal uneasiness, but no tenderness on pressure. Desire for coffee, but it nauseates.

Carbo ani. °Ravenous hunger. No appetite; aversion to fatty food.

Carbo veg. °Want of appetite; eats only dinner. Longing for coffee; acids; for sweet and salt things. Aversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence.

Caulophyllum. °Canine hunger with white coated tongue. Great thirst.

Causticum. °Desire for beer. Thirst for cold drinks. Thirst with aversion to drink. Aversion to sweet things. Sits down to the table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel.

Cepa. °Canine hunger or may have loss of appetite.

Chamomilla. °Thirst for cold water and desire for acid drinks. Likes to hold cold water in mouth a long time when drinking. Aversion to beer, coffee and warm drinks. Want of appetite.

Chelidonium. °Desire for milk, which agrees. Fond of vinegar, or sour wine. Dislike to cheese; to meat. Loss of appetite, with disgust and nausea.

Cicuta. °Great longing for charcoal. Thirst with inability to swallow.

Cimicifuga. °No thirst, slight feeling of hunger in stomach; rumbling in abdomen. Appetite variable. No appetite for dinner; wants to drink cold water; little at a time suffices.

Cina. °Desires many and different things. Desire for bread. Great hunger soon after eating. Thirst.

*Cinchona. *No desire for eating or drinking. °Longing for spirits; sweets; sour, cooling things; roasted coffee. Children dainty, desire for various things without knowing what. Wants highly seasoned food. Canine hunger; worse at night. Voracious appetite—atrophy. Violent thirst for cold water; drinks little and often. Loathing of food as if he had overeaten. Aversion to bread; to beer; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to warm food. Loss of appetite in foggy weather. Loss of appetite, nausea, desire to vomit. Aversion to all food, even when thinking of it; dread of labor; drowsy by day; yellow eyes.

Cistus. °Desire for acid food; for acid fruits; but pain and diarrhoea follow their use.

Clematis. °Long lasting satiety; can eat and with relish, yet immediately feels it is too much.

*Cocculus. *Extreme aversion to food. °Hunger without appe-

tite. Thirst and aversion to drink. Thirstless. Disgust for beer; for acids. Longing for cold drink, especially beer. Aversion to sour things.

Coffea. °Increased hunger with hurried eating. Thirst at night awakens him. Thirst during sweat. Aversion to coffee.

*Colchicum. *Great thirst, but no appetite. Aversion to food; loathing the sight and still more the smell of it.

Cónium. °Craving coffee, salt or sour things. Loss of appetite. Thirst.

Crocus. °Excessive thirst for cold drinks.

Crotalus hor. °Unquenchable, burning thirst.

Cuprum met. °Loss of appetite; great thirst for cooling drink.

Cyclamen. °Little hunger or appetite. No desire for breakfast or supper. Entire loss of appetite. After eating but little, aversion to food, with nausea in throat. Aversion to bread with butter. Thirst during the night, intermittent. Thirstlessness.

*Digitalis. *Extreme thirst. °No appetite, tongue clean, stomach empty.

Drosera. °Aversion to pork.

Dulcamara. °Hunger without appetite. Hunger after the fever. Great thirst for cold drinks.

*Eupatorium perf. *Thirst for cold water. °Longs for ice-cream. Distaste for food. Canine hunger, with or before ague, or after quinine. Loss of appetite.

Eupatorium purp. °Thirst during chill and heat, or before chill. Wants lemonade or cold drinks during chill. Thirst with dropsy. No appetite.

*Ferrum met. *Anorexia; extreme dislike of all food. Appetite good and bad alternately; with diarrhoea. Loathing sour things. Aversion to meat, which disagrees; beer; hot things. Appetite for bread. Appetite lessened or natural. Thirstless, or unquenchable thirst.

Fluoric acid. °Hunger predominates. Thirst, craves refreshing drinks. Desire for wine. Aversion to coffee.

Gelsemium. °Little appetite or thirst, but can take food or drink.

Glonoinum. °Increased desire to smoke. Wants cold water, also from dry, parched feeling. Loss of appetite; sun-stroke, etc.

Graphites. °Appetite good; excessive hunger or no appetite, with much thirst, or with fullness of abdomen. Desire for drink, without thirst. Aversion to meat, fish, cooked food, salt.

Guaiacum. ^oViolent hunger afternoon and evening. Much thirst. Aversion to milk. No appetite. Aversion to all food, could not eat anything. Desire for apples, which relieve gastric symptoms.

Hamamelis. ^oNo appetite for breakfast. Considerable thirst, relieved by small quantities of water. Appetite good. Very thirsty afternoon, evening; throat dry. Aversion to water; makes him sick to think of it.

Helleborus. ^oHunger: child nurses greedily; with disgust for food. Greedily swallows the cold water; bites the spoon, but remains unconscious—hydrocephalus. Thirst, with disgust for drink; but no appetite.

Helonias. ^oLoss of appetite, eructations, fullness, cramp, and painful congestion of stomach. Appetite poor, food tasteless; "biliary;" sleepy during the day.

*Hepar sulph. *Great desire for vinegar and sour, pungent things. ^oUnusual hunger in the forenoon. Much thirst; aversion to fat.

Hyoscyamus. ^oHungry gnawing. Thirst, drinks but little at a time. Dread of water.

Hypericum. ^oDesire for warm drinks—meningitis. Great thirst, white tongue; in morning after heat and delirium. Desire for wine; for pickles. Appetite increased morning and evening.

*Ignatia. *Aversion to tobacco; ^oto warm food and milk; to spirituous liquors. Hunger and nausea at same time. Feeling of hunger in evening, prevents sleep. Desire for various things, but when offered the appetite fails. Appetite for sour things; bread, particularly rye bread.

*Iodium. *Ravenous hunger; cannot be satisfied. Hunger, suffering from it, must eat every few hours; gets anxious and worried if he does not eat. Eats freely, yet loses flesh all the time. Alternate canine hunger and want of appetite. Much thirst.

Ipecacuanha. ^oDesire for dainties. Aversion to all food, no appetite; earthy taste; stomach feels relaxed; nausea. Thirst. Thirstlessness.

Iris. ^oLoss of taste and appetite.

*Kali bichrom. *Complete loss of appetite. ^oThirst increased, foul tongue; languor. Longing for beer; for acid drinks. Dislike to meat.

Kali carb. °Desire for acids; for sugar. Aversion to rye bread. No appetite; disgust for food. Intense thirst.

Kali iod. °Food tasteless. Excessive thirst day and night.

Kali nit. °Appetite strongest evenings. Violent thirst, but no appetite. Want of appetite, with increased hunger.

Kreosotum. °Greedy drinking and vomiting. Great thirst. Keen appetite, especially for meat. Aversion to meat, vomits after it. Loss of appetite.

Lachesis. °Appetite gone. Thirst insatiable, with disgust for drink. Desire for oysters; for wine and spirits; for coffee, which agrees.

Lachnantes. °Much thirst. Aversion to meat.

Laurocerasus. °Disgust for food, during pregnancy. Violent thirst, with dry mouth. Entire loss of appetite, with clean tongue.

Lilium tig. °Loss of appetite. Aversion to bread, to coffee. Craving for meat. Voracious hunger, seemingly along the spine, and up to occiput, not appeased by eating. Thirst, drinks often and much. Thirst recurring before severe symptoms.

Lobelia inf. °Loss of appetite, with acrid, burning taste in mouth. No appetite for dinner.

*Lycopodium. °Desire for sweets; oysters which disagree. Aversion to coffee, tobacco smoke; boiled, warm food; bread; meat.

*Canine hunger; the more he eats, the more he wants, headache, if he does not eat. Hunger, but a small quantity of food fills him up; constant feeling of satiety. °Want of thirst or thirst with disgust for drink.

*Magnesia carb. °Desire for fruit and acid things; *for meat; °aversion to green food. Violent thirst for water, especially in the evening and at night.

Magnesia mur. °Hunger, but knows not for what; followed by nausea. Appetite for sweets. Violent thirst (3 a. m.) Loss of appetite.

Mancinella. °Thirst for cold water, but is prevented from drinking by the choking sensation rising from stomach.

Manganum acet. °Aversion to food from a feeling of satiety. Thirstlessness.

Marum ver. °Unusual hunger; prevents falling asleep.

Mephitis. °Wants every dish very much salted.

*Mercurius. *Extremely violent thirst; °burning, especially for

beer and cold drinks. Desire for milk; for sweets, but they disagree; for beer; for liquid food. Aversion to meat; to wine and brandy; to coffee, to greasy food. Canine hunger, even after eating. Excessive hunger, but relishes nothing. Loss of appetite.

Mercurius binioid. Desire to drink, but small quantities. Inclination to have the food more salted.

Mercurius cor. No appetite.

Mercurius prot. iod. Appetite variable; disgust at seeing food. Excessive thirst: occasionally for acid drinks.

Mezereum. Canine hunger, noon and evening. Wants ham fat; coffee; wine. Appetite poor.

Muriatic acid. Excessive hunger and thirst. Aversion to meat. Morbid longing for alcoholic drinks. Thirst.

Myrica cer. Loss of appetite; loathing of food. Hunger, yet full feeling, as after a hasty meal.

Naja. Loss of appetite. Craving for stimulants, which aggravate the sufferings.

Natrum ars. Drinks often but little at a time; very thirsty, made worse by drinking.

Natrum carb. Incessant thirst; great desire for cold water a few hours after dinner. Increased and ravenous hunger in forenoon, from sensation of emptiness in stomach. Aversion to milk and diarrhoea from it.

*Natrum mur. *Violent, unquenchable thirst; worse evenings. Excessive hunger; canine hunger, especially for supper, with weak body and depressed mind. Longs for salt or bitter things; wants oysters; fish; milk. Loss of appetite. Aversion to bread, of which she was once fond; to coffee.

Natrum phos. (Loss of appetite; indigestion, with tongue as in 11.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. Loss of appetite and great thirst. Disgust for bread, of which she formerly was fond. Great desire for ice or ice-cold water. Thirst in evening.

Nitric acid. Longing for fat; herring; chalk; lime; earth. Aversion to meat and bread. Loss of appetite. Thirst violent in morning—tuberculosis. Suppuration of lungs.

Nux mos. Appetite and hunger increased; bulimia. Loss of appetite. Thirstlessness.

*Nux vom. *Hunger with aversion to food, especially bread,

water, coffee, tobacco. Ravenous hunger after drinking beer. Longing for brandy, beer, fat food or chalk.

*Oleander. *Ravenous hunger, with trembling of hands, and hasty eating without appetite.

*Opium. *Violent thirst, aversion to food, or canine hunger without appetite. Desire for spirituous liquors; costive. No thirst.

Oxalic acid. ^oAppetite increased; wanting, with loss of taste. Thirst, with vertigo, loss of appetite; nausea, colic.

Petroleum. ^oHunger immediately after stool. Ravenous hunger. Aversion to meat and fat, as well as all warm, cooked food. Loss of appetite. Drinks all the time; passes water often. Violent thirst for beer.

Phosphorus. ^oWants to eat, but as soon as food is offered, does not want it. Hunger, must eat during the chill, before he can get up; at night, feels faint. Wants cold food and drink, ice-cream, etc. Thirst, longs for something refreshing. Aversion to sweets or to meat. Want of appetite from fullness in throat. Loss of appetite, alternating with bulimia; burning, cutting, pressing in stomach, nausea and vomiting.

Phosphoric acid. ^oLoss of appetite; the little food taken comes up with acid eructations. Unquenchable thirst. Inclination for warm food. Longs for something refreshing and juicy; bread is too dry. Desire for beer and milk. Averse to coffee, wine, beer, or spirituous liquors. Sour food causes bitter eructations or flatulence, canine hunger.

*Physostigma. ^oNo appetite; disgust for food, tobacco and coffee, *and especially for cold drinks.

Phytolacca. ^oGreat thirst Hunger soon after eating. Loss of appetite.

*Platinum. *Ravenous appetite, and greedy, hasty eating, with contemptuous mood. Loss of appetite on account of depressed mood. Thirstlessness, or thirst during heat.

*Plumbum. *Loss of appetite, ^obut violent thirst. Great hunger.

Podophyllum. ^oAppetite variable, at times voracious. Great thirst for large quantities of cold water. Satiety from small quantity of food, followed by nausea and vomiting. Moderate thirst during fever.

Psorinum. ^oGreat appetite after a walk. Must eat bread in

middle of night, so hungry. No appetite after typhus. No appetite, but great thirst. Loathing of pork.

*Pulsatilla. *Thirstlessness with all complaints. °Hunger, but knows not for what; eats greedily, followed by vomiting. Appetite for strong alcoholic drinks; beer, sour, refreshing things; herring. Aversion to fat food, pork, meat, bread, milk. Thirst rare; when thirsty drinks often but little at a time; it provokes inclination to vomit.

*Rheum. *Desire for various things, but cannot eat them, they become repulsive.

Rhododendron. °Easily satisfied with a small quantity of food; feels uncomfortable afterwards. Thirst is generally wanting.

*Rhus tox. *Great thirst for cold water or cold milk, from dryness of mouth and throat. °Hunger without appetite. No appetite, or wants only dainties. Desire for oysters; sweets; beer. Aversion to spirituous liquors; to meat. Unquenchable thirst, wants cold drinks; worse at night from dryness of mouth.

Sabadilla. °Disgust for all food; for meat; for sour things; for coffee. No relish for food until she takes the first morsel, when she makes a good meal—pregnancy. Canine appetite, especially for sweets, farinaceous food, alternating with disgust for meat, wine and sour things. No thirst, with moist tongue. Desire for hot drinks—angina. Great thirst—angina.

Sabina. °Constant desire for acids and roasted coffee.

Sanguinaria °Craving for he knows not what, with loss of appetite; wants piquant things. Sugar tastes bitter and causes burning. Craves food.

Sarsaparilla. °Want of appetite, the thought of food disgusts him. Want of thirst.

*Secale. *Ravenous hunger. Violent, unquenchable thirst. °Hunger as from fasting. Disgust for food, especially for meat and fatty things. Thirst during all stages of fever. Desire for sour things; lemonade.

Selenium. °Want of appetite in morning, with white-coated tongue. Aversion to food much salted. Great longing for ardent spirits. Hungry during the night.

Sepia. °Canine hunger, or no appetite; nothing tastes good. Aversion to food, particularly meat. Desire for vinegar, also for wine. Thirstlessness; or much thirst in morning.

**Silicia.* *Excessive thirst; ^owant of appetite. Canine hunger with nervous, irritable persons. Wants only small quantities of preserves. Aversion to warm, cooked food; desires only cold things, disgust for meat.

Spigelia. ^oRavenous hunger, with nausea and thirst. Loss of appetite, with violent thirst. Desire for alcoholic drinks.

Spongia. ^oInsatiable appetite and thirst.

Squilla. ^oInsatiable appetite. Desire for acids. Thirst for cold water, but the dyspnœa allows her to take but a sip at a time.

Stannum. ^oHunger except in evening; cannot eat enough. Appetite irregular with hypochondriasis. Aversion to beer; it tastes flat or bitter.

Staphisagria. ^oExtreme hunger, even when stomach is full of food. Appetite for bread and milk. Longing only for thin, fluid food (soup). Great desire for wine, brandy, or tobacco. Want of thirst.

**Stramonium.* *Violent thirst, especially for acid drinks. ^oAppetite either increased or decreased. Troublesome thirst even with much saliva. Thirstless sometimes with cold or hot stage, with sweat; averse to water, especially during fever.

**Sulphur.* *Excessive, ravenous hunger; must eat frequently. Complete loss of appetite. Great craving for food, especially with little children. Drinks much, eats little. Violent thirst for beer; longing for brandy. Desire for sweets, yet suffers from eating sweet things. Milk disagrees, causing sour taste and sour eructations. Aversion to meat.

Sulphuric acid. Desire for fresh fruit; for brandy. Loss of appetite and great debility.

Tabacum. Great thirst—cholera infantum. Constant hunger, nausea if stomach is not satisfied.

Theridion. ^oDesire for wine, brandy, or tobacco. Appetite for acidulated drinks. Constant desire for food or drink, but he knows not for what. Much thirst.

Thuja occ. Craving alternates with want of appetite. Thirst, especially at night; longs for cold food and drink.

Ustilago. Loss of appetite followed by canine hunger.

Valeriana. Voracious hunger, with nausea.

**Veratrum alb.* *Violent hunger; craves fruit; juicy, acid things, or cold or salt things. Excessive thirst, especially for cold water.

Appetite voracious, after typhoid. Hunger and appetite between paroxysms of vomiting. Much thirst, drinks frequently, but only a little at a time. Thirst for the coldest drinks; wants everything cold; often during pregnancy. Aversion to warm things. Appetite diminished, mouth as if lined with mucus; flat or sweetish taste.

Zincum met. Aversion to meat, fish, and sweet things; to cooked or warm things. Thirst, with heat in palms. Insatiable hunger, but no appetite for breakfast, with hurried deglutition.

Zingiber. °Much thirst, mouth dry, also with heat in head. No desire to smoke.

REPERTORY.

Appetite—ail., am. c., ant. t., arg. m., aur., caps., caust., cimi., cocc., cyc., dulc., ferr., gels., graph., ham., hell., hep. s., ign., sod., kali n., kreos., mez., psor., puls., rhus, sepia, spong., squill., tann., sul., tabac., ver. a.

Anorexia—ferr.

Bulimia—nux v., phos.

Canine—caul., cepa, cinch., eup. perf., iod., *lyc., merc., mez., nat. m., opium, phos. a., sabad., sepia, sil., ustil.

Capricious—ail.

Excessive—*arg. m., graph., merc., mur. a., nat. m., *sul.

Gnawing—*abies c., abrot., hyos.

Great—bry., calc. c., cina, cyc., psor.

Hunger—abies c., abrot., acon., agar., ail., am. c., ant. c., aur., baryt., calc. ph., canth., cimi., cocc., dulc., fluor. a., hell., hep. s., hyos., ign., iod., kali n., lyc., mar. v., mur. a., myr. c., petrol., phyt., plumb., psor., rhus, secale, selen., stann., staph., ver. a., zinc.

Increased—ars., cupr., coff., hyper., kali bi., kali n., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., oxal. a., stram.

Infants—calc. phos., cinch., hell., sul.

Lessened, diminished—agn., ant. t., arn., ferr., stram., sul., ver. a.

Loss of or no—abies n., acon., am. c., anac., ant. c., apis, arg. m., *arg. n., ars., *arum, bapt., baryt., bry., calc. c., camph., carb. an., carb. v., cepa, cham., chel., cimi., *cinch., cocc., colch., con., cupr., cyc., dig., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., glon., graph., guaiac., ham., hell., helon., ign., iod., ipec., iris, *kali bi., kali c., kali n., kreos., lach., laur., lil., lob., mag. m., merc. cor., myr. c., naja, nat. m., nat. phos., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., *olean., opium, oxal., petrol., phos., phos. a., physos., phyt., plat., *plumb., pod., psor., rhus, sang., sars., selen., sepia, sil., spig., *sul., sul. a., thuj., ustil., ver. a., zinc.

Poor—ail., hell., mez.

Qualmishness—acon., aur.

Ravenous—*abrot., *calc. c., *can. i., carb. an., iod., nat. c., nux v., *olean., petrol., plat., *secale, spig., *sul.

Satiated with little food—am. c., clem., *lyc., mang., pod., rhod.

Sense of emptiness—ail., ant. c.

Variable—cimi., ferr., iod., merc. p. i., pod.

Violent—anac., guaiac., kali n., *ver. a.

Voracious—cinch., lil., pod., valer., ver. a.

Thirst—acet. a., aloe, alum., am. c., ant. t., *apoc., arn., *ars., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., canth., caps., caust., cham., cic., cina, cocc., coff., con., cupr., cyc., dulc., *eup. perf., eup. purp., fluor.a., gels., ham., hell., hyos., ipec., kreos., lil., lyc., mancin., mur. a., nat. ars., nat. c., nat. s., oxal. a., phos., plat., pod., puls., *rhus, sabad., secale, spig., spong., stram., tabac., therid., thuj., zinc.

Burning—*acon., æthus., agar., camph., crot. h., merc.

Constant, continual—am. c., anac., bapt., petrol.

Drinks often and little at a time—ant. t., apis, *ars., arum, cimi., cinch., ham., hyos., merc. b. i., nat. ars., puls., squill., ver. a.

Drinks large quantities—*ars., *bry., camph., lil., pod.

Excessive—acon., ars., *bry., crot. t., kali i., merc. b. i., *sil., ver. a.

Extreme—dig., merc.

Great—acet. a., *apoc., ars., bell., canth., caul., colch., cupr., hyper., kreos., nat. s., phyt., psor., *rhus.

Increased—ars., kali bi.

Insatiable—apis, lach., spong.

Intense—ant. c., *can. i., caps., kali c.

Much—ant. t., *arg. n., calc. ph., *ars., graph., guaiac., hep.s., iod., lachn., sepia, sul., therid., ver. a., zinc.

Thirstlessness—*acet. a., agn., ambr., ant. c., *ant. t., *apis, arg. m., *arg. n., camph., cimi., *cinch., cocc., cyc., ferr., graph., ipec., lyc., mez., nat. s., nux m., opium, plat., *puls., rhod., sabad., sars., sepia, staph.

Unquenchable—*acon., *ars., crot. h., ferr., *nat. m., phos. a., rhus, *secale.

Violent—bell., cinch., kali n., laur., mag. c., mag. m., *merc., *nat. m., nit. a., *opium, petrol., plumb., *secale, spig., *stram., sul.

Water disagrees—*apoc., *ars.

Desires, craves, longs for, wants—bry., cyc.

Acids—alum., ant. c., ant. t., brom., carb. v., cham., cist., kali bi., kali c., mag. c., merc. p. i., sabin., squill., stram., therid., ver. a.

Alcoholic or spirituous liquors—arn., *asar., cinch., ign., lach., mur. a., naja, opium, phos. a., puls., selen., spig.

Apples—aloe, ant. t., guaiac.

Beer—acon., caust., cocc., kali bi., merc., nux v., petrol., phos. a., puls., rhus, sul.

Desires continued.

- Bitter things—acon., nat. m.
 Brandy—acon., ars., nux v., staph., sul., sul. a., therid.
 Bread—abrot., am. m., cina., ferr., ign., staph.
 Chalk—alum., nit. a., nux v.
 Charcoal—alum., cic.
 Cheese—arg. n.
 Cloves—alum.
 Coffee—alum., ars., aur., bell., bry., caps., carb. v., cinch., coff., con., lach., mez., sabin.
 Cold drinks—caust., croc., cupr., dulc., eup. purp., merc., phos., *physos., rhus, thuj., ver. a.
 Cold food—am. c., phos., thuj.
 Cold things—rhus, sil., ver. a.
 Cold water—ant. t., arn., *can. i., caust., cham., cimi., cinch., cocc., cupr., dulc., *eup. perf., eup. purp., glon., hell., mancin., merc., nat. c., nat. s., phos., phos. a., *rhus, squill., *ver. a.
 Cooling things—cinch., cupr.
 Coarse food—*abies c.
 Dainties—ipec., rhus.
 Eggs—calc. c.
 Farinaceous food—sabad.
 Fats—mez., nit. a., nux v.
 Fish—nat. m.
 Food—abies n., apis, sang., sul., therid.
 Fruits—aloe, alum., cist., mag. c., sul. a, ver. a.
 Herring—nit. a., puls.
 Hot drinks—sabad.
 Ice or ice-cream—eup. perf., nat. s., phos.
 Indigestible things—alum.
 Juicy things—aloe, phos. a., ver. a.
 Lard—ars.
 Lemonade—bell., eup. purp., secale.
 Liquid food—canth., merc., staph.
 Lime—nit. a.
 Many things—rina.
 Meat—abies c., kreos., lil., *mag. c.
 Milk—abrot., apis, ars., aur., bry., chel., merc., nat.m., phos.a., *rhus, staph.
 Oysters—bry., lach., lyc., nat. m., rhus.
 Pickles—*abies c., ant. c., hyper.
 Piquant things—sang.
 Potatoes—alum.
 Pungent things—*hep. s.
 Refreshing things or drinks—fluor. a., kalm., phos., phos. a., puls.
 Rags—alum.
 Rice, dry—alum.
 Salt—calc. c., carb. v., con., meph., merc. b. i., nat. m., ver. a.
 Seasoned food—cinch.
 Soup—staph.

Desires continued.

Sour things—apis, arn., ars., chel., cinch., con., *hep. s., ign., puls., secale.

Starch—alum.

Sugar—*arg. n., kali c.

Sweets—am. c., bry., calc. c., carb. v., cinch., lyc., mag. m., merc., rhus, sabad., sul.

Tea grounds—alum.

Tobacco—ant. t., glon., staph., therid.

Vegetables—alum.

Vinegar—arn., chel., *hep. s., sepia.

Warm food or drink—hyper., phos. a., sabad.

What, knows not—cina, cinch., ign., mag. m., puls., *rheum, sang., therid.

Wine—acon., æthus., arg. m., aur., bry., calc. c., chel., fluor. a., hyper., lach., mez., sepia, staph., therid.

Aversions, repugnance, loathing, disgust.

Acids—bell., cocc., kali bi.

Alcoholic or spirituous liquors—ign., phos. a., rhus, selen.

Beer—alum., bell., cham., cinch., cocc., ferr., phos. a., stann.

Brandy—merc.

Bread—cinch., cyc., kali c., lil., lith., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., *nux v., phos. a., puls.

Broth—arn.

Butter—ars., cinch., cyc.

Camphor—bell., camph.

Cheese—chel.

Coffee—bell., cham., fluor. a., lil., lyc., merc., nat. m., *nux v., phos. a., physos., sabad.

Cold drinks, cold water—*physos.

Cooked food—graph., petrol., sil., zinc.

Drink—caust., cocc., hell., lyc.

Everything—canth., cinch., ferr., guaiac., ipec.

Fatty food—carb. an., carb. v., cinch., hep. s., merc., petrol., puls., secale.

Fish—graph., zinc.

Food—acon., ant. c., arg. m., arn., ars., asar., caps., chel., cinch., *cocc., *colch., cyc., eup. perf., *ferr., hell., ipec., kali bi., kali c., laur., mang., merc. p. i., myr. c., nat. s., nux m., *nux v., opium, physos., sabad., sars., secale, sepia.

Fluids—canth.

Green food—mag. c.

Meat—aloe, alum, arn. aur., calc. c., carb. v., chel., cinch., ferr., graph., kali bi., kreos., lachn., lyc., merc., mur. a., nit. a., petrol., phos., puls., rhus, sabad., secale, sepia, sil., sul., zinc.

Milk—arn., bry., carb. v., guaiac., ign., nat. c., puls.

Nourishment—canth.

Pork—dros., psor., puls.

Salt things—graph., selen.

Sour things—cocc., ferr., sabad.

Sweet things—caust., phos., zinc.

Tobacco—arg. m., arn., brom., calc. c., *ign., lyc., *nux v., physos., zinc.

Warm or hot food—cinch., ferr., ign., lyc., petrol., sil., ver. a., zinc.

Warm drinks—cham., ver. a., zinc.

Water—brom., ham., hell., hyos., lach., *nux.v., physos., stram.

Wine—merc., physos., sabad.

CHAPTER XV.—EATING AND DRINKING.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. °Food lies heavy; as if not much would be assimilated.

*Acetic acid. *No thirst with fever—croup. Great thirst—dropsy.

Aconitum. °Better from cold drinks; anxiety relieved. Drinking ice-water causes cough. Gastric catarrh, especially from drinking when overheated. After eating, violent pain in stomach, with warmth and tenderness; hiccup; nausea (after meat broths), after wine, blood spitting, congestions. Smoking aggravates palpitation; stupefies.

Æsculus. °Stomach feels full, as if walls were thick, after eating.

Æthusa. °While eating, sudden heaviness in forehead. After eating, pain below navel, lienteric stool, dry cough.

Agaricus. °Better for an hour after eating, while he is so exhausted; but great sleepiness remains. After meat, heartburn.

Agnus cast. °Abdomen distended after meals.

Ailantus. °Food taken was speedily vomited.

*Aloe. *Has to hurry to the closet immediately after eating or drinking. °Hungry during the diarrhoea. Hungry after the morning stool. Sour food does not agree. Beer relieves the pains in the anus; drinking vinegar, the colic. Water causes pains in stomach.

*Alumina. *Worse from eating potatoes. °Worse from tobacco smoke. All irritating things, like salt, wine, pepper, vinegar, etc., immediately start cough. Throat sore after using onions in food. Easily drunken from the weakest spirituous drinks. Mucus in throat tasting sweet after dinner.

Ambra. °Aggravation from warm drinks, especially from warm milk. Better after eating: 37.

*Anacardium. *Symptoms disappear after dinner; begin anew

after two hours. Worse after eating; head, stomach and bowel symptoms.

*Antimonium crud. *After bad, sour wine, vomiting—gastric catarrh. Bread and pastry particularly occasion nausea and cutting colic. Laziness and desire to lie down after eating. After nursing, diarrhoea. Nursing children throw up a little sour milk, as soon as they take the breast or bottle. Worse from pork; from acids—diarrhoea, whooping-cough.

Antimonium tart. °Food relieves somewhat the pressure in the abdomen.

Apis. °Continued swallowing relieves soreness and cough. Vomits the food as soon as taken, followed by retching. After eating, heaviness at stomach; diarrhoeic discharge renewed.

Apocynum. °Distention about stomach and hypochondria after a moderate meal.

Argentum nit. °Eating, or a swallow of wine relieves the head; coffee aggravates. Sour things lessen nausea. Warm fluids relieve, cold aggravate the pains in stomach. After drinking, dyspnœa. Nausea after each meal, mostly after dinner or after supper. Fluids "go right through him:" 20.

Arnica. °After eating distress in epigastrium (after a blow).

*Arsenicum. *Bad effects from inordinate use of spirituous liquors—delirium tremens, vomiting, diarrhoea, haemorrhages. *Gastro-intestinal symptoms worse after ice; ice-cream; ice-water; vinegar; sour beer; tobacco (chewing). Alcoholic drinks; bad sausages; cheese; fruits.

Baryta carb. °Sudden nausea while eating. Pressure like a stone in stomach after eating bread; repletion after a little food. Heaviness of stomach; nausea, goes off after breakfast. Soreness in stomach, as if food passed over sore places.

Belladonna. °Wine aggravates dyspnœa. After eating putrid taste in mouth. After drinking beer internal heat.

Berberis. °Before dinner chilliness. After eating solids, belching for hours, and soreness continuing the whole night.

Bismuthum. °Water is vomited as soon as it reaches the stomach. Pressure, like a load in stomach, after eating.

Bromium. °After eating oysters, diarrhoea; after acids, diarrhoea. Nausea and pain in stomach, better after eating.

Bryonia. °Eats little and often. Frequent drinking of cold water relieved the bitter taste and inclination to vomit.

Cactus. °Weight and distress in stomach after eating. After dinner pulsation (in celiac axis) behind stomach.

Calcarea carb. °After milk nausea and sour eructations; water-brash. After meals, heat or flatulency, with nausea, pain in stomach and abdomen.

Calcarea phos. °At every attempt to eat, bellyache. After drinking cold water, cutting in belly. Eating ice-cream in evening causes colic. Juicy fruit or cider causes diarrhoea.

Cannabis ind. °While eating his stomach felt swollen and his chest oppressed, as if he would suffocate; was forced to loosen his clothes.

Cantharis. °After drinking coffee, sensation of fullness. Drinking, even small quantities of water, increases the pain in bladder.

Capsicum. °Better while eating; worse after. Food tastes sour. Vegetables cause flatulence. After eating, burning in stomach. Water causes purging; shuddering; tenesmus; thin stool; chills. Red face immediately after dinner, and the patient must go to stool, during or after which there is burning at anus.

Carbo ani. °Eating causes fatigue, distress and burning in stomach; inflation; long-lasting nausea, after meat. Eating relieves rawness in throat. After dinner: 3. After eating: 13, 26, 29, 37.

Carbo veg. °After eating; acidity in mouth; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if the abdomen would burst; worse after debauch; from rich living. After milk, sour eructations. Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen. Gastric symptoms from wine; coffee; too much milk; excessive use of butter, from fats in general; fish, especially if tainted; from ice-water or different waters; from flatulent vegetables. Bad effects from abuse of salt or salt meats. Hot, cold or salt food: 10. Eating or drinking: 27.

Causticum. °Fresh meat causes nausea; smoked meat agrees. Bread causes pressure in stomach. Coffee seems to aggravate all symptoms.

Cepa. °Bad effects from eating spoiled fish.

Chamomilla. °After eating and drinking, heat and sweat of face. After eating abdomen puffed up.

Chelidonium. °All complaints lessen after dinner.

Cicuta. °Immediately after commencing to eat, feels satisfied. Immediately after eating, bellyache and sleepiness.

Cinchona. °Worse drinking wine and other liquors. Worse after breakfast. Sour eructations after milk. Gastric symptoms from eating fish; excessive use of tea; sour wine; new beer; impure water; fruit. Warm drinks impede digestion.

Cistus. °Eating and drinking relieve dry throat; pain in sinciput less. After eating, pain in stomach; after fruit or coffee, diarrhoea.

Clematis. °After eating, weakness in all the limbs, with pulsation in the arteries.

Cocculus. °All symptoms and affections, particularly of the head, increased by eating or drinking. Coffee aggravates headache.

Coffea. °Eats and drinks hastily. Bad effects from wine or liquor drinking. After eating: 10. Hot or warm drink: 10. Ice, or ice-cold water: 10.

Colocynthis. °After the least food or drink, copious diarrhoea. Potatoes cause bellyache. Coffee relieves colic.

Conium. °Sour rising from stomach, after eating. Cold eating: 10. After eating: 17. Cold drink: 10. After drinking: 29. After taking small quantity of milk, sudden distention of abdomen.

Cuprum met. °A swallow of cold water relieves cough or vomiting. Milk brings on water-brash.

Cyclamen. °After eating, sleepiness; hiccough; rumbling in bowels.

Digitalis. °Eating: 27. Drinking cold things: 27.

Drosera. °After dinner burning feeling. After eating: 11, 16. Warm drinks: 10. Drinking: 16, 27, 37.

Dulcamara. °Cold drinks: 16.

Eupatorium perf. °After drinking cold water, shuddering; vomiting bile. After eating, violent distressing pains; no ease until all is vomited.

Euphrasia. °Eating: 27. Tobacco smoke: 27.

Ferrum. °Worse from meat; sour fruit. Solid food seems dry and insipid while masticating. All food tastes bitter. After eggs, vomiting. After fat food bitter eructations. Wine agrees if not acid. After eating, heat in stomach, nausea. After least food or drink, especially after meat, spasmodic pressure at stomach. Cold water: 20.

Fluoric acid. °Warm drinks: 20. Cold drinks: 10. Eating: 19. Complaints worse from sweet things.

Gambogia. ° After eating: 17, 19.

Gelsemium. ° Wine aggravates, especially the headache and eye symptoms. Thirst absent or slight.

Glonoinum. ° Wine aggravates all symptoms. Alcoholic stimulants cause delirium, congestions, stupor, etc.

Graphites. ° Worse when hungry. Must eat: 17, 26. After eating: 17, 19, 40. Dinner: 37; boiled meat: 17. After drinking: 40. Drinking warm milk: 17. Cold drink: 10, 17.

Guaiacum. After eating without appetite she gets sick.

Hamamelis. ° After eating, nausea, must keep quiet; eructations; hiccough. Pork nauseates.

Hepar sulph. ° Heaviness and pressure in stomach, after moderate eating. Eating: 17, 20. Eating or drinking anything cold: 27. Drinking: 27. Cold water: 20, 25.

Hydrastis. ° Indigestion from atony of stomach. Bread or vegetables cause acidity, weakness, indigestion.

Hyoscyamus. ° After eating: 3, 36. Great thirst: 21.

Hypericum. ° Tasteless. Belching, when drinking water. Smoking tobacco does not taste well. After breakfast, headache, eructations, gastric symptoms, pressure in stomach toward the back; pains in limbs. After supper, flatulence and diarrhoea. After eating: 17.

Ignatia. ° Drinking coffee: 10, 21. When eating: 11, 13, 30. After eating: 10, 36, 30. After eating and drinking: 16. Warm drinks: 27. Hasty drinking: 36. Smoking: 10, 16.

Iodium. ° Fasting causes pain in chest. Eating: 16, 17; heavy food: 16. Drinking milk: 20.

Ipecacuanha. ° Aggravation from indigestible substances, lemon-peel, raisins, cake, etc., even spasms therefrom; from fruit, salads, pastry, pork, fats, etc. After any cold drink (also from ice-cream), colic, nausea, vomit. Drinking: 40.

Iris. ° Headache after breakfast; aching in stomach before breakfast and after a cold drink. Milk sours and is vomited.

Kali bichrom. ° Food lies like a load; sensation after a full meal, as if digestion was suspended. Pressure and heaviness in stomach, immediately after eating. Secondary bad effects from malt liquors especially from lager beer.

Kali carb. ° During eating, sleepy. After eating, burning from stomach to throat; colic renewed; abdomen distended; stomach re-

plete, especially after soup or coffee; sour eructations; nausea, faintness. When hungry, feels anxious, nervous, tingling; also cough and palpitation, better after breakfast. Drinking: 26, 27; cold water: 39. Eating warm food: 27.

Kali nit. -Vegetables, fruit, pastry, cold food or drink, and farinaceous food, cause diarrhoea. Hot drinks: 10. Cold things: 13, 14. Eating: 16. Before meals: 17. After meals: 3, 12.

Kalmia. -After eating, feels better every way. After eating: 11, 12. Drinking wine: 16. Pains relieved by food—neuralgia.

Kreosotum. Water after it is swallowed tastes bitter. Worse from eating cold food. Better from warm diet. Dares not remain fasting. Great desire for spirituous drinks, with weakening leucorrhœa. Stomach aches from acid food.

Lachesis. -After eating, gnawing in stomach better, but returns in a few hours—cancer of stomach. After eating, vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat. After acids, symptoms worse. Worse from alcoholic drinks (except the snake bite). Warm drink: 10, 13. After drinking: 13, 16.

Lachnantes. -Drinking coffee, pain in all the teeth. After eating, teeth pain. Frontal headache better after supper.

Ledum. -After eating hurriedly, contracting pain in breast bone; pressure in stomach after small quantity of food; feels dull.

Lithium carb. -After fruit, diarrhoea.

Lobelia inf. -After breakfast pressing outward, in both temples; itching in left canthus.

*Lycopodium. *Aggravation from cold drinks (except water in some cases)—angina, diphtheria. -After eating sudden repletion; irresistible drowsiness; pressure and tension in liver, especially after satisfying one's appetite. Constant spitting of food; palpitation of heart. Eating or drinking: 16, 27. Eating: 29. Drinking: 2. Warm drink: 13. Cold drink: 16.

Magnesia carb. -When eating: 16. After eating: 10. Eating warm food: 1.

Mancinella. -Can only take liquid food, on account of soreness of mouth. From drinking water, aggravation of the bloatedness and painfulness of region of stomach. Cold water: 12. Drinking water: 19.

Manganum acet. -While eating, pressing in stomach and ab-

domen, more from cold food, especially in weakly females. After eating, cramp pain in jaws; pain in rectum after dinner.

Marum ver. °After nursing, jerking hiccough and empty belching. After drinking, cutting colic. After eating: 40.

Mercurius. °Worse from spirituous liquors; coffee; cold drinks. After eating and drinking: 3.

Mercurius biniod. °Heartburn after dinner.

Mezereum. °Beer tastes bitter and causes vomiting. Generally worse from wine. After meals: 2. Eating: 17; or drinking 27.

Muriatic acid. °Hiccough (before and after dinner). Better after drinking. After eating, worse; diarrhoea. Cold drinks: 10.

Natrum carb. °Bad effects from a cold drink when overheated. After milk, diarrhoea. Cold drink: 18. Drink: 12. Milk: 20. Eating: 19, 20. After eating, hypochondriacal; weak digestion; pressure in stomach; eructations.

Natrum mur. °Better on an empty stomach; worse after breakfast; feverish. While eating, sweat on face. After eating, empty eructations; nausea, acidity in mouth, sleepiness, heartburn, palpitation; epigastric pressure and heat radiating upward to chest. Bad effects from acid food, bread, fat and wine.

Natrum sulf. °Vegetables, fruit, pastry, cold food, or drink, or farinaceous food causes diarrhoea. Hot drinks: 10. Cold things: 13, 14. Eating: 16. Before meals: 17. After meals: 3, 12.

Nitric acid. °During and after eating, sweat. After eating, fullness in stomach, debility from least exertion, heat, palpitation; heavy weight in stomach. Fat food causes nausea and acidity. Milk disagrees.

Nux mos. °After eating: 3, 19, 23, 26, 27. After drinking: 19, 20, 27. After drinking wine: 3, 21, 29. After drinking boiled milk: 20. After drinking beer: 21.

Nux vom. °Milk sours on stomach. Bad effects of coffee; alcoholic drinks; debauchery. After eating, sour taste; pressure in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with hypochondriacal mood; pyrosis; tightness about the waist; must loosen clothing; confused, cannot use the mind. Two or three hours after a meal, epigastrium bloated, with pressure as from a stone in stomach. After eating: 2, 3, 16, 17, 19, 26, 27, 29. Warm food or drinks: 10, 17, 27. Cold food or drinks: 10, 16.

Oleander. °Violent, empty eructations while eating. After coffee: 21.

Opium. —After wine: 1, 26. When drinking: 27.

Oxalic acid. —Sugar aggravates pains in stomach; and wine the headache. Drinking coffee: 20.

Paris. —Hunger very soon after a meal. After eating, hiccough.

Petroleum. —After eating, giddiness; heat in face; cutting in abdomen; gastralgia better.

Phosphorus. —Bad effects from excessive use of salt. After eating, sleepy; belches much even after a little food. After eating: 2, 4, 7, 17, 26. Eating or drinking: 16, 17, 27. Drinking: 19; cold water: 17.

Phytolacca. —After eating: 8. Hot drinks: 13. After lemonade: 20.

Platinum. —Worse on an empty stomach. After meals: 17.

Podophyllum. —After eating, regurgitation of food, sour, hot, sour belching, diarrhoea. Vomits food one hour after eating; craving appetite afterward; depression of spirits. After acid fruit and milk, diarrhoea. While eating: 18.

Psorinum. —After eating: 2, 3. While eating: 11. Warm food: 12. Cold food: 12. Drinking: 11.

Pulsatilla. —While eating: 10. After eating: 13, 16, 19, 26, 29, 37. Hot or cold food: 8, 10. Cold fruit: 16. After drinking: 16.

Rheum. —After eating prunes, colic. After a meal, loose stool. Colic, which is worse standing.

Rhododendron. —While eating: 8, 9. After eating: 10, 19, 20; fruit: 20. Drinking wine, 2, 3. After drinking (especially cold water): 16, 17.

Rhus tox. —After eating: 11, 16, 17, 19, 26, 37. Drinking: 40; ice-water: 16, 17; beer: 3, 29, 36. Coffee: 29; alcohol: 29.

Rumex. —After meals, flatulency; heaviness in stomach or epigastrium; aching in left breast; pressure and distention in stomach.

Ruta. —After eating, sudden nausea, pinching in stomach after bread and butter; eructations and itching of skin after meat; replete as soon as he eats. Intoxicating drinks: 3.

Sambucus. —Worse after eating fruit.

Sanguinaria. —Sweet things aggravate, produce burning. Soon after eating feels empty; difficult breathing, nausea, water-brash, lassitude almost to fainting, cold sweat until 12 p. m., after a little food. While eating: 27.

Sarsaparilla. —Burning in stomach after eating bread. After

and while eating, bitter eructations; feels as if he had eaten nothing; diarrhoea. After eating: 1, 20. After eating bread: 15. Cold drinks: 10.

Selenium. °After eating, violent beating all over body; worse in abdomen; must lie down. Salt food aggravates. After eating: 2. From lemonade, tea, wine: 3.

Sepia. °During and immediately after eating the pains are renewed or aggravated. After eating, eructations; empty or bitter tasting. After drinking milk: 20. From acids: 27.

Silicia. °Small quantities of wine cause ebullitions and thirst.

Spigelia. °Better during and generally after eating. Worse before breakfast: 16.

Spongia. °While eating: 8. Sweet things: 13, 27. Cold drinks: 27. Warm food or drink: 27.

Staphisagria. °After eating: 14, 19, 20; meat: 27. After drinks: 19, 20. Cold drinks: 10.

Sulphur. °After eating but little, feels fullness in stomach. After eating: 2, 3, 16, 17; and drinking: 19. After eating sweet things: 14, 19.

Sulphuric acid. °Water causes a coldness of stomach if not mixed with alcoholic liquor. Ailments from drinking brandy (symptoms are palliated by drinking wine). After eating, pain in stomach and rising of food by the mouthful. After warm food: 40. Coffee (odor of): 7, 27. Cold water: 27. Alcoholic drinks: 29. Wine: 40.

Tabacum. °Sensitive to the smell of wine; fumes all but intoxicate her.

Thuja occ. °While eating: 16. After breakfast: 20. Drinking: 17; cold water: 28. Eating or drinking cold things: 27. Tea: 10. Coffee: 20. Fat food: 20. Onions: 20.

Valeriana. °Worse on an empty stomach; better after breakfast. After dinner: 19. When eating: 37.

Veratrum alb. °After dinner: 1. Eating: 19. Warm food: 18. Fruit: 20. Eating and drinking cold things: 27. Drinking: 13, 14, 16, 37. Alcoholic drinks: 1, 2. Opium eating: 1, 2. Tobacco: 20.

Zincum. °Worse from sugar (heartburn); wine (nearly all symptoms;) milk sour (eructations). After eating: 3, 4, 16, 18, 19, 26, 31, 37.

Zingiber. After bread, headache, pressure in stomach. Complaints from eating melons.

REPERTORY.

Drinking—acon., *aloe, arg. m., canth., caps., cham., cist., cocc., coloc., con., dros., graph., hep. s., ign., ipec., kali c., kreos., lach., lyc., mancin., mar. v., merc., mill., mur. a., nux m., phos., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, sepia, staph., sul., thuj., ver. a.

Acids, from, after—brom., kreos., lach., sepia.

Alcoholic liquors—alum., *ars., cinch., coff., glon., kreos., merc., nux v., rhus, ruta, sul. a., ver. a.

Beer—aloe, ars., baryt., cinch., kali bi., mill., nux m., rhus.

Cider—calc. ph.

Coffee—arg. m., canth., carb.v., caust., cist., cocc., coloc., ign., kali c., lach., merc., nux v., olean., oxal. a., rhus, sul. a., thuj.

Drinks—coff., ferr., staph.

Cold—acon., arg. m., con., dig., dulc., fluor. a., graph., hep. s., ipec., iris, kali n., *lyc., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., sars., sil., spong.

Hot—coff., kali n., phyt., puls.

Warm—ambr., arg. m., cinch., coff., dros., fluor. a., ign., lach., lyc., nux v.

Ice-water—acon., *ars., carb. v., coff., rhus.

Lemonade—pod., selen.

Milk—ambr., ant. c., calc. c., carb., cinch., con., cupr., graph., iod., iris, nat. c., nit. a., nux m., nux v., pod., zinc.

Tea—cinch., selen., thuj.

Vinegar—aloe, alum., *ars.

Water—aloe, arg. m., bism., bry., calc. ph., canth., carb. v., cinch., hyper., mancin., sul. a.

Cold—cupr., eup. perf., ferr., hep. s., kali c., mancin., phos., rhod., staph., sul. a.

Wine—alum., ant. c., bell., carb. v., cinch., coff., ferr., gels., glon., kalm., mill., nat. m., nux m., opium., oxal. a., rhod., selen., sil., sul. a., tabac., thuj., zinc.

Eating, after, from—acon., æscul., agar., aloe, alum., ambr., anac., ant. c., apis, arg. m., arn., baryt., bell., benz.a., bism., brom., cact., caps., carb.an., carb.v., cham., cic., cist., clem., cocc., coff., con., cyc., dros., euphr., eup. perf., ferr., fluor.a., gamb., graph., guaiac., ham., hep.s., hyos., hyper., ign., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kalm., lach., lachn., led., lyc., mag. c., mang., mar. v., merc., mill., mur. a., nat.c., nat.m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., phyt., plat., pod., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, sang., sars., selen., sepia, staph., sul., sul. a., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Acids—abrot., ail., ant. t., apis, baryt., caps., carb. v., coloc., ferr., iod., kali c., led., puls., sang., spong.

Eating continued.

Bread—*ant. c., baryt., caust., hydras., nat. m., ruta, sars., zing.

Breakfast—baryt., cinch., hyper., iris, kali c., lob., nat. m., thuj., valer.

Butter—carb. v., ruta.

Cold things—carb. v., con., hep. s., kali n., kreos., mang., nat. s., psor., thuj.. ver. a.

Debauches—carb. v., nux v.

Dinner—*anac., arg. m., cact., caps., carb. an., chel., dros., graph., mang., merc. b. i., mur. a., ver. a.

Eggs—ferr.

Farinaceous—kali n., nat. s.

Fats—carb. v., ferr., nat. m., nit. a., thuj.

Fish—carb. v., cepa, cinch.

Food—abrot., ail., ant. t., apis, baryt., caps., carb. v, coloc., ferr., iod., kali c., led., puls., sang., spong.

Fruit—ars., calc. ph., cinch., cist., ferr., ipec., kali n., lith., nat. s., puls., rhod., samb., ver. a.

Hot food—carb. v., nat. s.

Ice—*ars., coff.

Ice-cream—*ars., calc. ph., ipec.

Meals—agnus c., apoc., arg. m., calc., kali bi., kali n., mill., nat. s., nux v., rheum, rumex.

Meat—agar., carb. v., caust., ferr., graph., oxal., ruta, staph.

Melons—zing.

Onions—alum., thuj.

Opium—ver. a.

Oysters—brom.

Pastry—ant. c., ipec., kali n., nat. s.

Pepper—alum.

Pork—ant. c., ham., ipec.

Potatoes—*alum., coloc.

Prunes—rheum.

Rich living—carb. v., ipec.

Salads—ipec.

Salt—alum., carb. v., phos., selen.

Sausages—*ars., ipec.

Solids—benz. a., ferr., mancin.

Soup—kali c.

Sour things—aloe, arg. m.

Sugar—oxal. a., zinc.

Supper—arg. m., carb. v., hyper., lachn.

Sweet things—fluor. a., sang., spong., sul.

Tobacco—alum., *ars., ipec., euphr., hyper., ign., ver. a.

Vegetables—caps., carb. v., hydras., kali n., nat. s.

Warm food—kali c., kreos., mag. c., nux v., spong., sul. a., ver. a.

Drinking, during, when, while—carb. v., opium.

Eating, during, when, while—baryt., calc. ph., can. i., caps., carb. v., ign., kali c., kali n., mag. c., mang., nat. m., nit. a., olean., pod., psor., puls., rhod., sang., sars., sepia, spong., thuj., valer.

CHAPTER XVI.—NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. °Belching; nausea and vomiting in morning. Nausea apparently in region of gall-bladder.

Acetic acid. ~Hot eructations, heat in stomach. Nausea and sweat; retching or anxiety. Vomiting after every meal.

Aconitum. °Hiccough. Nausea, with seat worms; vomiting of lumbrici and of mucus. Nausea in œsophagus or stomach, rarely in the throat. Vomiting of bile; of green masses; with bitter taste; of blood, of bloody mucus, of what has been drunk, followed by thirst. Vomiting, with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased micturition.

Æsculus. ~Eructations: sour, greasy, bitter; taste of food; empty; thick mucus. Violent retching and vomiting; burning in stomach.

*Æthusa. *Intolerance of milk; it is forcibly ejected almost as soon as swallowed; then weakness causes drowsiness; in nursing children. Violent vomiting of curdled milk and cheesy matter. °Violent, sudden vomiting of frothy white substances; of yellow fluids. Vomiting of greenish phlegm. Regurgitation of food an hour or so after eating.

Agaricus. °Eructations tasting of rotten eggs, or of apples; empty. Nausea, vomiting.

Ailantus. °Sudden, violent vomiting when sitting up. Vomiting, with stupor. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea and spasmodic abdominal pains.

Aloe. °Eructations; bitter; acrid; sour. Rising of flatulence toward the throat, with sensation as if vomiting were coming on. Nausea, with frontal headache; with empty feeling in stomach; with pain at umbilicus. Vomiting of blood.

Alumina. °Eructations sour; bitter, after potatoes; worse evenings. Heartburn. Nausea, with chilliness, pale face, desire to lie down, faintness; better after breakfast. Mucous vomit.

Ambra. °Eructations, either empty, sour, or bitter. Heartburn,

with abortive eructations; when walking in the open air; from drinking milk. Every evening sensation as of spoiled stomach and acrid risings up to larynx. Nausea after breakfast.

Ammonium carb. Hiccough, morning after chill. Eructations empty, imperfect; taste of the food; sour. Heartburn. Nausea and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour taste in mouth.

Ammonium mur. Hiccough, with stitches in the chest. Eructations empty; bitter or tasting of food. Nausea, with water-brash, after eating, with shudderings. Regurgitation of food; of bitter, sour water.

Anacardium. Hiccough. Eructations; empty; frequently fluid, causing choking, with spasmoid pain in stomach. Heartburn after eating soup. Burning, rising from stomach to throat. Nausea in morning, with empty feeling in stomach. Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if the œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Vomiting of ingesta, which gives relief, after cough.

*Antimonium crud. *Belching, with taste of what has been eaten. Vomiting of mucus and bile. Loathing, nausea and desire to vomit. Vomiting of mucus and bile, slimy, of drink only, renewed by food or drink; persistent; tongue white, no thirst—marmarasmus of children, gastric catarrh. Violent vomiting and diarrhoea. Hiccough after tobacco smoke. Burning at pit of stomach like heartburn, with good appetite. Nausea after drinking a glass of wine; from overloading stomach.

*Antimonium tart. *Nausea, causing anxiety, with slight pressure in pit of stomach, followed by headache in forehead; incessant, with vomiting the whole night. *Vomiting with great effort; intense and long lasting; till he becomes faint; followed by languor, drowsiness, and loathing, with headache and trembling in hands. Qualmishness in stomach after dinner. Violent hiccough. Eructations empty, acid, bitter, salty; nauseous fluid; taste of the food taken. *Vomiting is followed with great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things—diarrhoea. Vomiting, in any position except lying on right side. Vomit green, tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid mixed with bile. Retching; then vomiting, followed by great prostration.

Apis. °Bitter, or acrid belching; heartburn up into throat;

water-brash. Nausea, with inclination to vomit. Vomiting of bile, or mucus, with red specks; of ingesta and slime; and diarrhoea.

Apocynum. Nausea after sleep. Violent vomiting, with prostration and drowsiness, cold skin. Distressing vomiting at intervals—menorrhagia.

Apomorphia. Said to cure inveterate nausea of pregnancy.

*Argentum nit. *Belching after every meal; stomach as if it would burst with wind; belching difficult, finally air rushes out with great violence. Tasteless or sour eructations. Deathly nausea with headache, not abating after vomiting. The vomited substances tinge the bedding black. Awakens at midnight, with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump inducing vomiting; in the morning throws up a glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during the afternoon desire to vomit, tremulous weakness.

*Arnica. *Eructations bitter, and like rotten eggs, in the morning; empty. Belching after coughing. Hiccough—meningitis. Nausea; empty vomiturition; burning, scratching in throat; general relaxation during forenoon. Vomiting of dark-red coagula, mouth bitter; general soreness. Vomits the least food; retching at night.

*Arsenicum. *Hiccough at the hour the fever ought to have come. Violent incessant vomiting; excited by eating or drinking. Violent vomiting of food and gastric fluids. Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking. Frequent vomiting, with apprehension of death. Frequent hiccough. Abortive eructations. Qualmishness 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. Long lasting nausea, with faintness, tremor; heat all over and shuddering. Fruitless retching. Vomit bitter, green-yellow liquid; ingesta; brown, turbid matter; streaked with blood; blood black

*Asafœtida. *Eructations, smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp or putrid. Flatus passing upwards, none down. Hiccough-like contractions of diaphragm.

Baptisia. Pressure in stomach, belching of large quantities of wind. Nausea with eructations, followed by painful vomiting.

Baryta carb. Sudden nausea while eating. Pressure like a stone in stomach after eating bread; repletion after a little food. Heaviness of the stomach, nausea, goes off after breakfast. Soreness of the stomach, as if food passed over sore places.

Belladonna. Violent hiccough. Hiccoughing, eructations; spasm composed partly of eructations, and partly of hiccough. Half

suppressed, incomplete eructations. Nausea in stomach. Ineffec-tual efforts to vomit about midnight, with cold sweat. Vomiting of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested food; water; can keep nothing down; is pale and weak.

Benzoic acid. °Loathing sickness of stomach, pain and discom-fort; with gagging. Vomiting of salty, or bitter substance.

Berberis. °Hiccoughing. Frequent eructations alternating with yawning. Bitter eructations. Heartburn. Nausea before break-fast, after dinner.

*Bismuthum. *Frequent empty eructations and feeling of dis-comfort in stomach. °Eruptions, fetid, cadaverous. Nausea at stomach after eating or nursing. Vomiting of bile without effort. Vomiting, convulsive gagging and inexpressible pain in the stom-ach; after operation on abdomen. Vomiting only at intervals of days when food has filled the stomach; then vomits enormous quan-tities, lasting all day; all fluids.

Borax. °Hiccough after eating (also of infants). Nausea in morning; immediately after waking, with inclination to vomit; after drinking water, mucous and bitter vomiting. Vomiting of food and mucus.

Bromium. °Hiccough and nausea. Eruptions empty; taste-less; tasting like foul eggs; with vomiting of mucus. Nausea and retching, better after eating.

Bryonia. °Hiccough after eating, and on every shock caused by it pressure in forehead, as if the brain shook from behind for-wards. Eruptions after eating; sourish; bitter. Heartburn from wine, evenings. Nausea on assuming an erect position. Nausea increased, or brought on by slightest motion. Must lie quiet. Nau-ssea and vomiting in morning when waking. Vomiting of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth.

Cactus. °Nausea in morning; continues all day. Acrid, sour fluid rising into throat and mouth, making food taste acid. Vom-ititing of blood.

*Calcarea carb. *Sour vomiting, °especially during dentition. Eruptions tasting of the food eaten; bitter; sour; of tasteless fluid; of food; burning. Burning extending to throat—heartburn. Nausea mornings, with qualmishness and shuddering, toward even-ing, during dentition. Vomiting sour; of bitter slime; of what

has been eaten; black; bloody. Vomiting of milk in thick curds—dentition.

Calcareae fluor. °(Vomiting of undigested food.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. °Sour belching and gulping up. After belching burning in epigastrium. Nausea, rising from pit of stomach when moving; better at rest; followed by headache and lassitude. Nausea from smoking, after coffee. Vomiturition from hawking phlegm. Vomiting, with trembling of hands. Children vomit often and easily.

Camphora. °Belching and gulping up contents of stomach. Vomit bilious, of some blood; mostly sour. Chronic vomiting, in morning, of sour mucus. Watery, slimy vomit—summer complaint. Coldness after vomiting. Absence of nausea and vomit; body icy cold—cholera.

Cantharis. °Eructions of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright-red. Nausea and vomiting. Vomiting of the water drunk, also of blood; greenish, offensive; of bile and ingesta; of frothy mucus tinged bright-red. Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic.

Capsicum. °Belching, with stitch in side. Eructions like the fumes of capsicum. Heartburn. Water-brash. Nausea and vomiting, with headache. Nervous, spasmodic vomiting. Vomit phlegm, with chill. Vomiting in malignant fevers.

Carbo ani. °Eructions tasting of food long eaten. Heartburn. Saltish water runs from mouth, retching, vomiting, hiccup, cold feet—cancer of stomach.

*Carbo veg. *Violent, almost constant eruptions, °sour, rancid or empty, also when preceded by pinching in abdomen. Pyrosis, great flow of water—catarrh. Nausea in morning, with qualmishness in stomach. Vomiting of blood; of food in evening; of sour, bilious, bloody masses.

Caulophyllum. °Empty eruptions. Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo. Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea, spasms of the stomach attending uterine irritation.

Causticum. °Eructions frequent, empty; tasting of the food; of food; burning. Nausea during and after meals. Sour vomiting, followed by sour eruptions. Vomiting of blood at night.

Cepa. °Sour eruptions. Belching, with rumbling in and puffing up of abdomen. Nausea when rising.

Chamomilla. Eruptions sour; constant, empty. Fruitless efforts to vomit. Nausea and inclination to vomit, and bitter vomiting. Inclination to vomit with diarrhoea, and fever, during the night. Vomiting of bile; of what has been drunk; slimy matter, sour. Severe vomiting with griping.

Chelidonium. Hiccough. Bilious eruptions. Short breath and anxiety, relieved by belching. Nausea with heat in stomach; causes great bodily heat. Heartburn.

Cicuta. °Violent hiccough and crying. Nausea in morning, and when eating. Vomiting of bile; of blood; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms in the pectoral muscles, and distortion of eyes.

Cina. °Hiccough during sleep. Vomiting of mucus.

Cinchona. °Heartburn after milk. Belching, sour rising. Eruptions taste of the food; or are bitter. Vomit sour, blackish, bloody; worse at night. Frequent vomiting.

Clematis. °Nausea, with weakness in legs; from smoking tobacco.

*Cocculus. *Unusual nausea and inclination to vomit while riding in a wagon, or from getting cold. Frequent, empty eruptions. Nausea which is felt in head. Nausea and inclination to vomit in the morning; can scarcely rise on account of faintness. Disposition to vomit with profuse flow of saliva, on getting a chill or taking a cold. Disposition to vomit in connection with headache and pain in bowels, as if bruised. Vomit sour; bitter, of bad odor.

Coffea. °Hiccough, eruptions. Constant inclination to vomit, felt in throat.

Colchicum. °Nausea, eruptions and copious vomiting of mucus and bile. Frequent, copious eruptions of tasteless gas. Nausea, with great restlessness, and on assuming the upright posture, a qualmishness in stomach, and inclination to vomit. Violent retching followed by copious and forcible vomiting of food and then of bile.

Colocynthis. °Nausea rising from stomach. Vomiting of bitter tasting, yellow fluid.

Conium. °Eruptions offensive; frequent, empty; with heartburn. Vomiting violent, of black masses, like coffee-grounds, clear, sour water; of chocolate-colored masses, sour and acrid.

Cuprum met. °Hiccough precedes vomiting; begins attack of asthma. Constant eructations. Nausea and vomiting after taking cold. Nausea, vomiting and cramps during catamenia. Frequent nausea and fearful vomiting, catamenia omitting. Nausea, vomiting and torpid stool, with brain affections. Vomiting in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; bilious, bloody.

Cyclamen. °Violent hiccough. Eructations; tasting sour; of food. Nausea and fullness in chest, with unusual hunger. Nausea after eating or drinking; except from lemonade. Nausea after fat food. Vomiting of watery mucus; of food; of greenish fluid.

Digitalis. °Nausea, as if she would die. Constant nausea and gagging, with clean tongue covered with white slime. Inclination to vomit. Persistent nausea and vomiting; nausea even after vomiting. Vomiting in the morning; of food; of bile.

Drosera. °Frequent hiccough. Eructations tasting bitter or sour. Nausea after fatty food; worse after midnight till morning. Vomiting of bile in morning; of mucus or food when coughing; after drinking; especially at night or before dinner. Worse after vomiting.

Dulcamara. °Nausea, loss of appetite; choleric. Great chiliness during the vomiting. Vomiting early in the morning of tenacious mucus. Vomiting of greenish, yellow, slimy substances, together with the liquid drank; after cold drinks.

*Eupatorium perf. *Retching and vomiting of bile, °with trembling and pain in stomach, and weakness even to fainting. *Vomiting preceded by thirst. °Sick stomach night before ague paroxysm. Vomiting as the chill passes off; or between chill and fever; of bile at the close of hot stage; of bile with trembling and great nausea, causing great prostration; preceded by thirst.

Eupatorium purp. °Vomiting, with the sick headache. Great nausea, but no vomit with the chill. Nausea, vomiting with the fever.

*Ferrum met. °Eructations sour; foul; burning, relieving burning in stomach. Nausea with headache; with nightly diarrhoea; with vertigo. *Vomiting at midnight or morning after breakfast; °as soon as food is taken.

Ferric phos. °(Vomiting of undigested food, acid taste; of blood, bright-red, with tendency to form a gelatinous mass.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Nausea with general heat; eructations and lassitude. Bilious vomiting after slight errors in diet; with increased alvine discharges, preceded by tormina.

Gambogia. °Frequent violent empty eructations. Nausea proceeding from stomach, when walking in open air. Nausea, inclination to vomit, accumulation of saliva in mouth. Frightful vomiting and purging, with fainting.

Gelsemium. °Eructations sour. Nausea, giddiness, headache.

Glonoinum. °Nausea, with the congestions, retching during sunstroke, and faint feeling causing sweat, which relieves. Vomiting, spasmodic, in hydrocephalus; in sunstroke.

*Graphites. *Frequent eructations, °tasting of the ingesta, relieves the pressure in the stomach. Hiccough after either one or all meals. Rancid heartburn after dinner. Qualmishness mornings and several hours after dinner. Nausea and vertigo; and sweat, with anxiety; like faintness, prevents sleep; with spasm in throat; with eructations, with headache; with inclination to vomit; and sour vomiting; in the morning; after eating.

*Gratiola. °Nausea and vomiting. *Vomiting of bilious matter; of yellow, bitter, sour water, without exertion.

Guaiacum. °Frequent empty eructations. Nausea from sensation of phlegm in throat. Every morning vomits a mass of watery phlegm with great exertion.

Hamamelis. °Eructations after a meal, taste of the food. Nausea, eructations and violent hiccough, after pork, followed by burning in stomach and œsophagus; later, cramp pains in stomach and chest. Nausea, vertigo; must lie still to prevent vomiting. Nausea, headache in frontal bone on awakening. Nausea, and inclination to vomit, after a meal. Hæmatemesis of black blood; tremulous, weak, cold, quick pulse; profuse sweat.

Helleborus. °Nausea, cannot take food though hungry. Vomiting of greenish-black substances, with colic

Hepar sulph. °Eructations, frequent, odorless and tasteless. Constant sensation of watér rising in the œsophagus, as if she had eaten sour things. Heartburn. Frequent, but momentary attack of nausea. Attacks of nausea with coldness and paleness. Inclination to vomit with flow of saliva from mouth. Vomiting every morning.

Hydrastis. °Eructations of sour fluid. Vomits all she eats, except milk and water—cancer.

Hyoscyamus. °Hiccough with spasms and rumbling in abdomen. Eructations empty, incomplete, bitter. Nausea with vertigo and vomiting. Retching and vomiting, with colic, extorting cries. Vomiting of food and drink; of blood, with convulsions; of bloody mucus, with dark-red blood.

Hypericum. °Eructations tasteless, bitter; preventing sleep at night. Nausea, weakness every morning. Nausea, abdomen distended, cracking pains in bowels, awaking in night.

Ignatia. °Hiccough after eating and drinking; from smoking. Belching, with pressure in the cardia. Regurgitation of the ingesta. Gulping up of a bitter fluid. Nausea, without vomiting. Vomit bitter; of food.

Iodium. °Hiccough. Heartburn after heavy food. Empty eructations from morning till evening. Sour eructations with burning therefrom. Qualmishness, nausea, with spasmoid pain in stomach. Violent vomiting renewed by eating. Vomiting of bile, with violent colic; of milk.

*Ipecacuanha. *Distressing nausea and inclination to vomit with almost all complaints. Nausea as from the stomach. °Empty belching; copious saliva. Hiccough with nausea. Nausea and retching from smoking; primary effects of tobacco. Vomiting of ingesta; of bile; copiously of jelly-like mucus; of blood, or of pitch-like substances; of a dark colored liquid; with or without blood; of sour fluid; always with nausea. Vomiting with thirst, sweat, bad breath, with diarrhoea, colic, distended abdomen; after vomit sleepy. Vomiting worse from stooping.

Iris. °Eructations tasteless, or of sour food. Nausea and vomiting of sour fluid. Vomiting of food, an hour after eating; of bile with great heat and sweat.

*Kali bichrom. *Vomiting, °sweetish vomit; of a thin, pinkish, glairy fluid; sour; undigested food; bile. Fetid eructations. Eructations of air, relieving an uneasiness of stomach like from pent up wind at the great curvature. Nausea, feeling of heat over body, with giddiness, rush of blood to head; worse on moving about, in morning, at sight of food, after meals, and after stool; excited by drinking and smoking; better by eating and in open air. Giddiness followed by vomiting of an acid, white mucus fluid, with pressure and burning in stomach; also, in ulcer of stomach. Vomiting of blood, with cold sweat on hands, face hot; of yellow, purulent mucus.

*Kali carb. °Eruptions sour; nausea. Sick during a walk, no vomiting, feels as if she must lie down and die—pregnancy.

*Nausea and loathing; from emotions, with anxiety and faintness.

◦Retching, vomiting of ingesta and slime; sour.

Kali chlor. -(Vomiting of blood, dark, clotted; hawking of thick white or yellowish-white phlegm, 39.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Hiccough. Gulping up of large quantities of air.

Kali nit. °Gulping up bitter water, relieving nausea. Nausea, cold sensation from throat to stomach; choking sensation; faintness; bruised headache; burning eyes; especially at night. Vomit, mucus with blood.

Kalmia. °Nausea, everything becomes black before the eyes, with pressure in throat, incarcerated flatulence, oppression of breathing and rheumatic pains in limbs. Wine relieves the vomiting. Eruptions of wind—angina pectoris. Gastralgie.

Kreosotum. °Belching and hiccough, especially when sitting up, or being carried. Belching sour, empty, after dinner, with throwing up of frothy saliva, and with scraping roughness in throat. Nausea during pregnancy. Vomiting: of undigested food two or three hours after eating; with dimness of vision; of everything eaten.

Lachesis. °Eruptions which relieve. Everything sour; heartburn. Nausea after drinking. Nausea in attacks, weakness, dyspnoea, palpitation, cold sweat. Vomiting of food; of bile; of mucus; with copious saliva.

Lachnantes. °Hiccough in bed. Rising of sweetish water, with nausea. Sudden qualmishness in stomach. Squamish about navel when walking in open air.

*Laurocerasus. *Vomiting of food—cough. °Hiccough. Nausea in stomach and vomiting of the ingesta. Eruptions tasting like bitter almonds or prussic acid—pregnancy.

Leptandria. °Nausea with deathly faintness on rising. Vomiting of bile, yellow tongue, shooting pains about liver; black stools.

Lilium tig. °Nausea constant, with sensation of a lump in stomach, moving at every deglutition; when thinking of coffee; with morning diarrhoea; with pressure in vagina and pain on top of sacrum.

*Lobelia. *Nausea in morning, disappears after a swallow of water. °Hiccough, with profuse flow of saliva in the evening, fol-

lowed by drowsiness. Frequent empty eructations, with flow of water into the mouth. Frequent gulping up of a burning, sour fluid. Acidity in stomach with contractive feeling in pit of stomach. Incessant violent nausea. Nausea, with profuse perspiration and copious vomiting. Heartburn, and running of water from the mouth. Vomiting with cold perspiration of face. Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, with profuse running of water from the mouth; morning sickness. Nausea disappearing very suddenly. Nausea in last stages of phthisis pulmonalis. Nausea, worse at night and after sleeping; relieved by a little food or drink.

**Lycopodium*. *Eructations acrid, incomplete and burning. Hiccough. °Sour eructations. Frequent belching without relief. Heartburn, water-brash. Hiccough. Nausea in pharynx and stomach; mornings fasting; in the room, passing off in open air; in the morning when riding in a carriage; after cold, not after warm drinks (in chills). Vomits food and bile; coagulated blood; sour substances; dark, greenish masses after eating or drinking.

Magnesia carb. °Eructations sour; sour taste and sour vomiting. Much loathing without desire to vomit. Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, salt water.

Magnesia mur. °Regurgitation while walking. Eructations tasting like onions; relieve. Nausea and faintness, succeeded by coldness and weakness in stomach; frequent, with accumulation of water in mouth, in morning after rising. Eructations, water-brash; stomach and liver sensitive.

Mercurius. °Acrid, bitter, putrid or rancid eructations, worse at night. Regurgitation or vomiting of food; bitter vomit. Nausea, with sweet taste in throat, vertigo, heat, and headache.

Mercurius biniod. °Loud and bitter belching. Nausea and sore throat. Nausea and sinking at stomach, or in the epigastrium, with a general sick feeling. Nausea while passing a diarrhoeic stool.

**Mercurius cor.* °Vomiting of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; *of green, bitter substances; of bile; °of blood; like coffee-grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus.

Muriatic acid. °Eructations bitter, putrid. Vomiting with belching, coughing; involuntary swallowing; gulping up of contents of stomach into oesophagus, sometimes going down again.

Natrum carb. °Frequent empty or sour eructations. Continuous qualmishness and nausea. Vomiting of bile; bitter.

Natrum mur. °Acid eructations and malaise, after eating. Water-brash; heartburn, with palpitation. Nausea in morning. Vomiting first of food, later of bile; oppression of stomach. (Vomiting of transparent, tough, stringy mucus; of watery fluids [not acid].—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. °(All diseases in which there are symptoms of acidity; sour risings; vomiting sour; of curdled milk by children; water-brash, with acidity.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Hiccough in evening, after eating bread and butter. Constant rising of sour water. Nausea, vomiting first a sour then a bitter fluid. Vomiting, with colic, bilious.

Nitric acid. °Much nausea, cannot take food; vomits occasionally. Nausea, with heat in stomach, extending to throat. Nausea better from moving about or carriage-riding. Bitter and sour vomiting with much eructation.

Nux mos. °Hiccough. Nausea and water-brash; with inclination to sleep; while riding in a carriage; during pregnancy. Vomiting spasmodic; during pregnancy; from irritation of pessaries; and acid stomach; flatulence.

*Nux vom. *Bitter, sour eructations. Nausea in morning; after eating; from tobacco, with faintness. Vomiting of sour mucus; of food and drink; of blood; of bile. *Retching as if to vomit; while hawking mucus from fauces. °Hiccough from overeating, or from cold drinks. Heartburn; water-brash, worse before breakfast; also with drunkards; nausea early in the morning; with fainting; after eating, from tobacco. Vomiting food, drink; bile; black substances; slime; sour mucus; blood, after haemorrhoidal flow.

Oleander. °Vomiting of food and bitter, greenish water. After vomiting, ravenous hunger and thirst.

Opium. °Unsuccessful vomiting of drunkards. Vomiting first of food, then of fecal smelling substance; hiccough; great thirst, cold limbs, distorted face; ileus; incarcerated hernia. Vomit green, bloody or bitter, with violent colic and convulsions, of feces.

Oxalic acid. °Heartburn, worse evening. Eructations empty or sour; also sudden hiccough, with eructations. Nausea, thirst, colic, after diarrhoea.

*Petroleum. *Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning,

with accumulation of water in mouth; ^ofrom motion of carriage or boat. Sour or bitter eructations. Nausea and vomiting of bitter green substances, worse from riding in a carriage, during pregnancy, and in morning.

*Phosphorus. *Regurgitation of food, with nausea; also in mouthfuls. Vomiting of food; ^oof blood, mingled with bile and mucus; of black substance. Eructations frequent; empty; spasmodic; sour. Sour, offensive fluid ejected in large quantity, looking like water, ink and coffee-grounds; after food or even a swallow of water. As soon as water becomes warm in stomach, it is thrown up. Food scarcely swallowed, comes up again; spasms of œsophagus at cardiac end. Constant nausea.

Phytolacca. ^oNausea, eructations of flatus and sour fluid. Violent vomiting every few minutes. Violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, with retching, intense pain and desire for death to relieve; purging and vomiting. Vomiting in diphtheria.

*Plumbum. *Incessant vomiting of food, ^oof fecal matter, of brownish or black substances. Eructations empty, sweetish. Gulping up of sweetish water.

Podophyllum. ^oEructations smelling like rotten eggs; hot, sour. Regurgitation of food. Gagging—infantile diarrhea. Nausea and vomiting with fullness in head. Vomiting of milk in infants, with protrusion of anus; of food with putrid taste and odor; of thick bile and blood, with congestion of pelvic viscera, during pregnancy.

Psorinum. ^oEructations, tasting like rotten eggs; sour, rancid. Nausea, with pain in small of back, morning; all day, with vomiting. Vomiturition, followed by vomiting, first of blood, then of sour, slimy fluid.

*Pulsatilla. *Eructations after tasting and smelling of food; bitter; bilious; rancid; sour; tastes like putrid meat. Nausea; water-brash; disagreeable risings, especially after eating and drinking. Vomiting of bilious matter; of food eaten long before, or after each meal. ^oHiccough after cold fruit, after drinking. Nausea with colic, ceasing after vomiting. Vomiting of blood, from a cold on stomach, or suppressed menses, of bilious matter; sour, green; chronic, after eating; caused by fruits, fats, pastry, ices; with pale face and chilliness.

Rhododendron. ^oGulping of rancid or bitter fluid. Nausea, water-brash, pressure at stomach, better by belching. Vomits after fluids, especially cold water, after cold drinks.

Rhus tox. ◊Eruptions with nausea; with tingling in stomach; worse when rising from lying. Nausea after ice water, or after eating, with sudden vomiting; with inordinate appetite and inclination to vomit; worse at night and after eating.

*Robinia. *Nausea followed by vomiting of an intensely sour fluid, ◊setting the teeth on edge. Constant eructations of a very sour fluid

Sabadilla. Eruptions in intermittents; rancid; sour. Pyrosis, heat up into throat; copious salivation; saliva seemingly as hot as the body, but it is not. Nausea with chilliness, regurgitation of bitter mucus leaving fatty taste. Vomiting of bile; with whooping cough; of lumbrici; or frequent nausea and vomiturition, with feeling of a foreign body in œsophagus.

Sabina. ◊Heartburn and sour eruptions, especially when sitting crooked, which position also aggravates the other symptoms. Paroxysms of nausea and qualmishness when she is in a crowd. Frequent, empty retchings. Vomiting of bile, of undigested food, eaten the day previous.

Sanguinaria. ◊Eruptions; disposition to vomit; pale face. Nausea, intense, in paroxysms; worse when stooping with flow of saliva; followed by nettle-rash, heartburn, eruptions, with headache and chills, followed by vomiting and sometimes diarrhoea. Vomiting; craves food to quiet the nausea; of bitter water; of sour, acrid fluids; of worms; preceded by anxiety; with headache and burning in stomach; head better afterward.

Secale. ◊Eruptions with disagreeable taste; sour; tasteless, but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic odor. Nausea, inclination to vomit; painful retchings. Vomiting of food; of yellowish green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Hæmatemesis; patient lies still; great weakness, but no pain; abdomen soft.

*Sepia. *Nausea mornings, passing off after eating something; ◊after a meal, from smell of food, with weakness, vertigo, and darkness before the eyes. Eruptions frequent, with efforts to vomit; bitter; sour, taste like rotten eggs. Heartburn, extending from stomach to throat. Nausea after eating, also in morning, fasting; from smell of food; when riding in a carriage. Vomiting of bile and food in morning; of milky fluid; during pregnancy.

Silicia. ◊Eruptions; sour; tasting of food; loud, uncontrollable.

Nausea with violent palpitation of heart; after every exercise which raises bodily temperature; after eating a little. Vomiting of tenacious mucus, hiccongh. Vomits whenever he drinks; ingestæ; at night. Morning vomiting, with nausea, much exhaustion. Intense heartburn; sensation of a load in epigastrium. Water-brash, with chilliness.

Spigelia. ~Nausea before breakfast, with sensation of a worm rising in throat; better after eating; sickly pale face—worms. Vomits food, with sour rising like vinegar.

Stannum. ~Eructions bitter, after eating. Nausea after eating, followed by vomiting of bile; or, undigested food. Vomiting of blood, of bile and mucus on awaking in the morning; of water when smelling cooking. Hæmatemesis, worse when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration.

Staphisagria. °Belching makes a scratching in throat; irritable larynx, and then is followed by cough. Bitter eructations after sour food. Water-brash.

Stramonium. °Hiccough; restless night, screaming in sleep. Nausea, flow of very salty saliva, but cannot vomit. Vomiting dark-green, mixed with food; in evening; vomits bile.

*Sulphur. *Sour or empty eructations, especially after meals, or in morning. Nausea and qualmishness; morning; °before meals; during stool. Hiccough. Eructions generally empty, or tasting of food; sour; after eating; as soon as he presses on stomach. Regurgitations; sour; of food and drink. Vomiting of food, especially early in the morning, and in evening; first watery, then of food; sour; of blood. Nausea in morning; after each meal.

Sulphuric acid. °Belching after cough. Chronic heartburn, sour eructations. Nausea with chilliness. Sour vomit, first water, then food. Vomiting of drunkards. Raising of mucus so sour that it sets teeth on edge.

*Tabacum. *Qualmishness, nausea and vomiting; worse on motion. Deathly nausea with vertigo, in paroxysms; body covered with cold sweat; seasickness. °Nausea and vomiting on least motion—cholera infantum. Nausea and cold sweat remaining (after ver. a. and secale), checked stools—cholera. Vomiting: nausea as soon as he begins to move, during pregnancy, deathly nausea; of water; of sour fluid, with mucus. Seasickness, deathly nausea;

pallor; coldness; worse from least bodily movement; better on deck, in fresh, cold air.

Theridion. °Nausea on rising in morning; from sounds; like seasickness; from sparkling before eyes; on motion; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage.

Thuja occ. °Eruptions rancid, or acid; of air, while eating. Vomiting of mucus or of greasy substances.

Trillium. °Hæmatemesis.

Valeriana. °Eruptions like putrid eggs, morning, in waking. Heartburn, gulping of a rancid fluid which does not rise into the mouth. Nausea, with sensation as from a string hanging down throat, with ptyalism. Nauseated, faint; lips white; body icy-cold.

*Veratrum alb. *Violent vomiting, with continued nausea; with great exhaustion and desire to lie down. Vomiting violent, forcible, excessive, of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever he moves or drinks, with cold sweat. °Bitter eruptions. Hiccough after hot drinks. Nausea, with sensation of fainting, generally with violent thirst. Vomiting of thin, blackish, or yellowish substance; of bile and blood, black; of food and drink, or drink only, of food, or acid, bitter, foamy, white or yellowish-green mucus whenever he moves or drinks; with vertigo, pale face, clean tongue, good appetite, hiccough, fainting. Painful retraction of abdomen during vomiting.

Veratrum vir. °Heartburn, with bitter, sour rising. Vomiting long continuing of glairy mucus; after food; of blood; of bile. Vomiting with inflammatory or cerebral diseases. Smallest quantity of food or drink is immediately rejected.

Zincum met. °Sweetish rising into throat, with sweet taste in mouth or taste of blood. Eruptions with pressure in middle of spine. Heartburn; swollen feet and varicose veins during pregnancy. Subdued nausea with universal tremulous feeling. Nausea in stomach, with retching and vomiting of bitter mucus; renewed by least motion. As soon as first spoonful reaches stomach, up it comes. Vomiting of blood, or of sanguineous mucus, with effort.

Zingiber. °Belching and diarrhœa. Vomits slime; old drunkards.

REPERTORY.

Eructations—*asaf., bapt., bell., berb., bry., caps., coff., colch., fluor. a., graph., ham., lach., mag. m., nit. a., oxal. a., *puls., rhus., sabad., sang., secale, sepia, zinc.

Acid—ant. t., lob., nat. m., nat. phos., nux m.

Acrid—aloe, ambr., apis, cact., lach., merc., thuj.

Belching—absinth., *ant. c., apis, arg. n., arn., bapt., calc. ph., camph., caps., cepa, chel., cinch., ign., ipec., kreos., lyc., inerc. b. i., mur. a., rhod., staph., sul. a., zing.

Bilious—chel., puls.

Bitter—æscul., aloe, alum., ambr., am. m., ant. t., apis, *arn., berb., bry., calc. c., caul., cinch., dros., hyos., hyper., ign., kali n., laur., merc., merc. b. i., mur. a., *nux v., petrol., *puls., rhod., sabad., stann., ver. a., ver. v.

Burning—lyc.

Cadaverous—bism.

Constant—carb. v., cham., cupr., dig., robin.

Empty, air, wind—æscul., agar., aloe, ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. t., *arg. n., arn., *asaf., *bism., brom., carb. v., caul., caust., cham., cocc., bapt., colch., con., gamb., graph., guaiac., hyos., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali i., kalm., kreos., lob., nat. c., oxal. a., phos., phyt., plumb., sabin., *sul., thuj.

Fluid—anac., ant. t., calc. c., caul., hydras., ign., lob., phyt., rhod., rob., valer.

Food—æscul., am. c., am. m., *ant. c., ant. t., calc. c., camph., carb. an., caust., cinch., cyc., graph., ham., ign., iris, phos., pod., sil., sul.

Frequent—anac., berb., *bism., caust., caul., cocc., colch., con., gamb., *graph., guaiac., hep. s., lob., lyc., nat. c., phos., sabin., sepia.

Greasy—æscul.

Gulping—calc. ph., camph., caul., ign., kali i., kali n., lob., mur. a., plumb., rhod., valer.

Hot—acet. a., pod.

Incomplete, imperfect—ambr., am. c., ars., bell., brom., hyos., *lyc.

Like—agar., *arn., *asaf., brom., caps., mag. c., pod., psor., valer.

Loud—merc. b. i., sil.

Mucous—æscul., canth., sul. a.

Offensive or not—bism., con., ferr., hep. s., kali bi., phos., pod., *puls., secale.

Putrid—asaf., merc., mur. a., *puls.

Pyrosis—carb. an., carb. v., lob., sabad.

Rancid—asaf., carb. v., graph., merc., psor., puls., rhod., sabad., thuj., valer.

Red—canth.

Regurgitation—æthus., am. m., ign., mag. m., merc., phos., pod., sabad., sul.

Eructions continued.

Risings—aloe, ambr., cact., cina, hep. s., lachn., nat. s., *puls., spig., sul. a., ver. v., zinc.

Salty—ant. t.

Sharp—*asaf.

Sour—æscul., aloe, alum., am. c., am. m., arg. n., bry., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., carb. v., caul., caust., cepa, cham., cinch., cyc., dros., ferr., gels., hydras., iod., iris, kali c., kreos., lach., lob., lyc., mag. c., nat. c., nat. phos., nat. s., *nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., phyt., pod., psor., puls., rob., sabad., sabin., secale, sil., sul., sul. a., ver. v.

Sweetish—plumb., zinc.

Taste—arg. n., brom., calc. c., colch., hep. s., hyper., iris, mag. m., secale.

Thick—æscul.

Uncontrollable—sil.

Violent—*arg. n., *carb. v., gamb.

Water—am. m.

Heartburn—alum., amibr., am. c., anac., ant. c., apis, berb., bry., calc. c., caps., carb. an., chel., cinch., con., graph., hep. s., iod., lach., lob., lyc., nat. m., nux v., oxal. a., sabin., sang., sepia, sil., sul. a., valer., ver. v., zinc.

Hiccough—acon., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., arn., *ars., asaf., bell., berb., borax, brom., bry., carb. an., chel., cic., cina, coff., cupr., cyc., dros., graph., ham., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., kali i., kreos., lachn., laur., lob., *lyc., nat. s., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., puls., sil., stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Loathing—*ant. c., ant. t., benz. a., *kali c., mag. c.

Nausea—absinth., acet. a., acon., agar., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., *ant. c., *ant. t., apis, apoc., arn., bapt., baryt., bell., benz.a., berb., bism., borax, brom., bry., cact., calc.c., calc.ph., canth., caps., carb.v., caul., caust., cepa, cham., chel., cic., clem., *cocc., colch., coloc., cupr., cyc., dig., dros., dulc., eup.perf., eup.purp., ferr., fluor. a., gamb., gels., glon., graph., grat., guaiac., hain., hell., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ign., iod., *ipec., iris, kali bi., *kali c., kali n., kalm., kreos., lach., lachn., lept., *lob., lyc., mag.c., mag. m., merc., merc. b.i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux.m., nux v., oxal. a., *petrol., *phos., phyt., pod., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, *rob., sabad., sabin., sang., secale, sepia, sil., spig., stann., stram., *sul., sul. a., *tabac., therid., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Constant—*carb. v., dig., lil., phos.

Continued—cact., nat. c., ver. a.

Death-like—arg. n., dig., lept., *tabac.

Gagging—benz. a., bism., dig., pod.

Incessant—ant. t., lob., *petrol.

Long-lasting—ars., dig.

Pregnancy—apomorphia, kreos., laur., lob., nux m., petrol., pod., tabac., zinc.

Qualmishness—ant. t., ars., calc. c., carb. v., colch., graph., iod., lach., nat. c., petrol., sabin., sul., tabac.

Nausea continued.

Seasickness—cocc., lyc., nux m., petrol., sepia, tabac., therid.
Violent—*arg. n., *carb. v.

Where felt—absinth., acon., *bell., bism., calc. ph., cocc., coff., coloc., gamb., *ipec., lachn., laur., lyc., merc., zinc.

Retching—acet. a., æscul., anac., ant. t., arn., ars., brom., canth., carb. an., cham., colch., *eup. perf., glon., hyos., ipec., kali c., mag. c., *nux v., opium, phyt., sabin., secale, sepia, zinc.

Sensations—absinth., acon., aloë, anac., arg. n., bism., bry., calc. ph., camph., caust., guaiac., hep. s., kali c., lil., sabad., sil., spig., stann., valer., ver. a.

Vomiting—absinth., acet. a., acon., æscul., æthus., agar., ail., am. c., *ant. t., apoc., arg. n., *ars., bapt., bism., bry., calc. ph., canth., caps., carb. an., caul., cham., cupr., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., *ferr., gamb., *grat., hydras., hyos., ipec., *kali bi., kalm., *laur., lob., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., olean., opium, petrol., phyt., pod., psor., puls., rhod., *rob., sabad., sang., sepia, sil., stram., sul. a., *tabac., ver. v., zinc.

Acid—cact., ferr. phos., kali bi., *ver. a.

Acrid—cact., con., sang.

Albuminous matter—merc. cor.

Bile—acon., *ant. c., ant. t., apis, bell., bism., camph., canth., carb. v., cham., cic., colch., cupr., dig., dros., *eup. perf., fluor. a., *grat., ham., iod., ipec., iris, *kali bi., lach., lept., lyc., *merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., phos., pod., puls., sabad., sabin., sepia, stann., stram., ver. a., ver. v.

Bitter—acon., arn., ars., benz. a., borax, bry., calc. c., cham., cocc., coloc., *grat., ign., laur., mag. c., merc., *merc. cor., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., olean., opium, petrol., sang., sepia, ver. a., zinc.

Black—arg. n., ars., calc. c., cinch., con., hell., nux v., phos., plumb., ver. a.

Blood, hæmatemesis—acon., aloë, arn., ars., cact., calc. c., camph., canth., carb. v., caust., cic., cupr., cyc., ferr. phos., ham., hyos., ipec., kali bi., kali chlor., kali n., lyc., merc. cor., nux v., opium, phos., phyt., pod., psor., puls., secale, stann., sul., trill., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Carriage, when riding in—*cocc., nux m., petrol., sepia, therid.

Cheesy matter—*æthus.

Chronic—camph., puls.

Dark-colored—ipec., lyc., stram.

Decomposed matter—secale.

Dentition, during—calc. c.

Drink—acon., *ant. c., cham., hyos., *nux v., sil., ver. a.

Ejected—*æthus., phos.

Excessive—*ver. a.

Fecal—opium, plumb.

Fluid or liquid—æthus., ant. t., *ars., bism., bry., cact., coloc., cupr., cyc., dulc., ipec., iris, kali bi., nat. s., phos., psor., *rob., sang., sepia, tabac., *ver. a.

Vomiting continued.

Food, *ingesta*—am. c., anac., ant. t., apis, arn., *ars., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., calc. fluor., canth., carb. v., colch., cyc., dig., dros., ferr. phos., ham., hydras., hyos., ign., ipec., iris, kali bi., kali c., kreos., lach., *laur., lyc., merc., nat. m., *nux v., olean., opium, *phos., *plumb., pod., *puls., sabin., secale, sepia, sil., spig., stram., sul., sul. a., *ver. a., ver. v.

Forcible—*æthus., ant. t., colch., guaiac., *ver. a., zinc.

Frequent—*ars., cinch.

Frothy or foamy—æthus., canth., cupr., secale, ver. a.

Gelatinous—ferr., phos.

Gairy fluid—kali bi., ver. v.

Green—acon., æthus., ant. t., ars., canth., cyc., dulc., hell., lyc., merc. cor., olean., opium, petrol., puls., secale, stram., ver. a.

Immediately—æthus., *ars., bry., ferr., phos., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Incessant—ars., plumb.

Inclination or desire to—*ant. c., apis, arg. n., borax., cham., *cocc., coff., colch., dig., gamb., graph., ham., hep. s., *ipec., rhus, sang., secale.

Like—con., cupr., ipec., merc. cor., phos., sepia.

Long-lasting—*ant. t., bism., ver. v.

Milk—*æthus., calc. c., iod., nat. phos., pod., sepia.

Morning—dig., dros., dulc., ferr., graph., hep. s., lob., nux v., petrol., sil., sul.

Mucus, phlegm—acon., æthus., alum., *ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. n., bell., borax, brom., camph., canth., caps., cina, colch., cupr., cyc., dros., dulc., guaiac., hyos., ipec., kali bi., kali n., lach., merc. cor., nat. m., *nux v., phos., secale, sil., stann., sul. a., tabac., thuj., *ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Musty—bry.

Offensive—bry., canth., cocc., opium, phos., pod.

Persistent—*ant. c., dig.

Pinkish—kali bi.

Pregnancy—cyc., lob., nux m., petrol., pod., sepia, tabac.

Pus—kali bi., merc. cor.

Red—*arn., canth., ferr. phos., hyos.

Salty—benz. a., carb. an., mag. c.

Slimy—*ant. c., apis., calc. c., camph., cham., dulc., kali c., nux v., phyt., psor., *ver. a., zinc.

Sour—*calc. c., camph., carb. v., caust., cham., cinch., cocc., con., graph., *grat., ipec., iris, kali bi., kali c., lyc., mag. c., nat. phos., nat. s., nit. a., *nux v., phos., psor., puls., *rob., sang., sepio, sul., sul. a., tabac.

Spasmodic—caps., caul., glon., hyos., iod., nux m., phos.

Sudden—ail.

Sweetish—iris, plumb.

Thick—pod.

Thin—kali bi., ver. a.

Tough, stringy, tenacious—ant. t., arg. n., dulc., merc. cor., nat. m., sil.

Vomiting continued.

Transparent—nat. m.

Turbid—ars.

Undigested—bell., calc. fluor., ferr. phos., kali bi., kreos., sabin., stann.

Violent—æscul., *æthus., ail., ant. c., apoc., *ars., con., iod., ipec., phyt., *ver. a.

Water—am. m., anac., ant. t., bell., camph., canth., carb. an., cham., con., cyc., *grat., guaiac., kali n., lach., mag. c., nat. m., nat.s., olean., phos., plumb., sang., stann., sul., sul. a., tabac.

White—æthus., kali bi., ver. a.

Worms—acon., sabad., sang., secale, spig.

Yellow—æthus., ars., coloc., dulc., *grat., kali bi., secale, ver. a.

Water-brash—am. m., apis, caps., lyc., mag. m., nat. m., nat. phos., nux v., *puls., rhod., sil., staph.

CHAPTER XVII.—STOMACH.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abies nig.* *Sensation of an undigested, hard-boiled egg in the stomach.

**Abrotanum.* *As if stomach were hanging or swimming in water, with coldness—gastralgia. Pains cutting, gnawing, burning, worse at night—gastralgia. °Burning as from acidity.

Absinthium. °Stomach feels cold and oppressed.

Acetic acid. °Contents of stomach feel as if in a ferment; violent burning pain in stomach and in chest, followed by coldness of the skin and cold sweat on forehead.

Aconitum. °Pressure in pit of stomach, as from a weight. Burning from stomach up through œsophagus to mouth. Sudden excruciating pain, with gagging, retching, vomiting of blood, gasping, cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous lining of stomach—stage of desquamation in scarlet fever. Region of stomach sensitive to touch.

Æsculus. °Pressure as from a stone in pit of stomach. Gnawing and emptiness in stomach in early morning. Fluttering faintness in stomach, burning, great distress. Periodical tightness in the scrofuliculum, with labored breathing.

Æthusa. °Painful contractions of stomach, so severe as to prevent vomiting. Tearing, rending pains in pit of stomach, extending to œsophagus.

Agaricus. °Cardialgia, lasting three hours after a meal, burning, changing into a dull pressure, like from a foreign body, with nausea. Heavy sensation in stomach.

Agnus cast. °Pinching in scrofuliculum when sitting bent over.

Ailanthus. °Peculiar feeling of emptiness in stomach; pain.

Aloe. °Pain in scrofuliculum on making a false step. Fullness in stomach followed by distension in epigastrium.

Alumina. °Constriction and twisting in stomach, extending up the œsophagus to throat. Stitches in pit of stomach, extending upwards to chest.

Ambra. °Pressure and burning under the scrobiculum; belching removes it. Pressure in stomach and hypochondria.

Ammonium carb. °Stomach feels full, trembling. Empty feeling in stomach. Pressure in stomach after eating, or at night the clothes feel oppressive. Heat in stomach spreading through bowels. Pain in stomach with tendency to water-brash.

Ammonium mur. °Empty or hungry feeling in stomach. Sensation as from fasting, yet fullness in stomach, worse after breakfast. Rooting and rolling in stomach, in morning, passes off after breakfast. Gnawing in stomach as if worms were in it. Burning and stitching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right axilla and in upper arm.

*Antimonium crud. *Stomach weak, easily disturbed digestion. Gastric catarrh, white tongue; nausea and vomiting; cough; bowels loose or stools in lumps. Caused by overeating, sour wine, hot weather, bathing; during measles; metastasis of gout or rheumatism. °Painful sense of fullness in stomach, which is sore to pressure. Cramp-like pains in stomach. Burning, spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair; is resolved to drown himself.

Antimonium tart. °Sensation as if stomach had been overloaded; eructations frequent, like foul eggs; sleep, restless. Violent pains at the epigastrium, which was tense. Cramps in stomach. Beating and throbbing, particularly in pit of stomach, or abdomen, with great concern about the future.

Apis. °Burning heat in stomach. Pit of stomach sensitive; burning as from acidity; irritability of stomach; fullness; pressure aggravates pains. Great soreness in pit of stomach when touched.

*Apocynum can. *Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of water can be retained—dropsy. °Sinking at stomach on awaking.

Argentum met. °Burning in stomach, ascending to chest. Anxiety and pressure in pit of stomach.

*Argentum nit. *Painful swelling of pit of stomach, with great anxiety. After ice-cream, gastralgia, pain radiating in all directions; worse after food. Gastrodynia. °Small spot behind the zyphoid and navel, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually. Regularly towards midnight attacks of pain, preceded by vomiting of slimy and bilious fluid. Constant drawing and gnawing, increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water. Trembling

weakness in pit of stomach. Fullness of stomach; painful swelling at pit, with great anxiety—flatulent dyspepsia. Stinging, ulcerative pain in left side stomach, worse from touch and deep inspiration.

*Arnica. *Hæmatemesis from injuries; sore all over. °Pinching, spasmodic griping in stomach. Pressive, cutting pains in epigastrium; nausea and retching. Stomach feels full, with nausea and anxiety. Stomach distended with wind; pressure on præcordia; oppression of chest. Heaviness in stomach.

*Arsenicum. *Pressure in region of stomach. Intense heat and burning in stomach and pit of stomach. Great anxiety about epigastric region. °Weight in the stomach as from a stone. Stomach tender to pressure. Violent tearing, boring pain and cramp in stomach and intestines. Pain in stomach relieved by sweet milk. Epigastrium distended and hard. Epigastric and umbilical regions tender to touch. Pain in pit of stomach, arresting breathing.

Asafœtida. °Pulsations in pit of stomach, 11 A. M., cause faint feeling. Sensation of fullness in stomach. Empty, gone feeling in epigastrium. Pressing, cutting, stitching pain, in spells, not regular.

Aurum met. °Burning sensation at stomach, with hot risings. Pressure to the left of scrofula, below cartilages of upper false ribs; worse during expiration.

Baptisia. °Sinking, gone feeling at stomach; fainting; tongue brown in morning. Constant burning distress in epigastrium; severe colicky pains in the umbilical region, and especially in the hypogastric region; rumbling in bowels. Cramp in stomach, evening.

Belladonna. °Hæmatemesis; ringing in ears, red cheeks; feeling of fullness and warmth of stomach. Painful pressure in pit of stomach only when walking, compels him to walk slowly. Burning in stomach. Shooting pain in stomach. Spasms in stomach like cramp. Gnawing, pressing, crampy, drawing and wrenching pains in stomach, compels patient to lean backwards, worse after drinking. Distention of epigastrium with tensive pain in stomach. Painless throbbing and beating in pit of stomach. Feeling of emptiness in stomach. Hard pressure in stomach after eating. Sensitive to touch.

Bismuthum. °Pressure as from a load in one spot. Crampy,

spasmodic pains in stomach; burning alternating with pressure; pressure in spine, must bend backwards. Intense malaise in stomach, with burning; red or white tongue with restlessness, prostration; after blood-letting.

Bovista. °Pressure and fullness in pit of stomach; tension in temples; mental anguish. Sensation as if a lump of ice lay in stomach, with pain.

*Bryonia. *Pressure in stomach after eating as from a stone; makes him fretful. Epigastric region painful to touch and pressure. °Distention of stomach and eructations of wind. Stomach distended, with vomiting after eating. Feeling of emptiness of stomach with distention of whole abdomen. Painfulness of stomach after eating oysters and chicken salad in evening; pain excessive when in motion, perfect relief from quiet or from eructations of wind, or passing wind per anum. Cutting as with knives in epigastric region. Soreness in pit of stomach when coughing. Stitching pains in region of stomach; worse from motion, especially from a misstep.

Cactus. °Constrictive feeling in scrobiculus cordis, extending to the hypochondria, impeding breathing. Burning; pulsating in stomach.

Caladium. °Fluttering as from a bird in stomach. Causes nausea. Fine jerking stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with each stitch, worse sitting; causes weakness and nausea. Burning in stomach, not relieved by drink. Cutting as with glass in pit of stomach and in left flank; preventing sleep after midnight. Throbbing and heaviness in pit of stomach after walking.

*Calcarea carb. *Pit of stomach swollen, like a saucer turned bottom up. °Pressing in stomach as if a load or stone were in it, after moderate supper; worse from motion; better lying quiet on back. Some forms of gastralgia, with great anguish, with sensation of fixed weight in stomach. Cutting pain in epigastrium. Burning in stomach, extending up into throat.

Calcarea phos. °Indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach. Sharp cutting, or cramp-like pain, in stomach, with headache. Pressure in stomach, less during rest. Stomach feels expanded. Burning in stomach and rising of water into mouth. Empty, sinking sensation in epigastrium. Stomach symptoms worse by taking even smallest quantity of food.

Camphora. °Sensation of heat in stomach. Coldness in stomach. Anguish and burning in oesophagus and stomach. Pain as if beaten, or overstretched, in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; sensitive to touch.

*Cannabis ind. *Pain in cardiac orifice, relieved by pressure.

Cantharis. °Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that the slightest pressure produces convulsions. Violent burning pain in stomach. Patient tosses about as if in despair, with pains in stomach. Stomach feels as if it were screwed together. Burning in region of pylorus. Sensation of fullness extending to chest and abdomen, after taking coffee.

Capsicum. °Accumulation of mucus and acids in stomach. Stomach icy-cold; afterward sensation of trembling or burning in stomach, with occasional pungent eructations. Deranged stomach with fever. Sensitiveness and aching in region of stomach and duodenum after colic.

Carbo ani. °Spasmodic cramps. Like a load or weight in stomach on waking, mornings. Sore feeling in pit of stomach. Pressing, clawing, griping, burning in stomach. Faint, gone feeling, also from suckling the child; eating does not relieve it. Fullness, cold feeling in stomach, after slight meal; better laying hand on stomach.

*Carbo veg. *Contractive cramp, extending into chest, with distension of abdomen. °Aching in pit of stomach. Burning in stomach, spreading down to small of back and up to shoulders. Tense, full feeling; flatulence. Hæmatemesis; body icy-cold; breath cool; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting, hypocratic face. Pain in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids.

Caulophyllum. °Heat in stomach; fullness. Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in right hypochondrium. Dyspepsia with spasmodic symptoms.

Causticum. °Pain in stomach in morning, increased by every quick movement; must lie down. Cramp in stomach. Pressure in pit of stomach. Pinching clawing in pit of stomach, on deep breathing.

Cepa. °Pressure in stomach. Pain in region of pylorus. Stomach feels empty, weak.

Chamomilla. °Pressive pain in stomach and beneath the short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee.

Pressing and cutting in the epigastrium, with anxiety. Severe painful pressure in epigastrium makes her toss about in despair. Stinging pain in pit of stomach.

Chelidonium. °Pressure with distention of stomach. Constriction, tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right hypochondrium. Feeling of anguish in pit of stomach. Gnawing, grinding pain; better while eating.

Cicuta. °Sudden shock deep in pit of stomach, causes opisthotonus. Burning pressure of stomach and abdomen. Swelling and throbbing in pit of stomach. Heat in stomach.

Cimicifuga. °Sharp pains across hypogastrium. Sinking or goneness in epigastrium.

Cina. °Constant pressure in stomach at night, causing restlessness. Gnawing sensation in stomach, as from hunger.

Cinchona. °Hæmatemesis, great loss of blood, pale, cold hands and feet. Stomach very sensitive to touch. Gastral-gia after depletion; acidity; bloating after food or drink. Satiety relieved by motion. Stomach feels sore as if ulcerated; cannot bear slight touch. Slow digestion; food remains long in stomach, especially if eaten too late in day. Fullness in stomach and bowels; flatulence; belching does not relieve. Cold feeling in stomach; constant agitated feeling, yet can eat, but feels worse afterward. Heavy pressure in stomach, after small quantity of food. Pulsation in pit of stomach.

Cistus. °Cold feeling in stomach before and after eating.

**Colchicum.* *Violent burning in epigastrium. °Epigastrium extremely sensitive to touch or pressure. Stomach icy-cold, with colic. Colic aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of belly; better when bending double.

**Colocynthis.* *Violent cutting, tearing pains, which from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach, better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indignation. °Feeling of emptiness in stomach. Burning pain in stomach. Feeling of fullness in epigastric region. Gripping in epigastrium after each meal, worse toward evening. Cramp in stomach at night, relieved by belching. Pit of stomach very sensitive to touch.

Conium. °Sense of fullness and repletion in stomach. Violent pains in stomach, always two or three hours after eating, but also

night; somewhat better in the knee-elbow position. Swelling in region of pylorus. Pressing, burning, squeezing pain, extending from pit of stomach into back and shoulders. Pressure and raw, sore feeling at pit of stomach.

*Crocus. ^oDistention of stomach and abdomen. Sensation of fermentation in stomach. *Sensation as of something living jumping about in pit of stomach.

Croton tig. -Sensation of emptiness in stomach. Sinking in stomach with sensation of weakness.

*Cuprum met. *Violent pressure at stomach, with contractive pains at intervals. -Deathly feeling, with pain behind ensiform cartilage. Pressure at stomach; also with nausea. Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage round abdomen and when lying quiet. Burning in epigastric region, which is sore to touch. Sensation as of something bitter in stomach. Sensation as of clothing lying too hard on pit of stomach.

*Digitalis. ^oBurning in stomach extending up the oesophagus. *Weakness, sinking at stomach, feels as if he were dying. ^oSoreness and bloatedness of pit of stomach.

Drosera. ^oContractive tension at pit of stomach, as if everything would be drawn inwards, especially during deep inhalation.

Dulcamara. ^oRetraction and burning in epigastrium.

Eupatorium perf. ^oDistressing pain in scrobiculum during chill and heat.

Ferrum met. ^oHeat and burning in stomach, with momentary, cramp-like pain in splenic region. Heavy pressure in pit of stomach. Palpitation in stomach and through to oesophagus, as if a nerve were quivering, with an occasional suffocative feeling, as if a valve rose in the throat. Occasional uneasiness at splenic end of stomach.

Ferric phos. ^o(Dyspepsia, with flushed, hot face and quick pulse; indigestion with beating or throbbing pain, heat and redness of face; tongue clean. Gastritis with much pain, swelling, tenderness of pit of stomach, with vomiting of food. Indigestion from relaxed condition of the muscular fibers of stomach and blood vessels of stomach. Stomachache, from cold or chill, in children; inflammatory, pressure aggravates pain.—Schussler.)

Gambogia. ^oEmpty feeling in stomach and abdomen. Gnawing

in stomach. Constant sore pain in stomach. Ulcerative pain in stomach, passing off after eating. Acute stitches in stomach.

Gelsemium. °Cramp in stomach, better riding and sitting erect. Feeling of emptiness and weakness in stomach and bowels. Rumbling and dull pain in epigastrium, relieved by passage of flatus. Oppression and fullness of stomach, worse from pressure of clothing.

Glonoinum. °Pain in stomach; distress in epigastrium; sun-stroke. Stomach and head feel as if he had been out in hot sun. Gnawing in epigastrium. Faint feeling at pit of stomach; also with throbbing there. Pain in pit of stomach, as if sore, when touched; worse when stooping.

*Graphites. *Constrictive, griping pain in stomach; °flatulence. Periodical gastralgia, with vomiting of the food immediately after eating. Chronic catarrh of stomach, with frequent eructations. Chronic gastritis with thirst, especially after abuse of alcoholic drinks. Fullness in stomach and abdomen. Sensation of lump in stomach, with constant beating as of two hammers.

Hamamelis. °Hæmatemesis; blood black; sensation of trembling in stomach or fullness and gurgling in abdomen; feverish by spells; weak, cold, quick pulse, profuse sweat. Heaviness at back of stomach; pain back of stomach along spinal column. Violent throbbing in stomach. Cramp in stomach after eating.

Helleborus. °Intense burning into œsophagus. Fullness and distention of pit of stomach. Pit of stomach sunken. Pressing in region of stomach. Stomach painful when coughing or walking.

Hepar sulph. °Stomach frequently and easily disordered. Pressure in stomach after moderate eating. Swelling and pressure in region of stomach. Distention of pit of stomach, has to loosen clothing. Burning in stomach.

Hydrastis. °Faint, sinking, gone feeling at stomach; and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull, aching pains. Stomach actually sunken, weak, faint—marasmus. Acute, distressing, cutting pains. Chronic, gastric catarrh. Carcinoma, with emaciation, goneness.

Hyoscyamus. °Pit of stomach tender to touch. Cramps in stomach, with loud shrieks, vomiting, convulsions; cramps better after vomiting. Burning and inflammation of stomach. Hæmatemesis, pit of stomach sensitive; dull aching about liver; abdomen bloated.

*Ignatia. *Sensation of emptiness of stomach. Sensation of weakness and sinking in pit of stomach. °Spasmodic pains in

stomach. Gnawing, cutting pain in stomach. Heaviness and pressure in pit of stomach. Bloated stomach. Anxious feeling in praecordia. Fullness and pressure in epigastrium.

Iodium. °Spasmodic pains in stomach renewed by eating. Pulsation in pit of stomach. Tenderness in epigastrium.

Ipecacuanha. -Violent distress in pit of stomach. Indescribable sick feeling in stomach. Gastric catarrh from indigestible food, or ice-cold things. Stomach feels relaxed, as if hanging down. Attacks of clutching pains. Beating in stomach. Dyspepsia every day, or every other day, at same hour.

Iris. °Great burning distress in epigastrium; can hardly endure it. Colicky pains every few minutes, in the epigastrium. Shocks of pain in the umbilical region up to epigastrium; nausea, straining and belching of wind. Inflammation, burning distress in pancreas, sweetish vomit.

Kali bichrom. °Swelling of the stomach (evening), with fullness and pressure; cannot bear tight clothing. Awakens with a start; heat in pit of stomach and spitting of blood; 2 p. m. Gastric symptoms supersede the rheumatic. Feeling of coldness in stomach and bowels.

*Kali carb. *Constant feeling as if stomach were full of water. °Stitches in pit of stomach; anxiety. Pressing, tensile pain, awakens at 2 a. m. Pit of stomach swollen, tense, sensitive to touch. Deep in the scrobiculum a large lump, sensitive to touch. Pain in the great cul-de-sac, radiating to chest, to back and extremities. Pain in back and legs after eating.

Kali chlor. °(Dyspepsia, with white or grayish coated tongue; pain or heavy feeling in right side over the liver, especially if fatty food disagrees, or the eyes look large and projecting. Gastritis, if caused from taking too hot drinks; this remedy at once; also with tongue as at 11. Indigestion, if caused by rich or fatty food, or with sick feeling after fat. Any derangement of stomach with tongue as at 11.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Phlegmasia of stomach (and intestines). Burning in pit of stomach.

Kali nit. °Cold feeling; or burning in stomach; inflammation. Sharp, stitching pains, so severe he was scarcely able to breathe. Spasms of stomach with flatulent colic. Pressure and gnawing in scrobiculum. Faint-like weakness in scrobiculum.

Kali phos. °(Gastritis if it comes too late under treatment; asthmatic conditions.—Schussler).

Kali sulf. °Chronic catarrh of stomach, when there is a yellow, slimy coated tongue. Cold in head with a decidedly yellow, slimy discharge. Indigestion with sensation of pressure as of a load and fullness at pit of stomach.

Kalmia. °Pressure in pit of stomach, like a marble; worse when sitting in a stooping position, better when sitting erect, with sensation as if something would be pressed off below pit of stomach. Crampy pain with eructation of wind, palpitation—gastralgia. Pit of stomach sore to touch.

Kreosotum. °Tension over stomach and scrofula; tight clothing is intolerable. Painful hard spot, at or to the left of stomach.

Lachesis. °Pit of stomach painful to touch. Dyspepsia, worse as soon as he eats; costive, weak digestion, especially after mercury. Gnawing pressure; relieved after eating, but returning as soon as stomach is empty.

Lachnantes. °Full feeling in stomach. Rolling of wind in stomach. Beating in pit of stomach, as from a pulse, as if a hammer was beating on an ulcerated spot.

Laurocerasus. °Violent pain in stomach, with loss of speech. Burning or coldness in stomach or abdomen. Contractive feeling in region of stomach and cutting pain in abdomen.

Leptandra. °Weak sensation at pit of stomach. Great distress in stomach and small intestines, with immediate desire for food. Burning, aching; in stomach and liver, worse from drinking water.

Lilium tig. °Fullness, disturbed feeling; upward pressure after eating. Stomach distended, with frequent eructation and escape of flatus per anum. Hollow, empty sensation in stomach and bowels.

Lithium carb. °Gnawing in stomach. Fullness in pit of stomach, cannot endure slightest pressure of clothes.

Lobelia inf. °Heat or burning in stomach. Sensation in stomach; of weight, as of a lump; as from undigested food. Feeling of weakness of stomach, or in pit of stomach, extending through whole chest and down to umbilicus. Bruised soreness from pit of stomach through to back, after cramp in stomach. Sensation of oppression at epigastrium, as if the stomach was too full; worse on pressure.

**Lycopodium.* *Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in evening after eating a little. °Pressure in scrofula. Sensation of twisting, crawling and emptiness in stomach, with yawning. Fullness in stomach and bowels; pit of stomach, sensitive to contact or tight clothing. Gnawing, griping in region of stomach. Perforating ulcer; worse sitting bent, better walking about and when warm in bed.

Magnesia carb. °Constrictive pain in stomach. Ulcerative pain in stomach, with great sensitiveness to pressure.

Magnesia mur. °Throbbing in pit of stomach. Eroding pains in stomach, going off after eating and coming on again at the end of digestion.

Magnesium phos. °(Gnawing pains in bowels and stomach, with flatulent distension, slight, short belching of gas, giving no relief. Pains at pit of stomach, nipping, griping pains, as above; spasms, cramp in stomach, with clean tongue, crampy pain, as if a band were tightly laced, or drawn round body.—Schussler.)

Mancinella. °Pain in region of stomach. Bloatedness and painfulness in region of stomach, with nervous fever. Sensation as of flames rising from stomach. Sensation as if stomach drew together in a lump, and then suddenly opened again. Swelling in pit of stomach.

Manganum acet. °Burning in stomach extending to chest, sometimes with great restlessness. Pressing soreness in epigastrium.

Mercurius. °Pressure in stomach; it hangs down heavily, even after light, easily digested food. Stomach burns, is swollen and sensitive to touch; hard and tense. Weak digestion, with continuous hunger. The stomach feels replete and constricted.

Mercurius cor. *Distention and soreness of pit of stomach, not permitting the least touch, even of clothing. °Burning, gnawing, darting pains in stomach.

Mezereum. °Burning and uneasiness in stomach, relieved by eating.

Millefolium. °Painful gnawing and digging in stomach as from hunger. Pain in stomach, as if empty, mornings after waking. Sensation of fullness in stomach. Cramp in stomach, with sensation as of a liquid moving from stomach to intestines, toward anus. Great pain in pit of stomach, from suppressed variolous pustules; pain after confluent variola.

Muriatic acid. °Empty sensation in stomach extending through whole abdomen, but no hunger; weak feeling in stomach from 10 A. M. till evening.

Natrum carb. °Gnawing and pressure in stomach, better from eating. Pit of stomach sensitive to touch and from talking.

Natrum mur. °Pit of stomach feels bruised when pressed, with swelling. Clawing in pit of stomach. Cramp better from tightening clothes. Great weakness in stomach by spells. Red spots on pit of stomach.

Natrum phos. °(Gastric derangements with predominating symptoms of acidity; also heartburn. Indigestion with acidity and characteristic tongue. Ulcers, ulceration of stomach.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. ~Squeamishness in stomach before meals. Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated; or burning, pinching in the morning after rising; better after breakfast. Beating pain in stomach, with slight nausea. Full feeling in stomach and not in chest, difficult breathing evening in bed. (Gastric derangement with bitter taste in mouth.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. °Stitches in pit of stomach. Pain in cardiac orifice on swallowing food.

Nux mos. °Heat and burning in stomach. Fullness in stomach, impeding breathing. Weak digestion, especially in the aged. Irritation of stomach from overtaxed mental powers. Can only digest highly seasoned food. Cramps in stomach.

*Nux vom. *Tension and fullness in epigastrium. Pressure in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with dullness of head and hypochondriacal mood. Bloatedness and pressure as from a stone in stomach, especially after eating. Scrapped sensation in pit of stomach. ~Region of stomach sensitive to pressure. Indigestion after abuse of drugs; business anxiety; sedentary habits; long watching or debauchery, after too high living. Burning in stomach at the pylorus. Clawing, cramping pain in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulae; pains extend to chest or down the back to anus, with urging to stool. Gastralgie worse from food, better from hot drinks, worse in the morning before breakfast.

Oleander. °Pulsation in pit of stomach, as if the beats of the heart were felt through the whole thorax. Emptiness in pit of stomach, even after eating; from nursing. Sinking in pit of stomach suddenly, with nausea and vomiting; wants brandy, which relieves.

Opium. °Heaviness and pressure in stomach. Inactivity of the digestive organs.

Oxalic acid. °Empty feeling compelling one to eat. Burning pain in stomach and throat. Awakens at night with violent, pressive pain, like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Stomach sensitive; slightest touch causes excruciating pain.

Paris quad. °Heaviness in stomach as from a stone; relieved by eructation. Weak, slow digestion.

Petroleum. °Pain in pit of stomach, as if something were tearing off. Sensation of fullness and swelling of pit of stomach, with soreness when touched. Violent pain in stomach, extending up into chest, with sweat and nausea. Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains, better from eating. Sensation of emptiness and weakness in stomach. Weakness of digestion.

*Phosphorus. *Pressure as from a hard substance above pit of stomach. °Severe pressure in stomach after eating, with vomiting of food. Oppression and burning in stomach; loss of appetite, inextinguishable thirst; worse after eating or drinking. Cardialgia, with gnawing; worse from motion. Cramps in stomach radiating to liver. Fullness and painfulness in stomach; sometimes a gurgling and stitching in pit of stomach. Hæmorrhage from stomach, better from drinking cold water. Goneness in region of stomach. Gastritis with heartburn, ending in unconquerable scratching in throat.

Phosphoric acid. °Sensation as if stomach were being balanced up and down. Pressing in stomach as from a heavy load.

Phytolacca. °Bruised and sore feeling in pit of stomach. Heat in stomach. Pain in pit of stomach as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by cramps in abdomen, and coolness.

*Platinum. *Fermentation in epigastric region. °Pressure in stomach, especially after meals. Sensation of constriction in pit of stomach and in abdomen. Burning in pit of stomach, extending into abdomen. Jactitation of muscles in region of stomach.

*Podophyllum. *Hollow sensation in epigastrium. °Stitches in epigastrium from coughing. Stomach contracts violently during retching. Dyspepsia after abuse of calomel; tongue shows teeth prints; conjunctiva yellow; aching behind eyes; clayey stools. Gastric catarrhi.

*Pulsatilla. *Stomach disordered from fat food, pastry, fruit, or ice-cream. Pain in stomach an hour after eating. Gnawing distress in stomach, as from hunger. Scraping sensation in stomach and œsophagus, like a heartburn. °Pain in stomach during an inspiration; also on pressure. Weight, as from a stone early in morning on waking. Pressure in pit of stomach after every meal, vomiting of food. Stitching pains, worse from walking or making misstep. Crampy pains before breakfast or after meals. Gnawing distress when stomach is empty; pressure and pinching after eating. Stomach bloated, hard; flatulency. Perceptible pulsation in pit of stomach.

Resorcin. °Is said to have cured numerous cases of ulceration of stomach, given in doses of grs. v. in water. Stops the pains at once.

Rhus tox. °Stinging or pulsation in pit of stomach. Fullness or heaviness as from a stone, in stomach after eating. Pain in stomach and nausea after ice-water. Pressure in pit of stomach, as if swollen, or as if drawn together.

Rumex. °Shooting from pit of stomach to chest, sharp in left chest, slight nausea; dull aching in forehead. Aching and shooting in pit of stomach, and above it, on each side of sternum. Sensation of fullness and pressure in pit of stomach up into throat.

Ruta. °Burning and gnawing in stomach. Dyspepsia from lifting heavy weights, with eructations and headache; cannot eat meat, it causes eructations and pruritus.

Sabadilla. °Coldness in stomach. Empty feeling in stomach. Spasm of stomach, with short breath and dry cough. Troublesome, pressing bloatedness of stomach, with loss of appetite. Beating in left side of gastric region toward back. Burning in œsophagus and stomach, vomiting, cutting in abdomen, and loose stool. Corroding, burning pain in stomach, on walking.

Sabina. °Stitches in pit of stomach, extending to back. Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels; bearing down toward sexual organs.

Sanguinaria. °Soreness and pressure in epigastrium, aggravated by eating. Burning in stomach with headache. Gastritis with burning, vomiting, headache. Jerking in stomach, as from something alive. Goneness with sick headache. Sudden attacks of constriction in pit of stomach, as if suffocating.

Secale. °Anxiety and pressure in pit of stomach, with great sensitiveness to touch. Severe anxiety and burning at pit of stomach. Pain in pit of stomach. Violent pressure in stomach as from a heavy weight. Warmth, and feeling of repletion. Burning in stomach. Painful constriction of epigastrium.

*Sepia. *Painful sensation of emptiness in stomach and abdomen. °Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to touch. Pressure in stomach as from a stone; after eating. Pain in stomach after simplest kind of food. Cramp in stomach. Stitches or burning in stomach. Beating in stomach. Twisting in stomach and rising in throat, tongue becomes stiff, speechless, afterward the body may become rigid. Hardness in pyloric region.

Silicia. °Burning or throbbing in pit of stomach. Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to pressure. Pressure after eating too much. Induration of pylorus. Anguish in pit of stomach; attack of melancholy. Cutting feeling, or at other times weight, crampy sensation, tightness at pit of stomach.

Spigelia. °Pit of stomach sensitive to touch. Pressure in stomach as from a hard lump.

Spongia. °Ulcerative feeling in pit of stomach; must lie on back. Drawing as if growing together in pit of stomach as far as throat, when it seems to press the trachea so she can hardly breathe. Cannot tolerate tight clothing about stomach. Stitches in region of stomach. Stomach feels flaccid, and as if standing open.

Stannum. °Hæmatemesis, worse when lying, better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Cardialgia, pains gradually come and go, extend to navel and are better from hard pressure; sickly expression. Sinking, gone feeling in epigastrium.

Staphisagria. °Sensation as if stomach were hanging down, relaxed.

*Stramonium. *Diaphragmatis, delirium, burning along diaphragm; short breath, spasms; struggles against water offered. °Drawing in back part of stomach. Inflammation, burning; anxiety. Intense pain; vomits nearly all food. Cardialgia, eructations, vomiting all food; emaciation. Epigastrium tense, hard, painful.

*Sulphur. *Feeling of fullness in stomach after eating but little. Pressure and heaviness in stomach, also after eating. °Sensitivity to touch in region of stomach. Marked weakness about 11 A. M. Empty, gone or faint feeling. Burning in stomach.

Sulphuric acid. °Coldness and relaxed feeling in stomach.
Dyspepsia.

*Tabacum. *Sinking at pit of stomach; sensation of relaxation.
Spasmodic pressure in pyloric region. Writhing in pit of stomach
—cardialgia. Sticking in pit of stomach through to back.

Terebinthina. °Dull pain in epigastrium. Pressure as if he had
swallowed a bullet, which had lodged in pit of stomach.

*Thuja occ. *Indurations in stomach. Pit of stomach swollen,
sensitive. The fluid he drinks falls audibly into stomach, 13.

Trillium. °Heat and burning in stomach, rising up into œsophagus.
Sinking in stomach, with hæmorrhages.

Uranium nit. °Said to cure ulceration of stomach.

Ustilago. °Goneness in epigastrium; climaxis. Faint feeling a
number of times in epigastrium, with pains in region of liver and
bowels. Burning distress in sternum and stomach, with fine neuralgic pains. Repeated, fine, sharp cutting pains in epigastrium.

Veratrum alb. °Anguish in pit of stomach. Pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back between lowest points of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold—gastrodynia. Gastric catarrh, great weakness, cold, sudden sinking. Hæmatemesis, with slow pulse, coldness, fainting fits, cold sweat; nausea when moving or rising. Chronic weakness of stomach from dampness of climate and want of fresh air; from abuse of quinine.

Veratrum vir. °Sharp, flying pains in epigastrium and umbilical region passing to pubes. Excruciating pains, covering a space size of hand in lower part of stomach. Intense drawing, twisting pain in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing pain in dorsal region. Pains culminate every five minutes in severe vomiting.

Zincum met. °Spasm of stomach and hypochondria, and a constriction in œsophagus, with dyspnea and increased heat of the body; worse during inspiration. Burning in pit of stomach when pressing thereon; in evening. Burning in pit of stomach before breakfast, extending into œsophagus. Hæmatemesis. Sensation of a worm creeping up from pit of stomach into throat, causing cough.

Zingiber. °Weak digestion; stomach heavy like a stone; fidgety; cramps in soles; hoarseness.

REPERTORY.

Bloated—calc. ph., cinch., dig., ign., mancin., *nux v., puls., sabad.

Carcinoma—hydras.

Catarrh—*ant. c., graph., hydras., ipec., kali s., pod., stram., ver. a.

Congestion—acon.

Diaphragmitis—stram.

Digestion, indigestion—*ant. c., cinch., coloc., ferr. phos., kali chlor., kali s., lach., mag. m., merc., nat. phos., nux. m., nux v., opium, paris, petrol., zinc.

Disordered—*ant. c., caps., hep. s., kali chlor., lil., nat. s., *puls.

Distention—aloe, arn., ars., bell., bry., calc. ph., chel., croc., hell., hep. s., lil., *lyc., mag. ph., *merc. cor.

Dyspepsia—arn., caul., ferr. phos., ipec., kali chlor., lach., pod., ruta, sul. a.

Flatulence—arg. n., gels., graph., kali n., lil., mag. phos., oxal. a., puls.

Gastritis, inflammation—ferr. phos., graph., hyos., iris, kali chlor., kali n., kali phos., phos., sang., stram.

Hæmatemesis—arn., bell., carb. v., cinch., ham., hyos., phos., stann., trill., ver. a., zinc.

Indurations—ars., kreos., merc., phos., puls., sepia, sil., spig., stram., *thuj.

Irritation—apis, *apoc., nux m.

Pains, gastralgia, cardialgia, gastrodynia—*abrot., æthus., agar., ail., aloe, am. c., ant. c., arg. n., ars., bell., bovist., bry., cact., calc. c., *can. i., canth., carb. v., caust., cepa, cinch., eup. perf., gamb., glon., graph., ham., hell., kali c., kali chlor., kalm., kreos., lach., mag. m., mag. phos., mancin., mill., nux v., petrol., phos., *puls., secale, sepia, stann., stram., tabac., terebin., ver. a., ver. v..

Aching—caps., carb. v., ferr. phos., hydras., hyos., lept., nat. m., rumex.

Acute—canth., gamb., hydras.

Beating—ant. t., bell., camph., ferr. phos., graph., ipec., lach., nat. s., sabad., sepia.

Boring—ars., nat. s.

Bruised—lob., nat. c., phyt.

Burning—*abrot., acet. a., acon., æscul., agar., ambr., am. m., ant. c., apis, arg. m., *ars., aur., bapt., bell., bism., cact., calad., calc. c., calc. phos., camph., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cic., *colch., coloc., con., cupr., dig., dulc., ferr., hell., hep. s., hyos., iris, kali i., kali n., laur., lept., lob., mang., merc., merc. cor., mez., nat. s., nux m., nux v., oxal. a., phos., plat., ruta, sabad., sabin., sang., secale, sepia, sil., stram., sul., trill., ustil., zinc.

Cardialgia—agar., phos., stann., stram., tabac.

Clawing—carb. an., caust., nat. m., nux v.

Clutching—ipec.

Pains continued.

- Colicky—*bapt.*, *colch.*, *iris*, *kali n.*
 Corroding—*sabad.*
 Cramps—*ant.c.*, *ant.t.*, *ars.*, *bapt.*, *bell.*, *bism.*, *calc.ph.*, *carb.an.*,
**carb. v.*, *caust.*, *coloc.*, *ferr.*, *gels.*, *ham.*, *hyos.*, *kalm.*, *lob.*,
**mag.*, *phos.*, *mill.*, *nat. m.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phyt.*, *puls.*,
sepia, *sil.*
 Cutting—*abrot.*, *arn.*, *asaf.*, *bry.*, *calad.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*,
cham., **coloc.*, *hydras.*, *ign.*, *laur.*, *sabad.*, *sil.*, *ustil.*
 Darting—*merc. cor.*
 Digging—*mill.*
 Distress—*æscul.*, *bapt.*, *caul.*, *eup. perf.*, *glon.*, *hydras.*, *ipec.*,
iris, *lept.*, **puls.*, *ustil.*
 Drawing—*arg.n.*, *bell.*, *caul.*, *petrol.*, *sabin.*, *rhus*, *spong.*, *stram.*,
ver. v.
 Dull—*gels.*, *hydras.*, *hyos.*, *rumex*, *terebin.*
 Eroding, excoriating, corroding—*acon.*, *mag. m.*, *sabad.*
 Excruciating—*acon.*, *oxal. a.*, *ver. v.*
 Gastralgia, gastrodynia—**abrot.*, **arg. n.*, *cinch.*, *graph.*, *kalm.*,
nux v., *petrol.*, *ver. a.*
 Gnawing—**abrot.*, *æscul.*, *am. m.*, *arg. n.*, *bell.*, *chel.*, *cina*,
gamb., *glon.*, *ign.*, *kali n.*, *lach.*, *lith.*, *lyc.*, *mag. phos.*, *merc.*,
cor., *mill.*, *nat. c.*, *phos.*, **puls.*, *ruta.*
 Grinding—*chel.*
 Griping—*arn.*, *carb. an.*, *coloc.*, **graph.*, *lyc.*, *mag. phos.*
 Jerking—*calad.*, *plat.*, *sang.*
 Neuralgic—*ustil.*
 Oppressive—*absinth.*, *am. c.*, *gels.*, *lob.*, *phos.*
 Pinching—*agn.*, *arn.*, *caust.*, *nat. s.*, *puls.*
 Pressure—*acon.*, *æscul.*, *agar.*, *ambr.*, *am. c.*, *ant. c.*, *arn.*, **ars.*,
asaf., *aur.*, *bell.*, *bism.*, *bovist.*, **bry.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, *carb.*,
an., *caust.*, *cepa.*, *cham.*, *chel.*, *cic.*, *cina*, *cinch.*, *con.*, **cupr.*, *ferr.*,
hell., *hep. s.*, *ign.*, *kali bi.*, *kali c.*, *kali n.*, *kali s.*, *kalm.*, *lach.*,
lil., **lyc.*, *mang.*, *merc.*, *nat. c.*, **nux v.*, *opium*, *oxal. a.*, *petrol.*,
**phos.*, *phos. a.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, *rumex*, *sabad.*, *sang.*, *secale*,
sepia, *sil.*, *spig.*, **sul.*, *tabac.*, *terebin.*
 Rawness—*con.*
 Rending—*æthus.*
 Sharp—*calc. ph.*, *cimi.*, *kali n.*, *rumex*, *ustil.*, *ver. v.*
 Shooting—*bell.*, *rumex.*
 Sore—*ant. c.*, *apis.*, **arn.*, *bry.*, *carb. an.*, *cinch.*, *con.*, *cupr.*,
dig., *gamb.*, *glon.*, *kalm.*, *lob.*, *mang.*, **merc. cor.*, *petrol.*, *phyt.*,
sang.
 Spasmodic—*ant. c.*, *arn.*, *bell.*, *bism.*, *carb. an.*, *caul.*, *ign.*,
iod., *kali n.*, **mag. phos.*, *sabad.*, *tabac.*, *zinc.*
 Squeezing—*con.*
 Sticking—*kali n.*, *tabac.*
 Stinging—*arg. n.*, *cham.*, *rhus.*
 Stitches—*alum.*, *am. m.*, *asaf.*, *bry.*, *calad.*, *gamb.*, *kali c.*,
nit. a., *phos.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, *sabin.*, *sepia*, *spong.*
 Sudden—*acon.*, *cic.*

Pains continued,

Tearing—æthus., ars., *coloc., petrol.
 Tensive—bell., carb. v., chel., dros., kali c., kreos., merc.,
 *nux v., sabin., stram.
 Throbbing—ant. t., bell., calad., cic., ferr. phos., glon., ham.,
 mag. m., sil.
 Twisting—alum., lyc., sabin., sepia, ver. v.
 Ulcerative—arg. n., cinch., gamb., mag. c., spong., stann.
 Violent—acet. a., ant. t., arg. n., ars., canth., colch., coloc.,
 con., cupr., ham., ipec., laur., oxal. a., secale, petrol.
 Wrenching—bell.
 Writhing—tabac.

Parts.

Blood vessels—ferr. phos.
 Cardiac orifice—*can. i., nit. a.
 Diaphragm—stram.
 Duodenum—caps.
 Ensiform cartilage—cupr.
 Epigastrium—aloe, ant. t., arn., *ars., asaf., bapt., bell., *bry.,
 calc. c., calc. ph., cham., cimi., *colch., coloc., cupr., dulc., gels.,
 glon., ign., iod., iris, lob., mang., *nux v., *plat., *pod., sang.,
 secale, stann., stram., terebin., ustil., ver. a., ver. v.
 Hypochondria—ambr., cact., caul., chel., kali chlor., zinc.
 Hypogastrium—bapt., cimi.
 Intestines, bowels—bapt., cinch., gels., lil., lyc., lept., mag.
 phos., mill., sabin., ustil.
 Mucous membrane of—acon.
 Æsophagus—acon., æthus., alum., camph., dig., ferr., hell.,
 *puls., sabad., trill., zinc.
 Pancreas—iris.
 Pit of—acon., aescul., æthus., alum., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. m.,
 *arg. n., *ars., asaf., bell., bovist., bry., calad., *calc. c., camph.,
 carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., cic., cinch., *coloc., con.,
 *croc., cupr., dros., ferr., ferr. phos., glon., hell., hep. s., hyos.,
 *ign., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kali s., kalm., lach.,
 lachn., lept., lob., lyc., mag. m., mag. phos., mancin., *merc.
 cor., mill., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., olean., petrol., *phos.,
 phyt., plat., puls., rhus, rumex, sabin., sang., secale, sil., spig.,
 spong., *tabac., terebin., thuj., ver. a., zinc.
 Präcordia—arn., ign.
 Pylorus—canth., cepa, con., nux v., sepia, sil., tabac.
 Scrobiculum—æscul., agn., aloe, ambr., am. m., aur., cact.,
 eup. perf., kali c., kali n., kreos., lyc.
 Spleen—ferr.
 Sternum—rumex.
 Umbilicus—ars., bapt., iris., lob., ver. v.
 Phlegmasia—kali i.
 Pulsations—asaf., cact., cinch., ferr., iod., olean., puls., rhus.
 Rumbling, gurgling—gels., lach., phos., sabin.

Sensations—*abies n., *abrot., am. m., ant. t., bovist., calad., calc. ph., canth., *croc., cupr., *dig., dros., ferr., glon., graph., ipec., *kalic., kalm., lachn., lob., lyc., mag. phos., mancin., merc., mill., nat. s., petrol., phos. a., phyt., plat., puls., rhus, sang., spong., staph., terebin., ver. v., zinc.

Acidity, as from—abrot., apis, caps., cinch., kali phos.

Cold—*abrot., absinth., camph., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., cist., colch., kali bi., kali n., laur., phyt., sabad., sul. a., ver. a.

Constrictive—alum., cact., chel., *graph., mag. c., merc., plat., sang., secale, zinc.

Contractive—æthus., *carb. v., *cupr., dros., *graph., laur., pod.

Crawling—lyc.

Empty—æscul., ail., am. c., am. m., asaf., bell., bry., calc. ph., cepla, coloc., crot. t., gamb., gels., *ign., lil., lyc., mill., mur. a., olean., oxal. a., petrol., sabad., *sepia, sul.

Faint—æscul., asaf., bapt., carb. an., carb. v., glon., hydras., kali n., sul., ustil., ver. a.

Fermented—acet. a., croc., *plat.

Fluttering—æscul., calad.

Fullness, repletion—aloe, am. c., am. m., ant. c., apis, arg. n., arn., asaf., bell., bovist., canth., carb. an., carb. v., caul., cinch., coloc., con., gels., graph., ham., hell., ign., kali bi., kali s., lachn., lil., lith., lob., lyc., merc., mill., nat. s., *nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., rhus, rumex, secale, *sul.

Gone feeling—asaf., bapt., carb. an., cimi., hydras., phos., sang., stann., sul., ustil.

Heat, warmth—am. c., apis, *ars., bell., camph., caul., cic., ferr., kali bi., lob., nux m., phyt., secale, trill., zinc.

Heavy—agar., arn., calad., cinch., ferr., ham., ign., kali chlor., *lyc., merc., opium, oxal. a., paris, phos. a., phyt., rhus, secale, *sul., zing.

Hollow—lil., *pod.

Load—calc. c., carb. an., kali s., phos. a.

Lump—graph., kali c., lob., mancin.

Malaise—bism.

Relaxed—ipec., spong., staph., sul. a., tabac.

Scraped—*nux v., *puls.

Shock—cic., iris.

Sinking—apoc., bapt., calc. ph., cimi., crot. t., *dig., hydras., *ign., olean., stann., *tabac., trill., ver. a.

Squeamishness—nat. s.

Stone—*abies n., æscul., ars., *bry., calc. c., *nux v., paris, *phos., puls., rhus, sepia, terebin., zing.

Tightness—æscul., sil.

Trembling—am. c., arg. n., caps., ham.

Uneasy—calc. ph., ferr., mez.

Weight—acon., ars., calc. c., carb. an., cepla, kali s., lob., oxal. a., puls., secale, sil.

Sensitiveness—acon., ant. c., apis, arg. n., ars., bell., bry.,

camph., canth., caps., chel., cinch., colch., coloc., cupr., ferr. phos., gels., glon., hyos., iod., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., lith., lyc., mag. c., merc., *merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., oxal. a., petrol., secale, sepia, sil., spig., spong., sul., thuj.

Sunken, retraction—dulc., hydras.

Sweat—acet. a., acon., ham., petrol., ver. a.

Swelling—*arg. n., *calc. c., cic., con., ferr. phos., nep. s., kali bi., kali c., mancin., mer., nat. m., petrol., rhus, thuj.

Ulceration—arg. n., lach., lyc., nat. phos., resorcin., spong., stann., uran. nit.

Weakness—*ant. c., arg. n., cepa, crot. t., *dig., gels., hydras., *ign., kali n., lept., lob., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., paris, petrol. sul., ver. a.

CHAPTER XVIII.—HYPOCHONDRIA.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. °Liver feels as if swollen. Pain in spleen, feels as if swollen.

Aconitum. °Anxious feeling in praecordia. Pressure or constriction in region of liver, with oppression of breathing. Tension and heaviness in hypochondria. Stitches in region of liver, taking the breath. Stitches and heat in diaphragm.

Æsculus. °Constant severe aching, from pit of stomach to right lobe of liver. Tenderness in right hypochondrium. Stitches following headache. Pinching pain in right hypochondrium, with colic; pain through to back on inspiring. Pain in region of spleen. Congestion of liver and portal system.

Æthusa. °Lancinating in right hypochondrium, in afternoon. Painful pressing, burning stitches in left hypochondrium. Shooting in left hypochondrium, often and long continued. Soreness and painfulness in both hypochondria.

Agaricus. °Liver enlarged, congested. Sharp stitches as from needles in region of liver; dull stitches during breathing. Stitches under short ribs, left side.

Agnus cast. °Soreness in region of spleen. Swelling and induration of spleen—intermittent. Aching in region of liver, worse from touch.

Ailanthus. °Oppression like a stricture below hypochondria, very debilitating sensation; with nausea. Tenderness over hepatic region.

Aloe. °Painfulness in hypochondria, with chilliness and diarrhoea; painful weakness of legs. Stitches from spleen into chest, or drawing into loins. Hepatic region burning; uneasiness, heat, pressure and tension; dull pain, worse on standing, bends forward. Stitches from liver into chest, obstructing respiration.

Alumina. °Liver pains as if bruised, when stooping; stitches when rising again. Tearing from liver to hip. Shooting pain in region of spleen.

Ambra. Pressing pain in small spot in upper right side of abdomen, though not tender to touch. Tearing pain in region of spleen.

Ammonium carb. Pressure or sore feeling in right hypochondrium. Stitches in left hypochondrium. Splenic affections.

Ammonium mur. Intermittent pains in both hypochondria. Stitching and burning in right hypochondrium, afternoons, when walking. Splenic stitches, while sitting, 27.

Antimonium tart. Region of liver sensitive to touch. Icterus with pneumonia, especially of right lung.

*Apis. *Pain in hypochondriac regions, extending upwards.

Violent burning pain under short ribs on both sides. Sensation of soreness under the ribs. Obliged to bend forward from a painful, contractive feeling in hypochondria.

Argentum nit. Region of liver sensitive to pressure; periodical attacks of pain about navel and liver, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm. Tension as from a band around hypochondria. Spasms of diaphragm.

Arnica. Stitches in region of liver, painful when turning in bed. Pressure in region of liver, below heart, day and night. Stitches in splenic region, with soreness on pressure.

*Arsenicum. *Induration and enlargement of spleen and liver.

Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain. Pain in region of liver, increased on pressure. Stitches in right hypochondrium, extending to region of stomach, ending as violent pressure over whole abdomen. Drawing, stitching pain under left hypochondrium. Tensive, pressive pain in spleen.

Arum tri. Pain in liver, front, then back. Pain under short ribs.

Asafætida. Heat in spleen and belly. Violent pressure in scrofulum, towards belly, liver, while sitting. Stitches as if in diaphragm, right side.

Aurum met. Burning heat and cutting in right hypochondrium. Painful accumulation of gas below left ribs, causing stitching pains. Pressure in hypochondrium, as from flatulence, worse after food or drink or motion.

Baptisia. Pain in liver from lateral ligament to gall-bladder; can scarcely walk. Must stir about, yet motion is painful; pain over gall-bladder.

Baryta carb. Aching at a small spot in right hypochondrium, when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure.

Belladonna. °Region of liver painful to touch. Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can tolerate no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Colic from gall-stones; indurated liver; jaundice.

Benzoic acid In region of liver constant fine stitching, midway in upper portion thereof, not increased by pressure. Obstruction of liver.

Berberis vul. Pressure, also stitching in region of liver. Colic from gall-stones. Drawing, tearing in left hypochondrium, with sensation during inspiration, as if something were torn loose. Cramp-like contraction in region of spleen.

Borax. °Pressure in left hypochondrium. Cutting in left hypochondrium, on walking rapidly, as if a sharp, hard, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen, as if only hard pieces were in it, and these were in motion. Pressure in right hypochondrium. Cutting in right hypochondrium, extending downwards across bowels, followed by diarrhoea; evacuation sudden.

Bromium. °Stitches in hypochondria, also from right to left.

Byronia. °Tensive pain below false ribs in right hypochondrium, especially sensitive on deep inspiration. Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness of this region to hard pressure or deep inspiration. Burning or stitching pain in region of liver.

Cactus. °Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic, from heart disease. Feeling as of a cord tied tightly around lower part of chest, marking out the attachments of the diaphragm. Sharp pain shooting through diaphragm and up into chest.

Caladium. °Stitching pressure and dull pressing jerks in region of spleen.

*Calcarea carb. *Tight clothes about the hypochondria are unendurable. °Feeling as if laced below the hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in the epigastric region. Tightness in both hypochondria. Pressure in hepatic region with every step when walking, stitches in hepatic region during and after stooping. Relieves pain attending the passage of biliary calculi.

Calcarea phos. °Throbbing in right hypochondrium lessened after belching or passing wind. Stitches or shooting in region of liver, when taking a deep breath. Hardness, soreness and pressure in right side. Pressure and soreness in left side. Stitching

in left side while breathing. (Gall-stones, to prevent the formation of new ones.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Aching in the anterior part of liver. Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ. Aching pressure in both hypochondria.

Cantharis. Incarcerated flatus under short ribs.

Capsicum. °Catching pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of right lung, with each cough. Spleen sensitive, swollen; especially after quinine.

Carbo veg. °Hypochondria painful to touch; clothing oppresses him, is unendurable. Tension or stitches in region of liver. Jaundice after too much rich food; from abuse of mercury. Pressing, pinching in region of spleen, quick, lightning-like stitches; abdomen bloated.

Carduus m. °Enlargement of liver and spleen, especially if the enlargement be transverse; also if accompanied by pains and vomiting; or where there is a sternal patch on the skin of a brown color.

Causticum. Stitches in region of liver.

Cepa. °Pressure in region of liver, with creeping chills along the back; coldness. Contracting sensation in spleen, with stitches while lying.

Chamomilla. °Stitching pains in hypochondria. Stitches in region of liver, with frequent chilliness, after vexation.

*Chelidonium. *Pain in hepatic region; °shooting towards the back. Stitches in region of liver. Pressive pains in region of liver. Left hypochondrium sensitive to pressure. Enlargement of liver, with constipation and jaundice, and where the enlargement is perpendicular; or where there is enlargement of right lung.

Chininum ars. °Left hypochondriac region enlarged; also abdomen bloated in intermittent fever.

*Chininum sulf. *Painful enlargement of spleen after intermittent; °also with dropsy. Dull pain in region of spleen, disappearing on pressure; also stitches in spleen.

Cinchona. °Pain in hepatic region as from subcutaneous ulceration; worse from touch. Swollen, hard liver, colic from gallstones. Gastro-duodenal catarrh, after loss of fluids or severe illness. Enlarged spleen. Aching, stitching pains in spleen when walking slowly; pains extend in direction of long axis of spleen.

Clematis. °Bruised pain in hepatic region when touched or bending.

Coccus cact. °Pain as if beaten in hypochondria. Pressive pains in hepatic region, increased by coughing and bending over. Stitches in hepatic region.

*Coccus cact. *Pains in left hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; pains extend to left side of back and lumbar vertebræ. Burning, drawing in region of spleen.

Colchicum. °Pain in right hypochondrium, like from incarcerated flatus. Anxious feeling in præcordia.

Colocynthis. °Transient stitches in hepatic region.

Conium. °Stitches in hepatic region. Painful tearing in hepatic region. Hard swelling of liver.

Cuprum met. °Drawing pain on left hypochondrium to hip.

Cyclamen. °Stitches in region of liver. Ball-like distention in bowels on right side below liver.

Digitalis. °Soreness and hardness in region of liver.

Drosera. °Hypochondria painful to touch, and when coughing. Must support the hypochondria with hands when coughing.

Eupatorium perf. °Soreness in region of liver. Tight clothing is oppressive.

Ferrum met. °Tightness in right hypochondrium. Pain in small of back and liver, all day. Fullness in region of liver. Spleen large after intermittents. Shooting pain in left hypochondrium. Cramp-like sensation in splenic region.

Fluoric acid. °Sensitive to pressure in right hypochondrium. Pressing pain in region of spleen and left arm.

Gelsemium. °Passive congestion of liver, with vertigo, dim sight and fullness of head.

Graphites. °Stitches in right hypochondrium. Hardness in region of liver. Stitches in left hypochondrium. Burning in left hypochondrium internally, worse when lying on it. Cannot bear tight clothing around hypochondria. Cutting, bearing-down pains in hypochondria and hips.

Guaiacum. °Constrictive sensation in epigastric region, with anguish and difficult breathing.

Helonias. °Pain in left side, as if in spleen, which feels as if distended, causing a dull ache.

Hepar sulph. °Stitches in region of liver; in region of spleen, when walking.

Hydrastis. °Torpor of liver, with pale, scanty stools. Liver atrophied—marasmus. Jaundice, with catarrh of stomach and abdomen. Gall-stone colic; give ten drops of tincture every half hour till relieved.

Hyoscyamus. °Stitches or dull pain in region of liver.

Hypericum. °Sticking or dragging in right hypochondrium.

Ignatia. °Swelling and induration of spleen.

Iodium. °Region of liver sore to pressure. Swelling of spleen after intermittent fever.

Ipecacuanha. °Pain in left hypochondrium. Diaphragm as if pressed between two millstones.

Iris. °Cutting in region of liver. Pain in right hypochondriac region; worse from motion. Pain above crest of ilium, right side, then left.

Kali bichrom. °Dull pain or stitches in right hypochondrium. Clay-colored stools; metallic taste; confusion in head. Stitches in region of spleen; worse from motion or pressure.

Kali carb. °Stitches in region of liver, with tension across abdomen. Swelling of liver; abscess. Icterus.

Kali chlor. °(Jaundice if disease has been caused by a chill, resulting in a catarrh of duodenum; stools light colored. Sluggish action of liver, sometimes pain in right side; light yellow color of evacuations, denoting want of bile; also constipation and tongue as at 11.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °Pains in region of liver.

Kreosotum. °Stitches in region of liver. Bruised pain in region of liver, with sensation of fullness; must loosen the clothes. Constriction of hypochondria; cannot tolerate tight clothing. Pressure in region of spleen, painful on pressure. Feeling of fullness, as if he had eaten too much.

Lachesis. °Acute pain in liver, extending toward stomach. Liver complaints at climax; after ague; pain as if something had lodged in right side, with stinging. Cannot bear any pressure about hypochondria. Contractive feeling in region of liver. Ulcerative pain about liver; inflammation and abscess.

Laurocerasus. °Sticking pains in liver, with pressure. Region of liver distended; pain as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an abscess would burst. Indurated liver; atrophic, nutmeg liver.

Leptandria. °Dull aching in liver, worse near gall-bladder.

Burning distress in back part of liver and in spine. Jaundice with clay-colored stools.

Lithium carb. °Pressure in hepatic region. Violent pain in hepatic region between ilium and ribs. Sticking pain in left hypochondrium.

Lobelia inf. °Fullness and pressure in hypochondria after eating. Pinching in abdomen, near edge of liver.

*Lycopodium. *Sore pressive pain in region of liver, on breathing; aggravated by touch. °Tension in region of liver. Nutmeg liver, atrophic form. Hepatitis, chronic forms; abscesses; fan-like motion of alæ nasi; one hot, one cold foot. Violent gall-stone colic. Tension in hypochondria as from a hoop. Tension as from a cord marking the diaphragmatic attachments; cannot stretch or stand upright. Rumbling of wind in the splenic flexure of colon.

Magnesia carb. °Hardness and stitches in hepatic region.

Magnesia mur. °Pressing pain in liver, when walking and touching it; worse when lying on right side; liver hard and enlarged.

Mancinella. °Pain in left hypochondrium. Rumbling in left side when bending to the right.

Mercurius. °Region of liver sensitive; cannot lie on right side; swollen, hard from induration of liver; stinging, stitching or pressing pains. Jaundice with rush of blood to head; bad taste; tongue moist and furred, yellow; soreness in hepatic region, from gallstones; with duodenal catarrh; in the new-born.

Mercurius biniod. °Aching and full feeling in right hypochondrium. Sudden cutting pain in region of liver. Heavy, painful, full feeling of liver, pancreas and spleen.

Mercurius cor. °Stitches as if in middle of liver.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Stitches in region of liver, better from pressure with hand.

Millefolium. °Pain in region of liver, at beginning of cartilage of twelfth rib; also below. Piercing in right lower ribs.

Muriatic acid. °Pressing and tension in hypochondria.

Natrum carb. °Stitches in left hypochondrium, worse after drinking very cold water. Stitches in hepatic and splenic regions (chronic hepatic inflammation).

Natrum mur. °Dull, heavy aching and distention about liver, after eating, lessening as digestion advances. Stitches in liver, ten-

sion; liver inflamed, swollen; skin yellow, earthy. Stitches and pressure in region of spleen; spleen swollen. (Jaundice, with any of the symptoms present peculiar to this group of ailments.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. ° Cannot bear clothing tight about waist. Stitches in region of liver and sensitiveness, when walking in open air. Region of liver sensitive to touch, stepping, deep breathing or, sudden jar; aching, piercing pains. Must lie on back; pain when twisting either way. Pain in hypochondriac region or above on last ribs; also with cough and purulent sputum. Stitches in left hypochondrium while walking in open air. (Diseases marked by excessive secretion of bile and derangement of liver. Jaundice, arising from vexation, with bilious evacuation and tongue as at 11. Irritable liver, bilious attack, too much bile, if after excessive study, or mental work.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. ° Chronic derangement of liver; icterus. Liver enormously enlarged; clay-colored stools. Spleen large after yellow fever.

Nux mos. ° Spasmodic pain from right to left hypochondrium, then in a circle in lower part of abdomen, followed by diarrhoea. "Liver grown" in children. Enlarged liver; bloody stools; weight about liver; pressure as from a sharp body or stones; swollen feeling. Diaphragm hurts with inhalation. Diaphragmitis, oppression of chest, like a pressing load, dry cough, loss of breath, from getting wet. Enlarged spleen; loose bowels. Stitches in spleen; must bend double.

Nux vom. ° Stitches in region of liver; worse from contact or motion. Throbbing as from hepatic abscess. Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing; caused by high living, abdominal plethora, debauchery. Jaundice, aversion to food, fainting turns; gall-stones.

Opium. ° Swelling of spleen.

Oxalic acid. ° Stitches in liver, relieved by a deep breath. Continuous pain in left hypochondrium, as if bruised; stitches.

Phosphorus. ° Jaundice with pneumonia or brain disease; during pregnancy; from nervous excitement. Acute, yellow atrophy of liver, malignant jaundice. Diffuse hepatitis; liver hard, large, with subsequent atrophy.

Phosphoric acid. ° Heaviness, stitches, burning of one spot in

region of liver in passage of gall-stones; jaundice in scrofulous children, and from grief.

Phytolacca. °In right hypochondrium a sore spot, not larger than a dollar, extremely sensitive to touch.

Podophyllum. °Fullness in right hypochondrium, with flatulence, pain and soreness. Stitches worse while eating. Excessive secretion of bile; great irritability of liver. Torpidity of liver; jaundice. Twisting pain in right hypochondrium, with sensation of heat there. Chronic hepatitis; jaundice; constantly rubbing and stroking hypochondria with both hands. Jaundice with gallstones; pain from region of stomach to region of gall-bladder, with excessive nausea. Jaundice with hyperæmia of liver; fullness, soreness and pain; alternate constipation and diarrhœa.

Psorinum. °Chronic hepatitis. Dull, heavy pain in region of liver; worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Stinging, sharp pain in region of liver and spleen. Stitches in spleen, better when standing; worse when moving, and continuing if again at rest.

Pulsatilla. °Darting, tensive pains in hepatic region. Sticking in region of liver, also, particularly when walking. Feeling of lassitude in hypochondria.

*Ranunculus bulb. *Pain and soreness in hypochondria, as if bruised. Stitches in hepatic region, arresting breathing, with stitches and pressure on top of right shoulder. °Pulsations in left hypochondrium.

Ranunculus scel. °Spleen swollen after intermittent fever and abuse of quinine. Dull pressure about liver, worse from a long breath. Stitches in liver, spleen and kidneys.

Rhododendron. °Periodical crampy pains under short ribs. Pressing and drawing, with feeling of repletion in stomach and oppression of breathing. Pains as from flatulence, worse in left hypochondrium. Stitches in spleen from walking fast; tension when stooping.

Rumex. °Pain in hypochondria, from coughing, rapid walking, or deep inspiration.

Ruta. °Gnawing, pressing pain in region of liver. Painful swelling of spleen.

Sanguinaria. °Heat streaming from breast toward liver. Liver torpid; skin yellow; colic. Violent stitches in region of spleen.

Pain in left hypochondrium, worse when coughing, better from pressure, and when lying on left side.

Secale. °Enlargement of liver. Acute pain in hepatic region. Inflammation and gangrenous liver. Burning in spleen.

Selenium. °Searching pain in region of liver, worse in taking a long breath, with sensitiveness to external pressure, followed by a red, itching rash in region of liver. Stitches in spleen when walking.

Sepia. °Stitches in region of liver; also when riding, in left hypochondrium.

Silicia. °Beating soreness in liver; worse on motion, when walking and when lying on right side. Throbbing ulcerative pain in region of liver, worse from touch or walking. Hardness, distension of liver; abscess of liver.

Spigelia. °Stitches in region of diaphragm, left side, arresting breathing. Heavy pressure in praecordial region, causing constriction and anxiety; with cutting and griping in bowels, as from wind.

Stannum. °Occasionally through day, great epigastric weakness and hunger, but cannot eat. Burning in hepatic region; stinging. Boring stitches in left hypochondrium. Hysterical spasms in region of diaphragm.

Sticta. °Dull pain in right hypochondrium—catarrh. Full feeling in left hypochondrium.

Sulphur. °Stitches, or pressing pain in region of liver. Swelling and hardness of liver. Stitches in spleen, worse when taking a deep inspiration, and when walking. Stitches in left side of abdomen, when coughing.

Sulphuric acid. °Spleen enlarged, hard and painful; hurts when coughing.

Tabacum. °Pressure, heaviness or stitches in liver.

Taraxacum. °Liver enlarged, indurated. Pain in region of spleen—ague.

Terebinthina. °Burning in right hypochondrium.

*Theridion. *Abscess of liver; relieves vertigo and nausea. °Violent, burning pain in hepatic region, worse from touch; retching, bilious vomit.

Thuja occ. °Stitches in hypochondria, now right, then left.

Valeriana. °Sudden warm rising from epigastrium, with difficult breathing—hysteria.

Veratrum alb. Hyperæmia of liver, with gastric catarrh; putrid taste, disgust for food, great pressure in hepatic region, alternating with vomiting and diarrhoea. Spleen swollen—intermittents. Spasms of diaphragm during prevailing south winds, in persons with cold hands, great oppression and anxiety of chest Diaphragmitis and peritonitis, vomiting, coldness.

Zincum met. Cramp-pains in region of liver, with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis after eating. Liver enlarged, hard and sore to touch; feet swollen; vomits bloody phlegm. Stitches in spleen, worse from pressure.

Zingiber. Heavy pain in right hypochondrium, toward the back, worse from deep breathing. Stitches in spleen, stinging.

REPERTORY.

Bloated—ars.

Catarrh—cinch., hydras., kali chlor., merc., sticta., ver. a.

Clothes cannot be endured tight—*calc. c., carb. v., eup. perf., graph., kreos., lach., nat. s., nux v.

Diaphragmitis—nux v., ver. a.

Distention—laur., nat. m., sil.

Pains—æscul., æthus., aloe, *apis, ars., arum, aur., bapt., calc.c., carb. v., card. m., *chel., *chin. s., cinch., *cocc. c., colch., ferr., fluor. a., helon., ipec., iris, kalm., lach., lith., mancin., mill., nat. s., oxal. a., pod., *ranunc., rumex, sang., secale, selen., sul. a., tarax.

Aching—æscul., agn., baryt., camph., cinch., helon., lept., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s.

Acute—bell., cact., lach.

Bearing-down—graph.

Beaten—cocc., sil.

Boring—stann.

Bruised—alum., clem., kreos., oxal. a., *ranunc.

Burning—æthus., aloe, am. m., apis, ars., aur., bry., *cocc. c., graph., lept., phos. a., secale, stann., tarax., therid.

Catching—caps.

Chronic—cact.

Cramp-like—berb., ferr., rhod., zinc.

Cutting—borax, graph., iris, merc. b. i., spig.

Darting—puls.

Distress—lept.

Dragging—hyper.

Drawing—ars., berb., *cocc. c., cupr., rhod.

Dull—aloe, calad., chin. s., hell., hyos., kali bi., lept., nat. m.; psor., ranunc. s., sticta.

Gnawing— ruta.

Intermittent—am. m., arg. n., rhod.

Pains continued.

Jerks—calad.

Lancinating—æthus.

Oppressive—ail., nux m.

Piercing—mill., nat. s.

Pinching—æscul., lob.

Pressure—acon., æthus., aloe, ambr., am. c., arn., ars., asaf., aur., berb., borax, calad., calc.c., calc. ph., camph., carb. v., cepa, chel., cocc., kreos., laur., lith., lob., *lyc., mag. m., merc., nat. m., nux m., nux v., *ranunc. b., ranunc. s., rhod., ruta, spig., sul., tabac., thuj., ver. a.

Pulsations—ranunc. b.

Sharp—cact., psor.

Shooting—æthus., alum., cact., calc. ph., chel., ferr.

Sore—æthus., agn., am. c., apis, arn., calc.ph., dig., eup. perf., iod., *lyc., merc., phyt., pod., *ranunc. b., sil., zinc.

Spasmodic—nux m.

Sticking—hyper., laur., lith., puls.

Stinging—lach., merc., nux v., psor., stann., zing.

Stitches—acon., æscul., æthus., agar., aloe, alum., am. c., ani. m., arn., ars., asaf., aur., benz. a., berb., brom., bry., calad., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., caust., cepa, cham., chel., chin. s., cinch., cocc., coloc., con., cyc., graph., hep. s., hyos., kali bi., kali c., kreos., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., nux v., oxal.a., phos. a., pod., psor., *ranunc. b., ranunc. s., sang., selen., sephia, spig., stann., sul., tabac., zing.

Tearing—alum., ambr., berb., con.

Tensive—acon., aloe, arg. n., ars., bry., carb. v., kali c., lyc., nat. m., puls., rhod.

Throbbing—calc. c., calc.ph., nux v., sil.

Twisting—pod.

Ulcerative—cinch., lach., laur., sil.

Parts.

Diaphragm—acon., agar., arg.n., asaf., cact., ipec., lyc., nat. m., spig., stann., ver. a.

Duodenum—cinch., kali chlor., merc.

Epigastrium—calc.c., guaiac., stann., valer.

Liver—absinth., acon., æscul., agar., alum., ant. t., arg. n., arn., *ars., arum, asaf., bapt., bell., benz. a., berb., bry., calc.c., calc. ph., camph., caps., carb. v., card. m., cepa, cham., *chel., cinch., clem., cocc., coloc., con., cyc., dig., eup. perf., ferr., hep. s., hydras., hyos., iris, kali chlor., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., lept., lith., lob., *lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., pod., psor., puls., *ranunc. b., ruta, selen., sephia, sil., stann., sul., tabac., tarax., *therid., ver. a., zinc.

Abscess—kali c., lach., laur., lyc., nux v., sil., *therid.

Atrophy—hydras., laur., lyc., phos.

Liver continued.

Congestion—æscul., agar., cact., gels., pod., ver. a.

Derangement—nat. s., nit. a.

Enlarged—agar., *ars., card. m., chel., chin. ars., mag. m., nit. a., nux m., phos., secale, sil., tarax., ver. a., zinc.

Gall bladder—bapt., lept.

Gall-stones—bell., berb., calc. c., calc. ph., cinch., hydras., lyc., merc., nux m., nux v., phos. a., pod.

Gangrene—secale.

Hard, indurated—*ars., bell., calc. c., cinch., con., dig., graph., laur., mag. c., mag. m., merc., nux v., phos., sil., sul., tarax., ver. a., zinc.

Inflammation, hepatitis—lach., lyc., nat.c., nat. m., phos., pod., psor., secale.

Jaundice, icterus—ant. t., bell., carb. v., chel., hydras., kali c., kali chlor., lept., merc., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., phos., phos. a., pod., sang.

Nutmeg—laur., lyc.

Obstruction—benz a.

Swollen—absinth., cinch., con., kali c., merc., nat. m., nux m., nux v., sil., sul.

Torpor—hydras., kali chlor., pod., sang.

Pancrea—merc. b. i.

Præcordia—acon., colch., spig.

Ribs—agar., apis, arum., bry., camph., canth., lith., mill., nat. s., rhod.

Scrobiculum—asaf.

Side, Left—æthus., agar., am.c., ars., aur., berb., borax, calc.ph., chel., chin. ars., *cocc. c., cupr., ferr., graph., ipec., lith., mancin., nat. s., ranunc.b., rhod., sang., sepia, spig., stann., sticta.

Right—æscul., æthus., ambr., am. c., am. m., ars., asaf., aur., baryt., borax, bry., calc. ph., colch., fluor. a., graph., hyper., iris, kali bi., kali chlor., lach., merc. b. i., phyt., pod., sticta, terebin., zing.

Spleen—æscul., agn., aloe, alum., ambr., am. m., arn., *ars., asaf., berb., calad., caps., carb. v., *chin. s., cinch., *cocc., ferr., fluor a., helon., hep. s., ign., kali bi., kreos., merc. b. i., nat. c., nat. m., psor., rhod., ruta, sang., secale, selen., sul., sul. a., tarax., zing.

Enlargement—*ars., *chin. s., cinch., ferr., nit. a., nux m., sul. a.

Indurated—arn., *ars., ign., sul. a.

Swollen—absinth., agn., caps., ign., iod., nat. m., opium, ranunc. s., ruta, ver. a.

Umbilicus—arg. n., carb. v.

Sensations—berb., borax, cact., calc. c., cepa, helon., ipec., lach., lyc., puls.

Cold—cepa.

Sensations continued.

- Constrictive—acon., camph., guaiac., kreos., spig.
Contractive—apis, berb., cepa, lach.
Fullness—ferr., kreos., lob., merc. b. i., pod., rhod., sticta.
Heat—acon., aloe, asaf., pod., sang., valer.
Heavy—acon., merc. b. i., nat. m., phos. a., psor., spig., tabac., zing.
Tightness—calc. c., ferr.
Weight—nux m.
Sensitivity—æscul., agn., ail., arg. n., ars., baryt., bell., bry., caps., carb. v., chel., cinch., clem., dros., fluor. a., iod., kreos., *lyc., merc., nat. s., nux v., phyt., selen., sil., therid., zinc.
Spasms—arg. n., stann., ver. a.

CHAPTER XIX.—ABDOMEN.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Distended abdomen—haemorrhoidal colic, chlorosis, marasmus. Hard lumps in different parts of abdomen—marasmus. °Weak, sinking in bowels.

Absinthium. °Bloated around waist in abdomen. Bloated with flatus.

**Acetic acid*. **Ascites*. °Bellyache with rumbling in bowels, diarrhoea and violent delirium.

**Aconitum*. *Abdomen swollen, burning hot, and sensitive to touch. Meteorism, vomiting, inability to urinate. Burning and cutting in intestines, °worse from pressure or lying on right side. Colic forces him double, yet relieved in no position; inflammatory, after a cold. Umbilical region hard, swollen—seat worms. Cutting extending in a circle, from spine to abdomen. Incarcerated hernia, with bilious vomiting.

Æsculus. °Burning distress, soreness and aching at navel. Abdomen tender to touch; sense of fullness and throbbing in it. Rumbling in bowels, with cutting about navel. Cutting in right inguinal region. Flatulent, or flying pains in bowels.

Æthusa. °Coldness of abdomen and lower limbs, with aching of bowels, relieved by warm, wet applications. Bluish black swelling of abdomen. Colic, followed by vomiting, vertigo and weakness.

**Agaricus*. *Passing of much inodorous flatus; distention. Loud rumbling in bowels.

Agnus cast. °Rumbling in abdomen during sleep. Abdomen sensitive to pressure. Incarcerated flatus. Feels as if entrails were sinking down; constantly inclined to support bowels with hands. Violent contracting bellyache, coming suddenly in morning with bearing down—suppressed menses.

Ailanthus. °Weak, burning, uneasy feeling in bowels, as of approaching diarrhoea. Tympanitis; slight rumbling in bowels.

**Aloe*. *Heaviness in hypogastrium; in rectum; dragging down in abdomen. A feeling of weakness in abdomen as if diarrhoea

would result. °Pulsation in region of navel. Distention of abdomen, especially the epigastrium, with flatus moving about; worse after meals; during menstruation; on motion. Gurgling of flatus in descending colon; worse after eating. Abdomen painful, especially about navel; twisting, griping about navel; must sit bent forward; urging to stool, with passage of only flatus. The abdominal muscles pain when rising from a recumbent posture, or when touched, when standing erect, or when pressing to stool.

*Alumina. °Flatulent colic; *painter's colic. °Colic in morning. Abdomen seems to hang down heavily like a load, when walking afternoons. Reaching too high strains the abdominal muscles. Pains worse sitting bent. Pressing in both groins, toward genital organs, evenings. Stitching, pressing pain in region of abdominal ring, like from hernia.

*Ambra. *Sensation of coldness in abdomen. °Distention of abdomen; accumulation of much flatus, which subsides without being passed. Coldness of one side of abdomen. Colic, sometimes followed by diarrhœa.

Ammonium carb. °Large elastic swelling in left groin, evenings; bruised pain therein; cannot lie on left side; on awaking both swelling and pain gone. Stitches through abdomen. Colic and pain between scapulæ. Cutting pain with retraction of abdominal walls. Pressure about navel like from a button.

Ammonium mur. °Bellyache, griping pains about navel. Heaviness in lower abdomen, like from a load, with anxiety as if the abdomen would burst; ceases after sleep. Distention of abdomen. Stitches in abdomen above left hip. Pain from right side of pubes, hip and small of back, cutting and stitches from both os pubes to small of back, with urging to urinate evenings.

*Anacardium. *Pain around the navel, as if a blunt plug were squeezed into the intestines. °Continual rumbling in the abdomen, especially in umbilical region. Pinching and griping in abdomen.

Antimениum crud. °Abdomen very much distended. Incarcerated flatus, costive. Rumbling in abdomen. Pinching and sensation as if diarrhœa would come on. Sensation of emptiness in intestines, going off after a meal. Colic with loss of appetite, hard stool, red urine. Hard gland in left groin, painful to pressure. Cutting in bowels, with watery diarrhœa.

Antimonium tart. °Abdomen feels as if stuffed full of stones,

though he has eaten nothing and it does not feel hard. Pressure and aching in hypogastrium, with cold shivers. Violent colic, as if bowels would be cut to pieces. Cutting around umbilicus. Violent soreness in right groin. Shifting of flatulence with rumbling in bowels and diarrhoea.

*Apis. *Feeling as if intestines were bruised—dysentery, ascites. Peritonitis with exudation; often with metritis; urine scanty, dark. Walls of abdomen tense; sensitiveness of ileo-cœcal region—typhus. °Fullness and enlargement of abdomen. Rumbling in abdomen. Sickly feeling in abdomen inclines him to sit quiet. Violent cutting pains in abdomen. Soreness of bowels and abdominal walls, felt when pressing upon them or sneezing. Aching, pressive pain in hypogastrium, with bearing down in uterus. Burning, stinging in bowels.

*Apocynum. *Ascites; abdomen distended and painful.

Argentum met. °Tympanitic puffing of right side of abdomen. Sore to hard pressure; slowly lessened after wind passes. Loud croaking in abdomen, with hunger. Wind colic. Distention of hypogastrium, which was exceedingly sensitive to contact. Contraction and tension of abdominal muscles; has to walk bent forward.

*Argentum nit. *Flatulence. °Fullness and heaviness of abdomen, with anxiety, impeded respiration; after supper. Rumbling, gurgling, wind cannot pass. Tension in abdomen. Cannot bear to be touched. Constriction in bowels as if tightly tied with a band. Bearing down in hypogastrium. Hæmorrhoidal colic mornings, during cold, misty weather.

*Arnica. *Offensive flatus; smelling like rotten eggs. °Hard swelling of right side of abdomen, with severe pain when touched. Sharp pain from side to side through abdomen. Colic with strangury. Pains around the navel when moving.

*Arsenicum. *Abdomen distended and painful. Violent, burning pains, with intolerable anguish; has no rest anywhere; rolls about on floor, despairs of life. Swelling of inguinal glands. °Rumbling in bowels. Cutting pains in abdomen. Pains about navel aggravated by lying on back. Groins: contractive pain in left; as if sprained in right, when stooping; digging, burning like a boil; stitches.

Aurum met. °Colic, frequent discharge of wind. Spasmodic contraction of abdomen, with great anguish, inclined to suicide. Heaviness in abdomen, with icy coldness of hands and feet. Ascites from disturbances of abdominal organs.

Baptisia. °Distress; dull pain in umbilical region. Distention of abdomen; fullness; flatulence, rumbling, feels as if vomiting would relieve; musty stools. Sharp, shooting pains in bowels. Dull, aching distress in bowels. Right iliac region sensitive. Abdominal muscles sore on pressure. Glands of left groin swollen; painful on walking.

*Baryta carb. *Abdomen distended, hard. °Cutting in hypogastric region at night. Distention and fullness above pubes, as if parts would burst, when lying on back. Tension and sensitiveness of abdominal muscles.

*Belladonna. *Painfully distended abdomen, very sensitive to touch. Violent cutting pressure in abdomen, now here, now there. Tenderness of abdomen, is aggravated by least jar of bed, or chair on which she sits; obliged on walking to step with great care for fear of a jar. °During the pain, the transverse colon protrudes like a pad all the way across the abdomen. Clawing around navel, better from pressure. Abdomen distended, hot. Loud rumbling and pinching in belly. Colic, as if a spot in abdomen were seized with the nails, a griping, clutching, clawing. Great pain in right ileo-cœcal region; cannot bear the slightest touch, not even the bed cover. Tenderness even to slight pressure, especially over ovarian region.

Berberis. °Colic-like pains, especially about navel. Pressure and tension in groins, as if a hernia would develop; especially when walking and standing. Itching or pressure in region of inguinal glands, with pain from touch as if they would swell. Stitching, tearing or burning in the skin of abdomen, mostly about the navel. Rumbling in bowels.

Borax. °Flatulent distention after every meal. Pain in abdomen as if diarrhoea would set in. Pinching in abdomen with diarrhoea. Stitching and pressing pain in groin. Belly soft, flabby, sunken.

Bromium. °Tympanitic distention of abdomen, and passage of much wind. Griping and colicky pains.

*Bryonia. *Passage of offensive flatus. °Griping pains about navel. Rumbling and gurgling in bowels. Sudden painful cuttings in intestines, with a feeling as though one were digging him with the fingers, compelling him to bend double, relieved by profuse, pasty evacuations. Great sensitiveness of abdomen. Pain in abdo-

men, flying upwards. Stitches and other pains in abdomen, which hinder respiration.

Cactus. °Insupportable heat in abdomen, as though something burned him internally. Wandering pains in umbilical region, which cease and recur periodically.

*Calcarea carb. *Abdomen hard and very much distended. Swelling and painfulness of inguinal glands. °Frequent severe cramp in intestinal canal, especially in the evening and night, with coldness of thighs. Sensation of pressure, or pressing from above downward, or from before backward in abdomen. Mesenteric glands swollen and hard in children. Obstructed flatulence. Writhing, twisting pain in abdomen, about umbilical region. Flatulence and gurgling in right side of abdomen.

Calcarea phos. °Empty, sinking sensation around navel, or in the whole belly. Motion in belly, like something alive. Cutting, pinching, sharp colic, followed by diarrhoea. Burning in region of navel; in whole abdomen, rising up into chest or into throat. Aching soreness and pain around navel, lessens after passing fetid flatus. Oozing of bloody fluid from navel of infants. Aching soreness, cutting, drawing in left groin, later in right. Abdominal wall tingling, numb; quivering or aching.

Camphora. °Coldness in upper and lower abdomen, followed by burning heat therein.

Cantharis. °Abdomen swollen and tympanitic above; yields a dull sound below. Great distention and tenderness of the belly. Cutting in abdomen as from knives, with burning. Violent burning pain through the whole intestinal tract, with painful sensitiveness to touch. Cutting, stitching or burning in groins. Abdominal symptoms are apt to be in sympathy or consonance with those in distant parts. Hard tumefaction from above symphysis pubes, with burning pains in loins.

Capsicum. °Colic around umbilicus with mucous stools, sometimes streaked with blood; every stool is followed by thirst, and every drink by shuddering; must go to stool immediately after drinking, passing nothing but mucus. Burning pains in belly. Cutting in bowels as from wind before stool. Sore pains in abdomen and loins. Hard pushing or sticking sensation in a small spot in left iliac region. Abdomen distended; suffocative arrest of breathing, or painful pressure in lower part of back.

Carbo ani. ^cAbdomen greatly distended; much annoyed with flatus. Painful sensation in right lower abdomen, as if something would be squeezed through. Soreness in abdomen from coughing. Hard buboes, begin to suppurate; or, maltreated cases with callous edges, ichorous, offensive discharge.

*Carbo veg. *Colic from flatulence; abdomen full to bursting; worse from least food, better from passing flatus. Abdomen greatly distended; better from passing wind up or down. ^cBurning, lancinating in epigastrium, and deep in abdomen; worse from eating; with anguish, flatulency, diarrhoea. Abdomen feels as if hanging heavily; walks bent. Meteorism, with loud rumbling; fetid or odorless flatus.

Caulophyllum. Distention of abdomen with tenderness. Rumbling in bowels. Spasmodic and flatulent colic. Spasmodic action of the muscular tissues of intestines from irritation of the motor nerves, or from rheumatism.

Causticum. ^cPains in abdomen, must bend double; worse after least nourishment, or from tightening the clothes. Colic in morning; pain radiates to back and chest. Stitches in right side of abdomen. Flatulency, loud rumbling and rolling in bowels. Tumid abdomen in children.

Cepa. ^cColic pain in region of navel, worse sitting; better walking. Violent pain in hypogastrium to the left, with urging to urinate; burning micturition. Annoying pains over the middle of groin. Pressure in left inguinal ring.

*Chamomilla. *Pain in abdomen from side to side just above the navel, corresponding to transverse colon; commencing in the right and going over to left. ^cFeeling of griping and chilliness inside of abdomen, passing downwards into legs as far as knees. Wind colic, abdomen distended like a drum; wind passes in small quantities without relief, relieved by applying warm cloths. Abdomen tympanitic and sensitive to touch. Constricting pain in abdomen and back; she kicks, grates her teeth, and screams. Dragging toward the abdominal rings, as if the parts were too weak and hernia would appear.

*Chelidonium. *Pain across the umbilicus, as if the abdomen were constricted by a string. ^cColic, with nausea, and retraction of navel. Abdomen distended; feels full and uncomfortable. Rumbling, gurgling, pinching and cutting in bowels. Spasmodic drawing pains in both inguinal regions.

Cicuta. °Colic, with convulsions, also vomiting. Distention and painfulness of abdomen. Chronic, painful hernia.

Cimicifuga. °Periodical colicky pains, better bending double and after stool. Flatulence, causing sensation of fullness. Severe pains in bowels, small of back and down limbs. Excruciating pain in bowels, much rumbling and wind. Sharp pain across hypogastrium. Abdominal muscles sore.

Cina. °Pinching, or cramp-like pressure, transversely across the epigastric region, after a meal. Boring pain about navel, passes off when pressing thereon. Painful twisting about navel. Abdomen hard and distended.

*Cinchona. *Abdomen tympanitic. Fermentation in abdomen from eating fruit. °Pressing, aching below navel. Flatulence from excessive tea drinking. Colic better bending double. Colic worse at night and after eating. Colic at a certain hour each afternoon—infant's colic. Abdomen distended, wants to belch. Abdomen as if packed, not relieved by belching. Tympanitic abdomen; pressure as from a hard body; or spasmodic, constrictive pains, from incarcerated flatulence; worse at night or after depletion; also in typhus, worse mornings. Strangulated hernia; gut black; after operation.

Cistus. °Cool feeling in whole abdomen. Flatulence and bruised pain in hypochondria; evening and night.

*Clematis. *Swelling and induration of inguinal glands, with jerking pains. °Lancinating pains from abdomen to chest, aggravated by breathing, also during micturition. Increased sensitiveness of both inguinal regions.

*Cocculus. *Great distention of abdomen. Constrictive pinching in epigastrium, taking away the breath. Spasmodic, flatulent colic about midnight; passing flatus without relief; aggravated when coughing. Painful inclination to an inguinal hernia. °Emptiness and sensation of hollowness in abdomen. Sensation in abdomen as if sharp stones rubbed together on every movement. Great rumbling in bowels.

Coffea. °Colic as if the stomach had been overloaded, as if the abdomen would burst; cannot suffer clothes to be tight on the abdomen; exceedingly painful, driving to desperation. Continuous pinching in the iliac region. Pressure in abdomen as from incarcerated flatulence.

. Colchicum. ^oFlatulent distention of abdomen, with less frequent and less copious stools. Pressing, tearing, cutting or stitching pains in abdomen. Tympanitis. Colic aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen, until diarrhoea sets in; better from bending double.

*Colocynthis. *Cramp-like pain in both sides of abdomen; worse after pressure or leaning with abdomen against a table. Collection of fat in abdomen ever since her first confinement. Colic so distressing that they seek relief by pressing the corner of table or head of bed post against the abdomen. Abdomen distended and painful. Terrible contractive twisting, griping, cutting pains, mostly about the umbilicus; has to bend double, being worse in every other posture; great restlessness and loud screaming on changing position; worse at intervals of five or ten minutes; discharge of stool or flatus affords temporary relief. Feeling in abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones. Isolated deep stitches, sometimes in left, at other times in right flank, apparently connected with the ovaries. ^oPain in groin, like from hernia, and on pressure sensation as if a hernia were receding.

Conium. ^oSwelling of abdomen. Stitches extending from abdomen to right side of chest. Pinching pain in abdomen as if diarrhoea would set in. Colic from incarcerated flatus. Cutting in abdomen before the emission of flatus. Very sensitive across abdomen. Aching pain in hypogastric region. Frequent stitches in anus.

Crocus sat. ^oSensation in abdomen as if something living were jumping about, with nausea and faintness. Stitches in abdomen arresting respiration, with uterine inflammation.

*Croton tig. *Swashing in intestines, as from water. ^oAbdomen full and distended with griping pains about navel. Unpleasant sensation of emptiness and hunger; rumbling in abdomen. Gurgling in intestines as though only water were in them, mostly on left side. Griping about umbilicus. Colic better from hot milk.

*Cuprum met. *Abdomen tense, hot and tender to touch. Spasmodic movements of abdominal muscles. Violent intermittent colic; cutting, drawing pains. ^oCramps in abdomen. Violent cutting, colicky, drawing pains in abdomen; abdomen drawn in; colic not increased by pressure. Violent spasms in abdomen and upper and

lower limbs, with penetrating and distressing screams. Intussusception of bowels, with singultus, violent colic, stercoraceous vomiting and great agony. Big abdomen of children. Inguinal glands swollen.

Cyclamen. °Full feeling in abdomen. Distention of abdomen. Intestines painful to touch. Stitches in umbilical region. Stitches or pinching in abdomen. Cramp-like pains. Running and crawling in bowels as of something alive. In left inguinal canal, stitches, itching.

*Dioscorea. *Constant distress in the umbilical and hypogastric regions, with severe cutting, colic-like pains every few minutes in stomach and small intestines. Griping, cramping pains in the umbilical region. Rumbling in bowels and passing large quantities of flatulence. °Pains in the inguinal regions extending to testicles. Bowels sore and tender to pressure.

Drosera. °Bellyache after sour food. Stitches in right side of abdomen, while sitting. Stitch from left loin into penis.

*Dulcamara. *Colic, as from taking cold. Colic as if diarrhoea would occur. °Cutting about navel. Dropsy of abdomen. Swelling of inguinal glands from a cold.

Eupatorium perf. °Violent colicky pains in upper abdomen; with headache and other pains. Abdomen full and tympanitic.

Eupatorium purp. °Rumbling in bowels Lower abdomen swollen and hot. Colic all over abdomen after voiding urine.

Ferrum met. °Abdomen hard, distended, but not with flatulence. Rumbling with pain in small of back and kidney, and slight urethral soreness when urinating. Flatulent colic at night, with violent rumbling. Bowels feel sore when touched, as if bruised, or weakened by cathartics.

Ferrum phos. °(Peritonitis.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Sensation of emptiness in region of navel, with desire to take a deep breath; better from bandaging or eating. Great tension and dropsical swelling of abdomen.

Gambogia. °Pinching in abdomen immediately after eating. Frequent severe pinching in entire abdomen without urging; or with diarrhoea and burning in anus, with relief of pain. Rumbling and rolling in bowels. Inflation and tension of abdomen, with pinching in umbilical region.

Gelsemium. °Acute catarrhal enteritis, during damp weather,

warm or cold. Gnawing pain in transverse colon. Wandering, pinching wind colic, less when sitting erect; more beginning to move, less during continual motion. Periodical colic, with yellow diarrhoea; evening. Griping in lower abdomen, relieved by passing copious, bilious stools. Tenderness in right iliac region during typhus. Rumbling in abdomen with discharge of wind up and down. Sensation of soreness in abdominal walls.

Glonoinum. °Rumbling in bowels, belching, passing offensive flatus. Cutting, mostly below navel (wakens one in morning).

*Graphites. *Great distention of abdomen, hardness. Full abdomen as from incarcerated flatus. °Cramp in lower abdomen. Pain in abdomen in left side when lying on right and vice versa. Burning pains radiating through abdomen in gastralgia. Accumulation of serum in abdominal cavity. œdema of external abdomen. Itching of abdomen. Large blisters on raised base from navel to spine. Herpetic eruption in groins. Glandular swelling in groins.

*Guaiacum. *Inguinal hernia. °Great accumulation of wind in whole abdomen. Pinching in abdomen from accumulated flatulence, receding towards rectum until emitted. Twitches in abdominal muscles.

Hamamelis. °Cramps in stomach and transverse colon two hours after a hearty dinner. Flatulence. Burning in epigastrium and umbilicus.

Helleborus. °Griping, pinching about navel, followed by gelatinous stools. Gurgling as if bowels were full of water. Abdomen swollen, distended; painful to touch. Ascites, especially after scarlet fever; in scrofulous children. Excessive colic, weakness, features sunken, face cold, pale, covered with clammy sweat; pulse thready; thin diarrhoea.

Helonias. °Motion and rumbling in abdomen, as if diarrhoea would come on; cramps in stomach. Colic pains in hypogastric region, off and on all day. Burning in lower third of abdomen.

*Hepar sulph. *Abdomen distended and tense. Contractive pain in abdomen. Fermentation above navel, with eructation of hot air. Colic with dry, rough cough. Rumbling in abdomen. Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands.

Hydrastis. °Burning in region of navel with "goneness," faintness in epigastrium. Loud rumbling and dull aching in hypo-

gastrium and small of back; worse moving. Cutting, colicky pains with heat and faintness, with constipation; better after passing flatus. Cutting in hypogastrium, extending to testicles; faintness after stool. Sharp pain in cœcal region. Sharp pain in region of spleen, with dull pain and burning in stomach and bowels. Dull dragging in groins; cutting pains extending into testicles. Pains in groin, as if he had strained himself, clothing uncomfortable.

**Hyoscyamus*. *Cutting low down in abdomen. Colic as if abdomen would burst; presses the fist into sides; cutting, vomiting, belching, screaming, hiccough. Abdomen distended, sore to touch, tympanitic. Umbilicus open, urine oozing through it. Enteritis or peritonitis, with typhoid symptoms. Abdominal muscles sore. Roseola on abdomen.

Hypericum. °Tympanitic distention of abdomen, relieved by stool. Cutting in region of navel. Pinching pains, diarrhoea, with catamenia.

Ignatia. °Periodical abdominal spasms. Drawing and pinching in umbilical region. Colic pains, first griping, then stitching in one or the other side of abdomen. Flatulent colic.

Iodium. °Swelling and distention of abdomen. Incarcerated flatus in left side of abdomen. Violent throbbing of abdominal aorta. Swelling of inguinal glands.

Ipecacuanha. °Griping as from a hand, each finger seemingly pressing sharply into intestines; better during rest; much worse by motion. With every movement cutting, almost constantly running from left to right. Flatulent colic with frequent loose stools. Cutting about the umbilicus. Inguinal hernia, readily reducible.

Iris. °Colicky pains intermittent, about navel before each spell of vomiting.

Kali bichrom. °Tympanitis; abdomen feels bloated, followed by eructations. Stitches through abdomen extending to spinal column. Cutting as from knives soon after eating. Colic alternating with cutting at navel, during the night.

**Kali carb*. *Fullness, heat and great distention in abdomen immediately after eating a little. °Epigastrium swollen, hard, sensitive; pulsations therein; pains in hepatic and umbilical region, also on both sides of inferior parts of stomach, down into bladder and testes. Cutting, shooting, darting, stitching all over abdo-

men. Tension across abdomen; heaviness, inactivity, coldness. Incarcerated flatus with colic.

Kali chlor. °(Peritonitis, second remedy; this, with ferr. phos., generally cures.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Sudden, painful bloating of abdomen, or about navel, followed by diarrhoea. Cutting and burning around umbilicus.

Kali nit. °Violent colic, right side most; worse after veal; incarcerated flatulence; evening. Stitching pains in abdomen; lower limbs cold; affected parts feel numb, as if made of wood—peritonitis. Complaints in abdomen, worse from holding breath.

Kalmia. °Sudden pains in paroxysms, across abdomen above umbilicus from lower border of liver downward toward the left, then ceasing in right side; worse from motion, better when sitting up; abdominal neuralgia. Incarcerated flatus with nausea.

Kreosotum. °Ulcerative pain in abdomen. Pain in region of umbilicus. Abdomen distended and tense, like a drum, without being hard or painful. Abdomen not distended, but hard. Burning in bowels. Labor-like pains in abdomen, with drawing in upper abdomen extending to small of back, and pressing toward the lumbar vertebræ, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation of heart, frequent pulse and ineffectual urging to urinate; finally small quantities of hot urine are passed; after the paroxysm, chill and discharge of milky leucorrhœa. Sore pain in abdomen during deep inhalation. Painful sensation of coldness in abdomen.

Lachesis. °Painful distention and flatulence; can bear no pressure. Burning like fire in hypogastric and lumbar regions. Cutting in right side of abdomen. Causing fainting attacks. Swelling in cœcal region; must lie on back with limbs drawn up—typhlitis. Abdomen hot, sensitive; painfully stiff from loins down the thighs; pus formed—peritonitis.

Lachnantes. °Cutting in upper part of abdomen from left to right. Twirling and twisting in upper part of abdomen, two inches above navel. Fermentation and rumbling. Much flatulence in abdomen during pneumonia nervosa. Sensation of heat through abdomen, feels as if the bowels would move; an evacuation relieves head.

Laurocerasus °Pinching about the umbilicus. Colicky pains in afternoon, and tearing pains in vertex at night. Sensation like the falling of a heavy lump from just above umbilicus to small of

back, produced by talking or overexertion, also with spasmodic pains in cardiac region.

Ledum. °Sensation of fullness in upper part of abdomen. Colic every evening. Pain as if diarrhœa would set in, from umbilicus to anus, with loss of appetite and cold feet. Pain in loins after sitting. Ascites.

Leptandria. °Rumbling and distress in whole bowels, especially in hypogastrium, with black stools. Constant, dull aching in umbilical region. Sharp, distressing pains between navel and hypogastrium.

*Lilium tig. *Sensation as if diarrhœa would come on, also passing off by urinating. °Dragging down of whole abdominal contents, extending to organs of chest. Must support abdomen. Bloated abdomen after a meal, continuing after a diarrhœic discharge. Abdomen distended, with moving of flatulence, better from passing of wind up or down. Abdomen sensitive to pressure or jar. Abdominal walls sore, previous to stool. Abdomen distended and sore after menses. Weak, tremulous feeling extending to anus. Skin of abdomen feels stretched and stiff.

Lithium carb. °Feels swollen as if distended with wind. Violent pain across upper part of abdomen. Pain in left abdominal ring, like a pressing from within outward.

Lobelia inf. °Pain in abdomen worse after eating. Rumbling in bowels, and passing of flatus downward. Sudden, sharp pain in left side of abdomen. Abdomen distended, with shortness of breath. Tympanitis.

*Lycopodium. *Sensation of something heavy lying on left side of abdomen. Excessive fullness and distention of abdomen from flatulence. Much flatus accumulates here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria, in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing tension and bubbling, relieved by empty eructations. Tension and pain in abdomen from incarcerated flatulence. °Sensation of something moving up and down in stomach and bowels. Spasmodic contraction in abdomen. Spasmodic pains in right side of abdomen, extending into bladder, with frequent urging to urinate. When turning on right side a hard body seems to roll from navel to that side—ascites. Peritonitis with hepatitis and diaphragmitis. Ascites from liver affections, after abuse of alcohol. Abdomen distended; feet cold; indurations. Great fermentation in abdomen;

rumbling; croaking; rattling; also with colic and discharge of much flatus. Brown spots on abdomen. Hernia (right side). Renal colic in right ureter to bladder; red sand in urine. Skin of abdomen is painfully sensitive.

*Magnesia carb. *Griping, cutting and rumbling in the whole abdomen, followed by thin green stools, without tenesmus. °Pressing, spasmodic, contractive colicky pains; relieved by green stools. Colic followed by leucorrhœa. Great heaviness in the bloated abdomen.

Magnesia mur. °Tearing stitches in loins; tearing in abdomen. Tingling stitches in abdominal muscles. Colic in evening, extending to thighs, followed by fluor albus; hysteria. Abdomen tense, sore as if bruised, sensitive to touch.

Magnesium phos. °(Flatulent colic of children, with drawn up legs; forcing patient to bend double; pain eased by friction, warmth and eructations; in umbilical region; remittent, gripes, crampy pain.—Schussler.)

Mancinella. °Pains in abdomen through the bowels after drinking water. Intestinal colic, with fainting, with constipation and diarrhoea in alternation.

Manganum acet. °Warm contraction extending from middle of abdomen to chest, with nausea. Cutting in region of navel when taking a long inspiration. When walking, sensation as if bowels were loose and shaking about. Abdomen distended, bloated.

*Mercurius. *Abdomen distended and painful. Inguinal glands swollen or suppurating. °Tense, hard, swollen or sensitive; fullness and tenderness across epigastrium and hypochondria. Colic from cold, from evening air, from worms. Enteritis, lancinating pains; bloody, slimy stools, sweat, with relief. Hard, painful, hot swelling in ileo-coecal region—typhlitis. Peritonitis with purulent exudation, especially with typhlitis. On walking bowels shake as if loose.

Mercurius biniod. °Distended abdomen about navel, with pain at that part on pressure. Colic followed by stool. Uneasy sore feeling all over bowels.

*Mercurius cor. *Bruised pain in abdomen, especially in coecal region and over transverse colon. °Bloated abdomen, very painful to least touch. Cutting below navel. Pain and distention in colon, especially transverse portion.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Hardness of abdomen as from flatulence. Burning in umbilicus as from a hot coal. Faint, sick feeling in hypogastrium before stool. Indolent bubo.

Millefolium. °Wind colic in the hysterical or hypochondriacal; colic during menstruation. Incarcerated hernia. Ascites.

*Muriatic acid. *Hernia. °Cramps in abdomen. Fulness and distention of abdomen, from small quantities of food.

Natrum carb. °Colic, with constriction around stomach; or, contraction of navel and hardness of integuments of abdomen. Hard, bloated, swollen abdomen. Accumulation of flatus; loud rumbling; swellings here and there, as from incarcerated wind. Flatus changing place and causing pain.

Natrum mur. °Abdomen swollen, rumbling and incarceration of flatus. Colic with nausea, relieved by emission of flatus. Burning in intestines.

Natrum phos. °(Colic of children with symptoms of acidity, such as green, sour smelling stools.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Pain of a dead, heavy character going through from abdomen to back. Burning in abdomen, bruised pain in bowels; griping, relieved by kneading the abdomen. Abdominal flatulency, rolling and rumbling, incarcerated on right side; collects at night, causing great pain. Feeling of fullness. Piercing pain in right flank, with nausea. Pain in right flank, as if distended. (Bilious colic with bitter taste in mouth, and tongue as at 11. Bilious derangement if too much bile is secreted, with or without tongue as at 11. Heat in lower bowel, with green discharges.—Schussler).

Nitric acid. °Incarcerated flatulence in upper part of abdomen; worse morning and evening. Abdomen distended with flatulence, very tender. Gurgling in left side of abdomen; cold feet; fetor oris. Pain in abdomen when walking; must bend over; pain settles in ileo-cœcal region; dull, sore, tender. Inguinal hernia, also children. Burning over whole abdomen, 2 to 3 P. M. Stinging soreness when touched. Swelling and suppuration of inguinal glands. Inflamed buboes.

Nux mos. °Weight in upper part of abdomen; lower part tense. Cutting, pinching in epigastrium and navel. Abdomen enormously distended. Sore navel, even ulcerated. Umbilical hernia. Cutting, pinching about navel, better from pressure; flatulency, diarrhœa. Crampy, forcing down pains in bowels and anus.

*Nux vom. *Flatulent distention of abdomen after eating. Sensation of weakness in inguinal ring, as if a hernia would occur, or pain as if a hernia would become incarcerated. ^oPressure under the short ribs, as from incarcerated flatulence; worse mornings and after meals. Colic from indigestion, with water-brash; worse after coffee, brandy or overeating. Flatulent colic with pressure upward, causing dyspnœa; and downward, causing urging to stool and urination. Periodical colic before breakfast or after meals. Colic from suppressed haemorrhoidal flow. Hernia. Tension and fullness in loins, abdomen and renal region; haematuria; abdominal plethora.

Oleander. ^cStitches and gnawing about navel. Rolling and rumbling in the intestines, with emission of a great quantity of fetid flatus.

*Opium. *Violent griping and cutting in abdomen. Pressive pain in the abdomen, as if the intestines would be cut to pieces. ^cDistended with flatus; anti-peristaltic motion, belching and vomiting; bowels seem absolutely closed, but with constant urging to stool and urine; anxiety, flying heat internally, stupefaction. Crampy intestinal motions; rolling up as of a hard body in right hypochondrium—ileus. Colic from lead. Hard, bloated, tympanitic abdomen. Laxness of abdominal organs. Incarcerated umbilical and inguinal hernia. Nephralgia.

Petroleum. ^cAwakes toward morning, with pinching colic, better from bending double. Cold feeling in abdomen.

*Phosphorus. *Sensation of great weakness and emptiness in abdomen; must lie down. Incarcerated flatus; loud rumbling in abdomen; emission of much flatus. ^oVery sensitive abdomen, painful to touch; rolling and rumbling in abdomen; during and after drinking. Painful feeling of weakness across the whole abdomen; worse in hypogastric region, after a short walk. Shooting in abdomen, with empty feeling. Sensation of coldness in abdomen. Abdomen flaccid with chronic loose bowels. Tympanitis, mostly about cœcum and transverse colon.

*Phosphoric acid. *Meteoristic distention of abdomen, ^orumbling and gurgling; noise as from water.

Phytolacca. ^oGriping and cramps in abdomen. Burning, griping pains in umbilical region. Rheumatism extending to abdominal muscles. Bearing down pains.

*Platinum. *Pressing and bearing down in abdomen, extending to pelvis. °Painter's colic; pain in umbilical region, extending through into back; patient screams and tries to relieve the pain by turning into all possible positions.

*Plumbum met. *Violent colic; abdomen retracted to the spine, as if drawn in by a string. Excruciating pains in umbilical region shoot to other portions of abdomen and body, somewhat relieved by pressure. °Cutting, contractive pains, with restless tossing; better from rubbing or hard pressure. Constriction of intestines; navel violently retracted. Abdomen hard as a stone; knots in recti muscles; anxious, with cold sweat and deathly faintness. Large, hard swelling in ileo-cœcal region, painful to touch and motion—typhlitis. Inflammation and gangrene of bowels. Incarcerated hernia. Intussusception with colic and fecal vomiting.

Podophyllum. °Pain in bowels at daybreak, better from external warmth and bending forward while lying on side; worse lying on back. Frequent but transient abdominal pains, during the day, better from pressure. Rumbling in ascending colon. Sharp pain in right groin, preventing motion, later months of pregnancy.

Psorinum. °Colicky pains, better passing fetid flatus. Pain in abdomen while riding. Abdomen distended. Painful bearing down, with painful burning micturition. Stinging, sharp pains in inguinal glands. Pain through right groin when walking. Inguinal hernia.

*Pulsatilla. *Flatulent colic, loud rumbling and gurgling; flatus moves about in abdomen, especially in evening. Pressure in abdomen and small of back, as from a stone; limbs go to sleep while sitting; ineffectual desire to stool. Drawing, tearing or forcing down pains in abdomen, like labor pains. °Colic from cold, with diarrhœa; from ices, fruits, pastry, from getting feet wet. Pain in lower chest and abdomen, obliging her to bend forward. Abdomen and stomach distended; she must unlace. Cutting and dragging in hypogastric region, round to loins, making her faint. Painful sensitiveness of abdomen to touch. Lumps in both groins, hard and painful.

Rhododendron. °Distention in upper part of abdomen, with dyspnœa, evening and morning. Much rumbling in abdomen with eructations and discharge of fetid flatus. Colic at navel, or feeling of repletion after eating.

Rhus tox. °Soreness, as if beaten in hypochondria, and still more in abdomen; worse in side lain on, when turning, when beginning to move. Abdomen bloated, especially after eating. Enteritis or peritonitis, with typhoid symptoms. Colic, he must walk bent; worse at night; also after getting wet. Typhlitis. Sensation as if something were torn off in abdomen. Visible contractions of abdomen above navel.

Rumex. °Gripping near navel, partly relieved by a discharge of offensive flatus; flatulent colic soon after a meal. Sensation of hardness or fullness in abdomen, with rumbling.

Ruta. °Gnawing pain about navel. Colic in children from worms. Colic, with burning or gnawing pains.

Sabadilla. °Turning and twisting through whole abdomen, as from a lump. Spasmodic contraction of abdominal muscles, left side, with burning pains; he bends over to left side. Sensation as if a ball of thread was moving and turning rapidly through abdomen. Cutting in bowels, as with knives. Burning, boring, whirling in region of navel. Bloated abdomen. Sensation as though abdomen was sunken in. Rumbling in abdomen, as if empty.

Sabina. °Tympanitis; bloatedness of abdomen; rumbling in the evening in a warm room. Labor-like pains in abdomen down to groins. Soreness of abdominal muscles. Pressing down toward genitals. Slight sensation of motion in abdomen, as if something were alive.

Sambucus. °Colic pain, with discharge of much flatulence, from taking cold. Painful pressure in abdomen, with nausea when leaning against a hard edge. Great soreness in abdomen.

Sanguinaria. -Flatulent distention of abdomen, in evening, with escape of flatus from vagina (os uteri being dilated). Indurations in abdomen. Cutting bellyache from right to left iliac fossa, thence to rectum. Soreness in abdomen aggravated by eating. Colic, with torpor of liver. Feeling as from hot water pouring in from breast into abdomen, followed by diarrhoea.

Sarsaparilla. °Rumbling, with sensation of emptiness in abdomen. Burning or cold feeling in abdomen. External abdomen very sensitive to touch.

Secale. °Distention of abdomen. Flatulence, with rumbling. Painful sensitiveness and rumbling with continued nausea and confusion of head. Pain in lower abdomen preventing an upright

posture, even forcing him to lie doubled up in bed. Continued bearing down in lower abdomen. Burning in abdomen. Cold feeling in abdomen and back. Strong pulsation in umbilical region. Lumps and welts in abdomen; in affections of uterus.

**Sepia*. *Pressure and heaviness in abdomen. °Colic with great distention and sensitiveness of abdomen, recurring toward evening. Rumbling in abdomen, especially after eating. Abdomen puffed up. Pot-belliedness of mothers. Brown spots on abdomen.

**Silicia*. *Abdomen distended, hard and tense. Emission of very offensive flatus. °Pressure, clothing across abdomen feels too tight, after eating. Colicky pains in lower abdomen, with straining and increased pain during stool. Colic from worms; with constipation or difficult stool; with yellow hands, blue nails; with reddish, bloody stools. Abdominal pains relieved by warmth. Flatulence, much rumbling. Distended, hard, hot abdomen, especially in children. Inguinal glands inflamed. Inguinal hernia.

Spigelia. °Cutting colic at navel. Pressure in umbilical region, as from a hard lump.

Spongia. °Rumbling in abdomen, worse evenings and mornings. Violent action of abdominal muscles during inspiration. Viscera drawn up against diaphragm. Swelling and inflammation of (left) inguinal gland.

Squilla. °Cutting pain in abdomen as from flatulence. Painful sensitiveness of abdomen and region of bladder.

Stannum met. °Empty feeling after eating. Cutting about navel, with bitter eructations, hunger and diarrhoea; better from hard pressure. Hernia, better from pressure on abdomen. Abdomen sore as from subcutaneous ulceration.

Staphisagria. °Swollen abdomen (in children), with much colic. Colic after lithotomy, with urging to stool, or with urging to urinate and squeamishness, worse after food or drink. A feeling of weakness in abdomen, as if it would drop, wants to hold it up. Spasmodic cutting in abdomen, after eating and drinking. Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

Sticta. °Rumbling in abdomen as if full of yeast, with severe pains from sternum to spine.

Stramonium. °Heat and anxiety in abdomen. Wind in abdomen awakens her; screams, thinking herself full of creeping things. Abdomen hard, tense; tympanitic; distended but not hard. Colic

with rumbling, violent, coming on suddenly, in evening, with faint sensation and cold shivers.

*Sulphur. *Griping pains about navel, relieved by emission of flatus. Distention of abdomen. Rumbling and gurgling in abdomen. Fullness and tension in abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence. Pressure downward in abdomen, toward anus. Painful sensitiveness of abdomen to touch, as if internally raw and sore. Intestines feel as if strung in knots, worse from bending forward. Rolling and rumbling in bowels as if empty. Incarcerated flatulence in left side of abdomen, with heaviness, fullness and constipation. Colic after eating or drinking, obliging one to bend double, worse from sweet things. Painful swelling of inguinal glands. Big abdomen and emaciated limbs, with children.

*Sulphuric acid. *Weak feeling in abdomen, as if the menses would appear. *Labor-like pains in abdomen, extending to hips and back. Colic, with sensation as if hernia would protrude. Violent protrusion of an inguinal hernia.

Tabacum. Gurgling in abdomen. Shifting of flatulence. Abdomen tympanitic, costive. Violent burning, must shriek, horrible pains. Spasms of bowels. Violent contractions of abdominal muscles; navel retracted. Strangulated hernia; nausea, deathly faintness, cold; cold sweat; vomiting; sudden cerebral hyperæmia.

Taraxacum. ^oMotions in abdomen, as if bubbles were forming and bursting. Abdomen puffed—jaundice. Stitching pains, especially in sides.

*Terebinthina. *Excessive distention of abdomen; meteorism, colic, constipation. ^oWorms; with foul breath, choking sensation, dry, hacking cough; burning and tingling in anus, with sensation as if ascarides were crawling about; sometimes with spasms.

Theridion. ^oPain in groins after coitus; in groin on motion.

*Thuja occ. *Abdomen enlarged and puffed; protrudes here and there as from the arm of a fetus; movements and sensation as if something were alive, without pains. ^oWhile sitting stitching in abdomen, as from needles. Upper part of abdomen drawn in. Flatulence, as if an animal were crying in abdomen. Ileus; spasmodic stricture, as if something alive were pushing out. Soreness of navel. Painful swelling of inguinal glands.

Valeriana. ^oAbdomen distended, hard. Colic, hysterical, especially evenings in bed; after dinner; from haemorrhoids; from worms.

*Veratrum alb. *Colic, cutting, griping, and twisting, especially about navel; better after stool; as if intestines were twisted in a knot; flatulent; cold sweat. After cold; after abuse of quinine; from fruits and vegetables. Abdomen swollen and sensitive; no flatus either way; cold sweat, with burning pain, twisting, cutting, with nausea and vomiting, worse from food; better after wind passes. Peritonitis, with vomiting and diarrhoea, skin cold; features sunken, pulse small, weak; restless, anxious. Great sinking and empty feeling. Intussusception of bowels; great anguish; rushes about bent double, pressing abdomen. Cold feeling in abdomen. Abdomen distended, very sensitive; colic. Incarcerated hernia, not inflamed; anti-peristaltic action. Cold sweat. Protrusion of inguinal hernia, during cough.

*Veratrum vir. *Pain and soreness across abdomen, just above pelvis. Abdomen as if drawn in, following cramp in stomach. Pains at right of umbilicus, passing down to groin. Enteritis, with high fever, great vascular excitement, vomiting; dark, bloody stools.

Zincum met. Pressure and tension in abdomen. Flatulent colic, worse from wine, toward evening, or during night, and at rest; loud rumbling and rolling; retraction of abdomen; hot, moist, fetid flatus, passing off without relief; lead colic. Violent bearing down in abdomen, after a difficult, scanty stool; relieved by passing flatus. Inguinal hernia.

Zingiber. Contracting colic passes through abdomen while standing; soon after, desire for stool. Sore pain in a small place right side of abdomen. Flatulency; costive; gout. Sharp pain in left iliac region.

REPERTORY.

Ascites, dropsy—acet.a., *apis, *apoc., aur., dulc., fluor. a., graph., hell., led., lyc., mill.

Bloated—absinth., cupr., kali bi., kali i., lil., mag. c., mang., merc. cor., nat. c., opium, rhus, sabad., sabin., sepia, sul.

Bubbling—lyc.

Buboës—carb. an., merc. p. i., nit. a.

Croaking—arg. m., lyc., thuj.

Distention—*abrot., agar., aloe, ambr., am. m., ant. c., apoc., arg. m., *ars., bapt., *baryt., *bell., borax, brom., *calc. c., canth., caps., carb. an., carb.v., caul., cham., chel., cic., cina, cinch., cocc., coff., colch., *coloc., crot. t., cyc., ferr., fluor. a., gamb., *graph., hell., *hep. s., hyos., hyper., iod., *kali c., kreos., lach., lil., lith., lob., *lyc., mancin., mang., *merc., merc.b. i., merc. cor., mur.a.,

nat. s., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., opium, *phos. a., psor., puls., rhod., sang., secale, sepia, *sil., stram., *sul., *terebin., valer., ver. a.

Enlarged—apis, cupr., sepia, sul., thuj.

Eruptions—graph., hyos., lyc., sepia.

Fat—coloc.

Fermentation—*cinch., hep. s., lachn., lyc., sticta.

Flabby, flaccid—borax, phos.

Flatulence—absinth, æscul., *agar., aloe, ambr., ant. t., *arg. n., aur., bapt., borax, brom., calc. c., carb. an., carb. v., caul., caust., cham., cimi., cinch., cist., cocc., colch., coloc., *dios., ferr., gels., guaiac., ham., hydras., ign., ipec., lach., lachn., lil., lith., lob., *lyc., mag. phos., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., opium, *phos., puls., samb., sang., secale, sil., squill., stram., *sul., tabac., thuj., *ver. a., zinc., zing.

Fetid—calc. ph., carb. v., olean., psor., rhod., zinc.

Incarcerated—agn., ant. c., cinch., coff., con., *graph., iod., kali c., kali n., kalm., *lyc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., opium, *phos., *sul.

Inodorous—agar., carb. v.

Offensive—*arn., *bry., glon., rumex, *sil.

Gangrene—plumb.

Gurgling—aloe, arg. n., bry., calc. c., chel., crot. t., hell., nit. a., phos. a., *puls., *sul., tabac.

Hard, indurated—abrot., acon., ant. c., arn., *baryt., *calc. c., canth., cina, *clem., ferr., *graph., kali c., kreos., lyc., *merc., merc. p. i., nat. c., opium, plumb., puls., rumex, sang., *sil., stram., valer.

Hernia—acon., alum., berb., cham., cic., cinch., *cocc., coloc., *guaiac., ipec., lyc., mill., *mur. a., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., opium, plumb., psor., sil., stann., sul. a., tabac., ver. a., zinc.

Inflammation, enteritis, peritonitis—acon., plumb., rhus, spong., ver. a., ver. v.

Intussusception—cupr., plumb., ver. a.

Lumps—*abrot., puls., sabad., secale, spig.

Meteorism—*acon., carb. v., *phos. a., terebin.

Œdema—graph.

Pains—æscul., aloe, alum., am. c., anac., apoc., arn., *ars., bapt., *bell., berb., borax, bry., cact., *calc. c., calc. ph., canth., caust., cepa, *cham., *chel., cic., cimi., cocc., coff., *coloc., dios., graph., kali i., kalm., kreos., lach., lept., lith., lob., *lyc., mag. phos., mancin., *merc., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., phos., phyt., plumb., pod., psor., puls., samb., secale, sil., squill., staph., sticta, *sul., tabac., thuj., ver. v.

Aching—acet. a., æscul., æthus., agn., am. m., ant. t., apis, bapt., calc. ph., cinch., con., dros., hydras., lept., sang.

Beaten—rhus.

Boring—cina.

Bruised—am. c., *apis, cist., ferr., mag. m., *merc. cor., nat. s.

Pains continued.

Burning—*acon., æscul., ail., ant. t., apis, *ars., berb., cact., calc. ph., camph., canth., caps., carb. v., cepa, graph., ham., helon., hydras., kali i., kreos., lach., merc. p. i., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., phyt., ruta, sabad., sars., secale, tabac., ver. a.

Clawing, clutching—bell.

Colic—abrot., acon., æthus., alum., ambr., am. c., ant. c., arn., aur., bell., berb., brom., calc. ph., caps., carb. v., caul., caust., cepa, cham., chel., cic., cimi., cinch., cocc., coff., colch., *coloc., con., crot. t., *cupr., *dios., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., hell., helon., hep. s., hydras., hyos., ign., ipec., iris, kali bi., kali c., kali n., laur., led., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mag. phos., mancin., merc., merc. b. i., mill., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., petrol., plumb., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, samb., sang., sepio, sil., spig., staph., stram., sul., sul. a., terebin., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Bending forward or doubling up—acon., aloe, arg. m., bry., caust., cimi., cinch., *coloc., mag. ph., nit. a., nux m., petrol., puls., rhus, secale, sul., ver. a.

Bursting—am. m., baryt., *carb. v., coff., hyos.

Cold, from—*dulc., merc., puls., samb.. ver. a.

Flatulent—æscul., alum., arg. m., *carb. v., caul., cham., *cocc., con., ferr., gels., ign., ipec., mag. phos., mill., nux v., *puls., rumex, zinc.

Hæmorrhoidal—abrot., arg. n., nux v., valer.

Painter's, lead—*alum., opium, plat., zinc.

Violent—ant. t., *cupr., eup. perf., kali n., lith., *plumb., stram.

Constrictive—arg. n., cham., *chel., cinch., *cocc., nat. c., plumb.

Contractive—arg. m., ars., *coloc., hep. s., mang., nat. c., plumb., rhus, sabad., tabac., zing.

Cramps—calc.c., cina, *coloc., cupr., cyc., *dios., graph., ham., helon., mag. ph., mur. a., nux m., opium, phyt.

Cutting—*acon., æscul., am. c., am. m., ant. c., ant. t., apis, ars., baryt., *bell., bry., calc. ph., canth., caps., chel., colch., *coloc., con., cupr., cyc., *dios., dulc., glon., hydras., *hyos., hyper., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali i., lach., lachn., *mag. c., mang., merc. cor., nux m., *opium, plumb., puls., sabad., sang., spig., squill., stann., staph., *ver. a.

Darting—kali c.

Distress—æscul., bapt., *dios., lept.

Dragging—*aloe, cham., lil., puls.

Drawing—calc. ph., chel., cupr., ign., kreos., *puls.

Dull—bapt., hydras., nit. a.

Gnawing—gels., lept., olean., ruta.

Gripping—aloe, am. m., anac., bell., brom., bry., cham., *coloc., crot. t., *dios., gels., hell., ign., ipec., *mag. c., mag. phos., nat. s., *opium, phyt., rumex, *sul., ver. a.

Ileus—opium, thuj.

Jerking—clem.

Labor-like, bearing down—apis, arg. n., kreos., phyt., *plat., psor., *puls., sabin., secale, sul. a., zinc.

Pains continued.

Lancinating—carb. v., clem., merc.

Nephralgic—opium.

Neuralgic—kalm.

Piercing—nat. s.

Pinching—anac., ant. c., bell., borax, calc. ph., canth., chel., cina, *cocc., coff., con., cyc., gamb., gels., guaiac., hell., hyper., ign., lsaur., nux m., petrol.

Pressive—alum., am. c., ant. t., apis, *bell., berb., borax, calc. c., caps., cina, cinch., coff., colch., lith., mag. c., nux v., *opium, *plat., *puls., sabin., samb., *sepiia, sil., spig., *sul, zinc.

Pulsation—aloe, kali c., secale.

Raw—sul.

Remittent, periodic—cact., cimi., cinch., *cupr., gels., ign., iris, mag. phos., nux v.

Rheumatic—phyt.

Sharp—arn., bapt., calc. ph., cimi., hydras., lept., lob., pod., psor., zinc.

Shooting—bapt., kali c., phos., *plumb., psor.

Sore—æscul., ant. t., apis, arg. m., bapt., calc. ph., caps., carb. an., cimi., dios., ferr., gels., hyos., kreos., lil., mag. m., merc. b. i., nit. a., nux m., rhus, sabin., samb., sang., stann., sul., thuj., ver. v., zing.

Spasmodic—aur., caul., chel., cinch., *cocc., *cupr., ign., laur., lyc., mag. c., sabad., staph., tabac., terebin., thuj.

Stinging—apis, nit. a., psor.

Sprained—ars.

Stitches—alum., am.c., am. m., ars., berb., borax, bry., canth., caust., colch., *coloc., con., croc., cyc., dros., ign., kali bi., kali c., kali n., mag. m., olean., tarax., thuj.

Tearing—berb., colch., mag. m., *puls.

Tension—*apis, arg. m., arg. n., baryt., berb., *cupr., fluor. a., gamb., *hep. s., kali c., kreos., *lyc., mag. m., merc., nit. a., nux m., nux v., *sil., stram., *sul., zinc.

Throbbing—æscul., iod.

Tingling—calc. ph., mag. m.

Twisting—aloe, calc. c., cina, *coloc., lachn., sabad., ver.a.

Ulcerative—kreos., stann.

Wandering—æscul., cact., gels.

Writhing—calc. c.

Parts.

Aorta—iod.

Cœcum—*apis, bell., hydras., lach., merc., *merc. cor., nit. a., phos., plumb.

Colon—aloe, bell., cham., gels., ham., *merc. cor., phos., pod.

Diaphragm—lyc., spong.

Epigastrium—aloe, carb. v., cina, *cocc., colch., ham., hydras., kali c., merc., nux m.

Flank—nat. s.

Parts continued.

Glands—ant. c., bapt.

Inguinal—*ars., berb., *calc. c., *clem., cupr., dulc., hep. s., iod., *merc., nit. a., psor., sil., spong., staph., sul., thuj.

Mesenteric—calc. c.

Groins—alum., am. c., ant. c., ant.t., ars., bapt., berb., borax, calc. ph., canth., carb. an., cepa, coloc., graph., hydras., pod., psor., puls., sabin., therid.

Hypochondria—cist., *lyc., merc., opium, rhus.

Hypogastrium—*aloe, ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., baryt., cepa, cimi., cist., con., *dios., helon., hydras., lach., lept., merc. p.i., phos., puls., squill.

Iliac region—*apis, bapt., bell., caps., coff., gels., merc., nit. a., plumb., sang.

Inguinal region—æscul., ars., chel., clem., *cocc., dios., guaiac., *nux v., opium, psor., sil., sul. a., zinc.

Intestines, bowels—abrot., acet. a., *acon., æscul., æthus., agar., agn., ail., *anac., ant. c., apis, arg. n., bapt., berb., bry., calc. c., canth., caps., caul., caust., cepa, chel., cimi., cocc., *coloc., *crot. t., cupr., cyc., *dios., ferr., gamb., gels., glon., hell., hydras., hyos., ipec., kreos., lachn., lept., lob., lyc., mancin., mang., merc., nat.m., nat. s., nux m., *opium, phos., plumb., pod., rhus, sabad., therid., *ver. a., ver. v.

Inflammation, enteritis—acon., gels., hyos., merc., plumb., rhus, ver. v.

Loins—canth., caps., dros., lach., led., mag. m., nux v., puls.

Muscles—aloe, alum., arg. m., bapt., baryt., caul., cimi., *cupr., guaiac., hyos., mag. m., phyt., plumb., sabad., sabin., spong., tabac.

Ovarian region—bell., *coloc.

Pelvis—*plat., *ver. v.

Peritoneum—apis, ferr. phos., hyos., kali chlor., kali n., lach., lyc., merc., rhus, ver. a.

Pubes—am. n., baryt., canth.

Rectum—*ail., sang.

Ribs—*lyc., nux v.

Rings—alum., cepa, cham., lith., *nux v.

Side, Left—ant. c., ars., calc. ph., cepa, crot. t., cyc., iod., lith., lob., lyc., nit. a., sabad., sul., zing.

Right—æscul., ant. t., arg. m., arn., ars., bapt., bell., calc. c., carb. an., caust., dros., gels., kali n., lach., *lyc., nat. s., psor., zing.

Skin—berb., graph., hyos., lil., lyc., nat. c., sepia.

Umbilicus, navel—acon., æscul., aloe, am. c., am. m., anac., ant. t., arn., ars., bell., berb., bry., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., cepa, *cham., *chel., cina, cinch., coloc., crot. t., cyc., *dios., dulc., fluor. a., gamb., glon., graph., ham., hell., hep. s., hydras., hyos., hyper., ign., iris, kali bi., kali c., kali i., kalm., kreos., lachn., laur., led., lept., mag. phos., mang., merc. b. i., merc. cor., nat. c., nux m., olean., opium, phyt., plat., *plumb., rhod.,

Parts continued.

rhus, rumex, ruta, sabad., secale, spig., stann., *sul., tabac., thuj., ver. a.

Walls—am. c., *apis, calc. ph., gels., graph., lil., nat. c., sars.

Peritonitis—apis.

Plethora—nux v.

Puffed up—arg. m., sepia, tarax., thuj.

Retraction—am. c., *plumb., tabac., thuj., ver. v., zinc.

Rumbling—acet. a., æscul., agar., agn., ail., anac., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. n., ars., bapt., berb., bry., caul., chel., cimi., cocc., crot. t., dios., eup. purp., ferr., gels., glon., helon., hep. s., hydras., ipec., lachn., lept., lob., lyc., *mag. c., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., olean., phos. a., pod., *puls., rhod., rumex, sabad., sabin., sars., secale, sepia, sil., spong., sticta, stram., *sul., zinc.

Rumbling and rolling—caust., gamb., nat. s., olean., phos., sul., zinc.

Rumbling, loud—agar., bell., carb. v., caust., hydras., nat. c., phos., puls., zinc.

Sensations—agn., alum., am. m., anac., ant. t., apis, arg. n., bapt., baryt., bell., berb., bry., calc. ph., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., chel., cinch., cocc., coff., *coloc., croc., cyc., hell., hyos., kali n., laur., lil., *lyc., mang., merc., phos. a., plumb., rhus, sabad., sabin., sang., sil., *sul., sul. a., tarax., terebin., *thuj.

Coldness—æthus., *ambr., camph., cist., kali c., kreos., petrol., phos. a., sars., secale, tabac., ver. a.

Diarrhœa, sense of—ail., *aloe, ant. c., borax, con., *dulc., helon., lachn., led., *lil.

Dragging down—aloe.

Emptiness—ant. c., calc. ph., cocc., crot t., fluor. a., *phos., sabad., sars., stann., ver. a.

Fullness—æscul., apis, arg. n., bapt., baryt., *carb. v., chel., cimi., crot. t., cyc., eup. perf., *graph., *kali c., led., *lyc., merc., mur. a., nat. s., nux v., rhod., rumex, sul.

Goneness—hydras.

Heat, hot—*acon., bell., cact., camph., *cupr., eup. purp., hydras., *kali c., lach., lachn., mang., merc., nat. s., sil., stram.

Heaviness—*aloe, alum., am. m., arg. n., aur., kali c., *lyc., mag. c., nat. s., nux m., *sepio, sul.

Hollowness—cocc.

Itching—berb., cyc., graph.

Numb—calc. ph., kali n.

Plug, sense of—*anac.

Quivering—calc. ph.

Sinking—abrot., agn., aloe, calc. ph., ver. a.

Swashing—*crot. t., merc. b. i.

Weakness—abrot., æthus., ail., *aloe, cham., ferr., hell., lil., *nux v., phos., staph., *sul. a.

Weight—nux m.

Sensitiveness—*acon., agn., ant. c., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., bapt., baryt., *bell., berb., bry., canth., cham., clem., con., kali c., lach., lil., lyc., mag. m., merc., phos., puls., sars., secale, sepia, squill., *sul., ver. a.

Sunken—borax, cupr., sabad.

Supports with hand—guaiac., hyos., lyc., staph.

Suppuration—hep. s., merc., nit. a.

Swollen—*acon., aethus., am. c., arn., *ars., berb., *calc. c., canth., *clem., con., cupr., dulc., eup. purp., fluor. a., gamb., graph., hell., hep. s., iod., kali c., lach., lith., *merc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., plumb., staph., sul., thuj., ver. a.

Tenderness—æscul., aloe, ant. c., arn., *bell., camph., caul., *cupr., cyc., dios., ferr., gels., hell., hyos., lach., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., nit. a., phos., plumb., puls.

Trembling—calc. ph., lil.

Tumid—canth., caust.

Tympanitic—ail., arg. m., brom., can., cham., *cinch., colch., eup. perf., hyos., hyper., kali bi., lob., opium, phos., sabin., stram., tabac.

Typhlitis—lach., merc., plumb., rhus.

Ulcers—nux m.

Worms—acon., merc., ruta, sil., terebin., thuj.

CHAPTER XX.—STOOL AND ANUS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abies nig.* *Constipation.

**Abrotanum.* *Food passes undigested—marasmus. After suddenly checked diarrhoea—rheumatism. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation—marasmus. Constipation—gastralgie. Protruding piles, with burning, from touch or when pressing.

Absinthium. °Constipation and haemorrhoids. Worms.

**Acetic acid.* *Diarrhoea, with swelling of legs and feet—phthisis. Diarrhoea in the later stages of abdominal phthisis. °Costiveness, with tympanitis and stupor. Profuse haemorrhoidal bleeding. Haemorrhage from bowels—after checked metrorrhagia.

**Aconitum.* *Stools watery, white, with red urine; like chopped herbs, in summer complaint, °black, fetid, bloody, and slimy; scanty, loose, frequent, with tenesmus; small, brown, painful, at last bloody—dysentery. Bilious diarrhoea of infants with colic. Diarrhoea from getting wet; slimy, bloody stools, violent pains in bowels; tenesmus also between discharges. Urging slimy stools, intolerable nightly tingling; itching at anus—seat worms. Dysentery, or inflammatory diarrhoea, during hot days and cold nights. Cutting, griping, followed by frequent urging to stool, after anger or fright. Alternate slimy stools and constipation—icterus. Constipation; clay-colored stools. Bleeding piles, inflamed; stinging and pressure in anus.

**Æsculus.* *Dryness, heat and constriction of rectum, rectum feels as if full of small sticks; knife-like pain in anus. Soreness, burning, itching, and fullness in anus. Haemorrhoids like ground nuts, purple; painful sensation of burning; generally blind; aching and lameness or shooting in back. Stools hard, dry, and passed with difficulty. °Passing fetid flatus. Prolapsus ani after stool; dull backache. Stool large, dry, hard and knotty; difficult, dark, mushy, light brown; first part hard, black, last natural, but white as milk.

Æthusa. °Diarrhoea; stool bright-yellow, then green and slimy, later greenish-gray; green, thin, bilious or bloody mucus; stool undigested; greenish mucus with bile; much pain and tenesmus.

Agaricus °Stools grass-green, bilious; thin, yellow, fecal, slimy; puffy, with cutting in abdomen, and much wind; bloody, dysenteric. Diarrhoea mostly in morning, after rising and eating, with much rumbling; crampy colic and passing wind. Passing much inodorous flatus.

Agnus cast. °Diarrhoea of children; chronic diarrhoea of adults. Corrosive itching of perineum; pruritus podicis. Deep rhagades or fissure of anus. Ascarides. Great accumulation of wind; flatus smells like urine, remaining long on clothes.

*Ailanthus. *Stool thin, watery, offensive, passing involuntary with the urine. Tapeworm. °Dysentery, frequent painful stool, little fecal matter, much bloody mucus; very little fever. Frequent watery stools, expelled with great force.

*Aloe. *Urgency, as with diarrhoea, only hot flatus passes, with great relief; it soon returns with sensation of a plug wedged between symphysis pubis and coccygis. Feces escape almost without being noticed. Lumpy, watery stools. Hæmorrhoids protrude like a bunch of grapes, with constant bearing down in rectum. Itching and burning in anus; preventing sleep. Weakness or loss of power of sphincter ani. Sensation of heat and burning in rectum. Constant urging to stool during day; wakens at night; arises at 6 A. M. Urgency to stool with passage of urine. After stool sensation of more in rectum. Involuntary stool with escape of flatus. Has to hurry to closet immediately after eating or drinking. Stool passes without exertion; seems so heavy that it falls out of intestines. Feces and urine escape together. Weakness and prostration at stool. °Stool small, brownish, slimy, half fluid; yellow, puffy; bloody; jelly-like mucus, and feces with much sputtering flatus. Diarrhoea in hot, damp weather; evening, night and morning; from vinegar; from cold, damp room; when walking or standing.

*Alumina. *Inactivity of rectum, even the soft stool requires great straining. No desire for, and no ability to pass stool, until there is a large accumulation. Stool hard and knotty; like sheep's dung, with cutting in anus, followed by blood. Diarrhoea, with urging in rectum; when she urinates. Constipation of sucklings. Itching and burning of anus; fistula ani. Perineum; pressure when blowing nose; sweats and is tender to touch.

**Ambra.* °Frequent, ineffectual desire for stool; this makes her very anxious; *at this time the presence of other persons becomes unbearable. °Large flow of blood with stool. Itching in anus; stitches.

Ammonium carb. °Painful diarrhœa. Costiveness on account of hardness of stool. Discharge of blood before and after stool. Protrusion of haemorrhoids after stool, with long-lasting pains, cannot walk. Haemorrhoids protrude independent of stool. Burning at anus prevents sleep at night. Itching at anus.

**Ammonium mur.* *Constipation, stool hard and crumbling, requiring great effort to expel. °Stitching or tearing pain in perineum when walking. Green, slimy diarrhœa, stools in morning. Diarrhœa, with soreness of anus, sore pustule near it. Haemorrhoids, sore and smarting; after suppressed leucorrhœa.

**Anacardium.* *Great and urgent desire for stool, but with the effort the desire passes away, without an evacuation; the rectum seems powerless, with sensation as if plugged up. °Inactivity of rectum, even soft stool passes with difficulty. Stool very pale color. Itching at anus.

**Antimonium crud.* *Diarrhœa worse from vinegar and other acids; sour wine; overheating; after cold bath; night and early morning. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation, with old people. Diarrhœa of old people. Difficult, hard stool, feces too large; constive with incarcerated flatus. Mucus piles, pricking, burning; continuous mucous discharge, staining yellow; sometimes ichor oozes out. °Stool watery, with vomiting; watery, profuse; *watery with little hard lumps, or containing undigested food; mucus, morning. °*Acrid diarrhœa.* Stool white, dry, irregular. Hard lumps of curd.

Antimonium tart. °Stool yellowish-brown; thin, bilious, mucus; liquid, greenish, with heat at anus; slimy, appears like yeast; of cadaverous smell. Desire for stool ineffectual, though the bowels seem full and pressing.

**Apis.* *Sensation of rawness in anus with diarrhœa. Stools occur with every motion of body, as if anus were constantly open. Haemorrhage from bowels with burning pains, excoriation of anus, constant tenesmus—prolapsus ani. Diarrhœa watery; yellow, with griping; watery and foul smelling; watery, copious, black, greenish-yellow mucus, worse mornings; slimy mucus and blood; frequent,

bloody, painless; olive-green, slimy, profuse, full of bright-red lumps; thin, yellow, with extreme weakness. °Throbbing in rectum; with sensation in anus as if stuffed full; tenesmus.

**Aranea* diad. *Thin, fluid stool, with pain in abdomen.

**Argentum nit.* *Child is very fond of sugar, but diarrhoea results from eating it. Diarrhoea as soon as he drinks. Masses of epithelium connected by muco-lymph, looking red or green and shreddy, with severe bearing down in hypogastrium; advanced dysentery, with suspected ulceration. Stool greenish, very fetid mucus, with noisy flatus at night; green mucus with retching and vomiting of mucus; scanty and watery, with flatulent colic at night; like spinach in flakes. °Looseness after exalted imagination. Stool and urine passed involuntarily. Croupous inflammation of rectum; thin, unshapely strips pass in masses, with burning, constriction and sore pain in left side of abdomen. *Tænia* or thread-worms; the latter especially, with much itching at anus.

**Arnica*. *Dysentery, with ischuria, or tenesmus of neck of bladder, with fruitless urging. Flatus smelling like rotten eggs. Involuntary stool at night when asleep. Diarrhoea resembling brown yeast. °Stool: undigested food; purulent; bloody, slimy mucus, with urging, and violent bellyache; dark, bloody mucus, with sore, bruised feeling in abdomen; brown, fermented (like yeast;) averse to food; foul breath; very offensive, papescient, at times involuntary; frequent, small, mucous. Obstinate constipation after a blow on epigastrium.

**Arsenicum*. *Diarrhoea after chilling the stomach by taking cold substances. Diarrhoea worse after midnight, also in morning after rising. Burning in anus. Hæmorrhages from bowels, dark, offensive—typhus. Evacuations excoriate anus. Stool black; acrid; °slimy and green mucus; dark, bloody, watery and painless; bloody water; dark-colored; offensive; of pieces of mucus, with tenesmus and cutting pain in anus. Stool small with tenesmus, first dark-green feces, afterwards dark green mucus; black mucus, with persistent vomiting; black, acrid, and putrid; yellow, with tenesmus and burning pain; like dirty water; of blood and water. Purging with extreme coldness of extremities. Anus red and sore. Constipation with pain in bowels. Hæmorrhoids with stinging pain when walking or sitting, not when at stool, with burning pain relieved by heat.

Asafœtida. °Watery stool of disgusting odor; discharge profuse and greenish. Very offensive diarrhœa, with colic; discharge of fetid flatus. Obstinate constipation, with abdominal and hæmorrhoidal cramps. Only slime passes, no feces.

*Asclepias tub. *Soft, fetid stool, preceded by rumbling in bowels. Fetid flatulence. °Stool dysenteric, like white of egg; yellow, green, clammy, smelling like rotten eggs.

Aurum met. °Fetid flatus. Stool offensive, painful; grayish, ashy. Nightly diarrhœa, with burning in rectum. Hard, knotty or large stool; constipation worse during menses. Piles with rectal catarrh; costive, external piles bleed during stool.

Baptisia. °Stool dark, thin, fecal, offensive; soft, papescient, with large quantities of mucus; of pure blood, or bloody mucus. Fetid, exhausting diarrhœa, causing excoriations. Offensive diarrhœa night and day; child can swallow nothing but milk. Dark, brown, mucous and bloody stools; brown tongue—typhus. Constipation; hæmorrhoids in afternoon. Dysentery, rigors, pains in limbs and small of back; stool small, all blood, not very dark, but thick; tenesmus; great prostration; brown tongue, low fever; in autumn, or in hot weather

*Belladonna. *Stool containing lumps like chalk; green mucus; °slimy and bloody. Pressing in rectum toward anus. Voluptuous tickling in lower part of rectum and anus. Involuntary evacuation; paralysis of sphincter ani. Bleeding piles, back pains as if breaking. Spasmodic constriction of sphincter ani. Mucous membrane of anus seems swollen and pressed out. Violent itching, at same time constrictive sensation in anus.

*Benzoic acid. *Diarrhœa in children; profuse, watery, light-colored, offensive, exhausting stool with characteristic urine. °Putrid, bloody stool. Stool of strong pungent smell, like that of urine.

*Berberis. *Violent burning pain in anus, as if parts around it were sore. °Watery evacuations. Large, pappy, free stools, mostly with tenesmus before and after. Hard stool, like sheep's dung, passed only after much straining. Hæmorrhoids, with itching and burning, particularly after stool, which frequently is hard and covered with blood. Soreness in anus, with burning; pain when touched, and great sensitiveness when sitting. Fistula in ano, with itching there; short cough and chest complaints. Herpes around anus.

Bismuthum. ◇ Stool papescent, foul; watery, cadaverous smelling. Summer complaint; violent vomiting with watery diarrhoea.

*Borax. *Soft, light-yellow, mucous stool, with weakness and exhaustion. Slimy, with faintness and weariness; green or brown, diarrhoeic; painless, at first frothy, thin and brown, later, cadaverous smelling, containing bits of yellow feces; colorless or slimy; green, preceded by crying in infants.

Bovista. ◇ Disposition to diarrhoea; frequent attacks, each evacuation being followed by tenesmus. Diarrhoea before and during menses.

*Bryonia. *Stool followed by burning in anus. Stool offensive, pasty, or bilious and acrid. Obstinate constipation, stool large, hard, and dry, as if burnt, with great effort; burning, worse in warm weather. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation. Stinking flatulence. Aching haemorrhoids.

Calcarea carb. ◇ Stool frequent, first hard, then pasty, then liquid; undigested; offensive; like bad eggs; white; sour. Crawling in rectum, like from worms. Constipation, stool large and hard. Stools look like lumps of chalk, in children during dentition. Haemorrhoids, protruding, painful when walking; better when sitting, cause pain during stool; bleed profusely. Great irritability of anus. Ascarides; itching commencing towards bed-time, and proving very troublesome for hours. Burning in rectum; in anus.

Calcarea fluor. ◇ (Haemorrhoids. Bleeding piles.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. ◇ Stitching in rectum toward anus, or shooting in anus. Offensive flatus. Diarrhoea during dentition, with much flatus. Stool green and loose, sometimes slimy with children; soft, passed with difficulty, accompanying the headache of school-girls. Pus discharged with stools, which are extremely offensive. Fistula in ano, alternating with chest symptoms. (Chronic haemorrhoids in anaemic, weakly patients. Predisposition to intestinal worms.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. ◇ (Diarrhoea, mattery, bloody-mattery. Dysentery, mattery, bloody stools.—Schussler.)

Camphora. ◇ Rice-water stool—summer complaint. After taking cold, cutting pain with a loose discharge of dark-brown feces, like coffee grounds. Diarrhoea, great prostration; cold, yet will not be covered. Diarrhoea with colicky pains, with chilliness and sensi-

tiveness to cold air. Absence of discharges; body icy cold—cholera. Constipation from inactivity of rectum. Urging to stool and insufficient discharge.

*Cantharis. *Stool: blood and mucus, slimy, bloody, white or blood-streaked mucus, like scrapings from intestines; pure blood. Dysentery or diarrhoea, with dysuria. Feces red, slimy. Violent burning in anus after diarrhoea. Pain in perineum, seemingly arising from neck to bladder. Desire for stool while urinating. Passage of white, tough mucus with stool, like scrapings from intestines, with streaks of blood. Constipation with retention of urine, or with frequent urination, attended with cutting, burning pains in anus, causing patient to cry out.[✓]

*Capsicum. *Tenesmus, burning pain in anus. Stool mucus, frequent mucus, mingled with blood, causing tenesmus; after drinking. After every stool thirst; after every drink shivering. ^oDiarrhoea with smarting, stinging, or burning pains. Hæmorrhoids: burning, swollen, itching, throbbing, with sore feeling in anus; bleeding or blind; with mucous discharge. Suppressed hæmorrhoidal flow, causing melancholy. After a drink must go to stool, but was costive; only a little mucus passed.

Carbolic acid. -Cholera infantum, with putrid discharges like foul eggs.

Carbo ani. ^oSevere burning pain in rectum in evening. Anus sore; viscid moisture oozing from perineum. Stitches in rectum and anus. Stool hard, lumpy, scanty. Unsuccessful desire for stool, passes only offensive flatus; pain in back and feeling across abdomen as if there was no expulsive power. Blood passes during stool. Piles burn and sting, worse walking.

*Carbo veg. *Much offensive flatus. ^oAcrid, corrosive moisture from rectum. Crawling in rectum—ascarides. Stool burning, light-colored, fetid, watery, bloody, with tenesmus, covered with filamentous, yellow mucus, last part bloody; putrid, cadaverous smelling, involuntary; dysenteric, terribly offensive: thin, pale mucus; in fragments, tough, scanty, with urging and tingling in rectum, and pressure on bladder and uterus. Even soft stool passed with difficulty. Cholera asiatica, stage of collapse. Hæmorrhoids protrude; blue; suppurating and offensive; with burning; after debauchery; cause dysuria.

*Causticum. *Hæmorrhoids large, hard, stinging, burning; pain-

ful when touched; walking unendurable. Pressure, itching and sticking in rectum. Frequent passage of offensive flatus. Stool tough and shining; first hard and in pieces, the last soft; knotty, like sheep's dung. Frequent ineffectual efforts to stool, with much pain, anxiety and redness of face. Stool passes better standing. Pulsations in perineum. Fissure of anus; pains worse when walking. Itching in anus. Large painful pustule near anus, discharging pus, blood and serum. Hæmorrhoids impeding stool, swollen, itching, stitching, moist; stinging, burning; painful when touched, when walking, or when thinking of them.

Cepa. °Very offensive flatus. Constipation following intermittents treated by quinine. Rhagades at anus.

*Chamomilla. *Stool white, slimy, with colic; painless, green, watery; hot, smelling like rotten eggs; green, watery, corroding, with colic, thirst, bitter taste, and bitter eructations. °Stool preceded by cutting, constricting bellyache, worse in epigastric region; mucus, with colic and vomiting; biliary with burning in anus, like chopped eggs, smelling sour. Griping, with ineffectual desire for stool. Bowels relaxed after colic; stool first white, then putty-like. Hæmorrhoids, blind, painful, bleeding, burning. Ulcerating fissures at anus.

*Chelidonium. *Stool thin, pasty, bright-yellow; °light-gray, slimy; mucus; constipated; like sheep's dung. Diarrhoea and constipation alternately. Crawling and itching in rectum. Frequent discharge of flatus.

Cicuta. °Cholera when purging ceases, and congestion to brain and chest, turning the eyes, difficult breathing, and other symptoms set in. Frequent liquid stool. Itching in rectum, with burning pain after rubbing.

*Cimicifuga. *Frequent, thin, dark, offensive stool—°spotted fever. Morning diarrhoea of children. Alternate diarrhoea and constipation. Pains go from limbs to bowels, producing diarrhoea and partial retention of urine.

Cina. °Diarrhoea after drinking; stool watery, white. Stool rather hard and black. Itching at anus.

*Cinchona. °Diarrhoea painless, debilitating; from eating fruit; *undigested feces; °black; yellow; thin, watery; involuntary; painless, with a feeling of debility; frothy, diarrhoeic; with fermentation of bowels; after sour beer; painless, black; thin, large, with pas-

sage of wind mornings; offensive, white, papescent, at night; yellow, watery, involuntary, cadaverous-smelling, chocolate-colored. Diarrhœa comes on gradually, more and more watery; pale, pinkish, with rapid emaciation. Constipation; large accumulation; stool difficult, even if soft after long purging. Mucous discharge from rectum. Bleeding piles, burning and itching. Tingling in anus.

Cistus. Chronic diarrhœa. Discharge of much flatus. Diarrhœa from coffee, acid fruits, diarrhœa with goiter. Thin, grayish-yellow, hot stools; squirting out; irresistible urging; worse after part of night until noon.

*Colchicum. *Violent tenesmus. Discharges contain large quantities of small, white, shreddy particles. Stool bilious, thin, mixed with membranous pieces; slimy and bloody; frequently orange-yellow; slimy, with bright-yellow flakes; copious yellow coating; *transparent, gelatinous; very membranous mucus, relieving the colic; -very fetid. Very offensive flatus in evening. Spasm of sphincter during or independent of discharge, with a shuddering over back.

Collinsonia. Constipation, stool light-colored and lumpy, with hard straining followed by dull pains in anus and hypogastrium. Diarrhœa, mucous and bloody discharges, or thin, yellow matter, or watery with violent tenesmus and sharp, cutting pains in bowels. Hæmorrhoids, either blind or bleeding; sense of weight in rectum; itching, feeling as of sticks or sand; caused by congestive inertia of lower bowel; also for obstinate cases.

*Coccygineus. Stool copious, fecal, with great discharge of wind, bloody; *fluid after eating; -with much flatulence and pain in abdomen; thin, frothy, saffron-yellow, of musty odor. Chronic, watery diarrhœa mornings, with pain in sides of abdomen. Dysentery-like diarrhœa renewed each time by the least food or drink. Bloody diarrhœa, with violent pain in bowels extending down into thighs. Frequent urging to stool with sensation as if anus and rectum were weakened by long continued diarrhœa. Constipation, stools hard. Painfully swollen hæmorrhoids, in rectum and at anus.

*Conium. *Tremulous weakness after every stool. °Frequent ineffectual urging to stool, or small quantity passed each time. Stool undigested, painless; involuntary during sleep; painful, diarrœic; hard, with tenesmus. Burning in rectum during stool. Frequent stitches in anus.

Crocus. —Stools contain dark, stringy blood. Sensitive, dull, long stitch near left side of anus, from time to time. Crawling in anus, as from thread-worms. Intolerable writhing in anus.

*Croton tig. *Evacuation sudden, ^oand with much flatus. *Upon pressure at the umbilicus a painful sensation is felt, down to anus, where there is constant pressure outward. Constant urging to stool, followed by a sudden, pasty, offensive evacuation, of a dirty-green color, which is forcibly shot out of rectum. ^oStool very thin, like yellowish water, forcibly evacuated. Diarrhoea, worse after drinking; while nursing; while eating; during summer. Dragging in anus, as if diarrhoea would easily ensue. Burning in anus. Pain in anus, as if a plug were forcing outwards. Painless, watery diarrhoea.

Cuprum met. ^oAlternate constipation and diarrhoea. Diarrhoea profuse, squirting out; with much wind passing. Stool grey with flocculent matter in cholera; also masses of whey-like fluid. Summer complaints of children, with brain affections. Thread-worms. Round worms.

Digitalis. ^oStool, violent diarrhoea, ash-colored or very light; delayed, chalky. Stool in evening, passing great quantities of thread-worms.

Dioscorea. ^oItching in rectum. Hæmorrhoidal tumors as large as red cherries, with pain and distress in anus. Diarrhoea early in morning, driving out of bed. Very profuse, thin, yellow stool in morning. Stool slimy; dark-colored; bilious; very offensive; light, mushy. Loose stools with much straining.

*Dolichos. *White stool—jaundice. Constipation during teething and pregnancy.

*Dulcamara. *Yellow, watery diarrhoea, cutting colic before every evacuation, as after taking cold. ^oStool whitish, watery, with flocculi; slimy, watery, yellow-green; worse at night, in wet weather; changeable, white, yellow or green; watery; sour smelling; nausea with the desire to evacuate. Diarrhoea from cold; or change from warm to cold, especially cold, damp weather; in morning, profuse, thin stools; of rheumatic origin; during dentition. Dysentery, from cold, damp weather; increased flow of saliva; burning, itching of rectum, heat of skin, thirst.

*Elaterium. *Copious liquid stools; watery, frothy, or of an olive-green color.

Erigeron. *Stool small, streaked with blood; tormina; burning in bowels and rectum; hard lumps of feces mixed with the discharges. Hæmorrhoids bleeding; with hard, lumpy stools; burning in margin of anus; it feels as if torn.

**Euphorbia cor.* *Vomiting of ricewater-like fluid, followed by copious, watery evacuations, the diarrhoea and vomiting alternating at short intervals, with painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety and death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion—sporadic cholera, cholera infantum.

Euphorbium off. °Profuse diarrhoea and vomiting. Stool profuse, diarrhoeic, dysenteric, fermented and thin, like water, pasty, yellowish, clayey. Constipation.

Euphrasia. °Old, flat condylomata at anus, with severe burning, worse at night.

**Ferrum met.* °Frequent diarrhoea; *stools watery, with or without tenesmus, and preceded or not by pain;; but always with much flatulence, and worse after food or drink. °Prolapsus recti with children. Diarrhoea, with undigested food; painless and involuntary during a meal. Stool watery, with burning at anus; slimy, with discharge of ascarides; stools with blood and mucus. Itching at anus at night from ascarides. Piles, copious bleeding or ichorous oozing; tearing pains, with itching and gnawing.

Ferric phos. °(Constipation, with heat in lower bowels. Diarrhoea from relaxed state of villi or absorbents of intestines; stools, undigested food. Flatulence, bringing back the taste of food. Inflamed, bleeding hæmorrhoids, the chief remedy; use also locally; blood bright-red; tendency to form a thickened soft mass. Threadworms. Dysentery, first stage.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Frequent passage of flatus and belchings, with constriction of anus. Very loose, bright-yellow stool with a quantity of mucus, preceded by considerable griping. Stool pappy, yellowish-brown, fetid, with tenesmus and prolapsus ani. Itching in and around anus. Varicose veins.

**Gambogia.* *Yellow and green diarrhoeic stools, mixed with mucus, preceded by excessive cutting around umbilicus. °Stool watery, slimy, undigested, without smell; with pain in ileo-cœcal region, which is sensitive to touch; during stool, bearing down and colicky pains; prolapsus ani and cold sweat on limbs; copious, watery, yellow, or like curdled milk, of offensive, sickening smell,

expelled forcibly; dark-green mucus, offensive and corrosive, discharged with a single, somewhat prolonged effort, great relief after stool as though an irritating substance was removed from bowels; profuse, watery, with colic and tenesmus; bloody, dysenteric. Hard, insufficient stool, with strong urging, pressing and protrusion of rectum.

Gelsemium. ^oStool yellow, fecal, bilious; cream-colored; clay-colored; color of green tea. Diarrhœa in nervous persons, subjected to nervous chills, after sudden emotions, as grief, fright, bad news, the anticipation of any unusual ordeal.

*Graphites. *Tapeworm. Fissura ani; severe, sharp, cutting pain during stool, followed by constriction and aching for several hours; worse at night. Stool very thin, like a round worm, dark-colored, half digested, of an intolerable odor; much white mucus with stool; lumpy, united by mucus threads; hard, with much urging, and sticking in anus. Itching in anus; stitching, smarting, sore pain in anus on wiping it. ^oExcessive discharge of flatus. Constipation; large, knotty feces; chronic, with hardness in region of liver; with dryness of mucous membrane of rectum, and fissure of anus. Large haemorrhoidal tumors. Haemorrhoids with pain on sitting down, or on taking a wide step, as if split with a knife; also violent itching and very sore to touch.

*Gratiola. *Diarrhœa, consisting only of yellow, greenish water, followed by burning in anus. Diarrhœa, consisting of green, frothy water, forcibly evacuated; without any pain; also yellow, watery feces; ^othin, fluid, bright-yellow feces, followed by chilliness; thin, watery feces, with soreness in anus. Great rectal and anal irritation, with passage of fetid mucus. Constriction of and itching at anus.

Guaiacum. ^oDiarrhœa, commencing in morning; skin dry, chilly. Cholera infantum, emaciation; face like that of an old person. Constipation, stool hard, crumbling; very offensive.

*Hamamelis. *Large quantities of tar-like blood—typhoid. ^oStool costive, hard, coated with mucus. Dysentery when the amount of blood is unusually large; dark, small clots, or patches through the mucus. Piles, bleeding profusely; with burning soreness, fullness and weight; back as if it would break; urging to stool. Itching at anus.

*Helleborus. *Stool consisting solely of clear, tenacious, color-

less mucus. ^oStool loose, watery; of white mucus, jelly-like, with tenesmus; involuntary. Feeling as if intestines had no power to evacuate feces, during soft stool. Blenorhœa of rectum, with spasms of bladder.

Helonias. ^oStool loose, yellow in morning; lumps of feces in evening.

*Hepar sulph. *Feces not hard, but expelled with great difficulty. Stool sour-smelling, greenish; clay-colored. Constipation, stool hard and dry, especially with eruption in bends of elbows, or in the popliteal space. Diarrhœic stools, white and fetid, child has a sour smell; sour smelling and whitish; clay-colored; green, slimy, of sour smell; with tenesmus. Diarrhœa worse during the day; after eating and after drinking cold water. Dysenteric stool; difficult evacuation of soft stool, or of bloody mucus with tenesmus. Burning in rectum. Protrusion of hæmorrhoids. Hæmorrhage from rectum with soft stool. Sweat on perineum.

*Hydrastis. *Constipation, with hæmorrhoids; ^oeven light hæmorrhoidal flow exhausts. Fetid flatus. Stool light-colored, soft, acrid; greenish. Stool lumpy, covered with mucus, constipation. Fistula ani.

*Hyoscyamus. *Involuntary stool at night, while urinating. ^oParalysis of rectum or sphincter ani. Frequent urging with small discharges. Stools small size. Diarrhœa of lying-in women. Yellow, watery stool; involuntary during sleep; old men. Hæmorrhoids, bleeding profusely. Constipation, with epilepsy.

Hypericum. ^oLoose, bilious, yellow stools evening and morning. Cholera morbus, slimy stools. Summer diarrhœa with eruption of skin. Diarrhœa driving out of bed in morning. Constipation; violent tenesmus, with discharge of a hard little ball; wakens with distended abdomen, relieved by stool. Rectum feels dry, morning.

*Ignatia. *Prolapsus of rectum from moderate exertion at stool. Contractive sore pain in rectum, as from blind piles; for one or two hours after stool. Sharp, pressive pain in rectum. Stitches from anus deep into rectum. Constrictive, sore pain in anus after stool. Fruitless efforts and urging to stool. ^oItching at anus from seat worms. Diarrhœa painless with rumbling of wind; worse at night and from fright, with great timidity; with smarting in rectum.

Iodium. ^oStool of watery, foaming, whitish mucus, always in

morning; copious, papescent; dysenteric, mucous, without feces. Constipation alternating with diarrhoea. Constipation, with ineffectual urging, better after drinking milk. Stool hard, knotty, dark-colored.

*Ipecacuanha. *Frequent stool of greenish mucus. ◇Diarrhoea, with pain, causing unceasing screaming and tossing about. Stool yellow, painless, as if fermented, green as grass, with nausea and colic; green mucus; covered with red, bloody mucus; pitch-like, or like frothy molasses; slimy, bloody, offensive, followed by tenesmus. Autumnal diarrhoea; much griping about navel. Beginning of cholera infantum, nausea, vomiting colic, diarrhoea; especially in fat, pale children. Itching at the anus.

*Iris. *Great burning in anus as if on fire after stool. Stool thin, watery, tinged with bile; copious, in a continuous stream; green, undigested; mushy, pappy, with fetid flatus; bloody mucus, with great straining; burning in rectum and anus after stool; black, with fever, hot sweat, white tongue; yellow, watery, corrosive.

*Kali bichrom. *Dysentery; stool consisting of brown, frothy water, or bloody, with painful pressure, urging and tenesmus. Dysentery, brownish, frothy water, or frequent, bloody evacuations, gnawing about navel, tenesmus; tongue smooth, red, cracked. Periodical dysentery every year, early part of summer. Diarrhoea or dysentery after rheumatism. Constipation, with painful retraction of anus. Periodical constipation. Sensation of a plug in anus. Soreness at anus.

Kali brom. Discharges watery; cholera infantum, especially with cerebral irritation and collapse. Flatulent colic in children and hysterical women.

Kali carb. ◇Unsuccessful desire for stool; rectum feels too weak to expel it. Stool dry, too large in size; rectum inactive. Feels distressed an hour or two before a passage. Stool light-gray; frequent, soft, pale. Painless diarrhoea, with rumbling in abdomen and burning at anus afterwards—chronic diarrhoea of dyspeptics. Diarrhoea only by day. Varices protrude during micturition; blood, then white mucus escapes. Inflammation, soreness and tingling, as from ascarides, in the varices.

Kali chlor. ◇(Constipation, light-colored stools, through lack of bile from sluggish liver; also when fat and pastry disagree. Tongue as in 11. Diarrhoea, if after fat food or pastry, pale-yellow, ocher or clay-colored. In typhoid fever, stools pale-yellow, ocher.

White or slimy stools; tongue as in 11. Hæmorrhoids, bleeding; dark, thick blood. Worms, ascarides, cause itching at anus.—Schussler.)

Kali nit. Stool watery, thin, fecal; bloody, soft, with colic. Diarrhœa from eating veal. Stool hard, like sheep's dung, with tenesmus.

Kali phos. (Cholera, first stage, diarrhœa when stools have the appearance of rice-water. Diarrhœa, foul, depressing and exhausting the nerves. Dysentery, when stools consist of blood only; patient delirious, abdomen swollen; stools have a putrid odor; very offensive.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. (Diarrhœa, yellow, slimy or watery, matterly stools. Hæmorrhoids with characteristic tongue.—Schussler.)

Kreosotum. Stool watery or papescient, dark-brown, putrid evacuations, containing undigested food, grayish or white, chopped, very fetid, greenish; watery; cadaverous-smelling. Ineffectual, painful urging to stool. Constipation, stool hard and expelled only after much pressing. Constriction in case of uterine cancer.

*Lachesis. *Beating in anus as with little hammers. °Thin, offensive stool. Stool watery, light-yellow, fecal; dark, chocolate-colored, cadaverous-smelling; of decomposed blood, looking like charred straw; mixed blood and slime; worse at night, after acids, during warm weather. Painful straining, with discharge of croupous exudate. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Costive, ineffectual urging; anus feels closed. Stools offensive, even if formed. Tormenting urging, but not to stool. Rectum prolapsed and tumefied. Piles protruding or strangulated, or with stitches upward with each cough or sneeze; worse at climaxis, or with drunkards. Itching at anus; worse after sleep.

Laurocerasus. °Diarrhœic stool; with tenesmus; of green, liquid mucus, with suffocative spells about heart, forcing her to lie down; involuntary. Constipation, stool hard, firm and passed only with much straining. Ineffectual urging to stool, with emission of flatus only.

*Leptandria. *Profuse, black, tar-like, very fetid stools. °Stool black, tarry, bilious, undigested, followed by great distress in liver; mushy, with weak feeling in bowels; greenish, muddy, spouting out like water; worse morning as soon as he moves; from meat or vegetables. After stool gripping, but no straining.

*Lilium tig. *Pressure in rectum with almost constant desire to go to stool. Morning diarrhoea, stool loose, bilious; dark, offensive, very urgent; can't wait a moment. Stool preceded by griping pains or great urging, with pressure on rectum; followed by smarting, burning of rectum. Tenesmus and great desire for stool, but every effort resulted in only voiding a little urine. Haemorrhoids, after delivery; sore to touch, itching; bearing down at stool as if all would protrude through vagina.

Lobelia. Stool soft, but passed with great exertion; green, soft; frequent, loose during day, with great obtuseness of mind. Discharge of black blood after stool. Bleeding piles; copious haemorrhage.

*Lycopodium. *Rectum contracted and protrudes during hard stool. Varices protrude; very painful to touch. Constipation, stools dry and hard, first part lumpy; second soft; \circ feeling as if much remained unpassed. Stool pale, putrid; thin, brown; mixed with hard lumps; thin yellow, or reddish-yellow, fluid. Constipation, stool hard; ineffectual urging from a contraction of sphincter ani; after stool feeling as if much remained unpassed, or great distress in rectum; much flatulence. Stitches in rectum. Itching eruption at anus, painful to touch.

*Magnesia carb. *Stool green and frothy, like scum of a frog pond, or, \circ with white, floating lumps, like tallow; sour, frothy. Lienteria of sucklings, the milk passes undigested. Costive; frequent, ineffectual urging, with small stools, or only flatus; stitches in anus. Ascarides and lumbrici.

*Magnesia mur. *Hard, difficult, slow and insufficient evacuations. Stool knotty, like sheep's dung; \circ or, crumbling at verge of anus. Chronic recurrence of diarrhoea. Much pressure at stool, passage scanty or only flatus. Diarrhoea of mucus and blood. Feces covered with mucus and blood.

Manganum acet. \circ Passes much flatus. Stools yellow, granular, with tenesmus and constriction of anus. Costive, stool seldom, dry, knotty, difficult.

Magnesium phos. \circ (Choleraic cramps. Dysentery with crampy pain, eased by bending double, by warmth or friction.—Schussler.)

Marum ver. \circ Diarrhoea, with crying and emaciation of children. Ascarides, with creeping and itching, and nightly restlessness; worse from warmth of bed.

*Mercurius. °Ineffectual urging to stool every moment, with tenesmus in rectum. Stool green, or green mucus; -bloody, mucous and bloody; slimy; brownish; whitish-gray, acrid and burning, fecal matter. Discharge of ascarides and lumbrici. Stool undigested, pitch-like, tenacious; yellow, dark-green, mucous and bloody; sour, excoriating the anus; clay-colored and offensive; slimy, bloody, preceded by anxiety, trembling, faintness, colic; tenesmus; after stool tenesmus, a "cannot get done" feeling, followed by chilliness. Blood before, during, and after, even a hard stool. Constipation, stool tenacious or crumbling; discharge only with violent straining; constant, ineffectual urging, worse at night. Prolapsus ani after stool, also if rectum is black and bleeding. Large bleeding varices, which suppurate, hæmorrhage after micturition.

Mercurius biniod. °Stool copious, yellow-brown, somewhat watery and coated with mucus, and slightly bloody; preceded by griping and colicky pains; urging and slight tenesmus remained afterwards. Inveterate piles.

*Mercurius cor. *Very distressing, persistent tenesmus and cutting colicky pains; after stool burning and tenesmus of rectum and bladder; stool frequent, nothing but mucus tinged with blood. °Stool yellow, green, bilious, followed by slime and blood; with tenesmus and insupportable cutting, colicky pains; after stool burning and tenesmus of rectum and bladder; worse in fall; worse after midnight. Painful, bloody discharges, with vomiting. Constipation.

Mezereum. °Stool, soft, brown, sour, fermented; contains glistening bodies; undigested; worse in evening; also from suppressed eruption. During stool prolapsus recti, anus becomes painful and constricted about the fallen rectum. Stool dark-brown, hard balls; much, but painless straining. Many discharges of fetid flatus, more before stool.

Millefolium. °Bloody dysentery, tenesmus; during epidemics of dysentery. Bloody flux, after much exertion. Violent colic, bloody diarrhœa during pregnancy. Chronic blenorhœa from atony of mucous membranes; great pain. Hæmorrhoids; profuse flow of blood. Ascarides, offensive flatus.

Muriatic acid. °Stool difficult as from inactivity of bowels; too thin, but round; thin, watery, involuntary, while urinating. Dysentery, blood and slime separated. Diarrhœa, with much wind, worse

morning and evening, with intolerable anal itching, not relieved by scratching; smarting and burning in anus. Piles, suddenly, in children protruding, reddish-blue; burning, too sore to bear the least touch. Prolapsus of ani while urinating.

*Natrum carb. *Hurried urging; thin stool, forcibly spurting from him. Stool spotted with blood. ~Yellow stool soft or watery, with violent, sudden urging and tenesmus; watery, yellow, discharge with a gush; worse from milk or after eating, and from taking cold; spotted with blood. Frequent ineffectual urging to stool, alternate with liquid stool; weak digestion. Burning and cutting in anus and rectum, during and after stool; sexual excitement; costive. Tapeworm with stool, itching, creeping in anus. Passes much sour smelling or fetid flatus; feces escape.

*Natrum mur. *Constipation with sense of contraction of anus; difficult expulsion of hard, dry and crumbling stool, fissuring anus so that it bleeds, and pains as if sore. ~Diarrhoea chronic, watery, with fever, dry mouth, thirst; also if worse as soon as he moves about; much fetid flatus; tendency to hang-nails; green, bloody, watery or brownish; mostly during the day. Involuntary stool. Alternate constipation and papescent stool. Constipation from inactivity of rectum. Hæmorrhoids, with stinging pains; moisture oozes from anus. Herpetic eruption about anus. Painless watery diarrhoea. (Constipation, chronic; the concurrent symptoms must decide the choice. Morbid secretions of mucous membranes; frothy saliva, etc. Diarrhoea, with transparent, glassy, slimy stools. Looseness of bowels with watery stools; avoid the excessive use of salt.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. °(Diarrhoea, caused by excess of acidity; stools sour smelling. Flatulence with sour risings. Worms, with characteristic tongue and acidity.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Stool scanty, slimy, light-red, or bloody, forcibly and suddenly expelled; half liquid, often painless, occasionally involuntary while passing flatus or urine; or, during sleep: yellow fluid soon after rising in morning, in a gush; watery, with much flatus; flatulent colic; wind incarcerated, right side. Diarrhoea, worse in wet weather; in morning; after farinaceous food; also in cold evening air. Difficult expulsion of soft stool. Knotty, wart-like eruption on the anus and between thighs; sycosis. (Dark, bilious stools of green bile.—Schussler.)

*Nitric acid. *Burning sensation in rectum and anus. Sticking in rectum and spasmody constriction in anus, during stool; fissures. Pain as if rectum would be torn asunder during stool. Painful constipation; stool evacuated in hard masses. °Desire for stool, but little passes; feels as if it stayed in rectum and could not be expelled. Burning in rectum toward perineum, with ineffectual urging; straining without stool; diphtheritic dysentery. Sero-croupous discharge, with much straining. Stool bloody, with tenesmus; of mucus; putrid, mucous, undigested; loose, much flatulence; rumbling; of yellow-white fluid; loose mornings, green, slimy, acrid diarrhoea. Hæmorrhage bright-red, not clotted; faint, from least motion; ulcers in ileo-cœcal region. Piles old, pendulous, ceased bleeding, but pain when touched; worse in warm weather; slimy, fissured; bleed after every stool. Fissures in rectum; tearing, spasmodic symptoms during stool. Moisture about anus.

*Nuphar lut. *Painless morning diarrhoea. °Smarting and burning in anus after stool. Stitches as from needles in rectum. Yellow diarrhoea in morning.

Nux mos. °Stool soft, but expelled with difficulty, rectum inactive; like chopped eggs, undigested; loss of appetite, sleepy; bilious, slimy; putrid, bloody; thin, yellow, copious, offensive. Stool worse at night, exhausting, associated with sleepiness, fainting; worse from cold, damp weather; summer heat; from cold drinks; during dentition; during pregnancy with sluggish flow of ideas; from boiled milk. Worms; cutting bellyache, sleepiness. Alternate hard and soft stool. Hæmorrhoids protrude.

*Nux vom. *Blind hæmorrhoids, with sticking, beating and pressing pain in rectum and anus; after stool, after meals, and after exerting the mind. Constipation, with frequent and ineffectual desire for stool, and sensation of constriction in rectum; after stool sensation as if more remaind, but could not be evacuated. Discharge of bright-red blood with feces, with sensation of constriction and contraction in rectum. Diarrhoea, especially in morning, of dark color. °Stool small, slimy, bloody, with urging, ceasing after stool; mucous or watery, from indigestion or cold; like pitch, with blood. Alternate constipation and diarrhoea. Constipation, with rush of blood to head; obstructed portal circulation; frequent, ineffectual urging. Hæmorrhoids, blind or flowing; abdominal plethora; congestion to head; worse from high living or sedentary habits.

**Oenothera*. **Cholera infantum* and summer diarrhoea of children.

**Oleander*. *Passes food undigested in morning, which he has eaten the day before. °Ineffectual urging to stool. Stool thin, yellow, undigested, involuntary when emitting flatus. First diarrhoea, then hard, difficult stool; during pregnancy. Stool and urine involuntary. Diarrhoea, with intestinal ulcers—tuberculosis. Burning at anus, before and after stool.

**Opium*. *Constipation from inactivity of bowels; from spasmodic retention in small intestines. Stool composed of hard, round, black balls. *Cholera infantum* with stupor, snoring, convulsions. Asiatic cholera, typhoid symptoms, or after too much camphor. Constipation of corpulent, good-humored women and children. Retention of stool from ileus, °or paresis of intestines. Stool watery, black, fetid; frothy, with burning in anus and intestines; involuntary, offensive, thin; involuntary after fright.

Oxalic acid. °Constant involuntary stool. Stool of mucus and blood. Diarrhoea, as soon as one drinks coffee. Lying down causes return of diarrhoea. Pressing and straining in rectum; tenesmus.

Petroleum. °Stool slimy, preceded by colic; chronic diarrhoea; worse during day; of bloody mucus; often profuse; yellowish, watery; weak feeling in bowels and rectum. Diarrhoea only during day. Diarrhoea from cabbage, sourcroust; after riding in a carriage. Stool insufficient, difficult, hard, in lumps Piles and fissures of anus; great itching; scurf on borders of anus. Excrescences on and in anus; moist, irregular.

**Phosphorus*. *Diarrhoea, stool involuntary; gray or whitish-gray; bloody; green; watery, with flakes of mucus and clots of blood; watery, with whitish-yellow and cheesy masses; copious, like water from a hydrant. Painless, debilitating diarrhoea; not debilitating, worse mornings. Chronic, painless diarrhoea of undigested food. Constipation, feces slender, long, dry, tough and hard, like a dog's; voided with difficulty. °Frequent diarrhoea during cholera time. Bleeding haemorrhoids. Ulceration of rectum, with discharge of pus and blood, tenesmus. Stool profuse; copious, light-colored; greenish; bloody; bloody, with small, white particles, like opaque frog's spawn; painless, blood-streaked; like flesh-colored water.

**Phosphoric acid*. *Diarrhoea not debilitating, tough, of long

continuance. Involuntary stool, with emission of flatus. Stool thin, whitish gray, [°]yellowish and very offensive. Diarrhoea does not debilitate; from acids; in young persons who grow too rapidly. Stool involuntary, liquid, gray; yellow, mixed with mucus; undigested; greenish-white, painless; escapes with flatus. Hæmorrhoids bleeding, with intolerable pain in sitting; with cramps of upper arm, forearm and wrist.

Physostigma. Stool copious, soft, thin; watery; yellowish; biliary, brown, black, like tar, lumpy, dark and offensive. Constipation.

Phytolacca. [°]Stool thin, dark-brown, of mucus and blood, like intestinal scrapings; tenesmus; of bile. Diarrhoea early in morning, after lemonade. Constipation of the aged, or of those with weak heart. Bleeding piles. Fissured rectum.

*Platinum. [°]Constipation, after lead poisoning, or while traveling; frequent urging, scanty stool,*with sensation of great weakness. [°]Stool adheres to rectum and anus, like soft clay. Itching, tingling and tenesmus at anus, especially in evening.

Plumbum. [°]Stool fetid, yellow and fecal; watery, with vomiting and violent colic; bloody masses. Constipation, stools hard, lumpy, like sheep's dung, with urging and terrible pain, from constriction or spasm of anus. Light-colored stool—jaundice. Fissures of anus. Anus feels as if drawn upward.

*Podophyllum. *Faintness with sensation of emptiness in abdomen after stool. Diarrhoea early in the morning; stool green, sour, with much flatulence. Stool frequent, painless, watery, gushing, fetid, yellow liquid; with mealy sediment; green, sour, watery, yellow, undigested feces; mixed with mucus, offensive; streaked with blood, and tenesmus; black only in morning; *preceded by griping and colic, with heat and pain in anus, [°]clay-colored, chalk-like; greenish-yellow, slimy, bloody, gelatinous, mixed with feces; tenesmus and prolapsus ani; muco-gelatinous. Diarrhoea while being washed; after eating; dirty water, soaking napkin through. Diarrhoea, with great sinking at epigastrium, as if everything would drop through pelvis. Piles, with prolapsus ani and long standing diarrhoea; worse mornings; or constipation.

Psorinum. [°]Stool fluid, fetid, smells like rotten eggs or carrion; worse at night; of green mucus mixed with blood; frequent, liquid. Chronic diarrhoea. Costive, pain in small of back; blood from

rectum. Burning haemorrhoidal tumors. Soreness in rectum and anus when riding.

*Pulsatilla. *Painful, protruding, blind piles, with stitches, smarting, soreness and itching. Stool watery at night, like bile, preceded by rumbling; slimy, soft, mixed with mucus, or only mucus; frequent, bloody mucus, without colic; not exhausting; ^owatery, only or usually at night, sometimes unconsciously evacuated; greenish-yellow, slimy, very changeable; offensive, corrosive; of white and bloody mucus. Dysenteric stool of clear yellow, red or green slime; pain in back; straining; tenesmus from anus up along sacrum. Dysentery during cholera times. Obstinate constipation, nauseous, bad taste in morning. Costive, stool hard and large, after suppressed intermittent fever by quinine.

*Rheuni. *Thin, pasty, sour smelling stools, with straining before, and colicky, constrictive cutting in the abdomen after, and shivering during stool. ^oStool brown and slimy; loose, thin, curdled, sour, fermented, turning green, reddening the anus. Worse evening and night; fever in morning; worse from any motion, standing; after eating; during teething; in lying-in; from change of weather; during summer. Diarrhoea during inflammatory rheumatism. Chronic diarrhoea, sour, frothy; with moist tongue, thirst, loss of appetite. Dysentery after bloody stools have ceased, tenesmus, with brown, mushy-like, slimy, sour stools.

Rhododendron. ^oStool papescent, yet tardy, requiring much urging. Diarrhoea painless, undigested; after meals; after fruit; from wet, cold weather; in morning, with much flatus, or with pains in limbs. Dysentery in summer, renewed before a thunder-storm. Pulsation in anus.

Rhus tox. ^oStools watery, mucus and bloody, with nausea, tearing down thighs, and much tenesmus; frothy; white; painless and undigested; like the washing of meat; yellowish-brown, bloody, cadaverous-smelling and involuntary at night (typhoid). Nightly diarrhoea with violent pain in abdomen, relieved after stool or while lying prone. Haemorrhoids sore, blind, protruding after stool, with pressing in rectum as if everything would come out. Fissure of anus, with periodical, profuse, bleeding piles.

*Rumex. *Morning diarrhoea, brown and watery, ^opreceded by urging and pain in abdomen. Stool painless, offensive, profuse; brown or black, thin or watery; preceded by pain in abdomen; be-

fore stool. Sudden urging; driving him out of bed in morning. Feces hard, tough, brown; costive. Itching at anus, with discharge of offensive flatus.

Ruta. °Stool soft, discharged with difficulty, from inactivity of rectum; rectum protrudes immediately on attempting a passage; lumpy, slimy; or bloody with much flatus; empty eructations, distended abdomen; feces often escape when bending over. Frequent unsuccessful urging, with prolapsus ani. Constipation alternating with mucus, frothy stool. Tearing stitches in rectum when sitting.

Sabadilla. ~Violent urging to stool, with croaking as from frogs; sits a long while, then passes immense quantity of flatulence; this is followed by an enormous evacuation; after that burning in abdomen, stool mixed with blood. Diarrhœa of brown, fermented stool, swimming on water; liquid, mixed with blood and slime. Burning in rectum after stool. Crawling, itching in anus, ascarides. Lumbrici; tænia; worm fever.

Sabina. °Stools of blood and mucus; diarrhœic, with much flatulence; frequent urging, finally a liquid portion is discharged, followed by a hard portion. Hæmorrhoids with discharge of bright-red blood, causing pain in back from sacrum to pubes.

Sanguinaria. ~Stools thin, fecal, bright-yellow, undigested, watery. Escape of much flatus upward and downward; also, with diarrhœa. It relieves cough. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Hæmorrhoids.

*Secale. *Cholera Asiatica, with collapse, face sunken, distorted, particularly the mouth; crawling sensation as from ants. °Diarrhœa, frequent, brown, slimy discharges; dark-colored, very offensive; *thin, olive-green, ~involuntary; very exhausting. Paralysis of rectum. Bleeding from bowels. Colliquative diarrhœa. Cholerine, with more retching than vomiting.

Sepia. °Diarrhœa, jelly-like stool, with colic and tenesmus; of green mucus; sour-smelling; debilitating; worse after drinking milk. Stool insufficient, retarded, like sheep's dung. Sense of weight in anus, not relieved by evacuation. Discharge of blood with stool. Heat, burning and swelling of anus. Oozing of moisture from rectum. Soreness between buttocks.

*Silicia. *Cutting and stinging in rectum. Moisture in anus. Burning in anus, especially after a dry, hard stool. Constant, but ineffectual desire for stool. Diarrhœic stool, horribly offensive.

Constipation, stool scanty, composed of hard lumps, light-colored; expulsion difficult, as from inactivity of rectum; when partly expelled it slips back again. Painful haemorrhoids protrude during stool; become incarcerated; suppuration. *Stool pap-like, offensive; contain undigested food, with great exhaustion, but painless; watery, weakening; liquid, slimy, frothy, mucous or bloody. Fistula in ano; also with chest symptoms.

Spigelia. °Stools, of mucus with tenesmus; large lumps of mucus without feces; of feces with masses of worms; hard, like sheep's dung and enveloped in mucus. Itching and tickling in anus and rectum—ascarides. Fétid flatus.

Stannum. °Stools green, curdy, with much colic, with bitter eructations; hard, dry, knotty or insufficient, with renewed desire afterwards. Rectum inactive, much urging even with soft stool. Worms, colic. Sickly face.

Staphisagria. °Flatus hot; smelling like rotten eggs. Stool retarded but soft; escapes with flatus; constive, with much urging. After the least food or drink, griping and dysenteric stool. Haemorrhoids with enlarged prostate; intense pain in back and through whole pelvis.

*Stramonium. *Suppression of both stool and urine. °Cholera infantum, foul smelling stool, strabismus, awakens, with fright; pale face. Stool black, preceded by writhing in bowels, and delirium; smelling like carrion, blackish, painless, diarrhoeic. Constipation, with convulsions, cardialgia alternating with diarrhoea; haemorrhoids, painful, bleeding. Coagulated blood from anus.

*Sulphur. *Burning and pressure in rectum during stool; burning in anus after stool. Violent stitches and crawling in rectum, especially in evening. Violent itching in rectum and anus. Frequent ineffectual urging to stool. Moist, blind or bleeding haemorrhoids. Diarrhoea some hours after midnight, or driving out of bed early in morning. Dysenteric stools, with colic, straining and violent tenesmus, especially at night. Stools watery; frothy, green or bloody mucus; puffy, greenish-yellow; fetid, slimy; excoriating; involuntary. Constipation, stools hard, as if burnt, scanty, difficult and insufficient. °Alternate constipation and diarrhoea. Haemorrhoids blind, or flowing dark blood, with violent bearing down pains from small of back towards anus.

*Sulphuric acid. *Soft stool, followed by sensation of emptiness

in abdomen. Stool as if chopped, saffron-yellow, stringy and slimy in children. Chronic soft stool. Diarrhoea with great debility. Stool soft, pasty, yellowish-white, partly solid, partly liquid, with much thin mucus and streaks of blood; very offensive; cholera infantum.

Tabacum. Sudden papescent, yellow-green, or greenish, slimy stools; tenesmus; shifting flatus. Costive. Body cold, abdomen hot; not satisfied until clothing is all off abdomen—cholera infantum. Stool yellow, sometimes green slime; vomiting, debility, cold sweat—cholera infantum. Cholera, body cold, face distorted, spasms; vomiting, or no stool or vomit—collapse.

Terebinthina. ¹Intestinal catarrh and diarrhoea, with nephritis. Hæmorrhages from bowels with ulceration; epithelial degeneration. Stool of mucus and water, worse mornings. Violent burning in rectum and anus after stool.

**Thuja occ.* ¹Diarrhoea daily in morning; after breakfast; at times painless; at times with colic. Stool bright-yellow; watery; expelled forcibly, with much noisy flatus; gurgling like water from a bung-hole. ²Stool in hard balls; obstinate constipation from inactivity or intussusception. Hæmorrhoids during stool; pains are so great she has to desist, burning violently while walking; anus fissured; sensitive to touch, often with warts. Condylomata about anus.

**Veratrum alb.* ¹Diarrhoea violent, painful, copious, with profuse perspiration. Constipation, stool hard and too large size. ²Intestinal catarrh, coming on suddenly, at night, in summer; vomiting and purging. Stool watery, greenish, mixed with flakes; gushing, profuse, rice-water discharges, with tonic cramps, commencing in hands and feet and spreading all over. Asiatic cholera; watery, inodorous; watery, gushing, flaky; thin, papescent, mucus; green, gushing, involuntary. Cholera morbus, worse at night, cold sweat on forehead, vomiting and purging at same time; after fruits. Constipation, chronic; stool large and hard; or first part large, latter part smaller; stool in round, black balls. Chronic, with children; as from inactivity of rectum. Hæmorrhoids, with disease of lungs or pleura.

**Zincum met.* ¹Obstinate constipation, *stool small, hard, dry. ²Crumbling, insufficient; expelled with much pressure. Burning and itching in anus. Crawling in anus, as from worms. Diarrhoea involuntary, with stupor—typhus.

Zingiber. °Diarrhoea from impure water; from water containing coal oil; of brown mucus; worse mornings; worse from deranged stomach; from cold, damp weather. Hæmorrhoids hot and painful. Burning, redness, itching at anus, and higher up back.

REPERTORY.

Acrid—ant. c., ars., *bry., carb. v., hydras., merc., nit. a.

Alternate conditions—*abrot., acon., *ant. c., bry., chel., cimi., cupr., euphorb. cor., iod., lach., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., nux v., ruta, sang., sul.

Balls—hyper., mez., mill., *opium, thuj., ver. a.

Bilious—acon., æthus., agar., ant. c., ant. t., *bry., cham., colch., dios., gels., hyper., iris, lept., lil., merc. cor., nat. s., nux m., physos., phyt., *puls.

Blood—*alum., am. c., *apis, *ars., bapt., *canth., carb. an., croc., ferr., *ham., kali c., lach., lob., mag. m., merc., *merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., phyt., *pod., psor., sabad., sabin., secale, sepia, stram., sul. a., terebin.

Bloody—acon., æthus., agar., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., *apis, arn., ars., bapt., bell., benz. a., berb., calc. s., canth., *caps., carb. v., colch., collin., coloc., erig., gamb., hep. s., ipec., iris, kali bi., kali n., lach., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., mill., *nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., phos., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., rhus, ruta, sil., sul., sul. a.

Burnt, as if—*bry., *sul.

Catarrh—terebin., ver. a.

Chalky—bell., calc. c., dig.

Changeable—dulc.

Cholera—camph., carb. v., cic., cupr., euphorb. cor., hyper., kali phos., mag. phos., *opium, phos., puls., *secale, tabac., ver. a.

Cholera infantum, summer complaint—*acon., camph., carbol. a., cupr., euphorb. cor., guaiac., ipec., kali br., *œnothera, *opium, stram., sul. a., tabac.

Chopped—*acon., cham., kreos., nux m., *sul. a.

Colic, with—acon., agar., *arg. n., asaf., camph., cham., *dulc., gamb., ipec., kali n., *merc. cor., mill., nat. s., petrol., plumb., *pod., *rheum, sepia, stann., *sul., thuj.

Color—cinch., kali chlor., lach.

Ash—aur., dig.

Black—acon., æscul., *apis, ars., cina, cinch., iris, *lept., *opium, physos., pod., rumex, stram., ver. a.

Brown—acon., æscul., aloe, ant. t., arn., bapt., borax, camph., cinch., fluor. a., *kali bi., kreos., lyc., merc., merc. b. i., mez., nat. m., physos., phyt., rheum, rhus, *rumex, sabad., secale, zing.

Clay—acon., euphorb., gels., *hep. s., kali chlor., merc., pod.

Clear—*hell.

Colorless—borax, *hell.

Color continued.

Cream—gels.

Dark—æscul., arn., *ars., bapt., camph., *cimi., dios., gamb., *graph., ham., iod., kreos., lach., lil., merc., mez., nat. s., *nux v., physos., phyt., secale.

Dirty—crot. t., pod.

Gray—æthus., aur., chel., cist., cupr., kali c., kreos., merc., *phos., *phos. a.

Green—æthus., agar., am. m., ant. t., *apis, *arg. n., ars., asaf., ascl. t., *bell., borax, calc. ph., *cham., *crot. t., dulc., *elat., *gamb., gels., *grat., hep. s., hydras., *ippec., iris, kreos., laur., lept., lob., *mag. c., *merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nat. s., nit a., phos., phos. a., *pod., psor., puls., rheum, *secale, sepia, stram., *sul., tabac., ver. a.

Light—*benz. a., *borax, carb. v., chel., collin., dig., dios., hydras., kali c., kali chlor., lach., nat. s., phos., plumb., *sil.

Pale—anac., carb. v., cinch., kali c., kali chlor., lyc.

Pinkish—cinch.

Red—*apis, *arg. n., canth., lyc., nat. c., puls.

White—acon., æscul., ant. c., calc. c., canth., cham., cina, cinch., *colch., *doli., dulc., graph., hell., hep. s., iod., kali c., kali chlor., kreos., mag. c., merc., nit. a., *phos., *phos. a., puls., rhus, sul. a.

Yellow—æthus., agar., aloe, ant. c., ant. t., *apis, ars., ascl. t., *borax, carb. v., *chel., cinch., cist., colch., collin., coloc., crot.t., dios., *dulc., euphorb., fluor. a., *gamb., gels., *grat., helon., hyos., hyper., ippec., iris, kali chlor., kali s., kreos., lach., lyc., mang., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., nuphor. l., nux m., olean., petrol., *phos., phos. a., physos., plumb., *pod., puls., rhus, sang., *sul., *sul. a., tabac., *thuj.

Constipation, costiveness—*abies. n., *abrot., absinth., acet. a., acon., *alum., am. c., *am. m., *ant. c., ant. t., ars., aur., bapt., calc. c., camph., canth., caps., cepa, chel., cinch., collin., coloc., *doli., euphorb., ferr. phos., graph., guaiac., ham., hep.s., *hydras., hyos., hyper., iod., kali bi., kali chlor., kreos., lach., laur., lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., *nat. m., *nit. a., *nux v., *opium, *phos., physos., phyt., plat., plumb., pod., psor., rumex, ruta, *sil., staph., *stram., *sul., tabac., *ver. a.

Chronic—graphi., nat. m., *ver. a.

Dentition—*doli.

Infants—alum.

Obstinate—arn., asaf., *bry., puls., thuj., zinc.

Copious—*apis, coloc., *elat., *euphorb. cor., gamb., iod., iris, merc. b. i., nux m., phos., physos., *ver. a.

Corroding—carb., cham., gamb., iris, puls.

Croupous discharge—arg. n., lach., nit. a.

Crumbling—*am. m., guaiac., mag. m., merc., *nat. m., zinc.

Curd—ant. c., rheum, stann.

Desire for—*anac., canth., dulc., lil., nit. a.

Desire, none—alum.

Diarrhœa—*abrot., *acet. a., acon., æthus., agar., *aloe, alum., am. c., am. m., *ant. c., *apis, *arg. n., *arn., *ars., aur., bism., borax, bovist., calc. c., calc. ph., calc. s., camph., canth., caps., chel., cina, cinch., cist., collin., con., crot. t., cupr., dig., dios., *dulc., euphorb. cor., euphorb. off., ferr., ferr. phos., *gamb., gels., *grat., guaiac., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ign., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kali phos., kalis., laur., mag. m., mar. v., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., *nux v., *œnoth., olean., oxal. a., petrol., *phos., *phos. a., phyt., *pod., puls., rheum, rhus, sabad., sabin., sang., *secale, sepio, *sil., stram., *sul., sul. a., terebin., *thuj., *ver. a., zinc., zing.

Children's—acon., agn., bapt., *benz. a., borax, calc. c., calc. ph., cimi., cupr., dulc., mang., mar. v., nux m., *œnoth., rheum, *sul. a., ver. a.

Chronic—agn., cist., coloc., kali c., mag. m., mang., mill., nat. m., petrol., phos., phos. a., pod., psor., rheum, sul. a., ver. a.

Debilitating, not—*phos., *phos. a., *puls.

Dentition—calc. c., calc. ph., dulc., nux m.

Morning—agar., aloe, am. m., anac., ant. c., *ars., cimi., dios., dulc., guaiac., hyper., iod., lil., nat. s., nit. a., *nuph. l., nux v., phos., phyt., *pod., rhod., *rumex, *sul., *thuj., zing.

Old people's—*ant. c., hyos.

Difficult—*æscul., *am. m., anac., *ant. c., berb., *bry., calc. ph., carb. v., cinch., *hep. s., kreos., laur., lob., *mag. m., mang., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., *nux m., olean., petrol., *phos., ruta, sil., *sul., zinc.

Dry—*æscul., ant. c., *bry., hep. s., hyper., kali c., lyc., mang., nat. m., *phos., *sil., stann., *zinc.

Dysentery—acon., agar., ail., *arg. n., *arn., ascl. t., bapt., calc. s., canth., carb. v., coloc., dulc., euphorb., ferr. phos., gamb., ham., hep. s., iod., kali bi., kali phos., mag. phos., mill., mur. a., nit. a., puls., rheum, rhod., staph., *sul.

Excoriating—*apis, ars., bapt., merc., sul.

Exhausting, debilitating—bapt., *benz. a., borax, cinch., *euphorb. c., kali phos., nux m., phos., secale, sepio. sil., sul. a., tabac.

Fecal—agar., ail., aloe, bapt., borax, coloc., eriger., gels., kali n., lach., merc., plumb., sang.

Fermented—cinch., euphorb., ipec., mez., rheum, sabad.

Flakes—arg. n.

Flatulence—æscul., agar., agn., *aloe, *ant. c., *arg. n., *arn., asaf., ascl. t., aur., bry., calc. ph., carb. an., *carb. v., caust., cepa, chel., cinch., cist., colch., coloc., *crot. t., cupr., ferr., *ferr. phos., fluor. a., graph., hydras., iris, kali br., laur., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mang., mez., mill., mur. a., nat. m., nat. phos., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., olean.. phos. a., pod., rhus, rumex, ruta, sabad., sabin., sang., spig., staph., tabac., *thuj.

Flocculent—cupr., dulc.

Fluid—aloe, *aran., *coloc., cupr., grat., lyc., nat. s., nit. s., psor.

Forcible—ail., cist., *crot. t., gamb., *grat., *nat. c., nat. s., *thuj.

Frequent—acon., ail., *apis, arn., calc. c., caps., caust., cic., *cimi., ferr., *ipec., kali bi., kali c., lob., *merc. cor., nat. c., nux v., phos., plat., *pod., psor., *puls., secale, sul.

Frothy, foaming—borax, cinch., coloc., *elat., *grat., iod., ipec., kali bi., mag. c., nat. m., opium, rheum, rhns. ruta, sil., sul.

Gelatinous—*colch., pod.

Glassy—nat. m.

Granular—mang.

Gushing—nat. c., nat. s., *pod., *thuj., ver. a.

Hard—*æscul., *alum., am.c., *am. m., ant. c., aur., berb., *bry., calc. c., carb. an., caust., cina, coloc., con., eriger., gamb., graph., guaiac., ham., hep. s., hyper., iod., kali n., kreos., laur., *lyc., *mag. m., merc., mez., *nat. m., *nit. a., nux m., olean., *opium, petrol., *phos., plumb., puls., rumex, sabin., *sil., spig., stann., *sul., thuj., *ver. a., *zinc.

Haste—*aloe, lil., nat. c.

Hot—*cham., cist.

Ineffectual efforts or desire for—ambr., anac., ant.t., arn., carb. an., caust., cham., con., *ign., iod., kali c., kreos., lach., laur., lil., lyc., mag. c., *merc., nat. c., nit. a., *nux v., olean., ruta, *sil., *sul.

Insufficient—camph., gamb., *mag. m., petrol., sepia, stann., *sul., zinc.

Involuntary—*ail., *aloe, arg. n., *arn., bell., carb. v., cinch., con., ferr., hell., *hyos., laur., mur.a., nat. m., nat.s., olean., opium, oxal. a., *phos., *phos. a., puls., rhus, secale, sul., ver. a., zinc.

Knotty—æscul., *alum., aur., caust., graph., iod., *mag. m., mang., stan.

Large—æscul., *ant. c., aur., berb., *bry., calc. c., cinch., graph., ham., kali c., nat. c., puls., sabad., *ver. a.

Lienteria, undigested—*abrot., æthus., *ant. c., arn., *calc. c., *cinch., con., ferr., ferr. phos., gamb., *graph., iris, kreos., lept., mag. c., merc., mez., nit. a., nux m., *olean., phos., phos. a., *pod., rhod., rhus, sang., sil.

Like various things—*acon., *æscul. agar., *aloe, ant.t., *arg. n., *arn., ars., ascl. t., *bell., benz. a., calc. c., camph., cath., carbol.a., *cham., cinch., coloc., crot. t., cupr., dios., euphorb.c., euphorb. b., gamb., *graph., *ham., hell., ipec., kali phos., lach., *lept., *mag.c., merc., nux m., nux v., *phos., phyt., physos., plat., pod., psor., *puls., rheum., rhus., sepia, sil., staph., *thuj.

Like sheep's dung—*alum., berb., caust., chel., kali n., *mag.m., plumb., sepia, spig.

Liquid—ant. t., calc. c., cic., *elat., laur., nat. c., nat. s., phos. a., *pod., psor., sabad., sabin., sil., sul. a.

Loose—acon., arg. n., calc. ph., camph., dios., fluor. a., hell., hyper., lil., lob., nat. m., nit. a., rheum.

Lumpy—*aloe, *ant. c., *apis, bell., calc. c., carb. an., collin.,

*graph., helon., hydras., *lyc., mag. c., petrol., *phos., physos., plumb., ruta, *sil., spig.

Membranous—*colch.

Mucous—æthus., ail., aloe, *ant. c., ant. t., *apis, *arg. n., arn., ars., bapt., *bell., *borax, *canth., *caps., carb. v., cham., chel., cinch., *colch., collin., ferr., fluor. a., *gamb., *graph., grat., ham., *hell., hep. s., hydras., iod., *ipec., iris, kali c., laur., mag.m., *merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., *pod., psor., *puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabin., sepio, sil., spig., sul., sul. a., terebin., ver. a., zing.

Mushy—æscul., dios., iris, lept., rheum.

Pappy, papescent—agar., aloe, arn., bapt., berb., bism., cinch., fluor. a., iris, kreos., nat. m., rhod., sil.

Pasty—*bry., calc. c., *chel., *crot. t., euphorb., *rheum, sul. a.

Profuse—ant. c., *apis, asaf., *benz. a., cupr., dios., dulc., euphorb., gamb., *lept., petrol., phos., rumex, ver. a.

Prostration, with—*aloe, bapt., camph.

Pus, purulent—arn., calc. ph., calc. s., kali s., phos.

Rice-water—camph., *euphorb. c., kali ph., ver. a.

Scanty—acon., *arg.n., carb. an., carb. v., con., mag.m., nat. s., plat., *sil., *sul.

Shining—caust.

Shreddy—*arg. n., *colch.

Slimy—acon., æthus., agar., aloe, am. m., ant. t., *apis, arn., ars., asaf., bell., borax, calc. ph., canth., cham., chel., colch., dios., dulc., ferr., gamb., hep. s., hyper., ipec., kali chlor., kali s., lach., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., petrol., pod., *puls., rheum, ruta, sabad., secale, sil., *sul., *sul. a., tabac.

Slow, tardy—mag. m., rhod., sepio, staph.

Small—acon., aloe, arn., ars., bapt., con., eriger., hyos., mag. c., mur. a., nux v., psor., *zinc.

Smell—asaf., benz. a., calc. c., coloc., gamb., *graph., psor., stram., ver. a.

Cadaverous—ant.t., bism., borax, carb. v., cinch., kreos., lach., rhus.

Fetid—acon., *arg. n., *ascl. t., bapt., carb. v., *colch., fluor. a., grat., hep.s., iris, kreos., *lept., opium, plumb., *pod., psor., *sul.

Foul—*apis, bism., kali phos., stram.

Musty—coloc.

No smell—gamb., ver. a.

Offensive—*ail., *arn., *ars., asaf., ascl.t., aur., bapt., *benz. a., *bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., *cimi., cinch., *crot. t., dios., gamb., guaiac., ipec., kali phos., lach., lil., merc., nux m., opium, phos. a., physos., *pod., puls., rumex, secale, *sil., sul. a.

Pungent—benz. a.

Putrid—ars., benz. a., carbol. a., carb. v., kali phos., kreos., lyc., nit. a., nux m.

Rotten eggs—*arn., ascl. t., calc. c., carbol. a., *cham., psor.

Sour—calc. c., cham., dulc., hep. s., mag. c., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. phos., *pod., *rheum, sepio.

Soft—*alum., anac., *ascl. t., bapt., *borax, calc. ph., carb. v., caust., cinch., hell., *hep. s., hydras., kali c., kali n., lob., *lyc., mez., nat. c., nat. s., nux m., physos., *puls., ruta, stann., staph., *sul. a.

Spouting out like water—lept., phosphorus.

Squirting—cist., *crot. t., cupr., lept., *nat. c.

Stingy—arg. n., *sul. a.

Sudden—*crot. t., nat. s., tabac., ver. a.

Suppression—*stram.

Tarry—*ham., *lept.

Tenacious—*hell.. merc.

Tenesmus, straining—acon., æthius., *alum., *apis, ars., bapt., berb., bovist., *caps., carb. v., *colch., collin., con., crot.t., dios., euphorb., *ferr., fluor. a., gamb., hell., hep. s., hyper., ipec., iris, kali bi. kali n., lach., laur., lil., mag. m., mang., *merc., merc b. i., *merc. cor., mez., mill., nat. c., nit. a., oxal. a., phosphorus., phyt., plat., *pod., puls., *rheum, rhus, sepiia, spig., *sul., tabac.

Thin—æthus., agar., *ail., ant. t., *apis, *aran., bapt., borax, calc. c., carb. v., *chel., *cimi., cinch., cist., colch., collin., coloc., crot. t., dios., dulc., euphorb., *graph., grat., iris., kali c., kali n., lach., lyc., mur. a., *nat. c., nux m., olean., opium, phosphorus. a., physos., phyt., *rheum, rumex, sang., *secale, sul. a., ver. a.

Threads of mucus in—graph.

Tough—canth., carb. v., caust., *phos., rumex.

Transparent—colch., nat. m.

Urging, with—acon., *aloe., alum., *anac., *arn., camph., carb. v., cist., coloc., con., crot. t., gamb., graph., ham., hyos., *ign., iod., kali bi., kreos., lach., laur., *lil., lyc., mag. c., *merc., merc b. i., *nat. c., nit. a., *nux v., olean., plat., plumb., rhod., rumex, ruta, sabad., sabin., stann., staph., *sul.

Watery—acon., *ail., *aloe, *ant. c., *apis, *arg. n., ars., asaf., *benz. a. berb., bism., carb. v., *cham., cina, cinch., collin., coloc., crot. t., *dulc., *elat., *euhorb. c., *ferr., gamb., *grat., hell., hyos., iod., iris, *kali bi., kali br., kali n., kali s., kreos., lach., merc. b. i., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., opium, petrol., phosphorus., physos., plumb., *pod., *puls., rhus, *rumex, sang., sil., sul., terebin., *thuj., ver. a.

Weakness—*aloe, *apis, borax, coloc., *con., lept., petrol., *plat., sil.

Pains—*æscul., æthus., *arn., ars., calc. c., caust., cimi., coloc., crot.t., dios., *euphorb. c., ferr., gamb., graph., ipec., kali bi., lach., lyc., merc. cor., mill., *nit. a., phosphorus. a., plumb., *pod., psor., *puls., rhus, rumex, *sil., staph., stram., thuj., ver. a., zing.

Aching—*æscul., arn., bry., cham., *graph., nux m.

Bearing down—*aloe, *arg. n., gamb., lil., sul.

Beating—*lach., *nux v.

Bruised—arn.

Pains continued.

Burning—*abrot., *æscul., *aloe, alum., am. c., *ant. c., *apis, arg. n., *ars., aur., *berb., *bry., calc. c., canth., *caps., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., cinch., con., crot. t., dulc., eriger., eupr., ferr., graph., ham., hep. s., *iris, kali c., lil., merc., *merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., *nit. a., nuph. l., olean., psor., sabad., sephia, *sil., *sul., terebin., thuj.

Colic, with—agar., *arg. n., asaf., camph., cham., colch., *dulc., gamb., ipec., kali br., kali n., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., mill., nat. s., petrol., crot. t., *pod., *rheum, sephia, stann., sul., *thuj.

Cramps—agar., asaf., mag. phos., ver. a.

Cutting—acon., æscul., agar., *alum., camph., canth., cham., collin., *dulc., *gamb., *graph., *merc. cor., nat. c., nux m., *rheum, *sil.

Distress—dios., kali c., lept., *lyc., merc. cor.

Dull—collin., croc.

Gnawing—ferr., kali bi.

Griping—acon., *apis, cham., fluor. a., ipec., lept., lil., merc. b. i., *pod., staph.

Ileus—opium.

Painful—æthus., ail., am. c., aur., calc. c., cham., con., kali bi., kreos., *ver. a.

Painless—*apis, ars., borax, cham., cinch., con., crot. t., ferr., *grat., ign., kali c., nat. m., nat. s., *nuph. l., phos., *pod., rhod., rhus, rumex, sil., stram., *thuj.

Pressure—acon., alum., ant. t., bell., caust., *crot. t., *ign., kali bi., *lil., *nux v., oxal. a., rhus.

Pricking—*ant. c.

Pulsations—caust., rhod.

Rawness—*apis.

Rheumatic—dulc.

Sharp—collin., *graph., *ign.

Shooting—*æscul., calc. ph.

Smarting—am. m., caps., *graph., ign., lil., mur. a., nuph. l., *puls.

Soreness—æscul., am. m., arg. n., arn., ars., *berb., caps., *graph., grat., ham., *ign., kali bi., kali c., mur. a., nat. m., psor., *puls., rhus, sephia.

Spasmodic—bell., colch., *euphorb. c., *nit. a., plumb.

Sticking—*graph., *nit. a., *nux v.

Stinging—ars., caps., carb. an., caust., nat. m., *sil.

Stitches—ambr., am. m., calc. ph., carb. an., caust., con., croc., *graph., *ign., lach., lyc., mag. c., nuph. l., *puls., rhus, *sul.

Tearing—am. m., ferr., nit. a., rhus, ruta.

Throbbing—apis, caps.

Tingling—acon., carb. v., cinch., kali c., plat.

Termina—eriger.

Writhing—croc., stram.

Parts.

Abdomen—agar., *aran., arg. n., arn., asaf., coloc., *pod., rhus, rumex.

Anus—acon., *æscul., *aloe, *alum., ambr., am.c., am.m., anac., ant. t., *apis, arg. n., ars., bell., *berb., *bry., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., caps., carb. an., caust., cepa, cham., cina, cinch., collin., coloc., con., croc., *crot. t., dios., eriger., euphr., ferr., fluor. a., *graph., grat., ham., *ign., ipec., iris, *kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., lach., mag. c., mag. m., mang., mill., mur. a., nat. c., *nat. m., nat. s., *nit. a., nuph. i., *nux v., olean., opium, petrol., plat., plumb., *pod., psor., puls., rheum, rhod., sabad., *secale, sepia, spig., stram., *sul., terebin., thuj., zinc., zing.

Condylomata—euphr., thuj.

Eruption—apis, berb., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., thuj.

Fissures—agn., caust., cham., *graph., *nat. m., *nit. a., petrol., phyt., plumb., rhus, thuj.

Fistula—alum., berb., calc. ph., hydras., sil.

Hæmorrhoids—*abrot., absinth., acet. a., *æscul., am. m., *ant. c., ars., asaf., aur., bapt., berb., bry., calc. c., calc. fl., calc. ph., caps., carb. an., carb. v., caust., collin., coloc., dios., graph., *hydras., kali c., kali s., lil., merc. b. i., mill., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phos. a., pod., psor., rhus, sabin., sang., *sil., staph., stram., thuj., ver. a., zing.

Bleeding—acet. a., acon., aur., bell., calc. c., caps., cham., cinch., collin., coloc., eriger., ferr., ferr. phos., ham., hydras., hyos., kali chlor., lob., merc., mill., nit. a., nux v., phos., phos. a., phyt., rhus, sabin., stram., *sul.

Blind—*æscul., caps., cham., collin., *ign., *nux v., *puls., rhus, sul.

Color—*æscul., ars., carb. v., merc., mur. a., rheum, zing.

Large—caust., dios., graph.

Inflamed—acon., ferr. phos., kali c.

Like various things—*æscul., aloe, dios.

Protruding—*abrot., *aloe, am. c., calc. c., carb. v., hep. s., kali c., lach., *lyc., mur. a., nit. a., nux m., psor., *puls., rhus, *sil.

Sensitive—caust., lil., *lyc., mur. a., nit. a., thuj.

Strangulated—lach.

Suppurating—carb. v., merc., sil.

Swollen—caps., caust., coloc., sepia.

Irritability—calc. c., grat.

Moisture—carb. an., carb. v., caust., nat. m., nit. a., sepia, sil., *sul.

Prolapsus—æscul., *apis, ferr., fluor. a., gamb., ign., merc., mur. a., pod., ruta.

Rhagades—agn., cepa.

Sycosis—nat. s.

Ulcers—arg. n., cham., nit. a., olean., phos., terebin.

Varices—kali c., lyc., merc.

Warts—thuj.

Bowels, intestines—*aloe, ant. t., ars., *ascl. t., cinch., collin., *euphorb. c., eriger., ferr. phos., gamb., lept., mill., *opium, petrol., stram, terebin., thuj.

Hæmorrhages—acet. a., *apis, *ars., bapt., hep. s., lob., nit. a., opium, petrol., secale, terebin.

Ulceration—*arg. n., nit. a., olean., phos., terebin.

Coccyx—aloe.

Epigastrium—pod.

Hypogastrium—*arg. n., collin.

Ileo-cœcal region—gamb., nit. a.

Mucous membrane—bell., graph., mill., nat. m.

Perineum—agn., alum., am. m., canth., carb. an., caust., hep. s., nit. a.

Pubes—*aloe, sabin.

Rectum—*æscul., *aloe, *alum., *anac., arg. n., aur., bell., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., caust., chel., cic., cinch., coloc., con., crot. t., dios., dulc., eriger., ferr., gamb., grat., hell., hep. s., hyos., hyper., *ign., kali c., *lil., *lyc., *merc., *merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nat. m., *nit. a., nuph. l., nux m., *nux v., oxal. a., petrol., phos., phyt., plat., psor., rhus, ruta, sabad., secale, sepia, *sil., spig., *sul., terebin.

Blennorrhœa—hell., mill.

Dryness—æscul.

Inactivity—*alum., anac., camph., hell., kali c., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., *opium, ruta, *sil., stann., thuj., ver. a.

Inflammation—arg. n.

Paralysis, paresis—aloe, bell., hyos., opium, secale.

Prolapsus—*apis, arg. n., ferr., fluor. a., gamb., *ign., lach., lyc., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., pod. ruta.

Sphincter ani—*aloe, bell., colch., hyos., lyc.

Umbilicus—crot. t., *gamb., ipec., kali bi.

Villi, or absorbents of intestines—ferr. phos.

Sensations—*æscul., *aloe, ambr., ant. t., *apis, carb. an., collin., *crot. t., eriger., graph., iris, *lach., lil., lyc., *nit. a., *nux v., plumb., *pod., rhus, sil., *sul. a.

Constriction—*æscul., arg. n., bell., cham., fluor. a., *graph., grat., *ign., kreos., mang., mill., nat. m., *nit. a., *nux v., plumb., *rheum.

Contraction—*ign., *lyc., *nat. m., *nux v.

Crawling—calc. c., carb. v., chel., croc., mar. v., nat. c., sabad., *secale, *sul., zinc.

Emptiness—*pod., *sul. a.

Faintness—borax, *euphorb. c., merc., nit. a., nux m., *pod.

Fullness—æscul., apis, ham.

Hot, heat—*æscul., *aloe, cham., ant. t., cist., ferr. phos., *pod., sepia, zing.

Itching—acon., æscul., agn., *aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., anac., arg. n., bell., berb., calc. c., caps., caust., chel., cina, cinch., collin., dios., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., *graph., grat., ham., ign., ipec., kali

chlor., lach., lil., lyc., mar. v., mur. a., nat. c., petrol., plat., *puls., rumex, sabad., spig., *sul., zinc., zing.

Plug—*aloe, *anac., crot. t., kali bi.

Tickling—bell., spig.

Weight—collin., ham., sepia.

Sensitiveness—*abrot., berb., camph., caust., croc., gamb., graph., lil., lyc., mur. a., nit. a., thuj.

Sweat—alum., hep. s., iris, *ver. a.

Worms—absinth., acon., agn., *ail., arg. n., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., croc., cupr., dig., ferr., ferr. phos., *graph., ign., kali c., kali chlor., mag. c., mang., mar. v., merc., mill., nat. c., nat. phos., nux m., sabad., spig., stann., zinc.

CHAPTER XXI.—URINARY ORGANS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. ^oUrine deep orange, of a strong smell, like horse-urine. Constant desire to urinate.

*Aconitum. *Painful, anxious urging to urinate. Micturition painful, difficult, drop by drop; urine scanty, fiery, scalding hot, red or dark-colored. ^oSensitiveness of renal region; shooting pains. Brown, burning urine, with brick-colored sediment. Retention or suppression of urine, with pressure in the bladder or stitches in the region of the kidneys; retention from cold, especially in children, with much crying and restlessness. Hæmaturia with hæmorrhoids of anus or bladder; burning distress in the urethra.

Agaricus. ^oWeakness of sphincter vesicæ, with dribbling. Viscid, gelatinous mucus from the urethra. Urine profuse, colorless, clear, lemon-colored.

*Alumina. *Urine voided while straining at stool, or cannot pass urine without such straining. ^oTenesmus vesicæ.

Ambra. ^oThe urine is turbid even while being emitted, depositing a brown sediment, the urine above being clear and yellow. Sour-smelling urine—whooping cough. Urinates three times as much as the drink taken, especially in morning, followed by a dull pain in region of kidneys.

Ammonium carb. ^oInvoluntary micturition during sleep, towards morning. Whitish sediment.

Ammonium mur. ^oProfuse and frequent discharge of urine at night. Deep-yellow urine, with light, cloudy sediment.

Apis. ^oUrine scanty, high-colored, red, bloody, hot and scanty; scanty and fetid; scanty, reddish-brown; after standing turbid; scanty, milky; albuminous; dark, with sediment like coffee-grounds; containing uriniferous tubules and epithelium. Difficult micturition of children. Incontinence, with great irritation of the parts. Frequent attacks of pain along the ureters. Frequent desire, with passage of only a few drops.

Argentum met. Turbid, sweetish, profuse at night—diabetes. Urine profuse at night, pale, fetid.

*Argentum nit. *Urine passed unconsciously and uninterruptedly. Incontinence of urine at night; also by day. Urging to urinate; urine passes less easily and freely. ^oUrine dark; no albumen; deposits red crystals of uric acid. Acute pain about the kidneys, extending down the ureters to bladder, worse from the slightest touch or motion, even deep inspiration. Ulcerative pain in middle of urethra, as from a splinter.

*Arnica. *Bladder affections, after mechanical injuries. Tenesmus from spasm of neck of bladder. Has to wait a long time for urine to pass. Involuntary micturition at night during sleep. Constant urging while urine passes involuntarily in drops. Retention of urine from exertion. Ischuria with dysentery. Bloody urine; hæmaturia from mechanical causes. ^oPiercing pains, as from knives plunged into the kidneys; chilly, inclined to vomit. Infants scream from pain in bladder.

*Arsenicum. ^oHæmaturia; *albuminaria. Uræmia, anguish with thoughts of murder, especially in drunkards. Burning in the urethra during micturition. Involuntary micturition. Urine scanty, passed with difficulty; burning during emission. ^oRetention of urine as if the bladder were paralyzed. Urine dark-brown, dark-yellow, turbid, sediment of red sand mixed with pus and blood.

*Arum triph. *Urine scanty or suppressed—scarlatina. ^oDischarge of much pale urine.

Asafœtida. ^oUrine brown and of a pungent smell. Spasms of bladder during and after urination.

Asclepias corn. ^oArdor urinæ. Increased flow of urine. Pale-colored urine, with light specific gravity. Increase of solid matters in urine.

Asparagus. ^oCutting pain in the urethra. Frequent urging with increased secretion. Frequent urination with fine stitches in the orifice of the urethra. Urine has a strong, offensive odor. Urine, straw-colored, turbid, containing a white, flocky sediment; reddish sediment. Urine scanty, loaded with phosphates and the urates of ammonia, in renal dropsy. Gravel passes in small quantities with the urine.

Aurum met. ^oTurbid urine, like buttermilk; much sediment of mucus.

*Belladonna. *Retention of urine, which passes only drop by drop. °Spasmodic, crampy straining along the ureter during the passage of calculus. Urine bright-yellow and clear; frequent, copious, pale and watery; first clear, becomes turbid on standing; blood-red. Involuntary micturition. Vesical region very sensitive to pressure or jar. Wets the bed; restless, starts in sleep.

*Benzoic acid. *Urine highly colored; urinous odor exceedingly strong; offensive, pungent smell. °Nephritic colic; urine deep-red, of a strong odor. Irritability of the bladder, with muco-purulent discharges, enlarged prostate; with concretions of urate of ammonia; calculus. Dysuria senilis; gravel; irritable bladder. Enuresis nocturna of children. Soreness, or hot burning pains in left kidney. A granular kind of mucus mixed with phosphates in the sediment.

*Berberis. *Sticking, digging, tearing or pulsative pain in region of one or other kidney. Burning pain in bladder. Violent sticking, cutting pains, from the kidneys into the bladder and urethra. Urine pale-yellow, with slight transparent, gelatinous sediment, with no deposit; or turbid, flocculent, clay-like, copious, mucous sediment, mixed with white or whitish-gray, and later a reddish, mealy sediment. °Cutting and burning in urethra. Burning and soreness in region of kidneys. Stitches from the kidneys to the bladder and urethra.

*Borax. *Hot urine in infants. °The infant urinates every ten or twelve minutes and frequently cries and screams before the passage.

*Bryonia. *Urine dark, almost brown; scanty and dark; like beer; deposits a white or pinkish sediment.

Cactus. °Hæmaturia; urination prevented by clots.

Calcarea phos. °(Albuminuria. Bright's disease of kidneys. Enuresis nocturna, from general weakness. Gravel; gritty deposit in urine. Stone in bladder—to check its formation.—Schussler).

*Cannabis ind. *Burning, scalding or stinging pain in the urethra, before, during and after urination. Profuse, colorless urine. The urine dribbles out after the stream ceases. °Sharp stitches in both kidneys. Burning in kidneys. Urging to urinate, but cannot pass a drop. Has to wait some time before the urine flows.

*Cannabis sat. *Burning, smarting in the urethra from the meatus backward posteriorly. Stitching while urinating. The urethra

feels inflamed and sore to touch along its whole length; during erection tensive pain. Burning while urinating, but especially just after. Strangury, in typhus fever. Soreness and inflammation of kidneys and bladder. Long standing dysuria.

*Cantharis. *Violent pains in the bladder, with frequent urging; intolerable tenesmus. Tenesmus of the bladder. Violent burning, cutting pains in neck of bladder, extending to navicular fossa of urethra. Violent burning, cutting pains in urethra, before, during, and after urinating. Urine scalds him; passes drop by drop. Urging to urinate with burning sensation in the urethra. °Urine red, as if mixed with blood; dark-colored, *bloody; °turbid, scanty; at night cloudy, like mealy water, with white sediment. Retention of urine causing pain. Fruitless efforts to urinate. Dull, pressing pain in region of kidneys.

Capsicum. °Discharge from urethra purulent, bloody; urethra painful to touch; discharge cream-like. Strangury, with tenesmus of bladder. Burning urine.

Carbo veg. °Red sediment in urine. Urine dark-red, as if mixed with blood. Wetting bed at night. Bright's disease from the abuse of alcohol. Blenorhoea vesicæ of old people. Urine reddish, turbid as if mixed with blood, with red sediment; bloody, with varices of anus and bladder; copious, light-yellow, diabetic, milky.

*Causticum. *Involuntary passage of urine at night when asleep: when coughing, sneezing or blowing the nose. Urinates so easily is not sensible of the stream. °Paralysis of the bladder from long retention of urine. Retention of urine with frequent and urgent desire; occasionally a few drops or small quantities may dribble away. Urine dark-brown, turbid, and cloudy on standing. Burning in urethra.

Chamomilla. Dragging toward ureters like labor-pains, with frequent urging to urinate. Burning in neck of bladder when urinating.

*Chelidonium. *Urine dark-yellow; turbid on passing; dark, brownish-red; stains diaper dark-yellow. °Spasmodic pain in right kidney, and liver, worse from 4 to 9 P. M. Violent pain in direction of ureters, preceding the passage of turbid urine.

Cicuta. °Involuntary emission of urine, with old men. Paralysis of bladder with great anxiety about it.

*Cinchona. °Frequent micturition; urine dark, turbid, scanty; brick-red sediment.

Clematis. °Urinary deposit pus-like. Involuntary flow, by drops, after micturition.

Colchicum. °Pain in region of kidneys. Scanty discharge of dark, turbid urine, with tenesmus and burning. Dark, bloody urine, almost like ink, with strangury. Whitish sediment in the urine.

*Colocynthis. *Frequent urging to urinate with scanty emission. °Sudden violent pressure upon the bladder, which was full; passed off suddenly on the emission of flatus. Urine like brown beer, becoming turbid as soon as cold, depositing copious sediment. Thick, fetid, viscid, jelly-like urine.

*Conium. *The flow of urine suddenly stops, and continues again after a short interruption. °Pale, white, turbid urine, with gray or white sediment.

Digitalis. °Fruitless efforts to urinate. Urine scanty, thick, turbid, blackish. Brick-dust sediment in urine.

Dulcamara. °Bright's disease from exposure to cold and dampness. Retention of urine; strangury from a cold, or from cold drinks. Urine passed involuntarily; paralysis of bladder. Urine scanty, fetid, turbid, on standing oily, containing a tough, jelly-like, white or red mucus with blood; milky, fetid or muco-purulent.

*Equisetum. *Pain in bladder as if distended. Pain and tenderness in region of bladder. Constant desire to urinate. Urine high-colored and scanty. °Dull pain in region of right kidney, with urgent desire to urinate. Excessive burning in the urethra while urinating. Sharp, cutting pain in the urethra. Urine deposits a mucous sediment.

Erigeron. °Dysuria of teething children; frequent desire, crying when urinating; urine profuse, of very strong odor; external parts (female) inflamed or irritated, with considerable mucous discharge.

Eupatorium perf. °Dark-brown, scanty, depositing a whitish, clay-like sediment; profuse, pale, with gout. Inflammation of meatus urinarius, in women.

Eupatorium purp. °Incontinence of urine, especially in children. Deep, dull pain in kidneys, also cutting pains; chronic nephritis. Violent dysuria after a jolting ride during pregnancy, from displaced uterus. Frequent efforts, with passage of but a few drops of urine. Urine very copious; scanty, albuminous; scanty but frequent. Soreness and pain in the bladder; deep, aching uneasiness; catarrh.

Ferric phos. (Bright's disease, with fever. Cystitis with heat, pain, fever. Incontinence of urine, if from weakness of sphincter muscles. Ischuria of recent date; heat, little children. Polyuria simplex, excessive secretion of urine.—Schussler.)

*Gelsemium. *Copious discharge of clear, limpid urine, relieving the headache. °Incontinence from paralysis of the sphincter; in nervous children. Alternate dysuria and enuresis, spasm of the bladder. Albuminuria.

Glonoinum. °Abundant, highly albuminous urine; must rise often at night to pass it; high-colored, burning while passing, with redsediment and reddish-yellow slime.

*Graphites. *The urine becomes turbid and deposits a white, or reddish sediment. °Frequent urination at night. Urine smells sour. Stitches or smarting in the urethra when urinating.

Hamamelis. °Hæmaturia; passive congestion of the kidneys; dull pain in renal region. Irritation of urethra, followed by a discharge, and ardor urinæ. Urine clear, copious. Scanty, high-colored urine.

*Helleborus. *Frequent urging, with scanty discharge. °Urine scanty, dark, with floating dark specks, like coffee grounds; albuminous, scanty; profuse, passed in large quantities. Suppressed urinary secretion with dropsy. Passes blood and slime, with burning and stinging. After great pressure he passes, with much pain, a few drops of blood. Bladder over-distended; retention of urine from atony of muscular coats.

Helonias. °Urine profuse, clear, light-colored; albuminous; diabetic. Involuntary discharge of urine after the bladder seems to be emptied. Burning, scalding when urinating; desire frequent and urging, strangury.

*Hepar sulph. *Weakness of the bladder; enuresis. Micturition impeded; has to wait a while before urine passes; cannot empty the bladder thoroughly; urine drops down vertically without force. Dark-red and hot; bloody; sharp, burning, corroding the prepuce. Inflammation and redness of the orifice of the urethra.

Hvdrastis. °Urine smells decomposed. Catarrh of bladder, with thick, ropy mucous sediment in the urine.

Hyoscyamus. °Paralysis of the bladder; micturition frequent, scanty, difficult, involuntary; has no will to urinate. Retention of urine.

*Ignatia. *Frequent discharge of much watery urine. °Sudden, irresistible desire to urinate. Pressure to urinate from drinking coffee.

Ipecacuanha. °Hæmaturia with cutting in abdomen and urethra; from suppressed itch. Urine scanty, dark-red, turbid, with red sediment.

Kali bichrom. °Scanty, high-colored urine, with copious, whitish sediment, and pain in the back. Frequent discharge of watery urine, of strong smell, awaking him at night.

Kali brom. °Diabetes; urine loaded with sugar; profuse, with abundance of phosphates. Dribbling of urine at beginning of stool. Incontinence of urine.

*Kali carb. *Frequent urination, especially at night, with much pressure, and scanty emission. °Stitches in the region of the kidneys. Burning in the urethra during and after micturition. Urine flows slowly, with soreness and burning.

Kali chlor. °(Bright's disease; chief remedy. Diabetes mellitus, when stomach and liver derangements are present; tongue as in 11; pancreatic derangement; lack of bile in stools; pain in kidneys.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Bright's disease, with gout, or mercurio-syphilis; granulated kidney. Urine increased with unquenchable thirst.

Kali nit. °Bright's disease with pain in small of back, bruised, crampy or burning; diminished urine. Frequent urination and discharge of much pale urine, with reddish clouds. Mucous sediment; salts increased. Specific gravity 1030—1040. Dysuria, frequent desire, with burning; only a few drops at first; after irritating medicines; gonorrhœal extension.

Kali phos. °(Paralysis of sphincter muscles of bladder, causing inability of retaining the urine, generally of old people. Bright's disease of the kidneys,—for the depressed condition of nerves,—showing itself in sleeplessness, irritability and weary feeling. Cystitis in asthenic conditions, with prostration. Diabetes, to establish the normal function of the medulla oblongata and pneumogastric nerve; nervous weakness; sugar in urine; breath peculiar hay-like odor; deranged kidneys, thirst and emaciation; often with voracious hunger from liver disease. Incontinence of urine from paralysis of sphincter.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °Albuminuria; also with pains in lower limbs.

Kobaltum. —Albuminuria. Frequent discharge of small quantity of urine. Scanty urine, with greasy pellicle, yellow, flocculent or red sediment, and strong, pungent smell.

Kreosotum. °Urine offensive, colorless; reddish sediment. Wets the bed at night, wakes with urging, but cannot retain the urine.

Lachesis. °Urine almost black; frequent, foamy, dark. Discharge of offensive mucus during micturition. Catarrh of the bladder. Stitches from kidneys through ureters. Feeling as of a ball rolling in the bladder or abdomen when turning over.

Lactic acid. °Frequent desire to urinate large quantities. Urinates frequently, day and night; the attempt to retain it causes pain.

Laurocerasus. Suppressed urine, in cholera. Retention of urine as from paralysis of the bladder, or urine is voided slowly. Involuntary urination. The urine deposits a thick, reddish, or mahogany-colored sediment, with floating, jelly-like flocks.

Lilium. °Frequent urination during the day, with smarting in the urethra. Continuous pressure on the bladder. Constant desire to urinate, with scanty discharge; burning and smarting in urethra afterward. Urine milky, scanty, increased and dark; hot, like boiling oil.

Lithium carb. °Pain extending into spermatic cord after urinating. Tenesmus of bladder while and after urinating. On rising to urinate, a pressing in region of heart, which did not cease until after urinating. Urine scanty, dark, acrid; pain when passed; emission difficult, with dark, reddish-brown deposit; turbid with mucous deposit; profuse, with uric acid deposit.

*Lycopodium. *Red, sandy sediment in urine. °Severe backache relieved by passing urine. Turbid, milky urine, with an offensive, purulent sediment; dull pressing in region of bladder and abdomen; disposition to calculi. Cystitis; incontinence; no urine secreted. Hæmaturia from gravel or chronic catarrh. Before passing water, child screams with pain; red sand on diaper. Urging to urinate; must wait long before it will pass.

Lycopus. °Urine scanty, thick and muddy, with œdema of the feet. Urine contains excess of mucus, with epithelial cells and oxalate of lime, sp. gr. 1012 to 1020. Diabetes mellitus.

*Magnesia mur. *Urine can be passed only by bearing down with the abdominal muscles; °passed only by drops, always some seeming to remain behind. Numbness in the urethra.

Magnesium phos. (Spasmodic stricture of bladder. Retention of urine, inability to pass water from spasmodic constriction after use of catheter; a sensation as if the muscles did not contract. Gravel, windy pain.—Schussler.)

*Mercurius. *Burning in the urethra. Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge. Region of bladder sore to touch; urine passes in a thin stream or in drops, and containing blood and pus. Involuntary passage of urine. Urging to urinate, with copious flow; desire sudden; irresistible. Urine dark-red and turbid; sour and pungent; mixed with blood, white flakes and pus; flesh-like lumps of mucus. Hæmaturia, with violent and frequent urging to urinate.

Mercurius biniod. °Increased flow of urine. Frequent desire to urinate; she cannot hold her water for a moment. Ulcers in bladder.

*Mercurius cor. *Tenesmus of the bladder; urine suppressed. Frequent urination; passed in drops, with much pain. °Urine scanty, bloody, albuminous, containing filaments, flocks, or dark flesh-like pieces of mucus. Albumen in the urine after diphtheria and in Bright's disease.

Mezereum. °Hæmaturia, preceded by crampy pain in the bladder. Urine becomes flaky and hot with red sediment. Sticking in the kidney and pain as if torn.

Millefolium. °Pain in region of left kidney, then bloody urine. Involuntary micturition. Urine bloody; blood forms a cake in the vessel. Catarrh of bladder from atony. Stone in the bladder, with retention of urine. Pus-like discharge after lithotomy.

Muriatic acid. °Frequent and profuse (or scanty) urination. Slow emission of urine; must wait a long time before urine will pass; has to press so that anus protrudes. Urine involuntary.

Myrica. °Urine beer-colored, with yellowish froth, pinkish-brown sediment; scanty.

Natrum carb. °Frequent urging, with scanty or profuse discharge. Urine involuntary at night. Urine dark-yellow, fetid, sour, or like horse-urine; deposits a mucous sediment. Burning in urethra during and after micturition.

Natrum mur. Frequent desire to urinate, with copious flow of light, watery urine. °Discharge of mucus from the urethra, during and after micturition. Cutting and burning in the urethra after

urination. Polyuria, thirst for large quantities of water. Has to wait long for urine to pass, especially if others are near him. Urine dark, like coffee. Hæmaturia. Urine passed involuntarily when walking, coughing or laughing. (Polyuria in diabetes mellitus, if the symptoms correspond. Bright's disease of kidneys, with symptoms as given in 20.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. (Diabetes mellitus if symptoms of acidity predominate, or if there is ulceration of mucous membrane of tongue.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. (Diabetes, the chief remedy.—Schussler.)

*Nitric acid. *Needle-like stitches in the orifice of the urethra. Urine cold when it passes; scanty, dark-brown, smelling strong, like horse-urine; turbid; looks like sediment in a cider barrel. Hæmaturia; urging after, and shuddering along the spine; during urination, blood flows actively. Incontinence of urine. Discharge of bloody mucus and pus from the urethra.

Nuphar lut. Urine deposits a copious reddish sand, which adheres to vessel.

*Nux vom. *Painful, ineffectual urging to urinate. Urine passes in drops, with burning and tearing in the urethra and neck of the bladder. Renal colic, especially in right kidney, extending to genitals and right leg; worse lying on right side, better on back. Hæmaturia from suppressed haemorrhoidal flow, or menses. Spasmodic urethral stricture. Paralysis of the bladder; urine dribbles. Urine pale; later thick, whitish, purulent, reddish, with brick-dust sediment.

*Opium *Retention of urine from paralysis of the fundus of bladder; from spasm of sphincter; from nursing after passion of nurse. Involuntary micturition. Urine scanty, dark, brown, cloudy.

Osmium Urine albuminous, strong-scented, dark-brown and scanty; deposits bright-red sediment. Bright's disease.

Pareira brava Chronic inflammation of the bladder. Constant urging to urinate; violent pain in glans penis; straining; pain extorts screams; must get down on all fours to urinate; urine contains much viscid, thick, white mucus, or deposits a red sand. Urine has a strong ammoniacal odor.

Petroleum. Constant dribbling of urine after micturition. Frequent micturition, with scanty, brown, fetid urine. Involuntary micturition at night in bed. Chronic blenorhœa. Chronic inflam-

mation of the prostatic portion of urethra, with frequent emissions and imperfect erections; chronic urethritis, accompanying stricture.

*Petroselinum. *Drawing and sticking in navicular fossa, changing to cutting, biting after urination. Frequent desire to urinate, caused by crawling stitch behind the navicular fossa.

*Phosphorus. *Hæmaturia from debility after sexual excesses; blood deficient in fibrin. Glycosuria with phthisis. Albumen and exudation cells in the urine; Bright's disease. Urine profuse, pale, watery; frequent and scanty; turbid, whitish, like curdled milk, with brick-dust sediment and variegated film on surface.

Phosphoric acid. Urine looks like milk mixed with jelly-like, bloody pieces; decomposes rapidly; passed in large quantities at night, clear like water. Diabetes of nervous origin. Involuntary urination.

Phytolacca. Chalk-like sediment in urine. Uric acid and albumen in urine.

*Plumbum. *Difficult micturition; urine passed only in drops; ineffectual urging; strangury; urine dark-colored and scanty; albuminous. Bright's disease; contracted kidney. Diabetes. Necrotic cystitis from decomposed urea. Urine passed in drops; strangury; will not pass, as from atony of the bladder; dribbles, is high colored and fetid.

*Pulsatilla. *Involuntary micturition at night in bed, especially in little girls while coughing or passing flatus. Frequent urination; profuse flow. Tenesmus and stinging in neck of the bladder. Ischuria with redness and heat in region of the bladder. Hæmaturia with burning at orifice of urethra and constriction in region of navel. Burning in urethra. At end of urination dropping of blood.

*Rhododendron. *Frequent urging to urinate, with drawing in region of bladder. Pain in urethra as from subcutaneous ulceration. Increased secretion of very offensive urine. Greenish urine.

Rhus tox. Tearing in region of kidneys, oedema, after exposure to wet. Urine hot, white, muddy; pale, with white sediment; dark, becoming turbid. Tenesmus vesicæ; discharges a few drops of blood-red urine. Urine voided slowly, spine affected; from getting wet. Urine involuntary at night, and while at rest.

*Sabina. *Vesical irritability, depending on gouty diathesis. Diminished discharge of red urine, with strangury. Retention

of urine; discharged by drops, with burning. Urine bloody and albuminous.

Sarsaparilla. Tenderness and distention over region of bladder. Passes gravel or small calculi; blood with last of urine. Tenesmus of bladder, with discharge of white, acrid pus and mucus. Sand in urine or on the diaper; child screams before and on passing it.

Secale. Retention of urine. Ischuria paralytica; enuresis in old age. Urine pale, watery; bloody in old people. Urinary deposit like white cheese. Discharge of thick, black blood from bladder—kidney affections.

*Sepia. *Urging to urinate from pressure on the bladder. Frequent micturition, even at night. Urine turbid, clay-colored, with reddish sediment; ^othick, slimy, very offensive, depositing a yellowish, pasty sediment; becomes turbid and offensive, with white sediment. Involuntary discharge of urine at night, especially during first sleep. Mucous discharge, periodical, not at each micturition; sometimes pieces of coagulated mucus clog up the urethra. Feeling as of great distention of bladder.

Silicia. ^oSuppuration of the kidneys; abscesses. Profuse urination relieves headache. Involuntary micturition at night; also in children with worms, and in chorea.

*Sulphur. *Frequent and sudden desire to urinate, especially at night, with copious discharge. Burning in the urethra, also while urinating. Itching in the urethra. Urine turbid, ^oreddish, offensive, excoriating. Retention of urine. Nocturnal enuresis. Urine fetid with greasy looking pellicle on it. Redness and inflammation of the urethra. Painful desire with discharge of bloody urine, requiring great effort.

Tabacum. ^oRenal colic; violent pains along ureters; cold sweat, deathly nausea.

*Terebinthina. *Violent burning, drawing pains in region of the kidneys; urine scanty and bloody. ^oAffections of kidneys, worse from living in damp dwellings. Urine black, with coffee-ground sediment; great emaciation and weakness; clear, watery, profuse; incontinence at night; scanty, turbid, dark, epithelial sediment; albuminous; bloody, the blood thoroughly mixed with the urine; containing sugar. Sensitiveness of hypogastrium, tenesmus of bladder; strangury, burning in region of kidneys; urine deposits a slimy, thick, muddy sediment. Urine smells of violets.

Thuja occ. Bladder feels as if paralyzed; has no power to expel urine. Involuntary urination at night or when coughing. Continued urging; passes a few drops of blood. Urine too frequent and too copious; contains sugar, foams; dark-red in the morning; deposits a brown mucus with dark, cloudy sediment, in rheumatism.

Uranium nit. Diabetes originating in dyspepsia, or assimilative derangement. Great emaciation, debility and tendency to ascites and general dropsy.

Zincum. Violent pressure of urine on bladder; sits with legs crossed, and though bladder feels as if full, none passes. Involuntary urination, while walking, sneezing and coughing.

Zingiber. Dull aching; hot sensation in left kidney; in both kidneys, with frequent desire to urinate. Complete retention of urine after typhus. While urinating, pain in the orifice of the urethra. Urine thick, turbid; dark brown; of strong smell.

REPERTORY.

Micturition, urination.

Ardor urinæ—ascl. cor., ham.

Desire to—absinth., apis, caust., *equis., eriger., helon., ign., kali n., lact. a., lil., *mag. c., nat. m., petros., *sul., zinc.

Diabetes—See "Diabetic," under "Urine."

Difficult, dysuria—*acon., *alum., apis, *ars., benz. a., can. s., eriger., eup. purp., gels., hyos., kali n., lith., *mag. m., *plumb., sul., thuj., zinc.

Dribbles—agar., *can. i., caust., kali br., nux v., petrol., plumb.

Drops—apis, *arn., caust., clem., eup. purp., kali n., mag. m., merc., *merc. cor., *nux v., plumb., rhus, sabin.

Drop by drop—*acon., *bell., *canth., plumb., rhus.

Easily passed—*caust.

Enuresis, wetting the bed—benz. a., calc. phos., gels., hep. s., secale, sul.

Force, lack of—*hep. s.

Frequent—am. m., aspar., bell., borax, can. i., caust., cham., cinch., *coloc., eup. purp., glon., graph., hyos., *ign., kali bi., *kali c., kali n., kobalt., lach., lact. a., lil., merc., merc. p. i., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., petrol., phos., *puls., *rhod., *sepia, *sul., thuj., zing.

Fruitless efforts—canth., dig.

Impeded—*hep. s.

Incontinence—apis, *arg. n., bell., carb. v., eup. purp., ferr. phos., gels., kali br., kali phos., kreos., lyc., nit. a., terebin.

Interrupted, intermits—*con.

Involuntary—am. c., *arn., *ars., bell., *caust., cic., clem., dulc., helon., hyos., kali phos., kreos., laur., merc., mill., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., opium, petrol., phos. a., *puls., rhus, sepia, sil., thuj., zinc.

Micturition continued.

- Irritation of parts—apis, benz. a., ham, kali phos., rhus, *sabin.
 Ischuria—*arn., ferr. phos., puls., secale.
- Retention—acon., *arn., ars., *bell., canth., caust., dig., dulc., hell., hyos., laur., mag. phos., mill., *opium, sabin., secale, sul., zinc., zing.
 Slowly—kali c., laur., mur. a., rhus.
- Strangury—*can. s., caps., colch., dulc., helon., mag. phos., plumb., sabin., terebin.
- Sudden desire, can't wait—ign., merc., merc. b. i., *sul.
- Suppression—acon., *arum, hell., laur., lyc., merc. cor.
- Tenesmus—*alum., *arn., bell., *canth., caps., colch., lith., *merc. cor., par. bi., puls., rhus, sars., terebin.
- Thin stream—merc.
- Unconsciously and uninterruptedly—*arg. n.
- Urging—*acon., alum., *arg. n., *arn., aspar., can. i., *canth., caust., cham., *coloc., *equis., eup. purp., *hell., helon., kali c., kreos., lyc., merc., nat. c., nit. a., *nux v., par. b., plumb., *rhod., *sepia, sul., thuj.
- Wait, must—*arn., can. i., *hep. s., lyc., mur. a., nat. m.
- Pains**—*acon., apis, arn., canth., colch., *equis., eup. purp., ferr. phos., kali bi., kali chlor., kali n., lact. a., lith., lyc., mag. phos., *merc. cor., mez., mill., *nux v., par. b., *rhod., sul., tabac.
- Aching—eup. purp., zing.
- Ardor urinæ—ascl. cor., ham.
- Biting—petros.
- Burning—acon., *ars., benz. a., *berb., *can. i., *can. s., *canth., caust., cham., equis., glon., hell., helon., hep. s., kali c., kali n., lil., *merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nux. v., puls., sabin., *sul., *terebin.
- Colic—benz. a., nux v., tabac., terebin.
- Crampy—bell., kali n., mez.
- Cutting—aspar., *berb., *canth., equis., eup. purp., ipec., nat. m., *petros.
- Digging—*berb.
- Dragging—*petros., *rhod., *terebin.
- Dull—ambr., canth., equis., eup. purp., ham., lyc., zing.
- Pressure—acon., canth., coloc., lil., lith., lyc., *sepia, zinc.
- Pulsative—*berb.
- Scalding—*acon., *can. i., *canth., helon.
- Sharp—can. i., equis., hep. s.
- Shooting—acon.
- Smarting—*can. s., graph., lil.
- Sore—benz. a., berb., *can. s., eup. purp., kali c., merc.
- Spasmodic—bell., chel.
- Sticking—*berb., mez., *petros.
- Stinging—*can. i., hell., puls.
- Stitches—acon., aspar., berb., can. i., *can. s., graph., kali c., lach., *nit. a., petros.
- Tearing—*berb., *nux v., rhus.
- Tensive—*can. s.
- Ulcerative—arg. n., *rhod.
- Violent—*berb., *canth., chel., coloc., *terebin.

Parts.

Bladder, vesica—alum., arg. n., *arn., ars., bell., benz. a., *berb., *canth., caps., carb. v., coloc., *equis., eup. purp., hell., helon., *hep. s., lil., lith., mag. phos., merc., merc. b. i., *merc. cor., mez., mill., par. b., plumb., puls., *rhod., rhus, *sabin., sars., *sepia, terebin., zinc.

Blenorrhœa - carb. v., petrol.

Catarrh—eup. purp., hydras., lach., lyc., mill.

Cystitis, inflammation—can.s., kali chlor., kali phos., lyc., par. b., plumb.

Distended feeling—*equis., hell., sars., sepia.

Empty, hard to—*hep. s.

Neck of bladder—*arn., *canth., cham., ferr. phos., *nux v., puls., secale, sepia.

Paralysis of—ars., caust., cic., dulc., gels., hyos., kali phos., laur., nux v., *opium, secale, thuj.

Spasms—asaf., gels., mag. phos.

Sphincters of—agar., ferr. phos., gels., kali phos., mag. phos., opium.

Tender—asaf., *equis., merc., sars., terebin.

Weakness of—*hep. s.

Kidneys—acon., ambr., arg. n., arn., aspar., benz. a., *berb., can. i., canth., chel., colch., equis., eup. purp., ham., kali chlor., kali i., kali phos., lach., mez., mill., nux v., plumb., rhus, *sabin., secale, sil., squill., tabac., *terebin., zinc., zing.

Bright's disease—calc. phos., carb. v., dulc., ferr. phos., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., kali phos., merc. cor., nat. m., osm., phos., plumb.

Nephritis, inflammation—can. s., eup. purp.

Suppuration—sil.

Penis—par. b.

Prepuce—hep. s.

Prostate gland—benz. a., kali i., petrol.

Spermatic cords—lith.

Ureters—apis, arg. n., bell., cham., chel., lach., tabac.

Urethra—acon., arg. n., ars., aspar., *berb., *can. i., *can. s., *canth., caps., caust., equis., graph., ham., ipec., kali c., lil., mag. m., merc., *nux v., petrol., puls., *rhod., sepia, *sul.

Discharge from—agar., benz.a., caps., eriger., ham., kali chlor., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petrol., sepia.

Inflammation of—*can. s., eup. perf., petrol., sul.

Itching—*sul.

Meatus—aspar., *can. s., eup. perf., hep. s., *nit. a., puls., zing.

Navicular fossa—*canth., *petros.

Sensations—lach., mag. m., mag. phos., sepia, *sul.

Hot—*acon., apis, *borax, ferr. phos., hep. s., lil., mez., rhus.

Sensitiveness—acon., arg. n., bell., *can. s., caps., *equis., merc., sars., terebin.

Urine.

Acid—lith.

Acrid—lith., sars.

Albuminous—apis, *ars., calc. phos., eup. purp., gels., glon., hell., helon., kalm., kobalt., *merc. cor., osm., phos., phyt., *plumb., sabin., terebin.

Bloody, hæmaturia—acon., apis, *arn., *ars., cact., *canth., carb. v., colch., dulc., ham., hell., hep. s., ipec., lyc., merc., merc. cor., mez., mill., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petros., *phos., phos. a., puls., sabin., secale, sepia, sul., *terebin., thuj.

Cloudy—canth., caust., kali n., opium, thuj.

Color—myr. c.

Beer-colored—bry., myr. c.

Black—colch., dig., lach., terebin.

Brown—acon., apis, ars., asaf., *bry., caust., *chel., coloc., eup. perf., lith., myr. c., nit. a., opium, osm., petrol., zinc.

Clay-coiored—*sepia.

Clear—agar., ambr., bell., *gels., ham., helon., phos. a., terebin.

Colorless—agar., *can. i., kreos.

Dark—*acon., apis, arg. n., ars., *bry., canth., carb. v., caust., *chel., cinch., colch., eup. perf., hell., hep. s., ipec., lach., lil., lith., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., opium, osm., *plumb., rhus, terebin., thuj., zing.

Green—rhod.

High—apis, *benz. a., *equis., glon., ham., kali bi., plumb.

Lemon—agar.

Light—carb. v., helon., *nat. m.

Orange—absinth.

Pale—arg. m., arum., ascl. c., bell., *berb., con., eup. perf., kali n., nux v., phos., rhus, secale.

Red—*acon., apis, bell., benz. a., camph., carb. v., *chel., dulc., hep. s., ipec., kali n., kreos., lith., merc., nux v., rhus, sabin., sul., terebin.

Straw—aspar.

White—con., dulc., nux v., phos., rhus.

Yellow—ambr., am. m., ars., bell., *berb., carb. v., *chel., nat. c.

Diabetic, sugar in—arg. m., carb. v., helon., kali br., kali chlor., kali phos., lycopus, nat. m., nat. phos., nat. s., phos., phos. a., plumb., terebin., thuj., uran. nit.

Excoriating—sul.

Fiery—acon.

Flakes, white—merc., mez.

Flocculent—kobalt., laur.

Foaming, frothy—lach., myr. c., thuj.

Glutinous—agar.

Glycosuria—phos.

Like various things—absinth., aur., berb., bry., canth., caps., colch., coloc., dulc., eup. perf., laur., lil., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., phos., phos. a., phyt., secale.

Urine continued.

Limpid—*gels.

Milky—apis, aur., carb. v., lil., lyc., phos., phos. a.

Muddy—lycopus, thus, terebin.

Odor—par. b.

Decomposed—hydras., phos. a., plumb.

Fetid—apis, arg. n., coloc., dulc., nat. c., petrol., plumb., sul.

Horse urine, like—absinth., nat. c., nit. a.

Offensive—aspar., *benz. a., kreos., lach., rhod., sepia, sul.

Pungent—aspar., *benz. a., kobalt., merc.

Sour—ambr., graph., merc., nat. c.

Strong—absinth., aspar., *benz. a., eriger., kali bi., kobalt., nit. a., osm., par. b., zing.

Urinous—*benz. a.

Violets—terebin.

Quantity.

Abundant—glon.

Diminished—kali n., sabin.

Copious—bell., *berb., carb. v., eup. purp., *gels., ham., merc., nat. m., *sul., thuj.

Increased—ascl. c., kali i., lil., merc. b. i., rhod.

Large—hell., lact. a., phos. a.

More than is drank—ambr.

Much—arum., *ign., kali n.

Polyuria, excessive, diabetes insipidus—ferr. phos., nat. m., squill.

Profuse—agar., am. m., arg. m., *can. i., eriger., eup. perf., hell., helon., kali br., lith., mur. a., nat. c., phos., *puls., sil., terebin.

Scanty—*acon., apis, *ars., *arum., aspar., bry., canth., cinch., colch., *coloc., dig., dulc., *equis., ham., *hell., hyos., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kalm., kobalt., lil., lith., lycopus, *merc., merc. cor., mur. a., myr. c., nat. c., nit. a., opium, osm., petrol., phos., *plumb., *terebin.

Purulent—merc., nux v., sil.

Pellicle on—kalm., kobalt., phos., rhus.

Sediment in urine—secale.

Blood—ars., dulc.

Brick-dust—acon., cinch., dig., nux v., phos.

Calculi—bell., benz. a., calc. phos., lyc., mill., sars.

Chalk-like—phyt.

Clay-like—*berb., eup. perf., sepia.

Cloudy—am. m., thuj.

Coffee-grounds—apis., hell., terebin.

Color.

Brown—*ambr., lith., myr. c., thuj.

Dark—acon., apis, lith., merc. cor., thuj.

Gray—*berb., con., laur.

Sediment continued

- Light—am. m.
- Pinkish—bry., myr. c.
- Red—arg. n., ars., aspar., bell., *berb., carb. v., cinch., glon., graph., ipec., kobalt., kreos., laur., lith., *lyc., mez., nuph. l., nux v., osm., par. b., phos., *sepia, sul.
- Transparent—*berb.
- White—am. c., aspar., *berb., bry., canth., colch., con., dulc., eup. perf., *graph., kali bi., rhus, sars., secale, sepia.
- Yellow—glon., kobalt., myr. c., sepia.
- Copious—*berb., coloc., kali bi., nuph. l.
- Epithelial—apis, lycopus, terebin.
- Fetid—dulc.
- Flocculent—aspar., *berb., kobalt., merc. cor.
- Gelatinous—berb.
- Granular—benz. a.
- Gravel—aspar., benz. a., calc. phos., lyc., mag. phos., sars.
- Mealy—*berb., canth.
- Mucous—aur., benz. a., *berb., dulc., equis., eriger., hydras., kali n., lach., lith., lycopus, merc., merc. cor., nat. c., par. b., petrol., sars., sepia, thuj.
- Offensive—lyc.
- Oily—dulc., lil., sul.
- Oxalates—lycopus.
- Pasty—sepia.
- Phosphates—aspar., benz. a., kali br.
- Purulent—ars., clem., dulc., lyc., merc., mill., nux v., sars.
- Ropy—hydras.
- Sand—ars., *lyc., nuph. l., par. b., sars.
- Slimy—sepia, terebin.
- Solid matters, salts—asc. cor., kali n.
- Thick—hydras., laur., lycopus, nux v., par. b., sepia, terebin.
- Tough, viscid—dulc., par. b.
- Urates—arg. n., aspar., benz. a., lith., phyt.
- Slimy—gels., hell., sepia, terebin.
- Specific gravity—ascl. c., kali n., lycopus.
- Thick—coloc., dig., kali chlor., lycopus., nux v., zing.
- Tubules, uriniferous—apis.
- Turbid—ambr., apis, arg. m., ars., aspar., aur., bell., *berb., canth., carb. v., caust., *chel., cinch., colch., coloc., con., dig., dulc., *graph., ipec., lith., lyc., merc., nit. a., phos., rhus, *sepia, *sul., terebin., zing.
- Uræmia—*ars.
- Viscid—acon., coloc.
- Watery—bell., *ign., kali bi., *nat. m., phos., phos. a., secale, terebin.

CHAPTER XXII.—MALE ORGANS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Hydrocele of children, especially after scarlatina.

Acetic acid. °Very weakening nightly emission.

Aconitum. -Sexual desire increased; fits of lasciviousness. Increased desire in the evening, with heat and sweat. Sexual desire increased, with relaxed parts; tingling in parts. Bruised pain in testicles. Testicles feel swollen and hard; children reach with their hands to the genitals, in cystitis.

*Agaricus. *Complaints after sexual debauches. -Great desire for coition, the penis being relaxed. Voluptuous itching of the genitals. After coitus great debility; profuse night sweats; burning, itching of the skin; tension and pressure under the ribs. Spermatorrhœa, with pains and weakness in the thighs.

*Agnus cast. *Sexual desire lessened, almost lost. Penis so relaxed that voluptuous fancies excite no erections. Testes cold, swollen, hard; penis small, flaccid. Impotence with gleet, especially with those who have frequently had gonorrhœa. Yellow urethral discharge. Gleet with want of sexual desire or erections. °Emission of prostatic fluid when straining at stool.

Ailanthus. °Chancroid-like sore on the prepuce.

Aloe. °Sexual desire increased; seminal emissions; strong desire afterward. Testicles cold, penis small; scrotum relaxed, epididymis sensitive, especially to touch or while walking. Itching of the prepuce.

Alumina. °Excessive sexual desire. Involuntary emissions, followed by all his old symptoms. Left testicle hard and very painful. Tickling on the genitals and thighs.

Ammonium carb. °Forcing pain in testicles and seminal cords; sensitiveness of testicles to touch, aggravated by erections. Testicles and scrotum relaxed, necessitating a supporter. Erections without sexual desire, mornings. Violent sexual desire, almost

without erections. Seminal emissions almost every night. Itching of the genitals.

*Apis. *Dropsey of the scrotum; hydrocele. Frequent and long lasting erections. Swelling of testicles, more the right; violent itching and redness of scrotum, sore to touch.

*Argentum met. *Constant pain in the testicles; clothing increases the pain on walking. Seminal emissions almost every night, without erection, with atrophy of penis; after onanism. Yellowish-green gonorrhœa, of an indolent character from the beginning. Very profuse gonorrhœa, with contusive pain in testicle. Grayish ulcers with shaggy borders, on the prepuce, at the same time in throat. Scrotum and feet œdematosus, in diabetes mellitus.

Argentum nit. Impotence; erections, but they fail when coition is attempted. Want of desire, organs shriveled. Coition painful; urethra as if put on the stretch, or sensitive at its orifice. Ulcers on the prepuce small, covered with pus; later spreading, bowl-shaped, with tallow-like coating. Contusive pain, with enlargement, and hardening of right testicle.

*Arnica. *Penis and testicles swollen, purple-red; after injuries. Hydrocele caused by a bruise. Spermatic cords painfully swollen; stitches in the abdomen. Phymosis from friction; parts bruised and much swollen. Erysipelas of scrotum, extending to the anus.

*Arsenicum. *Scrotum œdematosus. Emission during diarrhoeic stool. Glans blue-red, swollen and cracked. Excessively painful inflammation and swelling of the genitals, increased almost to gangrene.

*Aurum met. *Right testicle swollen; pressing pains when touching or rubbing, as from contusion. Testes indurated. Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis; settled melancholy, with suicidal mania. Ulcers on the scrotum, cutting and stinging in perineum. Inguinal glands suppurate.

*Baptisia. *Orchitis; cannot sleep because he feels as if his body was scattered about in the bed.

Bromium. Increased sexual desire. Nightly emissions. Hard, painless swelling of the left testicle, painful when driving. Coldness of left testicle.

Bufo. Impotence. Epilepsy from fright.

Caladium. Sexual desire with relaxed penis, or painful erection without desire. Impotence with mental depression. Glans very

red, covered with fine red points; dry, with desire to rub it. Prepuce much swollen at the margin, sore and painful. Swelling of scrotum.

Calcarea fluor. °(Induration of testicles. Varicosis.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. °Erections while riding in a carriage, without sexual desire. Shooting through the perineum into the penis. Swelling of the testicles. Itching of the scrotum, with sweating, soreness and pimples. Scrotum sore, oozing a fluid. (Gonorrhœa, with anæmia. In hydrocele, if natrum mur fails.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. °(Bubo, to control suppuration. Gonorrhœa, in suppurating stage.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Want of sexual desire, with weakness of the parts; want of erections; testicles relaxed; impotence. Gonorrhœa with constant sticking together of the meatus. Chordee.

*Cannabis ind. *A glairy mucus may be squeezed from the urethra. Sexual desire excessively increased. °Erections while riding, walking, and also while sitting still; not caused by amorous thoughts; violent; painful. Penis relaxed and shrunken. Un-easiness, with burning sensation in the penis and urethra, accompanied by frequent calls to urinate. Itching of the glans penis.

Cannabis sat. °Increased sexual desire. Impotence from sexual abuse. Frequent erections followed by stitches in the urethra. Penis swollen without marked erections. Penis painful as if sore or burnt, when walking. Burning, stinging of penis. Piercing pains in penis. Great swelling of the prepuce, approaching phymosis. Dark redness of glans and prepuce. Light-red, lentil-sized spots on the glans.

*Cantharis. *Painful priapism. °Painful swelling of glans. Strong and persistent erections, painless and without voluptuous sensation. Bloody semen. Painful gonorrhœa with chordee. Drawing pain in spermatic cord while urinating. Testicles drawn up. Sexual desire increased, disturbing sleep.

Capsicum. °Impotence; scrotum cold, shriveled. Painful erections at night; cream-like discharge from the urethra; burning when urinating; at other times cutting, stinging in the urethra. Gonorrhœa. Prepuce swollen. Testicles dwindle; spermatic cord shriveled. Crampy pains in testicles after emissions.

*Carbo ani. *Syphilis; buboës. °Seminal emissions; parts feel weak; exhausted mentally and physically.

Carbo veg. °Onanism during sleep. Seminal discharge too soon during coitus, followed by roaring in the head. Prostatic discharge while straining at stool. Swelling of testicles from metastasis of mumps.

Cinchona. °Sexual desire; lascivious fancies. Impotence with lascivious fancies. Nocturnal emissions frequent and debilitating. Consequences of excessive or long continued seminal losses; onanism. Painful swelling of spermatic cord and testicle, especially the epididymis; tearing in left testicle and left side of prepuce; cramp-like, contractive pain in the testicles evenings—after gonorrhœa. Contractive pain in urethra.

*Clematis. *Swelling of right half of scrotum; testicles relaxed, hanging down. Painful, inflamed and swollen testicles. Right spermatic cord sensitive; testicles drawn up. °Sexual desire weak. Burning in penis during seminal discharge in coitus. Induration of the testicles.

Collinsonia. Varicocele with haemorrhoids.

*Conium. *Sexual desire without erections. Emission even while frolicking with a woman. °Discharge of prostatic fluid on every change of emotion, without voluptuous thoughts, with itching of the prepuce. Bad effects from suppressed sexual desire or from excessive indulgence. Swelling of the testes.

Croton tig. °Frequent corrosive itching of the glans and scrotum. Scrotum shriveled, itching severely, disturbing sleep; better from scratching, which, however, caused a voluptuous sensation. Corrosive itching pain of the scrotum; worse while walking; redness of the parts. Vesicular eruption on scrotum and penis.

Digitalis. °Nightly emissions with great weakness of the genitals. Balanitis; phymosis, with great burning on urinating; dropsy of the prepuce. Testicles swollen. Hydrocele.

*Dioscorea. *Emission of semen during sleep. °Constant excitement of the genital organs, with frequent erections. Genitals cold and relaxed. Strong smelling perspiration on scrotum and pubes. Diminished sexual desire.

*Dulcamara. *Impotence; herpes on genitals—herpes præputialis.

*Eryngium. °Sexual desire suppressed, then excited, with lewd dreams *and pollutions; discharge of prostatic fluid from slight causes.

Ferrum met. °Nocturnal emissions; impotence; increased desire. Gleet copious, painless, milky.

Ferric phosphorus. °(Bubo, with fever.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Increased sexual desire of old men, with violent erections at night. Gleety discharge at night, staining the linen yellow. Yellow drop on the linen in the morning. Dropsical swelling of penis. Hydrocele. Oily, pungent-smelling sweat on the genitals.

Gelsemium. °Sexual organs irritable, weak; involuntary emissions without erections; spermatorrhœa. Emission of semen during stool. Genitals cold, relaxed; dragging pains in testicles. Suppressed gonorrhœa, followed by rheumatism or orchitis. Profuse warm sweat on scrotum.

*Graphites. *Itching and moist eruption on scrotum. °Uncontrollable sexual excitement; violent erections. Impotence, with dislike for coition. Want of proper sensation during coition. Dropsical swelling of prepuce and scrotum. Nocturnal emissions with flaccid penis. Hydrocele (left side) with herpetic eruption on scrotum.

*Hamamelis. *Pain running down the spermatic cords into the testes; intense soreness and swelling. Varicocele; °emissions at night without being aware of it; headache, depression of mind. Erections; great desire for coition. Severe neuralgic pains in testicles, suddenly shifting to bowels, causing nausea and faintness; profuse cold sweat on scrotum; capillary stasis.

*Hepar sulphuris. *Excoriation and humid soreness on genitals and in folds between scrotum and thighs. °Sexual desire increased; erections feeble. Discharge of prostatic fluid after micturition and during hard stool, also independent of either. Itching of the penis and of the frenum. Chancre-like ulcers on the prepuce. Mercurialized chancres. Secondary syphilis.

Hydrastis. °Debility after spermatorrhœa. Gonorrhœa, second stage; thick, yellow discharge. Gleet, debility; copious, painless discharge. Dragging in right groin to testicle, thence to left testicle, thence to left groin.

Hyoscyamus. °Sexual desire excessive; lascivious; exposes his person. Impotence.

Ignatia. °Sexual desire weak. Erection during stool. Contraction of the penis; it becomes quite small. Soreness and ulcerative pain combined with itching at the margin of the prepuce. Itching around genitals and on penis in evening after lying down; passes off after scratching.

Iodium. °Swelling and induration of the testicles, and prostate gland. Painless swelling of the testicles, with offensive sweat. Bearing down or twisting in the spermatic cord.

Kali bichrom. °Absence of sexual desire. Chancres ulcerating deeply. Stitches in prostate when walking; must stand still; prostatic fluid escapes at stool. Gleet with jelly-like or stringy discharge.

Kali chlor. °(Chancre; the principal remedy throughout, 3rd trit.; use also locally in lotion. Gonorrhœa; the principal remedy. Orchitis; the primary remedy, if from suppressed gonorrhœa. Bubo; for swelling, if suppurative.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Excessive swelling and inflammation of the penis. Sexual desire diminished, testes atrophied.

Lachesis. °Sexual excitement. Onanism with epilepsy. Buboes indurated, with fistulous openings, and hectic, after mercury. Indurated foreskin after chancres.

Lithium carb. °Erection after urination at night. Gonorrhœa with alternate hæmorrhage and discharge. Burning in urethra. Pain in testes, and when sitting stitches in penis.

Mercurius. °Lascivious excitement, with painful nightly erections. Pollutions; sperm mixed with blood; chilliness; sallow face; constipation. Ulcers with cheesy base on the glans; chancroids. Children scratch and pull at the genitals at night. Testicles swollen, hard, shining. Sweat on the genitals; soreness between scrotum and thighs. Glans and prepuce inflamed; phymosis.

Mercurius biniod. °Hard, red swelling in front of prepuce, and painless hard chancre in the center. Sarcocoele of left testicle; syphilis. Bubo, discharging for years; indolent chancres.

Mercurius cor. °Gonorrhœa, at first thin, afterwards thick, greenish, worse at night, burning, smarting on urination. Penis and testes enormously swollen. Chancres assuming a phagedenic appearance, and secreting a thin, ichorous pus.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Copious seminal emission, preceded by lewd dreams. Hard chancre. (Given at once, it prevents secondary symptoms.)

Mezereum. °Violent erections and increased sexual desire. Testicles swollen. Painless swelling of scrotum. Heat and swelling of the penis. Discharge of watery mucus, stinging and titillating through the whole urethra and perineum. Urethra sore to touch in gonorrhœa.

Natrum carb. °Increased sexual desire. Incomplete coition. Emissions without erections. Glans penis easily becomes sore. Soreness between scrotum and thighs. Prostatorrhœa after urinating and after difficult stool.

Natrum mur. °Phymosis. Excessive irritability of the sexual instinct, but with physical weakness. Violent itching on and under the scrotum. Gleet-like discharge of clear mucus. After sexual excesses, paralysis. Shortly after coitus, pollution. Itching and crawling sensation at the corona glandis. (Gonorrhœa with symptoms as in 12. Orchitis, after suppression of gonorrhœa, or after suppression of mumps with symptoms as in 12—Schüssler.)

Natrum sulf. °Desire excited in evening; also morning with erections. Gonorrhœa; sycosis. Itching of genitals. (Preputial œdema. Scrotal œdema.—Schüssler.)

*Nitric acid. *Superficial ulcers, like chancres on the glans and prepuce, looking clean but exuding an offensive moisture. Sycotic excrescences on the glans, bleeding when touched. Vesicles on the prepuce becoming covered with small, dry scabs. Sharp stiches in the prepuce. Ulcers deep, fistulous, irregular, ragged; edges often raised; lead-colored; bleed easily when touched, in syphilis. Secondary syphilis. Phymosis. Chancre after mercury, especially with exuberant granulations. Condylomata. °Falling of the hair from the genitals. Hard, brown nodules on scrotum, suppurating. Gonorrhœa with chancres or warts.

Nux vomica. °Easily excited desire, painful erections, especially in the morning. During coition penis becomes relaxed. Emissions during sleep, especially after onanism or from too high living. Bad effects of sexual excesses. Orchitis with stinging and spasmodic contraction extending into the cords, the testicles being hard and contracted. Increase of smegma. Gonorrhœa after the abuse of copaiva and cubeb; discharge thin, with burning on urinating, and frequent urging to stool.

*Origanum. *Increased sexual desire; lascivious ideas and dreams.

Petroleum. °Sexual desire decreased in the morning. Gonorrhœa, chronic cases, with urethral itching. Itching and humid herpes on the scrotum; between scrotum and thighs; on the perineum.

*Petroselinum. *Drawing and sticking in navicular fossa, changing to cutting, biting after urinating. °For troubles arising from

sexual irritation and onanism, especially in girls. Leucorrhœa, with sexual irritation. Discharge of milky fluid from the urethra. Yellow discharge from urethra. Orifice of the urethra agglutinated. Burning in navicular fossa while urinating. Creeping and crawling throughout the whole length of urethra. Profuse emission toward morning. Priapism without curvature of the penis. Sub-acute gonorrhœa; gleet.

*Phosphorus. *Sexual excitement, frequent erections and emissions, or irresistible desire for coitus. °Lascivious, strips himself, sexual mania. Impotence after excessive excitement and onanism. Hydrocele after gonorrhœal orchitis, with sexual weakness; also after seminal losses.

*Phosphoric acid. *Frequent and debilitating emissions. Herpes of the prepuce, with tingling. Sycotic excrescences, chronic, with heat, burning and soreness when sitting or walking. Fig-warts complicated with chancre. °Erections without sexual desire, morning when standing. During coition sudden relaxation of penis, preventing emission. Weakness after coition, also after pollutions. Emissions: frequent and debilitating, causing hypochondriasis; from weakness of the parts, with onanism and very little sexual excitement; during stool. Onanism when the patient is distressed by the culpability of his indulgence. Swelling of the testes, with swelling and tension of the spermatic cords; testes tender to touch; gnawing pain or excoriated feeling in testes. Inflammatory swelling of scrotum. Hair of sexual parts falls off.

Phytolacca. °Gonorrhœa and gleet. Orchitis; secondary syphilis. Syphilis, chancres, ulcerated throat, ulcers on the genitals.

Psorinum. -Impotence; want of emission during coition. Aversion to coition. Drawing in testicles and cords. Male parts flabby, torpid. Inflamed ulcers on glans, with swelling and heaviness of testicles. Prostatic fluid discharging before urinating. Sycotic excrescences on edges of prepuce, with itching and burning. Painless, chronic blenorrahœa; stains linen yellow.

*Pulsatilla. *Drawing, tensive pains from abdomen through spermatic cords and testicles. Swelling of the testicles with soreness and tearing pains. Swelling of the right side of scrotum. °Desire too strong, almost priapism. Long lasting morning erections. Emissions after onanism. Sexual excesses resulting in headache; backache; limbs heavy. Burning of testicles without

swelling. Orchitis, with swelling of scrotum; from cold, contusion or checked gonorrhœa. Spermatic cord inflamed by a badly fitting truss. Hydrocele. Prostate enlarged; feces flat; small in size. Gonorrhœa, with thick, yellow, or yellowish-green discharge. Itching, burning on inner and upper side of prepuce.

*Rhododendron. *Testicles drawn up, swollen and painful. Testicles, especially epididymis, intensely painful to touch. Contusive pain in testicles, with alternate drawing. Induration and swelling of testicles, especially left, with violent drawing pains, extending to abdomen and thighs. Hydrocele. ^oDesire weak; aversion to coition. Emission at night with amorous dream, later, long continued erection. Itching and sweat of scrotum.

Rhus tox. ^oErections at night; or, with desire to urinate. Swelling of glans and prepuce, dark, red, erysipelatous. Scrotum becomes thick and hard, with intolerable itching. \textcircled{E} dema of scrotum. Humid eruption on genitals and between scrotum and thigh.

Sabadilla. ^oPollutions followed by loss of power in the extremities. Lascivious dreams and emissions, with relaxed penis; afterward painful erections and extraordinary lassitude.

Sabina. ^oHard swelling on penis. Sycotic excrescences, with burning soreness. Inflammatory gonorrhœa with discharge of pus.

Sanguinaria. ^oSeminal emissions. Gleet; old cases.

Sarsaparilla. ^oSeminal emissions; lascivious dreams, with backache, prostration, vertigo. The least excitement causes an emission, even without sexual feeling. Bloody pollutions. Spermatic cords swollen. Sexual excitement makes them ache and sensitive. Offensive odor about the genitals. Herpes on prepuce. Gonorrhœa checked by cold, wet weather, or by mercury, followed by rheumatism.

Selenium. ^oErections slow, insufficient; semen emitted too soon and with long continued thrill; weak, ill-humored after coition, weakness in loins. Semen thin, without normal odor. Lewd thoughts but physically impotent. Prostatic fluid oozes while sitting, during sleep, when walking, and at stool. Itching on scrotum.

Sepia. ^oIncreased sexual desire, with weakness of the genitals; profuse sweat, especially on the scrotum; itching around the genitals. Emissions, also after onanism. After emission, burning in fore part of urethra; languid and drowsy, sensitive to damp air.

During coition insufficient erection and but little thrill. After coition, great weakness in the knees.

Silicia. °Painful erections before rising in the morning. After coition, sensation on right side of head as if paralyzed; soreness of limbs. Thick, fetid pus from urethra, in gonorrhœa. Slight swelling of penis and testicles. Squeezing pain in testicles. Itching, humid spots on genitals, mostly on scrotum; sweat on scrotum. Hydrocele; scrofulous children.

*Spongia. *Pressive, painful swelling of the testicles. Pinching, bruised, squeezing pain in testicles. Spermatic cord swollen and painful. -Heat in genitals.

Staphisagria Effects of onanism, face sunken, abashed look; nocturnal emissions; backache; weak legs; organs relaxed. Seminal emissions followed by great prostration, dyspnœa. Atrophy of the testicles. Testicles inflamed with burning, stinging, pressing, and drawing. Shooting drawing in the cord. Right testicle feels as if compressed. Soft, humid excrescences on and behind the corona glandis.

*Stramonium. *Onanism causing epilepsy. -Exalted sexual passion. Child constantly has its hand on the genitals, with spasms.

*Sulphur. °Coldness of penis; *sexual powers much weakened. Impotence. Increased sexual powers. Itching in the glans penis. °Involuntary discharge of semen, with burning in the urethra. Deep, suppurating ulcer on glans and prepuce, with puffed edges. Phymosis with fetid pus. Testicles relaxed, hanging down. Offensive sweat around genitals. Soreness and moisture of scrotum.

Sulphuric acid. °Erections. Orchitis, right side.

Terebinthina. °Gonorrhœa with strangury, tenesmus of bladder, smarting in the urethra, chordee.

*Thuja occ. *Sycotic, moist excrescences on the prepuce and glans. °Chancres with pains as from a splinter sticking. Gonorrhœa: scalding when urinating, urethra swollen; urinal stream forked; discharge yellow, green, watery; often with warts and red erosion on the glans. Checked gonorrhœa, causing articular rheumatism, prostatitis, sycosis, and impotence. Nightly painful erections, causing sleeplessness. Left testis drawn up. Sweetish smelling sweat on the scrotum. Chronic inflammation and enlargement of prostate gland.

Viola tri. °Involuntary seminal discharges with lewd dreams.

Suppression of gonorrhœa. Veneral ulcers. Swelling of the prepuce with itching. Stitches in penis or pressing in glans; burning of glans. Itching stitches in the scrotum. Induration of the testicle after gonorrhœa.

Zincum met. Long lasting and violent erection. Drawing in the testicles extending up to the spermatic cords. Orchitis from a bruise, with drawing and retraction of one or the other testicle; goes from right to left; after checked otorrhœa. Atrophy of testes. Spermatorrhœa; emissions without dreams; face pale, sunken; blue rings around eyes. Hair falls off genitals. Removes buboes, syphilitic or otherwise, from left inguinal region. Easily excited; the emission, during coition is too soon, or difficult and almost impossible.

REPERTORY.

Balanitis—dig.

Buboes—carb. an., ferr. phos., kali chlor., lach., merc. b. i., zinc.

Chancres—agn., hep. s., kali bi., kali chlor., lach., merc. b. i., merc. cor., merc. p. i., *nit. a., *phos. a., phyt., *thuj.

Chancroids—merc.

Coition—agar., arg. n., carb. v., clem., graph., ham., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., *phos., *phos. a., psor., rhod., selen., sepia, sil., zinc.

Condylomata—*nit. a.

Debility—agar., hydras., phos. a.

Dreams—merc. p. i., *origan., rhod., sabad., sars., viola tr., zinc.

Emissions—acet. a., agn., aloë, alum., am. c., arg. m., ars., brom., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., clem., *con., dig., *dios., *eryng., ferr., gels., graph., ham., ign., merc., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., petros., phos., *phos. a., psor., puls., rhod., sabad., sang., sars., selen., sepia, staph., sul., viola tr., zinc.

Eruptions—crot. t., *dulc., *graph., *hep. s., nit. a., petrol., *phos. a., rhus, sars., sil.

Excrescences—nit. a., phos. a., psor., sabin., staph., thuj.

Excoriations—*hep. s.

Impotence—*agn., arg. n., bufo, calad., camph., can. s., caps., cinch., *dulc., ferr., graph., hyos., phos., psor., selen., *sul., *thuj.

Lascivious—acon., cinch., eryng., hyos., merc., *origan., phos., sabad., sars., selen., viola tr.

Oedema—arg. m., ars.

Onanism, self abuse—arg. m., can. s., carb. v., cinch., lach., nux v., petros., phos., phos. a., puls., sepia, staph., stram.

Pains—alum., am. c., *arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., calad., can. i., can. s., *canth., caps., cinch., *clem., *ham., lith., *rhod., sil., *spong., *thuj.

Biting—*petros.

Bruised—acon., *spong.

Burning—agar., can. i., can. s., caps., clem., dig., lith., merc. cor., nux v., petros., *phos. a., psor., puls., sabin., sepia, staph., sul., viola tr.

Contractive—cinch., ign., nux v.

Contusive—arg. m., arg. n., puls., *rhod.

Cramps—caps., cinch.

Cutting—aur., caps., *petros.

Dragging—gels., hydras.

Drawing—canth., *petros., psor., *puls., *rhod., staph., zinc.

Gnawing—phos. a.

Neuralgic—ham.

Piercing—can. s.

Pressing—aur., *spong., staph., viola tr.

Shooting—calc. ph., staph.

Smarting—merc. cor., terebin.

Sore—apis, calad., calc. ph., can. s., ham., *hep. s., ign., merc., mez., nat. c., *phos. a., *puls., sabin., sul.

Squeezing—sil., *spong.

Sticking—*petros., *thuj.

Stinging—aur., can. s., caps., mez., nux v., staph.

Stitches—can. s., kali bi., lith., nit. a., viola tr.

Tearing—cinch., *puls.

Throbbing—ferr. phos.

Tingling—acon., *phos. a.

Ulcerative—hydras.

Parts—acon., arn., camph., carb. an., crot. t., dios., gels., phos. a., psor., staph.

Bladder, vesica—acon., terebin.

Genitals—acon., agar., alum., am. c., arg. n., ars., dig., dios., *dulc., gels., *hep. s., ign., merc., nat. s., nit. a., phyt., rhus, sars., sepia, sil., spong., sul., zinc.

Glands, inguinal—aur., zinc.

Groins—hydras.

Hair—phos. a., zinc.

Penis—*agn., arg. m., *arn., calc. ph., can. i., can. s., crot. t., hep. s., ign., kali i., lith., viola tr.

Atrophy—arg. m., can. i., ign.

Chordée—camph., canth., terebin.

Coldness—dios., *sul.

Corona glandis—nat. m., staph.

Erections—*agn., am. c., apis, arg. m., *arg. n., calad., calc. ph., camph., can. i., can. s., canth., caps., *con., dios., fluor. a., gels., graph., ham., hep. s., ign., lith., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. s., nux v., *phos., phos. a., puls., rhod., rhus, sabad., selen., sepia, sil., sul. a., thuj., zinc.

Penis continued.

Flaccid—*agn., graph., psor.

Frænum—hep. s.

Glans—ars., calad., can. i., can. s., canth., crot. t., merc., nat. c., *nit. a., psor., rhus, *sul., *thuj., viola tr.

Inflammation—kali i., merc., mez.

Phymosis—arn., can. s., dig., merc., nat. m., *nit. a., sul.

Prepuce—agn., aloe, arg. m., arg. n., calad., can. s., caps., cinch., *con., dig., dulc., graph., hep. s., ign., lach., merc., merc. b. i., nat. s., *nit. a., *phos. a., psor., puls., rhus, sars., sul., *thuj., viola tr.

Priapism—*canth., petros., puls.

Relaxed—acon., agar., *agn., aur., calad., can. i., dios., gels., nux v., phos. a., sabad., staph.

Small—*agn., aloe, ign.

Smegma—nux v.

Swollen—arn., ars., can. s., caps., fluor. a., graph., kali i., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., nat. s., rhus, sabin., sil.

Perineum—aur., calc. ph., mez., petrol.

Prostate gland—iod., kali bi., puls., *thuj.

Prostatic fluid—agn., aur., carb. v., con., *eryng., hep. s., kali bi., nat. c., psor., selen.

Pubes—dios.

Scrotum—aloe, am. c., *apis, arg. m., *arn., *ars., aur., calad., calc. ph., caps., *clem., crot. t., dios., gels., graph., ham., *hep. s., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., petrol., phos. a., *puls., rhod., rhus, selen., sepia, sil., sul., thuj., viola tr.

Hydrocele—*abrot., *apis, *arn., calc. ph., dig., fluor. a., graph., phos., puls., *rhod., sil.

Relaxed—aloe, am. c.

Spermatic cords—am. c., arn., canth., caps., cinch., *clem., *ham., iod., nux v., phos. a., psor., *puls., sars., *spong., staph., zinc.

Varicocele—calc. fl., collin., *ham.

Testicles—acon., am. c., apis, *arg. m., *arn., *aur., brom., calc. ph., can. s., caps., cinch., gels., *ham., hydras., iod., lith., merc., merc. b. i., phos. a., psor., *puls., *rhod., rhus, sil., *spong., staph., zinc.

Atrophy, or dwindling of—caps., kali i., nux v., staph., zinc.

Cold—*agn., aloe, brom.

Drawn up—canth., clem., rhod., thuj.

Epididymis—aloe, cinch., *rhod.

Indurated, hard—acon., *agn., alum., arg. n., aur., brom., calc. fl., clem., iod., merc., nux v., *rhod., viola tr.

Inflammation, orchitis—arn., *bapt., *clem., gels., kali chlor., merc., nat. m., nux v., phos., phyt., puls., staph., sul. a., zinc.

Relaxed—*agn., am. c., camph., *clem., sul.

Swollen—acon., *agn., apis, arg. n., arn., *aur., brom., calc. ph., carb. v., cinch., clem., con., dig., iod., merc., merc. cor., mez., phos. a., psor., *puls., *rhod., sil., *spong.

Urethra—can.s., caps., cinch., lith., mez., petrol., petros., sepia, sil., sul., terebin., *thuj.

Discharge—*agn., *can. i., caps., hydras., kali bi., lith., mez., nux v., petros., psor., puls., sabin.. sil., sul., *thuj.

Gleet—*agn., ferr., fluor. a., hydras., kali bi., nat. m., petros., phyt., sang

Gonorrhœa —*agn., arg. m., calc. ph., calc. s., camph., canth., caps., cinch., gels., hydras., kali chlor., lith., merc. cor., mez., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., petrol., petros., phos., phyt., psor., puls., sabin., sars., sil., terebin., *thuj., viola tr.

Navicular fossa *petros.

Orifice of urethra—agn., camph., petros.

Semen—aloe, canth., merc. merc.p. i., phos. sars., selen.

Sensations—arg. n., can i., can. s., graph., mez., sil., staph.

Crawling—nat. m., petros.

Heat—ferr. phos., mez., *phos. a., spong.

Itching—agar., aloe, am.c., apis, calc. ph., can. i., con., crot. t., *graph., hep. s., ign., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, selen., sepia, *sul., viola tr.

Sensitive—aloe, am. c., apis, arg. n., aur., *clem., nit. a. phos. a., *rhod., sars.

Sexual desire or excitement—agar., calad., cinch., con., *eryng., graph., lach., nat. s., nux v., *phos., sars., stram., zing.

Debauches, bad effects from—*agar., can. s., nat. m., nux v., phos., puls.

Excessive—alum., am. c., *can. i., graph., ham., hyos., *phos., puls., staph.

Increased—acon., aloe, brom., can. s., canth., ferr., fluor. a., hep. s., mez., nat. c., *organ., sepia, *sul.

Irritability—gels., nat m., petros.

Lessened—*agn., clem., dios., ign., kali i., petrol., rhod., *sul.

Strong—aloe, puls.

Want of—*agn., am. c., arg. n., calad., calc. ph., camph., con., *eryng., kali bi., phos a., *rhod.

Red—apis, *arn., ars., calad., can. s., crot. t., rhus, *thuj.

Spermatorrhœa—agar., gels., hydras., zinc.

Sweat—acon., agar., calc. ph., dios., fluor. a., gels., ham., iod., merc., rhod., sepia, sil., sul., thuj.

Swelling—ars., calad., ham.

Sycosis—nat. s., *nit. a., *phos. a., psor., sabin., *thuj.

Syphilis—*carb. an., hep. s., *merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., merc. p. i., *nit. a., phyt., zinc.

Thrill—selen., sepia.

Ulcers—arg. m., arg. n., aur., hep. s., iris, merc., *nit. a., phyt., psor., sul., viola tr.

Voluptuousness—agar., *agn., canth., con., crot. t.

Warts—nit. a., *phos. a., *thuj.

Weakness—acet. a., agar., camph., carb. an., dig., nat. m., phos., phos. a., sabad., sars., selen., sepia, staph.

CHAPTER XXIII.—FEMALE ORGANS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abrotanum. °Darting in left ovary. Dysmenorrhœa or suppressed menses. Twitches in both ovaries.

*Absinthium. *Chlorosis. °Darting pain in right ovary. Pains in uterus. Promotes menses.

*Aconitum. *Menses suppressed from fright, vexation, cold; especially in plethoric women. Active uterine haemorrhage; much excitability; giddy; cannot sit up; fear of death. Vagina dry, hot and sensitive. Ovaritis from suddenly checked menstrual flow; °also, with painful urging to urinate, and high fever. Prolapsus uteri occurring suddenly, with inflammation, bitter vomit, cold sweat, or dry, hot skin. Metritis: sharp, shooting pains, abdomen exceedingly tender. Menses generally too late, diminished but too protracted; plethoric females who lead a sedentary life; tendency of blood to head and chest; profuse, with nosebleed. Leucorrhœa copious, tenacious, yellow. Labor-like pressing in uterus; has to bend double, but relieved in no position. Dysmenorrhœa.

Æsculus. °Leucorrhœa dark, yellow, thick and sticky; worse after menses; worse walking; corrodes labia; aching in sacrum to knees.

*Agaricus. *Bearing down pains almost intolerable. °Prolapsus uteri after cessation of menses. Itching and irritation of parts, with strong desire for coition. Menses too profuse, with tearing, pressing pains in back and abdomen.

*Agnus cast. *A transparent leucorrhœal discharge passes imperceptibly from the very relaxed parts. °Suppressed menses with drawing pain in abdomen. Leucorrhœa not copious, but spotting her linen yellow. Hysteria with maniacal lasciviousness.

Aletris. °Premature and profuse menses with labor-like pains. (The china of uterine organs.)

*Alumina. *Profuse, transparent, acrid leucorrhœa running down to the feet, during day. °Menses: too early, short, scanty and of

pale blood; too early, preceded by headache; delayed; finally appear, being pale and scanty. Leucorrhœa acrid, corrosive; acrid, profuse, relieved by cold washing; transparent; profuse during day. Painful throbbing in left side of vagina. Stitches in left side of vulva, extending up to chest.

**Ambra.* *Violent itching of pudendum; has to rub the parts. Discharge of blood between the periods at every little incident, as after every hard stool, or after a walk a little longer than usual. °Stitches in ovarian region when drawing in abdomen or when pressing upon it. During menses the left leg becomes blue from distended varices, with pressive pain in leg. Thick, mucous leucorrhœa, increased from day to day; or leucorrhœa at night, of bluish-white mucus; preceding each discharge a stitch in vagina. Soreness and itching with swelling of labia.

**Ammonium carb.* *Cholera-like symptoms at beginning of catamenia. °Menses premature, abundant, preceded by griping colic and want of appetite; too late, scanty and short; blackish, in clots, and passing off with pain in abdomen; acrid, makes thighs sore; very slightly colored. Leucorrhœa watery, burning, from uterus; acrid, profuse, from vagina. Violent tearing in abdomen and vagina. Swelling, itching and burning of pudendum.

Antimonium crud. °Tenderness over ovarian region after menses have been checked by taking a bath. Pressure in uterus as if something would come out. Menses commence at an early period, are profuse, then cease; subsequently chlorosis. Before menses, toothache with boring in temples. Discharge of acrid water from vagina, which caused smarting down the thighs. Leucorrhœa watery and containing lumps.

**Apis.* *Dropsy of ovary (right), or of uterus. Burning or stinging pains in region of uterus or ovary. Enlargement of right ovary, with pain in left pectoral region and cough. °Sharp, cutting, lancinating pains in ovarian region, extending down thighs; worse right side; numb in side and limb—ovaritis. Ovarian tumor. Feeling of weight, heaviness in ovarian region. Great tenderness of region of uterus with bearing down pain; leucorrhœa, and painful urination. Heat and fullness of uterine region. Menorrhagia with heaviness in abdomen, faintness, uneasiness, restlessness, yawning; may have red spots on body, stinging like bee-stings. Suppressed menses, with congested or inflamed ovaries. Amenorrhœa. Dysmorrhœa

with scanty discharge of slimy blood. œdema of labia. Leucorrhœa profuse, green, acrid.

Apocynum. °Amenorrhœa in young girls; abdomen and legs bloated.

*Aranea dia. *Menses eight days too-early, too strong and too copious.

*Argentum met. *Pains in left ovary and loins. Prolapsus uteri; pain in left ovary; pain in small of back, extending to the front and downwards. °Purulent, ichorous, sometimes bloody matter flows from uterine ulcers, filling the room with an unbearable stench. Neck of uterus looks spongy, deeply corroded. Metrorrhagia, large lumps, with violent pains, increased with every motion. Hæmorrhages at the approach of climaxis.

*Argentum nit. *Coition painful, followed by bleeding from vagina. Prolapsus with ulceration of os, or cervix uteri. Metrorrhagia with nervous erethism at change of life; also in young widows and those who have borne no children; returns in attacks; region of ovary painful, with pains radiating to sacrum and thighs. Leucorrhœa copious, yellow, corroding. Bleeding ulcers, the hæmorrhages being of short duration. Menses too early, profuse, long lasting; with headache, cutting in small of back and groin; at night tormenting pressure in præcordia; internal trembling in epigastrium; irregular, too soon or too late, copious, or too scanty, but always with thick, coagulated blood.

*Arnica. *Prolapsus caused by concussion. -Metrorrhagia after coition. Menses generally too soon; nausea at epigastrium. Ulcers of uterus, with tendency to bleed. Labia painfully swollen.

*Arsenicum. *Leucorrhœa profuse, yellowish, thick and corroding. Burning or tensive pain in ovary. Pressive, stitching pains in region of right ovary. Drawing, stitching pain from region of ovary into thigh, which feels numb and lame; worse from motion, bending or sitting bent. °Increased sexual desire, with involuntary discharge of mucus. Menses too early and too profuse; exhausting menorrhagia. Hæmorrhage, with lancinating, burning pains. Sudden, profuse discharge of dark blood. Painful menstruation. Amenorrhœa. Scanty, pale menses. Thin, whitish, offensive discharge instead of menses. Burning, throbbing, lancinating pain in region of uterus.

Asafœtida. °Excited sexual desire. Menses too frequent, too

scanty and last but a short time. Lancinating pains in region of uterus, with cutting and bearing down, worse when riding in carriage. Ulcer of uterus, sensitive and painful. Leucorrhœa profuse, greenish, thin and offensive. Swelling and inflammation of genitals.

Aurum met. Uterus prolapsed and indurated; bruised pain, with shooting or drawing; heaviness in abdomen; after lifting a heavy load; worse at time of menses. Menses too late, scanty; preceded by swelling of axillary glands, accompanied by colic; prolapse of rectum. Amenorrhœa with prolapsus uteri and melancholy. Constant oozing from vulva. Thick, white leucorrhœa, burning, smarting of vulva, labia majora red, swollen.

*Belladonna. *Great pressing downwards in genitals as if contents of abdomen would protrude through vulva. Menses too early and too profuse; bright-red blood; or thick, decomposed, dark-red blood. °Right ovary much enlarged; stitching, throbbing pains; pains come suddenly and go suddenly. Clutching or clawing pains, or transient stitches in region of uterus; parts sensitive, cannot bear least jar. Profuse discharge of hot, bright-red blood; sometimes dark, clotted and of bad smell. Flow of blood between periods. Painful menstruation. Amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa of white mucus with colic. Great heat and dryness of vagina.

*Berberis. *Sensation of burning and soreness of vagina; painful to touch. °Suppressed sexual desire, with long delayed thrill, and frequently cutting and stitching in the parts during coition. Menses too slight, of watery blood, or gray mucus; too short, scanty, of black drops or filthy slime. Acrid leucorrhœa, very prostrating.

*Borax. *Leucorrhœa like the white of egg, with sensation of warm water flowing down. °Menses too early and too profuse and attended with colic and nausea. Leucorrhœa a few days before and a few days after menses.

*Bovista. *Diarrhœa frequently before and during menses. °Voluptuous sensation in genitals. Menses every two weeks, much dark and clotted blood; too late; only at night, or only in morning. Leucorrhœa like white of egg, a few days before or after menses; while walking; yellow-green, acrid, corrosive, leaving green spots on clothes, thick, slimy, tough. Painful bearing down in vulva and weight in small of back, after midnight. Burning in genitals.

Bromium. °Dull, constant pain in left ovary. Hard swelling in region of ovary. Menses too early and too profuse; bright-red

blood; passive flow with much exhaustion; membranous shreds may pass off. Suppression of menses. *Scirrhous mammae.* Loud emission of flatus from vagina. Vagina painful as if sore.

Bryonia. Stitching pain in ovaries on deep inspiration. Severe pain in region of right ovary, like from a sore spot, causing an irritation and dragging; the pain extends down thighs while at rest; worse from touch. Haemorrhage of dark-red blood, with pain in small of back. Menses too early, too profuse; blood dark; suppressed, with frequent bleeding of nose. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Hard, black pustule on a swollen portion of left labium. Dropsy of uterus; the swelling increases during day, and diminishes at night.

Caladium. ^oPruritus vaginæ, during pregnancy; induces onanism.

**Calcarea carb.* *Menses too early; too profuse; lasts too long. Leucorrhœa like milk, ^owith itching and burning. Metrorrhagia and leucorrhœa, during the climacteric. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Suppressed menses with full habit; after working in water. Swelling and painfulness of breasts before menses. Stinging in os uteri. Aching in vagina. Burning and soreness in genitals. Violent itching and soreness of vulva. Inflammation and swelling of genitals. Uterus easily displaced by over-exertion. Stinging, burning tubercles on margin of labia. Much sweat about labia.

Calcarea fluor. ^o(Displacement of uterus. Dragging pains in region of uterus, and in thighs. Prolapsus uteri, or bearing down of uterus. Menses excessive, with bearing down pains.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. ^oVoluptuous feeling, as if the female parts were filled up with blood; she feels the pulse in all the parts, with increased sexual desire. Menses too early; blood bright, with girls; too late, blood dark, or first bright, then dark, with women. Leucorrhœa like the white of egg day and night. (Chlorosis of young females. Leucorrhœa, as a constitutional remedy or tonic.—Schussler.)

Camphora. ^oMenses increased. Dropsy of uterus, with red, sometimes greenish urine, deposits a thick sediment, urine passed slowly, bladder being nearly paralyzed, body cold.

Cannabis sat. ^oIncreased sexual desire, particularly in sterile women. Too profuse menses, with dysuria.

*Cantharis. *Inflammation of ovaries with cutting or burning. Stitches in ovarian region, arresting breathing. Violent pinching pains with bearing down towards genitals; great burning pain. Swelling of neck of uterus. Haemorrhage of uterus with great irritation of neck of bladder. Menses too early, too profuse; blood black or scanty; breasts painful. Amenorrhœa, with fullness and pain in head. Violent itching in vagina, swelling and irritation of vulva. Pruritus with strong sexual desire.

*Carbo ani. *Burning in thighs; labor-like pains in pelvis and sacrum; slimy, bloody discharge; very weak—cancer uteri. Induration of neck of uterus; burning. Menorrhagia from chronic induration of uterus; also in delicate women, with glandular affections. Menses too early, too long, not profuse. Leucorrhœa stains linen yellow, offensive; burning, biting; more when walking or standing; causes weak feeling in stomach.

*Carbo veg. Menses too early and too profuse; blood too thick and of a strong odor. Menorrhagia, burning across sacrum, passive flow. Leucorrhœa thin in morning on arising, not through day; milky, excoriating; thick, yellow. Vaginal fistula, burning pains. Erectile tumors, blue, hard, pricking. Varices of vulva, itching of vulva and anus, causing dysuria. Red, sore places on pudendum, aphthæ; also, during leucorrhœa.

*Caulophyllum. *Sensation as if the uterus were congested, with fullness and tension in hypogastric region. Spasmodic pains in uterus, and various portions of hypogastric region. Menses too soon. Amenorrhœa; spasms, cramps, or great atony. Painful menses, the flow being normal in quantity. Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa; spasmodic, intermitting pains in bladder, stomach, broad ligaments (groins), even chest and limbs; congestion and irritability of uterus; scanty flow. Menstrual colic; uterus retroverted. Irritable vagina; spasmodic, intense pains. Aphthous vaginitis and spasmodic pains in uterus. Leucorrhœa profuse, mucous, often in little girls; moth-spots on forehead.

Causticum. Aversion to coitus. Menses too early and too profuse, and after ceasing, a little is passed from time to time for days; smells badly and excites itching of vulva, only during day, with violent pains in abdomen and discharge of large clots; scanty, with prosopalgia. Leucorrhœa profuse, flows like menses, and has same odor; only at night, or worse then; with scanty menses. Soreness

in vulva and between the legs. Smarting, like from salt, in pudendum, after urinating.

*Chamomilla. *Drawing from sacral region forward; griping and pinching in uterus, followed by discharge of large clots of blood. Profuse discharge of clotted blood, with severe labor-like pains in uterus; tearing pains in legs. Menses too early; too profuse; offensive. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Yellow, smarting leucorrhœa. Burning in vagina, as if excoriated.

*Chelidonium. *Menses too late, too profuse and of too long duration; pain under right scapula. Burning in vagina recurring each day at precisely the same hour.

Cicuta. *Menses delayed. Spasmodic state, if menses do not appear. Tearing and drawing in the os coccygis, during menses.

*Cimicifuga. *Menses delayed or suppressed, irregular. Hysterical or epileptic spasms at time of menses. Rheumatic dysmenorrhœa. During pregnancy, nausea; false labor-like pains; sharp pains across abdomen; sleeplessness. Ovarian pains shoot up to side. Spasms of broad ligaments. Severe pain in lower part of abdomen, worse by motion. Bearing down in region of uterus and small of back; limbs feel heavy, torpid. Great tenderness on pressure over region of uterus. Menses profuse, early, dark, blood coagulated; sharp pains across abdomen, has to double up; labor-like pains; debility between periods; scanty flow between menses; suppressed by mental emotions, by cold, by fever.

Cinchona. *Ovaritis from sexual excess, or hæmorrhage; parts very sensitive to slightest touch. Dropsy of ovaries, of uterus. Congestion of uterus; fullness, pressing and heaviness, worse when walking. Menses too early, profuse, black clots, with spasm in chest and abdomen; painful. Metrorrhagia, blood dark, fainting, convulsions. Discharge of bloody serum alternating with pus. Leucorrhœa instead of menses, with itching; with spasmodic contractions of uterus, painful bearing down toward vulva and anus; menses increased. Painful induration in vagina.

*Cinnamomum. *Hæmorrhage of uterus, very profuse and of a bright-red color.

Cistus. *Menses do not appear, after erysipelas.

Clematis. *Menses too early. Softened scirrhus, with corrosive leucorrhœa and lancinating pains.

*Cocculus. *Menses too early, with cramps in the abdomen

and colicky pains; when rising upon the feet it gushes out in a stream. Scanty discharge of black blood. During menstruation she is so weak she can hardly stand. Leucorrhœa in place of menses. Leucorrhœa like serum mixed with a purulent, ichorous liquid. Dysmenorrhœa followed by haemorrhoids. Painful pressure in uterus, with cramps in chest, nausea and fainting.

Coffea. Menses too profuse and of too long duration; profuse, with coldness and stiffness of body, only during the evening. Metrorrhagia, large black lumps, worse from every motion, with violent pain in groins, and fear of death. Leucorrhœa like mucus, or milky, more while urinating. Voluptuous itching in vulva, but parts too sensitive to rub or scratch.

Colocynthis. Cramp-like pain in region of left ovary, as though parts were squeezed in a vise. Intense boring or tensive pain in ovaries, causing her to draw up double, with great restlessness. Suppression of menses caused by chagrin. Dysmenorrhœa, cramping pains, must bend double, sometimes worse after eating or drinking. Swelling of labia, with digging pain and heat in vagina. Metritis from indignation; colicky pains bend her double, cutting as from knives, in bowels; great distress, distention of abdomen; feeling as if intestines were being squeezed between stones. Very painful cancer.

*Conium. *Indurations of uterus, of ovaries, of breasts. Laninating pains. Soreness and swelling of breasts precede menses. Stinging in neck of uterus. Induration and prolapsus at same time. At every menstrual effort the breasts become sore and painful. Dysmenorrhœa with shooting pain in left chest. Menses suppressed, too late and scanty. Leucorrhœa: thick, milky, with contractive labor-like colic coming from both sides; of white, acrid mucus, causing burning. Indurations of vulva from injuries. Severe stitches in vulva. Violent itching of vulva. Large pimple on mons veneris, painful to touch.

*Crocus sat. *Metrorrhagia of dark, viscid, stringy blood, in black clots, from slightest motion. Sensation as if menses would appear, with colic and pressing towards genitals. Uterine flow during new or full moon. Menses profuse and last too long, but come at proper time.

Croton tig. Intense itching of genitals, relieved by very gentle scratching.

Cuprum met. ♀Menses not appearing after suppression of foot-sweat. Before menses spasmodic dyspnœa. Before or during menses, or after suppression, violent unbearable cramps in abdomen, extending up into chest.

*Cyclamen. *Menses too early and too profuse. Menstrual blood black, clotted, and membranous. ♀Menses profuse and frequent. Menorrhagia with stupefaction of head, and vision obscured, as from a fog. Flow less when moving about, worse in evening when sitting. Menses suppressed or scanty and painful; dread of fresh air. After menses, swelling of mammæ, with secretion like milk.

Drosera. Delay of first menses. Menses too late, too scanty. Blood dark. Leucorrhœa, with labor-like pain.

Dulcamara. ♀Menses suppressed by cold. Rash before menses. Menses too late, too short; blood watery, thin. Mammæ engorged, hard; amenorrhœa.

Erigeron. ♀Metrorrhagia, with violent irritation of rectum and bladder; after abortion, with diarrhoea and dysuria; with prolapsus uteri. Very profuse flow of bright-red blood; every movement of the patient increases the flow; pallor and weakness. Leucorrhœa profuse, with spasmodic pains, and irritation of bladder and rectum.

Eupatorium purp. ♀Quick, jerking pain in left ovary. Heavy pressure above left ovary. Numbness worse in groins. Leucorrhœa abundant. External genitals feel as if wet.

Euphrasia. ♀Amenorrhœa, with inflammation of eyes and ulcer on right side of bridge of nose. Menses painful, lasting only one hour, time regular. Menses late, scanty and of short duration. Condylomata, with stitches and itching, especially when walking.

Ferrum met. ♀Desire lessened, sterility. During coitus, insensible; painfulness of vagina. Dropsy of uterus; face flushed red. Sticking, shooting pains in uterus. Passive flow, dark, grumous; menorrhagia. Swelling and indurations of vagina. Vagina too dry. Prolapsus of vagina. Menses too late, long lasting and profuse; flow watery, or in lumps; preceded by labor-like pains; varices in legs worse; uterus displaced. Hysterical symptoms after menses. Leucorrhœa, mild, milky, or itching, sharp, with soreness. Much itching of vulva, delicate women, with red face.

Ferric phos. ♀(Menstruation excessive, congestion, blood bright-red. Inflammation of uterus, first stage, fever, pain. Vaginismus.—Schussler.)

*Gelsemium. *Severe, sharp, labor-like pains in region of uterus, extending to back and hips. °Threatened abortion from sudden, depressing emotions. Uterus, as if squeezed by a hand—anteflexion. Ovarian irritation, with the characteristic headache. Menses suppressed, with congestion to head; sharp, darting, twitching pains in head; convulsions, every evening. Dysmenorrhœa preceded by sick headache, vomiting; congestion to head; deep-red face; bearing down in abdomen. Leucorrhœa white with aching across lower part of back; heavy fullness in region of uterus. Amenorrhœa.

Glonoinum. °Instead of menses, congestion to head; face pale; worse in warm room; better when walking in cold air; diarrhœa; fainting. At climaxis: flushes of heat, pressure in head, nausea, loss of senses, vertigo, swelling of feet.

*Graphites. *Leucorrhœal discharge, occurs in gushes day or night. Profuse leucorrhœa of very thin white mucus, with weakness in back. Menses too late, too scanty, too pale. Itching on pudendum before menstruation. °Great aversion to coitus. Menses too scanty and too pale; too late, with violent colic; blood sometimes dark. During menses, heat in abdomen, urging, pressing like labor pains; hoarseness, lassitude and weakness. Copious leucorrhœa before and after menses. Profuse leucorrhœa, perfectly white, especially on rising from bed in morning; weakness of back when walking or sitting. Vesicles or excoriations in vagina. Vagina cold. œdema of pudendum. Excoriations in perineum, vulva, and between thighs.

Guaiacum. °Subacute and chronic ovaritis, especially in rheumatic women.

*Hamamelis. *Active hæmorrhage of uterus, blood bright-red. Metrorrhagia; passive flow; anæmia; venous blood. °Dysmenorrhœa with severe pains through the lumbar and hypogastric regions, and down the legs; fullness of brain and bowels, with severe pain in whole head, causing stupor, deep sleep; varicose veins. Amenorrhœa, vicarious bleeding from nose and stomach; costive; varices of legs. Leucorrhœa, great tenderness of vagina; flow bloody. Vaginismus, intense soreness; prurigo of vulva. Ovaritis after a blow; diffused, agonizing soreness over whole abdomen; menses irregular; worse at time of menses; retention of urine.

Helleborus. °Suppression of menses; amenorrhœa from disappointed love. Dropsy of uterus.

Helonias. °Loss of sexual desire and power, with or without sterility. Profound melancholy, deep undefined depression, with a sensation of soreness and weight in uterus; consciousness of the uterus. Dragging weakness in sacral region, with prolapsus; also at climaxis, with marked debility; profound mental gloom. Prolapsus uteri and ulceration of cervix; discharge constant, dark, bad smelling; flooding on lifting a weight, and on least exertion; face sallow, having an expression of suffering; great irritation of vagina; pain in small of back. Prolapsus uteri, leucorrhœa, the os protrudes externally. Uterus low down, fundus tilted forwards; the finger passes with difficulty between the os and rectum. Menses too frequent and profuse, in women who are feeble from loss of blood. Flow passive; dark, coagulated, offensive. Amenorrhœa, arising from, or accompanied by disordered digestive apparatus and anaemia. Scanty menstrual flow, with heaviness, languor, drowsiness and albuminous urine. Great hæmorrhage of uterus all through the proving; pain in back through to uterus. Profuse flooding; with serous leucorrhœa and great pain in uterus and ovaries; climaxis. Leucorrhœa with atony and anaemia. Labia and pudendum hot, red, swollen, burning and itching terribly; every morning the epidermis falls off in thin, transparent scales. Mucous surface of labia red, swollen, covered with a curdy deposit, like aphthæ.

Hepar sulph. °Congestion of blood to uterus. Menorrhagia in women with chapped skin and rhagades of hands and feet. Metritis with burning and throbbing pains. Ulcers of uterus, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese; edge of ulcer sensitive; frequently a pulsating sensation in ulcers. Much itching, or little pimples around ulcers. Leucorrhœa with smarting of vulva.

*Hydrastis. *Leucorrhœa tenacious, ropy, thick, yellow. Ulceration of os, cervix and vagina; leucorrhœa; debility; prolapsus uteri. Pruritus vulvae, with profuse leucorrhœa; sexual excitement.

Hyoscyamus. °Lascivious, uncovers sexual parts. Cramps of uterus, with pulling in loins and small of back; irritable uterus. Metritis, typhoid state. Continuous bright-red flow, with spasmodic jerkings, great vascular excitement. Metrorrhagia. Pale flow with convulsions. Menses preceded by hysterical or epileptic spasms, laughing loud, uninterruptedly; profuse sweat and nausea. During menses, convulsive trembling of hands and feet; headache, profuse sweat; lock-jaw; enuresis.

Hypericum. ° Leucorrhœa with delayed menses, palpitation, pressure in small of back, and heaviness in lower bowels. Leucorrhœa in a child, milky, but corroding.

Ignatia. ~ Menses too soon; scanty, or profuse. Menstrual blood black, of putrid odor, in clots. Metrorrhagia from chamomile tea. Cramping pains in uterus, with lancinations, worse from touching parts. Violent labor-like pain, followed by purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa.

Iodium. ~ Menses sometimes too early, at others too late; premature, violent and copious. Hæmorrhage of uterus, renewed after every stool. Metrorrhagia, with acute pain in mammæ; or, mammæ dwindle away and become flabby. Induration and swelling of uterus and ovaries. Dropsical affections of ovaries, with pressing down toward genitals. Dull, pressing, wedge-like pains from right ovary toward uterus. Leucorrhœa acrid, corroding the limbs; worse at time of menses. Bluish-red nodosities, size of a hazel nut, in the skin of both mammæ; dry, black points at tips.

Ipecacuanha. ° Prolapsus and hæmorrhage at the menstrual period. Menses too early and profuse.

Kali bichrom. ° Flushes of heat in face—climaxis. Menses too soon, with vertigo, headache, nausea and feverishness; obstinate suppression of urine, or red urine. Prolapsus uteri; seemingly from hot weather. Leucorrhœa yellow, ropy; pain and weakness across small of back, and dull, heavy pains in hypogastrium. Soreness and rawness in vagina. Swelling of genitals.

Kali brom. ° Painful flushing and congestion to head during climaxis. *Kali carb. * During menses, cutting in abdomen; aching in small of back; itching nettle rash. ° Sore pain in vagina during coition. Menses too early, scanty, of a pungent odor, acrid, covering thighs with an eruption. Difficult first menses. Menses suppressed, with anasarca or ascites. Yellow leucorrhœa, backache; labor-like pains; itching, burning in pudendum.

Kali chlor. ° (Menses delayed or suppressed, checked; or too early, last too long; excessive, dark, clotted, or tough, black like tar, or at times too frequent. Ulceration of os and cervix uteri, with the characteristic discharge of thick, white or yellowish, mild, alkaline secretions [granular or follicular] from mucous membranes. Congestion of uterus; hypertrophy, second stage. Leucorrhœa, discharge of milky white mucus, thick, sometimes yellowish, mild, non-irritating.—Schüssler.)

Kali iod. Menses suppressed. Leucorrhœa watery, acrid, corrosive, with biting in pudendum. Discharge of mucus from vagina; atrophy of mammae.

Kali phos. (Amenorrhœa; retention or delay of menses, with depression of spirits, lassitude and nervous debility; or premature and profuse in nervous subjects. Hysteria in females; nervous attacks, from sudden or intense emotion or from smothering passion, in the highly nervous and excitable; feeling of a ball rising in throat. Menstrual colic, in lachrymose, over-sensitive, irritable females; or menses may be too late or too scanty, or too profuse with heavy odor, dark-red or blackish-red, thin and not coagulating.—Schussler.)

Kali sulph. (Leucorrhœa; discharge of decidedly yellow, slimy, or watery, matterly secretions. Menses too late, too scanty, with feeling of weight and fullness in abdomen.—Schussler.)

*Kreosotum. *Leucorrhœa of yellow color, staining linen yellow, with great weakness. White leucorrhœa having the odor of green corn. Burning between the labiæ on urinating. Soreness between the labiæ; also between thighs and labiæ, with burning, biting pains. Violent itching of labia, also of vagina; obliged to rub parts; external genitals swollen, hot, hard and sore. Soreness and smarting between the labiæ and upon the vulva. During coition violent pain preceded by anxiety and trembling; burning in parts, followed next day by discharge of dark blood. Hard lump on neck of uterus, with ulcerative pain during coition. Scirrhous of vagina, painful to slight touch. Orifice of uterus wide open, almost everted, its inner surface like cauliflower. Ulcerative pain in neck of uterus Fundus of uterus swollen and sensitive to pressure. Metrorrhagia: dark and offensive, with fainting; pulseless; offensive smelling, in large clots. Menses too early and too profuse, and too protracted, succeeded by acrid smelling, bloody ichor; flow intermits at times, almost ceases, then starts up again.

*Lachesis. *Hot flushes, metrorrhagia, and other troubles during climacteric period. Sexual desire; nymphomania. Swelling, induration, neuralgia, suppuration, of left ovary. Region of uterus feels swollen, will not bear contact, even of clothing; bearing down pains. Uterine and ovarian pains, relieved by a flow of blood. Pain like a knife thrust into abdomen. Uterus feels as if os were open. Menses scanty, feeble, but regular; blood, lumpy, black, or acrid. Before menses desire for open air; vertigo, nose-

bleed; labor-like pains, worse in left ovarian region; all better when flow begins. Leucorrhœa copious, smarting, stiffening linen; staining it greenish. Redness and swelling of external parts, with discharge of mucus.

*Lilium tig. *Bearing down, with sensation of heavy weight and pressure in region of uterus, as if the whole contents would press out through the vagina, relieved by pressure of the hand against the vulva. Sharp pains in region of ovaries. °Sexual desire increased; obscene. Bearing down in uterus, pains in left ovary and left mamma. Ovaries burning, stinging, cutting, grasping in ovary (left); pains extend across hypogastrium to groin, down leg; sensitive to pressure. Ovaries swollen very large. Menses scanty, flow only when moving about; dark, thick, smelling like the lochia; followed by profuse, bright-yellow leucorrhœa, excoriating perineum. Severe neuralgic pains in uterus, could not bear even weight of bed clothes, or slightest jar; anteversion. Bloated feeling in region of uterus; pelvic organs feel swollen; aching apparently around, not in, uterus. Intermittent labor-like pains in lower part of back, with thin, acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa, leaving a brown stain; worse afternoons. Voluptuous itching in vagina, with feeling of fullness of parts; stinging in region of left ovary.

Lycopodium. °Nymphomania. Cutting across hypogastrium, right to left. Ovaries diseased right to left. Ovarian tumors, or dropsy. Physometra; wind discharged from vagina. Dropsy of uterus. Menses profuse, protracted; flow partly black, clotted, partly bright-red, or partly serum; with labor-like pains, followed by swooning. Menses suppressed; also from fright. Delay of first menses. Leucorrhœa in starts; milky; blood-red, worse before full moon; corroding. Vagina dry. Burning in vagina during and after coition. Varices of genitals. Erectile tumors. Polypi. Dry, pediculated, painless condylomata. Inflammation of the external genitals.

*Magnesia carb. *Menstrual flow more profuse during the night than during the day. °Menses: late, scanty; flow acrid, dark, pitch-like, preceded by labor-like pains, cutting in abdomen, sore throat; profuse and too early. Leucorrhœa acrid, white mucus, preceded by colic.

Magnesia mur. °Bearing down in region of ovaries. Diseases of uterus, complicated with hysterical complaints. Spasms of uterus

extending to thighs. Suppressed menses. Menses black, clotted, profuse, and early or late. Scirrhous indurations of os uteri. Leucorrhœa immediately after every stool, or after spasms of uterus, followed by metrorrhagia.

Magnesium phos. ^o(Ovarian neuralgia, if the pain is shooting and darting like lightning. Menstrual colic, the chief remedy in ordinary cases—Schüssler.)

*Manganum. *Menses too early and too scanty. ^oDischarge of blood between periods, and pressing in genitals.

*Mercurius. *Leucorrhœa always worse at night; greenish, purulent, containing lumps; discharge smarting, corroding, itching, burning after scratching. ^oMenses too profuse; with either sterility or easy conception; with anxiety and colic. Amenorrhœa with congestions and ebullitions. Deep, sore pain in pelvis; dragging in loins, abdomen weak as if it had to be held up; prolapsus of uterus and vagina; feels better after coitus. On the os uteri excrescences, bleeding; deep ulcers with ragged edges. Inflammation of vagina and still more of external genitals, with rawness, smarting and excoriated spots. Itching of genitals, worse from contact of urine.

*Mercurius cor. *Painful glandular swellings about nipple. ^oIntense inflammation of vulva. Menses too early, too profuse. Leucorrhœa, pale-yellow, smelling sweetish.

Mercurius prot. iod. ^oYellow leucorrhœa, especially with children.

Mezereum. ^oMenses too soon, profuse and protracted; scanty, with leucorrhœa and prosopalgia. Ulcer of uterus with smarting, burning, or prickling sensation; discharge albuminous, sometimes tinged with blood. Leucorrhœa like the white of egg; corroding.

Millefolium. ^oMenses suppressed, with pain in stomach; epilepsy; cough, with bloody sputum; excessive flow, lasts too long; also with colic pains. Hæmorrhages of uterus after great exertion. Leucorrhœa of children, from atony of mucous membrane of vagina.

Muriatic acid. Pressing on genitals, as if menses would appear. Menses too early and profuse; dejection of spirits; silent, as if she would die; colic; sore piles. Ulcers on genitals with putrid discharge, much sensitiveness and general weakness. Cannot bear least touch even of the sheet on genitals. Leucorrhœa with backache; anus sore from piles.

Natrum carb. ^oPressure in hypogastrium as if everything would come out; also with indurated cervix and ill-shaped os. Menses

too early and protracted, preceded by drawing in nape of neck, headache and distended abdomen in morning, relieved by diarrhoea. Nervous; cannot bear music; worse in thunder-storm. Leucorrhœa thick, yellow, putrid, ceasing after urinating.

Natrum mur. ^cAversion to coitus, which is painful from dryness of vagina. Sterility, with too early and too profuse menstruation. Cramps of uterus, with burning and cutting in groins. Every morning, pressing and pushing toward genitals; must sit down to prevent prolapsus. Prolapsus uteri with aching in lumbar region, better lying on back; also, with cutting in urethra after micturition. Menses too late and scanty or too early and too profuse. Dysmenorrhœa with convulsions (salt sitz-baths). First menses delayed; amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa, acrid, greenish; in morning transparent, after colicky pains; causes itching; with yellow complexion. Itching of the external parts, with falling of the hair. (Leucorrhœa watery, smarting or clear starch-like, after or between the periods. Chronic conditions like chlorosis, with symptoms as in 12.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. ^cExternal genitals inflamed, swollen and covered with vesicles the size of lentils, filled with purulent matter. Scanty menses; knotty stools. Menses too late, blood acrid, making thighs sore; lumps of coagulated blood; flows freely when walking. Before menses nosebleed.

Nitric acid. ^cAfter coitus mucous lining of genitals itches voluptuously; excrescences on uterus. Pressing down in hypogastrium and small of back, as though everything would protrude; pain down thighs; abdomen feels swollen. Hæmorrhage of uterus from over-exertion of body. Menses early, irregular, scanty, and like muddy water; early and profuse; aching from thighs; urine offensive. Profuse, brown, offensive discharge between the regular menstruations—cancer uteri. Leucorrhœa of ropy mucus; of green mucus; flesh-colored; acrid, brown, offensive. Stitches up vagina, or from without inward, when walking in open air. Itching, swelling and burning of vulva and vagina. Excrescences on cervix uteri.

Nux mos. ^cSterility. Spasmodic, labor-like pains. Flatulent distention of uterus. Uterus displaced; mouth and throat dry; sleepy, faint; abdomen enormously distended after a meal; pressure in back outward. Sensation of a lump in lower abdomen. Prolapsus of uterus and vagina; sterility, leucorrhœa. Menses: irregular in

time and quantity; flow generally dark, thick; bearing down in abdomen, with drawing in limbs; unconquerable drowsiness; profuse, with fainting. Mouth dry; hysterical laughing, worse in open air; scanty or suppressed, from fright. Leucorrhœa in place of menses; awakens with dry tongue.

*Nux vom. *Menses too early and too profuse; flow dark. During menses, nausea in morning, with chilliness and attacks of faintness. Pressure toward the genitals, especially in morning. °Crampy stitches in pelvis; soreness across pubes. Congestion of blood to uterus. Contractive spasms of uterus, colic with discharge of coagula. Prolapsus uteri, from straining or lifting; bearing down toward sacrum, with ineffectual urging to stool. Burning, heaviness, sticking in uterus. Metrorrhagia, especially at climaxis, or from high living. Hardness and swelling in os tincæ. Over-sensitiveness to nervous impressions; faints easily. Leucorrhœa fetid, staining yellow. Tingling and itching of vulva, causing onanism.

Opium. °Menses profuse, violent colic, forcing her to bend over, urging to stool. Amenorrhœa from fright; irresistible drowsiness; eclampsia. Prolapsus uteri from fright. Fetid discharge from uterus—after metritis. Softness of uterus.

*Origanum. *Increased sexual desire, lascivious ideas and dreams.
°Onanism, especially in girls.

Petroleum. °Aversion to coition. Menses too late and scanty; early and profuse; menstrual blood causes itching. Before menses, throbbing in head; during menses, singing and roaring in ears; lassitude. Prolapsus uteri in patients reduced by chronic diarrhœa, occurring during the day. Leucorrhœa like albumen, profuse every day, or with nightly lascivious dreams. Soreness and moisture of genitals, with violent itching.

*Phosphorus. *Menses too early and too scanty, °or too profuse, pale, with colic, nausea, and diarrhœa. Nymphomania. Sterility from excessive voluptuousness, or with late and profuse menses. Metritis after frequent pregnancies; pyæmia and phlebitis; fair, graceful women. Frequent and profuse metrorrhagia, pouring out freely and then ceasing for a short time—cancer uteri. Pain in region of left ovary and down inner side of thigh. Menses early, profuse, long lasting, or early, scanty and pale; weeps before menses; during menses, pains in small of back; palpitation. Amenorrhœa, with blood-spitting; bleeding from anus; or hæmaturia.

Menses suppressed, with milk in breasts. Stitches upward from vagina into pelvis. Dull tearing in labia, during or after walking in open air. Leucorrhœa instead of menses; with chlorosis; watery, slimy, or acrid, causing blisters.

*Phosphoric acid. *Pain in liver during menstruation. Meteoristic distention of uterus. Ovaritis and metritis, from debilitating influence; amenorrhœa. Menses too early and too long. Leucorrhœa yellow, mostly after menses, with itching. Ulcer of uterus with copious, putrid, bloody discharge; itching or corroding pain, or no pain.

*Platinum. *Nymphomania, especially in lying-in women, with voluptuous tingling, extending from genitals into abdomen. Painful sensitiveness and constant pressure in mons veneris and genital organs, with internal chill and external coldness, except face. Menses too early and too profuse, lasting too long; flow dark and clotted, with much bearing down and drawing pains in abdomen. Induration of uterus, ulceration, with co-existing irritation of ovaries. Ovaries inflamed, with burning pains in paroxysms; stitches in forehead. Frequent sensation as if menses would appear. Metrorrhagia, the body feels as if growing large; genitals very sensitive. Leucorrhœa like white of egg, only by day after urination, and after rising from seat. Pruritus vulvæ; voluptuous tingling with anxiety and palpitation of heart. Very painfully sensitive during coitus.

*Plumbum. *Vaginismus. Cessation of menses on invasion of colic; may reappear after paroxysm, or not again till next period. Menorrhagia, with sensation of a string, from abdomen back. Climacteric period; dark clots alternating with fluid blood, or bloody serum, with a sensation of fullness in pelvis and slight bearing down pains in small of back.

*Podophyllum. *Pain in region of ovaries, especially the right. Pain in uterus. Numb aching in region of left ovary, heat down thigh; third month of pregnancy. Ovarian tumor. Sensation as if genitals would come out during stool. Prolapsus uteri, after over-lifting or straining; after parturition; with pain in sacrum; rumbling in ascending colon; prolapsus ani; or constipation. Suppressed menses in young females, with bearing down in hypogastric and sacral regions, with pain from motion, better lying down. Leucorrhœa, of thick, transparent mucus; constipation, bearing down in genitals. Swelling of labia during pregnancy.

Psorinum. Pinching in pubic region. Left ovary indurated after a violent knock, followed by itching eruption on body and face. Knotty lumps above right groin, even a bandage hurts. Amenorrhœa in psoric subjects, when tetter is covered by thick scurfs; with phthisis. Dysmenorrhœa near climaxis. Leucorrhœa, large lumps, unbearable in odor; violent pains in sacrum and loins.

*Pulsatilla. *During menses, and with troubles of uterus, heavy, pressive pain in abdomen and small of back, as from a stone; limbs tend to go to sleep; ineffectual urging to stool. Drawing, pressive pain extending towards uterus, with nausea in morning. Menses suppressed after getting feet wet. Constrictive pain in left side of uterus, like labor pains, obliging her to bend double. Menses too late, scanty and of short duration; suppressed, or flow intermittent; flow thick and black; more during day while walking about. First menses delayed. Leucorrhœa thick, like cream or milk, with swollen vulva; painless, acrid, thin, burning. Pain in uterus with amenorrhœa. Tensive, cutting pain in uterus, which is very sensitive to touch, and during coitus. Prolapsus uteri, with pressure in abdomen and small of back. Metrorrhagia: blood changeable, stops and flows, profuse at times, at others intermittent, mixed with clots; at climaxis; in chlorosis, after abuse of quinine and iron. Crampy constriction of vagina, indurations, fistula, polypus.

*Rhododendron. *Serous cysts of vagina. Menses too profuse and too early, with fever and headache. Suppressed menstruation. Pain in ovaries; worse in change of weather.

Rhus tox. Menses too early, profuse and protracted; flow light-colored, acrid, causing biting pain in vulva. Amenorrhœa; from getting wet; with milk in breasts. Metrorrhagia, blood clotted, with labor-like pains. Soreness in vagina hindering coition. External genitals inflamed, erysipelatous. Bearing down; when standing or walking, back aches; better lying on something hard; prolapsus from over-exertion or straining.

Sabadilla. Nymphomania from ascarides. Cutting pains as from knives in ovaries. Menses: too late, with painful bearing down a few days previous; decrease, flow by fits and starts and irregularly, sometimes stronger, at others weaker.

*Sabina. *Menses too profuse, too early and last too long. Hæmorrhage from uterus: in paroxysms; worse from motion;

blood dark and clotted; from loss of tone in uterus; after abortion or parturition, with pain from back to pubes. ^o Almost insatiable desire for coition. Metritis with haemorrhages. Leucorrhœa from suppressed menses; recur every two weeks; thick, yellow, fetid, with itching of pudendum. Stitches from below upward, deep in vagina. Condylomata, with sore, burning pains. Cysts at vulva, sensitive, or with tearing pains during rest.

Sanguinaria. Climacteric disorders, especially flushes of heat and leucorrhœa. Menses at right time, offensive smelling, bright-red flow; clots like lumps of flesh; later, blood darker, and less offensive, scanty; headache, from occiput to frontal region, head as if bursting; face red and hot. Os uteri ulcerated; fetid, corrosive leucorrhœa. Polypi of uterus. Flatus from uterus.

*Secale. *Haemorrhage of uterus, worse from slightest motion; discharge black, fluid and very fetid. ^oPains in uterus of an explosive character. Suppressed lochia, followed by inflammation of uterus. Menses too profuse and lasting too long, with tearing and cutting colic, cold extremities, cold sweat, great weakness and small pulse, or with violent spasms. Menstrual blood thin and black; black, lumpy, or brown fluid, and of disgusting smell. Atonic haemorrhage during critical age. Ulcer of uterus as if burnt, discharges putrid, bloody fluid. Burning pains in greatly distended uterus, which felt hard and was painful to touch. Leucorrhœa brownish and offensive; like cream; from weakness and venous congestion. Ulcers on outer genitals discolored and rapidly spreading.

*Sepia. *Pain in uterus and sensation of bearing down in all the pelvic organs, with strong pressure as though the contents would issue through the vulva; must cross her limbs to prevent protrusion of parts, with oppressed breathing. Great dryness of vulva and vagina; painful to touch. Prolapsus uteri. Leucorrhœa yellow, like milk, excoriating, like pus, or badly smelling fluids; before the menses. ^oStitches, or shooting, lancinating pains mostly in neck of uterus, go up to umbilicus, pit of stomach. Prolapsus of uterus; of vagina; with constipation. Induration of neck of uterus. Dropsy of uterus. Tenderness of genitals to touch. Coition painful to women. Menses too early and too profuse, too late and too scanty; suppressed. Mania from menstruation. Metrorrhagia at climax; or during pregnancy, especially fifth and seventh months. Amenorrhœa at age of puberty or later. Redness, swelling and itching eruption on inner labia.

Silicia. °Increased desire with spinal affections. Nymphomania, with plethora. Nausea during coition. Menses too early and scanty; too late and too profuse; irregular, every two or three months. Menstrual flow strong, smelling pungent. Amenorrhœa, with suppressed foot-sweat, pain in abdomen. Metrorrhagia; offensive foot-sweat; icy-cold body; painful haemorrhoids. Leucorrhœa profuse, acrid, corroding; milky, preceded by cutting around the navel. Prolapsus from myelitis. Pressing down feeling in vagina; parts tender to touch. Serous cysts of vagina. Itching of genitals.

Stannum. °Menses too early and too profuse; preceded by melancholy; pain in malar bones, which continues during menses. Bearing down in region of uterus; prolapsus uteri. Displacement of vagina; worse during stool; feels so weak she must drop down suddenly, but can get up quite readily. Leucorrhœa, with great debility, of yellow, white or transparent mucus.

Staphisagria. °Very sharp, shooting pains in ovaries, which are exquisitely sensitive to pressure. Menses irregular, late and profuse; sometimes wanting; first of pale blood, then of dark and clotted; occasionally spasmodic uterine contractions. Granular vegetations of vagina. Painful sensitiveness of sexual organs, especially when sitting. Spasmodic pains in vagina and vulva. Stinging, itching of vagina.

Stramonium. °Metrorrhagia, loquacity, singing, praying; sometimes passing large coagula. Nymphomania, lewd talking, sings obscene songs; has smell of semen. Excessive menstrual flow; drawing in thighs, abdomen and upper limbs. Menstrual flow very watery. During menses, loquacity, strong smell of semen. After menses, sobbing, whining. Dysmenorrhœa.

*Sulphur. °Menses too early, *too profuse, but of too short duration; too late, suppressed. During menses headache, nosebleed; pressure in pit of stomach; before menses headache; weak, faint spells. °Bearing down in pelvis toward genitals. Sterility, with too early and too profuse menstruation. Leucorrhœa of yellow mucus, corroding, preceded by pains in abdomen. Burning in vagina. Is scarcely able to keep still. Sore feeling in vagina during coition. Troublesome itching of vulva, with pimples all around. Labor-like pain over the symphysis. Weak feeling in genitals.

Sulphuric acid. °Menses too early and too profuse. Distressing

nightmare before menses. In climaxis, spitting of blood; costive. Leucorrhœa acrid or burning; milky, or transparent; of sanguineous mucus, with sensation as if menses would appear. Prolapsus of vagina, parts look greenish and smell bad.

Theridion. Hysteria during puberty, at climaxis.

**Thuja occ.* *Cauliflower excrescences, bleeding easily; offensive. Left ovary inflamed; worse at each menstrual nisus; distressing pain, burning when walking or riding; must lie down. Condylomata, moist, suppurating, stinging and bleeding. Erectile tumors with burning. Coition prevented by extreme sensitiveness of vagina. Menses too short and too early, preceded by profuse sweat. Erosions at os uteri, like aphthæ. Mucous leucorrhœa. Pains in vulva and perineum. Cramp in vulva or perineum when rising from a seat. Erysipelas of vulva.

**Trillium.* *Hæmorrhage from uterus. Metrorrhagia at climacteric; pale, faint flow returns every two weeks. Displaced uterus, with consequent menorrhagia; flow profuse. Gushing of bright-red blood from uterus at least movement; later, blood pale from anaemia. Menses often come on from over-exertion, too long a ride, etc.; profuse flow. Leucorrhœa bloody with great prostration; yellow, creamy, profuse. between menses.

Urtica urens. -Pruritus vulvæ.

Ustilago. Constant aching, referred to mouth of uterus. Displaced uterus with menorrhagia; cervix tumefied; bleeds when touched. For days oozing of dark blood, with small coagula; uterus enlarged; cervix tumefied or dilated. Menses scanty with irritation of ovaries. Bearing down, as if everything would come through. Burning and distress in ovaries. Acute pain, worse in left ovary, with swelling, pains intermittent; shoot rapidly down legs. Menses profuse, frequent, containing coagula. Climaxis, vertigo, metrorrhagia.

Veratrum alb. Nymphomania of lying-in women; also before menses. Metritis with fits of vomiting, delirium, anxiety; vomiting and diarrhoea; body hot, limbs cold. Menses too early, too profuse, suppressed, with despair of salvation, or with blood-spitting. Amenorrhœa, with nervous headache, leaden face, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Dysmenorrhœa with prolapsus; vomiting, diarrhoea, exhaustion. Strangulated, prolapsed vagina with cold sweat, exhausting vomiting and diarrhoea.

Veratrum vir. °Menstrual colic, preceded by great congestion, and troublesome strangury; plethoric women. Suppressed menses, with cerebral congestion; plethora.

Viburnum op. °Leucorrhœa, thin, yellow-white, or colorless, except with the stool when it is thick, white, blood-streaked. Menses scanty, thin, light-colored, with lightness of head; faint when trying to sit up. Congested feeling in pelvic organs as if menses would appear.

Xanthoxylum. -Pains in ovaries, extending down the genito-crural nerves. Dreadful distress and pain; headache; menses too early and too profuse; pains down the anterior of thighs; neuralgic dysmenorrhœa.

Zincum met. °Irresistible sexual desire at night; also for onanism. Boring pain in region of left ovary, better from pressure, but entirely relieved only during the menstrual flow. Amenorrhœa, with alternately red and pale face. Dysmenorrhœa when during menses, limbs feel heavy, with violent drawing about knees, sudden oppression of stomach. Menses too early and too profuse; lumps of coagulated blood pass away, mostly when walking; flow most profuse at night. Ulceration of uterus, discharge of blood acrid, but ulcers are rather destitute of feeling. Leucorrhœa, of bloody mucus after menses, causing itching of vulva; of thick mucus before and after menses. Cutting colic succeeded by leucorrhœa. Pruritus vulvæ causes masturbation. Varicose veins of external genitals, with fidgety feet.

Zingiber. °Menses too early and profuse, dark, clotted; irritable; exhausted look before; drawing pain in sacrum.

REPERTORY.

Abortion—eriger., gels., *sabin.

Atony—caul., mill., *sabin., secale.

Chlorosis—*absinth., ant.c., calc. ph., nat. m., phos., puls.

Climacteric—arg. m., *arg. n., calc. c., glon., helon., kali bi., kali br., *lach., nux v., plumb., puls., sang., secale, sepia, sul. a., therid., *trill., ustil.

Coition—agar., *arg. n., arn., berb., canst., ferr., graph., kali c., kreos., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit.a., petrol., plat., puls., rhus, sabin., sepia, sil., sul., thuj.

Condylomata—euphr., lyc., sabin., *thuj.

Excrescences—merc., nit. a., *thuj.

Flushes of heat—glon., kali bi., kali br., *lach., sang.

Hæmorrhages—arg. m., *arg. n., ars., bry., canth., cinch., *cinnam., croc., helon., iod., ipec., mill., nit. a., *sabin., *secale, *trill.

Active—acon., *ham.

Black or venous—cocc., coff., ham., secale.

Clotted—arg. m., bell., *croc., hell., kreos., plumb., puls., rhus, *sabin., stram., until.

Dark—ars., bell., bry., cinch., *croc., ferr., helon., kreos., plumb., *sabin., until.

Metrorrhagia—absinth., *ambr., arg. m., *arg. n., arn., ars., brom., bry., calc. c., canth., cinch., coff., *croc., eriger., ham., hyos., ign., iod., kreos., lach., mag. m., mang., nux v., phos., plat., puls., rhus, sepia, sil., stram., *trill., until.

Odor—bell., helon., kreos., secale, *thuj.

Passive—brom., ferr., *ham., helon.

Profuse—*cinnam., eriger., helon., phos.

Red—bell., calc. ph., *cinnam., eriger., ferr. phos., *ham., hyos.

Stringy, viscid—*cro

Hysteria—agn., *cimi., ferr., hyos., kali phos., mag. m., nux m., therid.

Inflammation—asaf., calc. c.

Lasciviousness—agn., hyos., origan., petrol.

Leucorrhœa—*agn., ambr., apis, borax, bovist., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., cocc., coff., dros., eup. purp., *graph., ham., helon., hep. s., hydras., hyper., kali s., mag. m., *merc., mez., mill., mur. a., nux m., petrol., phos., pod., psor., sabin., sang., stann.

Acrid—*alum., am. c., ant. c., apis, berb., bovist., con., iod., kali i., kreos., lil., mag. c., nat. m., nit. a., phos., *puls., sil., sul. a.

Albuminous—borax, mez., petrol., plat.

Bloody—arg. m., *carb. an., lyc., phos. a., secale, sul. a., trill., zinc.

Burning—am. c., calc. c., carb. an., *merc., *puls., sul. a.

Color, bluish—ambr.

Brown—lil., nit. a., secale.

Dark—æscul.

Flesh-colored—nit. a.

Gray—berb.

Green—apis., asaf., bovist., lach., *merc., nat. m., nit. a.

Transparent—*agn., *alum., nat. m., pod., stann., sul. a.

White—ambr., ars., aur., bell., con., gels., *graph., kali chlor., *kreos., mag. c., stann., viburn.

Yellow—acon., æscul., agn., arg. n., *ars., bovist., carb. an., carb. v., cham., *hydras., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali s., *kreos., lil., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nux v., phos. a., sabin., *sepia, stann., sul., trill., viburn.

Copious—acon., agn., arg. n., eup. purp., graph., lach., phos. a.

Corrosive—æscul., alum., arg. n., *ars., bovist., cist., hyper.,

Leucorrhœa continued.

ign., iod., kali i., lyc., *merc., mez., phos. a., sang., sil., sul.
 Excoriating—am. c., carb. v., cham., ferr., lil., merc., *sepia.
 Exhausting—berb., carb. an., trill., ver. a.
 Ichorous—arg. m., cocc., kreos.
 Like various things—*borax, bovist., *calc. c., calc. ph., caust.,
 cocc., coff., mez., nat. m., petrol., plat., puls., secale, *sepia,
 trill.
 Lumpy—ant. c., *merc., psor.
 Mild—ferr., kali chlor.
 Milky—*calc. c., carb. v., coff., con., ferr., hyper., kali chlor.,
 lyc., *puls., *sepia, *sil., sul. a.
 Mucous—ambr., ars., bell., caul., coff., con., *graph., kali chlor.,
 kali i., mag. c., nit. a., pod., stann., sul., sul. a., thuj., zinc.
 Odor—arg. m., ars., asaf., carb. an., caust., kali c., *kreos., merc.
 cor., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., nux v., opium, phos. a., psor., sabin.,
 sang., secale, sepia.
 Profuse—*alum., am.c., apis., *ars., asaf., caul., caust., *cham.,
 *cinnam., eriger., *graph., hydras., lil., nit. a., petrol., sil., trill.
 Purulent—arg. m., cinch., cocc., ign., kali s., *merc., sepia.
 Ropy—*hydras., kali bi., nit. a.
 Slimy—bovist., *carb. an., kali s., phos.
 Smarting—cham., hep. s., lach., *merc., nat. m.
 Starchy—nat. m.
 Sticky, tenacious, tough—acon., æscul., bovist., *hydras.
 Thick—æscul., ambr., *ars., aur., bovist., carb.v., con., *hydras.,
 kali chlor., nat. c., pod., *puls., sabin., viburn., zinc.
 Thin—ars., asaf., carb. v., *graph., lil., *puls., viburn.
 Watery—am. c., ant. c., cinch., cocc., kali i., kali s., nat. m.,
 phos.
 Lochia—secale.
 Mania—sepia.

Menses, catamenia—absinth., ambr., *am. c., *bovist., caust.,
 cinch., cist., cupr., dros., dulc., glon., ham., *mag. c., *phos. a.,
 plat., *plumb., puls., sang.

Acrid—am. c., kali c., kreos., lach., mag. c., nat. s., rhus, zinc.
 Amenorrhœa—apis, apoc., ars., aur., bell., canth., caul., dulc.,
 euphr., gels., ham., hell., helon., kali phos., merc., nat. m., opium,
 phos., phos. a., psor., puls., rhus, sepia, sil., ver. a., zinc.

Color, black—am. c., berb., canth., cocc., *croc., *cyc., ign.,
 kali chlor., kali phos., lach., lyc., mag. m., puls., *secale.

Bright-red—*bell., brom., calc. ph., ferr. phos., lyc., sang., trill.
 Dark—*bell., bovist., bry., calc. ph., cimi., cinch., dros., ferr.,
 graph., kali chlor., kali phos., lil., mag. c., nux m., *nux v., *plat.,
 sang., staph., zing.

Light-colored—rhus, viburn.
 Pale—alum., am. c., ars., *graph., hyos., merc. cor., phos.,
 staph., trill.

Red—bell., brom., eriger., puls.

Menses continued.

Clotted, coagulated, lumpy—am. c., arg. n., bell., boivist., caust., *cham., cimi., cinch., coff., *croc., *cyc., ferr., ign., kali chlor., lach., lyc., mag. m., nat. s., nux v., plat., plumb., rhus, sabin., sang., secale, staph., stram., ustil., zinc., zing.

Copious, abundant—am. c., *aran., arg. n., camph., ferr. phos., iod.

Decomposed blood—*bell.

Delayed—alum., cic., *cimi., dros., hyper., kali chlor., kali phos., lyc., nat. m., *puls.

Dysmenorrhœa—abrot., acon., apis, ars., bell., bry., calc. c., caul., *cimi., cocc., coloc., con., gels., ham., kali c., nat.m., psor., stram., ver. a., xanthox., zinc.

Early, soon, premature—alum., arg. n., arn., boivist., *calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., caul., cimi., clem., *cocc., ign., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali phos., mag. m., *mang., nat. c., nit. a., *phos., phos. a., sil., thuj.

Early and profuse—alet., am. c., ant. c., aran., ars., *bell., borax, brom., bry., canth., carb. v., caust., cham., *cyc., kali phos., mag. c., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nit.a., nux v., petrol., phos., rhod., sepia, stann., sul., sul. a., ver. a., xanthox., zinc., zing.

Early, profuse and long-lasting—arg. n., calc. c., kreos., mez., phos., plat., rhus, *sabin.

Excessive—aspar., calc. fl., mur. a., stram.

Exhausting—ars., brom., *carb. an., cocc., graph.

Frequent—asaf., cyc., helon., kali chlor., ustil.

Hot—bell.

Increased—camph., cinch.

Intermittent—kreos., puls.

Irregular—arg. n., *cimi., ham., nit. a., nux m., sabad., sil., staph.

Late—acon., am. c., arg. n., aur., boivist., calc. ph., *chel., con., dros., dulc., euphr., ferr., *graph., iod., kali phos., kali s., mag. c., mag. m., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., *puls., sabad., sepia, sil., staph., *sul.

Lessened, diminished—acon., sabad.

Like various things—kali chlor., mag. c., nit. a., sang.

Long duration—acon., carb. an., *chel., coff., croc., ferr., kali chlor., lyc., mill., nat. c., phos. a., secale.

Membranous—brom., bry., calc. c., cham., cyc.

Menorrhagia—apis, ars., carb. an., carb. v., *cyc., ferr., hep. s., ipec., plumb., trill., ustil.

Odor—arg. m., bell., *carb. v., caust., cham., ign., kali c., kali phos., kreos., lil., sang., *secale.

Passive—brom., ferr.

Profuse—acon., agar., alum., ant. c., bell., can. s., canth., *cham., *chel., cimi., cinnam., coff., croc., cyc., eriger., ferr., helon., ign., ipec., kali phos., lyc., *mag. c., mag. m., merc., mill., nux m., opium, phos., puls., secale, sil., staph., stram., *sul., trill., ustil.

Menses continued.

Scanty—alum., am. c., apis, arg. n., ars., asaf., aur., berb., canth., caul., caust., cimi., cocc., con., cyc., dros., euphr., *graphi., helon., ign., kali c., kali phos., kali s., lach., lil., mag.c., *mang., mez., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., petrol., *phos., *puls., sang., sephia, sil., ustil., viburn.

Short duration—alum., am. c., asaf., berb., dros., euphr., *puls., *sul., thuj.

Slimy—berb., carb. an.

Suppressed—abrot., *acon., agn., apis, brom., bry., calc. c., *cimi., coloc., con., cupr., cyc., dulc., gels., hell., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., lyc., mag. m., mill., nux m., phos., pod., *puls., rhod., sabin., sephia, staph., sul., vere. a., ver. v.

Thick—arg. n., *bell., carb. v., kali chlor., lil., nux m., puls., viburn.

Thin—dulc., kali phos., secale, viburn.

Vicarious—bry., ham., nat. s., phos., sul. a., ver. a.

Watery—berb., dulc., ferr., lyc., plumb., stram.

Nymphomania—lach., lyc., phos., *plat., sabad., sil., stram., ver. a:

Onanism—calad., nux v., *origan., zinc.

Pains—arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., asaf., brom., bry., calc. c., canth., caul., caust., cimi., cinch., cocc., coloc., con., cyc., eup. purp., euphr., iod., lach., merc. cor., mez., nat. m., nit. a., *phos. a., *pod., psor., puls., rhod., sabad., sabin., *sephia, sil., sul., *thuj., xanthox.

Aching—ascul., calc. c., gels., *kali c., kreos., lil., nat. m., nit. a., phos., plat., pod., sil., ustil.

Acute—iod., ustil.

Bearing-down—*agar., apis, asaf., bell., bovist., calc. fl., canth., carb. an., cimi., cinch., gels., *lach., *lil., mag. m., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., plat., plumb., pod., rhus, sabad., *sephia, stann., sul., ustil.

Biting—carb. an., kali i., *kreos., rhus.

Boring—ant. c., coloc., zinc.

Bruised—aur.

Burning—am. c., *apis, *ars., aur., *berb., bovist., calc. c., *canth., *carb. an., carb. v., cham., chel., con., helon., hep. s., kali c., *kreos., lil., lyc., *merc., mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., plat., *puls., *sabin., secale, sul., *thuj., ustil.

Clutching, clawing—bell.

Colic—am. c., aur., bell., borax., caul., *cocc., coloc., con., croc., graph., kali phos., mag. c., mag. phos., merc., mill., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos., plumb., secale, ver. v., zinc.

Constrictive—*puls.

Contractive—con., nux v., staph.

Cramps—caul., *cocc., coloc., cupr., hyos., ign., nat. m., nux v., *puls., thuj.

Cutting—apis, asaf., berb., *canth., coloc., *kali. c., lil., lyc., mag. c., nat. m., puls., sabad., secale, sil., zinc.

Pains continued.

Darting—abrot., absinth., gels., mag. phos.
 Dragging—bry., calc.fl., coloc., helon., merc.
 Drawing—agn., *ars., aur., *cham., cic., plat., *puls., stram., zing.
 Dull—brom., iod., kali bi., phos.
 Griping—am. c., *cham.
 Intermittent—chel., lil., nstil.
 Jerking—eup. purp., hyos.
 Labor-like—acon., alet., *carb. an., *cham., cimi., con., dros., ferr., *gels., graph., ign., kali c., lach., lil., lyc., mag. c., nux m., *puls., rhus, secale, sul.
 Lancinating—apis, ars., asaf., cist., *con., ign., sepia.
 Neuralgic—lach., lil., mag. phos., xanthox.
 Pinching—canth., *cham., psor.
 Pressing—acon., agar., ambr., ant. c., arg. n., *ars., *bell., cinch., cocc., coloc., eup. purp., graph., hyper., iod., *lil., mang., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., *plat., *puls., *sepia, sil., *sul.
 Pricking—carb. v., mez.
 Rawness—kali bi., merc.
 Rheumatic—*cimi.
 Sensitive—asaf., bell., *berb., cinch., coff., con., hep. s., kali phos., kreos., lil., mur. a., nux v., *plat., puls., sabin., secale, *sepia, staph., thuj.
 Sharp—acon., apis, cimi., ferr., *gels., *lil., staph.
 Shooting—acon., aur., cimi., con., ferr., mag. phos., sepia, staph., util.
 Smarting—aur., caust., *kreos., lach., merc., mez.
 Sore—ambr., *berb., brom., bry., calc. c., caust., *con., ferr., ham., helon., kali bi., kali c., *kreos., merc., mur. a., nux v., petrol., rhus, sabin., sul.
 Spasmodic—*caul., cic., cinch., eriger., hyos., nat. m., nux v., staph.
 Squeezing—coloc., gels.
 Sticking—ferr., nux v.
 Stinging—*apis, calc. c., con., lil., staph., *thuj.
 Stitching—alum., ambr., *ars., bell., berb., bry., canth., con., euphr., nit. a., nux v., phos., plat., sabin., sepia.
 Tearing—agar., am. c., cham., cic., phos., sabin., secale.
 Tender—acon., apis, ant. c., *berb., bry., cimi., con., kreos., lach., lil., mur. a., puls., secale, sepia, sil.
 Tensive—*ars., *caul., coloc., puls.
 Throbbing—alum., ars., bell., hep. s., petrol.
 Tingling—nux v., plat.
 Ulcerative—kreos.
 Violent—arg. m., caust., coff.

Parts—agar., *agn., ambr., bell., berb., calc. ph., cinch., coloc., ign., *kreos., lach., sepia, sil., staph., sul. a.

Coccyx—cic.

Epigastrium—arg. n., arn.

Parts continued.

Genitals—asaf., *bell., bovist., calc. c., canth., croc., crot. t., eup. purp., iod., kali bi., *kreos., lach., mang., merc., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., *nux v., petrol., *plat., pod., rhus, secale, sepia, sil., sul., zinc.

Groins—arg. n., eup. purp., lil., nat. m., psor.

Hypogastrium—*caul., kali bi., lil., lyc., nat. c., nit. a., pod.

Labia—æscul., ambr., apis, arn., aur., bry., calc. c., coloc., helon., *kreos., pod., sepia.

Ligaments—cimi.

Loins—*arg. m., hyos., merc., psor.

Mammæ—dulc., iod., *merc. cor.

Atrophy, dwindling—iod., kali i.

Cancer—brom.

Indurations—*con., dulc.

Nodosities—iod.

Pains—calc. c., canth., con., iod., lil.

Swollen—calc. c., *con., cyc., *merc. cor.

Mons veneris—con., *plat.

Nipples—arg. n., calc. c., caust., cham., merc. cor., psor., sepia, sil.

Ovaries—abrot., ambr., ant. c., *apis, *arg. m., *arg. n., *ars., bry., canth., cimi., gels., helon., iod., lach., *lil., mag. m., mag. phos., plat., *pod., rhod., sabad., stann., staph., ustil.

Left—abrot., *arg. m., brom., coloc., eup. purp., lach., lik., lyc., phos., pod., psor., *thuj., ustil., zinc.

Right—absinth., *apis, *ars., bell., bry., iod., lyc., *pod.

Dropsy—*apis, cinch., iod., lyc.

Enlargement—*apis, bell., brom., iod., lach., lil.

Induration—brom., *con., iod., lach., psor.

Inflammation, ovaritis—*acon., apis, *canth., cinch., guaiac., ham., lach., phos. a., plat., *thuj.

Pains—abrot., absinth., ambr., ant. c., *apis., *arg. m., *arg. n., *ars., bell., brom., bry., cinch., coloc., eup. purp., helon., lach., lil., mag. phos., *pod., rhod., sabad., ustil., xanthox., zinc.

Tumors—apis, lil., pod.

Pelvis—*carb. an., lil., merc., nux v., phos., plumb., *sepia, sul. **Perineum**—graph., lil., thuj.

Pubes—nux v., psor., *sabin., sul.

Pudendum—ambr., am., carb. v., caust., *graph., helon., kali c., kali i., *kreos., sabin., sil.

Sacrum—æscul., *arg. n., *carb. an., carb. v., *cham., helon., nux v., pod., psor., zing.

Uterus—absinth., acet. a., am. c., ant. c., *apis, arg. m., ars., asaf., bell., calc. c., canth., *caul., *cham., cimi., cinch., cinnam., cocc., ferr., *gels., ham., helon., hyos., ign., iod., lach., *lil., mag. m., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, *phos. a., *pod., *puls., *sabin., sang., secale, stann., staph., *trill.

Parts—Uterus continued.

- Cancer—carb. an., cist., coloc., kreos., mag. m., nit. a., phos.
- Cervix—arg. m., *arg. n., canth., carb. an., con., helon., *hydras., kali chlor., kreos., nat. c., nit. a., sepia, ustil.
- Congestion—*caul., *hydras., cinch., hep. s., kali chlor., merc., nux v., viburn.
- Displacement—calc. c., calc. fl., caul., ferr., gels., helon., lil., nux m., trill., ustil.
- Distended, enlarged, bloated—lil., phos. a., secale, ustil.
- Dropsy—*apis, bry., camph., cinch., ferr., hell., lyc., sepia.
- Fundus—kreos.
- Induration—aur., carb. an., *con., iod., *kreos., mag. m., nat. c., nux v., plat., puls., secale, sepia.
- Inflammation, metritis—acon., coloc., ferr. phos., hep. s., hyos., opium, phos. a., sabin., secale, ver. a.
- Os—*arg. n., calc. c., helon., *hydras., kali chlor., kreos., lach., mag. m., merc., nat. c., nux v., sang., thuj., ustil.
- Pains—absinth., acon., ant. c., *apis, ars., asaf., aur., calc. c., calc. fl., *caul., *cham., cimi., cinch., cocc., helon., hyos., ign., lach., lil., nat. m., *pod., *puls., sil.
- Prolapsus—acon., agar., *arg. m., *arg. n., *arn., aur., calc. fl., con., eriger., helon., hydras., ipec., kali bi., merc., nat. m., nux m., nux v., opium, petrol., pod., puls., rhus., *sepia, sil., stann., ver. a.
- Sensations—agar., caul., helon., lil.
- Spasms—*cimi., mag. m., nux v., secale.
- Swelling—iod., lach.
- Ulcerations—arg. m., *arg. n., arn., asaf., helon., hep. s., *hydras., kali chlor., merc., mez., mur.a., phos. a., plat., sang., secale, zinc.
- Vagina**—alum., ambr., nat. c., *berb., brom., canth., carb. v., caul., cham., ferr., graph., helon., kali bi., kali i., *kreos., *lil., merc., mill., nit. a., nux m., phos., puls., *rhod., rhus., sabin., *sepia, sil., stann., staph., sul., sul. a., thuj., ver. a.
- Dryness—*acon., bell., ferr., lyc., nat. m., sepia.
- Fistula—puls.
- Hot—*acon., bell., coloc.
- Induration—cinch., ferr., puls.
- Inflammation, vaginitis—caul., merc.
- Prolapsus—merc., nux m., sepia, sul. a.
- Physometra, wind from—lyc., nux m., phos. a., sang.
- Scirrhous—kreos.
- Sensitive—*acon., berb., ham., thuj.
- Ulcerations—*hydras.
- Vaginismus—ferr. phos., ham., *plumb.
- Vulva**—alum., aur., *bell., bovist., calc. c., canth., carb. v., caust., cinch., con., ferr., graph., ham., hep. s., hydras., *kreos., lach., *lil., lyc., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., plat., *puls., sabin., secale, sepia, staph., sul., thuj., urtica u., ver. a., zinc.

Parts—Vulva continued.

Aphthæ—carb. v., helon., nat. s., thuj.

Polypi—lyc., puls., sang.

Pruritus, itching—canth., carb. v., caust., coff., con., ham. hep. s., nit. a., plat., sul., urtica u., zinc.

Sensations—ant. c., *borax, coloc., con., eup. purp., lach., lil., nux m., plat., plumb., pod., puls., secale, *sephia, stann., sul. a.

Coldness—coff., graph., plat.

Faintness—apis, kreos., *nux v., stram., trill.

Fullness—apis, *caul., cimi., gels., kali s., lil., plum., viburn.

Heat—apis, bell., caul., graph., helon., *kreos., lach., sang.

Heaviness—apis, aur., cimi., gels., hyper., kalibi., *lil., nux v., *puls.

Irritation—agar., bry., canth., caul., gels., helon., hyos., kali phos., plat., zing.

Itching, pruritus—agar., *ambr., am. c., calc. c., canth., caust., cinch., coff., con., crot. t., euphr., ferr., *graph., ham., hep. s., hydras., *kali c., *kreos., *merc., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., petrol., phos. a., plat., psor., sabin., sephia, sil., staph., sul., urtica u., zinc.

Numb—apis, *ars., eup. purp., pod., *puls.

Weight—apis, helon., kali s., *lil.

Sexual desire—asaf., hydras., lach.

Increase—ars., asaf., calc. phos., can. s., lil., *origan., sil.

Lessened—berb., ferr.

Loss of—berb., helon.

Strong—agar., canth., sabin., zinc.

Sterility—can. s., ferr., helon., merc., nat. m., nux m., phos., sul.

Sweat—acon., calc. c., secale, thuj., ver. a.

Swelling—ambr., am. c., arn., asaf., aur., brom., calc. c., canth., coloc., con., cyc., kali bi., *kreos., lach., lil., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., pod., *puls., sephia, ustil.

Tumors—carb. v., kreos., lyc., *thuj.

Varices—ambr., carb. v., ferr., ham., lyc., zinc.

Voluptuousness—bovist., calc. ph., coff., lil., nit. a., phos., plat.

Weakness—*carb. an., cocc., *graph., helon., kali bi., *kreos., mut. a., secale, stann., sul.

CHAPTER XXIV.—PREGNANCY AND PARTURITION.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Blood and moisture oozing from navel of infants.

Acetic acid. During pregnancy, sour belching and vomiting, with profuse water-brash and salivation day and night. Hæmorrhages after parturition—vaginal injections of vinegar. Breasts greatly and painfully distended with milk, threatening mammary abscess. Milk impoverished, bluish, transparent, of strong, sour taste and odor, deficient in caseine and butter. Sucklings droop, lose flesh; marasmus.

Aconitum. During pregnancy, restless; fear of death, predicts the time she will die. Impending abortion from fright, with vexation; circulation excited, rapid breathing. Violent labor-pains follow in rapid succession; parts dry, tender, undilatable; contractions insufficient. After-pains too violent, and too protracted. Milk fever, with delirium; mammæ hot. Child-bed fever, lochia suppressed, mammæ lax, empty; skin hot, dry; pulse hard, frequent and contracted; eyes wild, staring, glittering; tongue dry; abdomen inflated, sensitive. Return of lochia, when women commence going about after confinement. New-born children: asphyxia, apoplectic symptoms, hot, purplish, breathless, pulseless; icterus; ophthalmia; retained urine.

Æsculus. Sacro-iliac symphysis gives out while walking; must sit down; still better lying—hæmorrhoids.

Æthusa. °Labor-pains too weak, irregular.

Agaricus. °Nipples itch, burn, look red.

**Agnus cast*. *Milk scanty or disappears. °Sterility.

Aloe. °Lameness which seems to arise from a sense of weight and pressure in pelvis, during pregnancy.

Alumina. °Gastric and abdominal symptoms during pregnancy.

Amyl nit. °Nausea of pregnancy—inhalations.

Anacardium. °Nausea during pregnancy; worse before and after, better while eating.

Antimonium crud. °During pregnancy, gastro-intestinal and haemorrhoidal affections.

*Antimonium tart. *Child at birth, pale, breathless, gasping, although cord still pulsates—asphyxia neonatorum. °Gastric derangements—vomiting of mucus; belching; disgust for food; salivation.

*Apis. *Abortion during the early months. Erysipelas of mammae. Stinging, burning in scirrhous tumors of mammae, or of open cancers. °Mammae: burning, stinging, swelling, hardness, suppuration. Ulceration of navel in new-born.

*Argentum nit. *During pregnancy, stomach as if it would burst with wind; head feels expanded. °Disposed to abortion. Nipples sore from nursing. Puerperal convulsions; spasms preceded by a sensation of general expansion, mostly of face and head. Sometimes just after an attack she lies quiet, but before another she becomes very restless. Marasmus of suckling infants.

*Arnica. *Threatened abortion from falls, shocks, etc.; nervous; excited; feels bruised. Soreness of parts after labor. Sore nipples. Mastitis from bruises; erysipelatous inflammation. Asphyxia neonatorum. °Labor-pains violent, yet they do but little good; weak, or ceasing; wants to change position often; feels bruised. After-pains violent; return while nursing. Constant dribbling of urine after labor. Haemorrhages bright-red or mixed with clots; head hot, body cold.

Arsenicum. °Burning pain in mammae; relief from motion.

Arum tri. °Lumps deep in left mamma, with aching pains. Convulsions during dentition, right side lame; quivering of left upper eyelid.

Asafœtida. °Mammae turgid, with milk, like in the ninth month; without being pregnant. Deficiency of milk, with over-sensitivity.

Asarum. °Threatened abortion from excessive sensibility of nerves.

Aurum met. °Suppressed milk. Palpitation following metrorrhagia after a mole or, in child-bed, after over-exertion. Labor-pains make her desperate; she would like to jump from the window or dash herself down; often with congestion to head and chest; palpitation.

**Baptisia*. *Puerperal fever with typhoid symptoms. °Threatened abortion—typhoid. Stomatitis materna. Lochia acrid, fetid; great prostration.

Belladonna. °Lochia offensive, feeling hot to the parts. Labor-pains deficient; cease, have only periodical, slight pressure on sacrum; amniotic fluid gone, yet os still spasmodically contracted. *Phlegmasia alba dolens*. Appears as if stunned; semi-conscious with loss of speech; convulsive movements in limbs and muscles of face; paralysis of right side of tongue, foam at mouth; renewal of fits at every pain. Retained placenta, with profuse flow of hot blood, which speedily coagulates.

Benzoic acid. °Gastric derangements when ascending a height. Retention of urine—infants.

Borax. °Labor-pains accompanied by violent and frequent eructations. Milk is too thick and tastes bad; often curdles soon after it has been drawn. Constrictive pains in left mamma when child nurses the right nipple. Griping and sometimes stitches in left mamma, and when child has nursed she is obliged to compress the breast with the hand because it aches on account of being empty.

Bromium. Hard, uneven tumor in right mamma firmly adherent to its surroundings, with lancinating pains, worse at night.

Bryonia. °After-pains excited by least motion, even taking a deep inspiration. Lochia too profuse, with burning pain in region of womb. Suppression of lochia, with sensation as if head would burst. Drawing or lancinating pains from hip to foot; worse from touch or motion. Mammæ feel heavy; pale, but hard and painful. Flow of milk suppressed. Scanty secretion of milk. Tensive, burning and tearing pain in mammæ. Infant's sore mouth; child does not like to take hold of breast, but after mouth becomes moistened it nurses well.

Cactus. °Inflammation of mammæ. Sensation of fullness in chest; over-sensitive to cold air.

Calcarea carb. °Abortion. Sterility when menses are too early and copious. During pregnancy, great fatigue from walking, from feeling of lameness in pelvis. Alopecia, particularly of lying-in women. Lochia lasts too long, or has a milky appearance. Mammæ distended, but milk scanty. Swelling of mammæ, sore to touch. Ulcer on nipple, sore to touch. Moles and varicose protuberances on heads of infants. Muscular weakness of infants.

Calcarea fluor. °(After-pains, if too weak and contractions too feeble. Flooding, to tone up contractive powers of uterus. Knots or hard kernels in mammae.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. °Weariness in all the limbs during pregnancy. Child refuses mother's breast; milk tastes saltish. Milk acid, watery, thin, neutral. Mammae sore to touch. Pains and burning in mammae. Nipples aching, sore.

Calcarea sulf. °(Mastitis, third remedy to prevent suppuration; or if discharging, to shorten process.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Labor-pains weak or ceasing; will not be covered, restless; skin cold. Suppuration of mammae, fine stinging of nipples. New-born children: hard places in skin of abdomen and thighs, quickly increasing and getting harder, sometimes with deep redness, spreading over nearly whole abdomen and thighs; violent fever, with startings and tetanic spasms, with bending backward.

Cannabis sat. °Threatened abortion in gonorrhœic patients, or occurring from too frequent sexual intercourse.

Cantharis. °Vomiting, with violent retching and severe colic and burning at pylorus. Promotes fecundity, expels moles, dead foetuses and placenta. Retained placenta or membranes, usually with painful urination. Puerperal convulsions.

Capsicum. °During pregnancy heartburn; vomiting; mucous diarrhoea; haemorrhoids; burning at anus.

*Carbo ani. *Tumor hard, uneven, skin loose; burning pains; dirty, blue-red spots; pains drawing toward axilla; night-sweat, low spirited—scirrhus mammae. °Nausea, worse at night. Lochia long-lasting, thin, offensive, excoriating; numb limbs. Mammae: darting pains of nursing women arrest breathing; worse from pressure; hard, painful spots, swollen, inflamed, erysipelatous, during confinement.

Carbo veg. °Labor-pains weak, or ceasing, with great debility; especially after violent disease or great loss of fluids. Debility from nursing. Lumps in mammae, with induration of axillary glands. Brown, foul smelling lochia.

Caulophyllum. °Threatened abortion; spasmodic, bearing down pains; vascular excitement; tremulous weakness; pains severe in back and loins, but uterine contractions feeble; slight flow. Habitual abortion from uterine debility. Tormenting, useless pains in the beginning of labor. Labor-pains short, irregular, spasmodic; pa-

tient very weak: no progress being made. Spasmodic rigidity of os, delaying labor; pains like needles in cervix. Passive haemorrhage, after abortion or confinement. Protracted lochia oozes passively from uterine vessels; great atony. Suppressed lochia. After-pains spasmodic across lower abdomen and extending into groins, especially after exhausting, lengthy labor.

Causticum. *Spasmodic labor-pains. Milk almost disappeared in consequence of over-fatigue, night watching and anxiety. Nipples sore, cracked, surrounded with herpes.

Cepa. In child-bed, panaritia on several fingers, with red streaks up the arm; pains driving to despair.

Chamomilla. Threatened abortion, with discharge of dark blood. Labor-pains spasmodic and distressing; tearing pains down legs. Rigidity of os; scarcely able to endure the pains. Hour-glass contraction; irritable; thirsty; desire for fresh air, restless. Puerperal convulsions after anger; or has one cheek red and the other pale. After-pains very distressing. Suppression of lochia, followed by diarrhoea, colic and toothache. Mammæ hard and tender to touch, with drawing pains. Nipples inflamed and very tender. Infant's breasts tender to touch.

Chelidonium. Longing for unusual articles of food. Milk diminished.

Cicuta. *Eclampsia during child-bed.

*Cimicifuga. *Complaints in pregnancy; nausea, ^cfalse labor-pains; sharp pains across abdomen; sleeplessness. Labor-pains severe, tedious or spasmodic, with fainting fits or cramps. Cardiac neuralgia in parturition. Convulsions in labor from nervous excitement. Shivers, in first stage of labor. After-pains worse in groins; over-sensitiveness; nausea and vomiting. Lochia: suppressed by cold, emotions; watery, mixed with small clots. Infra-mammary pains, worse left side. Burning in mammæ.

Cinchona. ^cNymphomania of lying-in women. Abortion; abdomen distended, belching does not relieve. Labor-pains cease from haemorrhage; cannot have the hands touched. Uterine haemorrhage: ringing in ears, fainting, cold, loss of sight; discharge of dark clots; uterine spasms; twitches, jerks; wants to be fanned. Lochia lasts too long; drawing about ovaries, or discharge fetid or cheesy, purulent. Asphyxia of infant after great loss of blood by mother.

Cistus. °Induration and inflammation of mammae. Left mamma inflamed, suppurating, with a feeling of fullness in left chest; sensibility to cold air; scrofulous.

Clematis. °Scirrhous of left mamma, with stitches in the shoulder or gland, very painful; worse during cold weather, during night and increase of moon.

Coccus. °Shivering over the mammae. Discharge of bloody mucus from uterus during pregnancy. Spasmodic and irregular labor-pains. Terrible pain in small of back, with hour-glass contraction of uterus. Spasms following difficult labor, and brought on by changing position of patient.

Coffea. °Excessively severe pains from threatened abortion or labor. Labor-pains ceasing, with complaining loquacity. During labor or after-pains, extreme fear of death. Puerperal fever from mental excitement; frequent crawling, with feverish warmth; tongue moist, no thirst; delirious talking, eyes open, shining; violent abdominal pains, with over-sensitiveness, despair, sleeplessness.

Colchicum. °Feverish restlessness in last months of pregnancy. Nipples dark, brownish-red, protruding; unbearable pain on slightest touch by child; breasts full, skin hot, pulse strong (fourth day, lying-in).

Colocynthis. °During pregnancy frequent attacks of colic, which draws patient nearly double. Suppression of lochia with violent colic from anger or indignation, with tympanitic swelling of abdomen, and diarrhoea.

*Conium. *Tumors in mammae, with piercing pains, worse at night; glands abnormally tender. °Extreme nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Rigidity of os uteri during labor. Hardness of right mamma with painfulness to touch and nightly stitches in it. Stitches as with needles in left mamma. Shriveling of mammae, with increased sexual desire.

Crocus. °Lochia dark, stringy.

Croton tig. °Breasts hard and swollen, with pain from nipples to scapulae. Nipple very sore to touch; excruciating pain running from nipple through to scapula of same side, when child nurses.

*Cuprum met. *Most distressing after-pains, particularly of women who have borne many children. °Spasms during parturition with violent vomiting; or, with every paroxysm, opisthotonus, spreading out limbs and opening mouth. Clonic spasms during

pregnancy, when attack commences in one part, as in fingers or a limb, and gradually spreads. Cramping after-pains, which often produce cramp in extremities. After confinement, rash and convulsions. Swelling and induration of mammae.

Dulcamara. Suppressed milk from taking cold. After weaning, mother has an eruption on skin. Herpes on mammae of nursing women. Lochia suppressed by cold or damp.

Erigeron. ♀ Bloody lochia returns after least motion; worse during rest.

Ferrum met. ♂ Prevents abortion. Promotes expulsion of moles. Spasmodic labor pains. Uterine haemorrhage, with labor-like pains, glowing face; flow watery, or containing lumps; pulse full, hard.

Ferric phos. ♀ (Morning sickness of pregnancy, with vomiting of food as taken, undigested.—Schussler.)

Gelsemium. During pregnancy double vision, headache, drowsiness, vertigo, pulsating carotids; small, slow pulse; cannot walk, for muscles will not obey; cramps in abdomen and legs; convulsions with unconsciousness. Labor-pains gone, os widely dilated, complete atony; drowsy—albuminuria. Sensation of a wave from uterus to throat, ending with a choking feeling which seems to impede labor; impending spasms. Convulsions during labor. Nervous chills, shivers, first stage of labor.

Glonoinum. During pregnancy, congestions. Eclampsia: unconscious; face bright red; puffed; pulse full, hard; urine copious and albuminous.

*Graphites. *Hard cicatrices remaining after mammary abscess. ♀ Cancer of mammae from old cicatrices which had remained after repeated abscesses. Tendency to obesity. Nipples painful.

*Hamamelis. *Phlegmasia alba dolens. ♀ Varicose veins; sore nipples.

Helleborus. ♀ Puerperal convulsions.

Helonias. Threatened abortion; especially in habitual abortion. Albuminuria during pregnancy; great weakness, drowsiness. Nipples sensitive, painful; breasts swollen, tender; will not bear the pressure of ordinary dress.

Hepar sulph. ♀ Frequent momentary attacks of nausea. Mammae swollen; not sensitive to touch, but she cannot walk up or down stairs. Cancer of breast with stinging burning of edges; smells like old cheese. Little pimples or smooth ulcers around the scirrhus or principal ulceration.

Hyoscyamus. °Painless diarrhœa of lying-in women. Hæmorrhage after labor; after miscarriage, spasms, and twitchings of single muscles. Puerperal spasms, shrieks, anguish; chest oppressed, unconscious. Children at breast have singultus. Umbilicus open, with watery oozing.

Hypericum. °Labor-pains tardy. After-pains violent, in sacrum and hips, with severe headache after instrumental delivery.

Ignatia. °Milk diminished. After-pains, with much sighing. Puerperal convulsions commence and terminate with groaning and stretching of limbs, accompanied with vomiting.

Iodium. °Should not be given to lying-in women, except in high potencies.

Ipecacuanha. °Hæmorrhage from uterus, blood bright-red, profuse, clotted; nausea; breathing heavy, oppressed; stitches from navel to uterus. Labor-pains spasmodic; cutting across from left to right, nausea, clutching about navel.

Iris. °Morning sickness, vomit sour or bitter.

Kali carb. °During pregnancy vomiting, discharge of coagula. Abortion impending, with pains from back into buttocks and thighs. Consequences of abortion or labor; back weak, sweat, dry cough, prolonged metrorrhagia. Labor-pains insufficient, violent backache, wants back pressed; bearing down from back into pelvis. Sharp, cutting pains across lumbar region, or passing off down the buttocks, thus hindering labor; pulse weak. Promotes expulsion of moles.

Kali chlor. °(Mastitis, second remedy to control swelling. Morning sickness in pregnancy, with vomiting of white phlegm. Puerperal fever, the chief remedy.—Schussler.)

Kreosotum. °Nausea during pregnancy; vomiting before breakfast, of sweetish water; breakfast and dinner retained. Vomiting after supper. Metrorrhagia threatening abortion (third month—blood black). Tightness across pit of stomach. Very offensive, excoriating lochia; almost ceasing repeatedly, only to freshen up again. Lochia blackish, lumpy and very offensive. Stitches in mammae. Dwindling away of mammae, with small, hard, painful lumps in them. Mammae hard, bluish-red and covered with little scurfy protuberances, from which blood oozes whenever the scurf is removed.

Lachesis. °Lochia fetid, urine suppressed, face purple, abdo-

men swollen—puerperal fever. Milk thin, blue, she always awakens sad, despairing. Lancinating pains in mammae; pains down arm; breast bluish with blackish streaks. Fungous hæmatodes, frequently bleeding.

Ledum. ◦Milkleg. During last months of pregnancy, an indescribable pain like a gnawing stiffness in sacrum and hip-bone, down over whole thigh, worse when standing.

Lilium tig. ◦Delayed post-partum recovery (sub-involution); lochia lasts too long, is profuse, excoriating; dragging pains; smarting in urethra after urination; fears an internal, incurable disease. Cutting in left mamma through to scapula; sighing; short breath. Cramp-like pain in left mamma, shoulder and fingers.

Lobelia inf. ◦Morning sickness. With every uterine contraction, violent dyspnœa which seems to neutralize the labor-pains; rigid os uteri.

Lycopodium. ◦Disposition to miscarriage; moles. During the labor-pains she must keep in constant motion, with weeping. Labor-pains run upward. Nipples sore, fissured, or covered with scurf; bleed easily. Hard, burning nodosites in mammae, with stitching pains.

Magnesia mur. ◦The labor-pains are interrupted by hysterical spasms.

Magnesium phos. ◦(Puerperal convulsions. Spasmodic labor-pains, with cramps in legs. Excessive, crampy, expulsive efforts. —Schussler.)

Mercurius. ◦Expels moles. Pain in mammae at every menstrual period, as if they would ulcerate. Milk in the breasts, with suppressed menses. Milk scanty, or spoiled, child refuses it, mastitis. Mammae swollen, hard, with pains; sore, ulcerated nipples.

Mercurius prot. iod. ◦Morning sickness.

Millefolium. ◦During pregnancy, cramp-like affections. Barrenness, with too profuse menses. Lochia too copious. Lochia suppressed, violent fever, no milk, convulsive twitchings, great pains. Nipples sore.

Muriatic acid. ◦Puerperal fever.

Natrum carb. ◦Expels moles, prevents false conception. Labor-pains weak, or accompanied with anguish and sweat, with desire to be rubbed.

Natrum mur. °Labor progresses slowly, pains feeble, apparently from sad feelings and forebodings. (Morning sickness, with vomiting of watery, frothy phlegm.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. °(Morning sickness with vomiting of sour masses or fluids.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Violent fever six weeks after confinement.

Nitric acid. °Metrorrhagia after abortion or confinement. Hard nodes in mammae. Atrophy of mammae.

Nux mos. °During pregnancy: worse from fright, anger, etc.; nausea and vomiting; difficult stool, dyspnœa, with upward pressure; fainting, drowsiness, skin dry, cold, abdomen sensitive. Threatened abortion; hysterical females, disposed to fainting; fears she will abort. Labor-pains false, weak; or, spasmodic, irregular; drowsy faint spells, the pains being too weak. Eclampsia, head jerked forward; especially hysterical women who easily faint and suffer from great languor in back and knees; drowsy before and after spasms. After delivery: flatulence, with labor-like pains; uterus remains uncontracted; anteversion. Mammae too small.

Nux vom. °Morning sickness, during pregnancy, with jaundice; colic, with difficult breathing from upward pressure. Abortion (especially for precursory symptoms). Labor-pains, spasmodic, cause urging to stool or to urination; cause fainting; are worse in back; are too violent. After-pains violent and protracted. Lochia scanty and offensive.

*Opium. *An infant of a few weeks had not grown, but was like an old man. Limbs lax, skin wrinkled, the bones of skull had lapped over during birth, the parietals over each other and over occiput. °Violent movements of fœtus. Abortion threatening after great fright, especially in latter part of pregnancy. During parturition: cessation of labor pains; coma; retention of stool and urine; often from fright. During and after labor, spasm, with loss of consciousness and drowsiness, open mouth; coma between paroxysms. Suppression of lochia from fright, with sopor. New-born children pale, breathless; cord pulsates.

Petroleum. During pregnancy, diarrhoea and vomiting, worse riding. After confinement imagines there is another babe in bed which requires attention. Itching, and mealy covering of nipples.

*Phosphorus. *Cancer of mammae, with sharp, lancinating pains, or bleeding easily. °Labor-pains distressing, but of little use;

cutting pains through abdomen. Ulceration of mammae, with hardness; red spots or streaks; fistulous openings, with burning, stinging, and watery, offensive discharge.

Phosphoric acid. °Itching, pricking, like flea-bites, between mammae, obliging her to rise at night. Sharp pressure in left mamma. Scanty milk, with debility and great apathy. Deterioration of health from nursing.

Phytolacca. °Pain in sacrum down to knees and ankles, then up to sacrum; jerks here and there; after confinement. Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of breasts. Nipples very sensitive. Breast hard as a stone, after weaning. Nipples sore and fissured, with intense suffering on putting child to breast; pain seems to start from nipple, and radiate over whole body. Excessive flow of milk, causing great exhaustion. Mammary abscess with large fistulous, gaping and angry ulcers, discharging watery, fetid pus. Mammary gland full of hard, painful nodosities.

Platinum. °Constrictions interrupted by sensitiveness of vagina and external parts; labor-pains spasmodic, painful, but ineffectual. After labor, so sensitive she cannot bear the touch of napkin. Prevents miscarriage.

Plumbum met. °Feeling as if there was not room enough in abdomen, at night in bed, must stretch violently. Abortion from lead poisoning; or the child lives but a year or two.

Podophyllum. °During pregnancy, can lie comfortably only on stomach, early months. After-pains with heat and flatulency, also with strong bearing down.

Psorinum. °During pregnancy, congestions; fœtus moves too violently, abdomen tympanitic; nausea, vomiting. Mammæ swollen; painful redness of nipples, burning around them. Pimples, itching violently about nipples, oozing a fluid—second month of pregnancy. Mammary cancer.

Pulsatilla. °Threatened abortion; flow ceases and then returns with double force, ceases again, and so on. Promotes expulsion of moles. Labor-pains deficient, irregular or sluggish; spasmodic, excite suffocation and faint spells; must have doors and windows open. Retained placenta, want of action or spasmodic contraction. Post-partum: secondary haemorrhages from retained placenta, or coagula. After-pains too long or violent, worse towards evening. Lochia scanty, becoming milky; feverish, but no thirst. Convul-

sions following sluggish or irregular labor-pains; unconscious. Milkleg. Lumps in breasts of girls before puberty, or escape of thin, milk-like fluid. Breasts swollen; rheumatic pains extend to muscles of chest, also to shoulders, neck, axilla and down arms, changing from place to place during nursing. Milk suddenly suppressed; lochia becomes milky, white. After weaning, breasts swell, feel stretched, tense, intensely sore; milk continues to be secreted.

Rheum. °After abortion, urinary complaints. Milk of nursing women yellow and bitter; infant refuses breast. Diarrhoea in first days after confinement, with colic, tenesmus, prostration, restlessness, fear of death; stools watery, offensive. Dentition difficult, with diarrhoea.

Rhododendron. -After parturition, burning in uterine region, alternating with pains in limbs, fingers spasmodically flexed.

Rhus tox. °During pregnancy, discharges of blood; pelvic articulations stiff when beginning to move. Abortion impending from straining or over-exertion. Lochia vitiated and offensive, lasting too long, or returning too often. Milkleg; also metritis; after delivery, with typhoid symptoms. Mammæ swell from catching cold; streaks of inflammation; galactorrhœa; milk vanishes, with general heat.

Sabina. °Promotes the expulsion of moles. Tendency to abortion, especially at third month; discharge of bright-red, partly clotted blood, worse from any motion; pain from sacrum to pubes. After-pains, with sensitiveness of abdomen. Metritis after parturition.

Sambucus. -Mammæ red and swollen. Milk diminished.

Sanguinaria. °Threatened abortion, with nausea; pains in loins, extending through hypogastric and iliac regions and down thighs. Mammæ: stitches in both; sore to touch under right nipple, and painful soreness of nipples.

*Secale. *Suppressed lochia, followed by uterine inflammation. °Lochia dark, very offensive, scanty or profuse; painless, or accompanied by prolonged bearing down pains. Arrested development of foetus. Threatened abortion, more especially at third month, with copious flow of black, liquid blood; false labor-pains with bloody discharge. After abortion difficult contraction of uterus; thin, black, foul-smelling discharge. During pregnancy frequent and prolonged forcing pain, particularly in thin, ill-conditioned women; cramps in calves. During labor, prolonged, bearing down and forc-

ing pains in uterus; pains irregular, too weak; pains feeble, distant or ceasing; everything seems loose and open, no action; fainting fits. Strength of uterus weakened by too early or perverted efforts. Labor ceases, and twitches or convulsions begin. Puerperal convulsions, with opisthotonus. Retained placenta with constant bearing down in abdomen, or with relaxed feeling of parts. After-pains, too long and too painful. Lack of milk with much stinging in mammae.

Sepia. °Soreness of abdomen of pregnant women; feel motions of child too sensitively. Offensive, excoriating lochia. Bleeding and soreness of nipples, preceded by itching. Nipples crack very much across crown.

***Silicia.** *Darting, burning pains in left nipple. °Nipple is drawn in like a funnel. Scirrhous near right nipple, hard as gristle, uneven surface. Nipple ulcerates; is very tender. Threatened abortion; haemorrhage after abortion. Promotes expulsion of moles; shooting pains. While nursing, pain in back; increase of lochia; pure blood flows every time child nurses; complains every time she puts child to breast. Aversion of child to mother's milk, refuses to nurse, or, if it does nurse, it vomits. Milk suppressed. Mammæ swollen, dark-red, sensitive; burning pains prevent rest at night; also, suppuration of mammæ. Hard lumps in mammæ. Great itching of swollen mammæ; scirrhus. (Mastitis: during suppuration, to control the formation of pus.—Schussler.)

Stannum. °Spasmodic labor-pains; they exhaust her, she is out of breath. Child refuses mother's milk.

Stramonium. °During pregnancy: mania, face-ache, full of strange ideas. Threatened abortion, constantly talking, singing, imploring. Puerperal convulsions, with copious sweating. Scanty lochia, puerperal mania, milk still copious, many hallucinations, talks foolishly.

Sulphur. °Promotes expulsion of moles. After nursing, nipples smart, burn and bleed; chapped nipples. Suppuration of mammæ with chilliness in forenoon, heat in afternoon. Haemorrhoids in child-bed.

Sulphuric acid. °Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy. Sterility, with menses too early and too profuse.

Tabacum. °Morning sickness.

Terebinthina. °Burning and bearing down in uterus; burning urination—puerperal metritis

**Thuja occ.* *Abortion at third month. Labor pains weak, and ceasing. Child moves so violently it awakens her and causes cutting in bladder, with urging to urinate; pains in left sacro-sacral articulation, running into groin.

Trillium. ~Threatened abortion; profuse haemorrhage. Lochia too profuse.

Urtica urens. ~Insufficiency, or entire want of secretion of milk after parturition. Arrests the flow of milk after weaning.

Ustilago. ~Produces abortion. Labor-pains deficient, os soft, pliable, dilatable.

Valeriana. ~The child vomits as soon as it nurses, after the mother has been angry.

Veratrum alb. ~Abortion threatened; pains with cold sweat, nausea and vomiting. During pregnancy, wants to wander about house; taciturn, haughty; thirst, vomiting. Labor-pains exhaust her; fainting at least motion. Lochia suppressed, with nymphomania. Eclampsia parturientium; pallor, collapse, anaemia; or violent cerebral congestion, with bluish, bloated face; wild shrieks, tearing clothes. Puerperal mania; wants to kiss everybody.

Veratrum vir. ~Vomiting during pregnancy. Puerperal convulsions during labor, after blood-letting; furious delirium; arterial excitement; cold, clammy sweat.

Viburnum op. ~Threatened abortion; intense cramp in uterus and bearing down; or pain around from back, ending in excruciating pain in lower abdomen.

Zincum met. ~Tendency to miscarriage. Puerperal convulsions if an eruption (especially a long-standing one) has recently disappeared. Mammæ swollen and sore to touch, catamenia suppressed. Soreness of nipples.

REPERTORY.

Abortion—acon., *apis, arg. n., *arn., asar., bapt., calc. c., can. s., caul., cham., cinch., coff., ferr., helon., hyos., kali c., kreos., lyc., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, phyt., plumb., puls., rheum, rhus, sabin., sang., secale, sil., stram., *thuj., trill., ustil., ver. a., viburn., zinc.

Albuminuria—gels., glon., helon.

Child—*abrot., acet. a., acon., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., benz. a., borax., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., cham., cinch., colch., hyos., merc., *opium, phyt., plumb., rheum, sil., tabac., valer.

Asphyxia—acon., *ant. t., *arn., cinch., opium.

Marasmus—acet. a., arg. n.

Conception—canth., nat. c.

Convulsions—arg. n., arum, bell., camph., canth., cham., cimi., cupr., gels., hell., hyos., ign., mag. phos., mill., puls., secale, stram., ver. v., zinc.

Eclampsia—cic., glon., nux m., ver. a.

Fever, puerperal—acon., *bapt., coff., kali chlor., lach., mur. a. Fœtuses—canth., opium, psor., sil., sepia, thuj.

Hæmorrhages—calc. fl., cham., cinch., ferr., ipec., puls., secale, sil., trill.

Bright-red—arn., ipec., sabin.

Clots—arn., sabin.

Metrorrhagia—aur., kali c., kreos., nit. a.

Post-partum—acet. a., bell., caul., hyos., puls.

Hæmorrhoids—æscul., ant. c., cupr., sul.

Lochia—acon., bell., bapt., bry., calc. c., carb. an., carb. v., caul., cinch., croc., eriger., kreos., lil., mill., nux v., puls., rhus, secale, sepia, sil., stram., trill.

Acrid or excoriating—carb. an., kreos., lil., sepia.

Fetid—bapt., lach.

Oftensive—bell., carb. an., carb. v., kreos., nux v., rhus, secale, sepia.

Suppressed—acon., bry., caul., cham., cimi., coloc., dulc., mill., opium, *secale, ver. a.

Lying-in women—calc. c., cepa, cic., cinch., colch., hyos., iod., sul.

Mania, puerperal—stram., ver. a.

Milk—acet. a., acon., asaf., borax, calc. c., calc. ph., caust., lach., merc., puls., rheum, rhus, stram., urtica u.

Decreased—agn., asaf., bry., calc. c., chel., ign., merc., mill., phos., samb., secale, sil., stann., urtica u.

Galactorrhœa—phyt., rhus.

Increased—phyt., stram.

Spoiled—acet. a., borax, calc. ph., lach., merc., rheum.

Suppressed—*agn., asar., aur., bry., dulc., mill., puls., rhus, sil.

Moles—aur., calc. c., canth., ferr., kali c., lyc., merc., nat. c., puls., sabin., sil., sul.

Nausea—amyl n., anac., carb. an., *cimi., con., ferr. phos., hep. s., ipec., iris, kali chlor., kreos., lob., merc. p. i., nat. m., nat. phos., nux m., nux v., psor., sang., sul. a., tabac., ver. a., ver. v.

Nursing—carb. v., crot. t., dulc., phos. a., phyt., puls., rheum, sil., stann., sul., valer.

Nymphomania—cinch., ver. a.

Pains—bell., bry., carb. an., caul., cham., cocc., coff., *con., helon., ipec., kali c., lach., mill., phyt., psor., puls., sang., secale, thuj., ver. a., viburn.

Aching—arum, borax.

Pains continued.

After-pains—acon., arn., bry., calc. fl., caul., cham., cimi., coff., *cupr., hyper., ign., nux v., pod., puls., sabin., secale.
 Bearing down—caul., kali c., pod., secale, terebin., viburn.
 Burning—*apis, bry., calc. ph., *carb. an., cimi., hep. s., phos., *sil., sul., terebin.
 Ceasing—arn., bell., camph., carb. v., cinch., coff., gels., opium, secale, thuj.
 Colic—coloc., nux. v.
 Cramps—cupr., gels., lil., mag. phos., mill.
 Cutting—ipec., kali c., lil., phos.
 Drawing, dragging—bry., carb. an., cham., cinch., lil.
 Expulsive—mag. phos.
 Irregular—æthus., caul., cocc., nux m., puls., secale.
 Labor—acon., æthus., arn., aur., bell., borax, camph., carb. v., caul., caust., cepa, cham., cimi., cinch., cocc., coff., ferr., gels., hyper., ipec., kali c., lil., lob., lyc., mag. m., mag. phos., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos., plat., puls., secale, stann., thuj., util., ver. a.
 Lancinating—borax, bry., lach., *phos.
 Piercing—con.
 Sharp—cimi., kali c., *phos.
 Sore—arg. n., *arn., calc. c., calc. ph., caust., con., merc., puls., sang., sepio, zinc.
 Spasmodic—caul., caust., cham., cimi., cinch., cocc., ferr., ipec., nux m., nux v., plat., puls., stann.
 Stinging—*apis, camph., hep. s., phos., secale.
 Stitches—borax, clem., con., ipec., kreos., lyc.
 Tearing—bry., cham.
 Weak—æthus., arn., brom., camph., carb. v., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., secale, thuj.

Parts—acon., apis, bell., secale.

Cervix—caul.

Ilium—acon., sang.

Mammæ—acon., apis, asaf., bry., calc. ph., cham., cocc., con., dulc., graph., helon., lach., lil., merc., nux m., phos., phos. a., phyt., puls.

Abscesses—acet. a., *graph., phos.

Atrophy—kreos., nit. a., nux m.

Cancer—*apis, *graph., hep. s., *phos., psor.

Distended—acet. a., calc. c.

Erysipelas—*apis, *arn., carb. an.

Indurated—apis, brom., cham., cist., con., crot. t., cupr., *graph., kreos., merc., phos., phyt., sil.

Inflammation, mastitis—*arn., cact., calc. s., carb. an., cist., kali chlor., merc., phos., phyt., rhus, sil.

Lumpy—arum, calc. fl., carb. v., kreos., puls., sil.

Nodosities—calc. fl., lyc., nit. a., phyt.

Pains—ars., borax, brom., bry., calc. ph., carb. an., cimi., con.,

Parts—Mammæ continued.

hep. s., kreos., lach., lil., merc., phos., phyt., puls.. sang., secale, sil. zinc.

Scirrhous—*apis, carb. an., clem., hep. s., sil.

Sensitive—asaf., cham., con., sil., zinc.

Suppuration—apis, calc. fl., camph., cist., phyt., sil., sul.

Swollen—apis, calc. c., carb. an., crot. t., cupr., helon., hep.s., kali chlor., merc., phyt., psor., puls., rhus, samb., sil., zinc.

Tumors—*apis, brom., *carb. an., *con.

Ulceration—hep. s., merc., phos., phyt., sil.

Nipples—agar., arg. n., *arn., borax, calc.c., calc. ph., camph., caust., cham., colch., crot. t., graph., ham., helon., lyc., merc., mill., petrol, phyt., psor., sang., sepia, *sil., sul., zinc.

Os—bell., caul., cham., con., gels., lob., ustil.

Pelvis—aloe, calc. c., kali c., rhus.

Placenta—bell., canth., puls., secale.

Sacrum—æscul., bell., hpyer., led., phyt., sabin.

Sacro-iliac-symphysis—æscul., thuj.

Umbilicus—*abrot., apis, hyos., ipec.

Uterus—cocc., ipec., lil., nux m., rhod., secale.

Contractions—acon., caul., cham., cocc., lob., nux m., plat., puls., secale, viburn.

Inflammation, metritis—rhus, sabin., *secale, terebin.

Pains—bry., rhod., viburn.

Parturition—acon., acet. a., *arn., carb. an., caul., cepa, cimi., cocc., coff., con., cupr., gels., hyos., hyper., kali c., lil., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., opium, petrol., phyt., plat., rhod., rhus, sabin., secale, urtica u., ver. a., ver. v.

Phlegmasia alba dolens, milkleg—bell., ham., led., puls., rhus.

Pregnancy—acet. a., acon., aloe, alum., amyl, anac., ant. c., *arg. n., asaf., calc. c., calc.ph., caps., cimi., cocc., colch., coloc., con., cupr., gels., glon., helon., kali c., kali chlor., kreos., led., mill., nux m., nux v., opium, petrol., pod., psor., rhus, secale, sepia, stram., sul. a., ver. a., ver. v.

Prostration—bapt., calc. c., carb. v., caul., helon., rheum.

Sensations—agar., alum., arg. n., bry., cact., cinch., cist., gels., led., petrol., phos., plumb., pod., puls., secale, sepia, sil.

Sensibility—asaf., asar., cact., cimi., cist., coff., plat., sabin., sepia.

Shivers at first stage—cimi., gels.

Spasms—arg. n., bell., camph., cimi., cocc., cupr., gels., hyos., mag. m., nux m., opium.

Sterility—*agn., calc.c., canth., mill., sul. a.

Stomatitis materna—bapt.

Weaning—dulc., phyt., puls., urtica u.

CHAPTER XXV.—VOICE AND LARYNX.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Acetic acid. *Croup, ^o(ten drops to a tumbler of sweetened water; teaspoonful every hour or two). Hoarseness with laryngeal irritation. Lining membrane of larynx and trachea covered with fibrinous exudation.

*Aconitum. *Croup: awakening from first sleep; child in agony, impatient, tosses about; dry, short cough, but not much wheezing nor sawing breathing; cough and loud breathing during expiration; every expiration ending with a hoarse, hacking cough; after exposure to dry, cold winds. ^oCroaking voice. Larynx sensitive to touch. Laryngitis with inflammatory fever; also with suffocative spasms. Laryngeal complaints after straining voice. Dryness in trachea causing a frequent, slight cough.

Ailanthus. ^oVoice hoarse, failing. Awoke in morning with almost entire loss of voice. Croupy, choking. Oppression of bronchia, with dull headache.

Alumina. ^oSudden and complete aphonia. Hoarseness evening and night, especially towards morning. Voice has a nasal twang, husky. Rawness in larynx on awaking. Tickling in larynx, inducing cough. Sensation of tightly adhering phlegm in larynx, not removed by hawking or cough; wheezing on inspiration.

Ambra. ^oTickling in throat exciting cough. Hoarseness and roughness of voice, with accumulation of thick, tough mucus, easily thrown off by coughing. Itching, scraping and soreness in larynx and trachea. Reading aloud or talking excites cough.

Ammonium carb. ^oHoarseness, cannot speak a loud word; aggravation from speaking; great dryness. Larynx as if drawn shut from both sides of throat.

Ammonium mur. ^oHoarseness, with burning in larynx, after noon. Frequent hawking, with expectoration of small lumps of mucus, and sensation of rawness in throat back of uvula.

Anacardium. ^oVoice hoarse and deep. Talking excites cough.

*Antimonium crud. *Loss of voice from getting over-heated; better after rest. Feeble voice. °Violent spasms in larynx and pharynx; as if throat were filled with a plug which becomes alternately thicker and thinner, with a sense of soreness.

*Antimonium tart. *Rattling of mucus when coughing or breathing. Much rattling of mucus in trachea; cannot get it up. Rattling, originating in upper bronchia, can be heard at a great distance—bronchial catarrh. Catarrhal croup, croup of adults. Bronchiectasis and senile catarrh. °Voice weak and changed in evening. Hoarseness in morning, worse on talking.

*Apis. *Œdema of glottis. °Weak feeling in larynx. Hoarseness mornings, dryness and burning in larynx. Speaking is painful; feels as if it wearied the pharynx, in which there is drawing pain.

*Argentum met. *Rawness and soreness in upper part of larynx, when coughing, not when swallowing. Hoarseness, especially of professional singers, speakers, etc. Over the bifurcation of trachea, a raw spot; hoarseness, worse when using voice. °Cannot speak a loud word, constant tickling in throat provoking cough. A gray, gelatinous phlegm is easily raised from trachea.

*Argentum nit. *Chronic laryngitis of singers; raising the voice causes cough. °Rawness, soreness, high up in trachea, when coughing. Internal soreness of larynx and pit of throat; worse morning. Hoarse voice. Phlegm in larynx, causing rattling, whistling breathing until removed in small lumps by cough.

Arnica. °Voice deep, or low, muttering. Hoarseness from over-use of voice, also early in morning. Raw, scraped sensation along trachea and bronchia.

*Arsenicum alb. *Symptoms simulating membranous croup, caused by checked or non-appearing eruptions, especially hives or urticaria. °Voice trembling, unequal, now strong and again weak; hoarse, rough, hollow; loss of voice. Sudden catarrh threatening suffocation at night.

*Arum tri. *Voice hoarse, from over-use in speaking and singing. Clergyman's sore throat. °Voice uncertain, uncontrollable, changing continually. Mucus in trachea when coughing. Loss of voice after exposure to northwest wind; when singing. Must hawk in morning; hoarseness more before talking, better afterwards. Constant pain in larynx.

Asafœtida. Voice weak, hoarse. Spasm of glottis, alternating with contraction of fingers and toes.

Aurum. °Voice nasal, husky, as if he had a cold. Phlegm deep in larynx, not easily hawked up.

Baptisia. °Very sore to touch, swallowing or speaking Hoarseness. Aphonias. Swelling of epiglottis, mornings. Increased secretion from bronchial tubes and fauces, with expectoration of mucus.

Baryta carb. °Voice imperfect, aphonia; from tough mucus in fauces and lips; old people. Feeling as if inhaling smoke or pitch.

***Belladonna.** *Voice husky and hoarse, and a dry cough from dryness of larynx. Sensation as if larynx were inflamed, swollen and constricted. °Voice weakened even to complete aphonia. Speaking is very difficult to him; speaks in a piping tone.

Barberis. °Hoarseness, with pain and inflammation of the tonsils. Tearing in throat upward, particularly left side, with stiffness.

Bovista. °Hoarseness in morning. Roughness in throat mornings, with catarrhal speech. Scratching sensation in larynx, with viscid phlegm.

***Bromium.** *Voice hoarse, cannot speak clearly; loss of voice. Cold sensation in larynx, with cold feeling when inspiring. Irritation and rawness in larynx, provoking cough in evening. °Sensation of smoothness and emptiness at a small spot in larynx. Larynx painful to touch. Constriction in larynx. Contracted sensation internally in trachea, or feeling as if pit of throat were pressed against trachea.

Bryonia. °Voice rough and hoarse. Tickling in larynx. Tough mucus in trachea, loosened only after frequent hawking.

Cactus. °Voice low, hoarse; constriction of chest.

***Calcarea carb.** *Painless hoarseness mornings. Whistling in larynx after lying down evenings. Roughness and rawness in larynx.

Calcarea phos. °Hoarseness and cough day and night. Must hawk or hem to clear voice. Burning at back of tongue, followed by burning in larynx.

Camphora. °Voice hoarse, husky, hollow, weak, uncertain. Cutting, cold sensation deep in trachea causes slight cough.

Cantharis. °Voice hoarse, feeble. Burning in larynx. Larynx sensitive to touch. Irritation in larynx, causing short paroxysms of coughing, with hurried and difficult breathing; sometimes with

pain in abdomen, or with bloody expectoration. Burning or biting about larynx, with contraction or constriction almost to suffocation. Profuse catarrhi of air passages, the mucus being tenacious, with painful hawking and nightly lancinating and dryness in trachea.

Capsicum. ^oTingling, tickling in larynx. Hoarseness; nose stopped up; throat feels rough.

Carbo ani. ^oRawness and hoarseness, morning after rising. Hoarseness worse evenings. Loss of voice during night.

*Carbo veg. *Great roughness in larynx, with deep, rough voice, which failed if he exerted it. Hoarseness and rawness; worse evenings; aphonia mornings; in damp, cool weather; chronic; worse from damp, evening air; warm, wet weather, and from talking. Ulcerative pain or scraping and titillation in larynx. Unusual feeling of dryness in trachea, not relieved by hawking.

Caulophyllum. ^oLoss of voice, reflex from uterine disturbance.

*Causticum. *The laryngeal muscles refuse their service. Cannot speak a loud word. Great hoarseness, worse mornings, and evenings, with scraping in throat; could not speak aloud for several days.

*Cepa. *Catarrhal inflammation of larynx. Pain as if larynx would be torn when coughing. ^oCatarrhal hoarseness. Tickling in throat with aching in larynx.

Chamomilla. ^oSensation of rawness and irritation in larynx. Hoarseness on account of tough mucus in larynx, which can be removed only by strong hawking. Catarrhal hoarseness of trachea, with dryness of eyelids.

Cimicifuga. ^oHoarseness, worse in evening; very sensitive to cold air. Tickling in throat with violent cough.

Cinchona. ^oHoarse voice; rough, deep, from adhering mucus. Sore sensation in larynx and trachea. Influenza, with debility, loss of appetite; heat without thirst.

Cistus. ^oInhaled air feels cool in larynx and trachea. Chronic itching in larynx and trachea. Pain in trachea.

Coccus cacti. ^oTightness in larynx. Talking aggravates all symptoms, particularly in head.

*Coccus cacti. *Fatigue of vocal organs, even after speaking without exertion, the voice becoming rough and hoarse; respiration somewhat laborious. Violent tickling in larynx, waking at night, causes cough, with expectoration of much tenacious mucus.

Sensation of a crumb sticking behind larynx, obliging him to swallow constantly.

Coffea. °Spasmus glottidis; starts from sleep with short inhalation, gasping, with wheezing, cold sweat, blue face; worse when put into bath. Larynx, as if covered with dry mucus. Rawness in larynx with hoarseness, in the morning on waking.

Colchicum. °Voice hoarse, or deeper than usual.

*Conium. *Dry spot in larynx, with crawling and almost constant irritation, inducing dry cough. °Hoarseness.

Cuprum met. °Hoarseness as soon as he breathes dry, cold air. Talking is difficult, voice powerless. Contraction of larynx, with cough.

Digitalis. °Choking when trying to swallow—spasm of glottis. Hoarseness early in morning.

Drosera. °Voice hoarse, deep, requires exertion to speak; husky, hollow, toneless. Epiglottis in constant motion to and fro. Constriction of larynx, when talking. Sensation like from a feather, exciting cough. Chest and throat symptoms worse from talking or singing. The sick involuntarily support the larynx on swallowing or coughing.

Dulcamara. °Rough, hoarse voice, catarrh. Hoarse after measles. Influenza. Trachea full of mucus.

Eupatorium perf. °Hoarse; throat dry, sore; can hardly talk; worse mornings when he gets up.

Eupatorium purp. °Hoarseness, with rough voice.

Euphrasia. °Catarrhal hoarseness.

Ferrum. °Voice hoarse, almost extinct. Roughness of throat, hoarseness.

Ferric phos. °(Bronchial irritation, with heat or burning soreness. Chronic bronchitis; at time of fresh aggravation, inflammatory stage, and after exudation takes place. Croup, if it commences with violent fever. Hoarseness painful; of singers or speakers, if from over-exertion of voice. Irritation of trachea, with burning in throat.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Weak voice. Dryness in larynx and trachea. Itching in larynx, causing hawking and swallowing. Soreness and increased irritability in larynx, with impeded respiration and wheezing.

Gelsemium. °Hoarse in paroxysms, with dry, rough throat; raw-

ness of chest; catarrh. Paralysis of glottis. Hawking bloody water.

Graphites. Voice not clear in singing; hoarseness in evening. Chronic hoarseness. Laryngeal region sensitive to touch. Soreness and roughness of larynx, and tickling cough.

Guaiacum. Violent, spasmodic, inflammatory affection of larynx, with such palpitation of heart that they could not get out of bed, nor call for help; felt as if suffocating.

Hamamelis. Hoarse on arising; awoke hoarse.

Helleborus. Voice weak, with hydrocephalus.

Hepar sulph. Hoarseness, roughness in throat. Sensitiveness of larynx to cold air. Wheezing of larynx and painfulness of a small spot in larynx. Croup: with deep, rough, barking cough, hoarseness or aphonia, with slight suffocative spasms; some rattling of mucus; after dry, cold winds; with swelling below larynx, and great sensitiveness to cold air or water; cough worse before midnight or toward morning.

Hyoscyamus. Voice husky, as from mucus. Constriction of larynx. Hysterical aphonia.

Hypericum. Hoarseness, irritation and roughness in larynx, upper part of pharynx and nares, in a foggy atmosphere.

Ignatia. Voice low, trembling, hoarse, from cold. Sensation of soreness in larynx. Constrictive sensation in trachea and larynx.

*Iodium. *Hoarseness lasts all day; tough phlegm in small quantities, with constant hemming and hawking. Tightness and constriction about larynx, with soreness and hoarseness. Membranous croup, with wheezing and sawing inspiration, dry, barking cough; especially in children with dark eyes and hair; child grasps the throat with the hand.

Ipecacuanha. Voice hollow. Laryngismus stridulus. Rattling in bronchia, when drawing a long breath. Foreign substances in trachea; suffocative attacks.

*Kali bichrom. *Rough, hoarse voice. Hawks copious, thick, blue mucus, in morning. Early formative stage of croup, worse 2 to 3 A. M.; the tough mucus strangles him. Membranous croup; diphtheritic croup; invading larynx, trachea, and even bronchia; voice hoarse, uncertain; cough hoarse, metallic; deglutition painful. Tonsils red, swollen; covered with false membrane difficult to detach; with expectoration of tough, stringy mucus; coughs up casts of elastic, fibrinous nature; loud mucous rales; wheezing, rattling

in sleep; insidious approach; fat, chubby, light-haired children.

Kali carb. ^cAphonia with violent sneezing. Irritated, dry, parched feeling.

Kali chlor. ^c(Bronchitis, second stage, with thick phlegm. Croup, the principal remedy for the membranous exudation. Hoarseness, loss of voice from cold. Wheezing, rale or rattling sound of air passing through thick mucus in bronchi; difficult to cough up, hard cough.—Schussler.)

*Kali iod. *Raw pain in larynx, as from granulations. Nasal, catarrhal voice. Hoarseness, with pain in chest; cough, oppression of breathing and pain in both eyes. Awakens with choking, can scarcely breathe; choking spells; œdema of larynx. Rough feeling in trachea, compelling hawking.

Kali nit. ^cTightness in larynx during respiration. Aphonia. Hoarseness, roughness and scraping in larynx; yellow phlegm. Tension and cutting in larynx, impeding deglutition.

Kali phos. ^c(Croup if treatment is delayed till last stage; extreme weakness; pale or livid. Hoarseness with exhausted feeling, from over-exertion of voice and with nervous depression; also recent paralysis of vocal cords.—Schussler.)

Kalmia lat. ^cPressure, as if some one squeezed throat with thumb and finger. Noise as from spasm in glottis, when breathing. Hoarse with coryza.

Kreosotum. ^cIrritation and roughness in throat; also with hoarseness, ceasing in morning after sneezing. Rough, hoarse speech. Perichondritis of larynx, septic form; with softening and degeneration affecting the mucous membrane of larynx, and particularly that of cesophagus.

*Lachesis. *Larynx sensitive to touch; hoarseness, rawness, scraping and dryness of larynx. ^cImpending croup (during diphtheria), awakens suffocating, grasps the throat; fears he is dying. Larynx externally sensitive to least touch, which causes suffocation; feeling of lump in throat. Croup when the patient is worse after sleep; or seemingly sleeps into the croupy spell. Suddenly something runs from neck to larynx, stopping the breathing; it awakens him at night—spasmus glottidis.

Laurocerasus. ^cLaryngismus stridulus; heart affected. Spasmodic constriction of trachea. Irritation in larynx, with increased secretion of mucus; hoarseness.

Lobelia. °Oppression is felt in pit of throat—spasmodic asthma. Sensation of fullness in trachea, as if arising from chest, causing a few short coughs, followed by warmth in forehead. Peculiar sensation, between tickling and acrid feeling, in larynx; short coughs; feeling of narrowness.

Lycopodium. °Hoarseness; feeble, husky voice; dryness in trachea. Hoarseness remaining after croup; loose cough by day; suffocating spells at night.

Magnesia mur. °Hoarseness, with roughness and dryness in throat, in morning after rising. Tingling in larynx.

Magnesium phos. °(Laryngismus stridulus; cramp, or spasm of larynx, crowing respiration. Spasm of glottis, causing contraction of trachea; a struggle for breath and a feeling of suffocation, sometimes with stiffness of limbs.—Schussler.)

Manganum acet. °Hoarseness with coryza; with tickling cough and rough speech, in early morning or in open evening air. Voice not clear, as from phlegm; worse mornings.

Marum ver. °Dryness, causing hawking; hissing sound when inhaling.

Mercurius. °Hoarse, rough voice; burning rawness in larynx, fluent coryza and sore throat.

Mercurius biniod. °Loss of voice, hoarseness.

Mercurius cor. °Hoarseness or aphonia, burning and stinging in trachea; tightness across chest. Larynx and epiglottis pain when swallowing food; pain worse when depressing tongue, cutting in throat as from a knife.

Mercurius prot. iod. °Complete loss of voice. Hoarse and husky shortly after getting a little wet in an evening shower. Patches of inflammation, livid, purple; thin, offensive discharge. Swelling of bronchial glands, sub-acute processes arising from influences of cold, or atmospheric variations.

Mezereum. °Voice failing or interrupted. Burning and dryness in trachea, with hoarseness.

Muriatic acid. °Hoarseness with sore feeling in chest; in whooping cough.

Natrum carb. °Hoarseness; with roughness of chest, coryza, chilliness, and irritating, painful cough.

Natrum mur. °Voice weak, exhausted by talking. Hoarseness, throat sore, dryness in larynx. Accumulation of mucus in larynx

(in morning). (Influenza, with watery, frothy expectoration, running at nose, great sleepiness.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Hoarseness, with fluor albus.

Nitric acid. °Hoarseness, with coryza; from long talking; scratching and stinging in throat. Large, broad condylomata in throat.

Nux mos. °Voice uncertain, bleating. Hoarseness, worse walking against the wind. Feeling of dryness in larynx. Phthisis laryngea.

*Nux vom. *Hoarseness, with roughness and irritation in the throat, provoking cough. °Spasmodic constriction of larynx, after midnight; suffocating spells.

*Opium. *Laryngismus stridulus. °Hoarseness with dry mouth and throat, and white tongue. Feeble voice, and requires a strong effort to talk loud.

Oxalic acid. °Hoarseness and sensation of mucus in larynx, when talking.

Paris quad. Hoarseness, voice feeble, continuous hawking of mucus and burning in larynx. °Periodical painless hoarseness.

Petroleum. °Dryness and irritable sensation in larynx. Bronchial catarrh.

*Phosphorus. *Hoarseness and roughness of voice. Roughness in larynx and trachea, with frequent hacking cough and hawking.

°Aphonia: from prolonged loud talking; catarrhal or nervous; larynx sensitive to touch. Cannot talk on account of pain in larynx. Larynx feels as if lined with fur. Laryngeal croup, aphonia; rapid sinking; cold sweat; dropped jaw; sunken face; rattling breathing; also with tendency to frequent relapses.

Phosphoric acid. °Hoarseness and roughness in throat, hindering speech. Burning in throat and chest. Tenacious mucus in mouth and fauces; causes hawking.

Phytolacca. °Hoarseness and aphonia. Dryness of larynx and trachea, worse toward evening. Burning in larynx and trachea, with sensation of contraction of glottis; labored breathing. Spasm of glottis; eyes distorted, one eye moves independently of the other; thumbs clenched, toes flexed.

Platina. °Loss of voice.

Psorinum. °Hoarse when talking; phlegm sticks in larynx. Tickling in throat as if narrowing; must cough to relieve it. Talking very fatiguing.

*Pulsatilla. *Violent tickling and irritation in larynx, bringing tears into the eyes, and causing dry cough. °Hoarseness and roughness of throat; cannot speak aloud. Aphonia nervosa returns at every emotion; last cervical vertebra feels sore, burning. Constriction in throat; feels something there preventing speech; cannot eat; weeps.

Rhus tox. °Hoarse from over-straining voice. Hoarseness and roughness in larynx, with roughness in chest. Hot air arises from trachea. Cold sensation in larynx when breathing.

Rumex. °Tenacious mucus in throat or larynx, constant desire to hawk. Hoarseness, worse evenings; voice uncertain. Raw sensation in larynx when coughing.

Ruta. ~Sensation in larynx as from a bruise.

Sabadilla. °When pressing on larynx, throat feels sore. Hoarseness.

Sambucus. *Voice hollow, hoarse, with much tough mucus in larynx. Patient awoke at night with agonizing fits; spasms of epiglottis; with agony and fear of suffocation; springing up in bed and struggling for breath.

Sanguinaria. °Chronic dryness in throat; sensation of swelling in larynx, and expectoration of thick mucus. Aphonia, with swelling in throat. Dryness in throat, with soreness, swelling and redness.

Secale. °Voice hollow, with difficult breathing, feeble and inaudible. Thickening of mucous membrane of the air passages.

Selenium. °Voice husky when beginning to sing, or from talking long; hawks transparent lumps every morning, sometimes bloody.

Sepia. °Hoarseness with tickling in larynx and bronchia, with coryza and dry cough from titillation in throat. Sensation of dryness in larynx. Roughness and soreness in larynx and throat.

Silicia. °Hoarseness and roughness in larynx. Husky voice, worse mornings; chronic coryza. Fibrous, painless swelling on larynx, connected with thyroid cartilage.

*Spongia. *Laryngismus stridulus. Inflammation of larynx, trachea and bronchi. °Hoarseness, cough, coryza. Hoarse, voice cracked or faint, choking sensation; whistling inspiration. Voice gives out when singing or talking. Feeling of plug in larynx.

Larynx sensitive to touch, and when turning neck. Talking hurts larynx. Attacks of mucous rattling in trachea; strangling at times.

Feeling of stoppage in trachea. Starts from sleep suddenly, with contraction in larynx.

*Stannum. *Hoarseness and roughness in larynx, with weakness in chest. Great accumulation of mucus in trachea, easily detached by a slight cough. °Voice deep, hoarse, hollow; higher, after hawking up mucus. Roughness and hoarseness, the latter momentarily better by coughing. Laryngeal phthisis, with constant, short, irritating, hacking cough and aphonia; empty feeling in chest.

Staphisagria. °Sensation of constriction and pressure in throat-pit, after anger, aggravated when swallowing. Rawness in larynx from talking. Feeble voice from weakness of vocal organs, after anger. Hoarseness, with much tenacious mucus in larynx and chest.

*Stramonium. *Voice hoarse and croaking; high; fine or squeaking; indistinct; screeching. °Constriction of larynx and thoracic muscles.

*Sulphur. *Voice rough and hoarse, especially mornings; aphonia. °Talking fatigues and excites pains; shooting pains through left chest to back. Catarrh; with fluent coryza, chilliness, rawness of chest, and cough.

Sulphuric acid. °Hoarseness, with dryness and roughness in throat and larynx. Larynx painful; feels inelastic, causing difficulty in talking.

Thuja occ. °Sensation as of a skin in larynx.

Veratrum alb. °Spasmus glottidis. Paroxysms of constriction of larynx, suffocative fits, with protruded eyes. Debility great; catarrhal symptoms slight; influenza during cholera seasons. Hollow, hoarse voice.

Viola odor. °Hoarseness followed by coryza.

Zingiber. °Hoarseness. Smarting below larynx, followed by cough, with mucous rattling.

REPERTORY.

Catarrh—ant. t., ars., bovist., dulc., euphr., gels., kali i., sul., ver. a.

Cough—*acon., alum., ambr., anac., *ant. t., *arg. m., *arg. n., *bell., *brom., calc. ph., camph., canth., cimi., *cocc. c., *con., cupr., dros., graph., hep. s., icd., kali bi., kali chlor., kali i., lob., lyc., mang., mur. a., nat. c., *nux v., *phos., psor., *puls., rumex, sepia, spong., *stann., sul., zing.

Expectoration—am. m., arg.m., arg. n., bapt., canth., *cocc. c., kali bi., kali chlor., nat. m., sang.

Hawking—am.m., arum, aur., bry., calc. ph., canth., carb. v., cham., fluor. a., gels., iod., kali bi., kali i., mar. v., paris, *phos., phos. a., rumex, selen., stann.

Influenza—cinch., dulc., nat. m., ver. a.

Pains—arum, berb., brom., carb. v., cepa, cist., hep. s., kali n., merc. cor., mur. a., phos., spong., sul. a.

Aching—cepa.

Burning—am. m., apis, calc. ph., canth., ferr. phos., merc., merc. cor., mez., paris, phos., phos. a., phyt., puls.

Cutting—canth., kali n., merc. cor.

Rawness—alum., *arg.m., arg. n., arn., *brom., calc.c., carb.an., carb. v., cham., coff., gels., *kali i., lach., merc., rumex., staph., sul.

Sensitive—acon., brom., canth., cimi., graph., hep. s., *lach., phos., spong.

Soreness—ambr., ant. c., *arg. m., arg. n., *arum, bapt., cinch., eup. perf., ferr. phos., fluor. a., graph., ign., iod., merc., mur. a., nat. m., puls., rhus, sabad., sang., sepiia.

Stinging—merc. cor., nit. a.

Tingling—caps., mag. m.

Parts.

Air passages—canth., secale.

Bronchi—ail., *ant.t., arn., bapt., ferr. phos., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali chlor., kali i., merc. p. i., petrol., sepia, *spong.

Epiglottis—bapt., dros., merc. cor., samb.

Fauces—bapt., baryt., phos. a.

Glottis—apis, asaf., coff., dig., gels., kalm., lach., mag. phos., phyt., ver. a.

Larynx—acon., caust., cinch., coff., con., kali phos., kreos., nat. m., stann.

Catarrh—*ant. t., ars., bovist., canth., *cepa, cham., dulc., euphr., gels., petrol., phos., sil., sul., ver. a., viola o.

Choking—ail., dig., kali i., spong.

Cramps—mag. phos.

Croup—*acet. a., *acon., ail., *ant. t., *ars., ferr. phos., hep. s., iod., kali bi., kali chlor., kali phos., lach., lyc., phos.

Diphtheria—kali bi., lach.

Exudation—acet. a., ferr. phos., kali bi., kali chlor., merc. p. i.

Inflammation, laryngitis—acon., *arg. n., *bell., berb., *cepa, ferr. phos., guaiac., kreos., merc. p. i., *spong.

Laryngismus stridulus—ipec., laur., mag. phos., *opium, *spong.

Mucus in—alum., ambr., am m., *ant. t., arg. m., arg. n., arum., asaf., aur., baryt., bovist., bry., canth., cham., cinch., cocc.c., coff., dulc., hep.s., hyos., iod., kali bi., kali chlor., kali n., laur., mang., nat. m., oxal. a., paris, phos. a., rumex, samb., *sang., spong., *stann., staph., zing.

Parts—Larynx continued.

Mucous membrane of—acet. a., kali bi., kreos., secale.

Œdema of—*apis, kali i.

Phthisis—nux m., stann.

Rattling—*ant. t., arg. n., hep. s., ipec., kali bi., kali chlor., lyc., phos., spong, zing.

Pharynx—ant. c., apis, hyper.

Throat—ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., *arum, berb., bovist., *brom., caps., caust., cepa, dros., eup. perf., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., hep. s., iod., kali n., kreos., lach., lob., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., opium, phos. a., psor., puls., rumex, sabad., sang., sepia, staph., sul. a.

Tonsils—berb., kali bi.

Trachea—acet. a., acon., ambr., *ant. t., *arg. m., arg. n., arn., arum, *brom., bry., camph., canth., carb. v., cham., cinch., cist., dulc., ferr. ph., fluor. a., ign., ipec., kali bi., kali i., laur., lob., lyc., mag. phos., merc. cor., *phos., phyt., rhus, *spong., *stann.

Uvula—am. m.

Vocal cords—cocc. c., kali phos.

Sensations—alum., ambr., am. c., ant. c., apis, baryt., bell., bovis., *brom., caps., cist., *cocc. c., *con., dros., kali c., kali n., kalm., lach., lob., merc. cor., oxal. a., phos., phyt., puls., rhus, rumex, ruta, sang., sepia, *spong., stann., sul. a., thuj.

Constrictive—*bell., brom., cact., canth., dros., hyos., ign., iod., laur., nux *v., puls., staph., stram., ver. a.

Contractive—brom., canth., con., cupr., mag. phos., phyt., spong.

Dryness—acon., am.c., apis, *bell., canth., carb. v., *con., eup. purp., fluor. a., gels., kali c., lach., lyc., mag. m., mar. v., mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., opium, petrol., phyt., sang., sepia, sul. a.

Irritation—acet. a., alum., ambr., arn., *brom., canth., carb. v., *caust., cham., *con., ferr. phos., fluor. a., hyper., kali c., kali n., kreos., lach., laur., nat. c., *nux v., *puls.

Itching—ambr., cist., fluor. a.

Roughness—bovist., calc. c., carb. an., *carb. v., gels., graph., hep. s., hyper., kali i., kali n., kreos., mag. m., nat. c., *nux v., *phos., phos. a., puls., rhus, sepia, sil., *stann., sul. a.

Scratching—bovist., nit. a.

Tickling—alum., ambr., arg. m., bry., cupr., cepa, cimi., *cocc., graph., lob., mang., *puls., sepia.

Tightness—cocc., iod., kali n.

Titillation—caps., carb. v., cist., sepia.

Spasms—acon., ant. c., asaf., coff., dig., guaiac., hep. s., kalm., lach., laur., mag. phos., phyt., samb., ver. a.

Swollen—bapt., *bell., hep. s., kali bi., sang., sil.

Wheezing—*acon., alum., coff., fluor. a., hep. s., iod., kali bi., kali chlor.

Whistling—arg. n., calc. c., spong.

Voice—arum, baryt., bell., cnpr., graph., mang., mez., psor., secale, spong., stram., sul. See "Speech," chap. II.

Aphonia—alum., bapt., baryt., bell., carb. v., caust., hep s., hyos., kali c., kali n., merc. cor., phos., phyt., puls., sang., stann., *sul.

leating—nux m.

Catarrhal—kali i.

Changed—ant. t., arum.

Cracked—spong.

Croaking—acon., *stram.

Deep—anac., arn., *carb. v., cinch., colch., dros., stann.

Faint—spong.

Failing—ail., carb. v., mez., spong.

Feeble—ant. c., canth., lyc., opium, paris, secale, staph.

High—stann., *stram.

Hoarse—acet. a., acon., ail., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. t., apis, *arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., *arum, asaf., bapt., *bell., berb., bovist., *brom., bry., cact., *calc.c., calc.ph., camph., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cepa, cham., cimi., cinch., *cocc. c., coff., colch., con., cupr., dig., dros., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., euphr., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., graph., ham., hep. s., hyper., ign., *iod., *kali bi., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., kali phos., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., lyc., mag. m., mang., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., merc. p. i., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., paris, *phos., phos. a., phyt., psor., puls., rhus, rumex, sabad., samb., sang., sepia, sil., *spong., stann., staph., *stram., *sul., sul a., ver. a., viola o., zing.

Hollow—ars., camph., dros., ipec., samb., secale, stann., ver.a.

Husky—alum., aur., *bell., camph., caust., dros., hyos., lyc., merc. p. i., selen., sil.

Loss of—ail., *ant. c., arn., ars., arum, *brom., carb. an., caul., *caust., ferr., kali chlor., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., plat.

Low—ars., cact., ign.

Nasal—alum., aur., kali i.

Rough—ambr., ars., bovist., bry., calc. c., *carb. v., cinch., *cocc. c., dulc., eup. purp., ferr., *kali bi., kreos., mang., merc., *phos., stann., *sul.

Screeching—stram.

Speech—bell., bovist., brom., *caust., dros., eup. perf., kreos., mang., opium, phos., plat., puls., sul.

Squeaking—*stram.

Straining—acon.

Strong—ars.

Toneless—dros.

Trembling—ars., ign.

Uncertain—aur., camph., kali bi., nux m., rumex.

Weak—ant. t., ars., asaf., bell., camph., cupr., fluor. a., hell., nat. m., staph.

CHAPTER XXVI.—RESPIRATION.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Impeded breathing.

Acetic acid. °Difficult breathing from laryngeal obstructions. Hissing, rattling in throat. Hurried and laborious breathing.

**Aconitum*. *Agony; sits straight up, can hardly breathe; pulse like a thread; vomituritio; sweat with anxiety; swelling under short ribs—after scarlet fever. °Respiration labored, anxious, or quick and superficial; short, when sleeping, or raising one's self; deep, slow sighing. Breath hot; hot feeling in lungs. Asthma, from active hyperæmia of lungs and brain; face red, eyes staring; after emotions. Can talk but little at a time; loud, strong, noisy breathing, with open mouth. Asthma after suppression of an acute rash; feeling of a band around chest; muscles of chest rigid; occasional vomiting; urine scanty, dark; after the paroxysm, the sputa is yellow or blood-streaked. Oppression of chest when moving fast or ascending—heart disease.

Æsculus. °Respiration rapid, labored, with pain in right lung.

Agaricus. °Oppression and constriction of larynx; he fears suffocation. Frequent, deep inspiration. Difficulty in breathing, as if the chest were too full; he must breathe more deeply.

**Ailanthus*. *Breathing hurried, irregular, heavy; dry, hacking cough—scarlatina. °Equable oppression as though the chest were stopped, as if air cells stuck together. Asthmatic oppression of large bronchi; wheezing. Shortness of breath, with dyspnoea.

Aloe. °Whistling in throat as if something had fallen into trachea. Difficult respiration. Respiration impeded by stitches through left side of chest.

Alumina. °Rattling, asthmatic breathing, worse coughing. Oppression, worse when sitting stooped; better straightening up, or walking in open air. Talking or singing makes him cough. Breathing arrested by copious, thick, tenacious, salty mucus.

Ambra. ^cTightness of chest; cannot take a deep breath or yawn fully. Oppression felt in chest and between scapulæ. Feeling of pressure in chest, worse during exhalation. Asthma of old people and children.

*Ammonium carb. *Emphysema. ^cGreat difficulty of breathing on going up even a few steps, less in open air. Dares not come into a warm room, in which he becomes deathly pale, and can do nothing but sit quiet. Difficult breathing, causing short cough. Shortness of breathing, and palpitation after every exertion.

*Amyl nit. *The feeling of constriction in throat extends to chest, producing dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea, with desire to eructate.

Antimonium crud. ^cShort, heavy breathing; dyspnœa. Deep, sighing breathing, as from fullness of chest, afternoon and after eating. Oppression coming from stomach. Constriction almost to suffocation.

*Antimonium tart. *Dyspnœa; must be supported in sitting posture. Suffocated and oppressed about 3 A. M., must sit up to get air. Child breathless and pale when born. Respiration with great rattling of mucus. Shortness of breath from suppressed expectoration. Oppression of breathing relieved by expectoration. ^cGreat difficulty in expiration. Breathing rapid, short, heavy, anxious.

Apis. ^cBreathing hurried and difficult, with fever and headache; short, quick; difficult, worse bending forward or backward; worse lying on left side. Great feeling of suffocation; cannot bear anything about throat. Oppression worse ascending; worse in warm room.

*Apocynum. *Hydrothorax. Sense of oppression about epigastrium and chest; ^cdifficulty in getting breath enough to speak, after a light meal. Irresistible disposition to sigh.

Argentum met. ^cWhen reading aloud in evening he has to hem and hawk. Stitches between sixth and seventh ribs when inhaling. With every deep breath, cutting on both sides, on last ribs. Want of breath, also in diabetes.

*Argentum nit. *Upper abdominal walls are drawn in during inspiration; expand during expiration; the effort to breathe deeply takes away the breath at once—paralysis of diaphragm. ^cMany people in the room seem to take his breath. Spasms of respiratory muscles, in cholera; great constriction and stitches in epigastrium;

cannot talk; drinking suffocates; even a handkerchief before the nose impedes breathing.

*Arnica. *Asthma with inclination to move about; sleepless before midnight; looks as if dying; with fatty heart. °Breath fetid, short, panting. Children when angry lose their breath altogether. Dyspnœa, head hot, face red, body cool.

*Arsenicum. *Breathing asthmatic; must incline chest forward; must spring out of bed at night—asthma. Dyspnoea, increased after coughing, with sensation of constriction of chest or stomach. Loss of breath immediately on lying down, in the evening, with whistling and constriction of trachea. Oppression increased by stormy weather and heavy air; walking quickly; ascending; warm and tight clothing; but especially by changes from warm to cold. Wheezing respiration, with cough and frothy expectoration. Great dyspnœa, face cyanotic and covered with cold sweat; great anxiety—emphysema. °Whistling expiration. Respiration short and anxious. Air passages seem constricted; cannot breathe fully. Difficult breathing, with much anxiety.

Arum tri. °Asthmatic breathing with chronic catarrh.

Asafœtida. °Spasmodic tightness of chest, as if the lungs could not be fully expanded. Constriction of chest extending to throat; hurried breathing.

*Asclepias tub. *Breathing painful, especially at base of left lung. °Oppression and difficulty of breathing, in paroxysms like asthma.

Aurum met. °Asthma from congestion to chest; great oppression at night and when walking in open air; suffocative fits, with spasmodic constriction of chest; face bluish-red; palpitation; falls down unconscious. Morning: asthma; face cyanotic; light-haired persons; worse after mercury; in wet weather and warm air.

Baptisia. °Oppression of breathing, 6 p. m., with cough; right lung sore, sneezing. Awoke with great difficulty of breathing; lungs felt tight, compressed; could not get a full breath; must open window and get his face to the fresh air; burning heat of skin, dry tongue, accelerated pulse.

Baryta carb. °Suffocative catarrh of old people, with impending paralysis of lungs. Short breath from fullness in chest, when ascending a height; stitches in chest when inspiring.

Belladonna. °Short, hurried, anxious breathing. Breathing heavy and stertorous. Difficult respiration. Asthmatic paroxysms in

afternoon and evening, with sensation of dust in lungs. Asthma in hot, damp weather; worse after sleep. Quick, short, irregular breathing; alternates with slow, gentle, almost imperceptible breathing, in a child.

Benzoic acid. °Difficult breathing on awaking. Asthma with inflammatory rheumatic complaints. Mucous oppression of lungs.

Borax. °Respiration difficult. Obliged every few minutes to take a quick, deep breath; which is every time followed by a stitch in right side of chest, with a subdued pain, sigh, and slow exhalation. Shortness of breathing, after ascending stairs, so that he cannot speak a word; later, when he speaks, has stitch in right side of chest.

Bovista. °Spasmodic laughing and crying, with asthma; face dark-red. Oppression of chest; desire to loosen the clothes.

Bromium. °Gasping for breath, with wheezing and rattling in larynx, and spasmodic closure of glottis. Deep, forcible inspiration is necessary from time to time. Difficulty of breathing, cannot inspire deep enough. Sensation as if the air passages were full of smoke. Asthma of sailors as soon as they go ashore. Difficult breathing, must sit up in bed at night. Emphysema; rattling of mucus without choking.

Bryonia. °Respiration impeded, quick and deep without motion of the ribs, better in cold air and from drinking cold water. Frequent desire to take a full inspiration, which, however, cannot be done in consequence of a feeling as if chest would not expand.

*Cactus grand. *Difficulty of breathing; continued oppression and uneasiness, as if chest were constricted with an iron band.

°Oppression of breathing on going up-stairs.

Caladium. °Asthma, great oppression; could scarcely get his breath; feels as if mucus would cause suffocation, but without anxiety; attacks after eating or after siesta, when the rash on the forearms disappears in alternation with rash on chest.

*Calcarea carb. *Shortness of breath on going up the slightest ascent. °Frequent need to breathe deeply. Asthma early in the morning; muscles not rigid; sensation of dust in throat and lungs.

Calcarea phos. °Involuntary sighing. Breathing more frequent, short and difficult. Child gets a suffocative attack when lifted up from cradle.

Camphora. °Quiet, deep and slow breathing; difficult and slow;

anxious. Suffocative oppression. Asthma worse from bodily exertion. Hot breath, with acute eruptions. Cold breath; also after cold feeling in chest.

Cannabis ind. °It requires great effort to take a deep inspiration. Oppression of chest, with deep, labored breathing, worse when ascending. Feels as if suffocated; has to be fanned.

Cannabis sat. ~Oppression of breathing, from tensive, pressive pains in middle of sternum, which was also sore to touch; sleepiness. Dyspnœa and extreme agitation; must sit most of time. Wheezing and mucous rales.

Cantharis. When breathing deeply and when speaking, she feels as if she dare not exert herself on account of extraordinary dryness, or weakness, of the respiratory organs; speech therefore weak and timorous.

*Capsicum. *The cough expels an offensive breath from the lungs. °Seems as if she could not get the air deep enough into lungs; feels obliged to take a deep inspiration; it seems as if it would relieve all symptoms. Deep breathing almost like a sigh. Respiration slow. Painful sensation as if the chest were pressed upon, causing great oppression; worse on motion. Asthma, with red face, or alternately red and pale; eructations; chest feels distended; wheezing inspiration; breathing worse when moving about, ascending or walking; with stiff back. Sibilant rales mostly left side posteriorly, during inspiration; spongy sound in expiration; constant dyspnœa; oppression at bifurcation of bronchi better from successful cough.

Carbo veg. ~Breath cold. Breathing short, with cold hands and feet. Desire to be fanned; must have more air. Difficult breathing, fullness of chest, and palpitation on slightest motion. Asthma of old people; weakness, trembling; looks as if dying; full of wind, but cannot raise it; better in cold air; worse in morning. Loud rattling breathing; cough ceases; œdema pulmonis impending. Great dyspnœa; great anxiety, but not restless; cough in violent spells; watery, profuse expectoration—emphysema.

Causticum. °Arrest of breathing when talking or walking rapidly; must suddenly catch after breath. Shortness of breath.

Chamomilla. °Oppressed as if the chest were not wide enough. Breathing short, with rattling. Threatened suffocation from percussion of eruption—measles. Asthmatic attack, seemingly pro-

duced by an accumulation of flatus; better from bending head backward; in cold air, and from drinking cold water; worse in dry weather and from warm diet.

Chelidonium. — Short and quick breathing; with oppression which is relieved by a few deep inspirations, with anxiety as if he must choke.

Cicuta. — Oppression, can scarcely breathe; this may arise from tonic spasm of muscles.

*Cina. — *Short, interrupted breathing. — Inhalation broken in two. Oppression of chest; the sternum seems to lie close, and breathing becomes oppressed.

Cinchona. — Asthma; looks as if dying; worse in autumn, in wet weather, or after depletion. Cannot breathe with head low. Wheezing, whistling inspiration, crowing, rattling, oppressed and painful. Oppression of chest, in evening, lying down. Nightly suffocative fits; spasmodic cough. Suffocative catarrh and paralysis of lungs of old people. Rattling in chest, loud sounds through nose. Inspiration slow, difficult; expiration quick, blowing; short—œdema glottidis. Oppression of chest, as from fullness of stomach, also from continued talking. Breath cold.

Cistus. — Asthmatic in evening; after lying down and at night, loud wheezing; sensation as if trachea had not space enough.

Clematis. — Respiration impeded when ascending a hill, or walking over an uneven road.

Coccus. — Obstruction of breath at the throat-pit, as if the throat were constricted.

*Coccus cacti. — *Difficult breathing.

Coffea. — Oppression of chest; short inspiration; chest heaves visibly. Asthmatic attacks mornings, wants to move continually.

Colchicum. — Breathing accelerated and audible; slow; irregular; asthmatic. Oppression of chest.

Colocynthis. — Asthmatic attacks at night, with slow, difficult breathing, which provokes cough. Oppression of chest, worse evenings and before midnight.

Conium. — *Asthmatic paroxysms come on in wet weather; face bluish-red.

Crocus. — Offensive, sickly odor of breath.

*Croton tig. — *Feels as though he could not expand the lungs.

*Cuprum met. — *Cough, with interrupted, almost suppressed

respiration. Breathing: whistling, quick, rattling; short, panting; seems to be interrupted in the throat. Dyspnœa; short, superficial, quick respirations, aggravated by coughing, laughing, bending upper part of body backwards, walking quickly, or inhaling acrid vapors. Violent asthmatic attacks come on suddenly, lasting from one to three hours, and cease suddenly. Beginning paralysis of lungs, indicated by sudden difficulty of breathing, followed by great prostration.

Cyclamen. ^oOppression of chest, with impeded breathing. Breathing accelerated.

*Digitalis. *Respiration irregular, difficult; performed by frequent, deep sighs. ^cRespiration slow, asthmatic; paroxysms early in morning, especially in cold weather. Painful asthma, worse when walking.

Drosera. ^oOppression; with every word he speaks the throat contracts; not so when walking. Difficult breathing, worse after midnight. Sensation as if something in chest prevented exhalation when talking or coughing.

Dulcamara. ^cLabored respiration. Asthma, with face-ache after disappearance of tetter from face. Asthma humidum; dyspnœa; loose, rattling cough; copious sputa; worse during wet weather. Oppression of chest from mucus.

Eupatorium perf. ^oDifficult breathing attended with perspiration, anxious countenance, sleepiness. Great oppression of chest; a full breath hurts; rattling on chest. Dyspnœa, with hard, dry cough. Must lie with head and shoulders high.

Eupatorium purp. ^cDifficult breathing. Grating sensation in chest at every deep inspiration.

*Ferrum met. *Difficult breathing, and oppression of chest as if some one pressed with hand upon it. ^oBreath hot. Dyspnœa increases slowly—pneumonia. Difficult inspiration, as from heaviness of chest. Breathing: dry, loud, anxious; sometimes in children, rattling. Oppression from stasis of blood; chest scarcely moves in breathing; nostrils dilated during expiration. Asthma worse after 12 P. M.; must sit up; better walking slowly about and talking; better uncovering chest; after itch. Suffocative fits; evening in bed, with warmth of neck and trunk; limbs cold. Breathing fails at end of coughing fit.

Ferric phos. ^o(Breathing short, oppressed and hurried, at the

beginning or during the course of any ailment, accompanied by heat and feverishness.—Schussler.)

Gelsemium. ~Slow breathing and slow pulse; heavy, labored; congestion to chest. Long crowing inspiration, sudden, forcible expiration; spasm of glottis.

Glonoinum. -Breathing: heavy, labored, stertorous; oppressed, from feeling of weight; accelerated; must often breathe deeply; sighing.

Graphites. -Respiration has dry sound. Constriction of chest as if about to suffocate, when falling asleep. Suffocative attacks waken from sleep, generally after midnight; has to jump out of bed, take hold of something; must eat something.

Guaiacum. ~Sudden stuffed feeling in praecordia, like an arrest of breathing; often attacks her suddenly even at night in sleep, causing dry cough frequently repeated until expectoration appears.

Helleborus. -Sighing breathing. Chest constricted, gasps for breath, with open mouth; propped up in bed—hydrothorax. Breathing difficult, with anxiety, worse every evening; must sit up.

*Hepar sulph. *Dyspnœa; weakness of larynx and chest; cannot speak aloud. Rattling, anxious, wheezing; frequent, deep breaths, like after running; anxious, short, wheezing, threatening to suffocate; must bend the head back and sit up.

Hyoscyamus. ~Loss of breath, as from rapid running. Mucous rales during stupor or furious delirium. Rattling breathing. Oppression of chest, with internal stinging, worse during inspiration.

Hypericum. ~Spasmodic asthmatic attacks, with changes of weather from clear to damp, or before storms; after lesion of spinal cord, by fall, years before.

*Ignatia. *Desire to take a deep breath. Frequent sighing. Impeded inspiration like from a weight on chest. Oppressed breathing alternating with convulsions. Oppression of chest at night, worse after midnight. Loses breath when running.

Illicium anisatum. ~Old asthmatics.

Iodium. ~Shortness of breath, palpitation and feeling of weakness on going up-stairs.

*Ipecacuanha. *Dyspnœa, attended with wheezing and great weight and anxiety about the praecordia. Rattling noises in the air-passages during respiration. ~Breathing: sighing, quick, anxious. Breath:fetid,with vomiting and sweating;short,as from inhaling dust.

Difficult expiration. Violent constriction of throat and chest; peculiar panting sound; gasps for air at the open window; face pale; worse from least motion; threatened suffocation—asthma. Loss of breath, with cough. During a catarrh, threatened suffocation, especially if it is suddenly suppressed.

Kali bichrom. Wheezing, panting on awaking; then cough, which forces him to sit up, bent forward. Slight dyspnœa, as if the mucous membrane of the bronchi were thickened, on rising in the morning. Tightness at the bifurcation of the bronchi. Sensation of choking on lying down.

Kali carb. ~Difficult, wheezing breathing. Dyspnœa; worse from drinking, and from motion; cannot walk fast; arrest of breathing, awaking him at night. Breathing labored after paroxysms of cough. Asthma; must lean forward with head on table; worse in the morning. Dyspnœa, with violent and irregular beating of heart. Feels as if there were no air in chest.

Kali chlor. -(Asthma; for the mucus, if white and hard to cough up; tongue as in 11; see 25.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. ~No air enters lungs, epigastrium sunken; face livid; laryngeal obstruction.

*Kali nit. *Cannot drink for want of breath; has to take drinks in little sips. Little children take hold of the cup or glass with both hands, and take greedily one sip after another. ~Paroxysms of difficult and rapid breathing, evening and night, less in morning; oppressed breathing, on ascending stairs. Asthma, cannot lie in horizontal position. Terrible attacks of asthma, with violent gasping and suffocation. Abdominal respiration.

Kali phos. ~(Breath offensive, fetid; tongue coated like brownish, liquid mustard. In asthma, in often repeated, large doses. This is the chief remedy for the depressed condition of the nervous system, and breathing. Hay-asthma, for the depressed, asthmatic breathing. Shortness of breath on going up-stairs—Schussler.)

*Kalmia. *Dyspnœa and pain—angina pectoris. ~Difficult and oppressed breathing; the throat feels swollen; nausea—rheumatism. Oppressed, and short of breath, which obliges him to breathe quickly, involuntarily.

Kreosotum. ~Shortness of breath, with sensation of heaviness in chest, and frequent desire to take a deep breath; chest feels bruised as if beaten. Difficult breathing, with anxiety. Oppression of chest.

Lachesis. • Asthma: worse from covering mouth or nose, or touching throat; or moving arms; on awaking; after eating or talking; better sitting bent forward. Chest feels constricted. In the morning when sitting up quickly, the breathing becomes slow, difficult, whistling. Chest stuffed; short cough, with scanty, difficult expectoration. Asthma during scabies, if the itching ceases.

Laurocerasus. • Breathing: slow, feeble, moaning or rattling; slow, feeble, almost imperceptible; panting, very difficult. Dyspnœa, with sensation as if lungs would not be sufficiently expanded, or as if pressed against the spine. Spasmodic oppression of chest. Gasp-ing for breath; suffocative spells; he clutches at his heart; palpitation.

Ledum. • Spasmodic, double inspiration, with sobbing as after crying hard. Oppressed, quick breathing; oppressed, painful breathing. Suffocative arrest of breathing, and opisthotonus, previous to coughing. Oppressive constriction of chest, worse from motion and walking.

Lilium tig. • Breathing oppressed, with oppression in lower part of chest; worse 4 A. M. Short, oppressed breathing; sighing; frequent desire to take a long breath. Feeling of compression and weight. Chest feels too full of blood; slight relief from sighing.

Lithium. • On inspiring, the air feels cold, even into lungs. Constriction of chest when walking in open air after breakfast, then expectoration of much mucus, by hawking, as if from middle of sternum.

*Lobelia. *Extremely difficult breathing, caused by constriction of chest. • Sensation of a foreign body in throat, impeding breathing and swallowing. Dyspnœa and asthma, with sensation of a lump in pit of throat, immediately above sternum. Contraction of chest, with deep inhalations. Want of breath; hysterical. Impossibility of deep inspiration. Short inhalation and long, deep exhalation. Inclination to sigh, or get a very deep breath; deep inspiration relieves the pressive pain in epigastrium. Asthma worse from exertion, with disordered stomach; especially a feeling of weakness in pit of stomach; asthmatic attack often preceded by prickling all over, even to fingers and toes.

*Lycopodium. *Dyspnœa, as if chest were constricted by cramp. • Breathing short, in children, worse during sleep and from every exertion. Oppression of breathing, worse walking in open air, with

weakness. Dyspnœa, worse when lying on back. Whizzing breathing in day time, with sensation of too much mucus in chest; loud rattling.

Manganum. °Breathing hot and burning, with disagreeable heat in chest. Pain in second left rib, from talking. Pains in head, ears, arms, stomach, worse from breathing, talking or laughing.

Marum ver. °Stitches in right chest when inhaling; catarrhal asthma, especially in the aged.

Mephitis. °Asthma, as from inhaling vapors of sulphur; in sleep; of drunkards. Inhalation difficult; exhalation almost impossible; or barking.

Mercurius. °Short of breath on ascending or walking. Asthma from fumes of arsenic; better from tobacco-smoke and in cold air. Dyspnœa; sensation of spasmodic contraction when coughing or sneezing.

Mezereum. °Dyspnœa, as if from adhesions or contraction of lungs. On stooping chest feels too tight. Desire to take a long breath.

Muriatic acid. °Breathing deep; groaning; moaning; deep sighing. Breathing seems to come from stomach. Short breath, with rattling after drinking, talking, coughing. Dyspnœa and constriction of chest—whooping cough.

Natrum mur. °Breathing anxious, oppressed; short on walking fast, better in open air and when exercising arms. Attacks of suffocation. Breath hot. (Asthma, with profuse, frothy mucus. Hay-fever, for the watery discharge from the eyes and nose; should be sniffed up also.—Schussler.)

*Natrum sulf. *Asthma with young people from a general bronchial catarrh; afterwards, with every change to damp weather. °Short breath when walking, gradually relieved by rest. Great dyspnœa; desire to take deep breath during damp, cloudy weather. After sunset, oppressed feeling in chest, and feeling of a ball in throat, with tendency to cry; like hysteria.

Nitric acid. °Awakens often all stopped up with mucus; must expectorate before he can breathe easily. Loses her breath and speech she is so weak—uterine displacement. Intermittent breathing. Short breath, panting during work.

Nux mos. °Breath short after eating; sudden loss of breath. Dyspnœa, with feeling of weight in chest. Chest as if too narrow, after cold washing. Constrictive feeling in muscles of chest.

Nux vom. °Spasms of chest from vapors of copper or arsenic. Asthma, with fullness in stomach, better after belching; oppression mornings or after eating; spasmoidic constriction of lower part of chest, worse from cold air or exercise. Short, slow, stridulous breathing.

Oleander. Oppressed breathing when lying; also as if the chest were too narrow, with long, deep breathing. Stertorous breathing.

Opium. °Short inspiration; long, slow expiration, epigastrium drawn in; fine rales, constant cough, sopor, face bluish; great anguish and dread of suffocation; looks as if dying; slightly better from cold air and bending forward; worse from smoking or wine. Difficult intermittent breathing, as from paralysis of lungs. Rattling breathing, or deep, snoring breathing, with wide open mouth; stertorous breathing. Suffocative attacks during sleep, like nightmare—diphtheria.

Oxalic acid. Difficult breathing, with constrictive pain in larynx and wheezing; oppression more toward right side—angina pectoris. Jerking inspiration, and sudden, forced expiration, as though he made a sudden effort to relieve intense pain by expelling the air from lungs—angina pectoris. Paroxysms of short, hurried breathing, with intervals of ease.

*Phosphorus. *Respiration short, labored, anxious, panting, with tightness and oppression of chest. Loud mucous rales during respiration, especially in lower lobes. °Asthma, with fear of suffocation. Oppression and anxiety in chest, worse evening and morning. Stridulous inspiration in evening on falling asleep; nightly suffocative spells, as if lungs were paralyzed. Spasmoidic constriction of chest. Noisy, panting breathing. Difficult inspiration; chest feels full and heavy, with tension. Short breath after each cough; oppression and palpitation from a short walk; worse after eating. Fullness in chest, as after eating too much. Phosphoric acid. Dyspnœa as from weakness of chest, caused by odors; by talking. Oppression of chest, with contraction; with anxiety; when beginning to walk; at night.

*Physostigma. *Labored, sighing respiration; yawning.

Phytolacca. °Respiration difficult, oppressed; loud mucous rales. Constant moaning and gasping for air—diphtheria. Faint, with sighing, slow breathing.

Plumbum. Want of breath; oppression from motion, short

of breath on going up-stairs. Heavy, difficult breathing. Spasmodic dyspnoea.

Podophyllum. °Inclined to breathe deeply; sighing. Shortness of breath. Sensation of suffocation on first lying down at night.

Psorinum. °Short of breath. Chest expands with difficulty. Cannot get breath. Anxious dyspnoea, with palpitation. Dyspnoea worse sitting up to write, better lying down; worse the nearer the arms are brought to the body. Asthmatic attacks with hydrothorax. Stitches from behind forward, in chest and back, when breathing.

*Pulsatilla. *Shortness of breath, anxiety, and palpitation when lying on left side. °Asthma: especially of children after suppression of rash; in hysteria, or with suppressed menses; in the evening, especially after a meal. Dyspnoea: with vertigo, and weakness in head, when lying on back; at night, in bed, as if throat or chest were constricted; or as if fumes of sulphur had been inhaled; mornings, low down in chest. Oppression of chest on walking fast, ascending an eminence or exercising.

*Ranunculus bulb. *Short and oppressed breathing, with burning and fine stitching pains in chest, and inclination to draw a long breath, with much weeping.

Rhus tox. Oppression, as if the breath was stopped at pit of stomach; worse after a meal; anxious, as if not able to draw a long breath.

Rumex. °Frequent feeling as if she could not get another breath. Suffocating feeling even down to epigastrium, as if tough phlegm must work up, with cough; despair even to suicidal feeling; prostrate, tearful after attack.

Sambucus. °Breathing anxious, loud, quick, wheezing, crowing. Oppression of chest, with pressure in stomach, and nausea. Nightly suffocative attacks, with great restlessness; shedding of tears and throwing about of arms. Suffocative attacks after midnight. Child suddenly awakens nearly suffocated, sits up in bed, turns blue, gasps for breath, which it finally gets; spell passes off, it lies down again, aroused sooner or later in same manner.

Sanguinaria. °Short, accelerated, constrained breathing; extreme dyspnoea; cheeks and hands livid; compressible pulse—typhoid pneumonia. Asthma, especially after the "rose-cold;" worse from odors. Painful sighing respiration. Inclination to take deep inspiration, which increases constriction of chest, and causes tearing pains in chest; worse right side.

Sarsaparilla. °Shortness of breath; he must loosen the neck-cloth and vest. Stoppage of breath, as if by spasm, with constriction of throat.

*Secale. *Anxious, labored inspiration. Constant sighing; hiccough.

Sepia. °Oppression of chest and shortness of breath when walking. Severe oppression of chest toward evening. After emotions of mind, loses breath and gets palpitation.

Silicia. °Shortness of breath and panting from walking fast, or from manual labor. Arrest of breathing when lying on back; when stooping; when running, also after running; when coughing. Oppression of chest, she cannot take a long breath. Asthma when lying down; spasmodic cough; spasm of larynx; pulsations in chest; often with profuse, purulent sputa.

Spigelia. °Short of breath; worse when talking, with red cheeks and lips. Dyspnœa and suffocating attacks when moving in bed, or raising arms; must lie on right side, or with head high—heart-disease.

*Spongia. *Dyspnœa and great weakness in chest, so that she could hardly talk after slight exercise. Sensation as if he had to breathe through a dry sponge. °Asthma: from taking cold, cannot lie down; sibilant bronchi; after menses. Awakens with suffocative sensation. Wheezing, anxious, worse during inspiration, with violent laboring of abdominal muscles; whistling rales between coughs— whooping cough. Croup. Dyspnœa: severe on lying down; exhaustion, worse in chest after every exertion; sudden weakness, tottering while walking, blood seems to rush into chest as if it would burst; with frothy, white sputa, and much retching an hour after; slight coughing brings up gray, lumpy mucus, relieved by bending body forward.

*Squilla. *Dyspnœa, with stitches in chest during inspiration: moaning with open mouth; wheezing; rattling, with pleurisy; must sit up; short, from least exertion. °So out of breath, cannot drink; child seizes the cup eagerly, but can drink only in sips.

Stannum. °Attacks of asthma, preceded by symptoms of ordinary cold, 4 or 5 A. M.; attacks increase and decrease gradually. Disposition to take a deep breath, causing a feeling of lightness. Evening dyspnœa; must loosen clothing. Crowing, snorting respiration. Oppressed breathing from every movement, when lying down and in evening.

Staphisagria. °Dyspnœa with constriction, also after seminal emissions.

Stramonium. °Rattling breathing toward 12 p. m. in whooping cough, in chill and sweat. Frequent respiration, breath oppressed. Breathing short, difficult, anxious, during heat or sweat. Spasms of muscles of chest; single parts twitch; spasmodic motions of arms; sometimes chest fixed, breathes only with diaphragm and abdominal muscles. Inspiration slow, expiration quick.

*Sulphur. *Dyspnœa, oppression and anxiety, on bending arms backwards. Nightly suffocative fits; wants doors and windows open. Difficult breathing with visible beating of heart. Rattling in chest, worse after expectoration.

Tabacum. Paroxysms of suffocation. Dyspnœa; costiveness. Hurried, anxious, irregular respiration. Asphyxia. Sticking under sternum, with inability to take a deep breath.

Terebinthina. °Difficult respiration, as from congestion of lungs. Asthma, worse from motion.

Thuja occ. Short breath, from mucus in trachea, from fullness and constriction in hypochondria and upper abdomen. Asthma, worse at night, with red face; coughing spells, or sensation of adhesion of lungs.

Valeriana. °Choking in throat-pit; on point of falling asleep, she awakens as if suffocating. Inspirations grow less deep and more rapid, until they cease; then she catches her breath by a sobbing effort; so on in spells—asthma.

*Veratrum alb. *Difficult respiration, with tightness and constriction of chest. °Dyspnœa. Oppression. Contractive spasm of chest. Asthma in damp, cold weather; in early morning; better throwing head back; inclination for motion; cold sweat of upper part of body.

Veratrum vir. °Breathing: labored, must sit up; cold sweat on face; decreases respiration; pneumonia. Oppression of chest.

Viola odorata. °Difficult breathing, with painful exhalation; anxiety, palpitation of heart—hysteria. Dyspnœa with occasional cough; worse in day-time than at night—pregnancy. Shortness of breathing and violent dyspnœa, as if a stone were lying on chest. Soft, noiseless breathing.

Zincum met. °Asthma: evening after eating, from flatus; with increase of dyspnœa, when expectoration stops; decreasing when it recommences.

Zingiber. ♀Humid asthma; loosens the phlegm. Painful respiration; more difficult at night, must sit up in bed; worse two or three hours every morning—asthma.

REPERTORY.

Breath—arg. n., arn., bapt., brom., calad., caust., mur. a., psor., thus, rumex, squill.

Cold—camph., carb. v., caust., cinch., lith., nat. m.

Fetid, offensive—arn., con., *caps., croc., ipec., kali phos., mang.

Hot—acon., camph., ferr., mang., nat. m.

Breathing—acon., nit. a.

Abdominal—kali n., stram.

Accelerated—colch., cyc., glon.

Asphyxia—*ant. t., tabac.

Anxious—acon., ant. t., ars., bell., camph., ferr., hell., hep. s., ipec., nat. m., *phos., psor., samb., *secale, *spong., stram., tabac.

Arrest of—alum., *arg. n., caust., guaiac., kali c., led., psor., thus, sars., sil.

Asthmatic—acon., ail., alum., ambr., *amyl., *arn., *ars., arum, ascl. t., aur., bell., benz. a., bovist., brom., calad., calc. c., camph., caps., carb.v., cham., cinch., cist., coff., colch., coloc., con., cupr., dig., dulc., ferr., hyper., ill. an., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., kali n., kali phos., lach., lob., mar. v., meph., merc., nat. m., *nat. s., nux v., phos., psor., puls., sang., sil., spong., stann., terebin., thuj., valer., ver. a., zinc., zing.

Audible—colch.

Barking—meph.

Blowing—cinch.

Crowing—cinch., gels., mag. phos., samb., stann.

Deep—acon., agar., ambr., ant. c., arg. m., arg. n., brom., bry., camph., can. i., canth., caps., dig., eup. purp., mur. a., samb., hep. s., lob., olean., opium.

Deep, inclined to take—agar., borax, brom., bry., calc. c., caps., chel., glon., *ign., kreos., lil., mez., nat. s., pod., ranunc., thus, sang., sil., stann., tabac.

Difficult, dyspnea—acet. a., *acon., agar., ail., aloe, am. c., *amyl., ant. c., *ant. t., apis, apoc., *arn., *ars., ascl. t., bapt., bell., benz.a., borax, brom., *cact., calc.ph., camph., can.s., caps., carb. v., cic., cinch., *cocc. c., coloc., cupr., dig., dros., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., *ferr., hell., *hep. s., *ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali n., *kalm., kreos., lach., laur., *lob., *lyc., mag. phos., merc., mez., mur. a., nat. s., nux m., opium, oxal. a., phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., psor., puls., rumex, sang., *spong., *squill., stann., staph., stram., *sul., tabac., terebin., *ver. a., viola o., zinc., zing.

Emphysema—am. c., ars., brom., carb. v.

Expiration, exhalation—ambr., ant.t., arg. n., ars., borax, caps.,

Breathing continued.

cinch., dros., ferr., gels., ipec., lob., meph., opium, oxal. a., stram., viola o.

Feeble—laur.

Forcible—gels.

Frequent—agar., calc. phos., dig., hep. s., stram.

Gasps for—brom., hell., ipec., kali n., laur., phyt., samb.

Gentle—bell.

Groaning—mur. a.

Heavy—ail., ant. c., ant. t., bell., gels., glon., plumb.

Hissing—acet. a.

Hurried—acet. a., *ail., apis, asaf., bell., ferr. phos., oxal. a., tabac.

Impeded—*abrot., aloe, arg.n., brom., bry., clem., cyc., ign., lob.

Imperceptible—bell., laur.

Inspiration, inhalation—agar., arg. m., *arg. n., baryt., brom., bry., can.i., caps., chel., cina, cinch., coff., eup.purp., ferr., gels., hyos., ign., led., lith., lob., mar. v., meph., opium, oxal. a., phos., puls., sang., *secale, spong., *squill., stram., valer.

Intermittent—nat. a., opium.

Interrupted—*quina, *cupr.

Irregular—*ail., bell., colch., *dig., tabac.

Labored—acet. a., acon., æscul., can. i., dulc., gels., glon., kali c., *phos., *physos., *secale, sars., ver. v.

Long—gels., lob., olean., opium.

Loss of—arn., *ars., hyos., ign., ipec., nit. a., nux m., sepia, squill.

Loud—acon., carb. v., cinch., colch., ferr., lyc., phos., phyt., samb., spong.

Moaning—laur., mur. a., phyt., squill.

Noisy—acon., phos.

Obstructed—acet. a., cocc.

Oppressed—acon., agar., ail., alum., ambr., ant. c., *ant. t., apis, *apoc., *ars., ascl. t., aur., bapt., benz. a., bovist., *cact., calad., camph., can. i., can. s., caps., cham., chel., cic., cina, cinch., coff., colch., coloc., cyc., dros., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., *ferr. phos., glon., hyos., ign., kali c., kali n., kalm., kreos., laur., led., lil., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., olean., oxal. a., *phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., puls., *ranunc., rhus., samb., sepia, sil., stann., stram., *sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Painful—æscul., aloe, arg. m., arg. n., *ascl. t., borax, can. s., caps., cinch., dig., eup. perf., *kalm., led., mang., mar. v., psor., *ranunc., sang., *squill., tabac., viola o., zing.

Panting—arg., cupr., ipec., kali bi., laur., nit. a., *phos., sil.

Quick—acon., apis, bell., borax, bry., cham., chel., cinch., cupr., ipec., kalm., led., samb., stram.

Rales, mucous—hyos., phos., phyt.

Rapid—æscul., ant. t., kali n., valer.

Rattling—acet. a., alum., *ant. t., brom., carb. v., cham., cinch., cupr., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., hep. s., hyos., *ipec., laur., lyc., mur. a., opium, phos., phyt., spong., squill., stram., sul.

Breathing continued.

Short—acon., ail., am. c., ant. c., *ant. t., apis, arn., ars., baryt., bell., borax, *calc.c., calc.ph., carb.v., caust., cham., chel., *cina, cinch., coff., cupr., ferr. phos., hep. s., iod., ipec., kali phos., kalm., kreos., lil., lob., *lyc., merc., mez., nat.m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., *phos., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., *ranunc., sang., sars., sephia, sil., spig., squill., stram., thuj., viola o.

Sighing—acon., ant. c., apoc., borax, calc. ph., caps., *dig., glon., hell., *ign., ipec., lil., lob., mur. a., *physos., phyt., pod., sang., *secale.

Slow—acon., bell., camph., caps., cinch., colch., coloc., dig., gels., lach., laur., nux v., opium, phyt., stram.

Snoring—opium.

Snorting—stann.

Spasmodic—arum, aur., hyper., nux v., phos., plumb.

Stertorous—bell., glon., olean., opium.

Stridulous—nux v., phos.

Suffocative—agar., ant. c., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., aur., baryt., calad., calc. ph., camph., can. i., cham., cinch., ferr., graph., hep. s., ipec., kali n., laur., led., mag. phos., nat. m., opium, phos., pod., rumex, samb., spong., sul., tabac., valer.

Superficial—acon., cupr.

Suppressed—cupr.

Tightness—ant. t., ambr., asaf., bapt., kali bi., con., *ver. a.

Want of—*ant. t., arg. m., arg. n., arn., *kali n., lob., mez., plumb., squill.

Wheezing—ail., ars., brom., can. s., caps., cinch., cist., hep. s., *ipec., kali bi., kali c., lyc., oxal. a., samb., spong., squill.

Whistling—aloe, *ars., cinch., cupr., lach., spong.

Whooping cough—mur. a., spong., stram.

Catarrh—arum, baryt., cinch., ipec., mar. v., *nat. s.

Hydrothorax—*apoc., hell., psor.

Parts.

Air-passages—ail., ars., brom., *ipec.

Bronchi—ail., caps., kali bi., *nat. s.

Chest—acon., agar., ail., aloe, ambr., amyl, ant. c., apoc., *ars., asaf., aur., baryt., borax, bovis., bry., *cact., calad., camph., can. i., caps., carb. v., cham., cina, cinch., colch., coloc., cyc., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., gels., graph., hell., hep. s., hyos., ign., ipec., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., led., lil., lith., lob., *lyc., mang., mar. v., mez., mur. a., nat. s., nux m., nux v., olean., oxal. a., *phos., phos. a., psor., puls., *ranunc., samb., sang., sephia, sil., spong., stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Diaphragm—arg. n., stram.

Epigastrium—*apoc., arg. n., kali i., lob., opium, rumex.

Glottis—brom., cinch., gels., mag. phos.

Larynx—acet. a., agar., *amyl, brom., hep. s., kali c., oxal. a., sil.

Parts continued.

Lungs—acon., aescul., asaf., *ascl. t., bapt., baryt., bell., benz. a., calc. c., *caps., carb. v., cinch., *crot. t., cupr., ferr., kali i., mez., opium, oxal. a., phos., sang., terebin., thuj., ver. v.

Muscles of chest—acon., arg. n., calc. c., cic., nux m., spong., stram.

Præcordia—guaiac, ipec.

Throat—acet. a., aloe, amyl, apis, asaf., calc. c., cocc., cupr., dros., ipec., kalm., lach., lob., nat. s., puls., sars., valer.

Sternum—can. s., cina., lith.

Trachea—aloe, *amyl, *ars., cist., thuj.

Sensations—acon., agar., ail., aloe, ambr., *apoc., ascl. t., bapt., baryt., bell., brom., bry., *cact., calc. c., camph., caps., carb. v., cham., cist., *crot. t., dros., eup., purp., *ferr., glon., graph., guaiac., ign., iod., *ipec., kali bi., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., lil., lob., lyc., mech., merc., mur. a., nat.s., nux m., olean., *phos., phos. a., pod., rhus, rumex, *spong., stann., thuj., *ver.a., viola o.

Constriction—agar., *amyl, ant. c., arg. n., *ars., asaf., aur., *cact., cocc., graph., hell., ipec., lach., led., lith., lob., *lyc., mur. a., nux m., nux v., oxal. a., phos., puls., sang., sars., staph., thuj., *ver. a.

Sits straight up—*acon., alum., *ant. t., brom., can. s., ferr., hell., hep. s., squill., ver. v., zing.

Sits stooped—alum., *ars., kali bi., kali c., lach., mez., opium, sil., spong.

Spasms—arg. n., asaf., aur., bovist., brom., cic., cinch., gels., hyper., laur., led., mag. phos., nux v., phos., plumb., sars., sil., stram., ver. a.

Weakness—canth., carb. v., lob., nit. a., phos., a., *spong.

CHAPTER XXVII.—COUGH AND EXPECTORATION.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Absinthium. °Cough with liver complaint.

Acetic acid. °Cough: croup-like sound; a hollow sound with each inhalation.

*Aconitum. *Cough dry, hoarse, loud, spasmodic, rough; croaking; awakening with danger of suffocation; dry, hard and ringing. Child grasps its throat every time it coughs. Cough dry and painful; short, dry, hacking, excited by tickling in larynx; expectoration absent, or bloody, thick, white mucus. °Cough worse after taking cold; drinking cold water; from tobacco-smoke; lying on either side; evening, night, more after midnight. Lying on back partially relieves dry cough with nervous excitability.

*Agaricus. *Sudden, convulsive cough, worse forenoons. °Violent cough in isolated attacks, ending in repeated sneezing. Convulsive, hacking cough, with oppressive sweat. Violent, spasmodic cough at night. Expectoration of small, transparent lumps, almost without cough, relieving lungs.

Ailantus. °Cough: dry, hacking, constant; with oppression, burning and pains in chest; tight and wheezing, with scanty expectoration; pains through left lung; continual, deep, bronchial, without pain; worse from exercise. Violent fits of coughing, before retiring and on rising. Coughs continually until she raises freely, then better. Cough, with breathing somewhat oppressed; muco-purulent expectoration; free in morning, sticky and scanty during day. Expectoration: at times mixed with blood, at times blood alone; bitter, yellow; more mornings.

*Alumina. *Continued, dry, hacking cough: with vomiting and arrest of breathing; °with frequent sneezing from sensation as of loose skin hanging in throat; from elongated uvula; from talking or singing; short; causes pains in right temple and top of head, sometimes also difficult breathing, soon after walking in morning; every

morning a long attack of dry cough, ending in difficult raising of a little white mucus, with tearing pain and involuntary emission of urine; in old or withered looking people.

**Ambra.* *Violent, spasmodic cough, with frequent eructations and hoarseness. °Lifting a heavy weight aggravates cough. Paroxysms of cough, coming from deep in chest, excited by violent tickling in throat; evening without, morning with expectoration, generally of grayish-white, and seldom of yellow, mucus, of salty or sour taste.

Ammonium carb. °Cough at night, about midnight; violent, about 3 or 4 A. M.; dry, particularly at night, like from "feather-down" in throat; short, asthmatic, from irritation in larynx, with painful sensation of spasmodic contraction of chest. Congh with asthma, evening in bed, each time with stitch in scrofula.

Ammonium mur. °Cough: dry, from tickling in throat night and day; dry in morning, with stitches in chest or left hypochondrium; becomes loose in afternoon; loose at night, with stitches in left hypochondrium, lying on back, worse when turning on side; worse before eating or drinking cold things. Expectoration of blood, following an itching in throat.

Anacardium. °Cough excited by talking, tickling in trachea. Cough after eating, with vomiting of food; with pain in occiput. Expectoration of sweetish, flat tasting mucus; tenacious, grayish-yellow; purulent.

**Antimonium curd.* °Cough after rising in morning, in attacks; as if arising from abdomen; *the first attack is always most severe, the subsequent ones weaker and weaker, until the last resembles only a hacking— whooping-cough. Stomach cough. °Cough in the hot sun; on coming into warm room from cold air; whooping-cough after measles. Looking into fire increases cough. Cough shakes the whole body, with copious involuntary escape of urine.

**Antimonium tart.* *Coughing and gaping consecutively, particularly children, with crying or dozing, and twitching in face. Cough, if children get angry, also after eating, child vomits food and mucus. Short cough with a shrill sound—bronchial catarrh. Cough compels patient to sit up, is moist and rattling, but no expectoration. Cough grows less frequent; patient shows signs of carbonized blood. °Catarrh provokes cough, though she had no power to cough. Gaspings for air before every attack of cough. Cough with copious,

frothy expectoration, or without expectoration. Irritating cough, with pus-like expectoration. Bloody, slimy expectoration after haemoptysis.

Apis. ~Irritation in suprasternal fossa, inducing cough. Severe cough, especially after lying and sleeping. Cough: croupy, with ringing sound; dry, with gagging, and soreness of upper part of chest; with painful concussion of head. Expectoration seldom; sweetish or tasteless.

Apocynum. Cough: loose, rattling, with oppression of chest; short, dry; evening or night. Scanty expectoration of white mucus.

**Argentum met.* *Laughing produces mucus in larynx, and excites cough. Rawness and soreness in upper part of larynx when coughing, not when swallowing. Attacks of rattling cough by day, not at night, nor in open air, with easy expectoration of white, thick mucus, like boiled starch. °Cough dry, caused by irritation in bronchi, with a sore pain. Expectoration almost constant, day and evening. Stitches in the air passages from below upward, with mucus in the chest.

Argentum nit. ~Cough evenings; tobacco smoke becomes almost intolerable. Irritating cough, tormenting evening and night. Suffocative cough at noon. Paroxysms of cough: brought on by phlegm in larynx, irritation under sternum, by passion, laughing, stooping, smoking, ascending stairs. Expectoration purulent, mixed with light blood. Catarrh at first dry, later loose, with rattling cough, profuse sweat, sickly look, hollow eyes, restless sleep; expectoration yellow. Belching, or straining to vomit, during the attack of cough.

**Arnica.* *Whooping-cough; the child cries before paroxysm. Cough causes bloodshot eyes, nosebleed; expectoration of foaming blood or clots; sometimes in evening, of putrid tasting mucus, which must be swallowed. Cough: in children, produced by weeping and lamenting; constant and dry; shaking whole frame; causes bruised feeling in ribs; from tickling in trachea. Constant, insupportable tickling in trachea every morning after rising. Paroxysms of cough at night during sleep, not awaking. Expectoration: offensive, green, purulent; blood-streaked; when loosened must be swallowed; day and evening.

**Arsenicum.* *Cough excited by smoky sensation, or as by vapors of sulphur in larynx, or by constant titillation in larynx. Cough with bloody sputum. Haemoptysis; after loss of blood, burn-

ing heat all over, especially with pain between scapulae; in drunkards, or from suppressed menses. °Cough: when going into cold, open air; especially after drinking; evenings, directly after lying down; has to sit up; afterwards contractive pain in epigastric region, causing cough to continue; weakness. Night cough, must sit up as soon as cough commences. Deep, dry, unceasing cough. Expectoration; frothy saliva; thick, yellow; green, bitter, salty mucus, streaked with blood.

Arum tri. °Head and breast obstructed, full of mucus, without spitting. Frequent coughing, with much mucus and much spitting. Burning pain in lungs when coughing. Tickling cough from mucus in trachea; at night after lying down inability to sleep; hoarseness.

Asafætida. °Irritation inducing dry cough. Cough on gaping. Whooping-cough, even of sucklings, sounding like croup; rattling breathing, anxious and restless, chest and abdomen hot, urine pale. Hoarse, ringing, short cough, excited by tickling in trachea, with asthmatic feeling therein; spasmodic contraction of thorax, and accumulation of stringy mucus.

*Asclepias tub. *Dry cough with constriction of throat, causing pain in forehead and abdomen; dry, hacking cough.

Aurum met. °Cough, with tough, yellow sputa, on awaking in morning. Cough from want of breath at night. Dry, spasmodic, nervous cough, peculiar to women; periodically, every night from sunset to sunrise.

*Badiaga. *Occasional severe paroxysm of spasmodic cough: ejecting viscid mucus from the bronchial tubes; at times coming forcibly out of mouth; caused by tickling in larynx.

Baptisia. °Tickling in throat, provoking cough.

Baryta carb. °Chronic cough in scrofulous children, with swollen glands and enlarged tonsils; worse after slightest cold. Cough in presence of strangers. Spasmodic cough, excited by tickling and roughness in throat and epigastrium; worse: evening until midnight; lying on left side; active motion, ascending or stooping; in cold air; from thinking of it; eating. Nightly cough, chest full of phlegm.

*Belladonna. *Short, dry cough, from tickling in larynx. Dry, spasmodic, or hollow, hoarse cough, worse at night. Barking cough awaking after midnight, with pain in larynx and threatened suffocation. °Dry cough: from dryness of larynx; from tickling,

itching in back part of top of larynx, evening after lying down; from sensation of foreign body in larynx. Attack of coughing as if one had inhaled dust; wakens at night; mucous expectoration. Sensation of something in pit of stomach, exciting cough. Cough with bloody mucous expectoration in morning; bloody taste in mouth. Night cough, wakens from sleep. Attacks of cough, ending with sneezing. Pressing pain in nape of neck when coughing. Child begins to cry before cough comes on.

Benzoic acid. Dry, constant, hacking cough, after suppressed gonorrhœa. Cough followed by expectoration of green mucus.

*Borax. *Hacking and violent cough, with slight expectoration of bloody taste and smell. Sticking in chest with every cough and deep inspiration. Musty expectoration, with pain through chest to back. Cough with expectoration of white mucus streaked with blood. Dry, cachectic cough in morning or evening when lying down.

*Bromium. *Cough with sudden paroxysms of suffocation on swallowing; respiration very short; obliged to catch for breath. Irritation and rawness in larynx, provoking cough in evening. Whooping-cough, with croupous hoarseness. Cough night and day, sounds loose, but no expectoration; aggravation from exercise and on entering a warm room. Much rattling in larynx when coughing.

*Bryonia. *Coming into a warm room from cold air excites cough. Dry cough, as if coming from stomach, with sticking pains under sternum. Hacking, dry cough, from upper part of trachea. Sensation as if head and chest would fly to pieces on coughing. Cough with constant crawling upward in throat, followed by expectoration of mucus. Cough compels patient to spring up in bed involuntarily and immediately. Nausea excites cough and cough excites vomiting. Expectoration of mucus streaked with blood.

*Cactus. *Much rattling of mucus. Spasmodic cough, with copious mucous expectoration. Cough, with thick, yellow sputa, like boiled starch.

Caladium. Cough sudden and involuntary, caused by an irritation high up in throat; it is half cough, half moan. Cough weak, toneless, panting, preventing sleep at night.

*Calcarea carb. *Cough: tickling as from a feather in the throat; at night; dry, especially at night; first dry, afterwards with profuse

salty expectoration, with pain as if something had been torn loose from larynx; in morning, with yellowish expectoration. *Expectoration of mucus, with a sweetish taste, ~of blood, with a rough, sore sensation in chest; of a putrid odor. Cough caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down in throat. Cough: excited by inspiration, playing on piano, eating.

Calcarea fluor. ~(Cough with whitish expectoration of tenacious mucus. — Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. °Tubercular cough with soreness and dryness in throat. Cough with yellow expectoration; more in morning; with fever, dryness and thirst; from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.; during difficult dentition. With cough, stitches in chest, heat on lower part of chest and arms. (Whooping cough in weakly constitutions.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. ~(Expectoration of purulent, bloody matter.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Dry cough in forenoon. Violent dry cough, with hoarseness, after measles. Every inhalation starts cough.

*Cannabis ind. *Rough cough, with irritation immediately under sternum. ~Hard, dry cough.

Cannabis sat. °Hacking cough arises from pit of throat, with a cool, salty fluid, deep in throat, posteriorly. Cough with green, viscid expectoration.

*Capsicum. *With every explosive cough, and at no other time, expulsion of pungent, fetid air. ~Stitches in suffering parts with cough. Cries after coughing. Dry, hard, evening cough, with pain in distant parts. Nervous, spasmodic cough. Cough in sudden paroxysms, convulses whole body. Sputum dirty-brown, not rusty. Cough: worse evening, night; when lying, until fairly settled; after sharp winds; dry cold weather; any draft, warm or cold; after warm drinks.

Carbo ani. °Cough from tickling in right side of chest, or lying on right side; sputum green. Severe, dry cough shakes the abdomen as if it would fall out, must support the bowels; loose rales, until something is coughed up; mornings, on rising, and nearly all day.

Carbo veg. °Cough: spasmodic, hollow, in short, hard spells; caused by a feeling as of vapor of sulphur; worse evening, or before midnight; at times dry, painful; at others with purulent, slimy,

offensive sputa; with copious sputa night and morning, and vomiting after other symptoms of whooping cough are gone; with painful stitches through head; worse going from warm to cold places; motion; walking in open air; after lying down; evening in bed; eating or drinking, especially cold food or drink; talking. Sputa yellow-green or purulent; brown; bloody; or less often tenacious, whitish mucus; or watery; of sourish taste, or unpleasant odor.

Causticum. °Cough: violent, hollow, at times dry, with pain in right chest; night and morning, with tightly adhering mucus in chest, soreness in chest; tickling in paroxysms, with sore sensation in a streak down along trachea, where every cough pains; hacking from rawness and tickling in throat; from exhaling; cold air; drafts of air; always from speaking. Cough, with pain in hip, and involuntary passage of drops of urine; dry, remaining after whooping-cough. Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.

***Cepa.** *Hacking cough, from inhaling cold air. Violent catarrhal laryngitis; the hoarse cough seemed to split and tear the larynx. °Constant inclination to hack.

Chamomilla. °Hoarseness and rattling cough from mucus in trachea, especially during winter. Cough caused by irritation low down in air-passages, during night. Paroxysm of coughing about midnight, with which something seems to rise in throat, as if she would suffocate. Constant irritation beneath the upper part of sternum, inducing cough. Cough particularly at night, with tough, slimy expectoration, tasting bitter. Cough with expectoration during day. Expectoration bloody, dark, coagulated.

Chelidonium. °Cough violent, somewhat spasmodic; dry, in paroxysms; racking, as in consumption, with much expectoration from lungs, also with pain behind sternum, especially at night; mornings, with copious mucous expectoration.

Cicuta. °Cough, with expectoration.

Cina. °Short, hacking cough at night. Hacking cough followed immediately by an effort to swallow something. Violent, periodically recurring paroxysms of whooping-cough, excited by sensation as if down were in throat, or by adherent mucus in larynx. Gagging cough, morning after rising. Hoarse, gagging cough in evening. Rattling cough in spells. Expectoration whitish, slimy, rarely somewhat bloody, almost tasteless, detached with difficulty.

Cinchona. °Cough with pain in larynx and sternum; with pain

throughout whole cavity of chest. Cough, causing cutting in lower abdomen; expectoration difficult, black. Cough, with granular sputa during day or evening, none night or morning. Dry, spasmodic, or suffocative night cough, as from vapor of sulphur, with bilious vomiting. Cough first hollow, dry and painful; later bloody expectoration. Sputa slimy, whitish. Cough worse: lying with head low, or on left side; moving; deep breathing, talking, laughing, eating, drinking; evening or after 12 P. M.; lightly touching larynx; least draft; loss of fluids, after being awakened; from laughing.

**Coccus cacti*. *Paroxysms of tickling cough, ending with expectoration of mucus. Cough caused by brushing teeth or rinsing mouth with water. Cough with expectoration of large quantities of viscid, albuminous mucus. Short paroxysms of cough, followed by easy expectoration of globules of mucus.

Colchicum. °Slight cough, with coryza. Frequent, short, dry cough, from tickling in larynx. Night cough, with involuntary spouting out of urine.

**Conium*. *Violent, spasmodic, dry cough, chiefly when first lying down during day or night; or excited by itching and tingling in chest and throat, or by a dry spot in larynx. Expectoration during day; difficult, bloody, purulent, sometimes hardened; expectoration of putrid taste and smell. Cough loose, with inability to expectorate, must swallow what is raised; spasmodic, dry; worse evenings and night, very fatiguing.

Corallium rub. °On deep inspiration, sensation as if ice-cold air were streaming through the air passages, with some provocation to cough, and much difficult hawking of bronchial mucus in morning; difficult, oppressed respiration; convulsive, spasmodic cough, occurring in paroxysms; whooping-cough.

Crocus. °Violent attack of exhausting, dry cough, relieved by laying hand on pit of stomach. Cough, with spitting of blood.

**Cuprum met.* *Long-continued paroxysms of convulsive coughing, with vomiting of mucus; blue face and lips. Cough, with interrupted, almost suppressed respiration. Cough dry, suffocative, worse nights; evening dry; morning slight expectoration of phlegm, with dark blood of putrid taste and smell; uninterrupted, cannot speak a word, discharge of mucus from nose; after sea wind; worse inhaling cold air; taking a deep breath; laughing; after eating solid food; when bending backwards;

better by drinking cold water; with whooping, children get stiff, breathing ceases, spasmodic twitchings; after awhile consciousness returns, they vomit, and recover but slowly.

Cyclamen. °Suffocative cough, caused by scraping and dryness in trachea.

Digitalis. °Hollow, deep, spasmodic cough, excited by roughness and scratching in roof of mouth, and in trachea; morning without, evening with, scanty, yellow, jelly-like mucus; expectoration difficult. Cough worse about midnight, and toward morning; from getting heated; from eating; from drinking cold fluids; talking, or walking in open air. Expectoration of sweetish taste; sometimes with a little dark blood.

*Dolichos. *Cough on lying down at night.

*Drosera. *The paroxysms of cough follow each other so violently that he is scarcely able to get his breath. Rough, irritable, dry sensation; deep in fauces, and in soft palate; causing a hacking cough, with a yellow, mucous expectoration, and hoarseness, the voice having a deep bass sound; also oppression of chest, as if air were withheld, on talking and coughing, so that the breath could not be expired. °Whooping-cough, in periodically returning paroxysms, in such frequent successions that he can hardly get his breath; with ringing sound; with drawing in of abdomen. During cough, efforts to vomit; vomiting of water, mucus and food; stitches in muscles of chest, or bleeding at nose and mouth. Cough aggravated by warmth; drinking; tobacco smoke; laughing; singing; weeping; after lying down; after midnight, or in morning. Expectoration yellow, bitter, or offensive, also bloody or pus-like.

Dulcamara. °Dry, hoarse, rough cough, or loose with copious expectoration of mucus; dull hearing; catarrhal fever. Chronic, mucous cough after measles. Panting cough, like whooping-cough, worse with each deep inspiration. Expectoration of pure blood. Cough worse when lying down; from warmth of room, or from deep inspiration; better in open air. Whooping-cough, excited by excessive secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea.

Erigeron. °Bloody expectoration, incipient phthisis.

Eupatorium perf. °Hectic cough, from suppressed intermittent fever. Loose cough during apyrexia; also, at night, after measles. Rough, irritating cough; chest sore, must support it with hands; flushed face, tearful eyes.

Eupatorium purp. °Hacking cough in evening. Cough with soreness and heat in bronchi. Dry, hacking cough in spells, before the attack of ague.

*Euphrasia. *Profuse expectoration of mucus by voluntary hawking. °Cough: on rising in morning, continuing until lying down again; can scarcely get breath; tickling in trachea, worse from tobacco smoke; better when eating; from mucous or watery vomiting; came on after haemorrhoids had disappeared; with severe coryza, eyes affected; difficult expectoration during day; interruption of breath; no cough at night; from the smoke of wood.

Ferrum met. °Cough: spasmodic, from tickling in trachea; at night must sit up to raise sputum; spasmodic; after eating, with vomiting of food; after drinking, with stitches in chest and soreness. Sputa: copious, putrid, purulent, greenish or frothy, worse in morning; scanty, thin, frothy, with streaks of blood. Dry, tickling cough, with blood-spitting. Cough, worse from abuse of tea, quinine, brandy, tobacco-smoke, loss of fluids. Hæmoptysis morning and night; blood bright, coagulated, scanty, during slight coughs, with interscapular pain; heavy breathing, must sit up; better walking slowly about, notwithstanding weakness obliges lying down; palpitation. Hæmoptysis: of onanists; consumptives; from severe exertion; after loss of fluids; from suppressed menses.

Ferric phos. °(Cough, acute, painful, short, tickling, at commencement, from irritation of trachea; hard, dry, painful, spasmodic, with soreness. Croup, if it commences with violent fever. Whooping-cough, with vomiting of food.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Short, frequent cough, mostly dry, occasionally some whitish, frothy, mucous expectoration.

Gelsemium. °Cough, from tickling or roughness of fauces; hoarse, with rawness and soreness of chest; coryza, bronchial catarrh. Croupy cough, measles.

Graphites. °Cough: caused by deep inspiration; with strangling, red face, watery eyes, straining all over; loose, from tickling deep in chest; at night. Expectoration salty; day and evening.

Guaiacum. °Cough: tight, dry, with burning fever; hot face. Cough with copious spitting of phlegm, and later of stinking pus; coughing up blood.

Hamamelis. °Tickling cough, taste of blood on awaking. Dry cough, severe stinging in uvula, as if it would break. Expectoration thick, yellowish, or greenish-gray; tasting putrid.

Helleborus. °Dry cough, worse at night, with gagging; dry while smoking tobacco. Tension in region of left short ribs, during cough.

*Hepar sulph. *Cough: caused by being uncovered, or by any portion of the body becoming cold; °by eating or drinking anything cold, tightness of breath; tickling in throat; cold air; crying; talking. Cough croupish, hoarse, dry; loose and choking, with bloody expectoration; excites vomiting, whooping, croupish sound; pain in larynx, choking from mucus in larynx, worse in morning. After coughing, sneezing, crying.

Hydrastis. °Dry, harsh cough, from tickling in larynx.

*Hyoscyamus. *Dry, spasmodic cough at night, worse on lying down; has to sit up, when it disappears; worse at night, also after eating, drinking, talking, or singing; velum palati usually elongated. Expectoration of salty mucus, or bright-red blood, mixed with coagula. During cough, spasms of larynx; painful epigastrium and hypochondria.

*Hypericum. *Spells of short, barking cough—meningitis. °Hacking cough, from an irritation in throat, much increased by heat and by cold air. Dry cough and prostration in morning. Whooping-cough, worse from 6 to 10 P. M. Nervous system much affected.

*Ignatia. *The longer the cough the more the irritability and cough increase. °Dry, spasmodic cough. Hollow, spasmodic cough, caused in the evening by a sensation like fumes from sulphur, or from dust in pit of throat; in morning from tickling above pit of stomach. Cough every time he stands still during a walk. Cough after warm drink. Sleepy after each coughing spell. Expectoration in evening; easy in morning, difficult in evening; tasting and smelling like old catarrh.

*Ipecacuanha. *Cough causing inclination to vomit, without nausea. Suffocating cough, whereby child becomes quite stiff, and blue in face. Whooping-cough, with nosebleed; bleeding from mouth, vomiting; loses breath, turns pale or blue, and becomes rigid. °Cough: rough, shaking, dry, from titillation in upper part of larynx, with every breath; with inclination to vomit; with spitting of blood from least effort; constant, no phlegm yields, though chest seems full; strangling, so much mucus seems accumulated in bronchi; croupy at night; fat children. Expectoration mornings of light-red blood, mixed with mucus, or ofropy mucus often vomited up.

*Kali bichrom. *Wheezing with retching and expectoration of tough mucus, looking like a bubble in the fauces, and can be drawn in strings down to the feet. Cough excited by tickling in larynx; or at the bronchial bifurcation; by oppression at epigastrium, or accumulation of mucus in larynx. Cough with pain from mid-sternum through to back; severe stitching, or weight and soreness in chest. Cough, worse undressing, morning on awaking, after eating, deep inspiration; better after getting warm in bed.

*Kali carb. *Cough worse from 3 to 4 A. M. °Cough day and night, dry and teasing; brought on by eating (warm food), drinking; motion; sitting erect; lying on side; or exposure to cold. Better after breakfast. Cough with expectoration of masses of blood and pus. Whooping-cough, worse 3 A. M.; gagging and vomiting; inflammation of lungs; swelling between upper lids and eyebrows. Cough: paroxysmal from tickling in throat, larynx or bronchi, with dislodgment of tenacious mucus, or pus, which must be swallowed; spasmodic, with gagging, or vomiting of ingesta or sour phlegm; tormenting, gets nothing up, sometimes feels as if a tough membrane were moved about, but would not loosen.

Kali chlor. °(Cough in consumption, with thick white sputa or white-coated tongue; loud, noisy, stomach cough, with grayish-white tongue, thick, white or yellowish-white phlegm, with persistent hoarseness. Expectoration of white, opaque, slimy mucus. Whooping-cough, tongue as in 11; thick white expectoration. See 28.—Schussler.)

*Kali iod. *Suffocative cough; larynx swollen. Cough dry; hawking; later copious green sputum. °Phthisis pituitosa, with purulent sputum, exhausting night sweats and loose stools. Oedema pulmonum, with pneumonia, or secondary to Bright's disease; sputum like soapsuds, green.

Kali sulf. °(Whooping cough; for decidedly yellow, slimy expectoration. Catarrhs, colds, etc.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °Cough caused by irritation in throat. Expectoration easy, smooth and gray; tasting putrid and saltish. Frequent cough caused by dryness in throat.

Kreosotum. °Cough: whistling, dry; evening in bed; caused by tickling below larynx, or as if in upper bronchi, with dyspnœa; dry, spasmodic, in morning, causing retching, with escape of urine;

easily detached white expectoration; irritation, with profuse, thick, yellow, or white mucus. Expectoration after every coughing spell, copious and purulent. Periodical blood-spitting, with greenish-yellow, pus-like sputa. Expectoration of black, coagulated blood. Frequent blood-spitting, severe pains in chest, afternoon fever and morning sweat. Fatiguing cough with old people; copious sputa, thick, yellow, or white.

**Lachesis*. *Spitting large quantities of ropy mucus—diphtheria. Cough: worse after sleep, caused by pressure on larynx; dry and hacking, caused by touching throat; from tickling in throat; from ulcers in throat; from contact with open air. Gagging, persistent cough, from tickling in throat, under sternum, or in stomach; or during the day; from change of temperature; after alcoholic drinks. Has to cough hard and long before he can raise. Expectoration scanty, difficult, watery, saltish, must be swallowed again. Cough with slimy, bloody sputum.

-*Lachnantes*. -Cough dry, as from the larynx; sputa blood-streaked—pneumonia. Cough worse in bed, also from sleeping.

**Lactuca vir*. *Incessant, spasmodic cough, which threatens to burst the chest; always caused by a peculiar tickling in fauces, which in turn seems to be produced by a sensation of suffocation in throat. Dry cough in short paroxysms, with shaking of chest and occiput.

Laurocerasus. -Cough: short; titillating: dyspnœa, from heart disease, as stenosis of valves; cannot lie down; whizzing, with sensation as if the mucous membrane were too dry; worse towards evening, from motion, stooping, eating and drinking, or warmth; with copious, jelly-like sputa, dotted with bloody points. Whooping-cough, dry, whistling, no sputa; impending paralysis of lungs.

Ledum. -Cough: hollow, racking, spasmodic, from tickling in larynx; before cough he loses his breath; after cough, dizziness, staggering; double, sobbing inspiration. Expectoration after 12 P. M. and in morning, of fetid, purulent, or bright-red, foaming blood.

Lobelia. °Cough: with vomitition, and pain in stomach; short, dry; only a single one, from feeling of narrowness of chest. Whooping-cough, violent, racking; apparently from deep in chest, in paroxysms of long continuance, followed by expectoration of ropy mucus, adhering to pharynx. Cough with sneezing, gaping, and fluent eructations—bronchitis.

*Lycopodium. *Cough dry, day and night, with painfulness in region of stomach; in evening, before going to sleep, from tickling in larynx, as from a feather; as from sulphur fumes in larynx. °Expectoration thick, yellow, purulent; grayish-yellow, or dirty; fetid pus or mucus streaked with blood; green in morning; tasting salt. Cough worse, from 4 to 8 p. m., on alternate days, from exertion, stretching the arms out, stooping and lying down, when lying on (left) side; from eating and drinking cold things; in the wind or in warm room.

Magnesia carb. °Cough spasmodic, at night; from tickling in larynx; sputum, mornings and during day, yellow, thin or tough mucus, or dark blood, tasting saltish.

Magnesia mur. °Cough dry, evening and night, with burning and soreness in chest. Spasmodic cough, at night, with tickling in throat. Bloody expectoration brought on by sea-bathing.

Magnesium phos. °(Spasmodic cough, coming in fits, or paroxysms. Whooping-cough, beginning like a common cold; afterward the cough becomes convulsive, nervous and ends in a whoop. Spasmodic cough at night, with difficulty of lying down.—Schussler.)

*Manganum acet. *Deep cough without expectoration, ceasing on lying down. °Cough causes darting in parietal bones; dry, incessant, from irritation mid-sternum; better lying down. Dry cough from loud reading, with painful dryness, roughness and constriction in larynx. Sputum of greenish or yellow lumps, easily raised in morning; or difficult, of tough mucus. Reddish phlegm. Bloody expectoration.

Mephitis. Cough: after drinking, talking or loud reading; spasmodic, hollow or deep, with rawness, hoarseness and pain through chest, with suffocative feeling when inhaling; cannot exhale; vomits all food some hours after eating; convulsions; worse at night and after lying down; in morning it is loose, with some expectoration.

Mercurius. °Violent, racking cough: worse at night, as if head and chest would burst; sometimes with vomitition; in two paroxysms, from tickling in larynx and upper part of chest; only at night, or only by day, with acrid, yellowish mucus, at times mixed with coagulated blood, and tasting putrid or saltish; with shortness of breath and salivation; not allowing him to utter an audible word; worse at night, in night air, when lying on either side. Bloody sputum in tuberculosis.

Mercurius biniod. Cough from elongated uvula; with sore throat; with a little loose, whitish, slimy sputum. Grippe, with fever, headache, giddiness; furred tongue; sweat in bed. Profuse, yellow sputa.

Mercurius prot. iod. Loose, rattling cough; bronchi loaded with mucus; sputum copious and yellow.

Mezereum. Cough spasmodic, caused by irritation from larynx to chest, sputa in morning of yellow, viscid mucus, tasting saltish, or like an old catarrh— whooping-cough. Cough worse: evening until 12 p. m., or day and night, with tension over thorax; when eating or drinking anything hot, must cough till food is vomited; from beer.

Millefolium. Cough with frequent spitting of bright blood; oppression of chest, palpitation; in phthisis; in suppressed haemorrhoids; suppressed menses. Repeated bronchorrhœa; especially in phthisis, or after a fall. Blenorrhœa of lungs.

Muriatic acid. Cough rough, with rattling in chest, followed by cramp in stomach; short breath, with heat in face. Whooping-cough; after the attacks, audible rumbling, gurgling down chest. Whooping-cough: excited by tickling in chest; in afternoon and evening without, in morning with, a slight dislodgment of a yellow or watery mucus of a fatty taste, which must be swallowed; sometimes with expectoration of dark blood.

Natrum carb. Cough violent, dry, worse when entering a warm room. Short cough, with rattling in chest. Cough, with salty, purulent, greenish sputa.

*Natrum mur. *Cough in morning; in evening after lying down in bed; from empty swallowing; from tickling in throat; with bursting pain in forehead; ^owith shortness of breath; with vomiting of food; with tearing pain in spermatic cords; involuntary urination; stitches in liver. Cough worse from rapid motion; deep inspiration; lying in bed; becoming warm in bed; empty swallowing; drinking; sour food. Catarrh, with clear, transparent mucus. Cough, with sputum of bloody mucus. Dry cough, with rattling on chest. (Chronic cough, in consumption, with excess of watery secretions. Whooping-cough, if the mucus is frothy, clear and stringy. Relaxed uvula, if there is much saliva.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. Cough: frequent, with some sputum, stitch in left side of chest, short breath if coughing while standing; dry, with

soreness in chest; rough feeling in throat particularly at night; had to sit up and hold chest with both hands; loose, from tickling in throat; morning, with purulent sputum, and pain about last ribs, left side.

*Nitric acid. *Empyema, with considerable muco-purulent sputum. °Cough dry, barking, from tickling in larynx and pit of stomach, worse at night, also in day when lying down. Sputa of blood, mixed with clots during day. Cough dry, expectoration is raised with difficulty; in morning, followed by greenish-white casts, as if from air cells—secondary syphilis. Expectoration yellow, acrid, bitter, sour, offensive.

Nux mos. °Cough dry, with sudden loss of breath; barking, hacking during pregnancy; excited by irritation in throat; tickling in upper part of trachea; caused by getting warm in bed, standing in water, bathing, getting overheated, or living in cold, dark places; loose after eating, dry after drinking. Expectoration bloody, dark, slimy, saltish; must swallow the loosened phlegm.

*Nux vom. *Dry, fatiguing cough from midnight till daybreak, in evening, after lying down, or very early in morning. Violent cough before rising in morning, with expectoration of clotted blood, and soreness in chest. °Cough worse from mental effort, ascending, cold, exertion, on awakening, from tobacco, drinking, eating, from beer; better from warm drinks. Whooping-cough, worse mornings, with vomitition, splitting headache; the child holds its head, face blue, bleeding from eyes, nose and mouth. Expectoration yellow, gray, cold mucus, sour or sweetish, or bright-red blood.

Oleander. °Violent shaking cough from tickling in larynx.

*Opium. *Cough, with dyspnoea and blue face. Cough, with profuse sweat on whole body. °Cough dry, tickling, paroxysmal; worse at night, with gaping, drowsiness, yet cannot sleep; or with spasm of lungs and blue face, when drinking; with difficult sputa, followed by gaping; sputa frothy, containing blood and mucus.

Oxalic acid. °Cough from tickling in larynx while walking in open air; larynx feels swollen. Dry cough on taking violent exercise. Mucus hawked up, thick, yellow-white, with a central black lump, size of a pea.

Paris quad. °Cough, as from vapors of sulphur in trachea, or viscid phlegm in larynx. Expectoration of viscid, greenish mucus. Constant gagging and hawking on account of viscid, green mucus in larynx and trachea.

Petroleum. °Cough dry, at night coming deep from chest, caused by tickling in throat; with stitches under sternum.

*Phosphorus. *Cough dry, tickling, with tightness across chest; hollow, spasmodic, loose, without expectoration, with soreness of chest; with trembling of whole body, dry on reading aloud, from tickling in throat, with violent oppression of chest, and difficult respiration; causing pain in abdomen, worse before a thunder-storm; from strong odors. Cough with stitches over one eye, splitting headache, burning dryness in throat, hoarseness, aphonia, soreness and roughness in larynx, worse evening and night. Cough worse from change from warm to cold air; from laughing, loud talking, change of weather, eating or drinking, lying on left side or back. While coughing, involuntary stool. Expectoration difficult, frothy, bloody, rust-colored; tenacious mucus; mucus streaked with blood, purulent, white and tough; cold mucus, tasting salty or sweet, mostly in morning.

*Phosphoric acid. *Dry cough, caused by tickling low down in chest; °worse evening after lying down. Spasmodic, tickling cough, as from down in larynx, supra-sternal fossa and whole chest as far as epigastrium; evening without, morning with, expectoration of dark blood, of tenacious, whitish mucus of sourish, herby taste.

Phytolacca. °Cough; hacking, dry, with hawking, excited by tickling in larynx, or dryness in pharynx, worse at night, as soon as he lies down. Sputa thick, tough.

Platinum. °Hysterical, dry cough, from stifling beneath upper fourth of sternum.

Plumbum. °Cough, with expectoration of blood, or of pus after haemorrhage from lungs; dry, spasmodic, worse lying on back and after getting out of bed mornings. Copious, muco-serous or purulent expectoration.

Podophyllum. Cough with remittent fever; dry; loose; whooping, with constipation and loss of appetite.

Psorinum. °Cough dry, hacking, from titillation in trachea; dry, with weakness, heaviness or soreness in chest; evenings, pains in throat and chest, caused by speaking, better from quiet; with green, mucous sputa; worse mornings on awaking and evenings on lying down; coughs a long time before expectoration. Chronic blenorhoea of lungs, threatening phthisis.

*Pulsatilla. *Violent tickling and irritation in larynx, bringing

tears to eyes and causing dry cough. Dry cough at night, in evening, after lying down; disappears on sitting up in bed, returns on lying down; causes dryness of throat, prevents sleep; with nausea and vomiting. °Cough from irritation in pit of stomach, shattering, spasmodic, often in paroxysms of two coughs each; excited by itching, scratching and dry feeling, as from vapors of sulphur in trachea and chest; dry at night, going off when sitting up in bed. Expectoration difficult, yellow mucus, bitter; black, clotted blood, or greenish, purulent; menses suppressed.

Rhododendron. ~Cough dry, exhausting, morning and evening, with oppression of chest and rough throat, with escape of urine.

*Rhus tox. *Short, dry cough, from tickling in bronchi, worse evening and before midnight. ~Influenza: air passages seem to be stopped up; dry, hard, tickling cough, worse each evening until 12 P. M.; stiffness in back and limbs. Cough dry, teasing, caused by tickling in bronchi; uncovering even a hand; with tearing pain in chest, stitches, profuse sweat, and pain in stomach; worse evening and before 12 P. M.; or morning soon after awaking, from talking, lying or sitting still. Sputa: acrid pus; grayish-green, cold mucus, of putrid smell, pale, clotted or brown blood.

*Rumex. *Dry, incessant, fatiguing cough, caused by tickling in throat-pit, aggravated by pressure, talking and especially by inspiring cold air, and in evening after lying down. ~Hoarse, barking cough, in attacks every night at 11 P. M.; and at 2 and 5 A. M. (children). Cough with pain behind mid-sternum. Soreness in larynx and behind sternum; rawness under clavicles; stitches in left lung. Cough worse from changing rooms, evening after lying down; touching or pressing trachea or throat-pit; from slightest inhalation of cool air, he covers his head with bed clothes, to make air warmer. Hawking, with burning soreness in larynx; later in left bronchus, renewed by strong exhalation and irritation.

Ruta. °Cough with copious expectoration of yellow mucus, with weak feeling in chest after it.

Sabadilla. °Cough dry, from scratching or roughness, especially in children, with lachrymation; during chill, also during apyrexia. Hoarse cough, with haemoptysis. Cough worse from cold, becoming cold, as soon as he lies down; violent spells recur at same hours, or at new and full moon. Expectoration of tenacious, yellow mucus, of a repulsive, sweet taste; else of bright-red blood, especially when lying down; influenza.

Sambucus. °Cough: hollow, dry, at night; deep and dry before chill, with regular inhalations, but sighing exhalations; suffocative, hollow, deep, whooping, caused by spasm of chest, and expectoration of small quantities of tough mucus, only during day; suffocative when crying—children; worse about midnight; during rest; lying in bed, or with head low; from dry, cold air. Sputa very yellow, as if colored by bile; taste saltish.

**Sanguinaria.* *Dry, hacking cough, caused by tickling in throat-pit; with dryness of throat, crawling sensation, extending down behind the sternum. °Wheezing, whistling cough, metallic sounding; stridulous breathing; croup. Cough dry, caused by tickling in throat-pit; tickling in stomach. Dry cough, awaking him and not ceasing until he sits up in bed and passes flatus, upward and downward. Whooping-cough, constricted, spasmodic action across throat beneath jaws; cough worse at night, with diarrhoea. Hæmoptysis during phthisis pulmonalis. Sputa: thick mucus; rust-colored; offensive, purulent.

Secale. °Cough: hard, hoarse, with but little expectoration. Coughing cough. Spitting of blood, with or without cough.

Selenium. °Cough in morning, straining chest, with expectoration of mucus and blood.

**Senega.* *Dry cough, with oppression of chest and roughness in throat; short, hacking cough from mucus, or from irritation or tickling in larynx; worse in open air, and from walking fast.

**Sepia.* *Dry, hacking cough, especially in evening, on lying down at night, from tickling in larynx; much rattling of mucus in chest. Short, dry cough, as if proceeding from stomach, with pain in stomach. °Paroxysms of dry cough resembling whooping-cough excited by tickling in chest, from larynx to stomach; day time without, morning with expectoration of yellow, green or gray pus, or of milk-white, tenacious mucus, generally of saltish taste. Cough and coryza, with sneezing, commencing every morning before getting out of bed; lasts till 9 A. M. Irritation inducing cough, sudden and violent; can scarcely inhale at all. Cough worse when at rest; when lying on left side; from acids. Coughs phlegm loose, but cannot get it up. Expectoration profuse, purulent, offensive, green, tasting salty only in morning.

**Silicia.* *Expectoration: thick, yellow, lumpy, purulent, tenacious mucus; profuse, greenish, fetid, only during day; of viscid,

milky, acrid mucus; at times pale, frothy blood; often tastes greasy.
°Cough: dry, with hoarseness; with soreness in chest; excited by tickling in throat-pit; hollow, spasmodic; loose day and night; with profuse expectoration; vomiting of tenacious mucus in morning; with purulent sputa; awakens him at night; worse from motion; scanty mucous expectoration.

Spigelia. °Cough at night, with catarrh; dry, hard; with worm affections; with dyspnœa, which is worse when bending forward.

*Spongia. *Incessant cough from low down in chest, where there is a sore pain. Cough dry, barking, hollow, croupy, or wheezing and asthmatic. Dry cough day and night, with burning in chest. Cough worse from lying with head low; from too warm room; dry, cold winds; better after eating and drinking. Chronic cough, violent attacks; brought up small, hard tubercles. Profuse sputa of mucus, cannot lie down—pneumonia in stage of resolution. °Cough worse from sweets, cold drinks, smoking tobacco, lying with head low, room too warm, dry, cold winds, every excitement. Sputa scanty, tenacious, yellow, indurated, slightly sour tasting; loosened mornings, but must be swallowed again.

*Squilia. *Cough violent, with stitches in side, caused by tickling beneath thyroid cartilage, with expectoration of mucus; short and dry from inspiration. °Cough: dry, night and morning; short, rattling, disturbing sleep; spasmodic, from mucus in trachea, or creeping sensation in chest. Cough with headache; dyspnœa; spiring of urine; stitches in chest or pain in abdomen; caused by cold drinks; during measles; after eating; from every exertion. Sputa white, or reddish mucus; sweetish or empyreumatic, or offensive odor. The loose, morning cough is more fatiguing than the dry, evening cough.

*Stannum. *Great accumulation of mucus in trachea, easily detached by a slight cough. Irritating cough, with profuse, greenish expectoration, of an offensive, sweetish taste, worse in evening before lying down, producing soreness in trachea and chest. Dry cough in evening, in bed, till midnight, with scanty expectoration. Short cough from weakness of chest, having a hoarse, weak sound. °Expectoration yellow, foul-tasting; thick mucus and blood; greenish, profuse, taste putrid, sweet or salty. Sputa like white of egg. Cough caused by talking, singing, laughing, lying on (right) side, and from drinking anything warm.

Staphisagria. °Cough spasmodic, hollow, with expectoration of yellow, tough, purulent mucus at night; only during day; after vexation or indignation; worse after eating meat. Sputa loosened at night and generally swallowed.

Sticta. °Cough dry, worse evening and night; can neither sleep nor lie down; dry, noisy; spasmodic stage of whooping-cough, severe, dry; racking; caused by tickling in right side of trachea, below larynx; splitting frontal headache; incessant wearing or racking in consumptives; croupy.

**Stramonium.* *Cough of drunkards. Whooping-cough, barking, croup-like, with suffocative contraction of chest, violent beating of heart, rattling, anxiety, congestion, blood-spitting; convulsions. °Periodical, painless, spasmodic cough; shrill, screeching tone; worse mornings, from touching throat, from walking in wind; in vaulted rooms; after debauch; after fright; from looking at bright objects; from drinking water.

**Sulphur.* *Dry cough in evening in bed, on waking from sleep at night. Cough caused by rawness in larynx. °Cough: dry, choking; short, dry, with stitches in chest, or under left scapula; dry, with hoarseness; dryness in throat and watery coryza; with much rattling of mucus in chest; loose, with soreness and pressure in chest. Expectoration of thick mucus; rattling in trachea, hoarseness; expectoration of greenish lumps of sweetish taste. Expectoration of bloody pus. When coughing, headache, as if bruised or torn; sometimes vomiting; pain in abdomen. Spasmodic whooping-cough, two paroxysms in quick succession. In the paroxysms the succussions follow each other rapidly. Cough excited by tickling in larynx, as if caused by down, evening and night without, morning and day with, expectoration of dark blood, or of yellow, greenish, purulent or milk-white, watery mucus; usually sourish, sometimes putrid, flat or saltish taste, or like the offensive discharge of an old catarrh.

Sulphuric acid. Cough: dry, two short hacks; soreness between scapulæ; tiredness from irritation in chest, with expectoration in morning, of dark blood, or of thin, yellow, blood streaked mucus, tasting sour; after cough, belching; in the open air; worse from walking, riding, cold weather, and odor of coffee. Cough and hæmoptysis, after typhus.

Tabacum. Dry cough. Whooping-cough; violent straining and

vomiting; stitches in pit of stomach, inability to breathe deeply; hiccough, as if he would suffocate, after coughing.

Terebinthina. °Bronchial catarrh, with raising of much phlegm. Dry cough, no expectoration, or blood-streaked sputa.

Thuja occ. °Cough evenings, after lying down, sputum is loose and easier when he turns from left to right side; only during day, or in morning; after rising; as soon as he eats or drinks anything cold. Sputa green, tasting like old cheese.

Trillium. °Troublesome, copious, purulent sputa; hectic; haemoptysis.

*Veratrum alb. *Deep, hollow cough, occurring in shocks. °Dry, tickling cough: after walking in sharp, cold air; dry, spasmodic, rattling, but nothing loosens; deep, hollow, ringing, whooping, excited by tickling in lowest branches of bronchi; expectoration of yellow, tough, tenacious mucus, of bitter, saltish, sour, or putrid taste; spasmodic; cyanosis, cold sweat; blood-spitting; after great exertion; loud barking in hysteria; worse morning and late evening until 12 P. M.; going into warm room; getting warm in bed; change of weather; eating and drinking cold things, especially water; crying (children); vexation. Convulsive stage of whooping-cough. Epidemic whooping-cough, worse spring or autumn.

Veratrum vir. °Cough short, dry, hacking; loose, rattling, worse going from warm to cold.

Viola od. °Cough by day, chiefly in long-lasting spells; dry, short, violent, with much dyspnoea. Whooping-cough in nervous, thin little girls. Sputum, profuse, clear, ropy, jelly-like.

*Zincum met. °Dry, spasmodic cough, with bloody expectoration, in children who put their hands to genitals; *before and during menses; °worse from eating sweets; with varicose veins on legs; with shooting in scrofulous, leaving when sputum is raised. Sputa yellow, purulent; blood-streaked, tenacious; sweetish, putrid or metallic tasting; pure blood, morning and during day.

Zingiber. °Cough dry, hacking, from tickling in larynx, or left side of throat, from smarting or scratching, with pain in lungs, difficult breathing, morning sputum, which is copious.

REPERTORY.

Catarrh—*ant. t., arg. n., *cepa, colch., dulc., gels., ign., kali chlor., kali s., mez., nat. m., sepia, sul., terebin.

Cough, various kinds—absinth., am. c., ant. c., arg. n., arn., aur., baryt., brom., *bry., calad., *caps., caust., cic., cocc. c., colch., cor. r., *cupr., *doli., dros., euphr., graph., hep. s., *ign., kali c., lach., lact. v., lob., *mang., meph., merc. b. i., mill., *nat. m., *opium, paris, plumb., pod., selen., seneg., sul. a., thuj., viola o.

Acute—ferr. phos.

Asthmatic—am. c., asaf., *spong.

Barking—*bell., *hyper., nit. a., nux m., rumex, *spong., *stram., ver. a.

Bronchial—ail., *ant. t. (See under "Bronchi.")

Cachectic—borax.

Causes of—acon., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., apis, *arg. m., arg. n., *arn., *ars., asaf., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., brom., *bry., calad., calc. c., camph., caps., carb. v., *cepa, cham., *cinch., *cocc. c., con., cupr., dig., doli., dros., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., graph., *hep. s., hydras., ign., kali bi., kali c., kalm., kreos., *lach., lyc., mag. m., mang., merc. b. i., nat. m., nux m., *nux v., petrol., *phos. a., psor., rhus, rumex, sabad., stann., *sul., sul. a.

Children's—*ant. t., arn., asaf., baryt., bell., calc. ph., cupr., ipec., rumex, sabad., samb., stann., ver. a., zinc.

Choking—hep. s., sul.

Chronic—baryt., dulc., nat. m., *spong.

Constant, continual—ail., *alum., arn., ars., benz. a., cham., ipec.

Convulsive, concussive—*agar., caps., cor. r., mag. phos., secale, *stram., ver. a.

Croaking—acon.

Croupy—acet. a., apis, asaf., brom., ferr. phos., gels, hep. s., ipec., sang., *spong., sticta., *stram.

Deep—ail., ambr., ars., dig., mang., meph., petrol., samb., *ver. a.

Drunkards—*ars., lach., stram.

Dry—*acon., ail., *alum., am. c., am. m., apis, apoc., arg. m., arn., ars., asaf., *ascl. t., aur., *bell., benz. a., borax, *bry., calc. c., camph., cim., caps., carb. an., carb. v., caust., chel., cinch., coff., colch., *con., croc., cupr., dulc., eup., purp., ferr., ferr. phos., fluor. a., guaiac., ham., hell., hep. s., hydras., *hyos., hyper., ign., ipec., kali c., kali i., kreos., *lach., lachn., lact. v., laur., lobel., *lyc., mag. m., mang., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., petrol., *phos., *phos. a., phyt., plat., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., rhod., *rhus, *rumex, sabad., samb., *sang., seneg., *sepia, sil., *spong., squill., *stann., sticta., *sul., sul. a., tabac., terebin., ver. a., ver. v., viola o., *zinc., zing.

Exhausting, fatiguing—con., croc., kreos., *nux v., rhod., *rumex, squill.

Frequent—ant. t., arum, colch., fluor. a., kalm., nat. s.

Gagging—apis, cina, hell., kali c., lach., paris.

Hacking—acon., agar., ail., *alum., ant. c., *ascl. t., benz. a., borax, bry., can. s., caust., *cepa, cina, coff., *dros., eup. purp., hyper., *lach., nux m., phyt., psor., *sang., seneg., *sepia, sul. a., ver. v., zing.

Cough continued.

Hard—acon., can. i., caps., carb. v., ferr. phos., hydras., rhus, secale.

Harsh—hydras.

Hectic—eup. perf., trill.

Hoarse—*acon., ambr., arum., asaf., *bell., brom., camph., *cepa, cham., cina, *dros., dulc., gels., hep. s., kali chlor., meph., phos., rumex, sabad., secale, sil., *stann., sul.

Hollow—acet. a., bell., carb. v., caust., cinch., dig., ign., led., meph., phos., samb., sil., *spong., staph., *ver. a.

Hysterical—plat., ver. a.

Incessant—*lact. v., mang., *rumex, *spong., sticta.

Irritating—ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., asaf., borax, *brom., calad., calc. c., *can. i., cham., coff., cyc., *dros., eup. perf., ferr. phos., hyper., *ign., kalm., kreos., mang., mez., *puls., seneg., sepia., stann., sul. a.

Loose—am. m., apoc., brom., carb. an., con., dulc., eup. perf., graph., hep. s., meph., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., nat. s., nux m., phos., pod., sepia, sil., spong., squill., staph., sul., thuj., ver. v.

Loud—*acon., kali chlor., ver. a.

Measles, cough in—ant. c., camph., coff., dulc., eup. perf., gels., squill., sticta.

Metallic—sang.

Moist sounding—*ant. t.

Nervous—aur., caps., mag. phos.

Painful—See "With pains."

Painless—ail., stram.

Panting—calad., dulc.

Paroxysmal—ambr., arg. n., arn., *bad., *brom., caps., caust. cham., chel., cina, *cocc., cor. r., *dros., kali c., lact. v., lob., mag. phos., merc., opium, puls., sepia, sil.

Periodical—aur., cina, dros., stram.

Persistent—lach.

Racking—chel., led., lob., merc., sticta.

Rattling—*ant. t., apoc., arg. m., arg. n., asaf., brom., *cact., cham., cina, merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., sepia, squill., *stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.

Ringing—acon., apis, asaf., dros., ver. a.

Rough—acon., baryt., *can. i., *dros., dulc., eup. perf., gels., ipec., mur. a., phos., sabad.

Severe—apis, bad., carb. an., sticta.

Shaking—ipec., lact. v., olean.

Short—acon., alum. am., c., *ant. t., apoc., asaf., *bell., carb. v., cina, *cocc. c., coff., colch., fluor. a., *hyper., lact. v., laur., lob., mag. phos., nat. c., *rhus, seneg., *sepia, squill., *stann., sul., ver. v., viola o.

Shrill—*ant. t., stram.

Slight—colch., ferr., *stann.

Spasmodic—acon., agar., *ambr., asaf., aur., *bad., baryt., *bell., cact., *caps., carb. v., chel., cinch., coff., *con., cor. r.,

Cough continued.

dig., ferr., ferr. phos., *hyos., ign., kali c., kreos., *lact. v., led., mag. c., mag. m., mag. phos., meph., mez., phos., phos. a., plumb., puls., sang., sil., squill., staph., sticta, stram., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Stomach—ant. c., bry., kali chlor., lach., *lyc., nit. a., puls., sang., *sepia.

Sudden—agar., calad., caps., sepia.

Suffocative--acon., arg. n., bell., *brom., cham., cinch., cupr., cyc., *ipec., kali i., lact. v., meph., samb., *stram., tabac. (See "With breathing affected.")

Tearing—kali c., rhus.

Tickling—acon., amibr., am. m., anac., arn., arum, asaf., *bad., bapt., baryt., *bell., calc. c., carb. an., caust., *cocc. c., colch., euphr., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., graph., ham., hep. s., hydras., ign., kali bi., kali c., lach., lact. v., led., *lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., olean., opium, oxal. a., *phos., *phos. a., phyt., *puls., *rhus, *rumex, sabad., *sang., seneg., sepia, sil., squill., sticta, ver. a., zing.

Tight—ail., guaiac., phos.

Titillating—*ars., ipec., laur., psor.

Tubercular—calc. ph., chel., erig., ferr., kali chlor., kali i., merc., mill., nat. m., psor., sang., spong., sticta.

Violent—agar., ail., *ambr., am. c., borax., camph., caust., *cepa, chel., cina, *con., croc., *dros., lob., merc., nat. c., *nux v., olean., sepia, *spong., *squill., sticta, viola o.

Wheezing—ail., *kali bi., sang., *spong.

Whistling—kreos., laur., sang.

Whooping—ant. c., *arn., asaf., brom., calc., ph., carb. v., caust., cina, cor. r., cupr., dros., dulc., ferr. phos., hep. s., hyper., *ipec., kali c., kali chlor., kali s., laur., lob., mag. phos., mez., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., pod., samb., sang., sepia, sticta, *stram., sul., tabac., ver. a., viola o.

Cough with:

Breathing affected—ail., *alum., am. c., ant. t., asaf., aur., *bell., *brom., cham., *cupr., *dros., euphr., ferr., hep. s., *ipec., kali b., kreos., lact. v., laur., led., meph., merc., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., *opium, *phos., plat., samb., *squill., *stann., tabac., viola o., zing.

Coryza—colch., euphr., gels., sepia, sul.

Eruptions—*ambr., lob.

Gaping—ant. t., asaf., lob., opium.

Grippe, influenza—carb. an., merc. b. i., rhus., sabad.

Hawking—cor. r., euphr., kali i., oxal. a., paris, phyt., rumex.

Liver complaint—abrot., nat. m.

Menses suppressed—ant. c., *ars., ferr., mill., puls., *zinc.

Pains—acon., ail., alum., am. c., am. m., anac., apis, *arg. m., arum, *bell., benz. a., *borax, brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., carb. v., *caust., cinch., eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., kali bi., kreos., lyc., mag. c., mang., meph., nat. m., nat. s., *nux v., petrol., *phos. rhus, rumex, secale, *spong., squill., *stann., sul., talac. zing.

Cough with, continued.

Sensations—alum., am. c., am. m., *ars., aur., baryt., bell., bry., calc. c., carb. v., caust., cina, cinch., doli., *dros., ign., kali c., kreos., laur., lob., lyc., mill., nux m., paris, puls., ruta, *sang., squill.

Sneezing—alum., bell., hep. s., lob., sepia.

Sweats—agar., arg. n., kali i., kreos., merc. b. i., *opium, rhus., ver. a.

Urine, emission of—alum., caust., colch., kreos., nat. m., rho. l., squill.

Vomiting—*alum., anac., *ant. t., arg. n., bry., carb. v., cinch., cupr., dros., euphr., ferr., hep. s., *ipec., kali c., lob., meph., merc., mez., nat. m., nux v., puls., sil., sul., tabac.

Expectoration—ail., ambr., arg. m., cham., chel., cic., led., meph., nat. s., spong.

Absent—acon., *ant. t., apis, brom., ipec., kali c., mang., phos., secale, terebin.

Acrid—merc., nit. a., rhus, sil.

Albuminous—*cocc. c.

Bitter—ail., ars., cham., dros., nit. a., puls., ver. a.

Bloody—acon., ail., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., *arn., *ars., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., calc. s., carb. v., cina, cinch., con., croc., cupr., dig., dros., dulc., erig., ferr., guaiac., ham., hep. s., hyos., ipec., kali c., kreos., lach., lachn., laur., led., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mang., merc., mill., mur. a., nit. a., nux m., *nux v., opium, *phos., phos. a., plumb., psor., puls., rhus, sabad., secale, selen., sil., stann., *stram., sul., sul. a., terebin., ver. a., zinc.

Color.

Black—cinch., oxal. a., puls.

Brown—caps., carb. v., rhus.

Clear—nat. m., viola o.

Dark—nux m.

Gray—ambr., anac., ham., kalm., lyc., nux v., rhus, sepia.

Green—arn., ars., benz. a., can. s., carb. an., carb. v., ferr., ham., *kali i., kreos., lyc., mang., nat. c., nit. a., paris, psor., puls., rhus, sepia, *stann., sil., thuj.

Pale—rhus, sil.

Red—led., mang., mill., nux v., sang., squill.

Rusty—caps., phos., sang.

Transparent—agar., nat. m.

White—acon., alum., ambr., apoc., *arg. m., borax, calc. fluor., carb. v., cina, cinch., fluor. a., kali chlor., kreos., merc. b. i., nit. a., oxal. a., phos., phos. a., sepia, sil., squill.

Yellow—ail., ambr., anac., arg. n., ars., aur., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., dig., *dros., ham., kali chlor., kali s., kreos., lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., mez., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., *puls., ruta, sabad., samb., sepia, *sil., spong., stann., staph., sul. a., ver. a., zinc.

Copious—ant. t., cact., carb. v., chel., cocc. c., dulc., ferr., guaiac., kali i., kreos., lach., laur., merc. p. i., plumb., ruta, seneg., trill., zinc.

Expectoration—Color continued.

Difficult—alum., cinch., con., cor. r., dig., euphr., ign., lach., mang., nit. a., opium, phos., psor., *puls.

Dirty—caps., lyc.

Easy—*arg. m., *cocc. c., kalm., kreos., mang., *stann.

Frothy—ant. t., ars., ferr., fluor. a., nat. m., opium, phos., sil. Granular—cinch.

Hæmoptysis—ant. t., *ars., ferr., plumb., sabad., sang., sul. a., trill. (See "Bloody.")

Hard—con., spong.

Like various things—am. c., *arg. m., cact., dig., dros., kali i., laur., mez., stann., viola o.

Lumpy—agar., cocc. c., mang., oxal. a., *sil., *spong., sul.

Mucus, phlegm—ail., alum., ambr., anac., apoc., *arg. m., *arn., ars., arum, asaf., aur., *bad., bell., benz. a., borax, bry., *cact., *calc. c., calc. fluor., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., *cocc. c., dig., *dros., dulc., *euphr., fluor. a., guaiac., hyos., *ipec., *kali bi., kali c., kali i., lach., lob., lyc., mag.c., mang., merc., merc. p. i., mez., mur. a., nat. m., *nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., paris, *phos., phos. a., plumb., puls., rhus, sabad., samb., sang., selen., seneg., *sepia, sil., *spong., *squill., stann., staph., sul., sul. a., terebin., ver. a.

Odor, smell—arn., borax, caps., carb. v., con., cupr., dros., guaiac., ign., led., lyc., nit. a., rhus, sang., sepia, sil., squill., *stann.

Profuse—calc. c., euphr., kreos., merc b. i., sepia, sil., *spong., *stann.. viola o.

Purulent—ail., anac., ant. t., arg. n., arn., calc. s., carb. v., con., dros., ferr., guaiac., kali c., kali i., kreos., led., lyc., nat. c., nat. s., *nit. a., phos., plumb., puls., rhus, sang., sepia, *sil., staph., sul., trill., zinc.

Putrid—*arn., calc. c., con., cupr., ferr., ham., kalm., merc., rhus, stann., ver. a., zinc.

Ropy—ipec., *lach., lob., viola o.

Salty—ambr., ars., calc. c., can. s., graph., hyos., kalm., lach., lyc., mag. c., merc., mez., nat. c., nux m., phos., samb., sepia, stann., ver. a.

Scanty—ail., apoc., dig., ferr., lach., sil., spong., *stann.

Slimy—ant. t., carb. v., cham., cina, cinch., kali chlor., kali s., lach., merc. b. i., nux m.

Sour—ambr., carb. v., nit. a., nux v., phos. a., spong., sul. a., ver. a.

Sticky—ail.

Stringy—asaf., *kali bi., nat. m.

Sweetish—anac., apis, *calc. c., dig., nux v., phos., sabad., squill., *stann., sul., zinc.

Taste—*arn., bell., *borax, calc. c., carb. v., con., cupr., ham., ign., kalm., led., mez., mur.a., phos. a., sabad., sil., stann.. thuj., zinc.

Tasteless—apis, cina.

Expectoration continued.

Tenacious—anac., calc. fluor., carb. v., kali c., *phos., phos. a., sabad., sepia, sil., spong., ver. a., zinc.

Thick—acon., *arg. m., ars., cact., ham., kali chlor., kreos., lyc., oxal. a., phyt., ruta, sang., *sil., sul.

Thin—ferr., mag. c., sul. a.

Tough—aur., cham., *kali bi., mag. c., mang., phos., phyt., samb., staph., ver. a.

Viscid—*bad., can. s., *cocc. c., *kali bi., mez., paris, sil.

Watery—carb. v., lach., mur. a., nat. m.

Parts.

Air passages—cham., cor. r., rhus.

Bronchial tubes—ail., *ant. t., arg. m., *bad., cor. r., eup. purp., gels., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kreos., lob., merc. p. i., mill., *rhus, rumex, terebin., ver. a.

Chest, thorax—ail., ambr., am. c., apis, apoc., asaf., baryt., *borax, calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., caust., cinch., con., *dros., eup. perf., ferr., gels., graph., ipec., kali bi., kreos., *lact. v., lob., mag. m., meph., merc., merc.p.i., mez., mill., mur. a., nat.c., nat. m., nat. s., *nit. a., *nux v., petrol., *phos., *phos. a., psor., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, samb., selen., seneg., sephia, sil., *spong., *squill., *stann., *stram., sul., sul. a.

Clavicles.—rumex.

Epigastrium—ars., baryt., hyos., kali bi., phos. a.

Fauces—*dros., gels. lact. v.

Larynx—acon., am. c., *arg. m., arg. n., *ars., *bad., *bell., *brom., calc. c., *cepa, cina, cinch., colch., con., dulc., hep. s., hydras., hyos., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kreos., *lach., lachn., led., *lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., mez., nit. a., olean., oxal. a., paris, phos. phos. a., phyt., *puls., rumex, seneg., sephia, sticta, *sul., zing.

Lungs—agar., ail., arum, chel., ferr. phos., kali c., kali i., lachn., laur., mill., opium, plumb., psor., rumex, spong., zing.

Palate—*dros.

Pharynx—lob., phyt.

Ribs—hell., nat. s.

Scrofululus—am. c., zinc.

Sternum—arg. n., bry., *can. i., cham., chel., cinch., kali bi., lach., mang., petrol., plat., rumex, *sang.

Supra-sternal fossa—apis, phos. a.

Throat—acon., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., *ascl. t., bapt., baryt., bry., calad., calc. c., calc. ph., can. s., cham., cina, con., hep. s., hyper., ign., kali c., kalm., *lach., lact. v., mag. m., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., petrol., *phos., psor., *puls., rhod., *rumex, *sang., seneg., sil., squill., stram., sul., zing.

Thyroid cartilage—squill.

Trachea—anac., arn., arum, asaf., bry., *caust., cham., cyc.,

Parts continued.

dig., dulc., euphr., ferr., ferr. phos., nux m., paris, psor., puls., rumex, *squill., *stann., sticta, sul.

Uvula—alum., ham., merc. b. i., nat. m.

Velum palati—hyos.

Sensations—*ars., bell., *brom., bry., calc.c., camph., *caust., cina, cor. r., *dros., ign., kreos., lact. v., *lyc., nat. s., oxal. a., phos. a., psor., puls., rhus, *sang., squill., *stann.

Weakness—ars., ferr., psor., ruta, stann.

CHAPTER XXVIII.—INNER CHEST AND LUNGS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Pressing sensation remains in affected side, impeding free breathing—pleurisy. °Cold air causes raw feeling.

*Aconitum. *Hæmoptysis, the blood comes up with an easy hawking, hemming or slight cough; anxiety, palpitation, quick pulse, stitches in chest from excitement, wine, or exposure to dry, cold air. Stitches in chest with cough, cannot lie on right side, only on back; dry, hacking cough—pleurisy. °Lancinating through chest, with dry heat, difficult breathing, often violent chill. Pressure, weight and burning under sternum.

Agaricus. °Jerking stitches through right lung. Oppression of chest in region of diaphragm, with drawing pains. Tension in lower part of chest, during motion and when sitting, taking away his breath.

Ailantus. °Excessive soreness and tenderness of lungs; feeling as if air cells were stuck together; tired feeling in lungs. Stitching and aching in chest under clavicle. Burning in right, aching in left lung. Sensation of fullness and smothering before expectoration.

Aloe. °Congestion to chest; dry cough; bloody expectoration. Front of chest feels sore on deep inspiration. Weakness of chest.

Alumina. °Violent, oppressive pain in chest, worse at night. Chest feels constricted, worse from sitting bent or stooped; better on straightening up or walking. Congestion of blood to chest and head, with redness of face and one ear; caused by suppressed hæmorrhoidal flux. Shooting stitches right to left in afternoon; worse on going down stairs. Talking increases soreness of chest, lifting aggravates or produces soreness in left chest. Riding in a carriage gives pain in chest.

Ambra. °Sensation of pressure deep in right chest, also in left chest, or in upper part of chest. Sensation of rawness in chest. Itching in chest and thyroid gland.

Ammonium carb. Burning in chest. Stitches in right chest when stooping; when walking; when rising up in bed. Stitches in left chest, prevent lying on left side. Lower part of chest most affected.

Ammonium mur. Pressure and stitches in chest, as if a morsel of food had lodged there. Painful tension below right breast. Bruised pain in lower right chest. Burning in small spots of chest. Beating, like a pulse, at a small spot in left chest, only when standing, mornings.

Anacardium. Dull pressure, as from a plug in right side of chest. Sharp stitches in praecordial region, extending thence to small of back.

*Antimonium crud. *Pain in chest, with heat. Burning and sticking in chest. Stitches in chest. Oppression and pressive pains in chest, more right.

*Antimonium tart. *Much rattling of mucus in chest. Chest seems full of phlegm, without ability to expectorate it. Oedema of lungs. Broncho-pneumonia. Anxious, with oppression of chest, and rising of warmth from the heart. So warm about the heart that she must let the arms sink down, with general weakness. Full feeling of chest. Constriction of chest.

*Apis. *Hydrothorax—after pleurisy. Burning, stinging pains throughout the entire front of chest. Sensation of soreness as if bruised or beaten. Dull, aching pain in left side of chest, near middle of sternum, with sensation of fullness in chest, and short breath. Stitches in left side of chest.

*Apocynum. *Sense of oppression about epigastrium and chest.

*Aranea dia. *Hæmorrhage from lungs.

*Argentum met. *Great weakness in chest; worse left side. Stitches in right side of chest, from within outwards; he can neither inhale nor exhale without feeling it.

Argentum nit. °Stitching pain in region of fifth rib, left side, with frequent blood-spitting. Bursting pain after going up-stairs; has to press with both hands. Aching, tensive pain in chest in various places.

*Arnica. *Hæmorrhage, after mechanical injuries; slight spitting of black, thick, viscid blood, or bright-red, frothy blood, mixed with mucus and coagula. Pleurisy after mechanical injuries; must continually change position, bed feels so hard. Pneumo-thorax,

from external injuries. °Burning or rawness in chest. Chest sore when coughing, sputum blood-streaked; cannot raise the loosened mucus. Pressive pain in (right) chest at small spot, not increased by motion, touch or inspiration. Stitches in (left) chest, worse from dry cough, from motion or external pressure.

*Arsenicum. *Constriction of chest, with great anxiety and restlessness, evenings; when going up-hill. Catarrh on chest, great suffocation; child tosses about in agony: Gangrene of lungs, with green, ichorous sputum. °Tightness of chest, as if bound with a hoop. Stitches in upper right chest. Stitches in left chest only during inspiration. Stitching pain in sternum from below, when coughing. Chilliness in chest evenings. Burning in chest.

Arum tri. °Lungs feel sore. Soreness in left lung, and upper arm, with pressing in forehead. Stitches in right lung and under the scapula.

*Asafœtida. *Spasmodic tightness of chest, as if the lungs could not be fully expanded. °Pressure and burning under sternum, often with cough. Compression of chest, as from a heavy weight. Pressing stitches in chest. Burning in chest runs through both arms, and through lower limbs down into toes. Single, violent stitches from within outwards, at short intervals, renewed when chest is touched.

Asarum. °Stitches in right or both lungs during inhalation. Sharp pressure in region of last ribs. Pain around both lungs, as if constricted by a thin wire.

*Asclepias tub. *Breathing painful, especially at base of left lung. Sharp pains shooting from left nipple downward, with stiffness of left side of neck. Sharp, cutting pain behind the sternum, aggravated by drawing a long breath, or moving arm. Spaces between ribs, close to sternum, are sensitive to pressure, and the pain, which is acute, quick and darting, shoots over to the right side. Pain in chest relieved by bending forward. Acute pleuritic pain in right side, with dry, hacking cough, and scanty mucous expectoration. °Pain in chest low down on diaphragm.

*Asterias rub. *Drawing pain toward inner portion of chest, from before backward; under left breast, pain extends over whole inner portion of arm to end of little finger. °Fullness and pain in chest, with anxiety.

Aurum met. °Shooting pains in chest, after palpitation. Dull stitches in both sides of chest, with heat in chest and dyspnœa;

increased by inspiration. Persistent, dry catarrh on chest, early in morning, on waking; with great difficulty he raises a little phlegm, and this only after rising from bed.

Baptisia. °Tightness of chest; constriction. Pain in right lung; less in left, with soreness.

Baryta carb. -Sensation of soreness in chest, when coughing.

Belladonna. °Noise and rattling in bronchial tubes. Pressive pain in chest, with shortness of breath, and at same time between shoulders, when walking or sitting. Pressure in right chest; causes anxiety. Constriction across chest, as if pressed inwards from both sides. Burning in right chest. Stitches in apex of right lung.

Benzoic acid. °Pneumonia, asthenic forms, great weakness, difficult breathing increasing every hour. Stitches in chest, especially on breathing deeply; evening. Pain about third rib, right side, midway between sternum and side; increased by breathing. Pain in left side about sixth rib, increased by deep inspiration and bending to either side.

Berberis. °Stitches in and around clavicle, also pulsation and burning. Pressure behind left nipple. Rawness and soreness in chest as if from catarrh. Stitches in chest; increased by deep inspiration, with short, dry cough. Tearing in chest, particularly left side. Cutting contraction in chest to abdomen, compels one to bend over.

*Bismuthum. *Crampy, pressive pain through chest in region of diaphragm, when walking. °Boring and burning in chest; backache.

*Borax. *Sticking in chest, with every cough and deep inspiration. °Tightness in chest. Stitches in chest when yawning, coughing or breathing deeply. Stitches in right side of chest in region of nipple, with every paroxysm of cough.

Bromium. °Affections begin in bronchi and ascend to larynx. Sensation of weakness and exhaustion in chest. Pressure in upper part of chest. Sharp stitches in right side of chest, especially when walking rapidly. Cutting pains running upwards—phthisis. Right lung most affected. Paralytic, drawing pain through left chest, towards scapula and into left arm. Hepatization of lower lobes, in pneumonia.

*Bryonia. *Intense sticking pains, or stitches in chest; cannot bear to move or draw a deep breath. Constriction of chest; felt the need of breathing deeply, which caused pain in chest. Stitch

in upper part of chest, through shoulders, on inspiring. Chest very sensitive, with stitches in left side on inspiration. Sensation of heaviness beneath sternum, extending toward right shoulder, impeding respiration; deep inspiration was difficult; oppression of right side of chest, with very fine, extremely severe stitches in right axillary gland. Stitches in sternum on coughing; was obliged to hold chest with hand. Sharp pain in infra-mammary region; worse during inspiration. Stitching pain in region of diaphragm, worse from motion or coughing. Sharp stitching pain in chest, below right nipple, extending outward, only on expiration. Short but violent stitches in right side of chest, so that he must hold the breath and can not cry out. Tearing stitches in left side of chest extend from behind forward, better during rest, worse during motion and on deep inspiration.

*Cactus. *Congestion to chest, which prevents lying down; palpitation. Sensation of great constriction in middle of sternum, as if the parts were compressed by iron pinchers, with oppression of breathing. Much rattling of mucus. °Hæmoptysis with marked arterial excitement; convulsive cough. Bronchitis with palpitation of heart. Continual rattling of mucus; oppressed breathing: cannot lie in a horizontal position; attacks of anxiety and suffocation. Feeling of constriction in chest, impeding speech.

*Calcarea carb. *Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. Sore pain in chest on inspiration. °Oppression of chest, as if too full. Stitches in left side of chest, on inspiration. Stitches in chest and sides of chest, when moving; from deep inspiration and from lying on affected side. Sore pains in chest, worse during inspiration. Much mucus in chest. Abscesses forming in lungs.

Calcarea phos. °Aching in chest, with soreness to touch. Sharp pain about sixth rib, right side; later on left, about fourth and fifth ribs, coming and going; takes the breath; worse with deep breath during day. Contraction of chest and difficulty of breathing, evening till 10 P. M.; better lying down, worse getting up. (Consumption, to lessen emaciation.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. °(Consumption. Empyema, pus forming in cavity of lung or pleura.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Mucus in air passages. Influenza, when during the stage of invasion the patient feels cold and chilly; body and mind

seem in a depressed condition. Stitches from shoulders into chest, in left side of chest when walking. Sensation of coldness extends from pit of stomach over whole sternum. Congestion of chest.

Cantharis. Stitches in chest, more on right side, or first left then right; in lower right chest, extending toward the middle of sternum and axilla. Burning in chest. Exudation within pleura.

Capsicum. Pain in chest and back; heat. Throbbing pain in chest. Drawing in one or both sides of chest up to neck.

Carbo ani. Sensation of coldness in chest. Burning in (right) side of chest. Pneumonia, right lung, suppuration beginning; green sputum. Pleurisy, lingering; skin livid, emaciation, hectic; or typhoid symptoms. Sharp burning stitches in chest.

***Carbo veg.** *Sensation of weakness and fatigue in chest. Burning in chest, as from glowing coals; rawness, soreness. °Congestion of chest and head. Burning under sternum; rattling of large bubbles; dyspnœa; cold knees in bed. Bronchial catarrh; hoarse, mucous rales; chest and ribs feel as if bruised. Oppressive tearing in left chest. Pressive pain in upper right chest through to scapula. Hæmoptysis, burning in chest, paroxysms of violent cough, hoarse; face pale; skin cold; slow, intermittent pulse; wants to be fanned.

***Caulophyllum.** *Spasmodic affections of chest and larynx. Spasmodic, inermittent pains in chest, with amenorrhœa.

Causticum. Soreness in chest. Tightness of chest, must frequently take a deep breath. Stitches in chest, below arms, extending to pit of stomach, with anxiety. Rattling in chest.

Cepa. Chest laden with mucus. Pains here and there through chest. Stitches with burning in middle of left side of chest, when taking deep breath.

Chamomilla. Constriction in upper part of chest. Chest painful when coughing. Stitches shoot from abdomen into middle of chest, as from flatulence. Sudden stitches and darts through chest, extorting screams; dyspncea, taking away voice and threatening suffocation.

***Chelidonium.** *Stitches beneath right ribs. °Stitches in left chest on inspiring. Pains in chest and back. Oppression of chest, clothing seemed too tight. Spasmodic pressure behind middle of sternum awoke him at night; extending into bronchi, with sensation of constriction in them. Stitches in chest; worse right side. Deep-seated pain in whole right side of chest.

Cicuta. °Great heat in chest. Cold sensation in chest.

Cimicifuga. °Severe pain in left chest, below fifth or sixth rib. Pain in right side of chest; must lie quietly on back, and press with hand; breath short; slight cough.

Cina. °Stitches in left side. Burning stitches in chest.

Cinchona. °Loud, coarse rales, great debility, anaemia; œdema of legs. Pneumonia after haemorrhages, bleeding, or with bilious symptoms, or incipient gangrene. Pressure in chest as from rush of blood, violent palpitation; bloody sputum; sudden prostration. Stitches in right chest up to axilla, prevents bending forward and breathing; stitches in left chest; stitches under sternum; worse during deep breathing and sudden movements. Phthisis of drunkards; suppuration of lungs. Cannot bear percussion or even auscultation, chest so sensitive. Haemoptysis, with subsequent suppuration of lungs; stitches in chest, worse from slight touch.

Cistus. °Feeling of rawness from chest to throat. Fullness in chest.

Clematis. °Oppression of chest. Aching in chest. Left side of chest seems most affected. Stitching pains in chest.

Coccus cacti. *Rawness in air passages, causing cough. °Oppression and soreness in chest. Stitches and sticking pains in sides of chest.

Colchicum. °Dull stitches in posterior part of chest during expiration. Violent cutting pain in chest, interrupting breathing. Stinging in region of heart, with oppression. Spitting blood after injuries.

Colocynthis. °Stitching pains in right or left side of chest.

Conium. °Sharp thrusts directly through chest, from sternum to spine, while sitting. Violent stitches in right chest about nipple, on every inspiration; while walking; worse from hard pressure with hand.

Crocus. °Heaviness in chest, must frequently take a deep breath. Dull stitches in left chest.

Croton tig. °Feels as if he could not expand lungs. Feeling of fullness in both sides of chest, with burning stitches in left side, and toward both scapulae.

Cuprum met. °Shooting pains in sides of chest, must cry out.

Cyclamen. °Pressure in middle of sternum. Stitches in left side of chest, later in right. Tearing stitches, with oppression and shortness of breath, during motion and rest. Stitches about the apex of heart.

Digitalis. °Peculiar, seemingly rheumatic pains, and catarrhal affections of lungs, with serous exudation. Passive congestion of lungs, depending on a weakened, dilated heart. Great weakness in chest, can't bear to talk. Emphysema in complication with heart disease; feels better while lying perfectly quiet, in horizontal position.

Drosera. °Constriction of chest and hypochondria. Severe stitches in chest, when sneezing or coughing; must press on chest with hands for relief. Burning sensation in center of chest. Violent, oppressive, stitching pain across chest, passing off during motion.

*Dulcamara. *Rheumatic pleuritis and pleuro-pneumonia, with tough, difficult, discolored sputa. Hydro-thorax; worse in wet weather. °Bronchitis; offensive smelling night-sweats. Tuberculosis in scrofulous subjects: also worse in changes from warm to cold; sputa tough, green; cough moderate; stitches here and there in chest: diarrhoea. Phthisis mucosa. Mucus on chest, must cough long before raising it; suffocative catarrh. Hæmoptysis bright-red; tickling in larynx: worse at rest; caused by a cold, or protracted, loose cough. Pain in left chest, as if lungs moved in waves.

Eupatorium perf. °Soreness in chest: worse from inspiration. Pain and soreness behind sternum; heart feels as if in too small a place. Oppression in middle of sternum; feels as if something was pressing against his heart; palpitation. Pain through right nipple when breathing. Deep-seated pain in left side and right shoulder.

Ferrum met. °Shooting, stinging in chest. Feeling of dryness in chest. Slight heaviness in upper part of lungs, making breathing rather difficult; sore feeling below clavicle and left nipple: cannot take a long breath. Slight, dull, heavy pain across upper part of chest, rendering breathing uneasy. Sticking and bruised sensation in chest. Constricting spasm of chest. Flying pains in chest; blood-spitting; persons who flush easily and get epistaxis, dyspnœa, palpitation.

Ferric phos. °(Inflammation of lungs, first stage, until free

perspiration is established. Congestion of lungs, with debility and oppression. Pleurisy, fever, pain, stitch in side, catch in breath, and short cough. Pleuro-pneumonia, the chief remedy at first stage.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Upper part of chest seems most affected. Hydro-thorax.

Gambogia. °Pressure in middle of chest. Pain in chest as if it were all raw.

Gelsemium. °Congestive pneumonia, with suffering under the scapulæ, caused by checked sweat. Short paroxysms of pain in superior part of right lung, on taking a deep breath; pulse slow, full.

Glonoinum. °Chest feels as if laced. Sinking feeling in head and chest, as from working in hot room. Congestions alternately to chest and head. Numb sensation moving upwards in chest, and down left arm.

Graphites. °Cramps in chest. Pains in chest. Pain in middle of chest, with cough, irritation, rawness and soreness. Stitching pains in chest.

Guaiacum. °Pleuritic stitches; left side, worse from breathing deeply, especially in phthisis pulmonalis. Intense pain in upper part of chest, from motion of head; expectoration of fetid pus.

*Hamamelis. *Hæmoptysis, tickling cough, with taste of blood or of sulphur; dull, frontal headache; tightness of chest; cannot lie down, because of difficult breathing, from congestion; fullness in head, mind calm. °Stitches in the lower part of lungs. Sensation of constriction across chest, increased by a long or deep breath.

Hepar sulph. °Sensation of drops of hot water, in left chest. Soreness in chest. Weakness of chest; cannot talk from weakness. Spasmodic constriction of chest, after talking. Tenacious mucus in chest.

Hydrastis. °Rawness, soreness and burning in chest. Bronchitis of old, exhausted persons; thick, yellow, tenacious, stringy sputa. Phthisis; to relieve goneness in stomach, emaciation, loss of appetite.

Hyoscyamus. °Tight feeling across chest, as from over-exertion, running. Spasms of chest, arrest of breathing, must lean forward. Exhausted from long talking; body, and especially chest, weak; green sputum; weak pulse. Stitches in left side of chest. Hæm-

optysis, bright-red, with spasms, also in drunkards. Pneumonia; cerebral symptoms, delirium, sopor; dry, fatiguing night cough, or rattling in chest.

Hypericum. °Anxiety in chest, in forenoon, with short breath, dizziness and bitter belching. Stinging in left chest, worse when moving. Cutting in upper right chest, then in lower left.

Ignatia. °Stitches in chest, from flatulent colic. Spasmodic constriction of chest.

Iodium. °Sensation of weakness in chest. Sharp, quick, piercing pains. Tendency to bronchial and pulmonary congestion and hæmorrhage.

Ipecacuanha. - Infantile pneumonia; respiration rapid, difficult; surface blue; face pale. Rattling of large bubbles; fever, but face rather pale; coughing and gagging. Hæmorrhage from lungs; worse from least exertion; frequent hacking, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus. °Fine rattling noises in chest, spasmodic cough; nausea—œdema pulmonum.

Iris. °Pain in left side of chest as if ribs were pressing against lungs.

Kali bichrom. °Pain from back to sternum; or, from mid-sternum darting to between shoulders.

*Kali carb. *Cutting pain in chest in evening, after lying down. Stitches in chest on inspiration. °Spasms of chest. Chest feels weak, faint, from walking fast. Pain through lower third of right chest to back. Pressure in middle of chest, with gulping of watery phlegm; stricture of œsophagus. Pressure, heaviness, anxious feeling. Pain as if lower lobe of right lung were adhering to ribs. Phthisis; acts on lower part of right lung; faint spells; sputum contains pus-globules, blood and albumen. Pneumonia, with stitches through right chest; hepatic inflammation; right lung hepatized; worse when lying on right side. Infantile pneumonia, much rattling in both sides during resolution. Pleurisy; stitches in left chest, with violent palpitation, dry cough; worse 3 A. M.

Kali chlor. °(Cold in chest, with thick white or yellowish expectoration; tongue as in 11; stuffy in head; white, non-transparent, or yellowish discharge. Cough in consumption, with thick, white sputa; tongue as in 11; loud, noisy stomach-cough; protruded appearance of eyes; itching at anus; croupy, hard, very persistent hoarseness. Lung disease; if expectoration is whitish, thick, or

yellowish, white and slimy. Tongue with white fur at back. Inflammation of lungs: second remedy. Pleurisy second remedy, will complete the cure; second stage, for plastic exudations.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Stitches through sternum to back, or deep in chest, while walking. Phthisis pituitosa, with purulent sputum; exhausting night-sweats and loose stools. Pneumonia, in the beginning when disease localizes itself; also with hepatization so extensive as to cause cerebral congestion and serous exudation; face red, pupils large; urine suppressed; one side as if paralyzed. Oedema pulmonum, with pneumonia, or secondary to Bright's disease; sputum like soapsuds; green.

Kali sulf. (Bronchitis, if the mucus is distinctly yellow and slimy, thin, or watery matter, and profuse. Inflammation of lungs with characteristic expectoration.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °Pain in chest, as from a sprain. Shooting through chest above heart into shoulder-blades, with pain in left arm.

Kreosotum. °Stitches in left chest, just over heart; across chest, during morning till noon; first in left, then in right chest, interrupting breathing; also under scapula. Pain in chest, better from pressure. Anxious feeling of heaviness in chest.

Lachesis. °Oppressive pain in chest, as if full of wind, better from eructations. Pain in chest, as from soreness. Burning in chest. Stitches in left chest, with dyspnoea. Pneumonia, hepatization, mostly of left lung: great dyspnoea on awaking. Dropsy of chest; awakens with suffocating spells; liver swollen; scanty, dark urine; palpitation—after scarlatina.

Lachnantes. °Stitches like knives in quick succession, in right side of chest below mammae, while at rest, and when moving, in afternoon. Severe pain in chest with cough, delirium, circumscribed red cheeks; fever worse, 1 to 2 A. M.—typhoid pneumonia. Stitches left side of chest. Full feeling in chest, must inhale deeply.

Laurocerasus. °Spasm of chest. Threatening paralysis of lungs. Veins of hands distended. Pleurisy of drunkards; pulse soft, but quick.

Ledum. °Congestion of chest, with haemoptysis. Burning soreness in chest; soreness under sternum. Stitches in chest. Supuration of lungs. Haemoptysis alternating with rheumatism.

*Lilium tig. *Sharp and quick pain in left side of chest, with

fluttering of heart. °Full feeling of chest, with distended abdomen. Constricted sensation in left side of chest, extending to right, with sharp pains running up to throat, clavicle, left axilla and scapula; better from changing position.

Lithium carb. °Pressure in middle of chest, from within outward, both sides.

Lobelia inf. · Pressure on chest; left chest above nipple. Spasmodic contraction of diaphragm. Pain in lower chest; mostly left side. Burning feeling in chest, passing upward. Pain in chest, with the breathing, while sitting after dinner; disappears while moving about.

Lycopodium. °Continuous pressure in chest; raw feeling internally. Catarrh on chest of infants; rattling on chest, which seems full of mucus. Pneumonia, with raising of mouthfuls of mucus at a time, of a light rust color, stringy and easily separated. Neglected pneumonia, especially with continuing hepatization and purulent sputum. Typhoid pneumonia. Stitches in left chest, also during inspiration. Paralysis of lungs. Hydrothorax.

Magnesia carb. Oppression of chest, with sensation of constriction. Sensation of soreness in chest, or in region of heart.

Magnesia mur. °Sudden heaviness on chest, with oppression of breathing at dinner. Tension and constriction of chest. Congestion of blood to chest from bathing in sea.

Magnesium phos. °(Angina pectoris, breast-pang, for the neuralgic spasms; give remedy in hot water. Constriction of chest and throat, with dry, spasmodic, tickling cough.—Schussler.)

Manganum acet. °Stitches in chest and sternum, running up and down. Beating in chest. Warm contraction, extending from middle of abdomen to chest, with nausea. Bruised pain in upper chest, when stooping; better by raising head.

Mephitis. °Pains in chest (lower left rib) when touching it; more when coughing and sneezing.

*Mercurius. *Stitches in chest, right side, extending through to back, on sneezing and coughing. °Burning in chest extending to throat. Acts on lower part of right lung; stitches through to back. Rush of blood to chest. Stitches in chest through to right scapula; pneumonia, with bilious symptoms. Sensation of dryness in chest. Suppuration of lungs after haemorrhages, or after pneumonia.

Mercurius biniod. °Awoke from a transient feeling of great soreness in whole breast. Constriction across chest. Catching pain under right breast, oppressing the breathing.

*Mercurius cor. *Stitches shoot through chest (right side).

⑨Hæmoptysis.

Mezereum. °Stitches in right side of chest, worse drawing a long breath. Cramp-like contraction over both chest and back.

Millefolium. °Oppression of chest, frequent blood-spitting; piercing pains, stinging, bruised feeling; worse under left shoulder-blade—phthisis pulmonalis.

Muriatic acid. °Stitches in chest and at heart, when taking a long breath and on violent motion; burning stitches. Tension and pain on sternum. Bursting pain in chest; pain as if beaten.

Natrum carb. °Stitches in chest. Burning soreness in right chest; loose cough but no sputum; coldness between scapulæ.

Natrum mur. °Sensation and pain in chest, as from tension. Stitches in chest and sides; shortness of breath, especially during a long inspiration. Pain like a cutting cramp through left chest to scapula. (Œdema of lungs, acute; serous, frothy secretions. Pleurisy when during and after its course serous effusion has taken place. Inflammation of lungs if there is much loose, rattling phlegm, clear and frothy, coughed up with difficulty, and when it has not been absorbed by the use of kali chlor. Bronchitis, acute inflammation of the trachea, with frothy and clear, starchy phlegm; loose and rattling, sometimes coughed up with difficulty; chronic, bronchial catarrh, with above symptoms.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Stitching pain running up from abdomen to left side of chest. Pneumonia; inexpressible agony; slowly coagulating blood. Piercing pain in left chest.

Nitric acid. °Uneasiness in chest. Congestion to chest, with anxiety, heat and palpitation. Cramp-like pains in chest. Stitches in chest, right side. Chest sore when coughing or breathing. Soreness at lower end of sternum. Pain suddenly abates, yet pulse becomes smaller and quicker—pneumonia. Pleurisy of old or cachectic people. Lungs attacked, rattling breathing, loose cough; sputum brown, bloody; pulse irregular—typhus. Threatened paralysis of lungs—typhus.

Nux mos. °Weight and pressure on chest; worse on falling asleep at night, or waking from a siesta. Stitches in chest, tightness,

spitting of blood. Full feeling in upper part of chest, preventing a deep breath.

Nux vom. *Roughness, rawness and irritation in chest. Pressure in chest, as from a heavy load. Sensation of something torn loose in chest. Congestion to chest, with heat and burning. Hæmoptysis from anger; suppressed hæmorrhoidal flow; debauchery; especially in drunkards.

Oleander. - Dull stitches in left chest, continuing during inhalation and exhalation. Sensation of emptiness and coldness in chest.

Opium. - Tension and constriction of chest. Heat in chest. Blood thick, frothy, mixed with mucus; great oppression; burning about heart, tremor, feeble voice; anxious sleep, with starts; legs cold, chest hot; especially for drunkards.

Oxalic acid. ~Sudden lancinating in left lung, depriving him of breath. Rheumatic pains in left lung, better lying down. When breathing, stitches in chest and above hip. Dull, heavy, sore pain in chest. Pain in middle of chest, through to back.

*Phosphorus. *Broncho-pulmonary catarrh, with dilatation or fatty degeneration of heart. Pneumonia, dryness of air passages; excoriated feeling in upper chest; great weight on chest or tightness; chest sore, bruised; well-developed, co-existing bronchitis; hepatization, especially of lower half of right lung. Latter part of the period of deposit, and early part of absorption. Congestion of chest, with anxiety and oppression. Heaviness in chest as if a weight were lying on it. Tuberculosis in the tall, slender, or rapidly growing; repeated hæmoptysis; great debility; frequent attacks of bronchitis. Tubercles, with hectic fever. °Stitches in left chest, better lying on right side. Burning, piercing soreness and tension in chest. Congestion to chest; anxiety; worse from any emotion; cramp between scapulæ. Capillary bronchitis; pulmonary oedema. Pleuritis; late stage; heart dilated; purulent infiltration. Threatened paralysis of lungs, prostration, viscid sweat; small pulse, face sunken, rattling in trachea.

*Phosphoric acid. *Pain in chest as from weakness. °Burning in whole chest, with pressure. Weak feeling in chest, from talking, coughing, or sitting too long; relieved by walking. Spasm in chest and diaphragm, sudden and unexpected, must sit bent. Loud rattling and whistling in chest, with but little cough.

Phytolacca. ~Pains and suffocative feeling in throat and lungs.

Aching pains in chest and side, with cough. Pain through mid-sternum, with cough.

Platinum. Cramp-pain in left chest, gradually increasing and decreasing in intensity.

Plumbum. Stitches in chest and sides. Suppuration of lungs. Circumscribed pulmonary mortification; also cheesy pneumonia. Copious muco-serous or purulent expectoration.

Podophyllum. Catarrh of chest during dentition.

Psorinum. Phthisis pulmonalis. Burning, pressing in chest. Pain in chest; great anxiety by spells. Hydrothorax. Feeling, especially under sternum, as of ulceration of chest. Chest symptoms better when lying down. Sharp pain, right side, opposite tenth rib. Pains in right side, worse from motion, laughing, coughing; with sweat.

Pulsatilla. Phthisis florida, suppurative stage; chlorotic girls. Soreness in chest, under clavicles. Pain in chest, as if ulcerated. Stitches in chest only when lying, particularly at night. Sticking in chest, worse from deep breathing, or coughing. Paroxysms of burning in chest. Obstinate bronchial catarrh. Congestion to chest and heart at night, with anxious dreams.

Ranunculus bulb. Stitches in chest; increased by moving, stooping or inspiration. Chest feels sore and bruised; worse from contact and motion. Small, sore spot, as from subcutaneous ulceration—after pneumonia. Adhesions of lungs—after inflammation.

Rhododendron. Shooting through left chest to back, and right side.

Rhus tox. Stitches in chest, worse when at rest, and while sneezing and breathing; also when sitting crooked. Tingling in chest, with tension in intercostal muscles; worse at rest. Pneumonia with typhoid symptoms, often from reabsorption of pus, also with tearing cough and restlessness; quiet makes pain and dyspnoea worse. Hæmoptysis from over-exertion, blowing wind instruments; blood bright; pain in lower part of chest; renewed from least mental excitement.

Rumex. Aching over anterior portion of both lungs. Burning, sticking, or burning-stinging pain in left chest, near heart; worse from deep breathing and lying down in bed at night—rheumatism. Burning, shooting pain in right chest. Sharp pain near left axilla. Soreness behind stomach when breathing.

Ruta. ° Gnawing pain in chest Phthisis after mechanical injuries of chest

Sabadilla. ° Pain and oppression of chest during apyrexia. Stitches in side of chest, especially when inspiring or coughing. Pleuritis, great paralytic debility. Complains of coldness with hot flushes intervening—pleuritis.

Sanguinaria. ° Sharp piercing, midway between sternum and right nipple. Pain in right chest to shoulder; can with difficulty place hand on top of head. Stitches on lower part of left breast to shoulder. Cramps in chest. Burning in chest, also stitching; he lies on back; sputum is tough, rust-colored and difficult; pulse quick and small; face and limbs cold, or hands and feet burning hot, and cheeks circumscribed red and burning, worse in afternoon; extreme dyspnœa—pneumonia. Breath and sputa smell bad, even to patient; belches before and after cough; after cough, heat, then gaping; circumscribed red cheeks; diarrhœa; night sweats; pain in legs.

Sarsaparilla. - Stitches from back through to chest, with every motion.

Secale. ° Cramp in chest. Spasmodic shocks from right half of chest into right arm and right leg. Pains over nearly all the front of chest, worse from coughing and motion.

*Sepia. *Oppression of chest morning and evening. ° Sensation of emptiness in chest. Great pressure on chest, more left side. Stitch in left side of chest and scapula when breathing or coughing. Sensation of soreness in middle of chest. Chest symptoms relieved by pressing on chest with hand.

Silicia. - Lungs feel sore. Stitches in chest and sides through to back. Excruciating, deep-seated pains in chest. Pain under sternum. Inflammation of lungs resulting in suppuration. Dropsy of chest, also in stone-cutters. Empyema after pleurisy. Congestion to chest, body chilly.

Spigelia. ° Constriction in chest, with anxiety and difficult breathing. Stitches in chest, worse from least movement, or when breathing. Sensation of tearing in chest. Trembling feeling, worse from any movement. Can lie only on right side, with head high—hydrothorax.

*Spongia. *Tuberculosis beginning in apex cf (left) lung. Burning, sore pain in chest and bronchi, with rawness in throat

when coughing. °Congestion in chest from least movement or over-exertion; dyspnoea, nausea, faintish weakness. Burning soreness, rawness and heaviness in chest. Constrictive, spasmodic pain through chest and larynx. Stitches in both sides of chest.

*Squilla. *Stitches in chest, especially when inhaling and coughing; in sides of chest—pleurisy. °Pains in chest are worse in morning. Especially suitable in pneumonia and pleurisy, after blood-letting. Heaviness on chest, congestion of blood to chest.

Stannum. Sensation of great weakness and emptiness of chest. Sensation of great soreness in chest. °Tension across upper part of chest, with emptiness in lower. Chest so weak he cannot talk; empty feeling in chest. Hæmoptysis with tendency to copious expectoration. Phthisis mucosa, with the characteristic cough, weakness and sputa; profuse sweats. Stitches in left side of chest, when breathing or lying on that side. Great sore feeling in chest.

Staphisagria. °Soreness and rawness in chest, especially when coughing.

Sticta. °Oppression of chest and feeling of a hard mass there; hard, racking cough, excited by inspiration.

Stramonium. °Pain in breast, cough and other peri-pneumonic symptoms, during recovery from meningitis.

*Sulphur. *Exudation after pneumonia. Weakness of chest, when talking. Stitches in chest, extending to back or left scapula; worse from breathing, from motion and when lying on back. °Congestion of blood to chest. Feeling of a lump of ice in right chest. Stitches through chest extending into left scapula, worse lying on back and during least motion. Pain in chest, from over-lifting, or after inflammation of lungs. Burning in chest, rising to face. Pain as if chest would fly to pieces, when coughing or drawing deep breath.

Sulphuric acid. °Stitches in chest about heart. Sensation of great weakness in chest. Burning in left side of chest up to throat. Shooting, stinging, now in scapula, again in arm-pit or in chest. Profuse hæmorrhage from lungs; tuberculosis. Ulcerations in different parts of lungs.

Tabacum. °Tightness across upper part of chest, with angina pectoris.

Taraxacum. °Stitches in chest. Boring, digging in chest. Twitching in right intercostal muscles.

Terebinthina. ^oHæmorrhage from lungs. Unbearable burning and tightness across chest, with great dryness of mucous membranes, or profuse expectoration.

*Theridion. *Phthisis florida, in beginning. ^oViolent stitches high up in chest, beneath left shoulder, through into throat.

Thuja occ. ^oSpasm of lungs from drinking cold water. Stitches in chest from drinking anything cold.

Tuberculinum. ^oSaid to cure many cases of tuberculosis; given in high potency.

Urtica urens. ^oHæmoptyisis, from violent exertion of lungs.

Ustilago. ^oSharp tearing in left side, from top of chest down to sixth or seventh rib, aggravated by breathing.

*Valeriana. *Frequent jerks and stitches in chest, with sensation of something pressing out; worse in lower part of chest.

Veratrum alb. ^oConstant rattling of mucus, but cannot expectorate; sticky sweat about head; weak, frequent, irregular pulse; bronchitis of the aged. Capillary bronchitis. Acute bronchial catarrh in the emphysematous. Rattling in lungs, fear of suffocation; frothy, serous sputa; blue face; œdema of lungs. Stitches in sides of chest.

Veratrum vir. ^oCongestion of chest with rapid respiration, nausea, vomiting; dull burning in region of heart. Pneumonia, pulse hard, strong, quick; or, engorgement of lungs, with faint feeling in stomach; nausea, slow or intermittent pulse.

Viola od. Oppression of chest, as from a weight, awakening her at night—hysteria.

Zincum met. ^oPain in chest, as if cut to pieces, with constrictive sensation. Burning in chest. Coldness in chest. Stitches in left chest, and in heart, at every beat. Sensation of emptiness behind sternum.

Zingiber. Stitches through chest, pains in chest, pleuritic. Stingy pains after motion, also stinging, pressing in region of heart.

REPERTORY.

Catarrh—*ars., aur., berb., carb. v., dig., dulc., lyc., nat. m., *phos., pod., puls., ver. a.

Congestion—aloe, alum., *cact., camph., carb. v., cinch., dig., ferr. phos., gels., glon., *ham., iod., kali i., led., mag. m., merc., nit. a., nux v., *phos., puls., sil., spong., squill., sul., ver. a.

Cough—*acon., aloe, *ascl. t., berb., *borax, bry., cact., carb. v.,

cham., cimi., *cocc. c., dulc., ferr. phos., graph., *ham., hyos., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., mag. phos., nit. a., phyt., rhus, sabad., sang., *squill., stann., sticta., stram.

Blood-spitting, haemorrhages, haemoptysis - *acon., *aran., arg. n., *arn., arum, cact., carb. v., cinch., colch., dulc., ferr., *ham., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., laur., led., merc., merc. cor., mill., nit. a., nux m., nux v., *phos., stann., sul. a., terebin., urtica u.

Empyema—canth., sil.

Expectoration—aloe, *ant. t., arn., *ars., *ascl. t., carb. an., cinch., dros., *dulc., guaiac., hydras., hyos., ipec.. kali chlor., kali i., kali s., lyc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., opium, sang., stann., terebin., ver. a.

Hydrothorax—apis, dulc., fluor. a., lach., lyc., nat. m., psor., sil., spig., sul.

Influenza—camph.

Inspiration—aloe, ars., asar., borax, bry., calc. c., chel., con., eup. perf., *kali c., lyc., nat. m., ranunc., sabad., squill., staph.

Mucus—*ant. t., *cact., calc. c., camph., carb. v., cepa, dulc., hep. s., ipec., kali i., lyc., nat. m., sil., ver. a.

Pains—alum., *ant. c., asar., *ascl. t., aster., bapt., benz. a., bry., *calc. c., caps., cepa, cham., chel., cimi., dig., eup. perf., ferr., gamb., gels., graph., guaiac., iris, kali bi., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., laur., lob., meph., merc. b. i., mill., mur. a., nat. m., oxal. a., *phos., phos. a., phyt., psor., puls., rhus, rumex, sabad., sang., secale, sil., squill., stram., sul., zinc., zing.

Aching—ail., apis, arg. n., calc. ph., led., phyt., rumex.

Acute—*ascl. t.

Angina pectoris, chest pain—mag. phos., tabac.

Beaten—apis, mill.

Boring—bism., tarax.

Bruised—am. m., apis, carb. v., ferr., mang., mill., phos., ranunc.

Burning—acon., ail., am. c., am. m., ant. t., *apis, arn., ars., asaf., bell., berb., bism., canth., carb. an., *carb. v., cepa, cina, crot. t., dros., hydras., lach., led., lob., mang., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nux v., opium, phos., phos. a., psor., puls., rumex, sang., *spong., sul., sul. a., terebin., ver. v., zinc.

Bursting—arg. n., mur. a.

Constrictive—alum., ant. t., *ars., asar., bapt., bell., bry., *cact., cham., chel., dros., ferr., ham., hep. s., ign., lil., lob., mag. c., mag. m., mag. phos., merc. b. i., opium, spig., spong., zinc.

Contractive—berb., calc. ph., cocc., mang., mez.

Cramping—*bism., cocc., graph., mez., nat. m., nit. a., phos., plat., sang., secale.

Cutting—*ascl. t., berb., borax, colch., hyper., *kali c., nat. m.

Darting—*ascl. t., cham., kali bi.

Drawing—agar., *aster., brom., caps.

Dull—apis, colch., croc., ferr., olean., oxal. a.

Flying—ferr.

Gnawing—ruta.

Intermitting—caul.

Pains continued.

- Irritating—graph., *nux v.
 Jerking—agar., valer.
 Lancinating—acon., oxal. a.
 Neuralgic—mag. phos.
 Oppressive—agar., alum., ant. c., ant. t., *apoc., asaf., bry., calc. c., carb. v., chel., clem., cocc. c., colch., cyc., dros., eup. perf., ferr. phos., lach., mag. c., mill., opium, *phos., sabad., *sepio, sticta, viola o.
 Piercing—iod., mill., nat. s., phos., sang.
 Pleuritic—abrot., *ascl. t., guaiac., kali c., zinc.
 Pressive—*abrot., acon., ambr., ami. m., anac., ant. c., arn., asaf., asar., bell., berb., *bism., brom., carb. v., chel., cinch., cyc., gamb., kali c., lith., lob., lyc., nux m., nux v., phos. a., psor., sepio, *valer., zing.
 Quick—*ascl. t., iod., *lil.
 Raw—abrot., ambr., arn., berb., *carb. v., cist., *cocc. c., gamb., graph., hydras., lyc., *nux v., spong., staph.
 Rheumatic—dig., *dulc., led., oxal. a., rumex.
 Sensitive—ail., ascl. t., bry., *calc. c., calc. ph., cinch.
 Sharp—*ascl. t., brom., bry., calc. ph., carb. an., con., iod., *lil., psor., rumex, sang., ustil.
 Shooting—alum., *ascl. t., aur., cham., cupr., ferr., kalm., *merc. cor., rhod., rumex, sul. a.
 Sore—ail., aloe, alum., apis, arn., arum, bapt., baryt., berb., calc. c., *calc. ph., *carb. v., caust., cocc. c., eup. perf., ferr., graph., hep. s., hydras., lach., led., mag. c., merc. b. i., nat. c., nit. a., oxal. a., *phos., puls., ranunc., rumex, sepio, sil., *spong., stann., staph.
 Spasmodic—asaf., *caul., chel., ferr., hep. s., hyos., ign., ipec., kali c., laur., lob., mag. phos., phos. a., secale, spong., thuj.
 Sticking—ant. c., *borax, *bry., cocc. c., ferr., puls., rumex.
 Stinging—*apis, colch., ferr., hyper., mill., rumex, sul. a., zing.
 Stitches—*acon., agar., ail., alum., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., arum, asaf., asar., aur., bell., benz. a., berb., borax, brom., *bry., calc. c., camph., canth., carb. an., caust., cepa, cham., *chel., cina, cinch., clem., cocc., colch., coloc., con., croc., crot. t., cyc., dros., dulc., ferr. phos., graph., guaiac., ham., hyos., ign., *kali c., kali i., kreos., lach., lachn., led., lyc., mang., merc., merc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., olean., oxal. a., phos., plumb., puls., ranunc., rhus, sabad., sang., sars., sepio, sil., spig., spong., *squill., stann., *sul., sul. a., tarax., therid., thuj., *valer., ver. a., zinc., zing.
 Tearing—berb., carb. v., cyc., spig., ustil.
 Tenderness—ail., arn., cinch.
 Tension—agar., am. m., arg. n., cocc., mag. m., mur. a., nat. m., opium, phos., rhus, stann.
 Throbbing—cupr.
 Tingling—rhus.
 Ulcerative—psor., puls., ranunc.

Parts.

Air cells and capillaries—ail., phos., ver. a.

Axilla—bry., canth., cinch., lil., rumex, sul.

Bronchi, air passages—*ant. t., bell., brom., cact., camph., carb. v., chel., *cocc. c., dulc., hydras., iod., kali s., nat. m., *phos., puls., *spong., ver. a.

Clavicles—ail., berb., ferr., lil., puls.

Diaphragm—agar., *ascl. t., *bism., bry., lob., phos. a.

Larynx—*caul., dulc., spong.

Lungs—agar., ail., ant. t., *aran., *ars., arum, asar., *asaf., ascl. t., bapt., bell., brom., calc. c., carb. an., cinch., crot. t., dig., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., guaiac., ham., iod., ipec., iris, kali c., kali chlor., kali i., lach., laur., lyc., merc., mill., nit. a., oxal. a., *phos., phyt., plumb., psor., ranunc., rumex. sil.. *spong., thuj., urtica u., ver. v.

Abscesses of—calc. c., sul. a.

Emphysema—dig., sil., ver. a.

Gangrene—ars., cinch.

Hæmoptysis—See "Blood-spitting."

Hepatization—brom. kali c., kali i., lach., lyc., *phos., ver. v.

Œdema—*ant. t., cinch., ipec., kali i., nat. m., phos., ver. a.

Paralysis—brom., laur., lyc., nit. a., phos., sil.

Phthisis—brom., calc. ph., calc. s., cinch., dulc., guaiac., hydras., kali c., kali i., mill., psor., ruta, stann., *therid.

Pleuro-pneumonia—ferr. phos.

Pneumonia, inflammation—*ant. t., benz. a., brom., carb. an., cinch., *dulc., ferr. phos., gels., hyos., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., kali s., lach., lachn., lyc., merc., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., *phos., plumb., ranunc., rhus, sang., sil., squill., stram., *sul., ver. v.

Rales—carb. v., caust., cinch.

Suppuration—carb. an., cinch., kali i., led., lyc., merc., phos., plumb., puls., sil., sul. a.

Tuberculosis—calc. s., dulc., *phos., *spong., sul. a., tuberculinum.

Mammæ and nipples—ascl. t., bry., con., eup. perf., ferr., lach., lob., sang.

Muscles—ascl. t., rhus, tarax.

Pleuræ—abrot., acon., apis, *arn., ascl. t., calc. s., canth., carb. an., *dulc., ferr. phos., kali c., kali chlor., laur., nat. m., nit. a., phos., sabad., squill.

Ribs—arg. n., asar., ascl. t., benz. a., calc. ph., carb. v., *chel., cimi., iris, kali c., meph., psor., ustil.

Scapulæ—arum, brom., carb. v., crot. t., gels., kalm., kreos., lil., merc., mill., nat. c., nat. m., phos., sepia, *sul., sul. a.

Side, Left—ail., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., apis, *arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., arum, *ascl. t., aster., aur., bapt., benz. a., berb., bism., brom., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., carb. v., cepa, chel., cimi., cina, cinch., clem., cocc., croc., crot. t., cyc., dulc., eup.

perf., ferr., guaiac., hep. s., hyos., hyper., iris, kali c., kreos., lach., lachn., *lil., lob., lyc., meph., nat. m., nat. s., olean., oxal. a., phos., plat., rhod., rumex, sang., sephia, *spong., stann., sul., sul. a., ustil., zinc.

Right—acon., agar., ail., ambr., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., arg. m., arn., ars., arum, asar., *ascl. t., aur., bapt., bell., benz. a., borax, brom., bry., calc. ph., canth., carb. an., carb. v., chel., cimi., cinch., cocc., con., gels., hyper., kali c., kreos., lach., lachn., lil., *merc., *merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nit. a., *phos., psor., rumex, sang., secale, sul., tarax.

Sternum—acon., apis, ars., asaf., *ascl. t., benz. a., bry., *cact., camph., canth., carb. v., chel., cinch., con., cyc., eup. perf., gamb., kali bi., kali i., led., mang., mur. a., nit. a., phyt., psor., sang., sil., zinc.

Thyroid gland—ambr.

Trachea—nat. m., phos.

Pleurisy—abrot., acon., *apis, *arn., calc. s., canth., carb. an., dig., *dulc., ferr. phos., guaiac., kali c., kali chlor., laur., nat. m., nit. a., phos., sabad., sil., squill.

Pneumo-thorax—*arn.

Rattling—*ant. t., bell., *cact., camph., carb. v., caust., hyos., ipec., kali c., lyc., nit. a., phos., phcs. a., ver. a.

Sensations—ail., am. m., anac., ars., *asaf., asar., *bry., cact., *carb. v., crot. t., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., glon., hep. s., iris, lach., lachn., merc., nit. a., nat. m., nux v., *phos., psor., ranunc., sephia, spig., staph., sticta, sul., valer.

Cold—camph., carb. an., cic., kali chlor., nat. c., olean., sul., zinc.

Dryness—ferr., merc., *phos., terebin.

Empty—cocc., olean., sephia, *stann., zinc.

Exhausted—brom., *carb. v., hyos.

Full—ail., ant. t., apis, aster., calc. c., cist., crot. t., ham., lach., lachn., lil., lyc., nux m.

Heat—acon., *ant. c., ant. t., aur., caps., cic., nit. a., nux v., opium.

Heavy—bry., croc., ferr., kali c., kreos., mag. m., nux v., oxal. a., *phos., spong., squill.

Itching—ambr.

Numb—glon.

Plug—anac.

Rough—*nux v.

Tight—ars., *asaf., bapt., borax, caust., *ham., hyos., nux m., *phos., tabac., terebin.

Weak—aloe, ant. t., *arg. m., benz. a., brom., *carb. v., cinch., dig., hep. s., iod., kali c., *phos. a., spong., *stann., *sul., sul. a.

Weight—acon., asaf., nux m., *phos., viola o.

Sweats—dulc., gels., kali i., phos., psor., sang., stann., ver. a.

CHAPTER XXIX.—HEART AND PULSE.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Pain across chest, sharp and severe in region of heart—rheumatism. Pulse weak and small—chlorosis. Ebullitions with general heat, and distended veins on forehead and hands.
°Metastasis of rheumatism to heart.

Absinthium. °Tremor of the heart, felt toward the back. Heart thumps, can be heard in scapular region.

*Aconitum. *Palpitation, with great anxiety and restlessness, difficult breathing, confusion in head; flushing heat in face; pressive pain in cardiac region. Feeling of fullness; pulse hard and strong; contracted stitches in heart; constriction of the chest; in pericarditis. Pulse strong, full, hard in fever; small, intermitting, irregular in asthma; quick, hard, small in peritonitis; contracted, full, powerful, over one hundred per minute, seems quicker than beat of heart; imperceptible, like a thread, with anxiety. °Oppression about the heart; burning, flushes along the back. Anxiety about the præcordia; heart beats quicker and stronger; fear of death. Palpitation, with a feeling as if boiling water were poured into the chest. Fainting and tingling. During three beats the apex strikes only once. Uncomplicated heart disease, especially with numbness in the left arm; tingling in fingers and fainting.

Æsculus hip. °Functional disturbance of the heart from hæmorrhoidal complaints. Darting in region of heart, with fullness and palpitation.

Agaricus. °Burning, shooting pains in region of heart, extending to left shoulder-blade, caused by deep inspiration, and much worse from coughing, sneezing, hiccup. Pulse feeble, scarcely perceptible; becomes slower; small, irregular.

Ailanthus. °Dull pain and contracted feeling in region of base of heart, and through center of left lung. Pulse: rapid and small; weak, sometimes scarcely perceptible; very frequent and irregular—scarlatina.

Aloe. Strong beat of the heart occasionally; pain through left scapula. Pulse: accelerated; weak, suppressed after vomiting; slow in afternoon.

Alumina. Awakens with palpitation. Palpitation irregular, large and small beats intermixed. Pulse unchanged, or full and accelerated.

Ammonium carb. ^cAudible palpitation, with attacks of great anxiety, as if dying; cold sweat; involuntary flow of tears; unable to speak; loud, difficult breathing, and trembling of hands—angina pectoris. Pulse hard, tense, frequent.

*Amyl nit. *Great praecordial anxiety; the beating of the heart and carotids, in some persons, very marked. Great cardiac oppression and tumultuous heart action. Aching pain and constriction around the heart. ^cPulse variable, irregular, jerking. The sphygmographic pulse-curve ends abruptly in a very sudden downfall. Angina pectoris, with great agony.

*Antimonium tart. *Great praecordial anxiety, with vomiting of mucus and bile. Pulse rapid, weak, trembling; ^chard and quick in old people.

*Apis. Sudden attack of acute pain just below the heart, soon tending diagonally toward the right chest. Blowing sound with the diastole. Pulse accelerated, full and strong; feeble, scarcely perceptible at wrist; at times intermittent and imperceptible; wiry and frequent; hard, small and quick.

Argentum met. Frequent, spasmodic, though painless twitching of the whole cardiac muscle, especially when lying on the back; fears apoplexy. Beats sometimes omitted. Palpitation aggravated by sudden muscular exertion. Full feeling in region of heart. Pulse often unchanged; more frequent in evening, in bed; slow in the morning.

Argentum nit. Palpitation of the heart, with nausea; asthma violent, from the slightest mental emotion or sudden muscular exertion. Heart's action irregular, intermittent, with an unpleasant sensation of fullness; exertion causes strong beating, worse when noticing it. Constant, anxious feeling in region of heart; burning feeling. Pains about the heart, can hardly breathe; choking.

*Arnica. *Strain of the heart from violent running. Fatty degeneration of heart. ^cStitches in cardiac region. Region of base of heart feels as if bruised. Palpitation after almost any exertion;

goes off by rest. Pain from liver through left chest and down left arm; veins on hand swollen, purplish; sudden pain, as if heart were squeezed, or, as if it got a shock. Pulse accelerated, full, hard; sometimes seems quicker than beat of heart; intermittent, feeble, hurried, irregular; feeble, fluttering.

*Arsenicum. *Violent palpitation of heart, especially at night, visible and audible, with anguish, cannot lie on back; increased by going up-stairs. Angina pectoris; sudden tightness above the heart; agonizing praecordial pain; pains into the neck and occiput; anxiety, oppression; breathing difficult, fainting spells; least motion makes him lose his breath; is bent forward or with head thrown back; worse at night, especially 1 to 5 A. M. Hydro-pericardium, with great irritability, anguish and restlessness; especially in uræmia. Pulse accelerated, quick and small; quick and weak; rapid and weak; small, very frequent and irregular; sometimes imperceptible, thread-like.

Asafœtida. °Nervous palpitation, with small pulse, from over-exertion, or suppression of discharges, in women. Pulse unchanged, unequal, generally very much accelerated, but small. Pressure in region of heart as if the heart were too full and expanded; pulse small.

*Asparagus. *Palpitation of the heart, with oppression of the chest. °Irregular action of the heart. Pulse slightly accelerated; feeble.

Aurum met. °Violent palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and tremulous fearfulness. Pulse small, but accelerated. Weak pulse; cardiac asthma; mental depression; great debility. Strong beating of the heart, with anxiety and congestion to the head, after metrorrhagia. When riding or walking, palpitation compels him to stop. Palpitation with irregular, intermittent pulse; short breathing. Pain in region of heart extends down left arm to fingers. Pains wander from joint to joint, and finally become fixed in the heart; must sit upright; feels as if heart ceased and then suddenly gave one hard thump.

Badiaga. °Severe vibrating; tremulous palpitation of the heart, while sitting or lying, especially upon any sudden exciting thought, or emotion of mind.

Baptisia. °Compass and frequency of the heart's pulsations seem increased; they seem to fill the chest. Pulse at first accelerated, afterwards slow and faint.

*Belladonna. *Violent palpitation of the heart, reverberating through the head. Pulse much increased in force and frequency; hard and tense; large, full and slow; at times small and soft. Throbbing of the carotid and temporal arteries. °Pressure in the cardiac region, which arrests the breathing and causes a sense of anxiety. Gurgling at the heart, a kind of palpitation when going up-stairs.

Benzoic acid. ~Pains change place incessantly, but are most constant about the heart. Gout affecting the heart. Pulse accelerated; full; slower and weaker; intermittent. Sense of weakness in praecordia.

Bovista. ~Palpitation of heart, with tremor of hands. Visible palpitation after going up-stairs; as if the heart were working in water; after over-exertion. Pulse accelerated.

Bryonia. °Oppression in the region of the heart. Stitching pain in region of the heart. Cramp in region of the heart, aggravated by walking, raising one's self or using the slightest exertion, even raising the arm. Heart beats violently and rapidly. Pulse full, hard, rapid and tense; at times intermittent, with strong rush of blood.

*Cactus grand. *Sensation of constriction of the heart, as if an iron hand prevented its normal movements. Palpitation of the heart, day and night; worse when walking, and at night, when lying on left side. Acute and chronic affections of heart. °Piercing pains impeding movements of the body; oppression; cannot lie on the left side; blue face; pulse quick, throbbing, tense and hard. Dull, heavy pain, worse from pressure; suffocating respiration; face blue; œdema, especially of the left hand, and legs to the knees; feet icy cold; pulse intermittent. Pains in the apex of the heart, shooting down left arm to the ends of the fingers; feeble pulse; dyspnœa. Endo-cardial murmurs; excessive impulse; increased praecordial dullness; enlarged right ventricle. Palpitation with vertigo, loss of consciousness, dyspnœa; worse walking, at night, lying on left side, at the approach of the menses, and from any exertion. Palpitation of long standing, caused by an unfortunate love affair. Irregularity of the heart's action, at times frequent, at others slow; great irritation of the cardiac nerves; enlarged left ventricle.

Caladium. °Pulse hard and bounding, in intermittents; very frequent, hardly to be felt, in typhus.

Calcarea carb. ◊ Palpitation of the heart. Palpitation, with anxiety; also at night or after meals. Tremulous pulsation of heart, worse after eating; at night, with anguish. Pulse full and accelerated, often tremulous. Much beating in blood-vessels.

Calcarea phos. ◊ Palpitation with anxiety, followed by trembling weakness, particularly of the calves. Feels the beating of the pulse, not frequent but quick; while sitting; feels it in the nape of the neck and left chest.

*Camphora. *Great praecordial anxiety and distress. ◊ Palpitation, with sudden oppression of breathing, with cold face, limbs and body; with pale face and cold body; after eating; after waking, with twitches. Praecordial distress, when loudly spoken to; sensation of severe coldness and irresistible sleepiness. Pulse full; weak; not perceptible. Diminished flow of blood to parts remote from the heart.

*Cannabis ind. *Sensation as if drops were falling from the heart. Pulse very slow (as low as 40); rapid (as high as 160). ◊ Palpitation of heart, awaking from sleep. Pressing pain in the heart, with dyspnœa the whole night. Piercing pain in the heart. Stitches in the heart, accompanied by great oppression, the latter relieved by deep breathing.

Cannabis sat. ◊ Violent beating of the heart, on moving the body and on stooping, with warm sensation about the heart. Pulse very weak, slow, frequently almost imperceptible.

Cantharis. ◊ Palpitation of the heart. Pericarditis, with effusion; pulse feeble, irregular; tendency to syncope. Anxiety about the heart. Drawing pain in region of the heart. Stitch in heart, followed by crawling sensation. Pulse: very variable, usually hard, full and frequent, at times intermittent; frequent and small; slow, feeble and scarcely perceptible.

Capsicum. ◊ Pulse irregular, often intermitting; slow, intermitting; full, strong, frequent, usually in the evening.

Carbo ani. ◊ Palpitation after eating; when singing in church; morning on awaking, must lie still, with eyes closed. Pulse accelerated, especially in evening; beating in blood-vessels.

Carbo veg. ◊ Palpitation excessive for days; after eating; when sitting. Blood stagnates in capillaries, cyanosis; cold face and limbs; cold sweat, complete torpor; impending paralysis of heart. Pulse thread-like; weak and small; intermittent.

Causticum. ^cStitches about the heart. Palpitation of the heart. Oppression at the heart, with lowness of spirits. Pulse excited toward evening, with rush of blood.

Cepa. ^cPulse more frequent and full; or, slow and hard.

Chamomilla. ^cPalpitation and faintness. Pulse small, but tense and accelerated; frequently very unequal, and then for a time weak.

Chelidonium. ^cVery irregular palpitation of the heart. Violent palpitation, with tightness of the chest. Pulse: slow, small and quick; full and hard, though but slightly accelerated, toward evening.

***Chininum ars.** ***Angina pectoris**, with dropsical symptoms, venous hyperæmia, cyanosis. Pulse small, very frequent (200); irregular. Trembling of heart; palpitation, noticed on leaning against back; sensation as if heart had stopped; beats not perceptible; action irregular. Violent, neuralgic pain in left mammary region, as though torn with red-hot pinchers; intercostal neuralgia.

Chininum sulf. ^cPræcordial anxiety; palpitation, heart feeble; general prostration. Pulse full and large; weak; trembling; scarcely perceptible.

Cicuta vir. ^cTrembling palpitation of the heart; feels as if the heart stopped beating, sometimes with faint feeling.

Cimicifuga. ^cPains from the region of the heart all over the chest, and down the left arm; palpitation; unconsciousness; cerebral congestion; dyspnœa; face livid; cold sweat on the hands; numbness of the body; the left arm numb and as if bound to the side. Heart's action ceases suddenly; impending suffocation. Pulse weak, irregular, eighty per minute; feeble in the morning, with trembling and weakness.

Cina. ^cPulse small but hard and accelerated.

Cinchona. ^cPalpitation with rush of blood to face and head; redness of face, with cold hands; after loss of fluids. Pulse frequent, small, hard; more quiet after meals; feeble, rapid, unequal, intermitting.

Clematis. ^cSharp stitches in region of heart, from within outward. Pulse: unchanged; excited, with throbbing of the veins.

Coccus cact. ^cPulse small and spasmodic, often imperceptible, seldom hard, somewhat accelerated. Palpitation of the heart from quick motion, and mental excitement, with dizziness and faintness.

***Coccus cact.** *Irregular beating and palpitation of the heart, with anxiety after eating. ^cPressive pain in præcordial region. Pulse accelerated.

Coffea. °Palpitation of heart, violent, irregular, with trembling of limbs. Pulse more frequent but less vigorous, even small and weak.

Colchicum. °Violent palpitation, with anxiety. Heart disease following acute rheumatism. Hydro-pericardium. Pulse accelerated and hard, or full and slow; low and feeble; quick and thready.

Collinsonia. °Irritation of the cardiac nerves; cardiac hyperæsthesia. Functional disturbances; rapid pulse; fullness and oppression of the chest; difficult breathing and faintness.

Colocynthis. °Stitches in the cardiac region. Strong throbbing in all the blood vessels. Pulse generally full, hard and accelerated; less frequently small and weak.

Conium. °Palpitation; beats intermit. Violent palpitation after drinking. Pulse unequal in strength and sometimes irregular in rhythm; insufficiency of the mitral valves.

Crotalus hor. °Pulse rapid and weak; scarcely perceptible. Palpitation as if the heart tumbled about.

Cuprum. °Anxious feeling about the heart. Stitches below the heart. Boring pain in region of heart. Palpitation of heart. Pulse very changeable; thready, tense; small, hard, and moderately frequent.

Cyclamen. °Buzzing in region of heart. Sensation as of something alive running in the heart. Stitches about the apex of heart. Palpitation. Pulse, double beat; very rapid; scarcely perceptible.

*Digitalis. *Sudden sensation as though the heart stood still, with great anxiety; heart's action feeble; beats more frequent and intermittent, sometimes irregular. Thready, slow, intermittent pulse; irregular, small. Extremely slow pulse. °Violent, but not very rapid beating of heart. Inflammation of the pericardium, with copious, serous exudation.

Dulcamara. °Palpitation at night. Pulse small, hard and tense, especially at night; collapsed.

Ferrum met. °Consecutive heart disease; chlorosis. Hard, strong beating of the heart; pseudo-plethora. Palpitation; better walking slowly; also in onanists; after loss of fluids, with blood-spitting. Throbbing in all blood vessels; soft, bellows sound at apex. Pulse full, hard; increased by exertion.

Ferric phos. °(Dilatation of heart and blood vessels: chief remedy. Palpitation of heart.—Schussler.)

*Gelsemium. *Feeling as if the heart would stop beating if she did not move about. A peculiar action of the heart, as though it attempted its beat which it failed fully to accomplish, the pulse intermitting each time; worse lying, especially on the left side. Nervous chill, yet skin is warm; wants to be held, that she may not shake so—heart disease. Heart's action feeble, slow, depressed; hands and feet cold. Pulse frequent, soft, weak; almost imperceptible; slow and full.

Glonoinum. Laborious action of the heart; oppression; frequent pulse. Pressure in the heart as if it were being contracted. Sharp pains in the heart. Fullness in the heart. Anxiety in praecordia; weakness. Heart's action easily excited; violent palpitation; throbbing carotids; pulsating headache; worse stooping. Purring noise in region of heart when lying; pulse intermittent; must have head high; worse when lying on left side; better on right. Pulse: accelerated; rises and falls alternately; increased during headache, motion, walking; quick, small, irregular, with violent action of heart, low, feeble; in sunstroke.

Graphites. Region of heart: constriction; pressure; stitches. Sensation like an electric shock, from heart toward front of neck. Strong pulsation of the blood in the whole body, but especially about the heart, increased by every motion. Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety; nosebleed. Pulse full and hard, somewhat accelerated in the morning, slow during the day and evening.

Hamamelis. Palpitation. Pricking pain in region of heart and superficial veins of both arms.

Helleborus. Pulse often seems slower than beating of heart, frequent, soft, intermittent; in hydrocephalus; small, wiry in hydrothorax, almost imperceptible.

Hepar sulph. Palpitation of the heart, with fine stitches in heart and left half of the chest. Pulse hard, full, accelerated; at times intermitting.

Hyoscyamus. Pulse accelerated, full, hard and strong; rapid, intermitting; slow and small; weak and irregular; small, weak, scarcely perceptible. Carotids beat violently.

Hypericum. Hard beating of the heart. Pulse quick and hard; frequent.

Ignatia. Palpitation of the heart at night, and in the morning in bed. Pulse generally hard, full and frequent, with throbbing in the blood-vessels; less frequently, small and slow; variable.

*Iodium *Violent palpitation; worse from the least exertion.
◦Sensation as if the heart were squeezed together. Constant, heavy, oppressive pain in region of heart. Pulse large, hard and accelerated, with rush of blood and beating of blood-vessels; rapid but weak and thread-like; accelerated by every slight exertion.

Ipecacuanha. Pulse large and soft; accelerated but weak.

Kali bichrom. Cold sensation about the heart; tightness of the chest; dyspnoea. Pricking pain in region of heart. Palpitation, dyspnoea, accelerated pulse, awakens suddenly with a start, 2 A. M. Pulse: irregular, small, contracted, with nosebleed; accelerated.

Kali carb. ◦Crampy pains as if heart were hanging by bands; burning. Palpitation in spells, taking his breath. Pulsations intermit; heart's action irregular; tumultuous or weak. Stitches about the heart and through to scapula. Systolic murmur; stitching pains; second sound thick, loud, from pulmonary stagnation—endocarditis. Insufficiency of mitral valves. Pulse rapid mornings, less so evenings; unequal; irregular; intermitting; slow but weak.

Kali chlor. (Palpitation from excessive flow of blood to heart; in hypertrophic conditions. Pericarditis; this remedy, after Ferric Phos, may complete the cure.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. Palpitation worse walking. Darting pains in the heart, when walking; after abuse of mercury, after repeated endocarditis. Pulse accelerated, frequent.

Kali nit. Palpitation on rising or moving about quickly, with heat of the face and oppression of chest. Congestion to chest. Palpitation audible, with dyspnoea; worse lying on the back or right side. Pulse generally full, hard, accelerated; slow, morning; frequent, afternoon and evening.

*Kalmia lat. *Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and oppressed breathing. Hypertrophy and valvular insufficiency or thickening, after rheumatism. Attacks of angina pectoris, in fatty degeneration of the heart. Palpitation in gastralgia. Slow, small pulse, in hypertrophy of heart. Pulse slow and feeble in angina pectoris. Remarkable slowness of pulse, 48 per minute, in neuralgia. Pulse only slightly accelerated, and in many instances slow—acute rheumatism. Quickened but weak pulse—rheumatism of heart. ◦Wandering rheumatic pains in region of heart; shooting pains above heart in region of scapula. When articular rheumatism has been treated externally, and cardiac symptoms ensue.

Severe pain in cardiac region, with slow, small pulse, in hypertrophy, with dilation and aortic obstruction. When the pains suddenly leave the limbs and go to the heart. Paroxysms of anguish about the heart, dyspnœa, febrile excitement; rheumatic endo-carditis, with consequent hypertrophy and valvular disease. Palpitation, dyspnœa, and pain in the limbs; stitch in lower part of chest; right-sided prosopalgia. Palpitation up into throat, after going to bed; trembling all over; worse lying on left side; better lying on the back; anxiety. Pulse slow, weak; arms feel weak; pulse scarcely perceptible; limbs cold. Pressure like a marble from epigastrium toward the heart, with a strong, quick heart-beat. Every beat has a strumming sound, as if the heart would burst, along sternum to throat. The third or fourth beat is harder and followed by an intermission.

Kreosotum. ◊ Anxiety in region of heart. Stitches over the heart; in the heart. Pulsation of all the arteries, when at rest. Pulse small, weak and quick; soft, quick and trembling; small and hard; slow.

*Lachesis. *Cramp-like pain in the praecordial region, causing palpitation, with anxiety. Restless, trembling; anxiety about the heart; hasty speech; suffocation on lying down; weight on the chest; heart feels constricted—rheumatism of the heart. Cyanosis neonatorum. ~Palpitation: can bear no pressure on throat or chest; must sit up or lie on the right side; numbness of the left arm, fainting, anxiety. Pericarditis, dropsy, diphtheritic patches in the throat, after scarlatina. Pulse small, weak and accelerated; unequal; intermittent; alternately full and small.

Lachnantes. ◊Stitches in heart, with anxiety. Feels hot in chest and around heart. Boiling and bubbling in chest and cardiac region. While lying, feels beating of heart in his head. Trembling of heart, with great debility. Pulse 110, small, thin, hard—pneumonia.

Laurocerasus. ◊Heart's action irregular, pulse slow. Stitches in region of heart. Beating, fluttering sensation in region of heart; gasps for breath; sometimes has slight, dry cough. Palpitation of the heart. Cold, moist skin; convulsions of muscles of face; pulse scarcely perceptible. Apoplexy. Pulse extremely irregular; at times small and slow, often imperceptible; at others somewhat accelerated; seldom full and hard. Cyanosis neonatorum.

Ledum. °Pushing, or pressure inward, at left edge of sternum; palpitation. Pulse full and quick.

Leptandria. °Soreness in the cardiac region. Pulse slow and full.

*Lilium tig. *Sharp and quick pain in left side of chest, with fluttering of the heart. Dull pressive pain in region of heart. °Heart feels as if squeezed in a vice. Heart feels as if grasped, with pain and heaviness in left mamma to scapula. Heart as if violently grasped, then suddenly released, and so on alternately. Constrictive pain about heart, extending through to scapula. Heaviness in region of heart. Palpitation, worse from lying on either side. Fluttering, general faint feeling; hurried and forced feeling about the apex; better sitting still. Fluttering awakens her at night, with cold hands and feet, covered with cold sweat, with sharp, quick pain in left chest. Conscious pulsations over whole body, and out-pressing in hands and arms, as if blood would burst through the vessels.

*Lithium carb. *Valvular deficiencies; worse from mental agitation, which causes a fluttering and trembling of the heart. °Violent pain in region of heart, as she bent over the bed; morning after rising. Sudden shocks in cardiac region. Rheumatic soreness in cardiac region. Pains in heart before and at the time of urinating; also before and at time of menses.

Lobelia inf. °Slight, deep-seated pain in region of heart. Sensation of weakness and pressure in epigastrium, rising to heart. Sawing sound about heart, with violent pains, diarrhoea and vomiting. Momentary sensation as if heart would stand still; deep in, above heart, a pain. Pulse frequent but small, weak in evening; slower than usual.

Lycopodium. °Hydro-pericardium. Trembling, palpitation; pulsating tearing in region of heart. Pulse unaltered; accelerated only after eating, or in the evening. Sensation as if the circulation stood still; or ebullitions of blood.

Lycopus. °Constricting pain and tenderness around the heart. Rheumatoid, aching pains, and acute, darting pains in region of heart. First sound of heart displaced by a blowing sound of mitral regurgitation. Beats of heart more distinct on right side of sternum. Cardiac oppression and distress. Cardiac pulsation scarcely perceptible to touch. Cardiac depression with intermittent

pulse and faintness; also on quickly ascending. Heart sounds indistinct; systolic running into diastolic. On awaking, labored cardiac action, with frequent intermissions. Feeble, quick, irregular action of the heart. Action tumultuous and forcible; could be heard several feet from the bed; eyes protruding (case of exophthalmus). Pulse quick, intermittent; feeble, irregular, intermittent; quickened at each expiration; scarcely perceptible; extremely variable; irregular in rhythm; extremely compressible.

Magnesia mur. Stitches in the heart, arresting the breath. Palpitation of the heart while sitting, going off on motion. Pulse accelerated, with ebullitions while sitting.

Magnesium phos. ^oAngina pectoris.

Manganum. ^oPalpitation of heart, strong, irregular, trembling, without abnormal sounds. Sudden shocks at the heart and in left side of chest from above downward. Pulse very uneven and irregular, sometimes rapid, sometimes slow, but constantly soft and weak.

Mercurius. Weakness at the heart, as if life were ebbing away; awakens with trembling at the heart, and agitation as if frightened. Palpitation, with fear; worse at night. Pulse full and accelerated, with erethism; frequent at night, slower by day; when slow it is weak and trembling; imperceptible, with warmth of the body.

*Mercurius cor. *Pulse small, intermittent, irregular, weak, sometimes trembling. Palpitation of the heart in sleep. Pain in praecordial region.

Mercurius prot. iod. ^oSharp pains at the heart. Sudden, spasmodic actions of the heart. Pulse weak, irregular and labored.

Mezereum. ^oPulse full, hard, accelerated evenings; at times intermittent; frequent mornings, slow evenings.

Millefolium. Excessive palpitation and bloody sputum. Ebullitions from coughing up blood. Pulse accelerated and contracted.

*Muriatic acid. *Pulse rapid and very feeble. ^oPalpitation of the heart, felt in the face. Stitches in heart. Pulse slow and weak, sometimes intermitting; slow during day, more frequent at night.

Natrum carb. ^oPainful cracking in region of heart. Violent, anxious palpitation of heart when ascending, and at night when lying on left side. Pulse excited at night, with ebullitions.

*Natrum mur. *Intermission in the beating of the heart and pulse. ^oThe heart's pulsations shake the body. Palpitation, anx-

ious, with morning headache; when moving or exerting one's self; when lying on the left side; on going to sleep and on awaking. Fluttering of heart with a weak, faint feeling; worse lying down. Irregular intermission of beating of heart and pulse; worse lying on left side. Pulse at times full and slow, at others weak and rapid; intermits every third beat.

Nitric acid. °Palpitation and anguish on going up-stairs. Pulse irregular; one beat normal, followed by two small, rapid beats; fourth beat intermits; alternate, hard, rapid and small beats.

Nux mos. °Violent action of heart. Palpitation, fainting followed by sleep; hysterical, with weak, small pulse, and changing irregularity in heart's beat. Feels as if her head would burst and her heart be squeezed off. Trembling, fluttering of heart, as from fright. Pulse small, weak, with murmur in carotids; frequent trembling; accelerated after wine; intermits, the intervals so long that they excite fear of death.

Nux vom. °Heart feels tired, palpitation on lying down; frequent belching. Palpitation with rush of blood; from mental emotions; from protracted study; after eating; especially after spices or coffee. Pulse hard, full, accelerated; small, rapid; intermits every four or five beats.

Oleander. °Dull, drawing pain over the heart, worse when stooping. Palpitation, with weakness and empty feeling of chest, and at the same time fullness in pit of stomach. Anxious palpitation; chest feels expanded. Pulse: quick, skin hot; changeable, irregular; weak and slow mornings, full and rapid evenings.

*Opium. *Pulse full, and slow, with snoring; °slow and soft; small and weak; irregular; quick, hard, with anxious breathing, irregular and unequal; imperceptible; face purple; in cyanosis neonatorum. Burning about the heart. Pulsating arteries and swollen veins of the neck.

Oxalic acid. °Pain in the heart; soreness, stitches, from behind forward or from above downward. Sharp darting in heart and left lung, extending down to epigastrium—angina pectoris. Immediately after lying down in bed at night, palpitation for half an hour. Heartburn intermits when thinking of it. Pulse increased in frequency, almost imperceptible, with deathly coldness, clammy sweat, livid nails.

Petroleum. °Cold feeling about the heart. Fainting, with ebil-

litions, heat, pressing on the heart, and palpitation. Pulse accelerated by every motion; slow during rest.

*Phosphorus. *Violent palpitation, with anxiety, evenings and mornings in bed; while lying on left side. °Disease of the right side heart, with consequent venous stagnation. Palpitation from every emotion, with rush of blood to the chest, especially in the rapidly growing youth. Great pressure on the middle of the sternum; orthopnoea; dyspnoea, with inability to exert himself; palpitation. Dilatation of the heart, following endo-carditis, or fatty degeneration. Pulse accelerated, full and hard; sometimes double; small, weak and frequent. Blowing sounds of the heart.

Phosphoric acid. °Stitches through the heart. Palpitation, in children and young persons who grow too fast; after grief; after self-abuse. Pulse irregular, sometimes intermitting one or two beats; generally small, weak or frequent, at times full and strong.

Phytolacca. °Shocks of pain in cardiac region; angina pectoris, pain goes into right arm. Heart's action weak, with constipation. Awakens with lameness near the heart; worse during inspiration; cannot get to sleep again. Pulse small, irregular, with great excitement in chest, especially in cardiac region; full, but soft.

Platinum. -Great anxiety and palpitation; endo-carditis or pericarditis. Pulse regular, but small and weak, sometimes tremulous.

Plumbum. °Rush of blood to heart during a rapid walk; anguish, cold sweat; stitches during inspiration; hypertrophy. Pulse variable, generally small and slow, contracted; at times hard and slow, at others small and accelerated; sinks even to 40.

Podophyllum. Palpitation, with a clucking sensation rising up to throat, obstructing respiration. Palpitation from mental emotion or exertion, with rumbling in ascending colon; heavy sleep, fatigue on awaking in morning, drowsy all forenoon. Sensation in chest as if heart were ascending to throat.

Psorinum. Pericarditis, psoric origin; better lying quiet. Rheumatic carditis; effusion, cannot lie down. Pulse weak, feeble.

Pulsatilla. °Beating through chest interrupts sleep; old maids. Catching pain in cardiac region; better for a time from pressure of hand. Burning in region of heart. Heaviness, pressure or sensation of fullness every evening. Palpitation in violent paroxysms, often with anguish and obscuration of sight; trembling of limbs; from chagrin, fright or joy; with amenorrhœa, chlorosis; strong, with

suppressed pulse; after dinner. Pulse accelerated; small and weak; frequent evenings, with distended blood-vessels; slower in morning; often scarcely perceptible.

Rheum. ^oPulse generally unchanged, only a little accelerated, especially in evening.

Rhododendron. ^oBoring pain in region of heart. Heart beats stronger. Pulse slow and weak; or unchanged.

Rhus tox. ^oUncomplicated hypertrophy, from violent exercise. Organic disease of heart, with sticking pains and soreness; numbness and lameness of left arm. Chest and heart feel weak after a walk; trembling sensation of the heart. Palpitation violent when sitting still. Pulse accelerated, weak, faint and soft, trembling or imperceptible; sometimes seems quicker than the heart-beats; irregular; affected by beer, coffee or alcohol.

Rumex crisp. ^oHeart feels as if it suddenly stopped beating, followed by a heavy throbbing through the chest. Burning in region of heart. Dull pain in region of heart; stinging; worse when lying down, and breathing deeply. Aching in heart, with throbbing of carotids and through the body, shaking the bed; dyspnœa; worse when lying, had to sit up; face red, puffed, worse about the eyes, which were red, lusterless. Pulse accelerated, especially when going up stairs.

Sabina. ^oPalpitation at every motion, especially when ascending. Pulse unequal; generally quick, strong and hard. Violent throbbing of arteries in whole body.

Sambucus. Occasional omission of heart-beat. Pulse generally very frequent and small; sometimes slow and full; sometimes intermitting.

Sanguinaria. ^oPainful stitches or pressing pain in region of heart. Palpitation before vomiting, with great weakness. Irregularity of heart's action, and pulse, with coldness and insensibility. Weak feeling of heart. Pulse hard, frequent; small and quick; irregular with great weakness.

Sarsaparilla. ^oPalpitation of heart, without fear; usually during the day. Ebullition of blood and protruding veins. Pulse accelerated in the evening, slow in the morning.

*Secale cor. *Pulse small, very rapid, contracted, frequently intermittent; ^ofluttering, slow, suppressed; often unchanged, even during violent attacks; small, empty, weak, thread-like in hæmor-

rhages. Palpitation oftener at night, with contracted and frequently intermitting pulse.

Sepia. ^oPalpitation of heart after mental emotions. Interruption of the beating of the heart, more after dinner; alarmed, quivering motion. Wakes up with violent beating of the heart. Palpitation, with anxiety about things which happened years ago. Congestion of blood to chest, with violent palpitation of heart. An occasional hard thump of the heart.

Silicia. Palpitation of heart while sitting, so that he had to hold on to something. Violent, hammering palpitation, after every quick, or violent motion. Pulse small, hard, rapid; frequently irregular, and then slow.

*Spigelia. *Palpitation: violent, visible and audible, when bending forward, on sitting down after rising from bed in the morning; from deep inspiration, or holding the breath, with anxious oppression of the chest. ^oStitches about heart, sometimes synchronous with pulse; with anxiety and oppression; often with commencing valvular disease, endo-carditis, etc. Purring feeling over heart; wave-like motion, not synchronous with the pulse. Palpitation: violent, worse bending forward; high fever; stitching pains; when he sits down, after rising in the morning; from deep inspiration or holding the breath; from worms; from least motion. Systolic blowing at apex. Pulse irregular, strong but slow, trembling.

*Spongia. *Angina pectoris; contracting pain in chest, heat, suffocation, faintness and anxious sweat. Aneurism of aorta; dry, paroxysmal cough; worse lying down. Palpitation violent, with pain, gasping respiration; suddenly awakened after midnight, with suffocation, great alarm, anxiety—valvular insufficiency. Rheumatic endo-carditis, loud blowing with each heart-beat. ^oAttacks of oppression and cardiac pain; worse lying with head low. Stinging, pressing pains in praecordial region. Pulse frequent, hard, full, or feeble.

Staphisagria. Palpitation from the least motion; from mental exertion; from music; after siesta. Trembling beating of the heart. Pulse frequent and small; often trembling.

Stramonium. Palpitation. Beating of heart so increased by motions, he cannot speak for hours; trembling, twitching, as in chorea: murmurs, instead of regular sounds; consequence of fright. Pulse full, strong; frequent, hard; irregular; small and spasmodic;

slow, in typhus; sometimes trembling, or imperceptible; sometimes double and very quick, with quiet respiration.

*Sulphur. *Palpitation of heart, with anxiety; at night; in bed; when ascending. Pulse full, hard, and accelerated; at times intermittent. ~Sensation as if heart were enlarged. Palpitation of heart; worse when going up-stairs, or when climbing a hill.

Sulphuric acid. ~Palpitation of heart, with or without fear or anxiety. Shooting pain through the heart. Pulse small, feeble, accelerated; affected by alcoholic drinks.

Tabacum. ~Palpitation in attacks at night, tight across chest, with angina pectoris. Oppression at heart; pulse feeble, irregular —cholera. Violent beating of heart and carotids. Sudden præcordial anguish. Violent palpitation, lying on left side; goes off when turning to right. Pulse quick, full, large; imperceptible, small, intermittent; exceedingly slow.

Tellurium. ~Dull pain in region of heart, when lying on left side; better when lying on back. Palpitation of heart, with throbbing through whole body, and full pulse, followed by sweat.

Theridion. ~Anxiety about heart; sharp pains radiate to arm and left shoulder—climaxis. Pulse slow, with vertigo.

Thuja occ. ~Palpitation periodical, in rest or motion; from ascending; anxious when awaking mornings; audible, with violent congestion to the chest. Violent pulsations in evening. Pulse full, accelerated, evening; slow and weak, morning.

*Veratrum alb. *Palpitation, with anxiety and rapid, audible respiration. ~Strong palpitation of the heart with chorea. Violent, visible, anxious palpitation, with fainting. Tumultuous, irregular contractions of heart, forerunners of paralysis. Intermittent action of heart in feeble persons, with some obstruction of hepatic circulation. Palpitation in the anaemic; agony of death, legs cold; difficult breathing, better at rest, or lying down. Pulse frequent, small, hard; slow, soft, intermittent; sometimes seems slower than beats of heart.

Veratrum vir. ~In cardiac region, burning, prickling, or dull aching. Beating of heart loud, strong, with great arterial excitement; low and feeble; fluttering. Faintness and blindness, when rising from lying; from sudden motions; better lying quiet. Pulse suddenly increases and gradually decreases below normal; slow, soft, weak, irregular, intermittent.

Zincum. Severe pain in cardiac region, some swelling and great tenderness. Feels as if a cap were over the heart; spine affected. Irregular, spasmodic action of the heart; occasionally one violent thump. Violent pulsations in blood-vessels, during heat. Pulse: irregular, or small and frequent evenings, slow mornings; increased by wine; scarcely perceptible.

REPERTORY.

Aneurism—*spong.

Anxiety—*acon., am. c., *amyl, *ant. t., *ars., aur., bell., calc. c., calc. ph., *camph., chin. s., *cocc. c., colch., cupr., *dig., glon., *kalm., *lach., nat. m., phos., spig., *spong., *sul., therid., *ver. a.

Beating of heart—absinth., *amyl, arg. n., aur., bapt., carb. an., puls., tabac.

Audible—absinth., am. c., *ars., kali n., lycopus, *spig., thuj. Ceasing, seemingly —aur., cimi., *dig., *gels.

Depressed—gels.

Excited easily—glon., phyt., ver. v.

Feeble—chin. s., *dig., gels.

Fluttering—laur., *lil., lith., nat. m., nux m.

Forcible—lycopus, nat.m., ver. a.

Frequent—bapt., cact., *dig., samb.

Hard—ferr.

Imperceptible—chin. ars., lycopus.

Increased — bapt.

Intermittent—con., *dig., kali c., lycopus, *nat. m., nux m., oxal. a., samb., sepia, ver. a.

Irregular—alum., cact., cann. i., chin. ars., *cocc. c., coff., *dig., kali c., laur., lycopus, mang., nat. m., nux m., sang., sepia, ver. a., zinc.

Labored—glon., lycopus.

Loud—absinth., am. c., kali c., ver. v.

Palpitation—*acon., æscul., am. c., arn., *ars., *asaf., *aspar., aur., bad., bapt., *bell., bovist., *cact., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., can. i., canth., carb. v., chin. ars., chin. s., cimi., cinch., cocc., *cocc. c., *coff., cclch., con., crot. t., cupr., cyc., ferr., ferr., phos., glon., *iod., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., *kalm., *lach., *lil., mang., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., nux v., *phos., phos. a., puls., rhus, sang., secale, *spig., *spong., *sul., tabac., *ver. a.

Rapid—bry., dig.

Slow—cact., gels.

Spasmodic—merc. p. i., zinc.

Strong—aloe, ferr., mang., puls., rhod., ver. v.

Tumultuous—*amyl, kali c., ver. a.

Violent—*ars., aur., *bell., bry., coff., colch., con., dig., glon., *iod., nux m., phos., puls., rhus, *spig., *spong., tabac., ver. a.

Beating continued.

Visible—*ars., bovist., *spig., ver. a.

Weak—kali c., phyt., sang.

Carditis—dig., psor.

Chlorosis—abrot., ferr., puls.

Cyanosis—carb. v., *chin. ars., *lach., opium.

Dilatation—ferr. phos., kalm., phos.

Diseases of—*cact., colch., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., kalm., phos., rhus.

Endo-carditis—kali c., kali i., kalm., phos., spig., *spong.

Fatty degeneration—*arn., *kalm., phos.

Function diseases—æscul., collin.

Gout—benz. a.

Hydro-pericardium—*ars., colch., dig.

Hyperæsthesia—collin.

Hypertrophy—kali chlor., *kalm., plumb., rhus.

Murmurs—apis, cact., cimi., cyc., ferr., glon., kali c., lycopus, nux m., phos., spig., *spong.

Pains—*abrot., arn., benz. a., cact., lil., lith., nux m., merc. cor., phyt., spong., zinc.

Aching—amyl., lycopus, rumex, ver. v.

Acute—apis, lycopus.

Angina pectoris—am. c., amyl., *ars., *chin. ars., chin. s.,

*kalm., mag. phos., oxal. a., phyt., *spong., tabac.

Boring—cupr.

Bruised—arn.

Burning—acon., agar., arg. n., kali c., opium, puls., rumex, ver. v.

Catching—puls.

Constricted—*acon., *amyl., cact., *lach., lil., lycopus.

Contracted—*acon., ail., glon., *spong.

Cramp—bry., kali c., *lach.

Darting—æscul., kali i., lycopus oxal. a.

Dull—ail., cact., *lil., ver. v.

Lame—phyt., rhus.

Neuralgic—chin. s., kalm.

Oppressive—acon., *amyl., ars., *aspar., bry., cact., can. i., collin., iod., kali n., lycopus, spig., spong., tabac.

Piercing—can. i.

Pressive—acon., asaf., bell., can. i., cocc. c., glon., graph., led., lob., petrol., *lil., phos., puls., sang., spong.

Pricking—cact., ham., kali bi., ver. v.

Rheumatic—abrot., *kalm., lith., lyc., psor., *spong.

Sharp—abrot., glon., lil., merc. p. i., oxal. a., therid.

Shifting—benz. a., kalm.

Shooting—agar., cact., kalm.

Soreness—lith., lept., oxal. a., rhus.

Squeezed—arn., lil., nux m.

Sticking—rhus.

Stinging—rumex, spong.

Stitches—*acon., arn., bry., can. i., coloc., cupr., cyc., kali c., kalm., mur. a., phos. a., plumb., sang., spig.

Pains continued.

Strain—*arn.

Tender—lyc., zinc.

Tingling—acon.

Paralysis—carb. v., ver. a.

Parts.

Arteries—amyl, *bell., calc. c., coloc., ferr. phos., glon., hyos., iod., kalm., lil., nux m., opium, *spong., ver. v., zinc.

Blood—calc. c., camph., carb. v., cinch., coloc., ferr., iod., kali chlor., lil., nux v., phos., plumb., puls., zinc.

Carotids—amyl, *bell., glon., hyos., nux m., tabac.

Chest—abrot., acon., apis, arn., aspar., bapt., cimi., coloc., kali n., kalm., lach., lil., mang., phos., phyt., puls., rhus, spig., spong., tabac.

Nerves—cact., collin.

Pericardium—acon., ars., canth., colch., dig., kali chlor., lach., psor.

Præcordia—acon., *amyl, *ant. t., *ars., benz. a., cact., *camph., chin. s., cocc. c., glon., *lach., merc. cor., spong., tabac.

Scapulae—absinth., agar., kali c., kalm., lil.

Sternum—phos.

Valves—con., kali c., *kalm., *lith., lycopus, spig., spong.

Veins—*abrot., arn., *chin. ars., opium, phos., puls., zinc.

Ventricles—cact.

Organic disease—acon., cact., rhus, spig.

Pericarditis—acon., canth., kali chlor.

Pulse, accelerated—apis, arn., ars., asaf., aspar., aur., bapt., benz. a., boivist., calc. c., cocc. c., colch., coloc., glon., hyos., iod., kali i., kali n., *kalm., lach., merc., nux m., nux v., phos., plumb., puls., rhus, *sul.

Changeable—cupr.

Compressible—lycopus.

Contracted—*acon., plumb., *secale.

Double—cyc., phos., stram.

Empty—secale.

Feeble—agar., apis, arn., aspar., cact., canth., chin. s., cimi., cinch., colch., gels., glon., kalm., lycopus, *mur. a., psor., spong., tabac., ver. a., ver. v.

Fluttering—arn., secale, ver. v.

Forcible—*bell.

Frequent—ail., am. c., apis, ars., bapt., *bell., cact., calc. ph., *chin. ars., chin. s., cinch., coff., cupr., gels., hell., kali i., kali n., merc., mur. a., phos., phos. a., puls., sang., spong., ver. a., zinc.

Full—*acon., apis, arn., benz. a., bry., calc. c., camph., chin. s., colch., coloc., ferr., gels., hyos., kali n., lach., merc., nat. m., nux v., *opium, phos., phos. a., phyt., spong., sul., tabac.

Hard—*acon., am. c., ant. t., *apis, arn., bry., cact., cinch., cocc., colch., coloc., cupr., hyos., iod., kali n., nux v., phos., plumb., sang., spong., sul., ver. a.

Pulse continued.

Hurried—arn.

Imperceptible—acon., agar., ail., apis, ars., camph., chin. ars., chin. s., cocc., crot. h., cyc., gels., hell., hyos., kalm., lycopus, merc., opium, puls., rhus, tabac., zinc.

Intermitting—acon., apis, arn., benz. a., bry., cact., carb. v., cinch., *dig., gels., glon., hell., hyos., kali c., lach., lycopus, *merc. cor., mur. a., *nat. m., nux v., phos. a., *secale, sul., tabac., ver. a., ver. v.

Irregular—acon., agar., ail., amyl, arn., *ars., aspar., cact., canth., *chin. ars., cimi., con., *dig., glon., hyos., kali c., lyc., mang., merc. cor., nat. m., nux m., opium, phos. a., phyt., rhus, sang., spig., tabac., ver. v., zinc.

Jerking—amyl.

Large—chin. s., iod., tabac.

Powerful—*acon.

Quick—acon., ant. t., *apis, arn., *ars., cact., calc. ph., colch., glon., lycopus, rhus, sang., tabac., ver. a.

Rapid—ail., *ant. t., ars., bry., cinch., collin., crot. h., cyc., hyos., iod., kali c., mang., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., *secale.

Slow—agar., bapt., benz. a., cact., *can. i., colch., *dig., gels., hell., hyos., kali c., kali n., *kalm., mang., merc., mur. a., nat. m., *opium, plumb., puls., secale, spig., tabac., therid., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Small—*abrot., acon., agar., ail., *apis, ars., asaf., aur., carb. v., *chin. ars., cinch., cocc., coff., coloc., cupr., *dig., glon., hell., hyos., *kalm., lach., merc. cor., nux m., nux v., opium, phos., phos. a., phyt., plum., puls., sang., *secale., tabac., ver. a., zinc.

Soft—gels., hell., kali n., mang., opium, phyt., rhus, ver. a., ver. v.

Spasmodic—cocc.

Strong—*acon., apis, hyos., phos. a., puls., spig.

Suppressed—puls., secale.

Tense—am. c., bry., cact., cupr.

Thready—acon., ars., carb. v., colch., cupr., *dig., iod., secale.

Throbbing—cact., coloc., ferr.

Trembling—*ant. t., aur., calc. c., calc. ph., chin. ars., chin. s., cimi., *lach., lith., lycopus, mang., merc., merc. cor., nux m., puls., rhus, spig.

Unchanged—asaf., secale.

Variable—amyl, lycopus, plumb.

Weak—*abrot., ail., *ant. t., *ars., aur., benz. a., camph., carb. v., chin. s., cimi., coff., coloc., crot. h., gels., hyos., iod., kali c., kalm., lach., lil., mang., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., nux v., opium, phos., phos. a., psor., puls., rhus, sang., secale, ver. v.

Wiry—apis, hell.

Sensations—acon., arn., boivist., *cact., camph., *can. i., chin. ars., cupr., cyc., *dig., *gels., glon., iod., lil., lith., kali c., lach., nux m., spig., sul., zinc.

Sensation continued.

Cold—camph., sang.

Faint—acon., *ars., canth., cocc., coloc., lach., lil., nat m., nux m., rhus, *spong., ver. a., ver. v.

Fullness—*acon., aescul., collin., glon., puls.

Gurgling—bell.

Heat—abrot., cinch., kali n., spong.

Heavy—cact., lil., puls.

Numb—acon., cimi., lach., rhus.

Shocks—arn., lith., mang., phyt.

Stopped—chin. ars.

Tight—*ars., tabac.

Tired—nux v.

Sweat—am. c., carb. v., cimi., lil., plumb., *spong.

Trembling, tremor—absinth., ant. c., aur., bad., bovist., calc. c., calc. ph., chin. ars., cimi., coff., crot. t., kalm., *lach., *lith. lyc., lycopus, mang., merc., nux m., puls., rhus, staph., stram.

Twitching—arg. m.

Weakness—benz. a., calc. ph., glon., sang.

CHAPTER XXX.—OUTER CHEST.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abrotanum. °Drawing in muscles, worse from motion.

Angus cast. °Pressure in region of sternum, worse when breathing deeply.

Ambra. °Burning on chest.

Ammonium carb. °Right mamma painful to touch. Small pimple on sternum; when touched it feels as if a splinter were therein. Red rash on chest.

Ammonium mur. °Burning, itching, red spots on left chest; pale under pressure.

Anacardium. °Itching on chest.

Antimonium crud. °Severe, continual itching on chest the whole day.

Antimonium tart. °Crawling as of insects above left mamma.

*Apis. *Chest feels as if beaten or bruised.

*Argentum met. *Boil near last rib. °Cutting, left side, in cartilages of false ribs. Chest feels sore to touch.

Argentum nit. °Violent pain in muscles of chest.

*Arnica. *Articulations and cartilaginous connections of chest feel as if beaten, when moving, breathing, or coughing. °Violent stitches in middle of left chest.

*Arsenicum. *Stitches and pressing in sternum. °Yellow spots on chest.

Asarum. °Burning sensation, right chest, more external than internal.

Belladonna. °Corroding, gnawing pain, beneath cartilages of last ribs, right side.

Benzoic acid. °Pressure of clothing on chest is annoying.

Berberis. °Stitching, pulsating, pressing or tensive pains in muscles of chest. Corrosive feeling in skin. Pimples on chest and scapulæ.

Bismuthum. °Fine stitches in center of sternum, but not affected by breathing.

Borax. °Stitches between ribs of right side; cannot lie on that side on account of pain; with sensitive drawing and obstruction of breathing; has to catch for breath; if during sleep he lies on painful side, the pains awake him immediately.

Bromium. °Pressure below left clavicle. Tearing in left clavicle. Stitching pain from mamma to axilla, cannot bear pressure.

Bryonia. °Painful spot, as from a bruise, on the second rib of right side, extending to sternum.

Cactus. °Sensation of constriction in middle of sternum as if compressed by iron pinchers, with difficult breathing, worse from motion. Rheumatism of muscles of chest.

Caladium. °Rash on chest.

Calcarea carb. °Chest painfully sensitive to touch, and on inspiration. Itching on chest. Mammary glands pain as if suppurating, especially when touched.

Calcarea phos. °Tearing, pressing, and shooting in sternum. Sore pain on sternum. Clavicle sore; first left, then right. Ulcer over sternum or clavicle.

Camphora. °Fine rash on outer throat and chest.

Cantharis. °Stitches in sternum. Burning in chest.

Capsicum. °Pains in sternum, with sweat while walking.

Carbo veg. °Brown-yellow blotches on chest.

Causticum. °Sensation as if clothing were too tight. Painful compression of chest from both sides toward sternum, with oppression of breathing and weak voice. Stitches in sternum from deep breathing or lifting.

Cicuta. °Sensation of soreness in lower end of sternum.

Cistus. °Chest hurts when touched. Pressure on chest. Small, painful pimples, which bleed easily and heal slowly, across shoulders and on breast.

Colchicum. °Stinging and tearing in muscles of chest.

Conium. °The clothes lie like a weight on shoulders and chest.

Cyclamen. °Pressure in middle of sternum. Contractive sensation of chest. Sensation as if air streamed from nipples. Mammæ swollen; tension and stitches therein; hard and painful; discharge of milky fluid.

Drosera. °Stitches in muscles of chest, when breathing or coughing.

Ferrum met. °Drawing in chest, and around heart; scalp sore.

Fluoric acid. °Scaly eruption on chest and arms.

Gambogia. Repeated, extremely painful stitches in sternum. Weight on chest, causing sleeplessness.

Gelsemium. Periodical pains in pectoral muscles.

Glonoinum. Sweat on chest.

Graphites. Stinging in fleshy part of chest. Pimples on chest.

Hamamelis. Dull, aching pain constantly in muscles of left chest, worse using arms, afternoon and evening.

Helonias. Chest sensitive to air. Aching, as if front of chest had been compressed in a vise.

Hyoscyamus. Muscles sore. Roseola on chest.

Hypericum. Stitches under mammae. Stinging, burning pain on one edge of left pectoral muscle. Dull pressure, right chest, from seventh rib down, after breakfast.

Kali bichrom. Dull pain in right side, over a circumscribed spot, worse on inspiration.

*Kalmia. *Pleurodynia in winter season.

Kreosotum. Chest pains as if bruised, particularly the sternum, and especially on pressure or inspiration; also extending to clavicles and cervical muscles. Pain as if sternum or whole chest were pressed in.

Laurocerasus. Pain in every part of chest, on moving it. Burning on chest, on taking an inspiration.

Ledum. Eruption, like varicella, on chest and upper arms, with desquamation. Red spots and rash with smarting itching on chest. Pain on and in sternum, or below it. The chest hurts when touched.

Lobelia inf. Repeated quivering in muscles of left ribs, toward spine. Pressure on lower portion of sternum, left side. Tension in left chest, from nipple to arm-pit. Pain behind the sternum.

Lycopodium. Brownish-yellow spots on chest.

Mercurius biniod. Sticking in muscles of ribs, left side, after walking out during thawing weather.

Natrum carb. Chilliness in one (left) side of chest.

Natrum sulf. Swelling of ribs, near sternum. Spasmodic motion of muscles, worse left side. Sycotic exanthema every spring.

Oleander. Dull, lasting stitch in sternum.

Petroleum. Herpes on chest.

Phosphorus. Yellow spots on chest.

Phytolacca. Rheumatism of lower intercostal, from exposure to cold and dampness.

Pulsatilla. - Chest pains as if sprained.

Ranunculus bulb. - Chest feels sore, bruised; worse from touch, motion or turning the body (many cases of pleurodynia).

Ranunculus scel. ° Chest feels as if bruised, with sensation of weakness therein. Stitches in chest and intercostal muscles. External chest and sternum are painfully sensitive to touch.

Rhododendron. ° Chest sensitive to touch.

Ruta. ° On sternum, a painful spot; also painful to pressure.

Sabadilla. ° Red spots on chest.

Sambucus. ° Pressure under sternum, with a counter pressure from spine toward sternum. Compression of chest violent, trembling from pain.

Sanguinaria. - Burning in sternum. Severe soreness under right nipple, worse from touch.

Sarsaparilla. - Sternum feels bruised.

Sepia. - Brown spots on chest.

Silicia. - Painless throbbing in sternum. Tightness across chest, after suppressed foot-sweat. Eruption like varicella, covering breast, itching violently.

Spigelia. ° Painful contractions of muscles. Shooting under left clavicle, or on a line with heart.

Sticta. ° Pulsation along right side of sternum to abdomen.

*Stramonium. *Red rash on chest—typhus.

Sulphur. - Shooting in sternum.

Sulphuric acid. ° Sternum sore as if beaten.

Thuja occ. - Skin on clavicle blue.

REPERTORY.

Eruptions—am. c., arg. m., carb. v., fluor. a., hyos., led., nat. s., petrol., sil.

Pimples—am. c., berb., cist., graph.

Rash—calad., camph., led., *stram.

Spots—am. m., ars., bry., carb. v., kali bi., led., lyc., phos., ruta, sabad., sepi.

Pains—am. c., arg. n., bell., bry., calc. c., caps., caust., cist., clem., gamb., gels., ham., laur., led., merc. b. i., puls., ruta, samb., sil., spig.

Aching—ham., helon., stram.

Beaten—*apis, *arn., sul. a.

Bruised—*apis, bry., kreos., ranunc. b., ranunc. s., sars.

Burning—ambr., am. m., asar., canth., hyper., laur., sang.

Corroding—bell., benz. a.

Drawing—abrot., ferr.

Pains continued.

Dull—ham., kali bi., cist.
 Gnawing—bell.
 Pleurodynia—*arn., *kalm., ranunc. b.
 Pressure—agn., *ars., berb., brom., calc. ph., cic., cist., cyc.,
 hyper., kreos., lob., samb.
 Pulsating—berb., sticta.
 Rheumatic—cact., phyt.
 Sensitive—am. c., arg. m., benz. a., borax, brom., calc. c., cist.,
 helon., led., ranunc. s., rhod., sang.
 Shooting—calc. ph., spig., sul.
 Sore—arg. m., calc. ph., cic., hyos., ranunc. b., sang., sul. a.
 Stinging—colch., graph., hyper.
 Stitches - arn., *ars., berb., bism., borax, brom., canth., caust.,
 cyc., dros., gamb., hyper., olean., ranunc. s.
 Tearing—brom., calc. ph., colch.
 Tensive—berb., cyc., lob.
 Throbbing --sil.

Parts.

Axilla—brom., lob.
 Clavicle—brom., calc. ph., kreos., spig., thuj.
 Mammæ—am. c., ant. t., brom., calc. c., cyc., hyper., kreos.,
 lob., merc. b. i., nat. s., ranunc. s., sang., spig.
 Muscles—abrot., arg. n., berb., cact., colch., dros., gels., ham.,
 hyos., hyper., kreos., lob., merc. b. i., nat. s., ranunc. s., spig.
 Ribs—*arg. m., bell., borax, bry., hyper., lob., merc. b. i.,
 nat. s.
 Side, Left—am. m., arn., brom., ham., lob., merc. b. i., nat. c.,
 nat. s.
 Right—am. c., asar., bell., borax, bry., hyper., kali bi., sang.,
 sticta.
 Skin—berb., thuj.
 Sternum—agn., am. c., *ars., bism., bry., cact., calc. ph.,
 canth., caust., cic., cyc., gamb., kreos., led., lob., nat. s., olean.,
 ranunc. s., ruta, samb., sang., sars., sil., sticta, sul., sul. a.
Sensations—am. c., ant. t., apis, cact., caust., cyc., helon.,
 kreos., nat. c., ranunc. s., sil.
 Itching—am. m., anac., ant. c., calc. c., led., sil.
 Weight—con., gamb.
 Sweat—caps., glon., sil.

CHAPTER XXXI.—BACK AND NECK.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Pains in sacrum—haemorrhoidal colic. °Back weak, with ovarian pains.

**Aconitum*. *Tearing in nape of neck. °Painful stiff neck, worse moving the neck; pains down the neck to the right shoulder. Bruised pain between the shoulders. Stiffness of the back. Crawling in spine as from beetles; formication. Numbness of small of back, extending into lower limbs. Cutting pain in circles from spine to abdomen. Spasms from inflammatory affections of the spine. Drawing, tearing pain in scapulæ. Pain in small of back, especially at last lumbar vertebra, as if beaten.

**Æsculus hip*. *Constant backache affecting the sacrum and hips, very much aggravated by walking, and stooping forward. Back gives out when walking. °Lameness and weariness in back of neck. Aching between the shoulders. Pains in right scapula and chest; worse inhaling.

**Agaricus*. *Pain in lumbar region and sacrum; a sort of crick in the back; extends along to the nape of the neck. Painfulness along the spinal cord when stooping. Violent shooting, burning pains, deep in the spine. Aching along the spine and limbs. Spinal column sensitive to touch. °Twitching in the cervical muscles. Stiffness in nape of neck. Pain in back as after continued stooping. Every motion, every turn of the body causes pain in spine.

**Ailanthus*. *Neck tender and very much swollen. °Itching around her neck. Thickened, swollen feeling of the muscles of neck. Constant aching between the shoulders. Glands of the neck sore, with pain under the left scapula.

Aloe. °Lumbago alternating with headache. Stitches through the sacrum to loins. Pressure and heaviness in the sacral region while sitting; better from motion.

**Ammonium mur*. *Severe pains in lumbo-sacral region. °Stiff neck, with pain from nape to between the shoulders, when turn-

ing. Tearing pains in sides of neck, alternating with tearing in the cheek. Bruised and sprained pain between the scapulæ. Stitches in the left scapula. Coldness in the back and between the shoulders, not relieved by feather or wool covering; followed by itching.

*Antimonium tart. *Violent pain in sacro-lumbar region; the slightest effort to move causes retching, and cold, clammy sweat. °Does not like anything to touch him; inclination to unbutton the collar of his shirt. Cramp in the muscles of the neck. Pain in the back as from fatigue, especially after eating and while sitting. Sharp stitches in the region of the kidneys on moving the arms.

Apocynum can. °Slight soreness in region of kidneys when bringing muscles into action.

*Argentum nit. *Indurated glands on the neck, with suspicion of former syphilis. °Acute pains in the dorsal region after a fall. Pain in small of the back, relieved when standing or walking, but severe when rising from a seat. Pain in back and lower ribs during pregnancy. Weakness in the sacro-iliac symphysis, as if bones were loose. Sense of weight in lower part of sacrum and os coccygis, better standing; worse sitting and with stool.

Arnica. °Weakness of cervical muscles; they do not support the head steadily. Great sensibility of cervical vertebra to pressure. Violent spinal pain as from rising suddenly after long stooping. Right scapula and small of the back painful, as if beaten. Bruised pain at inner portion of right scapula. Sacrum pains as if beaten.

*Arsenicum. *Loss of strength in small of back. °Nape of neck stiff, as if bruised or sprained. Neuralgic pains on left side of neck. Drawing pains between scapulæ; from small of back to the shoulders; necessitate lying down. Stiffness of the spinal column, beginning in the region of the os coccygis. Bruised pain in small of back.

Arum triph. °Stiffness of the neck, with intolerable pressing headache. Pain in the atlas and dental vertebra. Glands of throat and neck swollen.

Aurum met. °Swollen cervical glands. Tension in neck as if muscles were too short, even at rest, mostly when stooping. Spinal disease, with gressus gallinaceus. Pain in small of back as from fatigue. Tendons of lumbar muscles so painfully stiff that the thigh cannot be raised; thigh feels paralyzed.

*Baryta carb. *Swelling of the glands of the neck and occiput. °Stiffness in the nape of neck. Tension in the neck and scapulæ;

pain in the loins, in cold air. Stinging pains in the neck. Chronic torticollis. Pain in small of the back; worse in the evening: he can neither rise nor bend backwards.

*Belladonna. *Pain in small of the back, as if it would break. °Pressive pain externally in neck when bending the head backward, and when touching the part. Swelling of the glands in nape of neck, with cloudiness of head. Pressive pain under left scapula, more toward the outer side. Drawing pressure between the right scapula and spinal column. Shooting and gnawing pain in the spinal column. Stabbing as if with a knife, from without inwards, in the vertebræ. Drawing, burning and throbbing pain in the spine. Soreness of last dorsal and first lumbar vertebra. Back aches as if broken. Cramp-like sensation in left lumbar region. Curvature of the lumbar vertebræ. Bearing down on to sacrum.

*Berberis. *Bruised pain with stiffness and lameness in small of back; rises from a seat with difficulty. Backache worse while sitting or lying. Painful tension and pressure with sensation of numbness, puffiness, warmth, stiffness and lameness, extending at times into the lower limbs. Pain as if bruised or swollen, from right scapula to shoulder-joint. Tearing in and between the scapulæ. Tearing in the spine. Constant pulsating stitches in sacrum.

Bryonia. °Pain in nape of neck, as after taking cold. Painful stiffness of muscles of right side of neck, on moving the head. Dull stitches between the scapulæ, extending from behind forward, in the afternoon while lying. Pain in the small of the back, which makes walking or turning difficult; as if bruised when lying on it.

Caladium. °Rheumatic pain between the shoulders; can hardly turn in bed. Sacral region and back feel bruised, morning when rising.

Calcarea carb. °Hard swelling of the cervical glands. Painless swelling of the glands in the neck at the margin of the hair. Stiff neck, with pain extending down into the shoulders on moving it. Thick, strumous tumefaction of the thyroid gland. Swelling and incurvation of vertebræ of the neck and back. Drawing pain between the scapulæ. Pain between or in the region of the scapulæ, particularly worse by riding, sneezing, gaping, coughing, or other jarring. Pain in the sacral region, back and neck, after over-lifting, with feeling as if wrenched.

Calcarea fluor. °(Backache, simulating spinal irritation; weak

back, with dragging pains downward. Pain in lower part of back, with sensation of fullness and burning.—Schüssler.)

*Calcarea phos. *Rheumatic pain and stiffness of the neck, with dullness of the head, from slight draft of air. Cramp-like pain in neck, first one side then the other side. Pains and aches between, and mostly below, the scapulæ. Violent pain in region of the kidneys, from lifting a weight or from blowing the nose. Backache and uterine pains. Curvature of spine to the left, lumbar vertebræ bent forward. Violent stitch at a spot between left ilium and sacrum, from the slightest motion. Soreness in the sacro-iliac symphysis. (Lumbago. Spinal weakness—Schüssler.)

Camphora. Pain in fifth, sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ; worse from moving the head, better from pressing the hand thereon. Painful drawing and stiffness on the side of neck when walking in open air. Drawing stitches through and between the shoulder-blades, extending into the chest when moving the arms. Cold feeling, or chilliness in the back.

*Cannabis ind. *Pain across the shoulders and spine, must stoop, cannot walk erect.

Cantharis. Burning, boring, stitching or lancinating pains in the back, either between the scapulæ, or in the small of the back; sometimes the skin over these parts burns as if a fly-blister were there. Stiffness in the neck, with tensile pain on stooping. Drawing, tearing or lancinating pain in the neck; sometimes with burning of the skin over the parts. Tearing in the back, especially mornings. Pain in the loins, kidneys and abdomen, with such pain on urinating that he could not pass a single drop without moaning or screaming. Pain in the loins with incessant desire to urinate. Lancinating and tearing in the os coccygis, causing him to start.

Capsicum. Glands of neck painful, swollen. Jerking, tearing pain in the right cervical glands. Drawing, tearing pain in and beside the spine. Excruciating, tearing pains in the back, extorting cries, causing him to double up, during the chill. Pain in sacrum and small of back, with haemorrhoids, dysentery.

Carbo ani. Glands of the neck indurated, swollen, painful. Pressing, drawing and stiffness in the lumbar region, as if broken. Sharp drawing across small of back, sensitive to every step. Coccyx feels bruised; burning when touched; pain as if from subcutaneous ulceration; worse sitting or lying.

Carbo veg. Cervical glands swollen and painful, especially those near the nape of the neck. Tearing in cervical muscles. Drawing in nape of neck up into head, with nausea and rush of water from the mouth. Rheumatic drawing pain in back, worse when stooping. Stiffness of back. Severe pain in small of back; she was unable to sit; then sensation as of a plug in back, had to put a pillow under it. Pinching, pressive pain near lowest portion of spine. Pressive, sore pain beneath the coccyx.

Caulophyllum. Rheumatic stiffness in the nape of neck. Severe drawing pain in the sterno-cleido-mastoid, drawing the head to the left. Dull pain in lumbar region.

Causticum. Stiffness of the neck, could not move the head. Stiffness and pain in neck and throat, with pain in occiput; painful stiffness of back, especially when rising from chair. Stitches in the back and in left lumbar region. Pressing, cramp-like pain in small of back, in region of kidneys. Dull, drawing pain in region of os coccygis. Bruised pain in the os coccygis.

**Chelidonium.* *Stiffness of the neck. Pain in or beneath the right shoulder-blade. Constant pain under inferior angle of right scapula: may extend into chest or stomach. Stiffness beneath the right scapula. Pain as though the lower lumbar vertebræ would separate, when bending forward. Pain in right side of back, with heaviness of occiput and pressure toward the left ear.

**Chininum sulf.* *Sensitiveness of last cervical and first dorsal vertebræ to pressure; also of dorsal vertebræ. Third dorsal painful to touch, with oppression of the chest; spinal irritation. Periodical pains in the back, returning about midnight, and extending into head.

Cicuta. Pain in the nape of neck, spasmodyc drawing of the head backward, with tremor of the hand. Tension in the muscles of the neck. Tonic spasm of the cervical muscles. Tearing, jerking in the os coccygis.

**Cimicifuga.* *Sensitiveness of the spine, especially in the cervical and upper dorsal regions; soreness of all the muscles—spotted fever. Head and neck retracted—spotted fever. Rheumatic pain in the muscles of the neck and back; a feeling of stiffness and retraction. Cramp in the muscles of the neck, on moving the head. Stiff neck from cold air, pain from moving even the hands. Pain under left scapula. Severe pain in the back, down the thighs and through

the hips, with heavy pressing down. Violent aching in small of back.

Cina. °Drawing, tearing pain down along the whole spine. Tearing, jerking pain in middle of spine. Fatiguing pain in loins, as if he had stood a long time.

Cinchona. °Pressure as from a stone between scapulæ. Pain in small of the back at night, lying on it. Insupportable pain in small of back, like a cramp, worse from least movement. Laming drawing, tearing in back and thighs.

Cistus. °Scrofulous swelling and suppuration of the throat. Scrofulous ulcers on the back. Burning, bruised pain in the os coccygis; prevents sitting; worse from touch. Goitre size of hen's egg; frequent diarrhoea.

*Cocculus. *Weakness of the cervical muscles; unable to support the head. °Painful stiffness of the neck when moving it. Disabling drawing in small of the back.

Colchicum. °Stitching and tension between the scapulæ. Rheumatic pains in neck and back. Sudden tearing and shooting pains in loins. Spot on sacrum feels sore, as if ulcerated; very sensitive to touch.

Colocynthis. °Feeling of stiffness in the muscles of the nape of neck when moving the head. Drawing in the nape of the neck. Violent tensile drawing in left cervical muscles; worse on motion. Pressure on left side of nape of neck; worse on turning. Drawing pain internally in region of right scapula, as if the nerves and vessels were made tense. Painful lassitude in small of back and lower extremities, in the evening. Pain in small of back.

Cuprum met. °Glands of the neck indurated. Paralysis of muscles of back up to neck; also of limbs; lower limbs oedematous, but retain their sensibility.

Cyclamen. °Stiffness of neck, with laming pain. Drawing, rheumatic pain in left side of neck. Twinges up the back, relieved by drawing the shoulders backward, aggravated by the reverse. Deep, penetrating, dull stitches in region of right kidney, worse during inhalation.

Drosera. °Neck stiff and painful on motion. Pain between the scapulæ, drawing to the small of back. Stitching, tearing from the spine to the anterior spinous process of left ilium, when sitting. Back pains as if bruised, in the morning.

*Dulcamara. *Pain in small of back, as after stooping a long time. Neck stiff; back painful; loins lame, after taking cold. Spinal meningitis during scarlatina or measles, eruption does not develop. Myelitis after taking cold during menstruation. Hyperæmia of the spinal cord. Drawing pain from small of back down the thighs, during rest; stitches when moving, relieved by pressure. Coldness in small of back. Sacrum feels cold.

*Eupatorium perf. *Aching pain in the back, as from a bruise. Intense aching in back and limbs. Pain in back of neck and between the shoulders. Aching soreness in the back.

Eupatorium purp. Violent cutting in the back. Neuralgic pains from below upwards, mostly left side of back and hip. Labor-like pains in back.

Ferric phosphorus. (Backache, pains in loins, rheumatism.—Schussler.)

Ferrum met. Neck sore, as if bruised, stiff. Neck and shoulder painful when lying on right side. Constant pains along back, worse in those parts she had to lie on. Lumbago all night; goes off on rising. Pain in region of kidneys, with desire to make water.

Gelsemium. Pains in spine to head and shoulders. Contractive sensation in the right side of the nape of neck. Pains in the neck, myalgic, mostly in the upper part of the sterno-cleido muscles, back of the parotid glands. Congestion of the spine; prostration, languor; muscles feel bruised and will not obey the will. Locomotor ataxia. Paraplegia. Dull aching in the lumbar and sacral region; cannot walk; muscles will not obey.

Glonoinum. Nape of neck stiff, with headache. Sharp cutting across scapulae. Hot sensation down the back; burning between scapulae. Pain down entire spine; after constriction in chest; shiverings downward. Old contusions.

Graphites. Pain in nape of neck. Stiffness of back of neck; also, with headache. Eruption on nape of neck, dry, peeling in fine, mealy scales, without itching. Swollen glands on side of neck, not painful. Contracting pains in the back. Weakness of back and loins on walking. Sacral pains, with sensation of crawling and stitching. Small of back aches as if bruised or broken. Numb pain from the sacrum down the legs. Pain in the os coccygis while urinating.

Heilleborus. Neck rigid, in spotted fever. Cervical muscles stiff. Cervical glands swollen. Cramp in spinal muscles—hydrocephalus.

Severe pain down the neck, in left side of face and in the teeth.

Helonias. ° Burning and heat in the dorsal region, mostly between the lower half of the scapulae. Burning and tired aching feeling in lumbar and sacral regions.

Hepar sulph. ° Violent pulsation of the carotids. Drawing between scapulae. Sensation as if bruised in small of back and thighs. Stitches and rheumatic pains in the back.

Hyoscyamus. ° Spinal meningitis, with convulsions; jerks of muscles; after injury.

*Hypericum. *After a fall, slightest motion of arms or neck extorts cries; cervical vertebræ very sensitive to touch. Consequences of spinal concussion. Cutting between scapulæ. Lies on the back, jerking head backwards. Stinging on edge of right scapula, near spine; morning. Stitches in the small of the back. Aching pain and sensation of lameness in the small of back. Violent pains and inability to walk or stoop, after a fall on the coccyx. Throbbing in carotids.

Ignatia. ° Stiffness of the nape of neck. Painless glandular swellings of neck. Pain in the sacrum, also when lying on the back, mornings. Spinal disease, with gressus gallinaceus.

Iodium. ° Goitre with marked hardness. Swelling and induration of the cervical glands. Spinal complaints with gressus vaccinus.

Ipecacuanha. Swelling and suppuration in the throat-pit. Cramp between the scapulæ during motion. Shooting pains from right kidney down thigh to knee.

Kali bichrom. Stiffness of the nape of neck on bending head. Sharp, shooting pains, first in the left then in the right renal region, extending down the thighs; worse on motion. Aching in the back and down the left side into the hip. Pain in the os coccygis, worse from walking or touch, and on rising after long sitting.

Kali carb. Back of neck stiff; shooting pains through the chest; uvula elongated. Neck feels large, clothing tight; congestion. Swelling of cervical glands. Backache; while walking she feels as if she must give up and lie down. Sharp, stitching pains awake him at 3 A. M., he must get up and walk about; lumbago. Back aches as if broken. Gnawing in the os coccygis.

Kali chlor. ° (Glands of neck swollen; use also locally in lotion.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. ° Small of back feels as if in a vise; also with darting

pains, in meningitis; after abuse of mercury. Bruised pain in lumbar region, worse sitting bent; stitches—Bright's disease. Pain in the os coccygis as from a fall.

Kali nit. Painful throbbing in one of the cervical vertebrae. Pain as if from a blow in small of back, on awaking; cannot turn. Cramp-pain in small of back. Small of back feels bruised. Pressure and burning in back, relieved by motion.

*Kalmia lat. *Shooting, stabbing pain from the heart through to the left scapula, causing violent beating of the heart—rheumatic affection of the heart. Pain proceeded from the neck, which was tender to the touch—neuralgia. Violent pain in the upper three dorsal vertebrae, extending through the scapulae. Sensation of lameness in the back, evening in bed. Constant pain in spine, sometimes worse in lumbar region, with great heat and burning. Muscles of neck sore to touch and on moving them.

Kreosotum. Glands of neck swollen. Pain in back at night; worse when lying. Pain as if small of back would break; worse during rest, better from motion. Pain in small of back and in sacral region like labor pains, urging to urinate, with ineffectual desire for stool. Spasmodic drawing from behind forward, also into the genitals, or down into thighs. Continuous burning in small of back.

Lachesis. Stiff neck, moves jaw with great difficulty; tearing from nape of neck up either side to top of head. Pain in small of back, with constipation. Pain in the os coccygis, when sitting down, feeling as if sitting on something sharp.

Lachnantes. Pain and stiffness in neck, going over whole head and down to the nose, then as if pinching nostrils together. When turning neck or bending head backward, pain in nape of neck as if from dislocation. Stiff neck, head drawn to one side—diphtheria, scarlatina. Sensation as if a piece of ice were lying on the back, between the shoulders, followed by a chill, with goose flesh all over. Burning in region of left kidney, deep, extending toward right side. Burning in spine four inches above small of back. Burning in os sacrum, 4 P. M.

Laurocerasus. Painful stiffness in left side of neck, nape of neck and small of back. Pressure in nape of neck, particularly in open air, compelling him to bend the head forward. Severe pain in sacral region, extending to pubes.

Lilium tig. Dull pain in nape of neck, with feeling of constriction. Pain in back and left scapula, seemingly from left mamma. Pain in dorsal vertebræ as if the back would break. Cold feeling in back. Dull, heavy pain and great weakness in small of back. Dull pains in lower back and sacrum. Sensation of pulling upward from tip of coccyx.

*Lobelia cœur. *Pain or aching in posterior part of spleen.

Lobelia inf. Swelling and pain on left side of neck. Rheumatic pain between the scapulæ. Dull pressure between the scapulæ. Pain under right scapula, worse when bending forward. At noon a burning pain in back, as if in posterior wall of stomach. Extreme tenderness over sacrum; can not bear slightest touch; cries out if any attempt is made to touch the part; sits up in bed, leaning forward.

*Lycopodium. *Burning as from glowing coals between the scapulæ. °One side of the neck stiff and swollen. Large clusters of red pimples around the neck, with violent itching. Cervical glands swollen. Pain and stiffness in the small of the back at night. Stitches in small of the back, especially when rising from stooping. Pain in the small of the back extending into the thighs. Pain in the sacral region, worse rising from a seat.

Magnesia mur. °Swelling of cervical glands. Pain as from bruises, above and in small of back and both hips, with sensitiveness of the parts to touch; also during menses. Contractive, spasmodic pain in small of the back. Stitches, tearing and burning in small of back.

Magnesium phos. °(Neuralgic pains in back, very acute, darting, boring, shifting about, and remittent. Pains in nape of neck, very sharp, shooting, boring, shifting, remittent.—Schussler.)

*Mercurius. *Sticking in small of back on breathing. °Rheumatic stiffness and swelling of the neck. Goitre becomes softened. Glands inflamed, swollen, with pressing pains and stitches. Bruised sensation of the scapulæ, back and small of the back. Stinging pains in small of the back, with sensation of weakness. Violent pains in spine, worse from motion—meningitis. Pain in the sacrum as after lying on a hard couch. Tearing in coccyx; better from pressing hand against abdomen.

Mercurius biniod. °Swollen glands on neck, with toothache, scarlatina, etc. Spine sore or painful.

Mercurius cor. Gland of neck hard and swollen. Pains in head, back and limbs; kidneys affected.

Mezereum. Pain from stiffness of nape of neck and external cervical muscles. Rheumatic pains in scapular muscles; they feel tense and swollen, preventing motion.

Muriatic acid. Pressing in back as from a sprain, or as if he had stooped long. Pressing, drawing, tired pain in lumbar region. Os coccyx painful.

Natrum carb. Cervical glands swollen; also goitre, with painful stiffness of the neck. Cracking in cervical vertebrae when moving the head. Stitches in small of back when sitting. Tingling formication in back.

Natrum mur. Stitches in neck and back part of head. Painful stiffness of neck. Throat and neck emaciate rapidly, especially during summer complaint. Cervical glands sore when coughing; scabs in the axilla. Spine oversensitive; tension and drawing; pains better lying on something hard; weak, nervous; fluttering of the heart. In small of the back, pain as if bruised, as if lamed; stitches, cutting, pulsating. Feeling in the sacral region as if beaten.

Natrum sulf. Throat and neck swollen, knotty lumps, distressing pressure on trachea. Soreness up and down spine and neck. Piercing as from knives between scapulae, while sitting in the evening; also in middle of sacrum. Bruised pain in small of back. Violent suppurative pain in small of back at night, so that she can lie only on her right side; better in morning after getting up. Itching on back when undressing. Pain in sacrum, cannot lie on either side.

Nitric acid. Swelling of cervical and axillary glands. Stitches in and between the scapulae; neck stiff. Pain in back and small of back; from cold. Neuralgic pains up the back, particularly left side.

Nux mos. Drawing in muscles of neck, from draft of damp air. Pains now in back, now in sacrum, knees very tired; worse during rest; lumbago. Pains along the spine. Backache while riding in a carriage. Pain in small of back and weakness of legs, as from a blow. Small of back and knees feel weak. Tabes dorsalis.

Nux vom. Neck stiff, with heaviness; from cold. Tension, burn-

ing, pressing as from a stone between scapulae. Burning or tearing in back. Sudden stitches in back when turning, with dull pain while sitting. Backache, must sit up to turn over in bed. Pains in small of back, as if bruised or broken; worse 3 to 4 A. M. Spine affected by sexual excesses.

Opium. °Back bent backward spasmodically.

Oxalic acid. -Pain under point of scapula between the shoulders, extending to loins. Stitches from chest to scapulae. Back numb, weak—angina pectoris. Acute pain in the back, gradually extending down the thighs, with great torture; seeks relief in change of posture. Numbness, pricking, causing a cold sensation; back feels too weak to support the body. Paralysis from inflammation of the spinal cord, limbs stiff; praoxysms of dyspnea.

*Paris quad. *Nape of neck weary, as if a great weight were lying on it. °Neck feels stiff and swollen on turning it. Dull pain in nape of neck; increasing at times in acuteness, with numbness, heat and weight; better from rest and in the open air; worse from exertion. Stitches between the scapulae.

Petroleum. Stiff neck, it cracks when moved. Herpes on the neck. Furuncles. Pain in spine, and pain all over body, with sciatica. Pain in back which does not allow him to move. Great uneasiness and stiffness in small of back and coccyx in the evening. Pain in the coccyx while sitting.

*Phosphorus. *Sensitiveness of spinous processes of dorsal vertebræ to pressure. Burning pain between the scapulae. °Back pains as if broken, impeding all motion. Pain in small of back, when rising from stooping. Burning in a small spot in small of back, better from rubbing. Softening of the spine. Progressive locomotor ataxia. Pain in coccyx as if ulcerated, hindering motion, followed by painful stiff neck—rachitis. Pains in sacrum after confinement.

Phosphoric acid. Formication in the back. Gnawing on the scapulae. Heaviness in lumbar region, increases to pain in legs—tabes dorsalis. Burning pain in a spot in small of back. Burning in lower half of body, from small of back to pit of stomach downward; extremities are cold to touch.

Phytolacca. °Convulsive action of muscles of face and neck—tetanus. Glands on right side of neck hard. Stiff neck, tonsils swollen. Rheumatism in lumbar muscles. Aching pain in lumbar

region, day and night, with sore throat. Pain streaking up and down the spine. Aching in sacrum.

*Platinum. *Numbness in sacrum and coccyx, while sitting. Nape of neck weak; the head inclines forward. Cramp in posterior muscles of neck; tensive, numb feeling close to occiput, as if tendons were contracted. Pains in back and small of back, as if bruised or broken, worse from pressure or bending backward. Pressing from small of back upon the pelvic organs. Pain in small of back going to the groins and down the limbs.

Podophyllum. ~Nape of neck stiff, with soreness of muscles of neck and shoulders. Pain between shoulders, in the morning. Pain under right scapula. Flushes up the back, with stool. Pain in lumbar region, withered sensation; worse at night and from motion. Pain in loins, worse when walking on uneven ground, or from a misstep. Backache after washing, with prolapsus uteri.

Psorinum. ~Painful stiffness of neck, soreness and tearing on bending backward. Glands of neck swollen; pains thence to head. Tearing and stitches between scapulæ. Severe backache, as if bruised; cannot straighten out. Pain in small of the back, like weakness. Small of back pains, worse from motion.

*Pulsatilla. *Pain in small of back, as from long stooping, or from a sprain; on motion; after sitting. Labor-like pains in small of back, as if constricted by a tight band. Swelling of cervical glands. Interscapular pain, worse by inspiration. Curvature of upper part of spine. Sensation as if cold water were poured down back. Stitches in small of back.

Rhododendron. ~Bruised pain in small of back, worse at rest and in rainy weather. Stiff neck, gums and teeth sore, pains fly about everywhere. Shooting from back to pit of stomach. Pain from small of back into arms.

*Rhus tox. *Stiffness and aching; bruised pains in small of back, when sitting still or when lying; better from motion or when lying on something hard. ~Stiff neck, with painful tension when moving. Pain in shoulders and back, with stiffness as from a sprain. Curvature of the dorsal vertebrae. Spinal membranes inflamed, even myelitis; from getting wet or sleeping on damp ground. Lumbago.

*Ruta. *Pain as if beaten; lameness in the spine. ~Pain in a spot the size of palm of hand, below right scapula; worse in even-

ing after exertion, deep inspiration, on moving right arm; better from pressure. Pain in back or coccyx as if bruised. Weakness in lumbar region; prolapsus recti. Stitches in small of back when sitting, or walking; better from pressure or when lying down.

Sabadilla. Spine affected; after pollutions, excessive weakness shows itself in legs. Bruised feeling in small of back and spine; also in sacral region.

*Sabina. *Drawing pains and dragging in small of back, extending into the pubic region.

Sanguinaria. -Pain in nape of neck. Dull pain along the inner edge of left scapula, worse from breathing. Rheumatic pains in neck, shoulders and arms, worse at night. Pain in sacrum, from lifting. Lumbago, from lifting; or, myalgia of great muscles of back. Soreness down muscles of back; pains shift about; feels pain more when drawing long breath.

Sarsaparilla. -Neck emaciated; marasmus of children. Cervical glands indurated; abuse of mercury. Stitches in back, from the least motion. Pain down a part of spine across hips, and down thighs; difficult urination.

Secale. Tenderness of lower cervical and upper dorsal, spinous processes, with stiffness of neck. Gentle, creeping sensation in back, as if air were gently blowing through it. Tingling in back extending to fingers and toes. Pains in sacrum, with bearing down, as if parts would be forced out, worse when moving. Crick in the back. Spinal disease with gressus vaccinus.

*Sepia. *Pain in the back and small of back particularly, with stiffness, improved by walking. Weakness and pain in small of back, when walking; generally from disease of uterus. -When stooping, sudden pain in small of back, as if struck by a hammer, relieved by pressing back against something hard. Belching relieves pain in back.

*Silicia *Stiffness of the nape of the neck, with headache. Coccyx painful, as after a long carriage ride. Stinging in os coccygis, painful to pressure. Cervical glands and parotids swollen, indurated. Stiff back after sitting. Rheumatism of lower cervical vertebrae. Violent tearing between scapulæ. Spinal irritation; paralytic symptoms; cold feet; constipation. Spinal curvature to right, painful to touch and motion. Spina bifida. Psoas abscess. Spasmodic pain in small of back, does not allow him to rise. Lame feel-

ing in region of sacrum. Coccyx painful after riding; coccygodynia.

Staphisagria. °Painful swelling of the glands of the throat, neck and axilla. Pain in small of back as after overlifting; worse at rest, at night and in morning, and when rising from a seat. Violent stitches upward in back. Suppurating swelling in psoas muscles. Rheumatic drawing, pressure and tension in neck, with stiffness.

*Sulphur. *Violent bruised pain in small of back, and in the coccyx, especially when stooping or rising from a seat; stitches in the scapulæ, back and small of back. Curvature of spine; vertebræ softened. °Sensation as if the vertebræ were gliding one over the other, when turning in bed. Cracking in cervical vertebræ, especially on bending backward. Stiffness in neck and back. Pain in small of back, after heavy lifting and taking cold at the same time.

Sulphuric acid. °Stiffness in the back on rising in the morning. Blood-boils on back. Large suppurating swellings on right side of neck.

Tabacum. °Neuralgic pains up into neck, with angina pectoris. Pains between shoulders—angina pectoris.

Tellurium. °Painful sensitiveness of spine, from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra; sensitive to pressure and touch. Pain in sacrum.

*Thuja occ. *Spine curved; stands bent forward; pot-bellied. °Cervical glands swollen. Skin on neck brown and greasy. Burning from small of back to between scapulæ. Pulsating in back. Cramp-like pain in lumbar region after long standing; when attempting to walk, feels as if he would fall.

Trillium. °Pain in the back, with uterine haemorrhages.

*Valeriana. *Intense pain in the left lumbar region above the hip, as if he had strained the part much; worse when standing, and especially when sitting, than when walking. °Spine irritated in the beginning of typhoid fever. Pain in the loins, as from over-lifting. Bubbling pressure above anus in coccygeal region.

Veratrum alb. °Neck so weak child can scarcely keep it erect, especially in whooping-cough. Tingling in fingers causing anxiety and painful jerks of limbs. During exercise, rheumatic pain between scapulæ, from nape of neck to small of back; worse going to stool. Bruised feeling in sacral region.

Veratrum vir. Aching in back of neck and shoulders. Muscles of back contracted, drawing head backward. Opisthotonus; arterial excitement; hands and feet cold; shocks in limbs; congestion of brain and spine; loss of consciousness. Heat and redness down spine; back of head hot—spotted fever.

**Zincum.* *Nape of neck feels weary, from writing or any exertion. Stiffness and tension of neck. Burning along whole spine; worse sitting. Pain in small of back, when sitting, or when in act of sitting down; diminishes by continuous walking. Pain in last dorsal vertebra.

REPERTORY.

Abscesses—sil., staph.

Concussion—*hyper.

Curvature—bell., calc. c., calc. ph., opium, puls., rhus, sil., *sul., *thuj., ver. v.

Emaciated—nat. m., sars.

Eruptions—graph., lyc., petrol.

Furuncles—petrol., sul. a.

Goitre—cist., iod., merc., nat. c.

Gressus gallinaceus, hen-like walk—aur., ign.

Gressus vaccinus, cow-like walk—iod., sil.

Inflammation—acon., merc., rhus.

Locomotor ataxia—gels., phos.

Pains—*abrot., acon., *agar., ail., *am. m., *ant. t., arg. n., arn., aur., *bell., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., can. i., caps., carb. an., carb. v., *chel., chin. s., cimi., coloc., *dulc., ferr., gels., glon., graph., hell., *hyper., kalm., *lachn., *lob. c., lyc., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., oxal. a., petrol., plat., psor., puls., sang., secale, sepia, valer.

Aching—*escul., *agar., *ail., bell., *berb., calc. ph., calc. f., cimi., *eup. perf., gels., graph., helon., hyper., kali bi., kali c., *lob. c., nux m., nux v., pod., psor., *rhus, ver. v.

Acute—arg. n., mag. phos., oxal. a., paris.

Angina pectoris—oxal. a., tabac.

Beaten, as if—arn., nat. m., *ruta.

Boring—canth., mag. phos.

Broken—*bell., carb. an., graph., kali c., lil., nux v., phos., plat.

Bruised—acon., am. m., arn., ars., *berb., bry., calad., carb. an., cist., *eup. perf., ferr., gels., graph., hep. s., kali i., mag. m., merc., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., plat., psor., rhod., *rhus, ruta, sabad., *sul., ver. a.

Burning—*agar., bell., calc. f., canth., carb. an., cist., glon., helon., kalm., lachn., *lyc., mag. m., nux v., *phos., thuj., zinc.

Constricted—glon., lil., puls., sil.

Contracted—gels., graph., mag. m., ver. v.

Pains continued.

- Cramps—ant. t., bell., calc. ph., cimi., cinch., hell., ipec., plat., thuj.
- Crick—*agar., secale.
- Cutting—acon., eup. purp., glon., hyper., nat. m.
- Darting—kali i., mag. phos.
- Dislocated, as if—lachn.
- Distressing—nat. s.
- Dragging—ars., calc. f., *sabin.
- Drawing—ars., bell., calc. c., camph., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., caul., cinch., cocc., coloc., dulc., hep. s., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., *sabin., staph.
- Dull—bry., caul., gels., lil., nux v., paris, sang.
- Excruciating—caps.
- Gnawing—bell., kali c.
- Jerking—caps., cic., hyos., ver. a.
- Labor-like—bell., eup. purp., *puls., secale.
- Laine—æscul., *berb., cinch., dulc., hyper., kalm., nat. m., *ruta, sil.
- Lancinating—canth.
- Lumbago—aloe, am. m., calc. phos., ferr., hyper., kali c., nux m., rhus, sang.
- Neuralgic—ars., eup. purp., kalm., mag. phos., nit. a., tabac.
- Periodical—chin. s.
- Piercing—nat. s.
- Pinching—carb. v.
- Pressing—aloe, ars., bell., berb., carb. an., carb. v., chel., cimi., cinch., coloc., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., nux v., plat., staph., valer.
- Pricking—oxal. a.
- Pulsating—berb., hep. s., nat. m., thuj.
- Remittent—mag. phos.
- Rheumatic—calad., *calc. ph., carb. v., caul., *cimi., colch., ferr. phos., hep. s., hyper., iod., kalm., merc., mez., sang., sil., staph., ver. a.
- Sciatica—petrol.
- Sensitive—*agar., *ail., ant. t., arn., bell., carb. an., chin. s., *cimi., colch., *hyper., kali bi., *kalm., mag. m., nat. m., *phos., secale, *sil., tell.
- Sharp—ant. t., carb. an., glon., kali bi., kali c., mag. phos.
- Shifting—mag. phos., sang.
- Shooting—*agar., bell., colch., ipec., kali bi., *kali c., kalm., mag. phos., rhod.
- Sore—ail., apoc., bell., calc. ph., carb. v., *cimi., colch., eup. perf., ferr., kalm., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., pod., psor., sang.
- Spasmodic—cic., mag. m., opium, sil.
- Sprained—am. m., ars., mur. a., *puls., rhus, valer.
- Stabbing—bell., *kalm.
- Sticking—*merc.

Stinging—baryt., hyper., merc., *sil.

Stitches—aloe, am. m., ant. c., berb., bry., calc. ph., camph., canth., colch., dulc., graph., hep. s., hyper., kali c., kali i., lyc., mag. m., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., paris, psor., puls., ruta., sars., staph., sul.

Tearing—*acon., am. m., berb., canth., caps., carb. v., cic., cinch., colch., mag. m., merc., nux v., psor., sil.

Tension—aur., baryt., berb., canth., cic., colch., coloc., mez., nat. m., nux v., plat., rhus, staph., zinc.

Throbbing—bell.

Tingling—nat. c., secale, ver. a.

Torticollis, wry-neck—baryt., nat. c., secale.

Ulcerative—carb. an., colch., phos.

Wrenched—calc. c.

Paralysis—aur., cupr., gels., oxal. a., sil.

Parts.

Arteries—hep. s., ver. v.

Axilla—nat. m., nit. a., staph.

Back—abrot., acon., am. m., ant. c., arg. n., calad., calc. c., camph., canth., caps., carb. v., chel., chin. s., *cimi., cinch., cist., colch., cupr., dulc., *eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., glon., graph., hep. s., hyper., ign., kali bi., kalm., lil., mag. phos., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, oxal. a., petrol., phos., plat., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta., sang., sars., secale, *sepia, sil., staph., sul., sul. a., thuj., trill.

Bones—arg. n.

Carotids—hep. s., hyper.

Chest—æscul., chel., oxal. a.

Coccyx—arg. n., ars., canth., carb. an., carb. v., cic., cist., graph., hyper., kali bi., kali c., kali i., lil., merc., mur. a., petrol., phos., *plat., plumb., ruta., *sil., *sul., valer.

Dorsal—arg. n., bell., chin. s., *cimi., helon., kalm., lil., *phos., rhus, secale, tell., zinc.

Glands—ail., *arg. n., arum, aur., *baryt., calc. c., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cist., cupr., gels., graph., hell., ign., iod., kali c., kali chlor., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., psor., puls., sars., sil., staph., thuj.

Groins—plat.

Hips—*æscul., cimi., eup. purp., kali bi., mag. m., sars., valer.

Ilium—calc. ph.

Joints—berb.

Kidneys—ant. t., apoc., calc. ph., canth., ferr., ipec., kali bi., kali i., lach., merc. cor.

Loins—aloe, baryt., canth., colch., dulc., glon., mag. phos., oxal. a., pod., valer.

Lumbar—*agar., *am. m., *ant. t., aur., bell., calc. phos., carb. an., caul., chel., ferr., gels., helon., kali i., kalm., mur. a., pod., ruta., thuj. valer.

Parts continued.

Muscles—agar., ail., ant. t., apoc., arn., aur., bry., carb. v., camph., caul., cic., *cimi., cocc., coloc., cupr., gels., hell., hyos., kalm., mez., nux m., plat., pod., sang., sil., staph., ver. v.

Neck, cervix—acon., $\ddot{\text{a}}\text{escul.}$, *agar., *ail., am. m., *arg. n., arn., ars., arum., aur., *baryt., bell., bry., calc. c., *calc. ph., camph., canth., caps., carb. an., carb. v., *chel., chin. s., cic., *cimi., *cocc., colch., coloc., cupr., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., gels., graph., hell., *hyper., ign., kali c., *kalm., *lachn., lyc., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., paris., petrol., phos., plat., pod., psor., puls., rhod., rhus., sang., sars., secale, sil., staph., sul., sul. a., tabac., tell., thuj., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Nape—*acon., *agar., am. m., ars., baryt., bell., carb. v., caul., cic., coloc., eup. perf., gels., glon., graph., ign., kali bi., kali c., *lach., lil., mag. phos., mez., *paris., plat., pod., sang., *sil., ver. a., zinc.

Occiput—*baryt., chel., plat.

Pubes—*sabin.

Sacrum—*abrot., $\ddot{\text{a}}\text{escul.}$, *agar., aloe, *am. m., *ant. t., arg. n., arn., bell., berb., calad., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., colch., dulc., gels., graph., helon., ign., lachn., lil., lyc., merc., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., *plat., sang., secale, sil., tell., ver. a.

Sacro-iliac symphysis—arg. n., calc. ph.

Scapulæ, shoulder-blades— $\ddot{\text{a}}\text{escul.}$, ail., am. m., arn., baryt., bell., berb., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., *chel., cimi., coloc., glon., helon., *hyper., *kalm., lach., lil., *lyc., merc., mez., nit. a., oxal. a., pod., ruta, sang., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Scapulæ, between—am. m., ars., berb., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., canth., cinch., colch., glon., helon., hep. s., hyper., ipec., *lyc., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., paris., *phos., psor., puls., sil., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Shoulders—acon., ars., berb., calc. c., *can. i., ferr., gels., pod., rhus., sang., ver. a.

Shoulders, between—acon., $\ddot{\text{a}}\text{escul.}$, ail., am. m., calad., eup. perf., lachn., oxal. a., pod., tabac., ver. v.

Side, Left—ail., am. m., ars., calc. ph., caul., cimi., coloc., eup. purp., kali bi., *kalm., lil., nit. a., valer.

Right— $\ddot{\text{a}}\text{escul.}$, arn., caps., *chel., coloc., ferr., gels., hyper., pod., sil., sul. a.

Skin—canth., graph., lyc., petrol., sul. a., thuj.

Small of back—acon., arg. n., arn., *ars., aur., baryt., *bell., *berb., bry., canth., caps., carb. v., *cimi., cinch., cocc., coloc., *dulc., graph., hep. s., hyper., kali i., lachn., lil., lyc., mag. m., *merc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., plat., psor., *puls., rhod., *rhus., ruta, sabad., *sabin., *sepia, sil., staph., *sul., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Spine—acon., *agar., arn., aur., bell., berb., calc. f., calc. phos., *cann. i., caps., carb. an., carb. v., chin. s., *cimi., dulc., gels., glon., hell., hyos., *hyper., ign., iod., kalm., lachn., merc., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., puls.,

rhus, *ruta, sabad., sars., secale, sil., *sul., tell., *thuj., valer., ver. v., zinc.

Spinal column—*agar., ars., bell.

Spinal cord—*agar., dulc., oxal. a., rhus.

Thighs—aur., cimi., cinch., dulc., hep. s., ipec., kali bi., lyc., oxal. a., sars.

Thyroid gland—calc. c.

Uvula—kali c.

Vertebræ—arn., arum, bell., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., chel., chin. s., *hyper., kalm., lil., nat. c., *phos., rhus, secale, sil., *sul., tell., zinc.

Vessels—hep. s.

Rachitis—phos.

Rigid—hell.

Sensations—calc. c., calc. f., carb. v., cinch., glon., kali c., kali i., lachn., lil., nat. m., phos., pod., puls., secale, sepia, sul.

Cold—am. m., ant. t., camph., dulc., lachn., lil., oxal. a., puls.

Crawling—acon., graph.

Creeping—secale, sil

Fatigue—ant. t., aur.

Formication—acon., nat. c.

Heat—berb., kalm., paris, ver. v.

Heaviness—aloë, chel., cimi., lil., nux v.

Itching—ail., am. m., nat. s.

Languor—gels.

Lassitude—coloc.

Numbness—acon., *berb., graph., oxal. a., paris, *plat.

Stiffness—acon., agar., am. m., ars., arum, aur., baryt., *berb., calc. c., *calc. ph., camph., canth., carb. v., caul., *chel., *cimi., cocc., coloc., dulc., ferr., glon., graph., hell., ign., kali bi., kali c., kali n., *lachn., lyc., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., paris, petrol., phos., pod., psor., rhod., *rhus, secale, *sepia, *sil., staph., sul., sul. a., zinc.

Tired—helon., mur. a., nux m., *sepia.

Weight—arg. n., *paris.

Scrofulous—cist.

Spasms—acon., cic.

Spina bifida—sil.

Suppuration—cist., ipec., nat. s., staph., sul. a.

Sweat—*ant. t.

Swollen—*ail., arum, aur., *baryt., bell., berb., calc. c., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cist., cocc., graph., hell., ign., iod., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., paris, psor., puls., sil., staph., sul. a., thuj.

Syphilis—*arg. n.

Tabes dorsalis—nux m.

Ulcers—cist.

Weakness—abrot., arg. n., arn., *ars., calc. f., calc. ph., *cocc., graph., lil., merc., nux m., oxal. a., plat., psor., ruta, sabad., *sepio, ver. a.

Weariness—æscul., *paris, zinc.

CHAPTER XXXII.—EXTREMITIES.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Inability to move—rheumatism. °Soreness and lameness, worse mornings. Gout in wrists and ankles.

Absinthium. °Limbs thrown about in epilepsy. Pain in limbs; they swell.

Aconitum. °Bruised, heavy feeling. Numbness, icy coldness and insensibility of hands and feet. Hot hands and cold feet. Rheumatic inflammation of the joints; worse evening and night; intense, bright-red, shining swelling of the parts; sensitive to the least contact. Lameness and numb feeling in affected parts; pain intolerable.

*Actaea spic. *Swelling of the joints after slight fatigue. Rheumatism of the small joints.

*Agaricus. *Paralysis of upper and lower limbs. °Frequent jumping of muscles. Feels as if her limbs did not belong to her. After repeated and severe epistaxis, great soreness and bruised feeling of joints and limbs. Limbs cold, blue.

Ailantus. Feeling of uneasiness and aching restlessness. Heaviness of the limbs. Limbs feel numb, tingle.

Aloe. Lameness, weariness in the limbs; weakness in the joints; often with abdominal disturbances. Pains of short duration; as if bruised or dislocated; left forearm, right scapula and left rib. Pricking, dull twitching, drawing pains in the joints, fingers, knees and elbows.

Alumina. °Arms and legs feel heavy. Frequent stretching of limbs when sitting. Trembling of the limbs.

Ambra. °Tearing or rheumatic pains in parts of all the limbs. Uncommon twitching in all the limbs, and coldness of the body at night. Uneasiness like crawling, with anxiety only by day. Weariness and painful soreness of all the limbs.

Ammonium carb. °Pain in limbs at night, with gnawing pain in small of back. Inclination to stretch the limbs.

*Amyl nit. *Tired feeling of limbs.

Anacardium. Tired feeling in the limbs. Repeated tearing in paroxysms, through upper and lower limbs at the same time.

Antimonium crud. Convulsions and trembling of the limbs. Lassitude; tremulous fatigue and heaviness of all the limbs, with trembling of hands when writing; subsequent discharge of much offensive flatus; abdomen distended after dinner. Rheumatic or gouty pains

Antimonium tart. Weakness; insensibility and coldness; heaviness. Constant inclination to stretch. Rheumatic and bruised sensation in limbs on and shortly before rising.

Apis. Trembling of hands and feet. Limbs numb and cold.

Argentum met. Numbness in limbs; tingling. All the limbs feel stiff. Loss of power; after walking; unusual fatigue. Heaviness. Joints of hands and feet feel sore; drawing in the joints.

*Argentum nit. *Lassitude, weariness of forearms and legs. Trembling—paralysis. Rheumatic tendency in right arm and thigh—asthma. During the day tormented with formication of arms and legs. Chorea-like convulsions of limbs; legs drawn up; arms jerked outward and upward.

*Arnica. *Limbs ache as if beaten. ^cHeaviness. Paralytic pain in all joints during motion, as if bruised. Limbs as if bruised, at rest or in motion; painful concussion from jolting of carriage or stepping firmly. Tearing with soreness, numbness, swelling, or tingling.

*Arsenicum. *Excessive weakness and exhaustion of limbs, obliging him to lie down. Twitching; trembling; violent starting when falling asleep; numbness; lassitude; weariness. Violent tearing in the upper and lower limbs; cannot rest on the affected side; pain least felt when moving the affected parts.

Asarum. Lightness of all the limbs; he does not perceive that he has a body. Occasional darting and tearing pains in limbs.

Aurum met. Limbs tingle, numb; insensible on awaking; more lying than moving. Paralytic drawing in the limbs in the morning when awaking; also on getting cold. Has to seize hold of the left arm during attacks of palpitation. Swelling of periosteum of forearms and thighs. Pain as from bruises in head and limbs, early in bed; mostly at rest; passes off after rising.

Baptisia. Aching in limbs. Drawing in arms and legs.

Belladonna. Loss of coördination of the muscles of both upper

and lower limbs; very like the heaviness and helplessness of movement observed in first stage of progressive paralysis of the insane.

Benzoic acid. °Gouty concretions. Nodes on the joints of upper and lower limbs, cracking on motion. Tearing, fine stitches in various parts of the limbs. Syphilitic rheumatism.

Bismuthum. Screwing, boring, tearing pressure in the bones of hands and feet.

Bovista. °Great weakness of the joints. Sensation as if beaten; lame, aching; tearing; tension; stitches.

*Bryonia. *Weariness and heaviness in all the limbs; weakness; stiffness. Joints red, swollen, stiff, with sticking pains from slightest motion. °Weakness of the limbs obliges him to sit.

Caladium. Limbs weak, cannot get out of bed. Feels as if beaten in all the joints, heaviness in all the limbs, mornings.

Calcarea carb. °Weakness and weariness in all the limbs. Paralytic, bruised pain in the long bones, and in the joints of the limbs; also in the small of the back; on motion.

Calcarea phos. °Feeling of lameness of the flexors; sudden aching of the extensors. Extensors more affected than flexors. Aching of limbs with weariness. Pains in all the joints; most left side; later and less the right. Pains flying about in all parts of the nates and limbs, after getting wet in the rain. Rheumatism in the cold season, better in the warm. Rheumatism after every cold.

Camphora. °Coldness of the limbs. Drawing in the fingers, then in the toes. Rheumatism returns repeatedly, attacking part after part, even internal organs.

*Cannabis ind. *Paralysis of lower limbs and right arm.

Cantharis. -Weakness and trembling of the limbs. Violent pains of various kinds in the upper and lower extremities, first of one leg, then of the other. Tearing in limbs, relieved by rubbing.

Carbo veg. -Limbs feel bruised; numb; also prickle when lying on them. Drawing pain in limbs. Burning in limbs; in hands and soles, during menses. Rheumatic pains, with flatulence.

Caulophyllum. Rheumatism of the small joints. Constant flying pains in arms and legs; remain only a few minutes in any one place. Drawing pains in joints of arms and legs, hands and feet.

Causticum. Arthritic pains in all the limbs. Weakness and trembling of all the limbs. Paralytic weakness of the limbs. Intolerable uneasiness of the limbs in the evening.

Chamomilla. ◊ Pain in the periosteum, with paralytic weakness. Drawing and tearing pains in the limbs, worse at night. Joints sore, as if bruised and tired out: no power in the hands and feet. Cracking in the joints, especially in the lower limbs, with pains in them as if bruised. Aching in all the limbs, with lassitude. Limbs feel heavy.

Chelidonium. ~ Limbs feel heavy, stiff and lame; feel paralyzed; cold. Rheumatism: the least touch anywhere is exceedingly painful; sweat without relief.

*Cicuta. *Spasmodic distortion of the limbs. Trembling in all the limbs. Weakness in arms and legs. Complete powerlessness of limbs after sudden jerks. Painful feeling of stiffness in the muscles of the lower limbs. Trembling of the left leg. His legs refused to carry him, and he staggered. When walking, she does not step properly on the soles of the feet, they tilt inwards—*gressus vaccinus*.

*Cimicifuga. *Excessive muscular soreness. Rheumatism affecting the belly of the muscles. ~ Cramping, stitching pains. Aching in the limbs. Uneasy feeling in limbs, causing restlessness. Trembling of the limbs, is scarcely able to walk.

*Cina. *Twitching of the limbs. ~ Jerking and distortion of the limbs.

Cinchona. ~ Darting, tearing, worse from contact, especially in hands and feet. Pains in all the limbs, as if clothing were too tight, after a walk in the open air. Pains in limbs, increasing gradually, worse from slight touch. Parts around swollen joints very sensitive to least touch; worse at night; parts feel weak. Heaviness in limbs, especially in thighs. Limbs pain, especially joints, as if bruised; worse in rest, better moving.

*Cocculus. *Feet and hands prickle alternately. ~ Involuntary motions of right arm and right leg, cease during sleep. Here and there in the limbs laming drawing, as if in the bones, continuous or in attacks. Cracking and creaking in the joints. Painful stiffness of the joints.

Colchicum. ~ Tearing pain in muscles and joints. Numbness and prickling in hands and feet. Pains in shoulder and hip-joints, and in all the bones, with difficulty of moving the head and tongue.

Colocynthis. ~ Rheumatic tearing or drawing pains in all the limbs.

Conium. °Trembling. Difficulty in using the limbs; unable to work; all the joints pain as if beaten. Lameness without pain.

Cuprum met. -Cramps in limbs. Weariness of limbs, contraction of the joints. Limbs cyanotic.

Cyclamen. -Limbs feel as if their mobility were impaired.

Drosera. -Limbs feel as if beaten and outwardly painful. All the limbs feel lame. Gnawing and stitching pain in the bones of the limbs, especially severe at the joints, less painful during motion than during rest. Painful stitching pressure in the muscles of upper and lower limbs, in every position.

Dulcamara. -Cold limbs. Rheumatism after acute eruptions, or when chronic forms alternate with diarrhoea. Pains in the joints on exposure to cold. Rheumatism after exposure to wet; parts as if beaten; severe pains when remaining in one position; subside only when he moves about.

*Eupatorium perf. *Intense soreness and aching of limbs, as if bruised or beaten, or as if bones were broken. -Pains all over; left ankle, hip, shoulder; pains come instantly and leave as quickly.

Eupatorium purp. -Rheumatic pains move, always from below upward. Pain in arm and legs before chill.

Ferrum met. °Nightly tearing in arms and legs. Swelling of hands; also of feet and ankles.

Gelsemium. °Limbs cold, with oppressed breathing; cold hands and feet. Deep seated, dull aching in the limbs and joints generally; induced by cold and attended by loss of motion. Neuralgic pains in the limbs, as a sequel to scarlatina.

Graphites. -Drawing pains in limbs. Tearing in the feet and hands; in all the limbs. Jerking of the hands and feet. Heaviness in limbs. Limbs prickle. Hands and feet either hot or cold.

Guaiacum. °Tearing and stinging in limbs. Pains after abuse of mercury. Arthritic lancinations, followed by contraction of limbs. Tearing, pricking pains in the muscles of the extremities, with heat of the parts. The limbs prickle. Stinging pains in the limbs; worse from least motion.

Hamamelis. -Tired feeling in arms and legs. Rheumatism, with great soreness of the muscles.

Helleborus. -Piercing in limbs, with uterine dropsy.

Hepar sulph. °Drawing pains in the limbs, especially in the

morning, when awaking. Weakness in the limbs; they feel bruised.

Hydrastis. °Limbs tired, ache, with coryza. Shifting pains in right arm and leg, then left leg.

Hyoscyamus. °Trembling of arms and hands. Lancinating pains in almost all joints, especially on motion. Cold hands and feet.

Hypericum. °Crawling in hands and feet, as if they were numb. Feeling of weakness and trembling of all the limbs. Sensation of lameness of the left arm and right foot. Cannot walk; spine affected.

*Ignatia. *Single jerks of limbs on falling asleep. °Tingling in the limbs. Pain as if sprained or dislocated, in shoulder, hip and knee joints.

Iodium. °Subsultus tendinum of hands and feet. Chronic arthritic affections, with violent nightiy pains in the joints; no swelling.

Ipecacuanha. °Pain in back and limbs. Cold hands and feet.

Iris. °Shifting pains in right hip, both knees (worse right) and in right foot especially, and first joint of great toe.

Kali bichrom. °Shooting, pricking pains, worse in the morning. Stiff all over; could hardly move in the morning. Periodical, wandering pains.

Kali carb. °Jerks in limbs, especially when the feet are touched. Limbs tired, cold. Puffiness; hands and feet cyanotic.

Kali iod. °Tearing, darting pains; periosteum attacked; jerks or contractions of the tendons; emaciation; worse at night, lying on suffering part; from mercurialization or syphilis; rheumatism; gout.

Kali nit. °Trembling, lameness and paralytic feeling in limbs. Rheumatic pains, stitching pains at night. Parts feel as if made of wood. Paralysis of limbs; debility of limbs.

Kalmia. °The rheumatism often attacks the heart, and generally goes from the upper to the lower parts. The rheumatic pains are mostly in the upper arms, and lower parts of the legs, and are worse when going to sleep. Joints hot, red and swollen.

Kreosotum. °Pain in all the limbs, as if beaten; as after a long walk. Skin on the extremities dry and rough. Lassitude of all the limbs. Heaviness in all the limbs, with tired sleepiness.

Lachesis. °Erysipelas of the legs or arms; surface bluish,

glossy swelling, impending gangrene. Bluish swelling of the joints after sprains. Dark, bluish swelling of the cellular tissue, on hands, arms, legs; very sensitive, impending gangrene. Nightly burning in palms and soles. Limbs stiff and curved, after mercurialization.

Lachnantes. °Tearing pains. Burning of palms of hands and soles of feet.

Laurocerasus. °Ends of fingers and toes enlarged, knob-like. Stinging and tearing in limbs. Painless paralysis of limbs.

*Ledum. *Painful hard nodes, and calcareous concretions of joints. °Rheumatism begins in the lower limbs and ascends. Heat of hands and feet evenings. Long-lasting warm sweat of the hands and feet.

Lilium tig. °Burning in palms and soles. Limbs cold, clammy, more when excited or nervous. Whole body feels bruised and sore, even pressure of clothing is painful; hands and feet as if pounded; soles sore, worse when stepping.

Lobelia. °Shooting pain through the whole body, down into tips of fingers and toes.

Lycopodium. °Drawing, tearing in limbs at night, and on alternate days; worse at night; muscles and joints rigid, painful, with numbness; finger joints inflamed; also with arthritic nodes; swelling of the dorsa of the feet; rheumatism; worse in wet weather; better from warmth. Fissures on hands; also on heels.

Magnesia carb. °Rheumatic pains in limbs.

Magnesia mur. °Much weakness in the limbs; uterus displaced. Paralytic drawing and tearing in the limbs.

Manganum. °Rheumatism shifts from joint to joint; generally crosswise; red, shining swellings; worse from touch or motion, and at night; drawing as from shortening of tendons.

Marum verum. °Rheumatic pains, mostly in bones and joints, worse evenings; better moving. Limbs numb, with tingling when sitting.

*Mercurius. *Trembling of all the limbs, especially of the hands and feet. Weakness and weariness of all the limbs; unusual heaviness. Cold hands and feet. °Arms and thighs sore to touch, can hardly move them. Twitching of arms and legs. Rheumatic and arthritic pains, tearing, stinging; worse at night in the warm bed, with profuse sweat, which gives no relief; œdema of the affected

parts, especially of the feet and ankles; joints swollen, pale, or slightly red.

Mercurius biniod. *Rheumatic pains, now here, now there, mostly muscular; alternately in arms and hands, legs and feet; violent pain like otalgia, in left ear.

Mercurius cor. *Coldness in extremities; they look purple, with small, spasmodic, frequent pulse. Paralysis of the upper and lower extremities.

Millefolium. *Right tendo achillis pains as after a blow or sprain. First left, then right foot, tingles or becomes numb, disappearing on walking. Feet are hot.

Muriatic acid. *Tearing pains in limbs during rest; better from motion. All the joints feel as if bruised. Pressive drawing in upper arms and knees.

Natrum mur. *Weakness of the arms, heaviness; also of the knees and feet. Numb or prickling sensation in the limbs. Tingling in limbs, especially on tips of fingers and toes. Cramps in the arms, hands and calves. Limbs feel weak as if bruised; worse in the morning after rising. Swelling of the right hand, also of the feet. Cracking of joints on moving them; stiffness; arthritic swellings.

Nux mos. *Wandering, digging, pressing pains, confined to small spots; lasting but a short time; disappearing but soon returning. Muscular rheumatism, from protracted exposure to cold and damp: fugitive, drawing pains; worse in repose, from cold, damp air and wet clothes; better from warmth.

Nux vom. *Sick feeling through all the limbs. Bruised pains in limbs; in joints; worse during motion and at night. Rheumatism attacking mostly the muscles of the trunk and the large joints; pale, tensile swellings; numbness or twitching; worse from the least jar or from cold. Fingers and toes red, with burning and itching as if frozen.

*Opium. *Coldness of the extremities. *Convulsive movements of the limbs. Spasmodic jerkings and numbness of limbs. Trembling of the limbs after fright.

Petroleum. *The limbs numb, prickle and become stiff. Rheumatic stiffness of the joints with cracking when moved.

*Phosphorus. *Weakness in all the limbs as if paralyzed; trembling from every exertion. Hands and feet numb, clumsy; ankles

feel swollen and as if the skin were tense. Limbs tremble from exertion; also icy coldness of limbs. When walking he makes missteps from weakness. Swelling of hands and feet, with stinging pains.

Phosphoric acid. °Drawing, twitching and tearing in limbs. Smarting at night in bones of limbs. Limbs feel weak from loss of fluids, with no other pain than burning. Formication in limbs. Feeling as if periosteum were being scraped with a knife, after injuries. Interstitial distension of the bones; mercurial, syphilitic or scrofulous. Arthritic pains brought on by least cold, with irritable cough; swallowing excites the pains; fear of touching the parts. Cold hands and warm feet. Boils in axillæ, on the shoulders and nates.

*Platinum. *Tension in the limbs, especially the thighs, as if wrapped tightly. Cramp-like pains; numbness in limbs and joints. Spasmodic jerking and drawing pains in limbs and joints. Ulcers on fingers and toes.

*Plumbum. *Violent pains in the limbs, especially in muscular parts of thighs; worse evening and night; and are relieved by rubbing. Paralytic weakness in extremities, especially on right side; hands and feet cold; total want of sweat.

Psorinum. °Arthritis; rheumatism, especially chronic forms. Tearing in left knee and left axilla. Hands and feet tremble.

*Pulsatilla. *Drawing and tearing pains in limbs, shifting rapidly from place to place; worse at night and from warmth; better from uncovering. Redness and swelling of joints, with stinging pains. Rheumatism caused by getting wet, especially the feet; from protracted wet weather.

Ranunculus scel. °Gout in fingers and toes.

Rheum. °Numbness or tingling of limbs from lying on them, particularly the lower, in putting one over the other.

*Rhododendron. *Drawing and tearing in the periosteum, mostly in forearms and legs; in small spots; worse at night; at rest; from change of weather. °Erratic, tearing pains in limbs. Sensation in joints as if sprained, with swelling and redness, with arthritic nodosities. Heavy, weak feeling and formication in back and limbs; worse at night and in rough weather.

*Rhus tox. *Limbs swell; stiffness and paralyzed sensations in joints, from sprains, overlifting, or overstretching. Lameness,

stiffness and pain on first moving, after rest, or on getting up in the morning, relieved by constant motion. Rheumatic tension, drawing, tearing in limbs, during rest. ^oPhlegmonous erysipelas of limbs. Rheumatic pains in limbs; also with numbness and tingling; joints weak, or stiff; or red, shining swelling of joints, with stitches when touched; worse on beginning to move; after 12 P. M., and in wet, damp weather or places; better from continued motion. Tearing pains in limbs during rest.

Ruta. ^oRheumatism of right wrist and both feet; instep puffed, swollen; sour sweat.

Sabadilla. ^oParalytic drawing through all the limbs.

Sabina. ^oDrawing, tearing in extremities, especially at night.

Sambucus. ^oHands and feet bloated and blue.

Sanguinaria. ^oBurning of hands and feet, worse at night. Rheumatic pains, worse in those places least covered with flesh, but not in joints; on touching the painful part, pain vanishes and appears in some other part. Rheumatism in all joints, with swelling and spasmodic pains.

Sarsaparilla. ^oLimbs immovable, as if paralyzed. Trembling of hands and feet. Hands and feet peculiarly weary. Rheumatism; bones pain, after mercury or checked gonorrhœa; pains worse at night, in damp weather, or after taking cold, in the water.

*Secale. *Limbs become cold, pale and wrinkled, as after being a long time in hot water. Numbness, insensibility and coldness of the limbs, especially tips of fingers and toes. ^oLassitude, heaviness and trembling of the limbs. Limbs cold, covered with cold sweat. Cramps in hands and toes. Painful jerkings in limbs at night. Paraplegia.

Sepia. ^oStiffness of joints. Arthritic pains in joints. Jerking and twitching of head and limbs, during the day. Numbness, tingling of limbs, after manual labor. Weakness of joints, especially the knees. Patient fears the joints cannot bear the exertion of lifting.

*Silicia. ^oWeakness of limbs; can scarcely walk. Twitching of limbs day and night. Limbs tingle, become numb, sore and lame; evenings. Stinging in limbs at night. Limbs cold; transient, local sweat of feet and armpits. Sweat on hands and feet, after fever.

Spigelia. ^oStinging or stitching in joints. Hard nodosities on hands and toes.

Spongia. ¹Stiffness in limbs. Trembling in all the limbs.

Squilla. ²Tearing, with restlessness in upper and lower extremities. Convulsive twitchings and motions of limbs, worse in morning and evening, and during motion. Soreness in flexures of joints.

Stannum. ³Paralytic heaviness of limbs; worse using the arm or walking, particularly on descending. Insupportable restlessness of all the limbs.

*Staphisagria. ⁴In the morning in bed, weary without sleepiness; *limbs sore as if bruised, and as if there were no strength in them.

Sticta. ⁵Darting pains in arms, fingers, joints, thighs and toes. Swelling stiffness of hands and feet. Heat and circumscribed redness of joints; inflammatory rheumatism.

*Stramonium. *Trembling of the limbs. Twitching of the tendons. Constant restless movements of limbs and whole body. Arms agitated, lower limbs quiet. Drawing, laming, somewhat spasmoidic pains in muscles. Fingers and heels numb, later sometimes painful; rheumatic headaches. Limbs tingle, are numb. Cold hands and feet.

*Sulphur. *Bruised feeling, and drawing, tearing pains in limbs. ⁶Chilblains thick and red, with cracks on joints. Corns, with aching and stinging pains. Limbs numb. Tearing in limbs, muscles and joints, from above downward. Weakness, cracking, swelling of joints. Gouty or rheumatic complaints, with or without swelling. Pains in limbs; worse when covered with feathery covering.

Tabacum. ⁷Coldness, and trembling of limbs. Cramp, tearing in limbs.

Taraxacum. ⁸Can move limbs, but they feel as if bound or powerless. Limbs painful to touch and to improper position.

Terebinthina. ⁹Intense pains along the larger nerves.

*Thuja ccc. *Nails crippled, brittle or soft. ¹⁰Stitches in limbs and joints. Joints crack when limb is stretched. Rheumatism with numb feeling, worse in warmth, from moving at night, after 12 p.m., better from cold and after sweating.

*Valeriana. *Painful drawing in the upper and lower extremities when sitting quietly; relieved by walking. ¹¹Rheumatic pains in limbs, rarely in joints; worse during rest, after previous exertion; better from movement. Arms and legs move normally, but when at rest jerk and twitch—hysteria.

*Veratrum alb. *Nails blue, from coldness. Icy coldness of hands and feet. °Painful paralytic weakness in upper and lower limbs. Limbs numb, also when lying down. Pain in limbs worse during cold, wet weather; worse in warmth of bed; better when walking up and down.

Veratrum vir. Rheumatism, especially in left shoulder, hip and knee; high fever; scanty, red urine. Flying pains; pains in joints; shuddering; rheumatism. Cramps in legs, fingers and toes. Pains, especially about the condyles.

*Zincum. *Stiffness of the joints, with sharp, lancinating pains above the joints, always transverse, never lengthwise of the limbs. °Rheumatism, tearing, lameness and trembling; or crampy pains, or twisting in affected limbs, and frequent jerking of the whole body during sleep; worse from being overheated and from exertion. Great weakness of limbs, especially of lumbar region and flexures of knees, when walking in open air. Sudden sensation of weakness in limbs, with canine hunger.

Zingiber. Dull, heavy feeling; also with dizziness. Joints weak; back lame.

REPERTORY.

Boils—phos. a.
Chilblains—sul.
Color of parts—agar., *bry., cupr., kali c., kalm., lach., mang., merc., merc. cor., nux v., puls., rhus, sabin., *secale, sul., *ver. a.
Concretions—benz. a., led.
Contractions—guaiac., kali i.
Coördination—bell.
Corns—sul.
Distortion—*cic., cina.
Erysipelas—lach., rhus.
Exhaustion—*ars.
Fissures—lyc.
Gangrene—lach.
Gout—abrot., benz. a., kali i., ranunc. s., sul.
Inflammation—acon., lyc.
Jerking—agar., arg. n., cic., cina, *ign., kali c., kali i., opium, plat., secale, sepia, valer., zinc.
Moving involuntary, or difficult—*abrot., absinth., arg. n., cocc., colch., cic., dulc., gels., kali i., merc., sars., tarax.
Nodes—benz. a., *led., lyc., rhod., spig.
Œdema—merc.

Pains—absinth., acon., ambr., calc. ph., canth., cham., cinch., dros., dulc., eup. perf., iod., ipec., kreos., *led., lyc., *plumb., rhus, secale, valer.

Aching—arn., bapt., bovist., calc. ph., cham., cimi., eup. perf., gels., hydras., sul.

Arthritic—caust., guaiac., iod., lyc., merc., nat. m., phos. a., psor., rhod., sepia.

Beaten--*arn., bovist., con., dros., dulc., *eup. perf., kreos.

Broken—eup. perf.

Bruised—acon., agar., ant. t., arn., aur., calc. c., carb. v., cham., cinch., *eup. perf., hep. s., lil., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., *staph., *sul.

Burning—carb. v., lach., lachn., lil., nux v., phos. a.

Cramps—cimi., cupr., nat. m., plat., secale, tabac., ver. v., zinc.

Darting—asar., cinch., kali i.

Drawing—arg. m., aur., bapt., camph., carb. v., *caul., cham., cocc., coloc., graph., hep. s., lyc., mag. m., mang., mur. a., nux m., phos., plat., *puls., rhod., *rhus, *sul., valer.

Dull - gels.

Intolerable—acon.

Lame—abrot., acon., bovist., calc. ph., chel., cocc., con., dros., hyper., kali n., rhus, sil., zinc.

Lancinating—guaiac., hyos., zinc.

Neuralgic—gels.

Periodical—kali bi.

Piercing—hell.

Pressing—dros., mur. a., nat. m.

Pricking—carb. v., cocc., colch., graph., guaiac., kali bi., nat. m., petrol.

Rheumatic—abrot., acon., *act. s., ambr., ant. t., arg. n., benz. a., calc. ph., camph., carb. v., *caul., chel., *cimi., coloc., dulc., eup. purp., ham., kali i., kali n., kalm., led., lyc., mag. c., mang., mar. v., merc., merc. b. i., nux m., nux v., petrol., psor., *puls., *rhus, sang., sars., sul., thuj., valer., ver. v., zinc.

Sensitive—acon., chel., cinch., lach., mang., merc., phos. a., rhus, tarax.

Sharp—zinc.

Shifting, flying, wandering—calc. ph., *caul., eup. purp., hydras., iris, kali bi., mang., merc. b. i., nux m., *puls., ver. v.

Shooting—kali bi., lob.

Smarting—phos. a.

Sore—abrot., agar., ambr., arg. m., arn., cham., cimi., eup. perf., ham., lil., merc., *sil., *staph.

Sprains—ign., lac., rhod., *rhus.

Sticking—*bry.

Stinging—guaiac., laur., merc., phos. a., puls., sil., spig., sul.

Stitches—benz. a., bovist., cimi., dros., kali n., rhus, spig., thuj.

Tearing—ambr., arn., ars., asar., benz. a., bovist., cham., cinch., colch., coloc., ferr., graph., guaiac., kali i., lachn., laur., lyc., mag. m., merc., mur. a., phos. a., psor., *puls., rhod., *rhus, *sul., tabac., zinc.

Pains continued

Tension—bovist., *plat., *rhus.

Tingling—ail., arg. m., arn., aur., ign., mar. v., mill., nat. m., rhus, sepi., sil., stram.

Paralysis—abrot., acon., *agar., arg. n., arn., aur., bell., calc. c., *can. i., caust., cham., chel., kali n., laur., mag. m., merc. cor., *phos., plumb., *rhus, sars., stann., ver. a.

Paraplegia—secale.

Parts—acon., ambr., ars., cinch., guaiac., kali i., kali n., kalm., merc., sang.

Ankles—abrot., eup. perf., ferr., merc. phos.

Arms—*arg. n., aur., bapt., *can. i., *caul., cic., cocc., eup. purp., ferr., ham., hydras., hyos., hyper., kalm., lach. merc., merc. b. i., mur. a., nat. m., rhod., stann., valer.

Axilla—phos. a., psor., sil.

Bones—aur., calc. c., cocc., colch., dros., *eup. perf., mar. v., phos. a., sars.

Calves—nat. m.

Feet—acon., arg. m., *caul., cham., cinch., *cocc., colch., ferr., gels., graph., hyos., hyper., iod., ipec., iris, kali c., led., lil., lyc., *merc., merc. b. i., nat. m., phos., phos. a., plumb., psor., puls., samb., sang., sars., sil., ver. a.

Fingers—camph., laur., lob., lyc., nat. m., nux v., plat., *secale, ver. v.

Hands—acon., arg. m., carb. v., *caul., cham., cinch., *cocc., colch., ferr., gels., graph., hyos., hyper., iod., ipec., lach., lachn., led., lil., lyc., *merc., merc. b. i., nat. m., phos., phos. a., plumb., psor., samb., sang., sars., secale, sil., spig., *ver. a.

Heels—lyc.

Hips—colch., eup. perf., ign., iris, phos. a., ver. v.

Joints—acon., *act. s., agar., arg. m., arn., benz. a., bovist., *bry., calc. c., calc. ph., *caul., cham., cinch., cocc., colch., con., cupr., dros., dulc., gels., hyos., ign., iod., iris, kalm., lach., led., lyc., mang., mar. v., merc., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., petrol., plat., puls., rhod., *rhus, sang., sepi., spig., sul., thuj., valer., ver. v., zinc.

Knees—ign., iris, mur. a., nat. m., psor., sepi., ver. v., zinc.

Legs—*arg. n., bapt., canth., *caul., cic., cocc., eup. purp., ferr., ham., hydras., kalm., lach., merc., merc. b. i., rhod., ver. v.

Lower limbs—acon., *agar., ars., bell., benz. a., *can. i., canth., dros., led., merc. cor., valer., ver. a.

Muscles—agar., bell., *cimi., calc. ph., colch., dros., guaiac., ham., lyc., merc. b. i., nat. m., nux v., *plumb., sul.

Nails—*thuj., *ver. a.

Nates—phos. a.

Palms—lach., lachn., lil.

Periosteum—aur., cham., kali i., phos. a., rhod.

Shoulders—colch., eup. perf., ign., phos. a., ver. v.

Skin—dulc., kreos., lach., phos. a., rhus.

Soles—canth., carb. v., lach., lachn., lil.

Parts continued.

- Tendons—kali i., mang., *stram.
 Thighs—arg. n., aur., cinch., merc., *plat., *plumb.
 Toes—camph., iris, aur., lob., lyc., nat. m., nux v., plat., *secale, spig., ver. v.
 Upper limbs—acon., *agar., ars., bell., benz. a., can. i., canth., cham., cic., dros., merc. cor., valer., ver. a.
 Wrists—abrot.
 Power—arg. m., bell., cham., cic., con., cyc., staph., tarax.
 Restlessness—cimi., stann., *stram.
- Sensations**—agar., asar., bovist., cyc., hyper., kali n., nux v., phos. a., plat., secale.
 Clammy—lil.
 Cold—acon., agar., ambr., ant. t., camph., chel., dulc., gels., graph., hyos., ipec., kali c., lil., *merc., merc.cor., *opium, phos. a., plumb., *secale, sil., tabac., *ver. a., *ver. v.
 Crawling—ambr., hyper.
 Formication—arg. n., phos. a., rhod.
 Heavy—acon., ant. t., arg. m., arn., bell., *bry., cham., chel., cinch., graph., kreos., merc., nat. m., rhod., secale, stann.
 Hot—acon., graph., kalm., led., phos. a.
 Insensibility—acon., ant. t., aur., *secale.
 Light feeling—asar.
 Lassitude—*arg. n., ars., cham., kreos., secale.
 Numbness—acon., arg. m., arn., ars., aur., carb. v., *cocc., colch., graph., guaiac., hyper., lyc., mang., nat.m., nux v., opium, petrol., phos., plat., rheum., rhus, *secale, sepia, sil., sul., ver. a., thuj.
 Stiffness—arg. m., arg. n., *bry., chel., cocc., kali bi., lach., nat. m., petrol., *rhus, sepia, zinc.
 Tired—*amyl., cham., ham., hydras., kali c., kreos.
 Uneasy—ambr., caust., cimi.
 Scrofulous—phos. a.
 Spasmodic—*cic., opium, plat., sang.
 Starting—arg. n., graph.
 Stretching—ant. t., *rhus.
 Sweat—chel., led., merc., plumb., secale, sil., thuj.
 Swelling—absinth., acon., *act. s., arn., aur., *bry., cinch., ferr., iod., kali c., kalm., lach., lyc., mang., merc., nat.m., nux v., phos., puls., rhod., *rhus, samb., sang., sul.
 Syphilis—benz. a., kali i., phos. a.
 Trembling—*arg.n., *ars., canth., caust., cic., cimi., con., hyos., hyper., kali n., merc., opium, *phos., psor., sars., secale, *stram., tabac., zinc.
 Twitching—agar., ambr., ars., *cina, iod., merc., nux v., opium, phos. a., sepia, sil., *stram., valer.
 Ulcers—canth., plat.
 Weakness—ant. t., *ars., benz. a., *bry., calc. c., canth., caust., cham., cic., cinch., hep. s., hyper., mag. m., *merc., nat. m.,

*phos., phos. a., plumb., rhod., rhus, sepia, *sil., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Weariness—ambr., *arg. n., *ars., *bry., calc. c., calc. ph., cupr., *merc., sars., staph.

CHAPTER XXXIII.—UPPER LIMBS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abies c. °Hands cold, shrunken; skin cold and clammy.

Abrotanum. °Aching from shoulder-joints to elbows. Aching in fingers, first right, then left side. Prickling and coldness of finger tips. Numb sensation in fingers. Distended veins.

**Aconitum.* *Numbness of the left arm; can scarcely move the hand; tingling of the fingers. Arms hang down powerless, as if paralyzed by blows. Tearing pain in the shoulder-joint. Formication in arms, hands and fingers. Shooting pains, tearing, erratic; in arms, forearms, wrists and finger joints. Paralysis of the wrists. Creeping in the fingers while writing. Red pimples on the back of the hands, stinging, itching. Hands icy cold; cold, sweaty palms.

**Actaea spic.* *Pain as from paralytic weakness of the hands.

Æsculus. °Left arm and hand much warmer, feel heavy and swollen. Right arm feels paralyzed; cannot raise it. Prickling, swollen feeling of hands, after washing them. Nails blue.

Æthusa. °Numbness of the arms; aching about the scapulæ, extending to the arms. Sensation as if the arms had become much shorter.

**Agaricus.* *Tremor of the hands. Burning itching on both hands as if frozen; parts hot, swollen, red. Stiffness in fingers, from gout. °Violent laming pain in left hand and arm, after palpitation commences. Drawing pain from left upper arm to forearm; drawing in muscles of left forearm and down over the elbow. Burning, itching pimples on the arms. Right hand unsteady while writing; arm feels paralyzed from much writing.

Agnus cast. °Hard pressure in right axilla and upper arm, worse from touch and motion. Swelling of finger-joints; tearing pains; arthritic nodes.

Ailanthus. °Large water blisters on the end of the thumb, with smaller ones near the finger nails. Tingling in fingers and left arm, on awaking.

Alumina. — Pain as from a sprain, in shoulder-joints, especially on raising the arm. Sense of tightness in the arm as from cold. Burning on the arms and fingers, and in the left elbow, as from a glowing iron. Arms feel heavy as if paralyzed; numb. Rhagades, worse in winter and from washing. Nails brittle or thick. Panaritium, with brittle nails; lancinating pains and tendency to ulceration of the finger tips.

Ambra. — Tearing in the left shoulder-joint. Arms numb during the day, when at rest as well as during the night; numbness of left arm; tingling in thumb. Weakness of the fingers at night. Long-lasting icy coldness of the hands. Drawing in the fingers and thumb. Itching in the palms of hands. Tearing, lancinating or itching in tips of fingers and thumb.

*Ammonium carb. *Inflammation of finger ends; whitlow. Axillary glands painful and swollen. Tearing, also bruised pain in shoulder. Weight and lameness in right arm; has no power in it; must let it hang; hand swollen. Cramp in right arm, drawing it backward. Cracking of elbow-joint when moved. Boring pain in the olecranon depression. Itching eruption on the inside of the right forearm. Pain in wrist, in back of hands, in fingers and thumbs. Trembling of hands. Cracking of skin of hands. Peeling of skin from the palms. Hands look blue and veins distended, after washing in cold water.

Ammonium mur. — Swelling of the axillary glands. Rheumatic pain first in right, then in left shoulder-joint. Tearing in left arm, as if in the tendons, to the fingers; ceases during violent motion. Right forearm heavy and numb. Tearing in left wrist, and swelling of back of hand. Stitches and painful beating under nail of left thumb.

*Amyl nit. *Tremulousness of hands.

Anacardium. Dull stitches in left scapula, return slowly and radiate on all sides. Left arm numb; also the fingers. Sensation of weakness in the arms, with trembling. Feeling of intense dryness of the hands. Hands, even the palms, covered with warts. Numbness of the fingers.

*Antimonium crud. *Arthritic pains in fingers. Crushed finger nails grow with splits, and like warts, and with horny spots. Cracking in elbow-joint when moving it. Drawing pain in arms, in fingers and their joints. Finger nails do not grow so rapidly as formerly, and the skin beneath the nail is painfully sensitive.

*Antimonium tart. *Trembling of the hands. ~Tearing and stitching pains. Pain as from dislocation in the right shoulder. Hands cold and moist. Finger tips appear dead, dry and hard; without sensation.

*Apis. *Œdema of the hands. Panaritium, with burning, stinging and throbbing pains; very sensitive to touch, especially in onychia, after abuse of sulphur. ~Violent rheumatism in the right, later in the left shoulder. Lame feeling in the scapulae. Pressure under the scapulae, painful when moving. Drawing pains in the arms. Sensation of numbness in fingers, especially the tips about the roots of the nails.

Argentum met. ~Upper arms feel powerless, as after severe labor. Tearing in bones of the arms, especially of hands and fingers. A short, paralytic drawing on the outside of upper arm; on pressure it pains as if beaten; same in wrist-joint.

Argentum nit. Paralytic drawing of right arm. Heaviness of the left arm. Spasmodic contraction of the adductors of the fingers; can hardly separate them, fingers half clenched. Hands tremble; cannot write. Nails blue. The third and fourth fingers of the left hand insensible. Numbness of finger tips.

Arnica. Violent twitching pain from the left shoulder joint to the middle finger. Tingling in the arms. Arms feel weary as if bruised. Sensation as if the joints of the arms and wrists were sprained. Tearing in the tips of the third and fourth fingers of the left hand. Cramps in fingers of left hand. Acute bruised pain in the balls of the thumbs.

*Arsenicum. *Ulcers in finger tips, with burning pains. ~Tearing, jerking pain in right shoulder-joint and shoulder. Pain in the arm of the side on which one rests at night. Drawing, jerking and tearing from tips of the fingers into the shoulder. Hands and lower half of the forearm dark and livid. Small reddish spot on left elbow-joint, soon forming a blister, becoming in a few hours as large as a hazel-nut, and turning black; similar blisters appear on right elbow, and next day on left leg. Trembling of hands. Tingling in fingers.

Arum triph. ~Hands stiff and swollen.

Asafœtida. ~Tearing stitches in upper arm and forearm, down to tips of fingers. Twitching of the muscles of the arms.

Asarum. ~Violent stitch in both shoulders during motion or rest.

Contractive, tensive pain in the deltoid muscle, when laying the hand on the table, and while it lies there. Drawing, laming pain in left wrist. Sudden drawing, burning pain from the wrist through the thumb and index finger.

Aurum met. °Boring in left shoulder. Inflammatory swelling of axillary glands. Difficult movement of arms; they feel fatigued; forearms feel heavy. Severe bone-pains in right elbow. Boring in right forearm. Cramp-like tearing in bones of both wrists. Palms itch—herpes of palms.

Baptisia. *Pain in left shoulder extending down the arm. Feels sore and stiff about the shoulders and chest. Numbness of left hand and forearm, with prickling, worse from movement; sharp, darting pains through fingers. Hands feel large; tremulous.

Baryta carb. Pains in arms, with hard, swollen axillary glands. Pain in deltoid muscle when raising the arm. When lying on the arm it becomes numb. Tension in small places of arms. Fingers numb, prickle. Panaritium, with nightly throbbing and ulceration, from a splinter.

*Belladonna. *Shooting pressure on top of left shoulder. Drawing pain in inner side of left upper arm. Weakness of whole left arm. Paralytic drawing pressure in upper extremities. Paralytic tearing in the middle joints of the right index finger. Painful drawing in posterior joint of left middle finger, as if in periosteum. -Stitching pressure on top of left shoulder. Heaviness and paralytic feeling in upper arms. Violent stabbing as with a blunt knife below the head of the humerus, from within out. Tearing pain in humerus. Bruised pain in upper arm. Numbness and prickling in the hands.

Benzoic acid. Tearing pains, apparently in the bones. Fingers swollen; tearing and fine, stitching pains in various parts of the limbs. Red spots on the fingers. Cold hands, with head symptoms.

Berberis. °Gurgling feeling in the muscles of right upper arm. Itching, smarting and burning in axilla. Lymphatic swelling of the flexors of the arm, with petechia-like spots and burning. Heaviness and lameness of arms. Dingy, red, marble spots, with bruised pain. Tearing in the joints of fingers.

Bismuthum. °Paralytic weariness and weakness in right arm. Laming, tearing pressure in right forearm, more toward outer side;

passes off by motion and touch. Tearing in metacarpal bones of the first and second fingers of the right hand. Fine tearing in finger tips of right hand, particularly under the nails.

Borax. Drawing and tearing pain in and between the shoulders, so that he cannot stoop. Tearing and breaking sensation in right wrist. Burning heat and redness of the fingers during slight cold, as if frost-bitten. Throbbing pain in tip of thumb day and night, frequently waking from sleep, at night.

*Bovista. *Unusually deep impression on finger from using blunt instruments, as scissors or knife. Stitching, boring or tearing pains. Heaviness and powerlessness in arms and hands; drops even light things from the hands. Joints of arms and hands feel disabled and wrenched. Itching on the arms. Moist tetter on back of hand. Whitlow on fingers.

Bromium. Icy cold forearms, or only cold hands. Intense restlessness and jactitation of arms. Left arm feels paralyzed. Weakness of arms.

Bryonia. Painful tension and pressure in the right shoulder when at rest. Painful pressure at top of right shoulder, worse upon touch; on deep breathing it becomes a dull stitching, which extends downward and outward to shoulder-joint. Swelling of right elbow-joint, with stitches. Tearing pain in inner surface of forearm, on a line from the elbow to the wrist. Pain in wrist as if wrenched or sprained, on every motion. Rather hot, pale swelling in last joint of little finger, with sticking in it on moving the finger, or on pressing it. Stitching pain in fingers when writing.

Cactus. Formication and weight in the arms. Ödema of the hands, mostly of the left.

Caladium. Pain in the shoulder, with headache. Arms numb on awaking in the morning. Prickling in palms, as from pins and needles, lasting until sleep; has to rub them vigorously toward evening. Rash on forearm.

Calcarea carb. Stitches in the left shoulder-joint. The arms feel bruised on moving them, or taking hold of them. The arm feels numb, if he lies upon it, with pains. Cramp in the whole of either arm. Weakness, with sense of paralysis of left arm. Trembling of the hands. Finger-joints much swollen. Fingers as if dead; numbness of hands. Felons, hang-nails. Large, painful boil on the first phalanx of the fourth finger.

Calcarea fluor. ~ (Gouty enlargements of finger-joints. Ganglion, round swelling, or encysted tumors, such as appear on the back of wrist from strain of the elastic fibers. Whitlow; use also locally.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. Hard, bluish lumps under the arms; oozing and scabbing; after checked itch. Shooting from clavicles to wrist; worse from change of weather. Rheumatic pain in upper arm near shoulder-joint; cannot lift the arm. Lameness of the arms; formication. Aching in the bones of the arm; particularly of the thumb. Pain as if ulcerated around the nails.

Calcarea sulf. ~ (Panaritium; for last stage, when matter forms; use also locally on lint.—Schussler.)

Camphora. ~ Convulsive rotation of the arms. Arms stiff, powerless. Painful pressure in right elbow joint, extends to the hand when leaning on it. Hands tremble, cold, bluish. Fingers stiff, open, distorted; thumb drawn back at nearly right angles with its metacarpus.

*Cannabis ind. *Agreeable thrilling through the arms and hands.

Cannabis sat. Rending pressure of the shoulder, in attacks. Coldness and cold feeling of the hands. Formication and numb feeling of the hands. Formication and numb feeling in tips of fingers. Sudden lameness of the hand; trembling of the hand when attempting to clasp anything.

Carbo ani. Axillary glands indurated. Arms painful to touch. Hands and fingers easily become numb and prickle. Wrists pain as if sprained. Gouty stiffness of finger-joints.

Carbo veg. Burning on right shoulder. Drawing of the arm on which he is lying at night. Bruised pain in both elbow-joints. Arms weary when writing. Hands burn, or are icy cold; tip of fingers covered with cold sweat. Paralytic weakness of fingers when seizing anything.

*Caulophyllum. *Severe pain in wrists and joints of fingers. Rheumatism of wrists and finger-joints, with swelling; cutting in joints when closing hands; pains shift to nape of neck, with spasmodic rigidity; panting; oppression of the chest; high fever; delirium; nervous excitement.

Causticum. Paralytic feeling in the right hand. Contraction and induration of the tendons of the fingers. Drawing pains in the finger-joints. Trembling of the hands. Warts on the tips of the fingers. Itching on the arms.

Cepa. °Pain in right scapula when lying in bed. All the joints feel lame. Trembling of right hand. Onychia; pain extends up the whole arm. Suppuration after a prick with a needle, under the thumb nail; a red streak up to the elbow.

Chamomilla. °Pain in the arms; cannot bear the slightest motion. Stiffness of the arm, tendency to formication when grasping with the hand. Finger-joints red and swollen.

Chelidonium. °Pain in right shoulder. Stiffness in the wrist. Tearing in tips of fingers.

*Cicuta. *Frequent, involuntary jerking and twitching in arms and fingers. Complete powerlessness of the limbs after spasmodic jerks. Numbness of the fingers. Veins of the hands enlarged.

Cina. °Boring, pinching pain in the left upper arm. Single, small, jerking stitches, now in the right, again in the left hand.

Cinchona. °Aching in the scapulæ and limbs; worse from least pressure; restless, wants to change position. Spasmodic stretching of the arms, with clenched fingers. Hands tremble when writing. Veins of hands distended. Swelling of the back of left hand. One hand icy-cold, the other warm. Nails blue.

Cistus. °Violent pain in left shoulder and chest; feels as if eructation would relieve it. Tips of fingers sensitive to cold air. Tetter on hands; blisters, oozing after scratching, with hot swelling. Panaritium. Hard, thickened places on hands of workmen, with deep, oblique cracks.

Clematis. °Swelling of the axillary glands. Pressing or drawing in the muscles of the arms and hands. Rheumatic pains in the hands. Arthritic nodes on the finger-joints.

*Cocculus. *Hands numb, prickling; alternately hot and cold. Stitches in the shoulder-joint, and muscles of upper arm, during rest. Stitches in right upper arm.

*Colchicum. *Paralytic pain in arms, so violent that he cannot hold the slightest thing firmly. Rheumatic pains in the clavicle, shoulders, arms, back and neck, preventing motions of the head; in elbow-joint, forearm, wrist, and ligaments of finger-joints. Laming pain in arms which makes it impossible to hold the lightest thing. Oedematous swelling of hands.

Colocynthis. °Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands. Rheumatic pains through the arm. Pain in palms, as if the muscles were contracted. Tensive pain in left thumb, impeding motion.

Violent drawing pain in the right thumb, as if in the tendons, beginning in the ball and passing off at the end.

Conium. Shoulders feel bruised and sore. Crackling in the wrist joint. Yellow nails. Itching on the dorsum of the finger.

Crocus sat. Pain on moving the arm, as if the head of the humerus were loose and would be easily dislocated. Chilblains on hands and fingers.

Cuprum met. Ankylosis of the shoulder-joint. Numbness and lameness of arms. Twitching in the hands and fingers. Stitching, tending or drawing pains. Stiffened and inflamed hands and fingers. In the bend of the elbow, tetter, with yellow scabs, itching violently, particularly in the evening. Little vesicles on tips of fingers, oozing watery fluid.

Cyclamen. ~Laming and hard pressure in right arm as if in the periosteum and deep-seated muscles, extending to fingers, impeding writing. Bruised pain in the elbow joint, outside; worse from motion of arm and touch. Feels as if she must let fall that which is in the hands. Red blisters, preceded by severe itching on third and fourth fingers, left hand. Distention of the veins on dorsum of the hand. Tearing, terminating in a stitch, over the scapulae, with laming pain in the arms. Itching on the shoulder and in the axilla. Tearing pain in elbow and wrist-joints. Cramp-like, slow contraction of right thumb and index finger. The tips approach each other and can be extended only by force. Fine prickling between the fingers, ceasing after scratching.

Digitalis. ~Heaviness or paralytic weakness of left arm. The fingers become numb frequently and easily.

Drosera. Quivering in right shoulder when at rest. Inclination of the fingers to contract spasmodically, with rigidity when grasping anything. Coldness of the hands.

Dulcamara. ~Herpes on arms and hands. Exostosis on the arm, from suppressed itch. Warts on hands. Sweat on palms.

*Eupatorium perf. *Wrists pain as if broken or dislocated. Stiffness of arms and fingers during the chill. Heat in hands, sometimes with sweat.

Ferrum met. Shoulders sore to touch, painful, also arm. Pinching in right deltoid. Boring in right shoulder and from biceps to elbow; worse from motion; better from heat; worse from weight of bed clothes. Right arm lame. Irresistible desire to bend arm,

with intense pain; drives out of bed at 2 a. m.; better walking about slowly. Arms nearly rigid. When writing, the hand trembles; does better when writing rapidly. Hands cold, stiff, numb; palms hot. Fingers stiff, numb, contracted.

Fluoric acid. Pain in right shoulder-joint. Rheumatic pains in left arm, from shoulder to elbow, with lameness. Weakness and numbness of the hands. Constant redness of the hands, especially the palms. Burning in the hands. Panaritium. Nails grow more rapidly.

Gelsemium. Deep-seated muscular pains in both arms. Palms hot, dry. Coldness of wrists and hands. Arms weak, numb.

Glonoinum. Arms nervous, uneasy; heavy, as if circulation were checked; numbness, heaviness following throbbing; numbness, weariness in the left arm. Weakness of wrist after headache. Rheumatic pains in fingers of left hand. Feels pulse in fingers.

*Graphites. *Skin of hands hard and cracked in places. The finger nails become thick. Rheumatic or burning pains, especially in left shoulder. Arms feel numb. Herpes circinnatus, hard to the touch and looking wrinkled, itching intensely in bend of elbow. Cramp in the hand. Horny callosities on the hands. Gouty swelling of the fingers. Raw, moist places between the fingers. Finger nails black and rough; matrix inflamed, with soreness, throbbing and numbness; no suppuration.

Guaiacum. Rheumatic pains in left arm, from shoulder or from elbow to wrist. Sharp stitches in the top of right shoulder. Stitches in the right thumb. Pains, first in knuckles, then in whole hand. Hands hot.

Hamamelis.^c Bruised feeling in upper arm and shoulder, worse from motion. Stiffness in arms and shoulders. Tenderness of the right biceps, increased by pressure. Stiffness of elbow-joint. Rheumatic pain, constant aching in the left arm. Lancinating in the left wrist-joint. Violent pain in back of right hand to shoulder-joint. Hands chapped. Soreness around thumb nail; pus discharges after a slight knock.

Helleborus. ^dArms moving continually, automatically, except when asleep. Thumb drawn into the palm. Boring, sticking in the wrist and finger-joints. Ulceration around the nails. Humid, painless vesicles between the fingers.

Hepar sulph. ^eSuppuration of the axillary glands. Offensive

sweat in the axillæ. Encysted tumor at the point of the elbow. Itching in the palms. Itching, rough, dry, scaling skin of the hands. Fingers as if dead. Tingling in tips of fingers. Panaritium.

Hydrastis. Pain from head to shoulders, with aching in both, more the left. Rheumatic pains in elbow, forearms, right shoulder, and first finger of left hand.

Hyoscyamus. Arms tremble, especially in the evening and after exercise. Painful numbness of hands. Rigor of hands. Fingers look and feel too thick.

Hypericum. Flying pains, right shoulder. Cutting under left scapula. Stitches on top of the shoulder at every inspiration. Tension in the arms and hands. Pressure at the insertion of right deltoid. Numbness of left arm; better from rubbing. Severe pain running down the left median nerve. Cutting on fleshy ends of fingers.

Ignatia. Quivering jerks in deltoid muscle. Pains in joints of arms when bending them backwards, as from over-exertion, or as if bruised. Numb feeling of the arms at night, in bed, with a sensation as if something living were running in the arm.

Iodium. Weariness of the arms, as if paralyzed, in the morning in bed. Painful weakness in the extensors. Pains in the left elbow. Coldness of the hands and feet. Prickling of fingers.

Ipecacuanha. Coldness of one hand, while the other is hot.

Iris. Pains shift about rapidly in phalanges and metacarpal bones.

Kali bichrom. Rheumatic pains in both shoulders, worse at night. Burning pain in the middle of the forearm, extending to wrist. Rheumatic pains in elbow and wrist-joints; stinging in the left elbow. Rheumatic pains in finger-joints. Great weakness of the hands. Bones of the hands as if bruised, when pressed; ulcers on the fingers, with caries.

Kali carb. Pain as from blows, under the right shoulder, when moving or touching it. Axillary glands swollen or painful. Hands and arms covered with purplish spots. Weakness, with cramps in hands and fingers; paresis. Palms itch; vesicles form. Weakness in arms, mornings; arms feel numb, cold, prickling when lying on them.

Kali chlor. (Chapped hands or lips; also apply lotion of same.—Shussler.)

Kali nit. -Rheumatism of shoulder, worse at night; hands and fingers feel as if swollen. Rheumatic paralysis. Numbness and tingling of hands. Finger joints stiff, tense.

*Kalmia. *Pressure in left arm. Pain from the neck down the right arm to the fourth finger—neuralgia. -Pain in the right shoulder. Rheumatic pains in the arms. Erysipelatous eruption on the hands, and extending further. Pain in the left wrist, causing the hand to feel paralyzed. Weakness in the arms, slow pulse.

*Kreosotum. *Pain in left thumb, as if sprained. °Cracking of the skin of the hands. Fingers become white and insensible, especially in the morning after rising. Slightly elevated blotches on left arm. Stitches in arms, from the shoulder-joint through to the fingers, which feel numb, without power or feeling.

Lachesis. °Left shoulder and arm weak and lame, worse when lying on the arm. Axillary glands swollen. Garlic-like smell of the sweat in the axillæ. Tingling prickling in the left hand Trembling of the hands in drunkards. Rheumatic swelling of index finger and wrist; worse after sleep. Panaritium; bluish swelling; even necrosis; with fistulous openings, or erysipelas; stinging, pricking pains. Numbness of the finger tips (mornings).

Lachnantes. Tearing in upper part of arm, beginning at elbow-joint, where it pains most, and extending into the shoulder. Tearing in elbow-joints, at times upward and then downward. Tearing in knuckles of middle fingers of right hand. Left index finger drawn crooked.

Laurocerasus. Pressure on right shoulder or in right shoulder-joint. Pains as from lameness, also stitches, in the right shoulder. Stitch in both elbows. Pain, as if sprained, in the right wrist-joint. Distension of the veins of the hands. Rough, scaly skin between the fingers, with burning when touched by water.

*Ledum. *Periosteum of phalanges painful on pressure. °Severe stitch in the shoulder when raising the arm. Painful throbbing in the right shoulder. Rheumatic pain in the joints of the arms. Tremor of hands when seizing anything and when moving hands. Itching rash on the wrist-joint. Gouty nodosities on the hands and finger-joints; drawing pain from hands upward. Perspiration in the palms of the hands. Panaritium, from external injuries.

Lilium tig. -Stiffness or prickling of the fingers almost like paralysis; difficult to guide the pencil. Prickling in fingers and

hands; sensation of an electric current, first in fingers of left, then in right hand. Arms and hands stiff and hot, as if parched.

Lithium carb. Pain near point of right pectoralis major, or margin of right shoulder. Burning stitch in ball of left thumb. Itching, throbbing, sensitive pains in all the fingers, worse in second and third of left hand, as if in the bones; it extends from hands to ends of fingers, only during repose; better on pressure, when grasping and during motion. Pain through the second finger of left hand. Soreness at margin of nail, with redness and pain.

Lobelia. Sweating of the palms of hands; backs of the hands are dry and cold; tips of fingers feel very cold, while walking out in the coldest winter weather, but remaining the same indoors.

Lycopodium. Axillary glands swollen; fetid sweat in the axillæ. Rheumatic tension in the right shoulder-joint. Pain in the bones of the arms at night. Weakness of the arms when at work. Panacitum, with gastric affections.

Magnesia carb. Spreading blisters on the hands and fingers, with stinging. Red, inflammatory swelling of the fingers. Heat of the fingers, in fever.

Magnesia mur. Rheumatic pain in the shoulder-joint, extending down the arm to the hands; worse from motion. Tearing pains in shoulders, arms, wrists and hands. Prickling of the arms when awaking in the morning.

Mancinella. Painful stiffness of the finger-joints. Hands as if too thick, numb and heavy. Clumsiness of the hands. Hands icy cold.

Manganum. Pain as from a sprain in shoulder-joint. Rheumatic pains extending from shoulders to fingers. Tensive pain in the joints of the arms and wrists. Rhagades in the bends of the fingers. Chronic swelling and suppuration of the fourth finger.

Mephites. Rheumatic pain in arms, relieved on motion. Restlessness in left arm, with insensibility. Trembling of arm when leaning on it. Painful twitching of the left hand.

Mercurius. Red and hot arthritic swelling from the elbow to the wrist. Dorsa of the hands raw, denuded; cracks on the joints; burning, stinging pains. Moist, itch-like eruption on the hands, with nightly itching; bleeding rhagades. Nails drop off.

Mercurius biniod. Rheumatic pains in shoulder-joint. Axillary glands suppurate. Dull, aching, strained sensation in the middle

of os humeri, as if about to break. R rheumatic pains, soreness and stiffness in left arm; worse by motion. Palm of left hand cracked, horny, several oozing rhagades.

Mercurius cor. °Arm up to the shoulder much swollen, red and covered with vesicles. Rheumatic pains in left shoulder and scapula. The deltoid muscle feels relaxed.

Mezereum. °Pain in shoulder-joint as if it would be torn asunder. Sore feeling in the right axilla. Right hand cold, left warm, or both cold. Trembling of right hand. Hands prickle, become numb.

Millefolium. °Fine, piercing pain in left scapula, in breathing, when standing. Frequent numbness and prickling of left arm. Hot hands.

Muriatic acid. °Scabby eruption on back of hands and fingers. Numbness, coldness and deadness of fingers at night. Swelling and burning of tips of fingers. Itching of palms.

Natrum carb. °Rheumatic pain of shoulders, arms and elbows, with weakness of arms. Trembling of hands, morning. Swelling of hands, afternoon. Warts painful to touch. Tetter on dorsal surface of hands; skin dry and chapped.

*Natrum mur. *Skin of the hands, especially about the nails, dry, cracked; hang-nails. °Warts in palms of hands. Sweaty hands. Involuntary movements of hands. Trembling of hands when writing. The finger-joints move with difficulty. (Blistering festers on fingers containing watery, bloody fluid, often caused by arsenical wall paper.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Swelling and suppuration of axillary glands. Piercing in left axilla, on humerus, back of hand, palm of right hand, fingers, under the nails. Tingling in arms and hands; they feel as if paralyzed. Furuncles on right arm. Hands tremble on awaking, later when writing. Panaritium, especially if pain is better outdoors; patient pale, sickly; weary and dull head, worse mornings; caused by living in damp regions; within damp walls.

Nitric acid. °Rheumatic pains mostly in forearms and fingers. Numbness, trembling, and tingling of right forearm. Swelling of finger-joints, stinging pains. Hands prickle in the morning. Numerous large warts on back of hand. Herpes between fingers. White spots on nails.

Nux mos. °Felt as if all the blood had rushed to her hands;

as if a string were about the arms. Hands feel cold as if frozen, with tingling under nails on entering a warm room.

Nux vom. °Shoulders pain as if bruised. Drawing pain from shoulder to fingers. Paralytic heaviness in shoulders, with weak arms. Paresis of arms, with shocks as if the blood would start from the vessels; worse at night, or early in the morning. Arms prickle, feel numb, and stiff. Veins in the hands enlarged. Hands cold and sweaty, with cold nose.

Oleander. Hands tremble when writing. Fingers stiff and swollen, with burning pains. Veins on hands swollen. Itch-like eruption on inside of wrist, and between fingers.

Opium. °Twitching and spasmodic movement of the hands and arms, as in drunkards. Paralysis of arms. Veins of hands distended.

Osmium. °Red spots on dorsum of hand; copious exanthemata on forearm, hands and cheeks. Red, brown papules, with desquamation, on arms.

Oxalic acid. °Numbness of shoulders to tips of fingers. Sharp, lancinating pains in arms—angina pectoris. Right wrist pains as if sprained; wants to stretch it; cannot hold anything. Hands feel heavy, cold, as if dead; fingers and nails livid; fingers twitching. Arthritic pains in fingers, which are flexed.

*Petroleum. *Tips of fingers rough, cracked, fissured, with sticking, cutting pains. °Fetid sweat in axilla. Salt rheum on arms and hands, red, raw, burning; moist, or covered with thick crusts. Deep, bloody rhagades on hands; thick crusts; worse during winter. Brown or yellow spots on arms. Burning in palms of hands.

*Phosphorus. *Arms and hands become numb, tingle. °Swelling of axillary glands. Tearing in left shoulder; worse at night. Arms weak; can hardly move them; they tremble. Emaciation of hands, tremor of hands. Finger-tips feel numb and insensible. Veins on hands are distended. Burning palms; or clammy sweat on head and palms.

*Phosphoric acid. *Wens on the hand, between metacarpal bones. °Burning as from red-hot coals, in different parts of arm and on shoulder. Stiffness and cramp in joints. Hands tremble when writing.

Phytolacca. °Both scapulæ ache continually. Shooting pain in

right shoulder-joint, with stiffness and inability to raise the arm; aching and tenderness across the top of right trapezius. Finger-joints swollen, hard, shining.

Platinum. °Weak, relaxed feeling in both arms, as after holding a heavy weight, better from motion of arms. Sore burning at the elbow, as if it had been scraped.

Podophyllum. °Rheumatism in left forearm and fingers. Pains from head into neck and shoulders, fingers numb. Weakness of wrists, soreness to touch.

*Plumbum. *Wrists drop. Trembling of the hands. Convulsive motion of arms and hands, with pain in joints. Weakness and painful lameness of arms. Wens on the hands.

Psorinum. °Arms as if paralyzed, and lame from shoulders to hands. Eruption on bends of elbows and around wrists. Copper-colored, red blisters on backs of hands. Pustules on hands, near finger ends, suppurating. Itching between fingers; vesicles. Sweaty palms, especially at night. Small warts, size of pin's head on left hand.

Pulsatilla. Sensation of numbness and heaviness in the arms, as if beaten. Drawing, tearing pains in shoulder-joints, and in arms, hands and fingers. Swelling and wrenching pain in elbow-joints. Veins in forearms and hands swollen. Hard, painful, throbbing glandular swelling in right axilla. Heaviness in arms, from shoulders to fingers. Numb feeling. Arms feel as if broken and dislocated; worse on pressure and from movement. Elbow swollen, after a contusion.

Ranunculus bulb. °Spasmodic, rheumatic pains in arms. Stitches in arms and hands. Blister-like eruption on palms of hands.

Ranunculus scel. °Stitching, boring and gnawing in arms, especially violent in fingers. Itching between fingers, evenings. Swelling of fingers, mornings.

Rheum. °Darting pains in arms. Twitching in arms, hands and fingers. Bubbling sensation in elbow-joints. Veins of hand distended. Cold sweat on palms of hands.

Rhododendron. Drawing pain in arms, worse in wet weather. Sensation as if blood ceased to circulate in arms; hands feel warm.

*Rhus tox. *Crawling, prickling sensations in palms, surfaces and tips of fingers. °Tearing and burning in shoulder, arm lame, worse in cold, wet weather, in bed and at rest. Axillary glands sup-

purating. Hot swelling of hands in evening. Rhagades on back of hand. Warts on hands. Swelling of fingers. Hangnails.

Rumex crisp. Pains in shoulder down to elbow; arms feel strained. Hands cold, when coughing.

Ruta. Pain in left elbow-joint, as from a blow; arm weak. Wrists as if sprained, stiff; worse in wet, cold weather. Hands numb, and tingle after exercise. Flat, smooth warts on inside of hand. Contraction of fingers.

Sabadilla. Sweat in axilla. Convulsions of arms. Trembling of arms and hands. Stitches in muscles of arms. Red spots and stripes on arms and hands. When writing, trembling of hand, old people. Thick, fissured nails.

Sabina. ^oArthritic stiffness and swelling of wrist-joint, with tearing and stinging, made almost insupportable when the hand hangs down.

Sambucus. Paralytic heaviness in elbow-joint; trembling of hands when writing. Stitches in wrist. Dark-blue bloatedness of forearms and hands.

Sanguinaria. Itching in axilla before catamenia. Rheumatic pain in right arm and shoulder; worse at night; on turning in bed; cannot raise the arm. Burning in palms; redness of hands, and severe burning. Ulceration of the roots of nails on both hands. Panaritium, first right, then left fingers.

Sarsaparilla. Stitches in legs, especially from motion. Weakness in thighs and knees. Red spots on calves. Icy coldness of feet before going to bed. Burning in tips of toes, which are sensitive to pressure. Rheumatic pains at night, in the feet.

Secale. Spasmodic jerks of the hand, with flexion of hand at wrist, or of forearm. Numbness and insensibility of hands. Burning of hands. Coldness and numbness of right hand, with tingling in the third and fourth fingers. Loss of muscular power and sensibility in hand. Fingers convulsively drawn in toward palm, clasping thumb. Painful swelling of fingers. Gangrene of fingers.

Selenium. Tearing in hands at night, with crackling in wrists. Emaciation of hands. Itching in palms. Vesicles on and between fingers. Dry, scaly eruptions, with itching palms; syphilitic eruptions.

*Sepia. *Itching eruptions in bends of elbows. Humid tetter in armpit. Lameness and numbness of arms and fingers. Draw-

ing in arms down to fingers. Herpes on elbow (scaling off). Cold hands even in warm room, and from hands chill through the whole body. Skin on palms peels off. Itch and scabs on hands; soldier's itch. Panaritium, with violent beating and stitching pains. Painless ulcer on tip of finger, or in joints.

*Silicia. *Prickling of the hands at night. Tearing, drawing, sticking pains and numbness in fingers, as if suppurating, or as if a panaritium would form. Offensive axillary sweat. Shaking of left arm, before epilepsy. Arms feel numb when resting on them. Wens on tendons of extensors of fingers. Paralysis of hands; also in leprosy. Enchondroma, right hand. Moist tetter on hands. Profuse sweat on hands. Bone felons; deep-seated pains; worse from warm bed; burning, stinging, aching on superficial parts. Onychia; ulceration about nails; hangnails. Contraction of flexor tendons; very painful when moving fingers. Finger-tips burn. Nails yellow, crippled, brittle; blue, in fever.

Spigelia. °Trembling of arms. Stitches in bends of elbows and joints of hands and fingers. Contraction of flexors of fingers.

Spongia. °Twitching of muscles of left shoulder. Heaviness and trembling of forearms and hands. Large vesicles on forearm. Swelling of hands and stiffness of fingers. Numbness of ends of fingers.

Stannum. °Jerking in muscles of arm when resting it; fingers jerk when holding the pen. Weakness and heaviness of arms, especially the right; worse from motion. Swelling of the hands, evenings. Painful hangnails.

*Staphisagria. *Osteitis of phalanges of fingers. Arthritic nosodisies of the fingers. °Herpes, with scabs on the elbows; on hands. Numbness of tips of fingers.

*Stramonium. *Panaritium; pains intolerable, drive to despair; relieves pain of suppuration. °Raises arms above head, clasps hands, makes graceful, gyratory motions. Hands and arms tremble. Carphologia.

*Sulphur. *Rheumatic, drawing, tearing pains in shoulders (left), arms and fingers. Very disgusting, offensive sweat in the axillæ. Great burning in the palms of the hands. Skin of the hands hard, dry and cracked. Hangnails. °Sweat in axillæ, smelling like garlic. Rhagades on hands, especially between fingers, on finger-joints and on palms. Thick, red chilblains on fingers. Numbness of fingers in morning. Cold hands and feet.

Sulphuric acid. Stitches in shoulder-joints on raising the arms; and in finger-joints. Tension in elbow-joint. Chilblains on hands. Red swelling on back of hand, not painful. Blue spots on arms. After erysipelas, inflamed swelling of fourth finger.

Tabacum. Left arm exhausted, painful. Cramps in arms and hands. Hands feel lame, cold; then burning, with bloated finger tips. Hands icy cold; body warm. Trembling of the hands. Cramps in single fingers, especially while washing; early morning.

Thuja occ. Herpes on the elbow. Finger-tips erysipelatous, with tingling; numb and cold as if dead. Nails crippled, brittle or soft. Hangnails.

*Valeriana. *A very painful drawing, mixed with stitches, from left shoulder down to fingers; change of position did not relieve, but it disappeared when walking. Rheumatic pains in scapulæ. Darting along arms, shoulders and face; hysterical neuralgia.

Veratrum alb. Neuralgia in brachial plexus, as if beaten or bruised. Arms feel cold when raising them; feel as if too full, and swollen. Paralytic and bruised pain in arms. Hands icy cold, blue.

Zincum. Lameness and deadness of hands; they look bluish. Weakness, numbness and tremor of hands, when writing. Cracked and dry skin of hands, even in mild weather. Chilblains itch.

Zingiber. Heavy, lame feeling in upper arms; numbness, worse in forearm. Rheumatic, drawing pains in back of hands. Heat of palms and face.

REPERTORY.

Anchylosis—cupr.

Callousness—cist., graph.

Carpologia—stram.

Chilblains—sul., zinc.

Color of parts—*agar., am. c., arg. n., ars., berb., borax, bry., calc. ph., camph., cepa, cham., cinch., cyc., fluor. a., graph., kali c., kreos., lach., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., nat. s., osm., oxal.a., petrol., phyt., psor., sabad., samb., sang., sil., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Convulsions—camph., plumb., sabad., secale.

Desquamation—am. c., sepia.

Distortion of limbs—camph.

Dryness—anac., gels., hep. s., lil., lob., nat. c., nat. s., *sul., zinc.

Eruptions—acon., am. c., osm., psor., selen., sepia.
 Blisters—ail., ars., cist., cyc., mag. c., nat. m., psor., ranunc.
 Blotches—kreos.
 Boils—calc. c., nat. s.
 Crusts—petrol.
 Erysipelas—kalm., lach., thuj.
 Herpes—aur., dulc., graph., nit. a., sepia, staph., thuj.
 Horny spots—*ant. c., cist., graph., merc. b. i.
 Itch-like—merc., olean., sepia.
 Papules—osmium.
 Petechia—berb.
 Pimples—acon., agar.
 Pustules—psor.
 Rash—led.
 Rhagades, cracks—alum., am. c., cist., graph., kali chlor.,
 kreos., merc., merc. b. i., nat. c., *nat. m., *petrol., rhus, *sul.,
 zinc.
 Salt rheum—petrol.
 Scabs—cupr., mur. a., sepia, staph.
 Scales—selen., sepia.
 Spots—ars., berb., kali c., nit. a., osm., petrol., sabad.
 Syphilitic—selen.
 Tetter—bovist., cist., cupr., nat. c., sepia, sil.
 Vesicles—cupr., hell., kali c., merc. cor., psor., selen., spong.
 Felon—See panaritium.
 Ganglion—calc. f.
 Gangrene—secale.
 Gout—*agar., calc. f., carb. an., graph., led.
 Inflammation—am. c., aur., cupr., graph., mag. c.
 Injuries—baryt., led.
 Insensibility—arg. n., kreos., phos., secale.
 Jerks, jactitation—brom., *cic., cina, ign., secale.
 Movements—*acon., camph., hell., nat. m., opium, phyt.,
 plumb., sil., stram.
 Nodosities, lumps—agn., calc. ph., led., *staph.
 Edema—*apis, *bovist., cact., colch.
 Onychia—See panaritium.

Pains—baryt., calc. c., *canl., cepa, cham., chel., cist., coloc.,
 ferr., fluor. a., gels., ign., kali c., kalm., lyc., mez., ruta, sil.,
 *stram., zinc.
 Aching—abrot., æthrus., calc. ph., cinch., merc. b. i., phyt., sil.
 Acute—arn.
 Angina pectoris—oxal. a.
 Arthritic—agn., *ant. c., merc., oxal. a., *staph.
 Beaten, as if—arg. m., kali c., puls., ver. a.
 Beating—am. m., sepia.
 Boring—am. c., aur., bovist., cina, ferr., hell.
 Broken, as if—*eup. perf.
 Bruised—am. c., arn., bell., berb., calc. c., carb. v., cyc., ign.,
 kali bi., nux v., ver. a.

Pains continued

- Burning—**agar.*, alum., **apis*, **ars.*, *berb.*, *borax*, *carb. v.*, *fluor. a.*, *graph.*, *kali bi.*, *merc.*, *mur. a.*, *olean.*, *petrol.*, *phos.*, *phos. a.*, *rhus*, *sang.*, *secale*, *sil.*, **sul.*
- Cramping—*am. c.*, *arn.*, *aur.*, *calc. c.*, *graph.*, *kali c.*, *phos. a.*
- Cutting—*caul.*, **petrol.*
- Darting—*bapt.*, *valer.*
- Dislocated, as if—*ant. t.*, **eup.*, *perf.*
- Drawing—*agar.*, *ambr.*, *ant. c.*, *apis*, *arg. m.*, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, *borax*, *carb. v.*, *caust.*, *clem.*, *cupr.*, *led.*, *nux v.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, **sil.*, **sul.*, *valer.*
- Dull—*anac.*, *bry.*, *merc. b. i.*
- Intolerable—**stram.*
- Lame—**agar.*, *am. c.*, *apis*, *berb.*, *bism.*, *calc. ph.*, *can. s.*, *cepa*, *colch.*, *cupr.*, *cyc.*, *ferr.*, *fluor. a.*, *lach.*, *plumb.*, *psor.*, *thus*, *sepia*, *zinc*
- Lancinating—*alum.*, *ambr.*, *oxal. a.*
- Neuralgic—*kalm.*, *valer.*, *ver. a.*
- Piercing—*nat. s.*
- Pinching—*aescul.*, *cina*, *ferr.*
- Pressure—*agn.*, *apis*, **bell.*, *bism.*, *bry.*, *camph.*, *can. s.*, *clem.*, *cyc.*, **kalm.*
- Prickling—*abrot.*, *aescul.*, *bapt.*, *baryt.*, *bell.*, *lach.*, *lil.*, **rhus.*
- Raw—*graph.*, *merc.*, *petrol.*
- Rending—*can. s.*, *cupr.*
- Rheumatic—*am. m.*, *apis*, *calc. ph.*, *caul.*, *clem.*, *colch.*, *coloc.*, *fluor. a.*, *glon.*, *graph.*, *guaiac.*, *kali i.*, *kali n.*, *kalm.*, *lach.*, *led.*, *lyc.*, *merc. b. i.*, *merc. cor.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. a.*, *ranunc.*, *sang.*, **sul.*, *valer.*
- Sensitive—*ant. c.*, **apis*, *bry.*, *carb. an.*, *cham.*, *cinch.*, *cist.*, *cyc.*, *ferr.*, *kali c.*, *led.*, *nat. c.*, *phyt.*
- Sharp—*bapt.*, *oxal. a.*
- Shifting—*caul.*, *iris.*
- Shooting—*acon.*, **bell.*, *calc. ph.*, *phyt.*
- Sinarting—*berb.*
- Sore—*bapt.*, *ferr.*, *graph.*, *merc. b. i.*, *mez.*
- Spasmodic—*arg. n.*, *caul.*, *cic.*, *cinch.*, *opium*, *ranunc.*, *secale*.
- Sprained, as if—*alum.*, *arn.*, *bry.*, *carb. an.*, **kreos.*, *merc. b.i.*, *oxal. a.*, *ruta*.
- Stabbing—*bell.*
- Sticking—*bry.*, *hell.*, **petrol.*, **sil.*
- Stinging—*acon.*, **apis*, *kali bi.*, *lach.*, *mag. c.*, *merc.*, *nit. a.*, *sil.*
- Stitches—*am. m.*, *anac.*, *ant. t.*, *asaf.*, *bell.*, *bovist.*, *bry.*, *calc.c.*, *cina*, *cocc.*, *cupr.*, *kreos.*, *led.*, *ranunc.*, *sabad.*, *samb.*, *sepia*, *valer.*
- Tearing—*acon.*, *agn.*, *ambr.*, *am. c.*, *am. m.*, *ant. t.*, *arg. m.*, *arn.*, *ars.*, *asaf.*, *aur.*, **bell.*, *berb.*, *bism.*, *borax*, *bovist.*, *bry.*, *chel.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *thus*, *selen.*, **sil.*, **sul.*
- Tension—*baryt.*, *bry.*, *coloc.*, *lyc.*

Pains continued.

Throbbing—apis, baryt., borax, glon., graph., led.
Tingling—acon., ail., ambr., arn., ars., hep. s., kali n., lach., nat. s., nit. a., samb., secale, thuj.

Ulcerative—baryt., calc. ph.

Violent—agar.

Wrenching—bovist., bry., puls.

Panaritium, whitlow, onychia—alum., *am. c., *apis, baryt., bism., bovist., calc. c., calc. s., cepa, cist., fluor. a., hep. s., lach., led., lyc., nat. s., sang., sepias, *sil., *stram.

Paralysis—*acon., *act. s., aescul., agar., alum., arg. m., arg. n., *bell., bism., brom., calc. c., carb. v., caust., *colch., dig., iod., kali n., kalm., lil., nat. s., nux v., opium, *plumb., psor., samb., sil., ver. a.

Paresis—kali c., nux v.

Parts.

Arms (fore)—acon., agar., am. c., am. m., ars., asaf., aur., bapt., bism., brom., bry., calc. ph., carb. an., colch., kali bi., nit. a., osm., puls., samb., secale, spong.

Arms (upper)—agar., agn., arg. m., asaf., *bell., berb., calc. ph., cina, cocc.

Axilla—agn., am. c., am. m., aur., baryt., berb., calc. ph., carb. an., clem., cocc., coloc., hep. s., kali c., lach., lyc., merc. b. i., mez., nat. s., oxal. a., phos., rhus., sabad., sang., sepias, sil., sul.

Bones—am. c., arg. m., aur., bell., bism., calc. ph., camph., colch., dulc., iris., kali bi., lach., led., lyc., merc. b. i., nat. s., *phos. a., sil., *staph.

Elbows—abrot., agar., alum., am. c., ant. c., ars., aur., bry., camph., carb. v., cepa, colch., cupr., cyc., ferr., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., hep. s., iod., kali bi., lob., merc., nat. c., psor., puls., ruta, samb., *sepias, staph., thuj.

Fingers—abrot., *acon., *agar., agn., ail., alum., ambr., *am. c., am. m., anac., *ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., asaf., bapt., baryt., *bell., berb., bism., borax, bovist., bry., calc. c., calc. f., camph., can. s., carb. an., carb. v., *caul., caust., cham., chel., *cic., cinch., cist., colch., cupr., cyc., dig., eup. perf., ferr., glon., graph., hell., hep. s., kali bi., kali c., kali n., *kalm., kreos., lach., led., lil., lob., mag. c., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., olean., oxal. a., *petrol., phos., phyt., puls., *rhus., ruta, sang., secale, selen., sepias, *sil., spong., *staph., *sul., thuj., valer.

Glands—am. c., am. m., aur., baryt., carb. an., clem., colch., hep. s., kali c., lach., lyc., merc. b. i., nat. s., phos., rhus.

Hands—abies. c., acon., *act. s., aescul., *agar., ambr., am. c., *amyl., anac., *ant. t., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., ars., arum., bapt., baryt., bell., bovist., brom., cact., calc. c., camph., *can. i., can. s., carb. an., carb. v., caul., caust., cina, cinch., cist., clem., *cocc., colch., cupr., cyc., dulc., fluor. a., gels., glon., *graph., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali n., kalm., kreos., lach., led., lil.,

Parts continued.

lob., mag. c., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., olean., opium, osm., oxal. a., petrol., *phos., *phos. a., plumb., psor., puls., ranunc., rhns, ruta, sabad., samb., secale, selen., sepia, *sil., spong., staph., stram., *sul., ver. a., zinc.

Joints—acon., agn., am. c., ant. c., arg. m., arn., ars., *bell., berb., bovist., bry., calc. c., calc. f., camph., carb. an., carb. v., *caul., caust., cepa, cham., colch., cyc., fluor. a., hell., ign., kali bi., led., merc., *nat. m., nit. a., phos. a., phyt., plumb., puls., ruta, samb., sepia, sul.

Ligaments—colch.

Muscles—agar., arg. n., asaf., baryt., berb., clem., cocc., coloc., cyc., ferr., gels., ign., iod., merc. cor., phyt., sabad., secale, sil., spong.

Nails—æscul., ail., alum., am. m., *ant. c., apis, arg. n., calc. c., calc. ph., cepa, cinch., fluor. a., *graph., hell., merc., mur. a., *nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., oxal. a., rhus, sabad., sang., sil., *sul., thuj.

Palms—acon., ambr., am. c., anac., aur., coloc., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., gels., hell., hep. s., kali c., led., lob., merc. b.i., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., phos., psor., ranunc., *rhus, sang., secale, selen., sepia, *sul.

Periosteum—*bell., cyc., *led.

Scapulæ—athus., anac., apis, cepa, cinch., merc. cor., mez., phyt., valer.

Shoulders—am. c., apis, ars., aur., bapt., *bell., borax, bry., can. s., carb. v., chel., cist., cocc., colch., ferr., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., kali c., kali n., kalm., lach., led., merc. cor., mez., nat. c., nux v., oxal. a., phos., phos. a., psor., puls., rhus, sang., spong., *sul., valer.

Shoulder-joints—abrot., acon., alum., ambr., am. m., ant. t., arn., ars., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., cocc., cupr., fluor. a., kreos., lyc., merc. b. i., mez., phyt., puls.

Side, Left—*acon., æscul., agar., ail., alum., ambr., am. m., anac., arg. n., arn., aur., bapt., *bell., brom., cact., calc. c., cina, cinch., cist., coloc., cyc., dig., fluor. a., glon., graph., guaiac., iod., kali bi., *kalm., *kreos., lach., lil., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., nat. s., phos., psor., ruta, sil., spong., *sul., valer.

Right—æscul., agar., agn., am. c., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., ars., aur., *bell., berb., bism., bry., camph., carb. v., caust., cepa, chel., cocc., cyc., ferr., flour. a., kali c., *kalm., led., lil., lyc., mez., nat. s., nit. a., oxal. a., phyt., sang., secale, sil.

Skin—am. c., anac., *graph., hep. s., kreos., *nat. m., sepia, *sul., zinc.

Tendons—am. m., canst., sil.

Thumbs—ail., ambr., am. c., am. m., arn., borax, calc. ph., camph., cepa, coloc., hell., kreos., secale.

Veins—abrot., am. c., cic., cinch., cyc., nux v., olean., opium, phos., puls.

Wrists—acon., am. c., am. m., arg. m., arn., aur., borax, bry., calc. f., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., *caul., chel., coloc., *eup. perf., gels., glon., guaiac., hell., kali bi., kalm., lach., led., merc., olean., oxal. a., *plumb., psor., ruta, samb., secale, selen.

Power—*acon., am. c., arg. m., bovist., camph., cic., cyc., kreos., secale.

Sensations—æthus., alum., ant. t., berb., borax, calc. c., can. i., cist., cyc., hep. s., ign., lil., merc. b. i., nux v., oxal. a., thuj.

Cold—abies. c., acon., ambr., ant. t., brom., camph., can. s., carb. v., cinch., *cocc., ferr., gels., iod., ipec., lob., mez., mur.a., nux v., oxal. a., secale, sepia, sul., thuj.

Crawling—*rhus.

Creeping—acon.

Formication—acon., cact., calc. ph., can. s., cham.

Heavy—æscul., alum., am.m., arg. n., aur., bell., berb., bovist., cyc., dig., glon., nux v., oxal. a., puls., samb., spong.

Hot, warm—æscul., *agar., borax, bry., cinch., *cocc., eup.perf., ferr., gels., ipec., lil., mag. c., merc., mez., rhus.

Itching—acon., *agar., ambr., am. c., aur., berb., bovist., caust., cupr., cyc., graph., hep. s., kali c., led., merc., mur. a., psor., sang., selen., *sepia.

Large—bapt.

Numb—abrot., *acon., æthus., alum., ambr., am. m., anac., apis, arg. n., bapt.; baryt., bell., calc. c., can. s., carb. an., cic., *cocc., cupr., dig., ferr., fluor. a., gels., glon., graph., ign., iod., kali n., kreos., lach., mez., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., *phos., puls., ruta, secale, sepia, *sil., spong., staph., sul., thuj., zinc.

Stiffness—*agar., arum, bapt., camph., caul., chem., chel., cupr., eup. perf., ferr., lil., merc. b. i., nux v., olean., phos. a., phyt., ruta, spong.

Thrilling—*can. i.

Weight—am. c., cact.

Stretching—cinch., oxal. a.

Suppuration—cepa, coloc., graph., hep. s., merc. b. i., nat. s., psor., rhus, *sil., *stram.

Sweat—acon., ant. t., carb. v., dulc., eup. perf., hep. s., lach., led., lob., lyc., nat. m., nux v., petrol., phos., psor., sabad., sil., *sul.

Swelling—æscul., *agar., agn., am. c., am. m., arum, aur., baryt., berb., bry., calc. c., calc. f., caul., cham., cinch., cist., clem., colch., coloc., graph., kali c., kali n., lach., lyc., mag. c., merc., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., olean., phos., phyt., puls., rhus, samb., secale, spong., ver. a., zinc.

Trembling—*agar., am. c., *amyl, anac., *ant. t., arg. n., ars., bapt., calc. c., camph., can. s., caust., cepa, cinch., ferr., lach., led., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., olean., phos., phos.a., plumb., sabad., samb., spong., stram., zinc.

Tumors—calc. f., hep. s.

Twitching—arn., asaf., *cic., cupr., opium, oxal. a., spong.

Ulcers—alum., *ars., hell., kali bi., sang., sepia, sil.

Warts—anac., *ant. c., caust., dulc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., psor., rhus, ruta.

Weakness—*act. s., ambr., anac., *bell., bism., brom., calc. c., carb. v., dig., fluor. a., gels., glon., iod., kali bi., kali c., kalm., lach., lyc., nat. c., nux v., phos., plumb., ruta, zinc.

Weariness—arn., bism., carb. v., glon., iod., nat. s.

Wens—*phos. a., plumb., sil.

Whitlow—see "Panaritium."

CHAPTER XXXIV.—LOWER LIMBS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Legs emaciated—marasmus. Stitching and tearing itching in old foot sores. Drawing in ankle-joint. Dead, cold feet.

*Absinthium. *Horses kick with hind legs towards the belly—ascarides.

Acetic acid. œdematous swelling, with diarrhoea. Weak and weary. Lessened sensibility.

*Aconitum. *Legs almost powerless; after sitting, numbness. Coldness of the feet, particularly the toes. Drawing and tearing in the hip-joint on moving. Shooting, tearing pains in legs, knees, ankles, toes. Cramps in the calves. Legs and feet feel numb, tingling commencing in the feet and spreading upward. Sensation as if drops of cold water trickled down the front of the thighs. Numbness in the gouty limbs. Hot; prickling in the toes; toes become numb and tingle while walking.

Æthusa. Boring and shooting in the lower limbs, with great weariness. Lancing and drawing from left hip into the thigh. Laming ache in middle of right thigh, while sitting; better when moving. Lancing from right heel into the sole. Crawling in the feet.

*Agaricus. *Twitching of the gluteal muscles. Heaviness of the legs; languor. Pains in legs, especially in region of right hip-joint, as from fatigue. Drawing, pressive pains in legs, especially in the ankles. Toes itch and burn; are red and swollen, as if frost-bitten. Cramp in soles at night.

Agnus cast. Heaviness of right foot, as from a weight. Lancing pain in the right hip joint, worse during motion, somewhat better at rest. Legs much fatigued and swollen toward evening. Cold knees. Ankles swollen after a sprain. Tearing, rending in feet and toes, worse on walking. Feet easily turn outward when walking on a stone pavement.

*Alumina. *Great heaviness of the lower limbs; can scarcely drag them; when walking in the evening, staggers and has to sit down. Great weariness of the legs while sitting. ~Prickling, numbness of nates when sitting. Itching and redness of the toes. Numbness of the heel when stepping.

Ambra. ~Tearing pain, first in left, then in right hip-joint. Heaviness in legs. Numb, prickling sensation in both legs; has no firm step. Cramp in the legs and in the calves, every night. Cold feet. Gouty pain in ball of great toes.

Ammonium carb. ~Restlessness in the legs. Great weakness and languor of the lower limbs. Soreness between the limbs of children. Limbs frequently prickle or tingle when sitting or standing. Cramp in the legs. Cold feet, particularly when going to bed. Ball of great toe painful. Trembling of feet. The great toe becomes red, swollen and painful, particularly in bed, evenings.

*Ammonium mur. *Tearing pain in the front part of thighs when sitting. ~Languor and weakness in lower limbs. Pain in left hip, as if tendons were too short; must limp when walking; when sitting, gnawing pain in the bone. Stitches in knee-joint in the evening when sitting. Feet feel numb. Cold feet, evening in bed. Stitches in toes, coming slowly and going slowly.

*Anacardium. *Cramp in the calves when walking, or rising from a seat; better lying down. ~Dull pressure like a plug in the left gluteal muscles. Knees feel paralyzed, with stiffness and great lassitude; is scarcely able to walk. Painful drawing in the tibia. Cramp-like pressure in the calves externally. Burning in the soles of feet while sitting. Coldness of the feet in the morning.

*Antimonium crud. *Large horny places on the soles, close to the toes. Great sensitiveness of soles when walking. ~Legs become numb when sitting quietly. Painful drawing in hip-joints. Drawing pain in knees, in lower part of tibia, in left heel, and tearing through right great toe—gout. Corns on soles and toes.

Antimonium tart. Numbness and coldness in legs. Rheumatic pains about the hips, thighs and calves. Feet become numb immediately after sitting down. Weariness in feet. Cold feet.

*Apis. *Sensation in the toes and whole foot, as if too large; swollen and stiff. Legs and feet waxy, pale, swollen; œdematous. ~Sore pain about left hip-joint; later, weakness, unsteadiness, trembling in the joint. Violent pain in left knee, more outside and to the front. Burning in toes, with redness; feet cold.

Apocynum. Hard aching in both knees. œdema of feet and ankles.

Argentum met. Stitches in hip when walking. Knee pains as if bruised when sitting. Calves feel as if too short on going down stairs. When stepping, feet feel sore as if ulcerated. Feet œdematos, swollen. Tearing in feet, at times the soles, dorsa, heels or toes, in tarsal or metatarsal bones.

Argentum nit. Debility and weakness the whole afternoon; with sick feeling and dread of work. Limbs, especially his knees, start up at night, awaking him. Calves weary as after a long journey. Pains in calves torment him all night. œdema of the feet.

*Arnica. *Hygroma patellæ. Drawing, pressive pains in left hip joint, thigh being extended, when sitting. Formication, lame feeling; must often change position, bed or chair seems so hard; after exertion, long marches, etc. Pain in the thighs from walking as from a blow. Knee-joints suddenly bend when standing; feet numb, insensible. Want of power in ankles, and feeling of a heavy weight in each instep. Hot, erysipelatous inflammation and painfulness of foot. Feet feel tired or inflamed after a walk. Arthritic pains in foot, worse toward evening; fears passers may strike it; big toe-joint red, feels sprained.

*Arsenicum. *Uneasiness in lower limbs; cannot lie still at night, has to change position of feet constantly, or walk about to get relief. Pain as if beaten in knee-joint. Itching tettters in the bends of the knees. Weakness or weariness of the feet; numbness. Ulcers on soles of feet and toes. Sore pain in ball of toes, while walking, as if chafed. Pain back of the great trochanter, extending down the thigh posteriorly, then toward the knee, anteriorly, embracing the patella, down the tibia to the ankle; pain relieved somewhat by flexion of the knee. Swelling and pain of knees. Coldness, especially of knees and feet. Cramp in calves. Swelling of feet; œdematos. Sensation as if the lower limbs would break down on going up-stairs. Gressus gallinaceus.

Arum tri. Cramp in the right leg on waking in the morning. Stinging, prickling or bruised pain in the soles of the feet.

Asafœtida. Psoitis, if suppuration seems impending. Caries of the tibia. Swelling around the ankle, cannot use the foot. Swelling and caries of the bones of the foot. Pain as if a splinter of bone were sticking in the right fibula, just above the outer malleolus—

after a sprain. Sticking sensation on the ball of the great toe when putting the foot to the ground.

Asarum. °Dull pressure in the right hip. Drawing, tensive pain in head of left femur. Severe pain in hip-joint and in the middle of thigh when stepping; the foot feels as if paralyzed, he cannot step properly upon it. Severe, rheumatic, tearing stitches in the knees during motion and rest. Drawing in the ham-string, evenings, when lying in bed. Bruised feeling in the left tibia. Stitches in sole of foot.

Aurum met. °All the blood seemed to rush from her head into the lower limbs; they felt paralyzed; she had to sit down. Tottering of the knees; stiffness, paralytic feeling; they pain as if firmly bandaged when sitting. Swelling of legs and feet when getting up in the morning; better after walking. Toes red. Itching on soles.

Baptisia. -Lower limbs weak, vacillating when walking. Soreness in anterior portion of thighs, worse after sitting a while. Drawing in the hips and calves. Cramp in calves whenever he moves them. Left foot numb, prickling.

Baryta carb. -Has to drag the legs when going up-stairs, on account of a lameness in middle of the thighs. Severe itching on the thighs. Tremor of the feet while standing, must hold on to something to steady himself. Soles of feet bruised, at night, keeping one awake; better after rising and walking. Aching, lymphatic swelling on the ball of the great toe. Fetid foot-sweat. The hard skin on the sole is painful when walking.

**Belladonna.* *Cutting stitches in the outer muscles of right thigh, just above the knee, only when sitting. Pain in thighs and legs, as if beaten and as if carious; fine shooting and gnawing along the bones, with violent tearing in the joints; pain gradually rises from the tarsal joints to the hips, necessitating, while sitting, constant motion and shifting of the feet; milder when walking. Tearing pressure in the middle of inside of leg, uninfluenced by motion or contact. °Cramp pain in the gluteal muscles, with tension on bending the body forward. Tremulous heaviness of legs. Pain in the metatarsal bones, as if dislocated. Pain as if bruised in the heel when treading thereon. Phlegmasia alba dolens; cannot bear to be touched.

Benzoic acid. °Pain in left hip, knee and toes; thence in mus-

cles of calf and then in the knee; after it has left these parts it appears in the right thigh and ankle. Pain in the right knee, then the left. Crackling or sense of dryness in knee-joints. Tearing and stitches, especially in the metatarsal joints of the right great toe. Pain in right, later in left tendo achillis. During the night, gout commences in the right great toe. Gout going from left to right. Cold feet; cold sweat.

Berberis. °Pain in thighs, worse from change of weather, mostly before heavy wind. Varices from groins down the thighs. Tension in bend of knee, as if the tendons were too short. Cramp in the calf of leg. Tearing pain in tibia. Heels pain as if ulcerated, when standing. Tearing in the balls of feet, painful to step thereon. Stitches in ball of great toe; in joints of the toes. Wasting of lower limbs. Twitching, as from something alive.

Bismuthum. °Tearing pain below the external malleolus of right foot, terminating at the tendo-achillis. Tearing in the toes; in the heels, more the left.

Borax. °Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the left leg and foot after violent dancing, with tearing, tension and burning in it; increased burning pain when touched; on pressure the redness disappears for a moment. Pain in the heel as if sore from walking. Stitches in sole. Burning heat and redness in the toes during slight cold, as if frost-bitten.

Bovista. °Limbs become numb, and tingle; cannot stand on them. Stitching pains in the knee. Oedematous swelling of (right) foot, even years after a sprain. Muscles of the calves feel too short, cramp in the morning. Violent stitching in outer malleolus of right foot, with painfulness of the inner.

*Bryonia. °Tensive, painful stiffness of the knee. Hot swelling of the feet; of instep, with bruised pain on stretching out the feet. °Legs so weak they will scarcely hold him. Great painfulness of right thigh; surface of thigh to knee. Knees totter and knock together when walking. Pain in right knee, so that in evening he could scarcely walk, and was obliged to keep the leg very quiet; inner side of knee very painful to touch. Feet are tense and swollen in the evening. Pain in feet as if sprained. Stabbing pain in hips. Pinching tearing in right calf. Bruised pain on outer side of left calf, on moving and turning the foot, as also from touch; during rest a numb sensation in same place. When walking a prick-

ling sensation is felt in the soles of the feet, which interferes with walking.

Cactus grand. °Restlessness of legs; cannot keep them still. Ødema of legs, shining skin; dents remain a long time.

Caladium. Furuncle on buttock, pained severely when sitting. Left knee: throbbing pain when lying, evenings; cracks when stepping, and impedes walking. Sticking and stitching in corns on fifth toe of left foot.

*Calcarea carb. *Feet feel cold and damp; sweating of feet, and limbs to knees. Painful weariness of the lower limbs, especially of the thighs and feet. Itching of the thighs. Sciatic pains, caused by working in water. Swelling of the knees. Whitish swelling of the leg and foot, with sensation of coldness. Large, red and painful spots on legs, like erysipelas bullosum. Numbness or prickling of legs in the evening when sitting. Cramp in the calves at night, about 3 A. M.; also in hollow of the knee when stretching out the leg; in the sole (left); in the toes. Burning in the soles. Bunions. Feet feel cold and damp. Foot-sweat makes the feet sore.

Calcarea fluor. (Hip-joint disease, when the bone is implicated.
—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. °Nates feel numb; stinging in small spots; itching; burning; sore spots; oozing scurfs. Lower limbs prickle, tingle, feel restless; anxious; has to move them. Pain in the bones, particularly in the tibia. Ulcers on the malleolus dexter; edges callous; ichor putrid. Fistulous ulcer on ankle. Legs tired, weak, restless, crawling, tingling. (Chronic housemaid's knee, with anaemia. Hip-joint disease, when there is ulceration of bone. Bow-legged children.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. °(Ulcers of lower limbs, if thick, yellow matter forms. —Schussler.)

Camphora. °Crackling, creaking in the hip, knee and ankle-joints. Knees give way, tremble. Cramp in the calves. Drawing, bruised pain in the right thigh, and on inner side near, and below, the patella. Drawing, crampy pain on the dorsum of the feet, especially on moving them.

*Cannabis ind. *Entire paralysis of the lower limbs; agreeable thrilling from the knees down, with a sensation as if a bird's claws were clasping the knees. °On attempting to walk he experienced

intensely violent pains, as if he trod on a number of spikes, which penetrated the soles and ran upwards through the limbs to the hip; worse in right limb, and accompanied by drawing pains in the calves. Shooting pains in the joints of the toes of the left foot, worse in great toe.

Cantharis. Tearing from the right, later left hip-bone, down to the knees. Violent pains in the knees. Knees totter when ascending steps. Numbness of lower limbs, first of one leg, then of the other. Pain in the soles, as from an ulcer; could not step.

*Capsicum. *Caries of right hip; left leg atrophied and painful. °Shooting, tearing from the hip to the knee and foot, especially when coughing. Pains of various kinds extend from above downward. Tensive pain in knee. Cold sweat on upper part of legs. Feet cold.

Carbo ani. Stitches in left hip when sitting. Sweat at night, only on thighs. Painful tension in the calves, when walking. Foot turns outward when walking, as from a weak ankle. Painful contraction of tendo-achillis. Pain in heels. Frost-bites; inflamed, burning. Corns, painful to touch.

Carbo veg. Heaviness in the lower limbs. Hip disease, third stage; black, ichorous, offensive discharge; great weakness. Ulcer on leg burns at night; discharge offensive; skin around mottled, purple. Left lower leg feels paralyzed. Toes red, swollen, stinging, as if frosted. Cramp in soles, evening after lying down. Tip of toes ulcerated.

Caulophyllum. °Rheumatism, especially of the smaller joints. Constant flying pains in the arms and legs, remain only a few minutes in one place. Severe, drawing pains in the joints of the arms and legs.

Causticum. Soreness between the thighs, high up. Aching in the hip-joint, as if dislocated. Cramp in the calf, mornings in bed. Unsteady walking and easy falling, of little children. Cramp in feet. Ball of great toe: crawling, burning; severe pressive pain; burning stitches. Phagedenic blisters and ulcers on the heel. Crawling in both soles as from something alive. Itching on the dorsum of feet.

Cepa. °Weakness of the hips. Nettle-rash on the thighs. Pain above the knees. Lameness in the knees. Sore and raw spots on the feet, from friction. Pain in great toes.

Chamomilla. -Violent drawing, tearing pains, from the left ischium to the os calcis and sole of the foot, with cramp-like tension of the muscles. Tearing pains from the abdomen down the legs. Cramp in the calves. Redness and swelling around the malleoli. Heaviness and lassitude of the legs. Burning of the soles at night; puts the feet out of bed.

Chelidonium. -Rheumatism, worse in the lower limbs, especially in the right tarso-tibial articulation; worse from walking. Stiffness of ankles. Limbs feel heavy, stiff and lame; feel paralyzed; cold. Rheumatism, the least touch anywhere is exceedingly painful, sweat without relief.

Chininum sulf. -Sciatic neuralgia on right side.

Cicuta. -Painful feeling of stiffness in the muscles of the lower limbs. His legs refused to carry him and he staggered. When walking she does not step properly on the soles of the feet; they tilt inward. *Gressus vaccinus*.

***Cinchona.** *Sensation as if garters were too tight and leg would become stiff and go to sleep. Legs feel as after great fatigue from a long journey. -Hip disease, with profuse suppuration. Pain in the right knee, up to thigh, or down the leg; pains worse from contact than from motion. Uneasiness in legs; must move them or draw them up. Hot swelling of right knee; painful to slight touch. Knees weak, especially when walking. Rheumatic pains in metatarsal bones, and phalanges, worse from motion and contact. Swelling of the feet; hot, arthritic.

Cistus can. Hard swelling around mercurio-syphilitic ulcers on legs. Piercing pain in the right great toe; evening. Cold feet. Swelling of the leg; ulcer thereon; skin copper-colored.

Clematis. -Scaly herpes on the thighs. Burrowing, boring or pressive pains on the tibiae. Rheumatic pains in lower limbs. Violent itching of the toes evenings after lying down; sweat between the toes.

***Coccus.** *Knees give way; totters while walking. Soles of feet numb while walking. Pain as if beaten in the thighs. Inflammatory swelling of knee, with transitory, stinging pains. Crackling in the knees when moving. Paralytic feeling in lower limbs. Lower limbs nearly paralyzed. Hot, itching swelling of the feet; cold feet. \O edema of the feet, with paralysis of lower limbs, after a cold.

Coffea. °Sciatic or crural neuralgia, in attacks; rending, shooting, increased by walking; relieved by pressure, worse afternoon and night; restless and sleepless at night.

Colchicum. °Flying pains in the hips. Knees strike together; can hardly walk. Oedematous swelling and coldness of legs and feet. Tingling in toes, as after being frosted.

Colocynthis. °Crampy pain in the affected hip, as though the parts were screwed in a vise; lies upon the affected side, with knee drawn up. Drawing, twitching, with dull throbbing in region of left hip and in right loin. Shooting pain like lightning down the whole limb. Pain in right thigh only when walking, as if the psoas magnus were too short. Drawing pain in right thigh down to knee. Left foot becomes numb, prickles.

Conium. °Sensation of weakness in the right thigh, even to trembling, when walking. Pain in the knee as from fatigue. Crackling of the knee joint. He takes cold on slight exposure of the feet. Red spots on the calves of legs, turning yellow or green, as if from contusion, preventing movement.

Crocus sat. -Violent crackling of the hip or knee-joint, when stooping. Knees give way. Chilblains on toes. Burning and tingling of the feet. Aching of the soles from standing.

Cuprum met. °Paralysis of lower limbs, from psoas abscess. Twitching in lower limbs, drawing them backwards. Great weakness of the legs, the knees give way. Spasm and cramps in the calves. Burning in the soles. Suppressed foot sweat. Icy coldness of the feet.

Cyclamen. Rheumatic drawing in left gluteus maximus near the spine, while sitting; ceases when standing. Cramp-like pain in right thigh above the popliteal space. Drawing pain in flexors of leg, seeming to start from hollow of knee and draw to tip of toes. Itching on right calf, with swelling of blood-vessels. Pain in the bottom of foot, as if sprained; more at the heel. Burning, sore pain in the heels, when walking in open air; also when standing or sitting. After walking, toes feel dead.

Drosera. °Pressing pain in posterior muscles of thigh, worse from pressure and stooping; could not lie upon it at night; passes off after rising. Laming pain in right hip-joint and thigh, with pain in the ankle as if sprained; when walking, must limp. Tearing pain in right ankle, as if sprained, only when walking. Stiffness of the ankles. Feet feel chilly, covered with cold sweat.

Dulcamara. *Herpetic eruption on knee. Exostosis on upper part of right tibia, with bluish red spots; suppurating lumps. Swelling of the calf of leg; scrofula. Gout in the great toe, first left, then right. Tingling in the feet. Erysipelas of feet; skin peels off; itching.

Eupatorium perf. -Severe pains like cramps waken out of sleep; followed by cold sweat. Flagging of muscles of left thigh, as if falling off the bone. Sharp, burning pain in feet; could not keep her shoes on. Gouty swelling of left great toe; ankles feel dropsical. Lameness in right hip and lower extremity, when walking. Throbbing in right foot. Stinging as from pins in feet; beginning of chill. Heat in soles of feet in the morning. Pain in heel, as if stabbed.

Ferrum met. Violent pain in the hip-joint, worse evening until 12 P. M.; must get out of bed and walk about; can hardly put the foot to the ground, but pain lessens while walking. Varicose veins inside of right thigh, then left. Numbness of thighs. Neuralgia, throbbing at night; worse at rest; better moving. Legs feel weak. Calves weak, as if bruised. Cramps in calves, worse at rest, especially at night. Toes contracted. Cramps in soles of feet. Heels pain. Feet cold, numb, stiff. Soles of feet feel hot.

Ferric phos. -(Disease of hip-joint, from inflammation of soft parts; throbbing and heat. —Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. Acute stitches in right hip-bone. Lameness in left hip. Pain in right knee-joint. Left leg becomes numb easily. Cœdematous swelling up to the abdomen. Top of foot cœdematous. Burning stitches in the soles. Soreness between the toes. Soreness of all the corns.

*Gelsemium. *Fatigue of the lower limbs after slight exercise. Deep-seated muscular pains in the legs, relieved by motion. Shooting pains in paroxysms. Heaviness, weight, loss of voluntary motion; muscles will not obey the will; calves feel bruised; pain at night. Feeling when walking of a partial luxation of the patella. Coldness of the extremities, especially of the feet, as if in cold water, with anguish and pain in the legs. Drawing, contracting, crampy pains in the legs, from thighs into toes; worse on motion or walking.

Glonoinum. Knees give way, thighs weak during headache; left thigh numb. Limbs relaxed, motionless, in sunstroke. Rheuma-

tism of left knee, deep twinging, prickling; worse from motion; better from straightening limb. Could not rise, on account of weakness in limbs; headache worse when covered. Cold feet, with nausea, palpitation.

*Graphites. *Excoriation between the legs; between the toes. Smarting soreness between the nates. ~Tetters in the hollow of the knees. Numbness and stiffness of the thighs. Restlessness in the legs. Heaviness of the legs. Great œdema of the limbs, chiefly the lower, which are very large, with profuse, constant, watery exudation from the skin below the knees; epidermis exfoliated. Ulcers on lower limbs, with acrid pus; dryness of skin and constipation. Callous ulcers of the feet. Gouty tearing in the toes. Ulcers, or spreading blisters on the toes. Thick and crippled toe-nails.

Guaiacum. Gouty inflammation and abscess at the knee, after a fall, with violent pain and loss of sleep. Tearing, drawing lancinations in leg, from right tarsus to knee. Exhaustion in the lower limbs. Spongoid state of tibia. Right leg swollen and contracted, stiff, immovable, drawn close up to the thigh.

Hamamelis. ~Sore pain in right femur; muscles of thighs sore, as if bruised. Soreness in femoral vessels to middle of thigh. Weakness of the knees, afternoon. Forceful feeling in the varices; veins sensitive; dilated.

Helleborus. ~Prickling in the left hip. Hip and knee-joints stiff. Boring, stinging in knee and joints of feet. Legs drawn up with every attempt to change her position ~hydrocephalus. Legs œdematos. Humid, painless vesicles between toes.

Helonias. Severe pains in the right hip-joint, worse during motion. Numbness in feet, going off by motion, only felt when sitting still.

Hepar sulph. ~Left hip pains as if sprained, when walking in the open air. Buttock and posterior thighs painful, when sitting. Bruised pains in muscles of anterior thighs. Swelling of the knee. Cramps in the calves, soles and toes. Swelling of the feet around the ankles, with difficult breathing. Prickling in both heels. Tingling in the toes. Burning, stinging pains in toes. Cracked skin of feet. Coldness of feet.

Hydrastis. ~Pain in the right hip to knee, while walking; cannot stand or bear one's weight. Outer part of left knee aches

while sitting, worse when walking. Legs feel weak, knees weak, aching. Aching in sole of left foot; no relief from change of position. Atonic ulcers on the legs.

Hyoscyamus. —Cramps in anterior part of thigh. Swelling of the feet. Toes spasmodically contracted when walking or going up-stairs.

Hypericum. —Weakening drawing over the front of legs; shooting pains as if in the periosteum. Left leg numb, cold, while sitting. Articular rheumatism (knees), with great effusion around the joint; with muddy urine, looking like the settling of beer. Severe pains in knees, sharp, could hardly touch them. Sensation as if the left foot were strained or dislocated; tingling when lying in bed. Excruciating pain in bunions (external application).

Ignatia. —Lancinating, cutting pains in the hip-joint. Sciatica, intermitting, chronic; better in summer, worse in winter; beating as though it would burst the hip-joint, accompanied by chilliness, with thirst; flushes of heat, particularly in the face, without thirst. Knees are involuntarily drawn upwards when walking; gressus gallinaceus. Convulsive jerking of the limbs. Crackling of the knees. Heat of the knees with coldness of the nose. Heaviness of the feet. Bruised or stinging sensation in the soles of the feet.

Iodium. —Hot, bright-red swelling of the knee, with inflammation, prickling and burning, aggravated by touch or pressure. Violent, itching nettle-rash, particularly around the knee; on outer side of left knee especially. Edematous swelling of the feet. Acrid, corrosive sweat of the feet. Painful corns.

Ipecacuanha. —Sensation in the femur, as if dislocated, on sitting down. Cramps in thighs at night. Convulsive twitchings of legs and feet. Itching of the calves. Ulcer with black base, on the foot.

Iris. —Sciatica, sudden shooting, causing lameness; worse from moderate, better from violent motion.

Kali bichrom. —Rheumatic pains in hip-joints and knees, on walking or moving. Pain in the course of the left sciatic nerve, from behind the great trochanter to the calf. Pain in the tendons of the muscles of the calf, as if stretched, causing lameness. Pain in right hip, extending to knee. Ulcers on the previously inflamed feet. Soreness in heels when walking.

Kali carb. —Crampy tearing in hip-joint and knee; bruised pain

when moving; coxalgia. Nightly rheumatic pains. Burning and stinging in the legs. Profuse, fetid foot-sweat. Feet heavy, stiff. Swelling and redness of the soles; chilblains. Swelling of feet to ankles; feet cold. Stitches in the painful and sensitive corns.

Kali chlor. °(Bunion; use also locally. Chilblains on hands or feet or any part; use also locally. Diseases of hip joint, second stage, when swelling commences or is present. In-growing toenails. Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Gnawing in hip-bones; darting in left hip at every step, forcing him to limp. Tearing in right thigh to knee awakens him at night; worse lying on affected side or back—sciatica. Knee doughy, spongy, no fluctuation; skin red in spots and hot; gnawing, boring or tearing; worse at night, must often change position; white swelling. Pain as if bruised in the left instep. Ulcerative pain in heels and toes.

Kali nit. °Rheumatic pains. Legs feel weak, paralytic, after a short walk. Numbness, tingling of feet. Toes contracted.

Kalmia lat. °Tearing pain from hip down the legs to feet. Stitches externally on knees; in the feet—soles and toes. Sensation of weakness in calves of legs. The feet feel sprained.

Kreosotum. °Pain in the left hip-joint, as if it were luxated, with sensation as if the leg were too long when standing. Tingling and trembling sensation in lower limbs. Pain as from an ulcer in the whole leg. Boring pain in the hip-joints alternating with numbness and loss of sensation in the whole thigh. Sensation as if the knee-joint would suddenly give way. Alternate swelling of the knee joints and wrists, with sensation of numbness and rigidity of the limbs. Edematous, white swelling of both feet. Ulcerative pain in soles; burning, itching in soles. Cold swelling of the feet.

Lachesis. -Contraction of the psoas muscle after abscess. Sciatica, left side; pain as from a hot iron; worse after sleep. Uneasiness in the lower limbs. Contraction of the ham-strings, after popliteal abscess. Stinging, tearing in the knees, with swelling. Aching pain in the shin bones. Flat ulcers on legs, with thin, offensive discharge, and bluish areola. Caries of the tibia. Lacerating, jerking, rheumatic pains in the legs, as soon as he falls asleep. Swelling of the feet; worse after walking—during pregnancy. Tingling of the toes. Rhagades of the toes. Gangrenous ulcers on the legs and toes.

Lachnantes. °Small pimples around left gluteus, discharging a watery fluid when abraded. Tearing in left knee, when walking. Tearing in right tibia, and from knees to ankles. Cramps in calves of legs when lying in bed. Tearing in right great toe, awaking him from sleep. Cramps in feet during the night. Burning in the feet.

*Laurocerasus. *Cold, clammy feet, and limbs, to the knees—chorea. Pain in the left hip-joint as if sprained. The feet become numb when crossing the legs or sitting. Ulcerative pain in lower part of the heels. Stiffness of the feet, after rising from a seat.

*Ledum. *Pain in the ankles as from a sprain or false step, worse on motion. Ball of great toe swollen, soft, and painful on stepping. Pressure in the right hip-joint, worse from motion. Rheumatic pains, going from below upward; joints pale, swollen, tense, hot, with stinging, drawing pains; worse from warmth of bed and weight of bed covering, from motion, and in the evening before 12 P.M. Gout, worse in the feet; gouty nodosities on the joints; fine tearing in the toes. Swelling of the feet up to the knees. Pain in soles of the feet, as if bruised, when walking. Intense itching of the top of feet and of the ankles, worse after scratching; much worse from warmth of bed.

Lilium tig. °Pain in right hip, extending down the thigh. Boring, soreness, stitches, or drawing pain in right hip-joint. Grasping pains or heavy, aching pains in knees. Dull, heavy pains from knees to toes, moving suddenly from place to place. Burning beginning in soles and palms, thence over body; worse in bed; constant desire to find a cool place. Legs ache; cannot keep them still.

Lithium carb. -Itching, burning pain in a small spot on right hip, then on thigh, and fifth toe; all on external aspect of limb; also, internally on left thigh and knee. Occasional rheumatic pains. Knees weak, with pain; worse going up-stairs. Feet, ankles, metatarsus, toes, especially at border of foot and sole, as if gouty. Ankle joints painful when walking.

Lobelia °Inflammatory rheumatism in the right knee, swelling and extreme pain. Painful stiffness in knees, as after a long march.

*Lycopodium. *Cold, sweaty feet. °Rheumatic tension in left hip. Coxalgia, with violent jerking of the limbs; knee swollen and stiff; swollen, with sweating; white swelling. Pain as from con-

traction in the calves when walking; cramp in the toes. Oozing of water from sore places in oedematous legs; ascites. Old ulcers on legs, with nightly tearing, burning and itching. Varicose veins on the legs. Cœdema of the feet. Swelling of the soles; they pain when walking. Profuse, fetid foot-sweat, with burning of the soles. One foot hot, the other cold, or cold, sweaty feet. Stitches in the great toe of the right foot, evening.

Magnesia carb. °Restlessness in the legs. Drawing pains in the legs and feet. Itching of the buttocks, with red spots after scratching. Painful swelling in the bend of the knee. Knees painful when walking, the feet, when lying in bed. Cramp in the calves at night. Burning spot on the tibia.

Magnesia mur. °Sensation of great fatigue in the legs, even while sitting. Heaviness in the legs. Twitching, tearing in the hips. Restlessness and tense feeling in thighs, must move legs for relief. Pressing pain in the knees. Cramps in the calves at night. Burning in the soles, evenings. Feet sweat.

Magnesium phos. °(Cramps of legs, or indeed any part of body; if there is decided numbness, give also calc. phos.—Schussler.)

Manganum. °Tension, drawing stitches in the thigh. Twitching of the muscles of the legs, from the least exertion. Trembling and unsteadiness of the knees. Tearing in the knees. Tension and stiffness of the legs. Inflammation and swelling of the ankle, with stitches ascending to the lower leg. Burning in the soles of the feet. Rawness between the toes. Excruciating pains in left great toe, worse at night and from touch; must change his position. Rheumatism in feet; cannot bear weight on heel.

Marum verum. *In-growing toe nails with ulceration, especially right great toe; better moving.

Mephites. °Rush of blood to the legs at night. Rheumatic pains from hips to feet; arthritic in the heel. Legs restless as if becoming insensible; knees feel bruised. Spasmodic pain in left foot. Stitches in the feet. Pain in great toe as if being pinched off. Corns, with pain and burning.

Mercurius. °Tearing in hip-joint and knee; worse at night; or, with pulsating pain, beginning suppuration. The child's legs are clammy and cold, worse at night. Ulcers on legs, which bleed easily and become putrid, spongy and bluish. Cold sweat on the feet.

Mercurius biniod. —Aching pain from hips to ankles, as though she had walked many miles, felt more in the bones. Weakness of knee joints. Pains from calves up to the sacrum. Insupportable pain and aching in legs toward evening, better on moving. Violent tearing in soles; feet swollen, sore to touch, worse around ankles; from working in damp room.

Mercurius prot. iod. —Weariness in the legs, tingling. Dull, boring pains in legs, worse at night. Heavy, laming pains in calves, with pain in left knee-joint. Lame feeling in the feet.

Mezereum. —Pain in the periosteum of the long bones, especially the tibiae; worse at night in bed, and then the least touch is intolerable; worse in damp weather syphilis. Twitching pain from hip-joint to the knee. The legs and feet prickle. Stitches in the toes of the right foot.

Millefolium. —Right tendo-achillis pains as after a blow or sprain. First left, then right foot becomes numb; disappearing on walking. Hot feet.

Muriatic acid. —Wavering gait, from weakness of the thighs. Edematous swelling of the lower limbs, with shooting pain. Lower limbs darker colored. Putrid ulcers on lower extremities, with burning around them. Cold feet. Blue feet—scarlatina. Chilblains (the acid in rum applied externally). Swelling, redness and burning of tips of toes.

Natruim carb. —Tearing and bruised pains in right hip—dysmenorrhœa. Heaviness of legs and feet, with tension in them when sitting or walking. Tension in bend of knee; the muscles are shortened. Cramp of the calves. Blotches, as in lepra, on the legs. The lower legs are swollen, inflamed red, and covered with ulcers. Cutting pain and cramp in feet. Swelling of the feet and soles of the feet, with stinging in them when walking or stepping on them. Easy dislocation and spraining of ankle; the ankle is so weak that it gives way; foot bends under when stepping on it. Black, ulcerated pustules on the heel. Ulcer on the heel arising from spreading blisters. Smarting and soreness between the toes. Blisters on the ends of the toes, as if scalded. Boring, drawing and stinging in the corns. Cold feet.

Natrum mur. —Pain in hip as if sprained, with stitches. Twitching of muscles of thighs. Pain as if the knees and ankles were sprained. Tension in calves. Restlessness of legs; must move

them constantly. Great heaviness of the legs and feet. Herpes in the bend of the knee. Legs feel as if paralyzed, especially the ankles. Veins of the feet distended. Feet emaciated. Great toe red, with tearing and stinging on walking or standing. Burning of the feet, or great coldness. Suppressed sweat of the feet. Stitching pains in the corns. (Housemaid's knee, for enlargement of bursæ—chief remedy. Chronic swelling of knee, particularly scrofula.—Schussler.)

Natrum sifl. Piercing pain in left hip, belly and small of back, only during rest. Pain in right hip-joint worse from stooping, rising from a seat, or moving in bed. Left hip-joint pains as after lying in a bad position; difficult to sit down or get up; awakes him at night; can bear any one position only a short time. Stabbing in left hip, after a fall. Ulcers on outer part of thigh. Legs hot, burn to knees, evening and next morning. Piercing in soles, in heels. Itching on or between the toes, after undressing. (Edema of feet.

*Nitric acid. *Tearing in lower extremities, especially at night. Offensive, profuse perspiration on feet, causing soreness, with sticking pains as if he were walking on pins. Chilblains on the toes. *Hip as if sprained, with limping. Pain across both buttocks. Rheumatic pains in legs and feet. Soreness along the periosteum of the tibia. Pain in patella, impeding walking; stiffness and stitches in knees. Violent cramp in calf, at night and when walking after sitting. Itching of shins, bleeding when scratched; small scab forms.

Nux mos. Legs tired, as after a long journey, must move legs from place to place. Right knee pains, as if wrenched or sprained, on moving and especially on going up-stairs. Heaviness and coldness in legs. Feeling in calves, as of a blow. Cramps in feet, internal burning. Boring in great toe, after lying down—gout.

Pain now in back, now in sacrum; knees very tired, worse during rest; lumbago. Pain in small of back and weakness of legs as from a blow. Small of back and knees feel weak.

Nux vom. *Darting pain from toes into hip, or from trochanter to flexure of knee; worse at stool, from motion, or lifting, and at night. Numbness and deadness of the legs. Paralysis of the lower limbs; from over-exertion, getting wet, sexual excess, or after apoplexy; limbs cold, bluish, emaciated. Sensation of paralysis;

feeling as of a painful stripe down the inside of the thigh. Knee-joint feels dry, with crackling when moved. Arthritic inflammation of the knee, also with nodosities. Bright-red swelling of the leg, with black, painful spots. Cramps in calves at night, also in soles; must stretch the foot. When walking: legs tremble; unsteady gait; drags the feet.

Oleander. °Itch-like eruption between nates. Weakness of the lower limbs, with sensation of numbness in the soles when walking. Knees tremble when standing. Feet constantly cold.

Opium. °Twitching and spasmodic movements of legs. Weakness, numbness and paralysis of the legs. Heaviness and swelling of the feet. Feels as if her lower limbs were severed from her body and belonged to some one else.

Petroleum. °Legs swollen from knee to ankle, purplish, oozing; or covered with scales or scabs, which are easily detached, itching and burning like fire. Spreading, sloughing ulceration of the leg. Herpes on knees and ankles. Ulcers on toes, originating in blisters. Hot swelling of the soles, with burning. Heel painfully swollen and red; chilblains. Feet swollen, cold. Feet tender and bathed in a foul moisture.

Phosphorus. °Rheumatic stiffness of the knees; pains from knees to feet. Swelling of the tibia. Pains in the soles of the feet, as if bruised. Nightly tearing in feet during pregnancy. Feet swollen in the evening. Feet icy cold. Twitching of the feet.

Phosphoric acid. °Heaviness and paralytic sensation in the hip-joint; worse commencing to walk after sitting; better after walking a little. Burning in posterior muscles of thigh when standing, better when walking; in soles at night. Ulcers on lower leg. Pains in tibia at night. Blisters on balls of toes; feet swollen and sweaty. Beating, swelling and burning in joint of great toe.

Phytolacca. °Pains shooting from sacrum down outside of both hips. Sharp, cutting pains in hip, drawing; leg drawn up; cannot touch the floor; hip disease on right side, after mercury; or in syphilitic children. Rheumatism of left knee; ham-strings feel shortened. Pains from hip down to knee; heavy, dragging, neuralgic pains; all worse on outer part of thigh. Nightly pains in periosteum of tibia. Chronic rheumatism of left hip. Ulcers and nodes on legs. Feet puffed; soles burn; severe pains through ankles and feet, also on dorsa of feet.

Platinum. Weakness of thighs and knees, as if beaten. Pain as from a severe blow, in left knee. Tremulous restlessness in legs, with numb and torpid feeling when sitting; worse evenings. Numb and tired feeling in feet, only while sitting.

*Plumbum. *Sharp, neuralgic pain in lower limbs, mostly from hips to knees, occurring in paroxysms. Violent pains in limbs, especially in muscular parts of thighs; worse evening and night. Drawing, pressive pains in sciatic nerve down to knee, with difficult walking and great exhaustion afterward; tubercular diathesis, with dry, hacking cough. Cramps in the calves. Swelling of the feet. Fetid foot-sweat.

Podophyllum. Sharply defined ache in sacro-ischiatic foramen, with tenderness on pressure. Pain and weakness in left hip, like rheumatism from cold; worse going up-stairs. Cramp in calves, thighs and feet, with painless, watery stools. Knee-joints snap, during motion. Joints weak, especially knee. Leg heavy and stiff, as after a long walk. Aching of limb; worse at night. Feet cold. Feet sweat, evening.

Psorinum. Pain in hip-joints, as if dislocated, worse when walking, with weak arms. Pain in legs, especially in tibia and soles, as from over-exertion in walking; legs restless, better on rising. Sciatic pains; tension down to knee when walking. Oozing blisters on legs from small pustules, increasing in size, with tearing pains. Dry herpes in bend of knees. Chronic gonitis. Ulcers on lower legs, with intolerable itching over the whole body. Feet prickle. Heat and itching of the soles. Eruption on instep, soon becoming thick, dirty, scaly; suppurating; painful and itching at times, keeping him awake.

*Pulsatilla. *Hip-joint painful as if dislocated. Drawing, tensile pains in thighs and legs, with great restlessness, sleeplessness and chilliness. Painless swelling of the knee. Knee swollen, with tearing, drawing pains. Varices on legs. Burning pain in heels, toward evening. Pain as from festering in muscles of buttocks, legs and soles. Jerking pain in hip-joint, extending to the knee. Drawing, heaviness and weariness, in legs. Legs hot, swollen, with tensile, burning pains. Knees inflamed, swollen, with shooting pains. Soft, white, shining swelling of knees. Jerking, lacerating through left leg and foot, which becomes numb and œdematosus; sensitive to touch; better from changing position.

Aching in calves, which are swollen. Feet red, inflamed, swollen; also the soles. Swelling of top of foot. Chilblains inflamed, bluish, itching.

Rheum. °Twitching of muscles on thighs. Sensation of fatigue in thigh. Stiffness in bend of knees, with pain on motion. Bubbling sensation from bend of knee to heel.

Rhododendron. °Heavy, weak feeling and formication in back and limbs; worse at rest and in rough weather. Sensation in joints as if sprained, with swelling and redness; arthritic nodosities. Drawing, tearing in periosteum, worse at night; in wet, stormy weather; and at rest; better from motion; mostly in forearms and lower legs. Erratic, tearing pains in limbs.

*Rhus tox. *Great weakness and paralytic heaviness of the legs and feet; is scarcely able to walk. Great weariness in legs while sitting, disappearing on walking. Aching pains in legs; must change position every moment. Tension and pain in hip and knee joints, when sitting, when rising from a seat, or after over-exercise. °Coxalgia; involuntary limping; pains felt mostly in the knee and worse from over-exertion; pain worse at night. Spasmodic twitching of the limbs when stepping out. Sciatica, right side, dull, aching pain, worse at night, in cold or damp weather; relieved by rubbing, heat, and when warmed by exercise; numbness and formication. Paroxysmal pains in the legs from getting wet, especially when warm and sweaty. Cramps in legs and feet; must walk about. Ulcers on legs, discharging profusely; on dropsical legs, discharging serum. Swollen about ankles, after too long sitting; feet swell in evening. Intolerable itching of legs and feet at night; old rash. *Tingling pain in shafts of tibiae at night when feet are covered, with constant necessity to move the legs, preventing sleep. Sprained pain in feet in morning on rising. Drawing like paralysis in feet, when sitting.

Rumex. °Stitching in back of right hip; limping walk. Legs ache. Stitch-like pain in knee-joint, when standing. Legs covered with small, red pimples. Feet cold, sensitive. Stinging in corns.

Ruta. °Hip bones feel bruised. Anterior aspect of thighs feel bruised; painful to touch. Shooting from back down outside of left thigh, on first moving or rising; ham-strings feel shortened—sciatica. Ham-strings feel shortened and weak; knees give way

going up or down stairs. Ankles pain after a sprain or dislocation. Pain in bones of feet; cannot step heavily thereon.

Sabadilla. °Rheumatic pains in hips; severe stitching, worse during rest, better from motion. Loss of power in legs. Boring, tearing in thighs. Stitches in muscles of thighs. Severe burning and inflammation of tibia. Feet swell, are painful on walking, feel every pebble. Heaviness of feet. Thick, inflamed; crippled toenails. Horizontal fissures between and under toes. Cold feet.

*Sabina. *Middle of anterior surface of thighs feels bruised and painful. Heaviness of legs, with painfulness of thighs when walking. Stinging pains in hip-joints in morning and when breathing. Sensation of coldness in whole (right) leg. Ulcers on tibia with lardaceous base. Swelling, redness and stitches in great toe—gout.

Sambucus. °Sharp, deep stitches in tibia. Edematous swelling of feet, extending to legs. Icy cold feet, with warmth of body; hot face.

Sanguinaria. °Rheumatic pain in left hip, also inside of right thigh. Pain in thigh as if bruised, alternating with burning and pressure in breast. Pain through hips extending down right limb. Wandering pains; worse at night. Knees are stiff. Sharp pain in right ankle and joint of great toe. Burning of soles of feet, worse in bed. Cold feet afternoon.

Sarsaparilla. °Stitches in legs, especially from motion. Weakness in thighs and knees. Red spots on calves. Icy coldness of feet before going to bed. Burning in tips of toes, which are sensitive to pressure. Rheumatic pains at night, in the feet.

Secale. °Hammering, tearing pain in both thighs, increased by motion. Legs heavy and tired. Tingling in legs. Shuffling gait, as if the feet were dragged along. Rheumatic pains in joints. Cramp in calves. Burning in feet. Swelling of feet with black spots. Toes drawn up toward dorsum of foot. Tingling in toes. Gangrene of toes.

Selenium. °Cracking in the knee joint on bending it. Flat ulcers on lower legs. Emaciation of legs. Itching around the ankle in the evening; blisters on toes. Cramps in calves and soles. Legs feel weak, with fear of paralysis; after typhus.

Sepia. °Coxagra, with lancinating stitches; must get out of bed for relief; pains worse from rising, but better from slow walking. Lower limbs tingle when walking. Icy coldness of lower

limbs. Swelling of limbs and feet, worse when sitting or standing, better when walking. Swelling of knee, soft, painless. Crackling in knee joint. Sensation as of a mouse running, in lower limbs. Coldness in legs and feet, especially in evening in bed; when the feet get warm, the hands get cold. Burning or heat of the feet at night. Feet swollen, with sensation of prickling. Profuse sweat of feet, or sweat of unbearable odor, causing soreness of toes. Tension in tendo-achillis, also swelling of the tendon. Ulcer on heel.

**Silicia.* *Tearing, stitching pains in the hips and thighs. Intolerable, carrion-like odor of the feet, without sweat, every evening. Offensive foot-sweat, with rawness between the toes. Icy-cold legs and feet. Suppuration and caries of the hip-joint. Trembling of legs with extreme nervousness. Sensation of loss of power in legs. Gonocace, pains stinging, lancinating; swelling, doughy; fistulous openings, with hard edges, discharging greenish-yellow pus. Cramps in the calves; in the soles. Cold legs and feet, after suppressed foot-sweat. Feet give way under her when walking. In-growing toe nails; offensive discharge. Itching of soles, driving to despair. (Hip-joint disease; to control suppuration. Ulcers of lower limbs, when deep-seated, and periosteum is affected.—Schussler.)

Spongia. Thighs spasmodically drawn forward or backward. Thighs numb, cold, with fever. Feeling of lameness from right knee to hip. Stiffness of legs. Heat in feet; veins distended.

Staphisagria. °Nates ache while sitting, pain extends to small of back, sacrum and hip-joint. Pulsating in hip-joint as from beginning suppuration. Legs painfully weak, especially the knees. Stitches in the knees and knee-joint. Crural neuralgia, stinging, stitching pains during movement. On putting foot to the ground, prickling in balls of feet, as if toes would be drawn down.

**Stramonium.* *Inside of right thigh red, swollen. °Coxalgia; left side; also for violent pains when abscesses form. Spasmodic rigidity of lower limbs. Paralysis of lower limbs, loss of speech; staring. Constant trembling of feet.

**Sulphur.* *Stiffness of the knee and ankle-joint. Tension in flexure of knee as if contracted, on stepping. Sticking in the knee and tibia. Cramps in the calves of the legs and soles of the feet, principally at night. Burning in the soles; wants them uncovered.

Corns, with aching and stinging pains. °Heaviness of the limbs when walking. Swelling of knees, white or red. Dropsy of the knee-joints. Soles cold and sweating.

Sulphuric acid. °Knees painfully weak. Ankles weak; cannot walk. Feet cold, swollen. Distension of veins of feet. Stitching in corns. Red, itching spots on tibia. Blood-red, very painful scar on tibia.

Tabacum. °Legs from knees down icy cold. Cannot walk, with angina pectoris. Formication of left leg, from knee to toes. Tremor and disabling weakness of the feet.

Tellurium. °Pain in sacrum, passing into right thigh down the sciatic nerve; worse when pressing at stool, coughing, laughing, also when lying on affected side—sciatica.

Theridion. Itching and nodes, on nates. Feet swell.

Thuja occ. °Hip-joint feels relaxed; when walking, legs feel as if made of wood. Hip aches, leg becomes elongated. Tips of toes red and swollen. Fetid sweat on toes. Suppressed foot-sweat. Nets of veins as if marbled, on soles of feet.

Valeriana. Pain in hip and thigh, intolerable when standing, as if thigh would break—sciatica. Acute, crampy, tearing pain in posterior muscles, especially those of calf, better in morning and when rubbing affected part; worse toward evening and when quiet. Drawing in tarsal joint when sitting. Stinging pain in heels when sitting.

*Veratrum alb. *Difficult walking; first right, then left hip-joint feels paralytic. Shocks in right hip. Electric jerks in limbs; worse in bed; must sit up and let legs hang out of bed; must walk about; rheumatism. Pains in feet, especially the knees, as if heavy stones were tied to the parts; must move about for relief. Limbs stiff in forenoon and while standing; rheumatism, alternately hot and cold; head hot; cold. Cramps in calves. Sudden swelling of the feet. Feet icy-cold.

Veratrum vir. °Pain in either great trochanter, when lying on it. Lancinating pain in right hip. Right ankle feels as if dislocated, can scarcely walk; later left.

Viola odor. °Œdematosus swelling of lower limbs, with stitching pains.

*Zincum. *Varices on the legs, with fidgety feet. Burning pains in the tibia. Itching in thighs and hollow of knee. °Formi-

cation in calves. Sensation of stagnation in blood of legs. Inflammation of tendo-achillis, erysipelatous, worse from touching heel to ground and from wine. Feet are sweaty, and sore between the toes; fetid. Paralysis of feet, from suppressed foot sweat, by getting wet, worse from wine. Chilblains, worse from scratching or any friction. Coldness of feet at night.

REPERTORY.

Abscesses—cupr., guaiac., lach., stram.

Bow-legs - calc. ph.

Bunions—calc. c., hyper., kali chlor.

Caries—asaf., *bell., *caps., lach., sil.

Chilblains—kali c., kali chlor., mur.a., *nit. a., petrol., puls., zinc.

Color—agar., alum., ant. c., *apis, arn., aur., borax, cact., carb. v., cham., cist., dulc., iod., kali c., kali i., kreos., lach., led., lyc., merc., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., petrol., puls., sabin., *stram., sul., sul. a., thuj.

Convulsions—ign., ipec.

Corns—ant. c., fluor. a., iod., meph., nat. c., nat. m., *sul., sul. a.

Desquamation—dulc., graph.

Dropsical—eup. perf., rhus, sul.

Emaciation—*abrot., berb., *caps., nat. m., nux v., selen.

Eruptions—psor.

Blisters—caust., graph., nat. c., petrol., phos. a., psor., selen.

Blotches—nat. c.

Herpes—dulc., nat. m., petrol., psor.

Horny places—*ant. c.

Pustules—nat. c., psor.

Rash—iod., rhus.

Rhagades—lach., sabad.

Scurfs—calc. ph., petrol.

Spots—calc. c., calc. ph., dulc., kali i., nux v., secale, sul. a.

Tetters—*ars., graph.

Vesicles—calc. ph., hell.

Erysipelas—arn., borax, calc. c., dulc., zinc.

Excoriations—*graph.

Exhaustion—guaiac., plumb.

Fistulæ—calc. ph., sil.

Gait—mur. a., nux v., secale.

Gangrene—lach., secale.

Gonitis, inflammation of knee—psor.

Gonocace, sore knee—sil.

Gout—acon., ambr., ant. c., benz. a., dulc., eup. perf., graph., guaiac., led., sabin.

Gressus gallinaceus, hen-like walk—ars., ign.

Gressus vaccinus, cow-like walk—cic.

Inflammation—ars., asaf., borax, cocc., ferr. phos., guaiac., iod., kali bi., lob., mang., nat. c., nux v., psor., puls., sabad., zinc.

Jerking—ign., lach., lyc., puls., ver. a.

Nodosities—dulc., led., nux v., phyt.

Œdema—acet. a., *apis, apoc., arg. m., arg. n., ars., bovist., cact., cocc., colch., fluor. a., graph., hell., iod., kreos., lyc., mur. a., nat. s., puls., samb.

Pains—agar., am. c., arg. n., arn., ars., asaf., benz. a., bry., calc. c., can. i., *caps., cic., eup. perf., ferr., gels., hep. s., hydras., hyper., lob., mang., meph., mez., nit. a., nux m., phos., phyt., plat., psor., ruta, sabin., sang., tell., valer., ver. a.

Aching—apoc., baryt., caust., hydras., lach., lil., pod., puls., *rhus, selen., staph., *sul., thuj.

Acute—fluor. a., valer.

Arthritic—arn., cinch., hyper., meph., nux v.

Beaten, as if—*ars., *bell., *cocc., plat.

Beating—phos. a.

Boring—hell., kali i., kreos., lil., nat. c., sabad.

Bruised—arg. m., baryt., bell., *bry., ferr., gels., ham., hep. s., ign., kali c., kali i., led., meph., nat. c., phos., ruta, *sabin., sang., stram.

Burning—agar., anac., apis, borax, calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., caust., cham., cupr., eup. perf., fluor. a., hep. s., iod., kali c., kreos., lil., lyc., mang., meph., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., phos. a., phyt., *puls., sabad., sang., secale, sepia, *sul., *zinc.

Contracting—lach., lyc.

Coxalgia—kali c., lyc., rhus, sepio, stram.

Cramps—acon., agar., ambr., am. c., *anac., ars., bapt., bell., berb., calc. c., camph., carb. v., caust., cham., coloc., cupr., eup. perf., ferr., hep. s., ipec., kali c., lyc., *mag. phos., nat. c., nit. a., nux v., plumb., pod., rhus, secale, selen., sil., *sul., valer., ver. a.

Cutting—*bell., ign., nat. c., phyt.

Darting—kali i., nux v.

Dislocated, as if—bell., caust., gels., hyper., ipec., kreos., psor., *puls.

Drawing—abrot., acon., agar., anac., ant. c., arn., bapt., can. i., cham., coloc., guaiac., hyper., led., lil., mang., nat. c., phyt., plumb., *puls., secale, valer.

Dull—anac., coloc., lil., rhus.

Flying, wandering—colch., lil., sang.

Gnawing—am. m., *bell., kali i., ver. a.

Grasping—lil.

Hammering—secale.

Lacerating—lach., puls.

Lame—arn., baryt., fluor. a., iris, kali bi., kali i.

Lancinating—guaiac., ign., rhus, sepio, sil.

Neuralgic—chin. s., coff., ferr., phyt., *plumb., staph.

Paroxysmal—*plumb., rhus.

Pains continued.

Piercing—cist., nat. s.

Pressive—agar., anac., arn., *bell., caust., led., plumb., pod., sang.

Irritating—acon., bapt., hell., hep. s., iod., staph.

Pulsating—merc., staph.

Raw—mang., *sil.

Rending—coff.

Rheumatic—ant. t., chel., cinch., hyper., ign., kali bi., kali c., kali n., lach., led., lob., lyc., mang., meph., nit. a., phos., phyt. pod., sabad., sang., secale, ver. a.

Sciatic—calc. c., chin. s., coff., iris, kali bi., kali i., lach., plumb., psor., rhus, ruta, tell.

Sensitive—^ant. c., arn., bell., berb., bism., bry., cinch., ham., hyper., iod., mang., mez., petrol., pod., puls., ruta.

Sharp—eup. perf., hyper., phyt., *plumb., samb., sang.

Shooting—acon., *bell., can. i., caps., coff., coloc., gels., hyper., iris, mur. a., phyt., puls., ruta.

Smarting—*graph., nat. c.

Soreness—abrot., am. c., apis, arg. m., *ars., bapt., borax, calc. c., calc. ph., caust., fluor. a., *graph., ham., kali bi., lil., lyc., nat. c., *nit. a., zinc.

Spasmodic—cupr., meph., opium, rhus, stram.

Sprained—arn., asaf., bovist., bry., hep. s., hyper., laur., *led., mill., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., ruta.

Stabbing—nat. s.

Sticking—asaf., *nit. a., *sul.

Stinging—calc. ph., carb. v., cocc., hell., hep. s., ign., kali c., lach., led., nat. c., nat. m., sabin., sil., staph., *sul., valer.

Stitches—abrot., am. m., arg. m., *bell., benz. a., berb., borax, bovist., caust., fluor. a., lil., lyc., mang., meph., mez., nat. m., *nit. a., sabad., sabin., samb., sepio., *sil., staph., sul., sul. a.

Tearing—abrot., acon., ambr., am. m., ant. c., arg. n., *bell., benz. a., berb., borax, caps., cham., graph., guaiac., kali c., kali i., lach., led., lyc., mang., merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nit. a., phos., psor., puls., sabad., secale, *sil., valer.

Tension—bell., berb., borax, *bry., caps., cham., led., lyc., mang., nat. c., nat. m., *plat., psor., *puls., *rhus, sepio., *sul.

Throbbing—coloc., ferr., ferr. phos.

Tingling—acon., calc. ph., colch., dulc., hep. s., hyper., kali n., kreos., lach., secale.

Ulceration—arg. m., berb., kali i., kreos., laur.

Violent—apis, bell., cham., ferr., *plum., stram.

Paralysis—anac., anr., *can. i., carb. v., cocc., cupr., gels., kali n., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos. a., *rhus, selen., stram., ver. a., zinc.

Parts—coloc., ferr. phos., kali chlor.

Ankles—abrot., acon., agar., apoc., arn., ars., asaf., benz. a., calc. ph., camph., chel., eup. perf., hep. s., kali c., *led., mang.,

Parts continued.

nat. c., nat. m., petrol., phyt., rhus, ruta, sang., selen., *sul., sul. a.

Blood—aur., meph., zinc.

Bones—am. m., arg. n., asaf., *bell., bry., calc. f., calc. ph., cham., cinch., dulc., eup. perf., fluor. a., hain., ipec., kali i., lach., mez., ruta.

Calves—acon., ambr., *anac., ant. t., arg. m., arg. n., ars., bapt., benz. a., berb., calc. c., camph., can. i., caust., cham., cupr., dulc., ferr., gels., hep. s., ipec., kali bi., lyc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., plumb., pod., puls., secale, selen., sil., *sul., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Feet—abrot., *acon., ambr., am. m., anac., ant. t., *apis, apoc., arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., asaf., aur., baryt., *bell., berb., borax., bovis., *bry., *calc. c., caps., caust., cham., cic., cinch., cocc., colch., coloc., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., fluor. a., gels., graph., hell., hep. s., hydras., hyper., ign., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali n., kreos., lach., *laur., led., lyc., mang., meph., merc., mez., mill., mir. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., *nit. a., nux v., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., plat., *plumb., pod., psor., puls., *rhus, ruta, sabad., samb., sang., secale, sepia, *sil., staph., stram., sul., sul. a., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Groins—berb.

Ham-strings—lach., phyt., ruta.

Heels—alum., ant. c., arg. m., bell., berb., borax., caust., ferr., hep. s., kali b., kali i., laur., mang., meph., nat. c., nat. s., petrol., *puls., sepia, valer.

Hips—acon., agar., ambr., am. m., ant. c., ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., bapt., *bell., benz. a., calc. f., calc. ph., camph., can. i., *caps., carb. v., caust., cinch., colch., coloc., ferr., ferr. phos., fluor. a., hell., hep. s., hydras., ign., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., kreos., laur., led., lil., lyc., meph., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., phos. a., phyt., *plumb., pod., psor., *puls., *rhus, ruta, sabad., sabin., sang., *sil., staph., thuj., valer., ver. a.

Instep—arn., *bry., kali i., psor.

Ischium—cham., ign., pod., valer.

Joint—abrot., acon., agar., ambr., am. m., ant. c., apis, arn., *ars., *bell., benz. a., berb., calc. f., calc. ph., camph., can. i., caps., chel., cinch., cocc., colch., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., hep. s., hydras., hyper., ign., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kreos., laur., led., lil., lyc., mang., meph., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., phos. a., phyt., plat., pod., psor., *puls., *rhus, ruta, sabad., sang., secale, selen., sepia, sil., staph., *sul., thuj., valer., ver. a.

Knees—acon., am. m., anac., ant. c., apoc., arg. m., arg. n., arn., *ars., aur., bell., benz. a., bovis., *bry., cal. c., calc. ph., *can. i., caps., cinch., *cocc., colch., coloc., cupr., dulc., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., ham., hell., hep. s., hydras., hyper., ign., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kreos., lach., *laur., led., lil., lob.,

Parts continued.

lyc., mang., meph., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., petrol., phos., phyt., plat., *plumb., pod., psor., *puls., *rhus, ruta, sabad., sang., selen., sepi., staph., *sul., sul. a., ver. a.

Legs—abrot., *absinth., *acon., agar., *alum., ambr., am. c., ant. c., ant. t., *apis, aur., baryt., *bell., berb., bisin., bry., cact., calc. c., *caps., carb. v., cham., cic., *cinch., cist., coloc., cupr., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., gels., *graph., guaiac., hell., hydras., hyper., ipec., kali c., kali n., kreos., lach., lil., lyc., mag. phos., mang., meph., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, petrol., phyt., plat., psor., *puls., *rhus, sabad., samb., secale, selen., sepi., *sil., staph., *sul., thuj., *zinc.

Loins—coloc.

Malleoli—asaf., calc. ph., cham.

Muscles—*agar., anac., asaf., *bell., benz. a., cham., cic., coloc., cup., eup. perf., gels., ham., hep. s., kali bi., lach., mang., nat. c., nat. m., phos. a., *plumb., puls., sabad., sul., valer.

Nails—graph., kali chlor., *mar. v., sabad., sil.

Nates, buttocks—alum., calc. ph., *graph., liep. s., nit. a., puls., staph.

Patella—*arn., ars., gels., nit. a., nux v., psor.

Periosteum—hyper., mez., nit. a., phyt., sil.

Popliteal space—*ars., berb., calc. c., graph., lach., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., psor., *sul., *zinc.

Sciatic nerve—calc. c., kali bi., phos. a., therid.

Side, Left—ambr., am. m., anac., ant. c., apis, arn., bapt., benz. a., borax, calc. c., can. i., *caps., carb. v., cham., coloc., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., fluor. a., hell., hep. s., hydras., hyper., iod., kali b., kali i., kreos., lach., laur., lyc., mang., meph., mez., nat. s., phyt., plat., pod., puls., sang., stram., ver. a.

Right—ambr., ant. c., *bell., benz. a., bovist., bry., calc. ph., can. i., *caps., chin. s., cinch., cist., coloc., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., guaiac., ham., hydras., kali bi., led., lil., lob., lyc., *mar. v., mez., mill., nat. c., nat. s., phyt., rhus, sabin., sang., *stram., therid., ver. a.

Skin—cact., carb. v., cist., dulc., graph., hep. s.

Soles—agar., anac., *ant. c., arg. m., *ars., aur., baryt., borax, calc. c., can. i., carb. v., caust., cham., cic., *cocc., cupr., ferr., fluor. a., hep. s., hydras., ign., kali c., kreos., led., lil., lyc., mang., nat. c., nat. s., nux v., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., psor., puls., sang., selen., sil., *sul., thuj.

Tarsals—arg. m., *bell., benz. a., chel., guaiac., valer.

Tendons—am. m., benz. a., berb., kali bi., lach., mill., phyt., ruta, sepi., zinc.

Thighs—acon., am. m., ant. t., arn., ars., bapt., baryt., *bell., benz. a., berb., bry., calc. c., caust., cinch., cist., cocc., coloc., eup. perf., ferr., graph., guaiac., ham., hep. s., ipec., kali i., kreos., lil., mang., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., phos. a., phyt., *plat., *plumb., pod., *puls., ruta, sabad., *sabin., sang., secale, *sil., *stram., tell., valer., *zinc.

Parts continued.

Tibia—anac., ant. c., ars., asaf., berb., calc. ph., chel., dulc., guaiac., lach., mez., nit. a., phos., phos. a., phyt., psor., sabad., sabin., samb., *sul., sul. a., *zinc.

Toes—acon., agar., alum., am. m., *ant. c., *apis, arg. m., *ars., aur., benz. a., berb., borax, calc. c., can. i., carb. v., colch., ferr., fluor. a., graph., hell., hep. s., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., lach., led., lil., lyc., mang., *mar. v., meph., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., *nit a., nux v., petrol., phos. a., sabad., secale., sepia, *sil., staph., thuj., zinc.

Toes, great—ambr., am. c., ant. c., arn., asaf., baryt., benz a., berb., can. i., caust., cist., dulc., eup. perf., graph., *led., lyc., mang., *mar. v., meph., nat. m., phos. a., sabin., sang.

Trochanters—ars., kali bi., nux v.

Veins—ferr., ham., lyc., nat. m., sul. a., thuj.

Phlegmasia alba dolens. white swelling—bell., calc. c., iod., lyc., puls., rhus, sul.

Powerless—*acon ; alum., arn., sabad., sil.

Psoitis—asaf.

Restless—am. c., arn., *ars., cact., calc. ph., cinch., coff., graph., kali. i., mang., meph., nat. m., plat., psor., *puls.

Rigid—kreos., stram.

Scrofula—dulc., nat. m.

Sensations—acon., apis, arn., ars., aur., benz. a., berb., *can. i., caust., *cinch., coloc., gels., ign., ipec., kreos., nux. v., *plat., sepia, sul., thuj., ver. a., zinc.

Clammy—*laur., merc.

Cold—abrot., *acon., ambr., ant. c., am. m., anac., ant. t., apis, ars., benz. a., *calc. c., caps., cist., cocc., colch., cupr., eup. perf., ferr., gels., hep. s., hyper., kali c., kreos., *laur., lyc., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., petrol., phos., pod., sabad., sabin., samb., sang., sepia, *sil., sul., sul. a., ver. a., zinc.

Crawling—calc. ph., caust.

Deadness—abrot., nux v.

Fatigue—agar., *cinch., *gels.

Formication—arn., rhus, zinc.

Heavy—agar., *alum., ambr., arn., bell., carb. v., cham., gels., graph., ign., kali c., lil., nat. c., nat. m., phos. a., phyt., pod., puls., *rhus., sabad., sabin., secale., sil., sul.

Hot—acon., arn., borax, *bry., cinch., cocc., ferr., ferr. phos., ign., iod., kali i., lach., led., lyc., mill., nat. s., petrol., psor., puls., sepia, ver. a.

Itching—abrot., agar., alum., *ars., aur., baryt., calc. c., calc. ph., caust., cocc., dulc., iod., ipec., kreos., led., lyc., nat. s., nit. a., petrol., psor., puls., rhus., sil., sul. a., *zinc.

Languor—agar., am. c., am. m.

Large—*apis.

Lassitude—anac., cham.

Numb—*acon., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. c., ant. t., arn., ars., bapt., bovist., calc. c., calc. ph., cinch., cocc., coloc.,

Sensations continued.

ferr., fluor. a.. graph.. hyper., kali n., kreos., laur., mez. mill., nux. v.. opium. plat., psor., rhus, sephia.

Stiff—anac., *apis, aur., *bry., chel., cic., *cinch., ferr., graph., guaiac., hell., kali. c., laur., lob., lyc., mang., nit. a., phos., pod., sang., *sul., ver. a.

Thrilling—*can. i.

Tired—arn.. calc. ph., nux m., plat., secale.

Uneasy—*ars., cinch., lach.

Weight—arn., gels.

Sensibility—acet. a., arn., ham., kreos., meph.

Suppuration—asaf., cinch., dulc., merc., psor., sil., staph.

Syphilis—cist., mez., phyt.

Sweat—baryt., benz. a.. *calc. c., caps., cupr., eup. perf., iod., kali c. . *lyc., merc., nat. m., *nit. a., petrol., phos. a., plumb., pod., sephia, secale, *sil., sul., thuj., zinc.

Swelling—acet. a.. agar., am. c.. *apis, arg. m., ars.. asaf., aur., baryt.. borax, bovist.. *bry., calc. c.. carb.v., cham., cinch., cist., cocc., colch., dulc.. eup. perf.. fluor. a., guaiac.. hep. s., iod., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., kreos., lach.. *led., lyc., mag. c., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., petrol., phos., phos. a.. phyt., plumb., *puls., rhus, sabad., sabin., samb., secale, sephia, sil., *stram., sul., sul. a., thuj., ver., a.

Trembling—am. c., apis., aur., bapt., baryt.. bell., bry., camph., cocc., mang., mur. a., nux v., plat.. sil.. stram.

Twitching—*agar., arg. n., berb., coloc., cupr., ipec., mang., mez., nat. m., opium, phos., rhus.

Ulcers—abrot., *ars., calc. ph., calc. s., carb. v., cinch., cist., graph., *hydras., ipec., kali bi., kreos., lach.. lyc., *mar. v., merc., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., petrol., phos. a., phyt., psor., rhus, sabin., selen., sephia, sil.

Unsteadiness—apis, baryt., caust., mang., nux v.

Urticaria—iod.

Varices—berb., ham., *puls., *zinc

Varicosis—ferr., lyc.

Walk—alum., ambr., am. m., *anac., *ant. c., apis, arg. m., arn., *ars., bapt., borax, bry., can. i., caust., cic.. *cocc., colch., mur. a., nux v., *rhus, secale, sil., sul. a., ver. a.

Weak—acet. a., am. c., am. m., apis., arg. n., *ars., bapt., bry., calc. ph., carb.v., cinch., cupr., ferr., ham., hydras., hyper., kali c., kali n., mur. a., nat. c., nux. m., opium, plat., pod., *rhus, ruta, selen., staph., sul. a.

Weary—acet a., calc. c., *alum., arg.n., *ars., calc. c., pod., puls., *rhus.

CHAPTER XXXV.—NERVES.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Lame and sore—rheumatism. Weak and prostrated after influenza. Weak, sickly feeling; when excited, trembling.

*Absinthium. *Paralysis of internal organs. Trembling before epileptic attack; loss of consciousness, falls, with the attack; weak afterward. Excited, opisthotonus, grinding teeth; followed by stupor.

Aconitum. Great irritation of the nervous system. Convulsions of children, teething; heat, startings, twitches of single muscles; child gnaws at its fists, frets, cries; costive, or dark, watery stools. Trembling, palpitation; muscles feel bruised. Numbness, tingling; left side lame; paralysis of the limbs. Jerks of left leg and arm; grinding teeth; comatose, restless, moaning. Lassitude, bruised feeling, and restlessness of the body.

Æsculus hip. Flying, neuralgic pains. Lameness and paralytic feeling. Feels faint, weak; weariness, faintness at the stomach.

Æthusa. Epileptiform spasms, with clenched thumbs, red face, eyes turned downward; dilated, staring, immovable pupils, foam at the mouth, teeth set, pulse small, hard, accelerated. Spasms, with stupor or delirium. Great weakness; children cannot stand; cannot hold up head.

*Agaricus. *Violent muscular twitchings. Involuntary movements while awake, ceasing while asleep. Debility after coitus. Tremor of whole body. Paralysis of lower limbs, with slight spasms of arms. Spasmodic motions, from simple involuntary motions and jerks of single muscles, to a dancing of the whole body. Twitchings of eyelids and eyeballs; trembling of legs and hands, debility; soreness of spine, worse at approach of thunder-storm. Coma, following the febrile excitement of dentition; eyes half open, showing the white; breathing not hurried, but often a deep inspiration, followed by a sigh and slight convulsive twitchings of extremities.

Cramps in the hands and feet; body convulsed, as if a galvanic battery were applied to the spine.

Agnus cast. ~Spasmodical complaints of hypochondriacal men. Great weakness as from violent anguish, with depression of spirits; with agalactia. Feels bruised all over.

Ailanthus. Great debility, easily exhausted; electric thrill starting from the brain to the extremities. Jerking cramps of the limbs during sleep. Low, adynamic forms of disease, sudden and extreme prostration, torpor, vomiting, pulse small and rapid, purplish skin.

Aloe. ~Paralytic drawing in the muscles. General weakness, weariness and extreme prostration.

*Alumina. *Exceedingly faint and tired; must sit down. ~Much fatigued by talking. Involuntary movements of single parts. Spasms, with attacks of laughing and weeping. Paralysis from spinal disease. Rheumatic and traumatic paralysis in gouty persons.

Ambra. ~Spasms and twitches in the muscular parts. Great lassitude. Weakness of the whole body; of the knees, as if they would give way; of the feet, with loss of sensation; in the stomach, so that she must lie down.

Ammonium carb. ~Debility; must lie down; soreness of the whole body.

Ammonium mur. ~Ebullitions, with anxiety and weakness as if paralyzed. Sudden prostration after dinner, when walking in the open air. Great weakness, mornings.

*Amyl nit. *General, relaxed, weak feeling in the whole body.

Anacardium. ~Paralysis of single parts. Trembling from every motion; from going up-stairs.

Antimonium crud. ~Disposition to start, even at slight noises. Twitching of muscles, of many parts of the body. Great lassitude. Convulsions with the vomiting.

*Antimonium tart. *Trembling: of whole body; internal; of head, and paralytic trembling of hands on every motion. Great restlessness—bronchial catarrh. Great weakness and lassitude. Great prostration and sluggishness of the body. Faintness. Alteration of unsteadiness and syncope.

*Apis *General feeling of lassitude, with trembling. Trembling, nervous restlessness. Tired, as if bruised in every limb, and espe-

cially in the back, as from exertion: worse on rising after sitting. Great prostration. Left side motionless; now and then moves the right arm; convulsions, trembling and jerking of the limbs.

Apocynum. ~General restlessness, with debility. Involuntary motions of one arm and leg. hydrocephalus.

Argentum met. ~Painless twitching around right shoulder and right thigh; of right thumb, abducting it while writing. Spasmodic, painful twitching of muscles on temple, forehead, and throat near thyroid cartilage. Convulsive shocks of whole body, after previous vertigo; mostly when dropping off to sleep, preventing sleep. Paralytic weakness on motion; bruised feeling. Lame, weakness with all pains. Epileptic attacks, followed by delirious rage, jumping about, striking those near. Weary, forced to lie down and sleep.

*Argentum nit. *Tremulous weakness, accompanied with general debility. Convulsions preceded by great restlessness. Periodical trembling of the body. Voluntary motion impossible; left side indescribably weak. Paraplegia from debilitating causes. Epilepsy from fright, during menstruation; at night; pupils always dilated for a day or two before. Chorea, with tearing in legs. Creeping and jerking in various parts, more in paralyzed parts. So weak, must lie down; then becomes apathetic, with yawning, cold shuddering. Walks and stands unsteadily, after hard mental labor, especially when he thinks himself unobserved.

*Arnica. *Great sinking of strength. Weary, bruised, sore, great weakness; must lie down, yet bed feels too hard. ~Twitching of the muscles. Whole body, especially skin and joints, excessively painful and sensitive. Tired feeling, as after hard work, or as if beaten. Lassitude and sluggishness of the whole body; scarcely able to stand. Paralysis, generally painful; left side (after apoplexy); partial, from concussion of the spine.

*Arsenicum. *Frequent fainting. After great exertions; climbing mountains, etc. Very rapid sinking of strength. Great restlessness and anxiety. Great weakness and prostration, scarcely able to walk. Faint, anxious and weak, early in morning. ~Starting when falling asleep. Hysterical spasms followed by exhaustion. Convulsions, with opisthotonus; foam at the mouth. Child lies as if dead; pale, but warm, breathless for some time. Epileptic convulsions. Tetanic spasms. Exhaustion from the slightest exertion.

Arum tri. °Lassitude and low spirits. Right side lame during dentition. Very nervous. Great weakness or exhaustion. Spasms of arms and hands; thumbs drawn in.

Asafoetida. °Hysteria, with much trouble about the throat or œsophagus. Twitching and jerking of the muscles. Chorea. Clumsiness of the body.

*Asarum. *Excessive sensibility of all the nerves; when merely thinking (and this he must do continually) that some one might with the finger tip or nail scratch even lightly on linen or similar material, a most disagreeable sensation thrills through him, arresting momentarily all his thoughts and actions. °Extreme lassitude and faintness; constant yawning. General weary feeling. So weak and nauseated toward evening, that when he rises to a sitting posture he feels as if he would instantly sink down and die; he must lie in bed.

Aurum met. °In the morning completely exhausted, as if he had not slept at all. Tremulous agitation, as in joyish hope. Hysterical spasms, alternate laughter and crying. When thinking of a motion he makes small motions without knowing it; when speaking he smiles involuntarily. Sensation of internal emptiness and weakness of the whole body. Great nervous weakness.

*Baptisia. *Restless, uneasy, could confine himself to nothing; wanted to be moving from place to place, evening. °General weak feeling, but worse in lower limbs. Great languor; wants to lie down. Paralysis of whole left side; left hand and arm numb, powerless. Slides down in bed; feels as if sinking away. Indescribable sick feeling all over.

Baryta carb. °Nervousness, excessive irritation of all the nerves. Jerking and starting in daytime. Prostration, cannot stand, the knees give way. Weariness, constant inclination to lie down. Heaviness of the whole body. General paralysis of old people; loss of memory, childishness, trembling of the limbs; after apoplexy; in old age. Great weakness, can hardly sit up in bed; if attempted the pulse immediately becomes quick and somewhat hard, after a while imperceptible.

*Belladonna. *Over-excitability of all the senses. Epileptic convulsions. °Trembling in all the limbs. Weakness and tottering gait. Paralytic weakness of all the muscles, especially of the feet. Great restlessness, with sudden startings. Muscles of face, jaw

and limbs agitated by convulsive twitchings. Spasm of one side and paralysis of the other. Spasmodic motions of body, generally backward. Throws body forward and backward, while lying, like constant change from emprosthotonus to opisthotonus. Convulsions commence in arm—epilepsy. Clenched the teeth together with such force that they could not be opened. Stiffness of whole body. Tetanus: while working in hot sun he became unconscious, jaws fixed, head hot, feet cold.

Berberis. Great weakness, like fainting. Lame feeling all over, with warm feeling in lower part of back and sacrum. General relaxation, not inclined to do anything.

Borax. °Weakness, especially in abdomen and limbs. Trembling in the whole body, especially in hands, with nausea, and weakness of knees.

Bovista. °Great weakness of the joints. Sensation as if beaten; lame, aching; tearing, tension; stitches.

*Bryonia. *Great weakness and exhaustion; worse from walking. Sitting up in bed causes nausea and fainting. °Very tired and prostrated, shunning all motion. Spasm developed through repercussion of measles.

Cactus. -General weakness, prostration, great depression, sleepless. Fainting.

Caladium. -Lies unconscious, with single jerks sometimes affecting whole body.

*Calcarea carb. *Great weariness; not able to walk. Great exhaustion in the morning; unable to go up-stairs, or becomes much exhausted from it. °Twitching of the muscles. Trembling of the body. Talking produces a feeling of weakness, compelling the patient to desist. Children cannot walk; they have no disposition to do so, and will not put their feet down. Chorea: sometimes only one-sided, involuntary motions; sometimes falling down; from fright, onanism or worms. Epilepsy: before the attack, sense of something running in the arm, or from pit of stomach down through abdomen into feet. Causis: fright; protracted intermittent; suppression of chronic eruptions; worse during solstice and full moon.

Calcarea phos. °Weakness, with other symptoms. Languor, with diarrhoea; with catarrh; during pregnancy. Weariness when going up-stairs; wants to sit down. Children do not learn to walk, or lose the ability. Trembling of the arms and hands. Convulsive

starts, when the child lies on its back, cease when lying on the side. (Convulsions, from teething, without fever,—after mag. phos. Fits during development, in childhood, youth; also in old age; in the strumous, and scrofulous.—Schussler.)

Camphora. °Attacks of malaise. Trembling of inner parts. Great prostration. Easily startled when awake, and then feels throbbing or palpitation. Spasms of children, with sopor; from suppressed eruptions. Eclampsia, with anaemia, coldness. Tetanic spasms of arms, hands, feet and lower jaw; body stiff, with light opisthotonus, from suppressed scarlatina. Epileptic spasms. Want of bodily irritability; insensibility to touch.

*Cannabis ind. *Completely exhausted after a short walk. °Felt so weak that he could scarcely speak, and soon fell into a deep sleep.

Cantharis. °Weakness, prostration, faintness. Convulsions, with dysuria and hydrophobic symptoms; bright light, drinking, sound of falling water, touching the larynx or painful parts, cause or renew the spasms.

Capsicum. °Lack of reactive force, especially with fat people. Vital forces sunken—paralysis, gangrene, meteorism, typhus. Weak, exhausted. Great desire to lie down and sleep; does not want to exert himself in the least. Staggering when walking.

Carbo ani. °Weak, want of energy; head confused; prostration. Easily sprained from lifting even small weights.

Carbo veg. °Vital forces nearly exhausted; cold surface, especially below knees to feet; lies as if dead; breath cool; pulse intermittent, thready; cold sweat on limbs. Want of nervous sensibility; insusceptibility to medicines. Weary after a short walk. Faint-like weakness in attacks. Worse from loss of fluids. Uneasy feeling in the legs, in the evening in bed; had to stretch them often.

Caulophyllum. °Chorea at puberty. Hysterical or epileptiform spasms at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic females. Paraplegia, with retroversion and congestion of the uterus after childbirth; partial loss of sensation; emaciation, anaemia, general debility.

*Causticum. *At night cannot get a quiet position or lie still a minute. °Weakness and trembling. Faint-like sinking of strength. Restlessness of the body. Epileptic attacks during the time of

puberty, also worse during new moon. Convulsions, with screams, gnashing of the teeth, violent movements of the limbs, and feverish heat and coldness of hands and feet. Chorea, even at night; right side of face and tongue may be paralyzed.

*Chamomilla. *Excessive sensitiveness to pain. °Child makes itself stiff and bends backwards, kicks with the feet when carried, screams immoderately and throws everything off. Convulsions of children; legs move up and down; grasping and reaching with the hands; mouth drawn from side to side; eyes staring. Twitching in the eyelids, eyeballs, lips and facial muscles. Pain in limbs, with weakness, and slow, dragging gait. General prostration, faintness.

Chelidonium. °Great debility and lassitude after eating. Trembling and twitching of the limbs. Weariness, indolence, indisposed to work. Tonic spasms in flexors of fingers and toes.

*Chininum ars. *Great prostration. °Epileptiform spasms: preceded by a rushing like lightning through the brain and down right side of neck and arm, which are distorted and wrenched so as to crack audibly; the facial muscles are convulsively drawn; sight and speech cease; consciousness leaves and he falls to the ground; attack followed by cold sweat, loud eructations, and a feeling of utter prostration.

*Chininum sulf. *Intermittent neuralgia in various parts. Symptoms return periodically, on alternate days, or antepone. Feels weak and nervous; a little exercise gives him palpitation. Debility caused by considerable loss of fluids, particularly after weakening loss of blood. °Restlessness; excessive sensibility to touch and noise. Weakness, trembling, faintness, hunger. Great sensitiveness to external influences. Great weariness, heaviness and disinclination to work. Twitchings or chronic spasms in limbs. Tetanic convulsions, with loss of consciousness.

*Cicuta. *Convulsions, with loss of consciousness, frightful distortion of the limbs and whole body. Convulsions, with opisthotonus. Epileptic attacks, with swelling of the stomach, as from violent spasms of the diaphragm; hiccup, screaming, redness of the face, trismus, loss of consciousness, and distortion of limbs. °Suddenly becomes stiff and immovable. Tonic spasms renewed by the slightest touch, from opening the door, or from loud talking. Sudden rigidity, with jerks; afterwards great relaxation and

weakness; during worm affections. General prostration. Spasms of all the muscles.

*Cimicifuga. *Nervous shuddering; tremor all over the body. Weakness, trembling and spasmodic action of muscles. Alternate tonic and clonic spasms. Epileptic and hysterical convulsions. Trembling of the legs; twitching of the flexors. Great debility between the menstrual periods. Irregular motion of the limbs, worse left; legs unsteady. Epilepsy, periodical convulsions, with uterine diseases. Hysterical spasms.

*Cina. *Twitching of the limbs. Convulsions; child becomes suddenly stiff; there is a gurgling noise, from the throat to the abdomen, like the sound of water pouring from a bottle. Trembling of the body, with shivering sensation, while yawning. Child complains of being always tired. Jerking and distortion of limbs. Spasms of children with throwing the arms from side to side. Epilepsy, with rigidity and full consciousness. Chorea: the distortions often commence with a shriek, extend to the tongue, œsophagus and larynx, and continue even through the night.

*Cinchona. *Great debility and sensitiveness of the nervous system; special senses too acute; very sensitive to pain; to drafts of air. Excessive sensibility of all the nerves, with a morbid sensation of general weakness. Body sore all over; joints, bones and periosteum feel as if sprained. Convulsions: rush of blood to head; throbbing carotids, from great loss of blood. Epileptic spasms far apart; deathly pallor. Paralysis from loss of fluids; after arsenical poisoning; onanism. Numbness of parts on which he lies. Twitching of the limbs.

Cistus can. Involuntary drawing and trembling feeling in the muscular parts of hands and lower extremities, with pain in the wrists, fingers and knee-joints. Trembling, with the fever.

Clematis. Great debility. Twitching of the muscles. Vibratory sensation through the whole body, after lying down.

*Coca. *Great physical vigor and endurance in spite of slight nourishment and little sleep. Nervous excitement, followed by weakness, tremulousness and exhaustion. Great lightness while climbing a mountain, without any respiratory trouble.

*Cocculus. *Attacks of paralytic weakness, with pain in back. Great lassitude of the whole body; it is an exertion to stand firmly. Feels too weak to talk loud. Hysterical complaints with sadness. Paralysis of face, tongue or pharynx; paraplegia.

Coffea. ~Physical excitement through mental exaltation. Great nervous agitation and restlessness. Convulsions of teething children, with grinding of teeth and coldness of limbs; after over-excitement. Fainting from sudden emotions.

*Colchicum. *Great exhaustion and weakness, as after exertion. °Sudden sinking of strength. Extreme prostration. Paralytic feeling with the pains. Paralysis after sudden suppression of sweat, particularly foot-sweat, by getting wet.

Colocynthis. ~Great tendency of the muscles of all parts of the body to become painfully cramped. Sensation of weakness, of faint feeling.

Conium. °Trembling of all the limbs. Sudden loss of strength while walking. Inclined to sit down. Muscular paralysis, without spasms. Exhausted, faint, and as if paralyzed, after a short walk. Sick and faint early in the morning, in bed. Fainting fits.

Crocus. ~Excessive prostration and weariness in the evening, as from severe physical exertion, accompanied by great sleepiness, with feeling as if the eyelids were swollen; literary occupation relieves. Jerking in the muscles. Spasmodic contraction of single sets of muscles. Jumping, dancing, laughing, whistling; wants to kiss everybody.

*Crotalus hor. *Easily tired by slight exertion. ~General loss of power; the muscles refuse their service. Tremulous weakness all over, as if some evil were apprehended. Paralysis.

*Cuprum met. *Epileptic convulsions: trembling, tottering and falling unconscious, without a scream; preceded by drawing in left arm (*aura epileptica*), with froth at the mouth; opisthotonus; limbs abducted; followed by headache; during sleep at night; each new moon. Eclampsia of children during dentition. Child lies on belly, and spasmodically thrusts the breech up. ~Weariness of long duration. Great weakness of the muscles. Great prostration with nervous excitability; constant restlessness, driving out of bed. Nervous trembling, with very great acuteness and sensitiveness of the senses. Twitching, jerkings or startings during sleep. Body bent forward. Stiffness of the whole body. Contraction of muscles and tendons. Clonic spasms accompanying brain affections, beginning in fingers and toes.

Cyclamen. ~Great lassitude of body, particularly of knees, though spirits may be good. Enervation of whole body, burdensome to move even a limb.

*Digitalis. *Great weakness and sinking of strength. °Faintness; feeling of great debility; convulsions.

Drosera. -Torpidity. Attacks of numbness. Weakness of whole body, with sunken eyes and cheeks.

Dulcamara. °Great general uneasiness. Convulsions, beginning in the face. One-sided spasms; speechless. Prostration, languor. Paralysis from suppressed eruptions, from cold; paralysis of upper and lower limbs and tongue. The paralyzed arm feels icy cold.

Eupatorium perf. -During fever, weak, faint, nervous, trembling.

Eupatorium purp. -Restless, tossing, moaning. Weak, tired, faint, with urinary symptoms.

*Ferrum met. *Great weakness and prostration; very easily fatigued. -Increased bodily irritability, excitable. Restless, must walk about. Tired, aching, as from lying long in one position. Prostration, lethargic dullness, vertigo. So weak she must lie down. Paralysis from loss of fluids.

Ferric phos. °(Convulsions, with fever of teething children.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. -Increased ability to exercise his muscles without fatigue, regardless of the most excessive heat of summer or cold in winter. Loss of strength. Sensation of numbness in the side not lain on.

*Gelsemium. *Trembling and weakness; listless and languid; easily fatigued. Complete relaxation and prostration of the whole muscular system, with entire motor paralysis. °Excessive irritability of mind and body; vascular excitement. Convulsions from reflex irritation; spasms of one leg. Puerperal spasms: preceded by great lassitude, dull feeling in the forehead and vertex; fullness in the region of the medulla; head feels large, heavy, with half stupid look; face deep red; speech thick; pulse slow, full; from protracted labor; rigid os uteri; albuminuria. Tetanic spasms; jaws locked. Jactitation of the muscles. Paralysis of motion. Muscles will not obey the will, feel bruised. Tingling, prickling, crawling. Neuralgia. Acute, sudden, darting pains; shooting, tearing along the tracks of the nerves, especially if aggravated by changes in the weather.

*Glonoinium. *Painless throbbing in the whole body. Prostration. Restlessness in limbs; must rise and walk. Convulsions: epileptiform, cerebral congestion, scanty or suppressed menses; hands

clenched, thumbs in palms; face red, eyes rolled upwards, then sopor; left-sided, with fingers spread; face alternately red and pale.

*Graphites. *Weak, exhaustion of the whole body. °Cataleptic condition; conscious, but without power to move or speak. Tremulous sensation through the whole body. Tired feeling, lassitude; prostration.

Guaiacum. °Exhaustion as after exertion, especially in thighs and arms. Immovable stiffness of the contracted limbs.

Helleborus. °Convulsive twitching of muscles. Automatic motion of one arm and leg, in hydrocephalus. Convulsions, with extreme coldness; of infants. Epilepsy, with consciousness, followed by deep sleep. Sudden relaxation of muscles. Great debility.

Helonias. ~Tired, weary, drowsy. Languid, unusually tired, yet knows no reason. Debility, after diphtheria.

*Hepar sulph. *Fainting from slight pains. Sensitiveness to the open air, with chilliness and frequent nausea. °Trembling weakness, after smoking tobacco.

*Hydrastis. *Frequent, sudden attacks of fainty spells, with profuse cold sweat all over....°cancerous ulcers on left side of throat, inside. *Faintness, goneness, great weakness and prostration. Secretion from mucous membranes increased, tenacious, ropy; erosions.

*Hyoscyamus. *Convulsions; the spasms flex the limbs, and the bent body is tossed upward. °Throws arms about, misses what is reached for; gait tottering; chorea. Convulsions after meals; child sickens after eating, vomits or shows distress at the stomach; suddenly shrieks, then insensible. Convulsive jerks; long lasting spasms. Angular motions; jerks of single muscles or sets of muscles. Subsultus tendinum. Epilepsy. Before the attack: vertigo, sparks before eyes; ringing in ears, hungry, gnawing. During attack: face purple, eyes projecting, shrieks, grinding teeth, urination. After attack: sopor, snoring. Suffocative spells and convulsions during labor. Convulsions of children, especially from fright. Restless, turns from one place to another. Paralysis after spasms.

Hypericum. °Prevents lock-jaw from wounds in soles, fingers or palms of hands. Convulsions from blows upon the head. Convulsions after every slight hurt or concussion. Epileptiform spasms, after knocking the body against anything. Jerks in the limbs.

Weariness on awaking; goes off by noon. Consequences of shock or fright. Injuries to parts rich in sentient nerves, especially fingers, toes and matrices of nails. Lacerations; when intolerable, excruciating pain shows nerves are severely involved.

Ignatia. ~ Trembling of the limbs. Languor of the limbs. Spasms of children, preceded by hasty drinking. Convulsive twitchings, especially after fright or grief. Convulsions: during dentition, with frothing at the mouth, kicking with the legs; during the commencement of exanthematic fevers; of children after punishment; after fear or fright; return at same hour daily Chorea, after fright with grief; worse after eating; better lying on back. Children convulsed in sleep, after having been punished. Paralysis, after great mental emotion, and night watching in the sick chamber.

Iodium. ~ Twitching of the muscles. Trembling of limbs or whole body. Great debility; sweats even from talking. Rapid failing of strength.

**Ipecacuanha.* *Body rigid; stretched out stiff; followed by spasmodic jerking of the arms. Tetanic spasms from swallowing tobacco. Awkward, stumbles against everything. Convulsions: in whooping cough; from suppressed exanthema; from indigestible food, &c. Epileptiform spasms: with shrieks, opisthotonus, face pale, puffed, gastric derangements. Very weak; averse to all food, nausea: sudden prostration.

Iris. Faint, weak knees, trembling; sunken eyes; after protracted or severe sero-bilious stools, as in summer diarrhoea.

Kali carb. ~ Twitching of the muscles. Spasms, with full consciousness. Spasms seem to pass off with frequent eructations—puerperal convulsions. Paresis: trembling.

Kali brom. Nervous, busy: must occupy one's self—often in nervous women. Incoördination of muscles; nervous weakness; even paralysis of motion, and numbness. Unsteady gait; reeling as if drunk, with rolling and staggering, as one walks, with locomotor ataxia.

Kali chlor. ~(Epilepsy, if occurring with or after suppression of eczema or eruptions.—Schüssler.)

Kali iod. ~ Subsultus tendinum, or contraction of muscles and tendons. Restless, moving about. Paralysis.

Kali nit. ~ Spasmodic, painless jerking of fingers and other

parts. Debility of limbs and body, with heat in face, burning spots on forehead; worse sitting, better moving slowly about. Paralysis of limbs.

Kali phos. *(All ailments which arise from or denote a want of nerve power; hence nervous prostration, exhaustion, nervous rigors, and also all those affections in which the brain, and consequently the mind, shows want of vigor; also in those affections where there is rapid decomposition of the blood, causing foul, putrid conditions, mortification and sepsis. Brain-fag, from over-work, with loss of appetite; stupor, depressed spirits; irritability, or great impatience; loss of memory; sleeplessness. Epilepsy, from abnormal conditions of nerve cells, if accompanied by coldness of the limbs, and shrunken appearance of face; after the fit, violent palpitation of heart. Feeling of faintness in nervous people. Infantile paralysis, recent, and if connected with teething. Facial paralysis; loss of power in muscles of face, causing contortions or an involuntary twist of mouth. Shock, if accompanied by paralysis, with morbid sensibility and a bruised, painful feeling in the part affected, or by rigidity of paralyzed limbs; atrophic, in which vital powers are reduced; creeping, in which the progress of the disease is slow, with wasting tendency. Idiopathic softening of the spinal cord, as the results of inflammation, with gradual deadening of the nerves.—Schussler.)

*Kalinia. *Weakness the only general symptom, with neuralgia. Weariness in all muscles, shuns all exertion; can hardly go up-stairs. Weary and giddy, with the diarrhoea. Trembling, thrilling, with palpitation.

Kreosotum. Great debility. Faintness in the morning, when rising earlier than usual. Fatigue from the least exertion. Weariness, as from too long a journey on foot. Prostration, with sleeplessness. Great restlessness and excitation of the whole body, worse in repose than during motion.

*Lachesis *Weakness of whole body in morning on rising. Great physical and mental exhaustion in mornings. Obliged to wear the clothes loose; cannot bear their contact. Crawls on the floor, spits often; hides; laughs or is angry; spasms. Epilepsy comes on during sleep, from jealousy, onanism, loss of fluids. Spasms of the legs. Awkward gait; left side weak. Gressus gallinaceus. Paralysis, left-sided, after apoplexy or cerebral ex-

haustion. Trembling all over; exhausted; faint. Fainting, with pain in the heart; nausea, pale face, vertigo.

Laurocerasus. ~Want of energy of the vital powers, and want of reaction, especially in chest affections. Rapid sinking of the forces. Long lasting syncope. Epilepsy. Clonic spasms of all the limbs, with paralytic weakness. Chorea: with constant jerks, cannot keep still; speech indistinct, gets angry when not understood; gasping; emaciation; after fright. Apoplexy, with paralysis.

Lilium tig. ~Weak, trembling, nervous. Nervous system irritable. Aimless hurry and motion; walks to and fro; cannot be amused by thinking or reading. Throbbing, as if in all the blood vessels.

Lithium carb. ~Before menses, symptoms more violent on left side; after menses, on right side. Prostration of whole body, especially knee-joints and sacrum. Paralytic stiffness in all the limbs and in whole body.

*Lycopodium. ~Desire for the open air. ~Formication of affected limbs. Involuntary, alternate extension and contraction of muscles. Spasms, with screaming, foaming at the mouth, unconsciousness; throwing the arms about; cardiac anguish; imagines he will die. Great emaciation and internal debility. Paralysis.

Magnesia carb. ~Epileptic attacks; while standing or walking, he frequently falls down suddenly, with consciousness.

Magnesia mur. ~Hysterical and spasmodyic complaints. She has many spasms day and night, with great sleeplessness. Great weakness from sea-bath. Weakness of the body as if coming from the stomach. Fainting fits at dinner; nausea and trembling relieved by eructations.

Magnesium phos. ~(It is the true anti-spasmodyic remedy. All ailments which are of a darting, crampy, spasmodyic nature, often accompanied with a feeling of constriction and pressure, and when warmth is soothing or agreeable. Give it in hot liquids. Chorea; the chief remedy. St. Vitus' dance, involuntary movements and contortions of the limbs, with mute, appealing look for sympathy. Convulsions, with stiffness of limbs, of body, thumbs drawn in, fingers clenched. Epileptic fits, spasms, stiffness of limbs, clenched fists or teeth. Epilepsy: from local irritation of nerves, when an over-excited(not depressed) condition of the nerves exists, sometimes the result of vicious habits which must be restrained; for muscular

contractions, twitching and spasms. Palsy, involuntary shaking and trembling of the hands or limbs, or of head. Shaking of the hands, trembling even when caused by alcoholism. Shaking, spasmodic trembling, from want of nervous control of the muscles of any part of body. Tetanus, lock-jaw. Tonic spasms.—Schussler.)

*Mercurius. *Great weariness and prostration; trembling. Involuntary trembling of the voluntary muscles, hands, tongue, etc.

○Convulsions: with cries, rigidity, bloated abdomen, itching of the nose, with thirst; worse at night. Contraction of joints. Great weakness, with ebullitions and trembling, from the least exertion. Legs paralyzed, in spinal meningitis. Limbs stiff, but can be moved by others; paralysis. Paralysis agitans.

*Mercurius cor. *Great debility; trembling. Convulsive twitchings of the muscles of the face, arms, and legs, and convulsions of the limbs. Convulsive contractions, trembling.

Millefolium. Convulsions during teething; after labor.

*Muriatic acid. *Excessive prostration. Great debility; as soon as he sits down his eyes close; the lower jaw hangs down; slides down in bed, in typhus fever. Paralysis, generally one-sided. Paralyzed tongue and sphincter ani.

Natrium ars. Restless, nervous, cannot sit still without great effort. Feels tired all over; desire to remain quiet. Susceptible to cold air; takes cold easily.

Natrium carb. Great debility from any exertion. Twitching in the muscles and limbs. Contractions of the muscles, bends of knees, neck, etc.

*Natrium mur. *Great emaciation, trembling of the whole body. Easily fatigued; mental and physical exhaustion and weakness: great prostration. ○Chorea, jumps up high, regardless of things around; jerks of the right side of the head; after fright. Hysterical debility; weakness in the morning in bed. Prostration; knows that he is weak and does not want to move. Useful for congenital malformations, caused by contractions of the muscles—externally with friction. (Lethargic state, with jerking or starting of limbs, excessive drowsiness, stupor, eyes half open.—Schussler.)

Natrium sulf. Prostration, tired, weary, especially knees. Exhaustion, with colic. Chorea, with retarded stools, tetanus of left side, trembling of right, gesticulating convulsively.

*Nitric acid. *So weak, obliged to lie down almost constantly.

Excessive physical debility. ^oHysteria. Twitching in various parts. Great weakness; trembling; shocks on going to sleep; depressed in spirits. Great debility, heaviness and trembling of limbs, especially in the morning.

Nux mos. - Staggers in walking; falls often. Fatigue, feels as if he must lie down, after least exertion; sleepy, chilly, pale face. Disposition to faint; also from the pains, even when slight. Restless, must move about. Spasms of children, with diarrhoea. Unconscious, rigid; slow, heavy breathing; then writhing in clonic spasm, opisthotonus Epilepsy, with consciousness. Catalepsy. Hysteria: exhausted from least effort. Paralysis: with cramps and trembling; of tongue; eyelids; œsophagus.

*Nux vom. *Extreme debility, with over-sensitiveness. Violent, contractive, painful sensation through the whole body. Spasms renewed by the slightest touch. -Stitches through the body in jerks; feels sore all over; worse mornings. Sudden failing of strength. Trembling all over, mostly of the hands; in drunks. Wants to lie down. Tendency to faint from odors; in the morning, after eating. Paralysis: parts cold, numb, emaciated; caused by apoplexy or cerebral softening, with vertigo and weak memory; from sexual excesses; from abuse of alcohol; after spasms; after poisoning with arsenic; after diphtheria. Convulsions: from emotion, as anger; from indigestion: preceded by constipation, jaundice, etc.; begin with an aura from the epigastrium: opisthotonus, with consciousness; limbs rigid, with tingling; choreic, with numbness; renewed by the least touch; deep sleep follows

*Enanthe croc. *Epileptiform convulsions. Violent convulsions, followed by coma or deep sleep; convulsions with vertigo, madness, nausea, vomiting, unconscious, risus sardonicus; eyeballs turned up, pupils dilated. Sudden convulsions, trismus, biting of tongue, followed by total unconsciousness. -Convulsions, with swollen, livid face, bloody froth from mouth and nostrils, convulsive respirations; insensibility; feeble pulse, prostration.

Oleander. -Painless paralysis. Stiffness and coldness of limbs. Loss of muscular power; trembling. Violent, spasmodic contraction of the muscles, more those of upper part of body and of left side.

*Opium. *Delirium tremens; apoplexy. ^oSpasms from emotions, fright, anger, etc.; from approach of strangers (children); from crying. Throws limbs, or stretches arms at right angles to body;

tetanic rigidity; opisthotonos, with rolling laterally. Spasm begins with loud screams; then foam at the mouth, trembling of limbs; suffocation; eyes half open and upturned; pupils large and insensible to light. After attack, deep sleep; face remains deep red, and hot; stupor between spasms. Twitching, trembling of head, arms, hands, now and then jerks of flexors; body cold; stupor; motion of body and uncovering head relieves. Faints every fifteen minutes; shuts eyes; head hangs; unconscious; jerks; sighing. Want of susceptibility to drugs; want of vital reaction. Numbness and insensibility; paralysis; insensibility after apoplexy; also in drunkards; old people; retained stool and urine.

Oxalic acid. *Peculiar numbness, approaching palsy—angina pectoris.

Passiflora incarn. *Almost a specific in neuralgia, and tetanus. 25 to 30 drops tincture at one dose, repeated as required.

Petroleum. *Twitching in limbs; epileptic attacks. Violent trembling of the limbs; weak unto faintness.

*Phosphorus. *Great weakness and prostration of the whole system. Painful heaviness of the whole body. Epilepsy, with consciousness. Spasms on the paralyzed side. Paralysis; formication and tearing in the limbs, anaesthesia; increased heat. *Oversensitiveness to external impressions, light, odors, noise, touch, etc. Frequent fainting, pale, cold; sudden syncope, lying as if lifeless.

*Phosphoric acid. *Great weakness and prostration, especially in the morning. *Child weak, pale, cold; painless stools. Weak from loss of fluids, grief, sorrow, or unfortunate love; from suppression of eruptions; from talking. Trembling, legs weak, stumbles easily; or makes missteps. Fainting after a meal; from loss of fluids; from emotions; with desire to lie down. Cramps: spasmodic, in chest and diaphragm, in onanists. Spasm, painful in hip-joint. Spasmodic jerking of head. Twitching or quivering in muscles of thigh. Tosses the hands about; restless in the evening.

Phytolacca. Great exhaustion, prostration, muscular paresis. Legs weak, heavy; he staggers. Tetanus; alternate spasms and relaxation of muscles; general muscular rigidity.

*Platinum. *Painful numbness here and there. *Spasmodic affections of hysterical women and children; tetanic spasms, with wild shrieks, alternating with catalepsy; spasms alternating with dys-

pneæa to suffocation; twitches of single muscles, trembling, shivering; worse at dawn.* Spasms from sexual erethism. Tonic spasms without loss of consciousness; face pale, sunken; child after the spell lies on its back, kicks off the clothes, draws up its knees and spreads them apart. Paralytic weakness, worse at rest; numbness, stiffness and coldness.

*Plumbum. *Extreme emaciation; wasting of the muscles, especially of paralyzed parts. Anæmia, anæsthesia, hyperæsthesia. Convulsions. General prostration; lassitude; faintness; arthralgic and neuralgic pains in trunk and limbs. Sciatica; paralysis; epilepsy; vaginismus. ~Paralysis, preceded by mental derangement, trembling, spasms, or by shooting, tearing pains; the parts emaciate; wrist-drop; caused by apoplexy; sclerosis of the brain, or progressive muscular atrophy; alternating with colic. Epilepsy, chronic fornix; before the spell, legs heavy and numb, tongue swollen; afterward, long-lasting stupid feeling in the head.

Podophyllum. ~Slight paralytic weakness of whole left side. Sudden shocks of jerking pains.

Psorinum. ~Weakness, especially without structural, diseased changes. Debility after acute diseases; after typhus, with despair of recovery; thinks he is very ill when he is not; appetite will not return; sweats from least exertion. Nervous, easily startled. Sub-sultus tendinum.

Pulsatilla. ~Hysteria; symptoms ever changing. Epileptic convulsions: violent tossing of limbs, followed by relaxation, disposition to vomit, eructations; from suppressed menses. Fainting fits, great paleness of face; shivering, coldness. Violent trembling all over. Tired, worn out feeling. Nervous debility, with amenorrhœa.

Ranunculus bulb. ~Twitching of muscles. Epileptic attacks. Sudden weakness, with fainting. Trembling of limbs, with oppression of breathing, after fright or anger; aggravated in evening, and sometimes after eating; from change of temperature, especially from heat or cold.

Rheum. ~Exhaustion; weakness; also of children with diarrhœa. Weakness and heaviness in whole body, as if one were waking from sleep. Child is pale, quarrels, frets in sleep; with convulsive startings in fingers.

*Rhus tox. *Great debility, paralytic weakness and soreness

especially when sitting and at rest. Great restlessness and uneasiness; must constantly change position, especially at night. Paralysis: after unwonted exertion; after parturition; rheumatic, from getting wet, or lying on the damp ground; from sexual excesses; after ague or typhoid fever; parts painless, or painfully stiff and lame, with tearing, tingling and numbness. Hemiplegia, right-sided; sensation of numbness. Great debility, soreness and stiffness, worse on beginning to move; better from continued motion, but soon fatigued, requiring rest again. Restlessness, must change position.

*Rumex. *Very sensitive to the open air. Great debility; averse to work; indifferent about his surroundings.

*Ruta. *Great weakness after a walk; limbs feel bruised; small of back and loins painful. All parts of the body on which he lies are painful as if bruised. ^oTottering as if thighs were weak; limbs pain when walking.

Sabadilla. Great debility in intermittents. Great paralytic weakness, in pleuritis. Hysteria, after a fright. Twitchings, convulsive tremblings; or catalepsy, from worms. Nervous diseases from worms, and firmly seated abdominal irritations.

Sanguinaria. ^oLameness of right arm. Paralysis of right side. Lassitude, torpor, languor; not disposed to move or make any mental exertion; worse in damp weather. Limbs weak, while walking in the open air.

*Secale. *Extreme debility, prostration and restlessness. ^oSpasmodic twitchings. Irregular movements of whole body. Spasms, with the fingers spread out. Convulsive jerks and starts in the paralyzed limbs. Painful contractions in the flexor muscles. Tetanic spasms, with full consciousness, followed by great exhaustion. Sudden and great exhaustion. Loss of power of voluntary motion. Sinking spells at 3 A. M.

*Sepia. *Excessive prostration, exhaustion and faintness. Restless, fidgety. Hysterical spasms. Sensation of ball in inner parts. Jerking and twitching of head and limbs. Spasms in buttocks in bed, at night, when stretching out the limbs. Twitching of limbs during sleep. A short walk fatigues much. Paralysis, with atrophy. Fainting after getting wet; from riding in a carriage; while kneeling in church.

*Silicia. *Weakness and sense of great debility; wants to lie

down. Sensitive to cold air; takes cold easily. Painful, bruised feeling over the whole body. Whole side of the body on which he lies is painful, as if ulcerating, with chilliness on uncovering; thirst and flushes of heat to head. Paralysis from tabes dorsalis. Progressive locomotor ataxia. Restless, fidgety; starts at least noise. Trembling in all the limbs, hands in particular; at times she was quite unable to lift a cup of tea. Hysteria, paralysis and obstinate neuralgia, caused by dissipation or hard work, with close confinement. Spasms spread from solar plexus to brain, come at night, or during new moon; attacks preceded by coldness of left side, shaking and twisting of left arm. Epilepsy. Convulsions after vaccination. Child slow in learning to walk. Sense of great debility; wants to lie down. (Epilepsy, nocturnal fits, at changes of moon.—Schussler.)

Spigelia. Restless, cannot keep the limbs still at night. Body painfully sensitive to touch; part touched feels chilly; or, tingling through body. Body feels heavy and sore, when rising from a seat.

Spongia. Feeling of numbness of lower half of body. Great debility and prostration.

*Squilla. *Great weariness and weakness of the whole body. Stretching and yawning without sleepiness.

Stannum. Feels as if she would faint. Paralysis: mostly left-sided; feeling of a load in affected arm and corresponding side of chest; from emotions, spasms or onanism. Faint sensation after going down-stairs, can go up well enough. Trembling, worse from slow exercise. Hysterical spasms, with pain in abdomen and diaphragm. Epilepsy, with tossing of limbs, clenching thumbs, opisthotonus; unconsciousness, with sexual complications; during dentition, with symptoms of worms.

Staphisagria. Nervousness. Paralysis on one side, from anger. Twitches at night. Convulsions with loss of consciousness, retraction of thumbs and foaming at mouth.

Sticta. As soon as night came, her feet and legs would dance and jump around in spite of her; had to hold them; hysteria, after loss of blood. General feeling of dullness and malaise, as when a catarrh is coming on. Sensation in legs as if floating; she felt light and airy, without any sensation of resting on the bed.

*Stramonium. *Trembling of the whole body, as if from fright. Convulsions: from the sight of bright, dazzling objects; from water,

touch, or being spoken to. Constant restless movements of the limbs, and whole body. Chorea from fright; creeping in limbs, then violent movements, generally crosswise; rotates arms over head; jumps up, climbs over tables, etc. Hysteria, preceded by great sensitiveness, weeping and laughing alternately; sexual excitement. Spasms: abdomen puffed; alternation of clonic and tonic; body very hot; continually changes character. Epilepsy: from fright; attacks sudden, with screams, afterwards drowsy; aching in stomach; periodical. Gives warning of approach by premonitory symptoms. Catalepsy, limbs can be moved by others. Tonic spasms. Paralyzed limbs, after apoplexy. Great inclination to lie down. Totters as if giddy; cannot make even a few steps without help. Frequent twitchings; sudden jerks through the body. Trembling of limbs. Convulsions, especially opisthotonic, from bright, dazzling objects. Muscles will not obey the will. Paralysis of one side, convulsions of the other. Left side paralyzed, stammering unconnected words, sheds tears.

*Sulphur. *Great debility and trembling; talking fatigues; weariness and prostration. Child jumps, starts and screams loudly. Epilepsy, with stiffness; sensation as from a mouse running up arms to back, before the fit. ^oFrequent, spasmodic jerking in whole body. Weak, faint spells frequently during the day, after nursing or night watching, with great sleepiness. Unsteady gait, tremor of hands. Cannot walk erect, shoulders stoop.

*Sulphuric acid. *Extreme weakness and exhaustion, with sensation of tremor all over, without trembling.

*Tabacum. *Great weakness and debility. ^oWeary, languid; tremor. Violent pains, with involuntary contractions of muscles. Spasmodic contractions of muscles, spasms, general insensibility, relaxation.

*Terebinthina. *Great prostration. ^oIntense pain along the larger nerves. Weakness, languor.

*Thuja occ. *Jerks of the upper part of the body—chorea. ^oSensation of lightness of body when walking. Paralysis of one side. Debility, worse mornings.

Valeriana. Drawing in many places, now here, now there, like transient jerks. Agitation of all nerves, jerks, twitches, trembling.

*Veratrum alb. *Sudden sinking of strength; extreme weakness and prostration. ^oTrembling, jerking. Puerperal convulsions.

Convulsions caused by religious excitement; also of children; anxiety, pale face, cold sweat on forehead; cough before or after spasm; sometimes syncope after spasm. Tonic spasms, with contraction of palms of hands and soles of feet. Excessive weakness; also after abuse of cinchona. Child feeble, with a sort of hectic; whooping-cough. Paralysis after cholera; from debilitating losses. Must lie down; anguish; cold sweat on forehead when he rises.

Veratrum vir. Twitching and contortions of body, unaffected by sleep; froth about lips; champing of teeth; difficult swallowing; head jerking or continually nodding; sexual excitement; chorea. Violent spasms, like galvanic shocks. Convulsions after scarlet fever; great dilatation of pupils; inability to sleep. Trembling, as if child were frightened and on the verge of a spasm. Convulsions, with opisthotonus; anaemia, from diarrhoea. Paralysis; tingling in limbs; cerebral hyperæmia.

Viola odor. Trembling of limbs. Relaxation of muscles. Great nervous debility. Hypochondriasis.

**Zincum met.* *Jerking through the whole body during sleep, at night. Twitching and jerking in various muscles. Hands tremble; grasps at flocks; or slides down in bed. Choreia, depressed spirits, health suffers; caused by fright; suppressed eruptions; worse after wine. Spasms, child cross before attack, body hot, restless at night; fidgety feet, right side twitches; pale children, during teething.

Zingiber. Foaming at mouth, free urination, spasms. Wants to lie down. Faintish weakness.

REPERTORY.

Adynamic forms of diseases, weak, feeble—ail.

Anæsthesia, state of insensibility—*phos., *plumb.

Apoplexy—arn., baryt., lach., laur., nux v., *opium, plumb., *stram.

Aura epileptica—*cupr., nux v.

Catalepsy—graph., nux m., plat., sabad., *stram.

Chorea, St. Vitus' Dance—arg. n., asaf., calc. c., caul., caust., cina, hyos., ign., laur., mag. phos., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., *stram., thuj., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.

Clumsy—asaf.

Coma, profound sleep—acon., agar., oenanth.

Consciousness—absinth., chin. ars., chin. s., *cic., cina, graph., hell., kali c., mag.c., nux m., nux v., *phos., plat.. secale, staph. Convulsions—acon., agar., ant. c., apis, arg. m., arg. n., ars.,

*bell., calc. ph., canth., caust., cham., chin. ars., chin. s., *cic.. cimi., *cina, cinch., coft., *cupr., dig., dulc., ferr. phos., gels., glon., hell., *hyos., hyper., ign., ipec., kali c., mag. plios., merc., merc. cor., mill., nat. s., nux v., *œnan., *plumb., puls., rheum, sabad., secale, sil., staph., *stram., ver. a., ver. v.

Cramps—agar., ail., coloc., mag. phos., nux m., phos. a.

Debility—agar., ail., am.c., apoc., *arg. n., caul., chel., *chin. s., cimi., *cinch., clem., dig., fluor. a., hell., helon., iod., kali br., kali n., kreos., lyc., *merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., *nux v., psor., puls., *rhus, rumex, sabad., *secale, *sil., spong., *sul., *tabac., thuj., ver. a.

Distortion—chin. ars., *cic., cina, mur. a.

Ebullitions, boiling, display of feeling—am. m., merc.

Eclampsia, convulsive movements—camph., *cupr.

Emaciation—*nat. m., *plumb.

Emprosthotonus, bending forward—bell., cupr.

Energy—carb. an., laur.

Epilepsy—absinth., æthus., arg. n., ars., *bell., calc. c., camph., carb. v., caul., caust., chin. ars., *cic., cimi., cina, cinch., *cupr., glon., hell., hyos., hyper., ipec., kali chlor., kali phos., lach., laur., mag. c., mag. phos., nux m., *œnan., petrol., *phos., *plumb., puls., ranunc., sil., stann., *stram., *sul.

Excited—abrot., absinth., *bell., coca, coff., cupr., ferr., gels., kreos., mag. phos., *stram., ver. a., ver. v.

Exhausted—ail., ars., arum., aur., bry., calc. c., *can. i., caps., carb.v., coca, *colch., con., *graph., guaiac., kali phos., *lach., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., phyt., rheum, *secale, *sepia, *sul. a.

Faint—æscul., *alum., ant. t., *ars., asar., berb., *bry., cact., *can. i., canth., carb.v., caust., cham., chin. s., coff., coloc., con., *dig., eup. perf., eup. purp., *hep. s., *hydras., iris, kali phos., kreos., lach., laur., mag.m., nux m., nux v., opium, petrol., phos., phos. a., *plumb., puls., ranunc., *sepia, stann., sul., zinc.

Falls—absinth., calc. c., chin. ars., *cupr.

Fatigue—alum., ferr., fluor. a., gels., kreos., *nat. m., nux m., rhus, sepia.

Fits—calc. ph., con., mag. m., mag. phos., puls., sil., *sul.

Forces—caps., carb. v., laur.

Gait—bell., caps., cham., hyos., kali br., lach., ruta, sul.

Gone feeling—*hydras.

Gressus gallinaceus, hen-like walk—lach.

Grinding of teeth—absinth., acon., æthus., bell., caust., coff., hyos., ver. v.

Hemiplegia, one-sided palsy—rhus.

Hyperæsthesia, excessive sensibility—*plumb.

Hysteria—ars., asaf., aur., caul., cimi., cocc., mag. m., nat m., nit.a., nux m., plat., puls., sabad., sepia, sil., stann., sticta., *stram.

Injuries—Hyper.

Insensibility—camph., hyos., œnan., opium, tabac.

Irritability—acon., baryt., camph., carb. v., ferr., gels., kali phos., lil., nit., a., plat., sabad.

Jerks—acon., agar., ail., apis, arg. n., asaf., baryt., calad., cic.,

cina, croc., cupr., gels., hyos., hyper., *ipec., kali c., kali n., laur., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos. a., pod., secale, sepia, stram.. sul., *thuj., valer., ver. a., ver. v., *zinc.

Languor—bapt., calc. ph., dulc., ferr., gels., helon., ign., sang., tabac., terebin.

Lassitude—acon., ambr., anac., ant. t., *apis, arn., arum, asar., chel., cocc., cic., gels., graph., *plumb., sang.

Lethargic, sleepy, dull, forgetful—ferr., nat. m.

Lie down, must—*alum., ambr., am. c., arg. n., *arn., asar., bapt., baryt., calc. ph., caps., ferr., *nit.a., nux m., nux v., phos. a., *sil., stram., ver. a., zing.

Lock-jaw—bell., gels., hyper., mag. phos.

Locomotor ataxia, staggering gait—kali br., sil.

Malaise, sense of illness—camph., sticta.

Moaning—acon., eup. purp.

Motion, involuntary, etc. —*agar., alum., apoc., *arg. n., bell., calc. c., caust., cimi., hell., hyos., mag. phos., *merc., secale, sticta, *stram.

Nervous—acon., apis, arum, aur., baryt., carb. v., *chin. s., cimi., cinch., coca, coff., cupr., cyc., eup. perf., kali br., kali phos., lil., mag. phos., nat. ars., psor., puls., sabad., staph.

Opisthotonus, bending backward—absinth., ars., bell., camph., *cic., *cupr., ipec., nux m., nux v., opium, stann., stram., ver. v.

Pains—arg. m., *plumb., *ruta, *sil., tabac., terebin.

Bruised—acon., agn., apis, arg. m., *arn., gels., *ruta, *sil.

Darting—gels., mag. phos.

Drawing—aloe, cist., cupr., valer.

Excruciating—hyper.

Lame—*abrot., acon., æscul., arg. m., arum, berb., rhus, sang.

Neuralgic —æscul., *chin. s., gels., *kalm., passif., *plumb., sil., terebin.

Pricking—gels.

Shooting—gels., plumb.

Soreness—*abrot., agar., am. c., *arn., *cinch., nux v., *rhus, spig.

Sprained—cinch.

Stitches —nux v.

Tearing—arg. m., gels., *phos., plumb., rhus.

Throbbing—*glon., lil.

Tingling—acon., gels., rhus, spig., ver. v.

Palsy—mag. phos., oxal. a.

Paralysis—*absinth., acon., æscul., agar., aloe, alum., am. m., anac., *ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., arn., bapt., baryt., bell., caps., caust., cinch., *cocc., colch., con., crot. h., dulc., ferr., *gels., hyos., ign., kali br., kali i., kali n., kali phos., lach., laur., lith., lyc., merc., mur. a., nux m., nux v., olean., oxal.a., *phos., plat., *plumb., pod., *rhus, sabad., sang., secale, sepia, *sil., stann., staph., *stram., thuj., ver.a., ver. v.

Paraplegia, paralysis of lower half of body—*arg.n., caul., cocc.

Paresis, paralysis—kali c., phyt.

Parts—arg. n., *chin. s., cinch., kali n., nux v., plumb., sephia, *thuj.

Internal—*absinth., ant. t., camph.

Muscles—acon., *agar., aloe, ambr., ant. c., arg. m., arn., asaf., bell., cham., chin. ars., cic., cimi., cinch., cist., clem., coloc., con., croc., crot. t., cupr., *gels., graph., hyos., iod., kali br., kali c., kali i., kali phos., kalm., lyc., mag. phos., merc., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. s., olean., phyt., plat., *plumb., ranunc., secale, stram., tabac., ver. v., *zinc.

Side, Left—acon., apis, *arg. n., arn., bapt., cimi., glon., lach., *lith., pod., sil., stann.

One—calc. c., mur. a., staph., stram., thuj.

Right—arum, caust., *lith., rhus, sang., stram.

Powerless—bapt., crot. h., graph., kali phos., laur., olean., secale.

Prostration—*abrot., ail., aloe, am. m., ant. t., apis, *ars., baryt., bry., cact., camph., canth., carb. an., cham., *chin. ars., cic., colch., croc., cupr., dulc., ferr., *gels., glon., graph., *hydras., ipec., kali phos., kreos., lith., *merc., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., œnan., *phos., phos. a., phyt., *plumb., *secale, *sephia, spong., *sul., *terebin., *ver. a.

Quivering—phos. a.

Relaxed—*amyl, berb., cic., cinch., *gels., hell., phyt., puls., tabac.

Restless—*acon., ant. t., apis, apoc., *arg. n., *ars., *bapt., bell., *caust., chin. s., coff. cupr., eup. purp., ferr., glon., hyos., kali i., kreos., nat. ars., nux m., phos. a., *rhus, *secale, sephia, sil., spig., *stram., zinc.

Rigid—cic., cina, *ipec., kali phos., merc., nux m., nux v., opium, phyt.

Risus sardonicus, convulsive laughter—œnanth.

Sclerosis of brain, hardness of brain—plumb.

Sensations—arn., asar., aur., berb., calc. c., chin. ars., cina, clem., coca, fluor. a., nux v., puls., rhus, sephia, *sul., sul. a., thuj.

Cold—dulc., nux v., plat., puls., sil.

Constriction—mag. phos.

Contraction—cupr., nat. c., *nux v., olean., secale, tabac.

Creeping—arg. n., *stram.

Empty—aur.

Formication, creeping sensation—gels., lyc., *phos.

Heaviness—baryt., chin. s., gels., nit. a., *phos., phyt., plumb., rheum, spig.

Numb—acon., bapt., cinch., dros., kali br., nux v., opium, oxal. a., *plat., plumb., rhus, spong.

Senses—*bell., *cinch., cupr., hyper., *nux v.

Sensibility—*asar., chin. s., kali phos.

Sensitivity—arn., *cham., chin. s., *cinch., cupr., *hep. s., kali phos., *lach., *nux v., phos., *rumex, *sil. spig., *stram.

Shocks—arg. m., kali phos., nit. a., pod., ver. v.

Senations continued.

- Shuddering—arg. n., *cimi., cina.
 Sick feeling—abrot., bapt., con., hyos.
 Sinking spells—*arn., *ars., asar., bapt., caust., colch., *dig., laur., secale, *ver. a.
 Sluggish—ant. t., arrn.
 Sopor, profound sleep—camph., glon., hyos.
 Spasms—æthus., agar., agn., alum., ambr., arg. m., ars., arum, aur., bell., bry., camph., canth., caul., chel., chin. ars., chin. s., *cic., cina, cinch., con., croc., *cupr., dulc., gels., hyos., hyper., ign., *ipec., kali c., kali n., lach., laur., lyc., mag. m., mag. phos., nux m., *nux v., olean., opium, *phos., phos. a., phyt., plat., plumb., secale, sepia, sil., stann., *stram., sul., tabac., ver. a., ver. v., zinc., zing.
 Staggering—caps., kali br., nux m., phyt.
 Startings—acon., ant. c., ars., baryt., bell., calc. ph., camph., cupr., nat. m., psor., rheum, sil., *sul.
 Stiff—bell., camph., cham., cic., *cina, cupr., guaiac., *ipec., lith., mag. phos., merc., olean., plat., rhus, *sul.
 Strength—*arn., *ars., caust., colch., con., *dig., fluor. a., iod., nux v., *ver. a.
 Stretch—carb. v., sepia, squill., ver. a.
 Stupor, torpor, insensibility—absinth., æthus., ail., dros., nat. m., opium.
 Subsultus tendinum, jerking of tendons—hyos., kali i., psor.
 Syncope, fainting—ant. t., phos., ver. a.
 Tetanus, muscular spasm—ars., bell., camph., chin. s., gels., mag. phos., nat. s., opium, passif., phyt., plat., secale.
 Thrill—ail., kalm.
 Tired—*alum., apis, arn., bry., cina, *crot. h., eup. purp., ferr., graph., helon., nat. ars., nat. s., puls.
 Tottering gait—bell., *cupr., hyos., ruta, stram.
 Trembling—abrot., absinth., acon., agar., anac., *ant. t., *apis, *arg. n., aur., baryt., bell., borax, calc. c., calc. ph., camph., caust., chel., chin. s., cimi., cina, cist., coca, con., crot. h., *cupr., eup. perf., *gels., graph., hep. s., ign., iod., iris, kali c., kalm., lach., lil., mag. m., mag. phos., *merc., *merc. cor., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., olean., opium, petrol., phos. a., plat., plumb., puls., ranunc., sabad., sil., stann., *stram., *sul., sul. a., valer., ver. a., ver. v., zinc.
 Tremor—agar., *cimi., kali chlor., sul., sul. a., tabac.
 Trismus, lock-jaw—*cic., *œnan.
 Twitches—acon., *agar., ambr., ant. c., arg. m., arn., asaf., bell., calc. c., cham., chel., chin. s., cimi., cina, cinch., clem., cnpr., hell., ign., iod., kali c., mag. phos., merc. cor., nat. c., nit. a., opium, petrol., phos. a., plat., ranunc., sabad., secale, sepia, staph., stram., valer., ver. v., zinc.
 Unconscious—bell., calad., *cupr., lyc., nux m., *œnan., opium, stann.
 Uneasy—*bapt., carb. v., dulc., *rhus.
 Unsteady—ant. t., arg. n., cimi., kali br., sul.
 Weakness—*abrot., absinth., æscul., æthus., agn., aloe, ambr.,

Sensations continued.

am. m., *amyl, ant. t., arg. m., *arg. n., *arn., *ars., asar., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., berb., borax, *bry., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., can. i., canth., caps., carb. an., caust., cham., *chin. s., cic., cimi., *cinch., coca, *cocc., *colch., coloc., crot. h., cupr., *dig., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., ferr., *gels., *graph., hep. s., *hydras., ipec., iris, kali br., *kalm., *lach., laur., lil., mag. c., *merc., nat. m., *nit. a., petrol., *phos., *phos. a., phyt., plat., pod., psor., ranunc., rheum, *rhus, ruta, sabad., sang., *sil., *squill., staph., sul., *sul. a., *tabac., terebin., *ver. a., zing.

Weariness—æscul., aloe, *arn., asar., baryt., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., chel., chin. s., croc., cupr., helon., hyper., kalm., kreos., *merc., nat. s., *squill., *sul., tabac.

Yawning—arg. n., asar., cina, squill.

CHAPTER XXXVI.—SLEEP AND DREAMS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Sleepless, restless—haemorrhoidal colic.

Absinthium. Restless at night; disturbing dreams.

Acetic acid. Sleepless with other troubles. Sleep much broken without any known cause.

**Aconitum*. *Sleeplessness after midnight, with anxiety, restlessness, continued tossing about; eyes closed. Sleeplessness caused by fear, fright, or anxiety, with fear of the future. Anxious, vivid dreams, waking with a start. Sleepiness; spasmodic yawning.

Æsculus. Disposition to stretch and yawn. Drowsy; falls asleep; on awaking knows not where she is. Awakened by burning pain in stomach. Mornings on awaking, sore and tired.

**Æthusa*. *Dozing of child after vomiting spells, or after the stool. On falling asleep, rolling of eyes and slight convulsions.

Agaricus. Frequent yawning: before spasms, or paroxysms of headache. Unusual sleepiness. Uneasy, restless sleep, from violent itching and burning of skin. On falling asleep: starts; twitches; sudden and complete awaking. Awakes often at night, is wide awake.

Agnus cast. Sleeplessness. Awaking often, as if alarmed; startings. Anxious dreams.

Ailanthus. Very drowsy and restless, soon passes into insensibility. Sleep disturbed, unrefreshing. Heavy sleep through night. Restless at night, talking and moaning in sleep; night sweats; frequent waking. Sleeps best on right side—bronchial affections.

Aloe. Drowsy, dozing in morning. Awakened by thirst; urgency to urinate; pollutions and sexual desire; pains in back; chill. Cannot sleep, heat and a crowd of thoughts busy him. Oppressive dreams of danger, could not cry out; dreams of soiling himself.

Alumina. Sleepiness, with inclination to lie down. Restless sleep, turns frequently; feels too warm; lies uncovered in unre-

freshing slumber, with many dreams, and frequent awaking. Restless sleep; always awaking with palpitation of heart. Dreams anxious; a boat foundering; of ghosts; of thieves; confused.

Ambra. Cannot sleep at night, yet knows not why. Restless sleep, with anxious dreams. Vexatious, anxious dreams, and talking in sleep.

Ammonium carb. Must sleep in afternoon, or eyes pain. Restless, unrefreshing sleep; tosses about. Frequent, violent starting out of sleep, with great fear afterward. Nightmare every night, sometimes in a sweat when awaking—heart disease. Somnolence, with blood over-carbonized. Dreams vivid; romantic; anxious; lewd; of anger and want; of ghosts; of dying; of dead persons; offensive; of lice; of scolding. Talks during sleep.

Ammonium mur. Constant yawning without sleepiness, mornings. Cannot fall asleep before midnight, on account of cold feet. Heat in head prevents sleep before midnight. Anxious, fearful dreams, starts out of sleep. Dreams of falling into water; of sickness: lascivious. Wakes 2 a. m. from violent cutting in abdomen.

Anacardium. Sleeplessness from restlessness. Could not sleep well for itching. Sound sleep until 9 a. m. Vivid dreams at night which recurred to him during the day, as if things dreamed of had really happened. Dreams of fire; of dead bodies.

*Antimonium crud. *Great sleepiness during day; mostly in forenoon. At 7 p. m. feels overwhelmed with sleep. Coma. Deep, unrefreshing sleep. Slight raving during sleep. Frequent waking, as from fright. Dreams: of quarreling; voluptuous; anxious, as if he were to be hurt; horrible, about mutilation of men.

*Antimonium tart. *Yawning; great sleepiness; irresistible inclination to sleep. Had scarcely fallen asleep when he was seized with shocks and jerks, all of which came from abdomen.

*Apis. *Great inclination to sleep, but cannot from nervous restlessness. Screams during sleep; also sudden starting. Yawning. Continuous deep sleep. Restless sleep and incessant dreaming. Dreams of journeying; of flying; of assembled people; unpleasant.

Apocynum. On going to bed desire to sleep, with inability to sleep. Drowsiness; vomiting; weakness. Stupor. Restlessness, little sleep.

Argentum met. Gaping, drowsy; depressed mind. Sensations like electric shocks on going to sleep. Restless sleep; anxious,

frightful dreams; on awaking, believes them true. Nausea in dreams. On awaking, fatigue; upper arm weak, legs powerless.

Argentum nit. —Yawning and chilliness; soporous condition. Is prevented from falling asleep by fancies and images hovering before his imagination. After long, wearisome, fatiguing night watching. Sees departed friends, the dead, ghosts at night; dreams of putrid water, of serpents, which fill him with horror. In the morning dreams he is hungry; this awakens him and he finds he has violent spasm of stomach, with hunger, nausea, flatulence. Much excited at night; murmured constantly; nothing but shaking would arouse him; scarcely are his eyes open, before he again closes them.

*Arnica. *While answering, falls into a deep sleep before finishing. Sleepiness; too sleepy early in evening. Languor, drowsiness. Unrefreshing sleep; loud, blowing breathing. Is often kept awake until from 2 to 3 A. M., by heat, restlessness and constant desire to change position, or by prickling, stinging, biting, now here, now there on body. On falling asleep, starts in fright; is aroused by heat. Lies preferably with head low, or horizontally. Worse after a long sleep, or on awaking. Dreams vivid; frightful, of graves, black dogs, struck by lightning; unrefreshing, anxious.

*Arsenicum. *Frequent starting up from sleep. —Yawning and stretching. Sleeplessness, with restlessness and moaning. Awakened by pains, especially about midnight. After sleep, feels as if he had not slept enough; eyes are weary; cannot get out of bed. Dreams full of care, sorrow and fear; about thunder-storms; fire; of black water and darkness; of death.

*Arum tri. *Sleeplessness from soreness of mouth, or from itching of skin. Sleepy, yawning, and sneezing at 11 A. M.; headache worse, eyes heavy. Drowsy in evening. Nightmare. On falling asleep, feels as if she would smother; starts as if frightened.

Anrum met. Sobs aloud during sleep; frightful dreams about thieves, with loud screams. Awake all night, no pain; no lassitude or sleepiness in morning. Sleeplessness after midnight. Awakened by bone pains, suffering so great he despairs; does not want to live. Bruised feelings mornings in bed.

Baptisia. Delirious stupor; falls asleep while answering a question, or while being talked to. Afraid to go to sleep, fears nightmare and suffocation. Drowsy, stupid, tired feeling; disposition to half close eyes. Slept well until about 3 A. M., then restless

until morning; tosses about. Restless, does not sleep quietly. Cannot sleep; head or body feels scattered about in bed. Restless with frightful dreams.

Baryta. Talking in sleep (old men). Awakens often at night; feels too hot; soles of feet feel bruised. Twitching of muscles of whole body during sleep. Ravings of fancy at night, with stupefaction.

*Belladonna. *Starts as in a fright from sleep or on just falling asleep. Sleep, with moaning and tossing about. Frequent yawning. Sleeps much, yet not refreshed. Sleep prevented by anxiety. Sleepy, yet cannot sleep. Starts as in a fright during sleep, and on waking. During sleep singing and talking aloud: moaning. Vivid dreams, but could not remember them. Anxious dreams about murder, street robbers; of danger from fire.

*Borax. *Wakes uncommonly early, 3 a. m., cannot fall asleep again for two hours on account of heat in whole body, especially in the head, with sweat on thighs. Child cries out during sleep, as if frightened by dreams. Lascivious dreams; of coition.

Bovista. Spasmodic gaping before asthma, morning sweat in bed. Great drowsiness in the afternoon and in early evening. Rest disturbed at night by burning and itching of nettle-rash. Restless sleep, with many anxious, frightful dreams. On awaking, head aches as from too much sleep; on rising, face pale.

Bromium. Continued yawning with respiratory troubles; child yawns frequently, and is drowsy. Awakes unrefreshed; it seems impossible to rise. Dreams vivid; of ascending a height; of climbing a steep; of journeyings; of quarrels; of dying; of coffins and funerals. Jumping up out of bed, with whistling breathing. Starts from sleep with cough, drink relieves.

*Bryonia. *Dreams vivid, frightful, about business or household affairs. Frequent yawning the whole day. Much sleepiness during the day. Sleeplessness on account of uneasiness in the blood, and anxiety. No sleep before midnight, on account of a frequent shivering sensation over one arm and foot, followed by sweat. Starts in affright before falling asleep. Motion of lower jaw, during sleep, as in masticating.

Cactus. Sleepless without cause; or from pulsations in pit of stomach, or in the ears. Delirium at night; on awaking it ceases, but returns in sleep.

Calcarea carb. Inclination to stretch, mornings. Difficult to arouse on awaking, mornings. Sleepiness and weariness by day, Late falling asleep; not until 2 to 3 A. M. Difficult to get asleep, owing to many involuntary thoughts. Wakes too early; cannot sleep after 3 A. M. Dreams anxious, frightful; of falling. Children scream after midnight and cannot be pacified.

Calcarea phos. Stretching; yawning. Drowsiness all day. Disturbed sleep, worse before midnight. Dreams: vivid, of late events, of recent reading, of traveling.

Camphora. Sleepy in daytime. Sleep stupid; deep; unrefreshing. Dreams anxious; fearful. Sleeplessness, alternating with coma.

*Cannabis ind. *Excessive sleepiness; sound sleep, with melancholy dreams. Starting of limbs while sleeping, causing him to awake. Voluptuous dreams, erections and profuse seminal emissions. Dreams of danger and of perilous encounter; of dead bodies; prophetic; vexatious. Nightmare every night, as soon as he falls asleep.

Cannabis sat. Sleepiness. Uneasy sleep at night. Dreams disagreeable and frightful; disappointed in everything, and is filled with anxiety. Awoke at night from slumber, with frightful dreams, not knowing where he was. Vivid, lascivious dreams after midnight.

Capsicum. Yawning. Sleepless from emotions, from homesickness, or from cough. Sleep full of dreams, restless. Sensation as if one were falling from a height during sleep. Many dreams, full of inconsistencies. Screaming in sleep.

Carbo veg. Yawning, stretching. Sleepiness in forenoon, while sitting, and when reading; removed by motion. Sleepy during day; had to sleep before, and after noon: at night sleep full of fancies. Legs drawn up while asleep; sleep is restless and disturbed by frequent waking. Sleepless from uneasiness of body; from rush of blood. Does not fall asleep until 1 A. M. Awakens often with cold limbs, especially cold knees. Night full of dreams.

Causticum. Yawning and stretching. Intense sleepiness; can scarcely withstand it, must lie down. Sleeplessness at night on account of dry heat. Starting from sleep. Very uneasy all night; after short sleep awakened with anxiety and restlessness, which allowed scarcely ten minutes' quiet in one place; must sit up; involuntary throwing of the head from side to side, until exhaustion

brought on sleep. Many motions with arms and legs, during sleep at night. Dreams: anxious; quarrelsome.

Cepa. ^oYawning, with headache and cramp in stomach. Restless sleep, drowsy in morning. Dreams of being near water; of storms at sea, high waves.

Chamomilla. Yawning and stretching; sleep with half open eyes. Sleepy, but cannot sleep. Sleepless and restless at night. Scarcely sleeps, and on falling asleep is tormented by anxious, frightful dreams. During sleep, moaning; weeping and wailing; starting up; crying out; tossing about and talking.

*Chelidonium. *Frequent yawning; drowsy and sleepy during the day. ^oSleepiness: desire to lie, without being able to sleep. Restless sleep before midnight. Sleepless, with headache. Awakes terrified by the usual sufferings. Dreams of corpses and funerals.

Cicuta. ^oSoporos condition--cholera. Frequent waking, with sweat all over; feels invigorated. Dreams vivid, about the events of previous day.

Cimex lect. Irresistible sleepiness. Weariness, with inclination to stretch all day.

Cimicifuga. ^oComatose. Sleeplessness: with excited brain; after nursing sick. Starts during sleep; restless. Cannot sleep because she feels numb all over. Unrefreshing sleep.

Cina. ^oSudden distressing cries in sleep. Cannot sleep; or, when falling asleep, starts, screams, turns over, kicks off bed clothes. Tossing about in sleep.

Cinchona. ^oIrresistibly sleepy during day and after eating. Constant sopor, or unrefreshing sleep. Sleepless from crowding of ideas, making plans. During sleep: snoring, blowing expiration; moaning, whining. Sleep too short, unrefreshing; awakens too early. Worse sleep after 3 A. M. On awaking cannot collect one's senses; vertigo; hunger; sweat; languor; unrefreshed; head hot; oppression of chest.

Cistus. ^oRestless at night; pain from flatulence. Sleeplessness from dryness of throat. Anxious dreams.

Clematis. ^oSleepiness; great desire to sleep during day, even mornings early. Sleeplessness evening and night. Uneasy sleep, dreaming and tossing about. Unrefreshed from sleep, mornings.

Cocculus. ^oSleeplessness from night watching. Sleep disturbed by excessive anxiety and restlessness. Sleep aggravates all symptoms, particularly of head. Anxious, frightful dreams.

*Coffea. *Sleeplessness from excessive mental and physical excitement. °Quick to act; no sleep on this account.

Colchicum. Comatose state. Great sleepiness during day. Falls asleep when reading. At night, sleep disturbed or driven away by pains. Wakened from sleep by frightful dreams. Starting, jerking in sleep.

Colocynthis. ~Yawning and sleepiness. Sleeplessness and restlessness, with pains. Dreams disturbing sleep; vivid; anxious.

Conium. ~Stupid in morning. Falls asleep late; after midnight. Unrefreshing sleep. Roused from sleep with pain. Dreams frightful.

Crocus. ~Sings in sleep. Dreams confused; frightful.

Cuprum met. ~Sleep heavy, even to comatose state. Sleepy, without being able to sleep. Sleep full of dreams.

Cyclamen. ~Frequent yawning. Great inclination to slumber, mornings. Restless sleep; dreams of money. Nightmare soon after falling asleep. Sleep disturbed, and toward morning, full of dreams; also seminal emission. Early awaking, yet so tired and sleepy cannot rise. Dreams lascivious; frightful.

Digitalis. ~Lethargy, great sleepiness. Uneasy, unrefreshing sleep. Frequently startled, and awakened at night.

Drosera. ~Frequent yawning and stretching. Frequent starting from sleep, at night, as from fright; yet when awake is not fearful. Frequent waking from sleep; sleeplessness. Snoring when sleeping on back. Vivid dreams: partly pleasant, partly anxious; vexed over the wrong-doings of others; of thirst and drinking; awakes thirsty and drinks.

Dulcamara. °Falling asleep, evening, starts as in affright. During sleep mouth open, snoring. Sleep restless after 12 P. M. Uneasy sleep; confused dreams, frequent sweat, tosses from side to side. Sleep worse after 3 A. M.

Eupatorium perf. °Yawning and stretching, with intermittents. Sleepy; difficult breathing. Profound sleep at noon, yet can hear every sound. Sleepless, with fever. On awaking, headache.

Eupatorium purp. °Yawning; sighing. Sleep restless, disturbed; ague, with frightful dreams during fever.

Ferrum met. Falls asleep from delirium; when sitting at work, or while studying. Sleepy at night, with inability to sleep. Child does not sleep, from itching, from ascarides. Dreams vivid; con-

fused; unpleasant. Nightmare. Anxious tossing in bed after 12 P. M.

Fluoric acid. Loss of sleep in the evening, from crowding of thoughts. Sleepless, without inclination to sleep; short sleep suffices and refreshes him. Sleep restless and unrefreshing.

Gambogia. Sleepiness, great inclination to sleep. Sleep broken by anxious dreams. Anxious, vexatious dreams.

Gelsemium. Yawning, chilly. Sleeplessness; a wide awake feeling. Sleepless from violent itching of face, head and shoulders; sleepless during dentition; face red. As soon as he falls asleep, delirious. Awakened by headache or colic. Drowsy, dim sight; a kind of drunken stupor. Stupor in beginning of fevers; especially with children. Languid, drowsy, but cannot compose the mind for sleep. Wakeful, or lies in a half awake state, with incoherent talk.

Glonoinum. Drowsy, yawning; face hot and pale. Restless sleep; awakens with fear of apoplexy. Confused dreams. Difficult to awaken.

Graphites. Constant yawning. Excessively tired and sleepy. Sleepiness during the day, must lie down after dinner. Light slumber at night. Wandering fancies at night. Nightly pains felt in sleep. Cannot go to sleep till late. Sleeplessness. Starting in sleep. Dreams vivid; anxious; frightening; horrible; vexatious

Guaiacum. Sleepless and restless at night. Nightmare, when lying on the back; awaking with screams. On awaking, unrefreshed; clothing seems too tight; damp.

Hamamelis. Uneasy, restless, morning sleep. Emissions of semen during sleep.

Helleborus. Drowsy; when left alone he goes to sleep. Constant somnolence; can be aroused, but not to full consciousness—typhoid fever. Soporosus sleep with shrieks and start. Dreams confused, anxious, cannot be remembered. During sleep, muscles twitch.

Hepar sulph. Sleepiness during the day, worse toward evening; with frequent, almost spasmodic yawning. Crowding of thoughts prevents sleep after midnight. Violent starts when falling asleep. Starts from sleep, feeling as if about to suffocate. Wakes at night, with erection and desire to urinate. Dreams anxious; of fire.

Hydrastis. Awakened by backache and dull pains in umbilical and hypogastric regions. Perplexing dreams, restless sleep. Is aroused with difficulty.

**Hyoscyamus*. *Sleepless, from excessive nervous excitement. Restless sleep; startings from fright. °Stupid and drowsy, or excitable and sleepless. Falls asleep while answering. Deep sleep, with convulsions. Constant slumber, with picking. Sleep, with outcries. Sleepless, or constant sleep, with muttering. Sleeplessness after violent disease, or with irritable or excited persons. Lying on back, suddenly sits up, then lies down again. Dreams anxious; lascivious; awakening with screams.

Hypericum. °Constant drowsiness. Spasmodic jerks of arms or legs, on going to sleep; twitchings. On awaking: weary, better by noon; feels refreshed; bowels distended. Dreams; about activity; traveling; vivid, distressing.

Ignatia. °Spasmodic yawning, with pain in lower jaw, as if dislocated, so that water runs from eyes. Sleep very light, hears everything, even distant sounds during sleep. Restless sleep. Snoring inhalations during sleep. During sleep of children, chewing motion of mouth, and startings (flexors); stamping of feet and grinding of teeth. Child awakens from sleep with piercing cries, and trembles all over. Dreams of one subject the whole night through.

Ipecacuanha. ~Yawning and stretching. On falling asleep shocks in limb. Sleep with half open eyes; moaning; groaning. Sleepless. When deprived of sleep, nausea; languor.

Kali bichrom. °Unrefreshing sleep, feels debilitated, especially in extremities. During sleep frequent starts, incoherent talk; tossing of arm. Awakened by desire to urinate; by dyspnœa; palpitation; heat; headache. Worse on waking, head and chest symptoms especially.

**Kali carb*. *Wakes in morning about 1 or 2 o'clock, and cannot sleep again. °Yawning. Drowsy by day and early in evening. No sleep, gastric ailment. During sleep, starting; limbs twitch; gnashing teeth; crying. Aroused by asthma. Wakens between 2 and 4 A. M., with nearly all ailments, especially those of throat and chest. Horrid dreams, with frequent awaking and desire to urinate.

Kali iod. °Sleepless, restless; horrid dreams. Weeping during sleep.

Kali nit. °Drowsy all day, also when walking. Restless sleep; light morning sleep; nightmare. Sleepless after midnight. On awaking, sour taste; cough; pain in small of back.

Kali phos. °(Sleeplessness after worry and excitement. Simple wakefulness; or from nervous causes. Yawning: excessive; unnatural; arising from nervous causes; if accompanied with sensation of emptiness of stomach—Schussler.)

Kalmia. °Restless sleep, turns often. While sleeping he rises and walks about; talks in sleep. Dreams; racking his brain; fantastic; of murder.

Kobaltum. On rising, pain in head and small of back. Lewd dreams; emissions, only partial or no erections.

Kreosotum. Great drowsiness, with frequent yawning. Sleeplessness, worse before midnight. Child moans constantly, or dozes, with half open eyes. Tosses about all night, without any apparent cause. Starting when scarcely fallen asleep. Laughs aloud during sleep. Dreams of crying; of falling from a height; of being out in a snow-storm; of being poisoned; of bright fire. Generally better after sleep.

*Lachesis. *The mind worse after sleep. Lively and wide awake in evening. Sleepy day and night; sleeps well unless the cough annoys him. Children toss about, moaning during sleep. Restless sleep, with many dreams and frequent waking. Persistent sleeplessness. Awakens at night and cannot sleep again.

Lachnantes. Somnolence, during day, sees images. Sleepiness, with yawning; eyes feel so heavy she cannot keep them open. Sleepless, feverish, circumscribed red cheeks. Sleepless, with increasing dryness of throat. Wakeful at night, without feeling weak. Restless sleep followed by sweat. Feverish; distressing dreams at night.

*Lactic acid. *Sleepless, or restless sleep with distressing dreams. Cannot go to sleep easily.

Laurocerasus. Irresistible sleepiness, especially after dinner and in evening. Deep, snoring sleep. Soporous condition.

Ledum. Sleepiness, as from intoxication, during day. Sleeplessness at night, with restlessness and fantastic illusions as soon as eyes are closed: restless tossing about. Talking in her sleep. Nightmare; throat feels swollen, with sense of suffocation.

Lilium. °Sleepy before bedtime. Inability to sleep, worse before midnight. Restless sleep, with wild feeling in head, and frightful, laborious dreams; everything seems too hot; seminal emissions; dull headache, palpitation; with mammary pain.

Lithium. Anxious, restless night. Sleep disturbed by pains in sacrum and feet. Awakened by offensive diarrhœa, tenesmus vesicæ, erections which subside on urinating.

Lobelia inf. Gaping, followed by irritation in nose, and sneezing; then gaping and belching of wind. Wakened early by very impressive dreams: arm amputated; or wounded by a shot.

Lycopodium. Sleepy during day, wakeful at night; mind too active. Comatose state, often with fevers and exanthemata. Child sleeps with half open eyes and throws its head from side to side, with moaning. Soporosus, in typhoid and exanthematous fevers; impending paralysis of brain. Sleep restless: at ease in no position; cries out; starts; has anxious dreams; jerks of the limbs. On awaking, cross, kicks, scolds; or awakes terrified as if dreaming; feels unrefreshed; hungry when awaking at night.

Magnesia carb. Sleepiness during day. Sleeplessness from nightly oppression in abdomen. Unrefreshing sleep, more tired in morning than when lying down in evening. Awakes about 2 to 3 A. M., and cannot fall asleep again. Anxious dreams, with starting and crying out in sleep.

Magnesia mur. Sleepiness during the day, with yawning and sluggishness. Goes to sleep late. Sleepless on account of nightly heat, with thirst. Restlessness of the body as soon as she closes the eyes; evening in bed. Shocks through the body at night, when waking. Sleep unrefreshing; tired in the morning. Anxious, frightful dreams, with talking and crying out during sleep.

Magnesium phos. Yawning, with excessive spasmodic straining of lower jaw.

Manganum acet. Much yawning. Feels sleepy early in evening. Many vivid dreams, which are well remembered.

Marum ver. Restless sleep, excited; also from ascarides.

Mephites. Frequent yawning; lachrymation. Sleepy during day, even in company. Cannot sleep the whole night. Awakens early and feels refreshed. Awakens at night, with congestion to legs. Night walking, open eyes, angry face. Hair on head rises; cannot be made conscious. Vivid dreams, which he recollects. Asthma during sleep, does not waken, but continues after waking up.

Mercurius. Sleepy during day; sleepless at night from ebullitions of blood and anxiety.

Mercurius biniod. Drowsy at 8 p. m., also deep sleep every afternoon. Toothache on going to sleep. Insomnia, with ulcerated throat. Restless from midnight till morning, with constriction in diaphragm. Dreams of swimming, gunning; traveling; lasciviousness. On awaking ill humor, dull head, slimy taste, throat sore, pain in chest.

*Mercurius cor. *Sleepless at night, startings from sleep. During sleep violent hiccough. Somnolence. When trying to go to sleep, violent starts. Sleeplessness on account of vertigo; on account of anxiety.

Mezereum. °Great inclination to sleep, from debility. Sleep disturbed from violent pain in face. Awakens after midnight, from vivid dreams and with nightmare; worse on awaking.

Millefolium. °Yawning, without weariness. Congestion from chest to head, like a stream, while asleep. Falls asleep late; unrefreshed mornings.

Muriatic acid. *Dreams anxious, frequent waking. °Sleepy during day, going off as soon as one moves about. Sleepless before midnight; delirious tossing; sliding down in bed. Restless after going to bed, groaning, snoring, talking in sleep. Worse on awaking.

Natrum carb. °Sleepiness during day. Falls asleep late at night. Awakes too early in morning. During sleep: starts, twitches; vivid dreams, violent erections, and sexual excitement; restless, with ebullitions, palpitation and nightmare. Anxious, confused dreams.

Natrum mur. °Frequent yawning and stretching; aversion to motion; sleepy, but cannot sleep. Sleepy by day, sleepless at night. Somnambulism. Sleepless, from depressing events; from gnawing grief. Awakens often, with pains causing dyspnoea and one-sided paralysis; with fright, violent headache, sweat, erethism, throbbing of arteries. Dreams: vivid; of robbers in house, and will not believe the contrary, until search is made; of burning thirst; starts and talks in sleep, tosses about. Unrefreshed in morning. (Excessive and unnatural stupor and drowsiness, with saliva dribbling from mouth in sleep. Sleep unrefreshing; feeling tired in morning on awaking; constant and excessive inclination to sleep, when with symptoms as in 12.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Drowsiness in forenoon, especially when reading or writing. Soon after falling asleep, starting as in a fright. Rest-

less, sleepless. Heavy, anxious dreams; constant waking, with unpleasant, fantastic dreams. (Drowsiness, often the precursor of jaundice, when tongue is as in 11, with other decided bilious symptoms.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. Drowsy all day from debility, with vertigo. Difficulty of going to sleep. Shocks on dropping to sleep. Pains felt during sleep. Sleeps badly latter part of night. On awaking, feels as if he had not slept enough.

*Nux mos. *Sleepiness, with all complaints, particularly pains; lies in stupid slumber. Almost irresistible desire for sleep. Complaints cause sleepiness; sleepy, muddled as if intoxicated; coma, lies silent, immovable. Restless sleep, from congestion to heart or head, with uterine complaints.

*Nux vom. *Awakens at 3 A. M.; lies awake for hours, with a rush of thoughts; falls into a dreamy sleep at daybreak, from which it is hard to arouse, and then feels tired, weak and averse to rising.

Yawning, stretching, chilliness. Sleepy in the early evening, but sleepless at night. Drowsy all day, worse after meals. Stupor, lower jaw dropped; deep sleep. Night seems long; dreams full of bustle and hurry; springs up delirious; has frightful visions; awakens in fright from least noise. During sleep, blowing, snoring expiration. Goes to sleep late, from crowding of thoughts. Awakens at 3 A. M., with many complaints.

Oleander. Voluptuous dreams, with seminal emissions. Yawning, with trembling of lower jaw; with chilliness and trembling of muscles. Restless sleep, frequent waking.

*Opium. *Sleeplessness, with acuteness of hearing; clocks striking and cocks crowing at a great distance keep her awake. Great drowsiness, can hardly keep awake. Unrefreshing, soporous sleep, with eyes half open, and snoring. Sleepy, but cannot sleep. Heavy, stupid sleep, with red face. Drowsiness, or sopor; stertorous breathing and hot sweat. Coma vigil. Stupefying sleep, with eyes half open, and snoring. During sleep, picking of bed-clothes; groaning, voluptuous dreams. Stupid sleeplessness, with frightful visions, before midnight.

Petroleum. Sleep with distressing dreams, as if somebody were lying along one side of him in bed.

*Phosphorus. *Stupor, burning heat of head, muttering delirium—pneumonia. Constant sleepiness; coma vigil. Sleepless

and restless before midnight. Sopor, dry lips, black tongue, open mouth. Sleepy all day, all night restless. Restless, especially before midnight. Awakens often from heat and ebullitions, or from hunger. Feels in morning as if he had not slept enough, or as if paralyzed. Somnambulism.

*Phosphoric acid. *Lascivious dreams, with emissions. Great drowsiness and apathy. Lies in deep sleep, but when aroused, fully conscious—typhoid. Awakened by canine hunger, dry heat; sensation of falling; sad thoughts.

Phytolacca. °Restlessness at night; pains drive him out of bed.
*Frequent gaping; drowsiness.

Platinum. Great inclination to violent and almost spasmotic yawning. Awakes at night and has difficulty in collecting his senses. During sleep lies on back, arms over head, thighs drawn up and legs uncovered. Intense nervous wakefulness.

*Plumbum. *Sleeplessness at night, from colic; sleepy during day. °Somnolency.

*Podophyllum. *Sleepy, especially in forenoon. °Heavy sleep, fatigue on waking. Drowsy, half closed eyes, moaning, whining, especially in children. Restless sleep.

Psorinum. °Sleepy by day; sleepless at night, from intolerable itching; dyspnoea; congestion to head. Sick babies will not sleep day or night, but worry, fret, cry. Dreams vivid, continue after awaking. Dreams of robbers, danger and traveling. Sleepless after midnight, from congestion to head. On awaking, cannot get rid of one persistent idea.

*Pulsatilla. *Irresistible sleepiness in afternoon and early evening. Cannot go to sleep in evening; sleepless first part of night; sleeps late in morning. Restless sleep, with sensation of heat; wakes frequently, as in fright. Dreams confused, vivid, frightful, anxious. Yawning, drowsy by day. Feverish somnolence. Sleepless, after late supper, or eating too much; from ideas crowding on the mind, first part of night. Starts, talks, weeps, cries out in sleep.

Rheum. Puts hands over head when falling asleep, and in sleep. During sleep: heat, jerking motion of muscles in face or eyelids, trembling, moving limbs, bending head backward. Children cry and toss about all night; delirious talking; full of fear. Walking while asleep. On awaking from sleep, headache; bad odor from mouth. Requires very little sleep and not much food.

Rhododendron. - Very sleepy during the day, with burning in eyes. Deep, heavy sleep before midnight, with sleepiness early in evening, but sleeplessness after midnight, morning sleep disturbed by pain and restlessness in body. Awakes as if called.

*Rhus tox. *Sleeplessness, with restless tossing about. °Spasmodic yawning, yet not sleepy, with stitching and pain as from dislocation of jaw. Great sleepiness and lassitude after eating. Heavy sleep, as from stupor. Sleeplessness from pain; more before midnight; must turn often to find any ease. When intoxicated by beer, sleeps with mouth open and head thrown back. Dreams of great exertion, as of rowing, swimming, etc.

Sabadilla °Sleepy, can hardly overcome the inclination. Sleepy before chill. Many ideas occupy the mind, prevent sleep, or make it light; evenings. Sleep restless, tosses about; interrupted by frightful dreams. Sleep during heat.

Sabina. °Sleeplessness and restlessness; after midnight, with heat and profuse perspiration. Lies on left side during sleep.

Sambucus. Sleepiness without sleep. Frequent awakening as in a fright, with anxiety, trembling, dyspnoea, as if he would suffocate. Slumber, with eyes and mouth half open. During sleep, dry heat; after awaking, profuse sweat.

Sanguinaria. -Sleepless at night, wakes with fright, as if he would fall. Dreams of sailing on sea; of business matters; frightful. Drowsiness, causing mental and bodily indolence.

Sarsaparilla. -Sleeplessness at night; awakens frequently. Dreams: lascivious, without erections; of fatal accidents. Sleeps lying on back.

Secale. -Frequent yawning. Inclination to sleep; drowsiness. Sleep at night disturbed by frightful dreams. Great sleepiness; deep, heavy sleep; stupor. Restless and sleepless.

Selenium. Sleepless before midnight; light sleep, strength suddenly leaves him. Starts on falling asleep. Dreams of quarrels and cruelties. Hungry in night. Awakens early and always at same hour. Worse after a siesta on hot day. Pains worse after sleep.

Sepia. -Great sleepiness in daytime, or too early in evening. Frequent awaking from sleep, without cause, or because he thinks he has been called. Talks aloud during sleep. Awakens in mornin at 3 o'clock and cannot go to sleep again. Restless sleep. Wakeful, sleeplessness from rush of thoughts.

*Silicia. *Restless, uneasy sleep; starting from sleep in fright; trembling of whole body. Dreams confused, frightful; of his youth; of past events; anxious; lascivious; with emissions. Sleepy, but cannot sleep. Sleepless; from ebullitions. During sleep, starts; jerking of limbs; snoring. Somnambulism. Dreams: lascivious, pleasant; anxious, of murder, horrid things. Night sweats; obstinate morning headache; chilly; nauseated. Erections and urging to urinate awake him. Feels unrefreshed; wishes to remain in bed.

Spongia. °Stupid slumber, with fever. Sleepy, gaping; no activity, afternoons. Lies asleep with head low. Sleepless, with violent ebullitions. Lies awake, eyes closed and sees animated images. Awakens in a fright; suffocating; starts out of sleep. After siesta, legs numb.

Stannum. °Sleepy during day; goes to sleep late at night. Restless; the child moans during sleep, or supplicates in a timid manner. So weak on awaking it put her out of breath to dress.

Staphisagria. °Violent yawning and stretching, bringing tears to eyes. Sleepy all day, awake all night, body aches all over. Goes to sleep late from crowding of ideas, because the herpes or ulcers burn and itch.

Sticta. °Sleepless from nervousness, or from cough; after surgical operations.

Stramonium. °Drowsy by day; staggering and drowsy. Sleepy, but cannot sleep, after the convulsions. Snoring, deep sleep. Coma, rattling respiration, bloody froth at mouth—scarlatina. Falls into deep sleep; deep breathing, snoring. Sleepless, tosses about. During sleep, laughs; screams; starts; sexual excitement; emissions; spasms; sits up and looks about, talks incoherently. Awakens with a solemn air of importance; screaming, seems frightened, knows no one, shrinks away, or jumps out of bed.

*Sulphur. *Irresistible sleepiness during day; wakefulness the whole night. Restless sleep with frequent waking. Violent starting on falling asleep. Vivid, frightful, anxious dreams. °Heavy, unrefreshing sleep. Drowsy in afternoon and after sunset; wakeful at night. Easily awakened; takes short naps. Sleeps with half open eyes. Talks loudly while asleep. Jerks and twitches during sleep. Awakens with a start or scream. Dreams vivid; anxious.

Sulphuric acid. °Falls asleep late, and awakens early. During sleep, twitches, especially fingers.

Taraxacum. ^cYawning, sleepy while sitting. At night on waking, heat, mostly of face and hands. Sleep disturbed by dreams; sweat.

Theridion. ^cSleepy all morning. Deep night sleep. During sleep bites point of tongue.

*Thuja occ. *Persistent sleeplessness. ^cHeavy, cannot get awake mornings. Sleeplessness: sees apparitions, on closing eyes; parts lain on, painful: from heat and restlessness; from mental depression. Dreams anxious when sleeping on the left side.

Valeriana. ^cSleepless, restless tossing; nightly itching, muscular spasms. Cannot sleep before midnight. Worse on awaking.

Veratrum alb. ^cSleepiness. Uninterrupted sleep for three days —typhoid. Drowsy: starts as if frightened, preventing sleep; fever follows. Arms stretched above head; moaning, during sleep. Nightly anxiety and sleeplessness. Dreams of being drowned; of being bitten by a dog and cannot escape; of being hunted; of robbers: awakes startled, with fixed idea that the dream is true.

Veratrum vir. ^cSleeplessness. Coma; blue face; spasms. Restless sleep; dreams of drowning; of being on water.

Viola tri. Yawning. Goes to sleep late on account of ideas crowding his mind. The child twitches with his hands in sleep, with clenched thumbs, general dry heat and face red. Dreams, pleasant or amorous.

Zincum. ^cDrowsiness, with frequent gaping, and yet cannot sleep, head feels so light. During sleep cries out; awakens with fear; limbs and body jerk.

Zingiber. Sleepy; worse afternoons. Coma. Sleepless in night; awakens 3 A. M.; falls asleep again late in morning.

REPERTORY.

Awake or awaking—agar., alum., arn., brom., can. i., carb. v., chel., eup., perf., gels., glon., hyper., ign., kali bi., kali c., *lach., lyc., mag. c., meph., nat. c., nat. m., *nux v., *opium, phos., plat., pod., psor., puls., rheum, samb., sang., sars., selen., sepia, sil., spong., stann., staph., stram., sul., sul. a., zinc., zing.

Awakened—æscul., agn., aloe, arg. n., ars., aur., baryt., calc. c., cyc., lith., lob., phos a., sul.

Coma—ant c., camph., cimi., colch., cupr., lyc., nux m., *opium, *phos., stram, ver. v., zing.

Crying in—aur., *borax, chiam., cina, hyos., ign., kali c., lyc., mag. c., psor., puls., rheum, zinc.

Deep—ant. c., apis, arn., camph., eup. perf., hyos., merc. b. i., nux v., phos. a., secale, stram., therid.

Delirium in—ant. c., bapt., baryt., graph., *phos.

Disturbed—cyc., lith., mez., secale, tarax.

Dozing—*æthus., aloë, kreos.

Dreams of various kinds—acet. a., aloë, alum., am. c., am. m., anac., ant. c., apis, arg.n., arn., ari., aur., bell., brom., *bry., calc. c., can. i., caps., carb. v., caust., cepa, cham., chel., clem., cupr., cyc., dros., ferr., hep. s., hyper., ign., kali c., kalm., kreos., lach., lil., lob., lyc., mang., merc. b. i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., psor., rhus, sang., sars., selen., sil., tarax., ver. a., ver. v., viola t.

Anxious—*acon., agn., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. c., arg. m., arn., bell., calc. c., camph., caust., chain., cist., cocc., coloc., dros., graph., hell., hep. s., hyos., lith., lyc., mag. c., nat. c., nat. s., puls., sil., *sul., thuj.

Confused—alum., croc., dulc., ferr., glon., hell., nat. c., *puls., sil.

Distressing—hyper., lact. a., petrol.

Disturbing—absinth., ail., cocc., colch., coloc., eup. purp., lact. a.

Frightful—am. m., arg. m., arn., aur., bapt., borax, bry., calc. c., camph., cham., cocc., colch., con., croc., cyc., eup. purp., graph., lil., nux v., opium, puls., sabad., sang., secale, *sil., sul.

Horrid, horrible—ant. c., arg. n., graph., kali c., kali i., sil.

Lascivious—am. m., borax, cyc., hyos., merc. b. i., nat. c., *phos. a., sars., sil.

Lewd—am. c., kobalt.

Melancholy—can. i.

Unpleasant—apis, ferr., nat. s.

Vexatious—anibr., can. i., dios., graph.

Vivid—acon., am. c., anac., arn., bell., brom., bry., cic., coloc., dros., ferr., graph., hyper., mang., meph., mez., nat. c., nat. m., psor., puls., *sul.

Voluptuous—aloë, ant. c., calc. c., olean., opium.

Drowsy—æscul., ail., aloë, apoc., arg. m., arn., aur., bapt., brom., cepa, chel., gels., glon., hell., hyos., hyper., kali c., kali n., kreos., merc. b. i., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., *opium, phos. a., pod., puls., sang., secale, stram., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Emissions during—aloë, can. i., cyc., ham., kobalt., lil., *nux v., olean., *phos. a., sil., stram.

Eyes half closed during—bapt., cham., ipec., kreos., lyc., *opium, pod., samb., sul.

Falling asleep—æscul., æthus., agar., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., *arn., aur., bapt., bell., *borax, bry., calc. c., can. i., carb. v., cham., cina, colch., con., cyc., dulc., ferr., gels., hep. s., hyos., ipec., kreos., mill., nat. c., nat. s., *nux v., rheum, selen., staph., stram., *sul., sul. a., viola t., zing.

Groaning in—ipec., mur. a., opium.

Hallucinations—arg. n., led.

Heavy—ail., cupr., opium, pod., rhus, secale, sul., thuj.

Insomnia—merc. b. i.

Jerks in—ant. t., colch., hyper., lyc., rheum., sil., sul., zinc.

Languish, languor—arn., cinch., gels., ipec.

Lassitude—aur., rhus.

Laughing in—kreos., stram.

Lethargy—dig.

Light—ign., kali n., sabad., selen.

Moaning in—ail., ars., *bell., cham., cinch., ipec., kreos., lach., lyc., pod., stann.

Nervous—apis, kali phos., sticta.

Nightmare—am. c., arum, bapt., can. i., cyc., ferr., kali n., led., mez., nat. c.

Posture—ail., arn., carb. v., hyos., plat., rheum, rhus, sabin., sars., spong.

Restless—*abrot., absinth., *acon., agar., ail., alum., ambr., am. c., anac., *apis, apoc., arg. m., arn., ars., bapt., caps., cepea, cham., chel., cimi., cist., cocc., coloc., cyc., dulc., eup. purp., glon., ham., hyos., ign., kali i., kali n., kalm., lach., lact. a., led., lil., lyc., mar. v., merc. b. i., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., nux m., *phos., phyt., pod., *puls., *rhus, sabin., secale, sepia, *sil., stann., *sul., thuj., ver. v.

Screaming in—*apis., aur., calc. c., caps., cina, hell., hyos., stram., sul.

Singing in—bell., croc.

Sleep—anac., ant. t., apis, apoc., arg. n., arn., arum, bapt., bell., bry., can. i., cham., eup. perf., sabad.

Sleep, cannot—aloe, ambr., am. m., anac., apoc., bapt., bell., borax, cham., cimi., cina, graph., kali c., lach., lact. a., lil., mag. c., meph., mur. a., puls., sepia, zinc.

Sleeplessness—*abrot., acet. a., *acon., agn., anac., apoc., ar., *arum, aur., bapt., bell., bry., camph., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., cimi., cina, cinch., cist., clem., cocc., *coff., coloc., dros., eup. perf., ferr., gels., graph., hyos., ipec., *kali c., kali i., kali n., kali phos., kreos., lach., lact. a., led., mag. c., merc., *merc. cor., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., *opium, *phos., *plumb., psor., *puls., *rhus, sabin., sang., sars., secale, selen., sepia, sil., spong., sticta, stram., *thuj., ver. a., ver. v., zing.

Sleepy, sleepiness—acon., agar., alum., am. c., am. m., *ant. c., *ant. t., *apis, arn., bry., calc. c., camph., *can. i., carb. v., caust., chel., cinch., clem., colch., coloc., cyc., dig., eup. perf., graph., hep. s., lach., laur., led., lil., lyc., mag. c., mang., meph., merc., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., *nux m., nux v., opium, *phos., plumb., *pod., psor., *puls., rhus, sabad., secale, sepia, sil., stann., staph., *sul., tarax., therid., ver. a., zinc.

Sleepy, but cannot sleep—*apis, apoc., bell., cham., chel., cupr., ferr., nat. m., *opium, samb., sil., stram., zinc.

Slumber—cyc., graph., hyos., nux m., samb., spong.

Snoring—cinch., dros., dulc., ign., laur., mur. a., nux v., *opium, sil., stram.

Somnambulism---kali c., kalm., mar. v., nat. m., phos., rheum, sil.

Somnolence—am. c., hell., merc. cor., plumb., puls.

Sopororous—arg. n., cic., cinch., hell., laur., lyc., *opium, phos. Sound—anac., *can. i.

Starts—*acon., agar., agn., am. c., am. m., *apis, arn., *ars., arum, *bell., brom., bry., can. i., caust., cham., cimi., cina, colch., dig., dros., dulc., graph., hell., hep. s., *hyos., ign., kali bi., kali c., kreos., lyc., mag. c., merc. cor., nat. c., nat. s., puls., selen., sil., stram., *sul., ver. a.

Stretching—æscul., ars., calc. c., carb. v., caust., cham., dros., eup. perf., ipec., nat. m., nux v., staph.

Stupid—bapt., cham., con., hyos., nux m., opium, spong.

Stupor—apoc., bapt., gels., nat. m., nux v., *phos., rhus, secale.

Sweats—ail., am. c., borax, bry., cic., cinch., dulc., nat. m., opium, sabin., samb., sil., tarax.

Talking—ail., ambr., am. c., baryt., bell., cham., gels., kali bi., kalm., led., mur. a., nat. m., puls., sepia, stram., sul.

Thoughts, prevent—aloe, calc. c., cinch., *coff., hep. s., nux m., *nux v., puls., sabad., sepia, staph., viola t.

Tossing about in—*acon., am. c., bapt., *bell., cham., cina, clem., dulc., kali bi., kreos., lach., led., nat. m., rheum, *rhus, sabad., stram.

Twitches—agar., baryt., hell., hyper., kali c., nat. c., sul., viola t.

Uneasy—agar., clem., dig., dulc., ham., *sil.

Unrefreshing—ail., alum., am. c., ant. c., arn., bell., brom., camph., cimi., cinch., clem., con., dig., kali bi., lyc., mag. c., mill., nat. m., *opium, sil., sul.

Wakefulness—gels., *kali c., kali ph., lyc., plat., sepia, *sul.

Wakes—ail., am. c., ant. c., bell., borax, calc. c., carb. v., cic., colch., dros., hep. s., *kali c., lach., nat. s., sang., *sul.

Weariness—arg. n., ars., calc. c., hyper., mill.

Weeps or sobs—aur., cham., kali i., puls.

Whining—cinch., pod.

Yawning, gaping—acon., æscul., agar., am. m., *ant. t., apis, arg. m., arg. n., ars., arum, bell., brom., bry., caps., carb. v., caust., cepa, cham., *chel., coloc., cyc., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., gels., glon., graph., hep. s., ign., ipec., kali c., kali phos., kreos., lob., mag. phos., mang., meph., mill., nat. m., nux v., plat., puls., rhus, secale, sil., staph., tarax., viola t., zinc.

CHAPTER XXXVII.—FEVER.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *High fever—rheumatism. Hectic fever, with chilliness, after influenza: very weakening—marasmus. Creeping chills in brain, with prickling.

Absinthium. Chill, heat, with sleep, then sweat; thirst in all stages. Fever in autumn, with swollen liver and spleen.

Acetic acid. °Flushes of heat, more in outer parts, increasing the sweat. Skin cold. Febrile heat, with dry skin, in bilious, putrid and typhoid fevers. Profuse sweating; night sweats. Typhus, with delirium. Hectic fever with cough, dyspnoea, night sweats, diarrhoea, œdema and emaciation.

*Aconitum. *Heat, with thirst; hard, full and frequent pulse; anxious; impatient; inappeasable; beside himself; tossing about in agony. Chill; at the beginning, violent; more in evening after lying down; often with one hot cheek; contracted pupils. Chilly if uncovered or touched. With the chill: internal heat; anxiety; red cheeks; body chilly; hot forehead and ears; internal heat. Shivering ascends from feet to chest. Covered or affected parts sweat profusely; likes to be uncovered. Profuse, hot sweat during sleep (also in consumptives). Bad effects from suppressed sweat.

Agaricus. °Great chilliness in open air; strikes through whole body. Chilly on slight movement, or from raising bed clothes. Shivering over whole body, running from above downward. Heat slight, chiefly on upper part of body. Sweat: greasy, but not offensive; all night; during sleep; from slight exertion; often only on front of body; at night, especially about legs; cold, on face, neck and chest. Delirium of typhoid fever.

Agnus cast. Chilliness: internal, with trembling, skin warm. Slight chilliness, toward evening, followed by heat, with headache, no thirst, slight delirium, tormenting, profuse sweat. Chill and heat alternate. Chilly all over, but only hands feel cold to touch. Flushes of burning heat, mostly in face, with cold knees; evening in bed. Sweat on the hands on walking in the open air. Sweats easily.

Ailantus. ~Chill, with hunger and general sense of emptiness. Milliary eruption before chill. Chills followed by flushes of heat, with severe pain in head and soreness in lungs. Skin either very hot or cold to touch. Dry, hot skin, mostly in morning, until noon. Cold sweat stood out upon skin—verified in cholera.

Aloe. ~Chill with coryza in cold open air; at stool, shivering. Cold hands and feet in bed, preventing sleep. Cold hands, warm feet. Heat in spots on scalp, or in face. Ebullitions, with anxiety and restlessness. Sweat: smells strong: offensive, on the genitals; at night, after drinking.

Alumina. Chill, with great thirst. Internal chill and shivering; desire for warmth of stove, with stretching and bending of limbs; worse after warm drink. Chill during day: heat at night. Heat at night, with anxiety and sweat. Sweat at night; toward morning most profuse in face, frequently only on right side of face. Entire inability to sweat.

Ambra. ~Chill in forenoon, with lassitude and sleepiness, relieved by eating. Chill of single parts of body, with heat of face. Anxious flushes of heat, returning every quarter hour, most violent toward evening. Profuse sweat at night, worse after midnight, and most on affected side. Profuse sweat, particularly on abdomen and thighs, during exercise.

Ammenium carb. ~Chill, evening; frequently alternating with heat, till toward midnight. Chill increased in open air, lessened in warm room. Heat evening, particularly of face, with cold feet. Hectic fever, scurvy. Sweat in morning mostly at joints. Sweat on lower part of body. Continuous day or night sweat.

Ammonium mur. ~Chill evenings, after lying down and as often as she wakes: without thirst. Chill running up back. Chill alternating every half hour with heat. Flushes of heat in frequent attacks, ending each time with sweat, which is most profuse in face, palms of hands and soles of feet. Sweat day and night, following heat. Profuse sweat over whole body, most copious after midnight, and early in morning in bed.

Anacardium. ~Shivering over the back, as if water were poured over it, with heat of face. Internal chill, even in warm room. Heat of upper body, with cold feet, internal shiverings, and hot breath. Heat from 4 p. m. till evening, daily; passing off after supper. Heat of left side. Evening, sweat on head, abdomen and

back, even when sitting quietly. Night sweat on abdomen and back. Clammy sweat in palms, particularly the left. Cold sweat, with internal heat. Sweat lessened while eating.

*Antimonium crud. *After sweat is over, heat and thirst return. ~Sweat which returns at precisely the same hour, usually every other (third) morning. Sweat in morning when awaking, which causes shriveling of tips of fingers. Chill, predominating during day, even in warm room. Violent shaking chill toward noon, with thirst (for beer). Shivering over back; feet cold as ice, with sweat on rest of body. Heat at night.

Antimonium tart. -Chill: with external coldness, coming on at all times of day, with somnolence, mostly with trembling and shaking; frequently as if cold water were poured over one. Chill and heat alternating during day. Violent, but not long lasting heat, succeeding a long chill, aggravated by every motion. Long lasting heat, after a short chill, with somnolency and sweat on forehead. Profuse sweat all over, also at night. Sweat is frequently cold and clammy. The affected parts sweat most profusely. Sticky sweat.

*Apis. *During hot stage, more or less violent headache; generally a continuous, deep sleep—intermittent. Sweating stage either absent or of a very light grade—intermittent. Typhoid forms of fever; especially enteric, cerebral, exanthematic forms: febris nervosa putrida. ~Chill about 3 P. M., worse in warmth: runs down back. Chilliness: from slightest motion, with heat of face and hands; toward evening. Skin burning hot all over, or gradually grows cool in some places, hot in others. Heat, with inclination to uncover. Dry, hot skin, or alternately dry and moist skin. Sweat after trembling and fainting, then nettle rash. Thirst wanting during sweat; may or may not be present during heat; always thirst during chill. Apyrexia: pain under short ribs, left side; feet swollen; urine scanty; limbs and joints sore; restless; urticaria.

Apocynum. Heat of skin on going to bed. Sweat; when skin moistens, the dropsy improves.

*Argentum met. *Hectic, 11 A. M. to 12 M. or 1 P. M. ~Coldness on small spots. Chill: in afternoon and evening, until asleep; before midnight, every time bed clothes are raised. Chilly stupid; chill spreads from back. Heat in forenoon without thirst. Heat

all over, but less on head. Sweats easily; during and after eating; upper part of body, or only front of body. Sweat after midnight. Sweat on abdomen, chest.

Argentum nit. Chilliness, with nausea; chilly with many complaints. Chilly with cold hands and feet. Constant chilliness up the back, and over shoulders; worse after meals; on coming into room from the open air. Skin dry but not very hot. Temperature low. Intermittent fever with pulmonary hemorrhage; generally no thirst. Profuse sweat; it stands out on face in beads; stitches in side; cough during attack. Morning sweat. Sweat and chilliness, as soon as he gets warm in bed.

*Arnica. *Shivering over whole body and head, at same time heat in head, and redness and heat in face; cool hands; hips, back and arms feel bruised. Chilly, with heat and redness of one cheek. Head alone, or face alone hot, body cold. Fevers: intermittent; typhoid; traumatic. *Chill felt worse in pit of stomach. Chill most in evening, with much thirst before chill. Chill after every sleep. Chill internally, with external heat. Heat, with indifference, stupor; drinks less. Continuous heat, with such weakness that when attempting to sit up he faints. Flushes of heat, with thirst. Sweat sour or offensive; sometimes cold. Hectic fever: emaciation; after a blow on stomach. During apyrexia in intermittent fever, headache; yellow face; bitter taste; aversion to meat.

*Arsenicum. *Shuddering without thirst, worse in open air. Internal burning, dry heat, inclination to uncover. Cold, clammy or sour and offensive sweat. Chilly without thirst, followed by heat, with much thirst and no sweat; sweat comes hours afterward, whereupon ailments increase; liver and spleen swollen—dropsy. Blue nails and lips during chill. Dry heat evening and night, with thirst and frequent drinking of but a small quantity at a time. Sweats on going to sleep; goes off after sweating a little.

Undefined development of chill and heat, either simultaneously, or in alternation. Chill in forenoon, not relieved by anything. External coldness, with cold, clammy sweat. Nursing children having no distinct chill, must be covered: are very thirsty. Heat at night as if hot water were poured over one. Sweat at the end of fever, with cessation of all previous symptoms. Sweat in morning without relief. During sweat unquenchable thirst. Profuse sweat about the knees at night.

**Arum tri.* *Typhoid forms of fever: picking the ends of fingers, picking the dry lips till they bleed; boring the nose; restless, tossing about the bed; wants to escape; unconscious of what he is doing, or of what is said to him; urine suppressed; extreme weakness (last stages, probably with uræmia). Fever heat, very intense —scarlatina. Repeated chill spreading from vertex, with sneezing as after taking cold, afternoons. Chills running over body, after much yawning, at the same hour on two days.Flushed with burning face.

Asarum. Great want of vital heat; feels cold continually with vaginal fistula. Cold feeling not relieved by covering, or warmth of room. Heat in evening, after lying down, particularly in face and palms of hands. Alternate flushes of burning heat and coldness. Sweat: increased at night, of sour smell; most profuse in axilla. Sweats easily, particularly on upper part of body.

Aurum met. Cold hands and feet, sometimes lasting all night; want of thirst. Chill lessened after getting out of bed; shivering in bed; legs cold as far as knees. Coldness of whole body; nausea. Chill predominates. Heat alternating with chill. Sweat early in morning, mostly on and around genitals.

**Baptisia.* *Typhoid and cerebral forms of fever. Beginning of typhus, when the so-called nervous symptoms predominate. Fever originating from confinement on ship-board, without good care or food. Sweat breaks out and relieves; critical sweat on forehead and face—typhus. Chilly all day; whole body feels sore. Chill over back while sitting by a fire, forenoon. Whole surface hot and dry, with occasional chills, mostly up and down back. Flush of heat from small of back in all directions; dull, heavy aching, great prostration. Early stages, white tongue, red edges; or brown, or yellow-brown down center; bitter or flat taste; cannot digest food; stools frequent, yellow, gurgling, and slight sensitiveness of right iliac region; pulse high, fever tends to increase; parts rested on are sore—typhoid. Sensation as if there were a second self outside of him—typhoid. Fetid sweat; frequent sweating.

Baryta carb. Chill and chilliness predominating; often as if cold water were poured over one; better from external warmth; thirst during chill. Chill from face or pit of stomach down the body; or beginning in feet. Chill alternating with heat; evening and night. Frequent flushes during day; nightly attacks, with great

anxiety and restlessness. Anxious sweat. Debilitating night-sweats. Offensive sweat of one side, mostly left. Sweat returning every other evening. Sweat increased by eating.

*Belladonna. *Temperature much increased; face red; pulse accelerated; delirium. Intense burning heat within and without; sweat only on head. Chill in evening mostly on ears, with heat of head. Internal chill, with external, burning heat. Chill and heat alternating. Coldness of limbs with heat of head. Shivers run down back. Continuous, dry burning heat, with sweat only on head. Internal heat, with anxiety and restlessness. Heat of forehead, with cold cheeks. Heat of head, with redness of face, and delirium. Heat predominating; averse to uncovering. Sweat on covered parts. Sweat, with or immediately after heat, mostly in face. Sweat staining the clothing and of empyreumatic smell. Sweat during sleep, day or night. Sweat ascending from feet to head. Entire want of sweat. General sweat suddenly occurring and quickly disappearing.

Benzoic acid. °Cold hands; feet; back; knees; as from cold wind. Violent internal heat on awaking. Sense of heat in œsophagus, stomach, belly. Heat: with sweat, with cold in head; with nightly palpitation. Sweat: while eating; while walking; morning in bed, especially in face. Cold sweat. Sweat with itching.

Berberis. °Chill before dinner, with ice-cold feet, dry, viscous mouth, without thirst. Chill from face and arms to back and breast, succeeded by heat, with anxiety and oppression of chest, especially forenoon and evening. Chill as if in the bones, with warmth of skin. Coldness of body with heat of face, commencing at 11 A. M.; heat and inclination to sweat at night. With the chill, pressure and dullness of head. Inclination to sweat from least exercise.

Bismuthum. °Chill, with deathly coldness of whole body. Flushes of heat over whole body, mostly on head and chest, after rising in morning. External, dry, burning heat.

Borax. °Chill and chilliness mostly during sleep. Chill predominating especially in afternoon and evening. Chill from uncovering. Flushes of heat morning and evening. Sweat during the morning sleep. Hot head, mouth and palms, of infant.

Bryonia. *Profuse, easily excited sweat, sour or oily sweat. °Profuse night and morning sweat. Sweat in short spells, only on single parts. Chill with external coldness of body; and chilliness, fre-

quently with heat of head, red cheeks, and thirst; and coldness, mostly evening, and frequently only of right side; worse in room than in open air. Dry, burning heat, mostly internal; blood seems to burn in veins. Great aggravation of sufferings during heat.

Cactus grand. *Coldness in back and cold hands. Chill not relieved by covering; returns the same hour each day; regular paroxysms at 11 A. M. and 11 P. M. Fever: intermittent, with congestion to head, flushes in face, suppressed urine, pain in bladder, lancinating in heart, violent vomiting; sweat does not appear; after exposure to sun. Heat: after chill, with dyspnoea, headache and thirst; with insensibility till midnight, then shortness of breath, and inability to remain lying; followed by profuse sweat, with great thirst.

Caladium. *Chill in evening, with coldness going from abdomen to feet and fingers. Chill after midnight. Heat only internal, with throbbing in body. Sickly sweat which attracts the flies very much. With breaking out of sweat, amelioration of all complaints.

*Calcarea carb. *Profuse sweat from slightest exertion. Profuse sweat mornings. *Takes cold very easily, easily chilled. Chills commencing at 2 P. M. Internal chilliness in morning after rising. Intermittent fever, when chill commences in pit of stomach, like a fixed, cold, agonizing weight, increasing with chill and disappearing with it. Thirst during chill. Frequent flushes of heat, with anxious palpitation of heart. Heat followed by chill and cold hands. External heat with internal chilliness, in evening in bed. Sweat most profuse on head and chest, and upper part of body. Clammy night-sweats, only on legs. Night sweats after 3 A. M. Sweat of palms; of feet.

Calcarea phos. *Shaking chill, outdoors. Cold in lower part of body, face hot. Heat runs from head down to toes. Dry heat in evening; hot breath; noticeable beating of heart; mouth and tongue dry without thirst; yawning, stretching. Copious night sweats; on single parts; toward and in morning. (Typhoid fever at decline of disease. Intermittent fever, chronic, of children.—Schussler.)

Camphora. *Icy coldness all over, with deathly paleness of face. Great coldness of surface, without the usual, accompanying change of color, and at same time desire to be uncovered. Chill,

chilliness and sensitiveness to cold air. Chill, with shivering and shaking; teeth chattering. Chill: with anxiety, unconsciousness, pale face; clonic spasm. Heat, with distention of veins, increased by every motion. Cold, clammy, exhausting sweat.

*Cannabis ind. *Profuse, sticky sweat, standing out in drops on his forehead. —Loss of animal heat. General chilliness. Coldness of face, nose and hands, after dinner. Increased heat of body.

*Cantharis. *Intermittent fever, every paroxysm being characterized by the cantharis dysuria. —Chill, succeeded by thirst without heat. Chill running up back. Cold extremities. Burning heat at night which she does not feel. Burning in palms and soles. Heat, with thirst for large quantities but not often. Sweat from every movement. Cold sweat, especially on hands and feet. Sweat on genitals. Sweat smells like urine.

*Capsicum. *Shivering and chilliness after every drink. °Skin cool, pulse slow, want of appetite. Chill begins in back, with thirst; worse after drinking; lessened when walking out of doors. Chill in open air, particularly in draft. Chill followed by sweat or by heat, with sweat and thirst. Chilly externally, burning internally. Fever heat, with violent burning. Heat followed by chill with thirst. Heat lessened by motion. Sweat violent; copious; lessened by motion.

Carbo ani. °Chill, especially in afternoon, and after eating; evening chill, followed by sweat. Heat always after chill, mostly at night in bed. Sweat generally toward morning, also from slight exertion, even eating. Night sweat fetid, debilitating, staining yellow.

Carbo veg. °Shivering in evening, with weariness and flushes of heat before sleep. Chill, generally with thirst; mostly evenings, at times left-sided. Chill with icy coldness of body. Heat after, or independent of chill. Flushes of burning heat, evening; generally without thirst. Hectic fever. Heat and sweat commingled. Exhausting night or morning sweats. Sweats easily, especially about head and face. Sweat profuse, putrid or sour.

Caulophyllum. °Fever high, delirious, nervous excitement, rheumatism.

Causticum. °Chill and chilliness predominating, frequently with coldness of whole left side; on diseased parts. Much internal chilliness, immediately followed by sweat, without intervening

heat. Severe internal chill about midnight. Shivering, beginning in and spreading from face. Heat from 6 to 8 p. m., heat descending. Flushes of heat followed by chilliness. Profuse sweat when walking in open air; from motion. Sour smelling night sweat. Morning sweat toward 4 A. M.

Cepa. °Coldness alternates with heat during catarrh. Heat and thirst, with rumbling in belly. Heat without thirst, 2 A. M., passes off by daylight, worse again after breakfast. Sweats easily and copiously.

Chamomilla. °Coldness over whole body, with burning heat of face and eyes, and hot breath. Coldness with thirst. Chill of posterior part, with heat of anterior of body, or vice versa. Slight shiverings, alternating with heat, creep over back and abdomen. Shivering when uncovering, and from cold air. Heat and shivering intermingled, mostly with one red and one pale cheek. Anxious heat, with sweat of face and scalp. Long lasting heat with violent thirst, and frequent startings in sleep. Sweat during sleep, mostly on head, usually of sour odor, and with smarting sensation in skin. Revulsion, and therefore entire want of sweat.

Chelidonium. °Internal chill with severe shaking, evening in bed; when walking in open air; passes off in room. Chill and coldness of whole body; worse on hands and feet, with distention of veins. Right foot icy cold. Shivering, without external coldness, running down back. Internal heat, without thirst, evening after lying down. Burning heat of hands, spreading thence over body. Heat of head and face; on scapulæ; in hip-joints. Sweat during sleep, after midnight and toward morning; better after awaking.

Chininum ars. °Intermittent fever: chill always in forenoon, not at regular hour; sometimes once every day; sometimes paroxysms close with perspiration, sometimes without; before attack, headache, yawning and stretching. Chilliness comes in waves, in evening with restlessness; goose-flesh; worse, on moving hands and feet to cool place in bed, also on motion, and by thinking of it. After chilliness, fever toward midnight; pulse full and strong, with inclination to throw off covers. No sweat after fever, but weak, broken-up feeling, in the morning, and no appetite for breakfast. Violent fever with great prostration, in diphtheria and scarlatina. Cold, clammy sweat all over.

*Chininum sulf. *Chills, with regular paroxysms at same hour.

Decided shaking chill at 3 p. m. Distinct cold, hot and sweating stages, and perfect apyrexia. Debilitating sweat during sleep. °Chill 10 to 11 a. m. and 3 to 10 p. m., periodical, anteponing, tertian or quartan; trembling of limbs; pain in spleen; spine sensitive; face pale; thirst; blue lips; ringing in ears. Sweat: with thirst; profuse even while quiet, coming on gradually after heat; also on least motion; very profuse mornings in bed; profuse, exhausting, nightly diarrhoea. Generally chilliness, especially in the back. Extremities, also nose and chin, cold. Bodily temperature diminished. Heat intense; fullness of head; face red; intense thirst; after going to bed, heat, with frequent yawning and sneezing; delirious; veins on arms and legs enlarged; skin hot and dry. Pain in spine on pressure. Flushes of heat; thirst 4 p. m.

Cimex lect. —Before chill, thirst and heaviness in legs. Chill commencing with clenching of hands and violent raging. Chill: attended with pain in all the joints; sensation as if the tendons were too short; knee-joints are usually contracted, so that the legs cannot be stretched; chest feels oppressed, must frequently take a long breath; irresistible sleepiness; hands and feet as if dead. Chill terminates with a tired feeling in legs, obliging one to change position constantly. After chill: thirst; drinking, however, causes violent headache; tickling in larynx, with dry, continuous cough, which lasts through heat; oppression of breathing, heaviness in middle of chest, and anxiety; abstaining from drinking ameliorates all this. Heat with gagging; the œsophagus feels constricted. Sweat mostly on head and chest, accompanied by hunger. Sweat relieves all the other symptoms, during feverish affections. Musty smelling sweat; the odor is very offensive to him.

Cimicifuga. °Chilliness down back from 11 to 12 m. Chilliness, then heat: languid: stretches her limbs, mornings. Feet and hands cold, then hot. Chill, then heat; then sweat, alternating with dry skin. Night sweats—diarrhoea. Sweat smells offensive.

*Cina. *Burning heat of face, glowing redness of cheeks; thirst for cold drinks. Chill, with shivering and shaking, even near a warm stove; chill ascends from upper part of body to head. Chill not relieved by external warmth, mostly in evening, with great paleness of face. Chill in evening, and fever all night—nursing

children. Fever daily at same hour. Heat most severe over head and face; face pale. Nightly heat; with thirst; with anxiety. Sweat generally cold on forehead, around nose and hands. After sweat (frequently also before chill) vomiting of food, with canine hunger at same time.

*Cinchona. *Sweat very profuse and debilitating, especially at night. Profuse sweat during sleep, or on being covered up. Sweat on the side on which he lies. Sweat less after meals. Suppressed sweat. Hectic fever, frequent night sweats; diarrhoea; pallor; skin dry, flaccid; sleepless; nervous; hunger; after exhausting disease or loss of fluids. Acute fever, with profuse sweat. Typhoid fever. Chill preceded by palpitation, anxiety and hunger. Chill over whole body, increased by drinking; thirst before or after, but not during chill. Internal violent chill, with icy cold hands and feet, and congestion of blood to head. Chill and heat alternating in afternoon. Fugitive chills on back; tendency to sweat on covering up. Wants to be near stove, but it increases chill. General heat with distended veins. Heat of face, with cold body. Long-lasting heat, which frequently sets in late after chill. During heat, thirstlessness, or thirst for cold drink only; desire to uncover; aversion to food; or canine hunger; pains in liver, chest, back and limbs. Sweats easily, especially at night in sleep. Revulsion of sweat and therefrom want of sweat. Heat of face, with cold body.

Cistus can. -Chilliness. Chill, succeeded by heat, with trembling; accompanied by rapid swelling, and great redness of the glands below the ear and in the throat. Cold feeling in the abdomen; in the larynx and trachea. Cold feet. Heat, with thirst; drinks frequently. In a warm room, skin grows moist; forehead cool externally, with an internal feeling of coldness. Night sweats. Sweats very easily.

Cocculus. Chill frequently alternating with heat. Internal chill in afternoon and evening; attended with shivering through whole body, but more in back and on legs; not relieved by external warmth. Continuous chilliness with hot skin. Dry heat the whole night through. Flushes of heat, with burning heat of cheeks, and cold feet. Sweat of body from evening till morning, attended with cold sweat on face. Morning sweat principally on chest. Sweat over whole body from slightest exertion. Sweat of affected parts.

Coffea. Chills running down back. Chill increased by exercise.

Internal shivering, with external heat of face, or whole body. Great sensitiveness to cold. Dry heat at night with delirium. Slight morning sweat. Sweat in face, with internal shivering.

Colchicum. ^cChill and shivering running through all limbs, even in warm room. Frequent shiverings, running down back. Chilliness, even near warm stove, intermingled with short flushes of heat. External, dry heat the whole night, with violent, unquenchable thirst. Body hot and limbs cold—typhus. Sweat wanting—intermittents. Copious, sour sweat—rheumatism.

Colocynthis. ^cChill and coldness of whole body, frequently with heat of face. Coldness of hands or soles of feet, rest of body warm. Chill and shivering, with pains. External, dry heat. Internal sensation of heat, with external flushes. Sweat at night, smelling like urine, causing itching of skin. Sweat principally on head and extremities.

Conium. ^cChill and coldness in morning and afternoon (3 to 5 o'clock). Chill, with continuous desire for warmth, particularly that of sun. Internal chill in morning, with shivering in afternoon. Great heat, internal and external, with great nervousness. Heat with profuse sweat at same time. Sweat day and night, as soon as one sleeps, or even when closing eyes. Night and morning sweat, with offensive odor and smarting of skin.

Crocus. ^cChill in afternoon, growing worse toward evening, with shivering from back down legs; trembling. Thirst with chill and heat. Flushes of internal heat, with prickling and crawling in skin. Heat with intense redness of face, and distention of blood vessels. Sweat scant, only at night, and then cold and debilitating. Sweat only on lower half of body.

*Crotalus hor. Dry skin, dark-brown; dry tongue, or tongue coated yellow, with red edges and tip; low, muttering delirium; drowsiness; urine dark, scanty; *haemorrhagic tendency; ^cvomiting of bile or blood—yellow fever.

Cuprum met. ^cFeverish sensation, as if a cold wind were blowing out from skin. Chill over whole body, most severe on extremities. Chill after every attack of indisposition. Icy coldness of whole body. Skin moist and cool, particularly extremities; dry, burning hot; warm, dry and withered. Burning in soles. Flushes of heat. Debilitating, exhausting, internal heat. Cold sweat at night. Many attacks end in sweat. Foot-sweat, also suppressed foot-sweat.

Cyclamen. —Chill forenoon or evening. With evening chill, great sensitiveness to cold air, and uncovering. Heat principally of face, but without thirst, succeeds chills; the hands continue cold a long time. General heat after eating. Sweat at night during sleep, moderate, but of offensive odor.

*Digitalis. *Great coldness of skin. Coldness of the extremities. Chill: more internal, with warmth of face; beginning with cold extremities, then spreading over body. Internal chill with external heat. Chill with heat and redness of face. Excessive coldness of hands and feet, with cold sweat. Great sensitiveness to cold. Sudden flushes of heat, followed by weakness. Heat of body with cold sweat of face. One hand hot, the other cold. Sweat at night, generally cold, and somewhat clammy. Sweat immediately after chill. Sweat on upper part of body; on face.

Drosera. —Chill with coldness and paleness of face, and cold extremities. Chill in forenoon. Internal chill at night in bed and at rest. Chill and shivering when at rest; seems to be too cold everywhere, even in bed. Increased warmth of upper part of body, evening. Heat worse after midnight. Cold sweat on forehead; feet. Warm sweat at night, particularly after midnight, and in morning hours, most profuse in face. Sweat over whole body, with cough, which brought on violent retching.

Dulcamara. —Chill commencing in, or spreading from back, not relieved by warmth; mostly towards evening. Chill with pains. Chill with violent thirst. Dry, burning heat all over. Heat and burning in back. Heat with delirium, without thirst. Fetid sweat, with skin diseases. Offensive sweat, night and morning, over whole body: during day, more over back, in axilla and palms. Sweat suppressed and entirely wanting.

*Eupatorium perf. *Thirst several hours before chill, which continues during the chill and heat; little or no sweat. Fever commences in morning attended with painfulness, trembling, weakness and soreness. Before chill, thirst: cough the night before; pain above right ilium; yawning. During chill, thirst; head throbs, aching all over, as if in bones; more shivering than the degree of coldness warrants; trembling, nausea; moaning with pains. At end of chill, vomiting of bile. Chill spreads from the back; begins between 7 and 9 A. M. Chill early morn one day, light chill at noon next day. Fever preceded by thirst, cannot raise head; cheeks

red; throbbing headache; sleep and moaning; trembling, faint from motion; vomiting of bile at end of hot stage, followed by slight sweat and sleep. Skin bathed in sweat, or scanty sweat. Nightly sweat, with chilliness, from moving or uncovering. Hectic fever from suppressed ague. Bilious fever; remittent fever; dengue.

*Eupatorium purp. *Chill: at different times of day, every other day; begins in small of back, and spreads over body; violent shaking, with comparatively little coldness; bone pains; lips and nails blue; thirst during chill and heat. Chilly when changing position during sweat. Fever protracted, followed by slight sweat, mostly about forehead and head. Night sweat; hectic.

Euphorbium off. Chilliness and shivering over whole body. Hot, dry skin. Cold sweat.

Euphrasia. Chill and internal chilliness in forenoon; external chill and coldness on arms in afternoon. Heat descending. Attacks of heat during day, with redness of face and cold hands. Sweat often confined to front part of body. Sweat during sleep, at night, of very offensive odor, most profuse on chest.

Ferrum met. Chilly every evening; hectic fever. Frequent, short attacks of chilly shivering. Chill, with hot and red face; thirst. Chilly and want of animal heat. Thirst with chill. Dry heat, worse towards evening; face red; inclined to uncover; better moving or speaking, and after meals. Sweat profuse, long lasting, as well by day at every motion, as at night and in morning, in bed. Clammy, generally debilitating sweat. Every other (third) day, sweat from morn till noon. Strong smelling night sweats. At times anxious, cold sweat, with cramps of different parts. Sweat stains yellow, is fetid on going to sleep. Worse while sweating. Intermittent fever after abuse of quinine; congestions to head; veins distended; vomiting ingesta; swelling of spleen; anæmia marked by pseudo-plethora.

Ferric phos. (All diseases arising from a disturbed circulation, or abnormal condition of red blood corpuscles. These include all febrile conditions, or disturbances of the vascular system, and all inflammations, congestions, and irritations caused by local stasis, that is, accumulation of blood, through a relaxed condition of the muscular fibers of the walls of the blood vessels. Diseases of any kind ushered in by rigors, or heat, accompanied by fever, with quickened pulse, or pain. Intermittent fever with vomiting of

food. Scarlet fever, very light pulse. Typhus, in first stage, to allay fever.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. Chill entirely wanting. General heat, with nausea from slightest motion, with inclination to uncover, but mostly to wash with cold water. Clammy, sour and unpleasant smelling sweat, mostly on upper part of body, particularly during exercise in afternoon and evening. The sweat promotes excoriation and decubitus.

*Gelsemium. *Typhoid fever, when so-called nervous symptoms predominate. ~Chilliness, languid aching in back and limbs; sense of fatigue, desires to avoid all muscular exertion; every afternoon, 4 to 5 p. m. Chills begin in hands; running up back; hands and feet cold. Feet cold with heat of head and face; headache. Slight, occasional moisture; sweat coming gradually and moderately, always relieving the pains. Sweats freely from slight exertion. Low fevers; when pulse is slow, by lifting or turning the patient, it becomes accelerated. Eruptive fevers: especially in children; tendency to convulsions at the time of eruption. Intense fever heat, erythema, but less restlessness than acon.; less violence and suddenness of aggravation than bell.; languid; asthenic fever; stupor.

Glonoinum. ~Chill after getting heated; alternates with sweat; with vomiting; head as if screwed up; intermittent fever. Warmth general; flushes; wave of heat upward; fever heat with quick, small pulse, in sunstroke. Sweat relieves; most profuse on face and chest. Cold on face during congestions; after sleep.

Graphites. ~Chilliness in morning, in bed. Chill and chilliness, most in evening. Chill worse after meals, better after drinking, and in open air. Heat evening and night; also, with restlessness. Sweat from slightest motion. Profuse night sweat. Sweat, often on front of body only. Sweat stains yellow, is sour and offensive smelling, and frequently cold. Entire inability to sweat.

Guaiacum. ~Internal chilliness through whole body, followed by heat, most in face, toward evening, without thirst. Chilliness internally near the warm stove, principally in afternoons and evenings. Burning fever, face spotted; eye, nose and cheeks swollen; tight, dry cough. Heat in painful limbs. Skin hot, especially on hands. Night sweat, smelling very offensive. The usual, general sweat, changes to dryness and chilliness.

Hamamelis. Chilly on going to bed; dreaded an attack of fever. Chilliness over back and hips, extending down the extremities. Fever at night; hands hot, burning in eyelids on closing them. Sweats freely at night, after lying down. Pulse accelerated; fever. Pulse 60 to 70 and full.

Helleborus. Chill spreads from arms; goose-flesh, pain in joints; face hot; drowsy; worse after getting out of bed, and from motion. Burning heat, followed by chill and colic. Burning heat, with internal chilliness and aversion to drink; can drink but little at a time; evening in bed. Heat or sweat, with aversion to uncover. After lying down in bed, heat, generally with sweat. Sweat: cold, clammy; sticky; less after sleep, relieves; toward morning, temperature unchanged.

Helonias dioica. Chill, seemingly radiating from solar plexus all over body, caused by motion of arms. Flushes of heat pass over him with every movement, while in a room.

**Hepar sulph.* *Sweats easily by every motion, however slight. Constant, offensive exhalations from the body. Chill during day, alternating with heat and photophobia. Chill about 6 or 7 P. M. Nightly chill in bed, with aggravation of all complaints. Chill, then thirst; one hour later, much heat, with interrupted sleep. Great chilliness in open air. Dry, burning heat, with redness of face and violent thirst, all night. Flushes of heat, with sweat. Sweats day and night without relief; or, first can't sweat at all, and then sweats profusely. Night, or morning sweat, with thirst. Cold, clammy, frequently sour, or offensive smelling sweat.

Hydrastis. Chill morning or evening; chilliness, especially in back or thighs, with aching; pulse slow. Heat in flushes. Great heat of whole body; Constant, dull, burning pains in evening. Gastric, biliary, or typhoid form of fever, with gastric disturbances, jaundice and great debility following.

Hyoscyamus. Chill alternate days, 11 A. M.; cannot bear to be talked to, or hear the least noise. Chill from feet upwards; shivering heat of face. Cold at night, up the back from small of back; cannot get warm in bed. Whole body cold, with burning redness of face. Chill alternating with heat. Burning heat all over; every evening congestion to head; putrid taste. Heat, without thirst. Skin burning hot to examining hand. Congestive chills. Sweat mostly on legs. Sweat cold; sour; weakening; during sleep.

Hypericum. - Shuddering over the whole body, with desire to urinate. Heat, with delirium, wild, staring look, hot head, throbbing of carotids, bright-red, bloated face, hair on head moist; burning heat of skin, great oppression and anguish. Chill, followed by heat, with sweat on hands and feet.

*Ignatia. *Shaking chill, with redness of face. Heat of whole body in afternoon, without thirst. External heat and redness, without internal heat. Chill, especially in posterior portion of body; relieved by external warmth. Chill and chilliness, with increased pains. External coldness, with internal heat. Internal chill with external heat; external heat without thirst, with intolerance of external warmth. Flushes of heat, external. Continuous quick alterations from hot to cold. One-sided, burning heat of face. Fainting during the heat or sweat. Sweat slight, or only in face. Sensation as if sweat would break out, which, however, does not follow. Sweat when eating. Sweat at times cold, but generally warm, and somewhat sour smelling.

Iodium. Cold feet the whole night. Chill, with shaking, also in warm room. Chill frequently alternating with heat. Flushes of heat over whole body. Internal heat with coldness of skin. Profuse night sweat. Debilitating, sour smelling sweat in the morning hours, with much thirst.

Ipecacuanha. Chill every other day at 11 A. M. Coldness of upper part of body. Chill worse in warm room or from external heat, lessened by drinking and in open air. Internal chill and external heat. Backache, short chill, long fever, heat usually with thirst, headache, nausea and cough; sweat last. Heat all over, with alternate coldness and paleness of face; cold sweat on forehead. Sweat: hot, sudden attacks in room; partial, cold; on upper part of body; worse by motion; smells sour; stains yellow; increased out of doors; cold, clammy. Intermittent fevers after abuse of quinine; also in beginning of irregular cases, especially if there is much nausea. Worse during sweat; better after it.

Iris. Chills, with sleepiness. Heat followed by chill, with cold hands and feet. Chills over the whole body, even when well covered; fever, with muttering delirium and bilious diarrhoea. Skin hot; dry, black stool. Sweat all over, particularly on the groins.

Kali bichrom. - Chilliness in back, with sleepiness; seeks a warm place. Chilliness alternating with flushes of heat. Attacks of

chilliness from feet upwards, and sensation as if the skull on the vertex became contracted, in frequently returning paroxysms. Chill followed in an hour by heat, with dryness of mouth and lips, which have to be moistened all the time, followed in morning by great thirst but no sweat. Ill-humor. Chilliness, especially on extremities, and flushes of heat alternating with general sweat. Flushes of heat in face—climaxis. Heat of hands and feet; nausea; pain in upper part of abdomen; dryness of mouth; sleeplessness; followed by sweat of hands, feet and thighs. Burning heat of upper part of body and face, with internal chilliness and violent thirst. Sweat on back, during effort at stool.

Kali carb. —Frequent shuddering during day. Chilly in morning; also about noon. Chill begins toward evening; relieved near warm stove and after lying down. Chill after the pains. Chill increased outdoors. Heat, yawning, pain in chest and head, pulsations in abdomen, 9 A. M. and 5 P. M. Internal heat and external chilliness. Chill and heat with dyspnœa. Evening fever, chilly with thirst, then heat without thirst, with violent, fluent coryza; later, slight sweat, with sound sleep. Constant chilliness; violent thirst from internal heat; hot hands; loathing of food. Chill and fever, with oppression of breathing, constriction of chest, pain in region of liver, thirst worse during chill. Sweat mostly on upper parts; after eating; easily excited by exercise during the day. Night sweats, with cough, after pneumonia. Sweat all night without relief.

Kali chlor. —(Intermittent fever with tongue as in 11. Scarlet fever; it alone may suffice, or with ferr. phos. Typhoid fever; tongue as in 11; diarrhœa, stools as in 20, and for abdominal swelling and tenderness. Typhus, with constipation; stools light colored.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. Chilly, with thirst, 4 to 7 P. M.; or all night, with shaking and frequent waking. Chill from lower part of back upward and through whole body, 6 to 8 P. M., drowsy. Flushes of heat with dullness of head. Intermittent fever: thirst with chill; chill not lessened by warmth; mouth dry; anasarca; scrofula.

Kali nit. Chill and coldness in afternoon and evening: increased from motion, passing off when lying. Chill and subsequent sweat, no intervening heat. Evening chill, with pains. Coldness, with thirst; afternoon. Head feels hot; forehead burns. Debilitat-

ing sweat from least exertion. Night sweat, most profuse on legs; morning sweat, most profuse on chest.

Kali phos. —(Intermittent fever, with fetid, debilitating, profuse sweats. Puerperal fever, when absurd notions or mania set in. Pulse intermittent, irregular, from exhausting causes. Temperature of body high in disease. Typhoid states, and all malignant conditions, when occurring during the course of a disease. Scarlet fever, putrid condition of throat. Sweat excessive, exhausting, with heavy odor, during meals, with a feeling of weakness at pit of stomach.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. —(Rheumatic fever, with shifting, wandering pains, acute or chronic. In scarlatina, stage of desquamation, and formation of new, healthy skin.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. —Chilliness, with coldness; shaking chill in cold air; chills run over the back. Febrile excitement—endocarditis. General heat; heat, with burning and pain in back and loins. Cold sweat.

Kreosotum. —Transient chill without thirst. Chill predominating when at rest. Shaking chill, with severe flushes of heat in face; red face and icy cold feet; after the chill, thirst. Chill, with great bodily restlessness; chill alternating with heat. Coldness of face and hands. Heat mostly in face. Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of face. Sweat scant and only during the morning, with heat and redness of cheeks.

Lachesis. —Chill: runs up the back to head, often on alternate days; abates in warm room; with chattering of the teeth; desires external warmth. After icy cold calves, shaking chill with warm sweat; then trembling through limbs, intermingled with flushes of heat. Spasms during every paroxysm, in nursing children. Chill at night, flushes of heat by day. Heat particularly on the hands and feet, in evening. Burning in the palms and soles, evening and night. Heat at night, as from ebullitions of blood; throat sensitive. Internal sensation of heat, with cold feet. Profuse sweat, with most complaints. Sweat cold: stains yellow; or bloody, staining red. Intermittent fever: recurs every spring, or after suppression the previous fall by quinine; worse in afternoon, 2 P. M.; face red, headache, feet cold; talking during hot stage.

*Lachnantes. —Body icy cold. Hot flat-irons relieve the coldness. Flushes alternating with chilliness. Evening fever, worse

6 p.m. to midnight: face red, worse upper part. Dry heat, feet burn, restless tossing, with much rumbling in abdomen. Burning heat, with redness of face, followed *by circumscribed redness of both cheeks, more on right side. Fever, with somnolency. General heat, with sweat on forehead. Fever, with delirium, red checks, eyes brilliant, worse 1 to 2 a.m. Sweat with dizziness. Sweat after midnight, following restless sleep. *Skin cold, damp and clammy. Morning sweat.

*Lactic acid. *Unusual sweat of feet. *Cold and chilly at times. Flushes of heat. Copious sweat.

Laurocerasus. *Chill and external coldness. Cold, moist skin—apoplexy. Chill, coldness and shivering in afternoon and evening, not relieved by external warmth. Chill, alternating with heat. Want of natural, animal heat. Heat after chill, from evening till midnight. Heat descending back. Sweat: generally during and after heat, till toward morning. Sweat after eating.

*Ledum. *Coldness, want of animal heat. Chilliness, thirst, sensation of cold water pouring over parts; chilliness morning and forenoon. Shivering over back, with heat of cheeks, without redness; no thirst, cold hands. General coldness, with heat and redness of face. Parts cold to the touch, but not to patient himself. Heat, no thirst; on awaking, covered with sweat, with general itching. Burning in hands and feet in evening. Heat and sweat in alternation. Night sweat, putrid or sour, with inclination to uncover. Sweat mostly on forehead, from least exertion.

Leptandria. *Chilly along the spine and down arm. Shivering, or dry, hot skin; stupor; limbs cold and numb; tongue black down center—bilious fever.

Lilium tig. Chills run downward, with violent beating of heart, with congestion to chest, and burning heat all over; with constriction about heart. Chilly when in cool, open air; yet otherwise better. Great heat and lassitude in afternoon, with throbbing all over.

Lobelia inf. Chills down back, with heat in stomach; general shivering. Thirst before chill; shaking chill and coldness, increased after drinking. Heat, with thirst and sweat. Flushes of heat. Heat with inclination to sweat, particularly in face. Sweat, with heat, or after heat has lasted for some time. Sweat after heat, with sleep. Copious night sweat. Cold sweat.

Lycopodium. °Chill: from 4 to 8 p. m., with numb hands and feet, icy cold at 7 p. m.; on awaking from a dreamy sleep, covered with sweat; afterward violent thirst; one-sided (left). Nausea and vomiting, then chill followed by sweat, without intervening heat; or sour vomiting between chill and heat; chill followed by bloated face and hands. Flushes of heat over whole body, mostly toward evening, with frequent drinking of small quantities at a time; constipation and increased micturition. Heat, with red cheeks, alternating with chilliness; hectic fever, with suppuration of lungs. Heat with inclination to uncover. Sweats from least exertion. Sweat cold, sour, bloody or offensive, smelling like onions; clammy at night, with coldness of face. Typhus, with stupefaction; murmuring, delirium; subsultus tendinum; meteorism; constipation.

Magnesia carb. -Chill: with external coldness in evening and slowly going off after lying down; followed by heat. Chill running down back; lessened outdoors. Great internal heat at night; restless, aversion to uncovering. Heat, one-sided (right); heat, mostly forenoon, often with sweat on head. Sweat greasy, stains yellow; sour, putrid smelling. Sweat, with thirst, after midnight till morning.

Magnesia mur. °Chill, even near stove; worse from 4 to 8 p. m.; lessened in open air, or in bed; chill followed by heat, evening until midnight. Evening heat, thirst; sweat only on head; averse to uncovering. Sweat, with thirst from midnight till morning; averse to uncovering.

Magnesium phos. °(Intermittent fever, with cramps of the calves. —Schussler.)

Mancinella. Chill; icy cold hands and feet. Flushes of heat, with sensation as if flames arose from region of stomach, on account of which threw off covering. Burning heat, with inclination to cover himself in bed. Burning heat, with thirst. Cold sweat.

Manganum. °Chill generally in the evening, shooting headache, icy cold hands and feet. Shaking chill, with heat of the head, stinging in forehead, continuing after chill. Sudden flushes of heat in face, on chest and over back. Heat and sweat, with moderate thirst. Sweat profuse, with short, anxious breathing. Night sweats.

*Menyanthes. *Icy coldness of hands and feet, with warmth of rest of body. °Sensation of chilliness, especially in fingers. Feet

cold up to knees, as if in cold water. Shivering over upper part of body with yawning.

Mephitis. °Cold feeling predominates; evening chilliness, with desire to urinate; colic as if diarrhoea would set in. Increased warmth, especially in morning.

*Mercurius. *Sweat: profuse at night on every motion; cold and clammy; fatty and oily; offensive; stains linen yellow. Complaints often increase during sweat. °Chill in morning when rising, but more generally in evening after lying down, as from cold water poured over one; not relieved by warmth of stove; at night, with frequent urination; alternating with heat, often only on single parts; internal, with heat of face. Heat: in bed, and chill when out of bed; after midnight, with violent thirst for cold drinks; anxious, with sensation of pressing together of chest; alternating with chill, with aversion to uncover. Hectic fever, especially of children. Intermittent fever; evening chill; heat and violent thirst, or thirst toward morning; during sweat, palpitation and nausea; sweat fetid or sour. Contra-indicated in typhoid fever, except for marked icteroid or scorbutic symptoms. Sweat: profuse at night; toward morning, with thirst and palpitation; from exertion, even when eating; evening in bed, before falling asleep; sour, offensive, or cold, clammy, oily and causing a burning in the skin; with all pains, but giving no relief, even aggravating the weakness. Sweat with all complaints.

Mercurius biniod. Chilly at bedtime. Intense shivering followed by feverishness; chilliness followed by flush over face. Flush of heat and feeling of being tickled. Fever with grippe. Sweats at night in bed—grippe. Copious night sweats; hot sweats after scarlatina, ulcers in fauces.

*Mercurius cor. *Surface cold and covered with profuse sweat, especially on forehead. °Chilliness: from least movement and in the open air; generally with colic; in evening; especially on head, at night in bed. External heat with yellow skin. Burning, stinging heat in skin. Sweat at night, or fetid toward morning. Cold sweat, often only on the forehead; or, general cold sweat, with anxiety.

Mezereum. °Chill from upper arms to back and legs. Chill even in warm room, drowsy; lessened outdoors; thirst; back of mouth dry, much saliva in forepart; cramp in chest. Hands and

feet cold, nails blue, hot sensation on small spot on top of head. Heat in bed, mostly in head, one side—left. Burning of internal parts, with external chilliness. Sweat during sleep, following chill.

Millefolium. Chilliness, with pains in kidneys. Fever, from suppressed itch. Colliquative sweats.

Muriatic acid. More chill than heat. Chill awakens him in morning. Shivering all over, with hot cheeks and cold hands. Chill and heat without thirst; thirst occasionally in cold stage. Internal heat, wants to uncover; bodily restlessness. Burning mostly in palms and soles. Sweat during first sleep until midnight, worse on head and back. Night and morning sweat. Cold sweat on feet, evening in bed. Intermittent fever, with periosteal pains. Typhus: stupid sleep; while awake, unconscious; loud moaning; lower jaw dropped; tongue shrunken, dry, like leather; involuntary stools while passing urine; sliding down in bed; bleeding from anus; pulse intermits every third beat.

Natrum carb. ^oCold and chilly all day, worse in forenoon; hands and feet cold, head hot, or hands and feet hot, with cold cheeks. Slight evening chilliness, dullness of head; then heat and sleep. Heat, with general sweat. Flushes of heat from the nose down the back: irritability; averse to uncovering. Sweat profuse from every exertion; anxiety. Burning sweat on forehead where hat presses. Night sweat, alternating with dry skin. Morning sweat. Cold, anxious sweat.

*Natrum mur.*Heat with violent headache and thirst, chilliness over back, and sweat in axilla and soles of feet. Chill predominates, mostly internal; hands and feet icy cold. Chill from morning until noon: ulcers around mouth; nursing children. Flushes of heat, with violent headache. Chill at 10 to 11 A. M., beginning in feet or small of back; blue nails; thirst: bursting headache; nausea and vomiting, sometimes stupefaction. ^oHeat, with increased headache and thirst, unconsciousness, or obscuration of sight and slight faintness. Sweat, relieving headache and other pains. Apyrexia: stitches about liver; great languor; emaciation; sallow complexion; urine muddy, with red, sandy sediment; loss of appetite; fever blisters. Intermittents after abuse of quinine; living in damp regions, or near newly turned ground. Sweats easily from exertion. Sweat sour, weakening. (Typhoid conditions during the course of any fever; twitch-

ing, with great drowsiness, dryness of tongue, watery vomiting. Scarlatina, with great drowsiness, twitchings, dryness of tongue, or vomiting of watery fluids. Rheumatic fever, with symptoms as in 12. Intermittent fever, with vomiting of water, or clear, slimy, glairy mucus, like white of egg. Chilliness and almost habitual feeling of coldness in back, with symptoms as in 12.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. °(Intermittent fever, tongue with moist coating, yellow, with golden tinge and moist; with vomiting of sour masses.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Internal coldness, with yawning and stretching. Chills: with icy coldness and goose-flesh, 4 to 8 P. M.; during catamenia, towards evening, without thirst; evening in bed, could not get warm all night; up the back, with chattering of teeth and shaking, without external coldness. Chilly in bed and shaking chills out of it; thirst increased; pulse accelerated. Hot feeling on top of head. Sudden flushes toward evening. Increased warmth of body and restlessness. Violent fever after confinement. Sweat without thirst; at night; in face; on scrotum. (Yellow fever, if it assumes the severe remittent type, and there is excess of bile; vomit greenish-yellow, brown or black. Intermittent fever, with vomiting of bile, tongue as in 11. Remittent and bilious fever.—Schussler.)

*Nitric acid. *Sweat in morning. °Profuse, offensive night sweat, every other night. Chill afternoon and evening, and after lying down. Continuous chilliness. Chilly with internal heat. Chilly, morning in bed after previous heat. Awakens at midnight chilly; worse from uncovering or moving; later hot, prickling all over as from needles. No thirst during cold or hot stage. Heat on hands and face. Heat dry, internal, at night, wants to uncover. Heat in flushes, with sweaty hands. Heat, with sweat and debility after eating. Sweat sour, offensive, like urine. Copious night sweat. Chill afternoon; then short heat over whole body; afterward profuse sweat over whole body. Intermittent fever; chill afternoon while in open air, followed by dry heat when in bed, accompanied by all sorts of fancies while in a half waking state, without sleep; sleep and sweat come on only toward morning.

Nux mos. °Chilliness: with pale face in open, especially damp, cold air; from uncovering; better in warm room. Chilly in evening, with great sleepiness; chill and somnolence predominating.

Sensation of coldness in feet, with heat in hands. Congestion, ebullitions. Heat in face and on hands, forenoon, with hypochondriac mood, dry mouth and throat, without thirst; drowsiness, coma. Want of sweat, skin cool, dry. Sweat red, or bloody, with drowsiness; wants to be covered. Intermittent fever; sleepy; tongue white, rattling breathing, occasional bloody sputum, little thirst, even during heat.

*Nux vom. *Chilliness and shivering over whole body, with blueness of skin, especially of the hands and nails. °Chill: evening, and night in bed till morning; worse from moving and from drinking; with hot face; alternating with heat; mornings (with constipation in nursing children); not relieved by heat. Sleep after chill. Anticipating morning paroxysm. Chill: with aching in limbs, gaping; blue nails, no thirst; then thirst, long-lasting fever, with stitches in temples; light sweat. Apyrexia marked by gastric and biliary symptoms; legs feel weak, paralytic. Heat: at night, without thirst; increases during least exertion in open air; averse to uncovering; or desire, but becomes chilled from uncovering; before chill. Congestive chill, with vertigo, anguish, delirium, vivid visions, distended abdomen; stitches in sides and abdomen. Sweat: after midnight and in morning; sour, offensive; one-sided, or only on upper part of body; cold, clammy on face; relieves pains in limbs; chill and again sweat.

*Opium. *Head hot, cheeks red and burning. °Stiff and cold; chill and diminished heat, stupor; weak, scarcely perceptible pulse. Coldness only of limbs. Chill: latter part of night; thirst, pains in limbs, head hot, sleepy; afterward heat with sleep, headache, pale face, biliary vomit; then sweat mostly on legs, with burning hot feeling. Fever: whole body burning even when bathed in sweat; face red; stupor; snoring, mouth open; limbs twitch; wants to uncover. During lucid intervals complains head is too hot—typhus. Flushed face, cold legs; sleepy but cannot sleep. Sweat over whole body, which is burning hot; sleep with snoring. Hot, profuse morning sweat; wants to be uncovered. Sweat on upper part of body; lower part hot and dry. Cold sweat on forehead. Typhoid type of fever, stupor; can scarcely be aroused; speechless; eyes half open; mild delirium or loud talking; fury, singing, desire to escape; the darker red the face, the more it is indicated; impending cerebral paralysis from profound congestion.

Paris quad. °Chilliness, mostly toward evening, with internal trembling. Coldness of one (right) side, with warmth of other. During chill contractive sensation in the skin and in all parts of body. Sweat in morning when waking, attended with frequent itching.

Petroleum. °Chilliness through body, followed by itching. Chilliness in open air. Chill, with headache and excessively cold face and hands. Shaking chill at 7 p. m., then sweat in face and later all over except legs, which are cold. Chill, especially toward evening, often with heat at same time. Heat, in evening after chill, with cold feet. Heat after midnight, and in morning in bed. Flushes of heat all over, in frequent attacks during day. Profuse sweat every night, or immediately after chill.

*Phosphorus. *Typhoid forms of fever. Chilliness every evening, and shivering without thirst. Coldness of limbs; in knees at night in bed. Profuse sweat at night; during sleep; in morning in bed; on slight exertion. ·Sweat mostly on head, hands and feet, with increased urine; or only on forepart of body. Clammy sweat. Profuse night sweat, worse during sleep. Intermittent fever, heat at night, beginning in stomach; faint and hungry, then chilly, followed by internal heat, especially in hands, external cold continuing. Heat with anxiety and burning in face and hands, afternoon and evening. Flushes all over, beginning in hands. Chill: generally only in evening; no thirst; worse from uncovering; veins on hands swollen; from evening until midnight, with great weakness and sleepiness; at night, alternating with heat; with diarrhoea; chill descends, heat ascends the back.

*Phosphoric acid. *Intermittent fevers: shaking chills over whole body, fingers being as cold as ice, followed by heat, without thirst; excessive heat, almost depriving one of consciousness. Chills, with shuddering and shaking, always in evening. Chill and heat alternate frequently. During chill peculiar sensation in tips of fingers and in abdomen, with weakness of arms and tearing in wrist-joints. Heat, but averse to uncovering. Internal heat without being hot to touch. Sweat: mostly on occiput and neck, with sleepiness during daytime; profuse, during night and in morning, with anxiety; clammy. Thirst only during sweat. Typhoid fever.

Platinum. °Chill in evening, with trembling and tremulous feel-

ing through whole body. Shaking chill when going from room into open, even warm, air. Chilliness predominates, with irritability which ceases during heat. Heat with sensation of burning in face, without any visible change in color of face. Flushes of heat, interrupted by chilliness. Gradually increasing, and in like manner decreasing heat. Sweat only during sleep, ceases on awaking.

Plumbum. Chill predominates, increasing toward evening, with violent thirst and redness of face. Coldness in open air and when exercising. Internal chill, with external heat in evening. Chilliness in all the limbs. Heat with thirst, anxiety, redness of face, and sleepiness. Internal heat in evening and night, with yellowness of buccal cavity. Sweat, anxious, cold and clammy, or want of sweat. Sweat comes and goes, as soon as he gets into bed.

Podophyllum. *Chilliness while moving about during fever and in act of lying down, with sweat immediately afterward. Chilly at first on lying down in evening, followed by fever and sleep, with talking and imperfect waking. Chill, 7 A. M., pressing in both hypochondria; dull aching in knees and ankles, elbows and wrists. Backache before chill. During fever, pain in head, thirst, shaking and cold sensation continue for some time. Sweat with sleep.

Psorinum. Chilly, evening; upper arms, thighs, with thirst; drinking causes cough. Evening heat, delirium, great thirst, followed by profuse sweat. Heat, when riding in a carriage. Profuse sweat. Sweats easily, weak. Typhus, picks bed clothes; reaches for objects in air.

**Pulsatilla.* *Constant chilliness, even in warm room; cold chills all over, chilly with pains; worse evenings. Anxious heat, as if dashed with hot water. Intolerable, dry, burning heat: evening or night: with distended veins, and burning hands that seek out cool places; without thirst. One-sided coldness with numbness. Flitting chilliness; chills in spots, now here, now there; worse evening. Chill 4 P. M., no thirst; anxiety, dyspnœa; vomiting of mucus when the chill comes on. Heat with red face, or one cheek red and the other pale. Internal, dry heat, evening or night, without external heat. Heat of right side or on upper part of body; lessened by moving or washing. Heat of face or of one hand, with coldness of the other; body hot, limbs cold. Sweat: one-sided, only on face and head; more at night and in morning; soon ceasing when waking; sour, musty, at times cold; sweetish, acid odor; at

night with stupid slumber. Pains during sweat. During apyrexia: headache; mucous diarrhoea; nausea and loss of appetite; enlarged spleen.

Ranunculus bulb. °Chilly, with heat in face, worse afternoon and evening; the well covered chest is chilly out of doors. Heat in evening, worse on right side of face, with cold hands and general want of comfort. Heat, with internal chill. Sweat scanty, and only in morning on awaking.

Rheum. °Chilliness alternating with heat; or, internal, with external heat. Heat all over, mostly on hands and feet, with cold face; no thirst. Sweats easily in diseases without fever. Sweat on scalp and forehead. Cold sweat about nose and mouth. Sweat stains yellow.

Rhododendron. °Chilliness, morning in bed, and during day if air blows on him. Chilliness alternating with heat. Persistent ice-cold feet in evening, continued long after lying down in bed. Heat in evening, with cold feet. Sensation of heat, especially in hands, although they feel cold to touch. Feverish heat in evening, with burning in face. Profuse, debilitating sweat, especially when moving about in open air. Offensive smelling sweat in axillæ. Formication and itching of skin, with sweat.

*Rhus tox. *Fever in evening, with shivering over body, stretching, headache and pain in limbs. °Constant chilliness, as if cold water were poured over him, or as if the blood were running cold through the veins, 7 P. M.; feels cold when he moves. Chills over back, worse evenings. Chill with pain in limbs, restlessness; pale face, or alternating pale and red face. Chill increased by drinking. Heat after chill, with sweat which relieves. General heat, as from hot water or hot blood running through veins. General warmth, with slight chills during motion; face livid. During fever, nettle-rash; thirst, drinking little and often. Drowsy, weary, with yawning, 10 A. M.; excessive heat, without thirst. Evening fever, with diarrhoea. Sweat with pains; often with violent trembling. Sweat: even during heat, except on face; with violent itching of eruption; sour; musty, putrid; with thirst or thirstlessness.

Ruta. °Chill mostly left-sided; worse up and down back; shakes even near warm stove. Chill with heat of face and violent thirst. External and internal heat of face, with red cheeks and cold hands and feet. Frequent attacks of quick flushes of heat. Heat mostly

afternoons, with anxiety, restlessness and dyspnoea; but no thirst. Sweat, cold on face: moving in bed. General sweat after walking in open air.

*Sabadilla. *Fever without thirst: shivering, with isolated attacks of heat, mostly in head and face. ~Chill afternoon or evening, returning at same hour: often without subsequent heat. Chill predominates; particularly on extremities, with heat of face. Chills always run from below upward. Evening fever, with cold hands and feet, and burning face. Whole body feels hot; during coryza. Heat mostly of head and face, often interrupted by shivering, always returning at same hour. Feverish; he feels sick, anxious, starts easily, trembles, breathes short and hot. Sweat often during heat; in morning hours, with sleep. Hot sweat in face, rest of body cold.

Sabina. Chilliness in evening, with attacks of shivering. Marked chilliness during day. Shivering, with obscuration of sight, followed by sleepiness. Burning heat of whole body, with extreme restlessness. Flushes of heat in face, rest of body chilly, hands and feet cold. Sweats easily; every night.

*Sambucus. *Very profuse, debilitating sweat, while awake, without thirst; lasts through apyrexia. ~Profuse night sweat. Chill running over whole body, with crawling sensation here and there. Dry heat on falling asleep after lying down. Dry heat, without thirst: wants to be covered. Hot body, with cold hands and feet during sleep; on awaking, face breaks out in a profuse sweat, which extends over the body, and continues more or less during the waking hours; on going to sleep again the dry heat returns. Hectic flush.

Sanguinaria. ~Chill with headache, nausea, pain under scapulae on motion: shivering in back, worse evening in bed. Slight flushes of heat, followed by chills, then face flushed, hands hot, qualmish feeling all over: lassitude. Heat flying from head to stomach. Burning heat rapidly alternating with chill and shivering. Afternoon fever, with circumscribed red cheeks. Fever 2 to 3 P. M., daily. Fever and delirium. Slight chill, violent fever, headache and delirium. Copious sweat; cold sweat. Typhus with characteristic headache.

Sarsaparilla. Chilliness predominating day and night. Frequent shuddering, mostly in forenoon, running from feet upward. Worse

during chilliness; better as soon as he becomes warm. Heat in evening, with ebullitions and palpitation of heart. Sweat on forehead, heat during the evening.

Secale. *Disagreeable sensation in back, abdomen and limbs. Skin cold, with shivering. Violent chill of but short duration, followed soon after by internal, burning heat, with great thirst. Burning fever interrupted by shaking chills. Cold limbs, cold sweat, great weakness. Cold stage: preceded by vomiting, succeeded by moderate sweating. Severe and long-lasting dry heat, with great restlessness and violent thirst. Sweat especially on upper body. Cold, clammy sweat over whole body. Colliquative sweat. Profuse sweat.

Selenium. *Chill alternating with heat. External heat, burning in skin and only in single spots. Sweat: profuse on chest, arm-pits and genitals; from least exertion; as soon as he sleeps; stains yellow, or white, and stiffens the linen.

*Sepia. *Flushes of heat from least motion, or as if hot water were poured over him. Want of natural, bodily warmth. Shuddering during the day, without chill. Chilliness evening and in open air, and from every motion. More thirst with the chill than with the heat. Heat with attacks of chilliness with thirst. Intermittent fever, with thirst during chill. Heat ascends. Morning sweat after awaking, profuse. Sweats more when walking and from least exertion. Night-sweat: on chest, back and thighs; from above downward to calves; every third night; smelling sour: offensive; or, like elder blossoms.

*Silicia. *Constant chilliness, even when exercising or in a warm room. Fever with violent heat in head. Fever worse at night. Profuse sweat at night; sour, offensive; debilitating, mostly after midnight. Sweat on slight exercise. Sweats periodically: 11 P. M., 6 A. M., or 3 to 5 P. M. Profuse sweat—typhus. Warm sweat after epilepsy. Sweat only on head and face; sweat from least exertion. Suffering parts feel cold. Left side suddenly cold, before epilepsy. Chill in bed, evening. Frequent chilliness, with occasional feverishness. Fever during dentition. Frequently during the day, short flushes of heat, principally in face. Fever worse at night. Periodically returning heat during day, followed by slight sweat; no previous chill. Typhoid forms of fever, great debility, profuse sweat, desire to be magnetized. Spotted fever; also in slow convalescence.

Spigelia. Chill: often recurs at same hour each morning; alternates with heat or sweat; on some parts, others being hot; from least movement; spreads from chest. Heat: especially in back, in flushes at night, with thirst for beer; on face and hands, with chill in back; with desire to uncover. Offensive smelling night-sweat, with heat at same time. Clammy sweat on hands. Cold sweat.

*Spongia. *Typhoid fever. Chill with shaking even near warm stove, mostly across back. Violent heat after chill, dry, burning all over, except thighs, which remain numb and chilly. Flushes of heat, returning when thinking thereof. Anxious heat, red face; weeping; inconsolable. Heat, sweat, itching of skin. Sweat general in morning; cool on face evenings.

Squilla. Chill internally at night, with external heat. Chilliness toward evening when walking, not while sitting. Heat dry, burning, mostly internal. Heat of whole body, with cold hands and feet, with aversion to being uncovered; face pale after the heat. Sensation of extreme heat in the body, in afternoon and evening, generally with cold feet. Whenever he uncovers himself during heat, he suffers from chilliness and pain. Sweat wanting.

Stannum. Chill 10 A. M., finger tips numb; or in evening over back; only on head, with thirst; slight, but with chattering teeth; as from convulsion of masseter muscles. Heat from 4 to 5 P. M., with sweat. Burning heat in limbs, mostly in hands, every evening. Anxious heat as if sweat would break out. Thirst after heat. Hectic fever. Sweat: smells moldy, musty; debilitating, night and morning; most profuse on neck; debilitating; from least movement.

Staphisagria. Chill and coldness predominate. Chill: 3 P. M., better exercising in open air; in evening, with heat in face; ascending from neck over head, or running down back; more in warm room. Heat: wants to uncover; thirst; external, after 12 P. M.; followed by chill toward morning. Burning at night, mostly on hands and feet. Tertian fever, with symptoms of scurvy; constipation. Before and after ague, ravenous hunger. Sweat: profuse, cold on forehead and feet; at night, smelling like rotten eggs; with desire to uncover.

*Stramonium. *Fever in children; cry out in sleep; start, jerk; eyes half open, pupils large; suppressed urine. Chilliness of whole body, especially limbs. Violent fever; skin dry and burning hot,

especially head and face. Chilly, as from cold water down her back. Chills: run down back; and general coldness, with red face and twitchings; with extreme sensitiveness to uncovering; with heat in head. Anxious heat with vomiting. Afternoon, first heat of head and face, then general coldness, then general heat. Heat: anxious, with vomiting; delirium, thirst and sweat; of whole body; face vivid red, at same time, sweat. Covers up during heat. Sweat: cold all over; with delirium; with impaired vision, or shunning light; oily, of putrid odor.

*Sulphur. *Frequent internal chilliness, without thirst. Chill, creeping up the back. Frequent flushes of heat, sometimes ending with a little moisture and faintness. Profuse night sweats. Chill: mostly internal and without thirst, generally in evening, but also at other times; external, with simultaneous internal heat and red face; with thirst preceded by heat; spreading from toes; running up back. Heat: afternoon or evening; skin dry; much thirst; in soles; or, cold feet, with burning soles; seeks cool place for feet, or puts them out of bed. Sweat: at night, and in morning hours; profuse, sour smelling, the whole night; in evening, most on hands; at night, only in nape of neck and occiput.

Sulphuric acid. °Frequently chilly during day; worse indoors, better out of doors when exercising. Frequent chills running down body. Heat: in evening and in bed. Flushes of heat with sweat—climaxis. Sweat: excessive, mostly on upper body; from motion, continued after sitting down; sour; cold, immediately after eating warm food; morning sweat; at night, profuse; lessened by drinking wine.

Tabacum. °Coldness and shuddering in whole body, evenings. Icy coldness of legs from knees to toes. Body warm, hands icy cold; or, body cold—cholera. Sweat: cold, on hands, forehead and face; viscid, cold.

Taraxacum. °Chilliness all over; at night, with sweat and gastric ailments. Chill, after food or drink. Chill in open air. Nose and hands cold at 8 P. M.; when he falls asleep, sweat breaks out, mostly on head. Long-lasting chill, copious sweat; pain in spleen. Copious, debilitating night-sweats, causing biting on the skin. Sweat, mostly with thirst.

Terebinthina. °Rigors, followed by feverish heat through whole body; headache, red face—Bright's disease. Fever, with violent thirst; profuse sweat.

Theridion. Shaking chill: with foam at mouth; during headache, with vomiting. Bones pain as if they would fall asunder; coldness, can not get warm. Sweats easily after walking.

*Thuja occ. *Chill: in attacks, mostly evenings; on left side, which feels cold to touch; after midnight, and in morning, without thirst; internal with external heat and violent thirst; then sweat. Heat: mornings, chills afternoons; evenings mostly in face, burning, without redness; dry of covered parts. Profuse night sweat, staining clothes yellow, as if saturated with oil. Sweat: only on uncovered parts; general, except head; when walking in morning, mostly on head during sleep; stops when he awakens; oily, fetid, smelling sweet.

Ustilago. °Internal heat through body, but worse in eyes, which are sensitive to light and sore to touch; pulse normal. General heat during night after sleep.

*Valeriana. *Dry heat in face and whole body, in evening when sitting. Flushes of heat over cheeks, several times during two hours, in evening. °Chill: of short duration, followed by long-lasting heat, with dullness of head, and thirst; begins in neck and runs down back. Fainting during cold stage. Long-lasting heat, often with sweat on face. Heat predominates. Increased heat evenings, and when eating. In evening, spells of fugitive heat with thirst; no shivering; with the neuralgia of limbs. Sweat profuse, worse at night or from exertion, with violent heat. Frequent and suddenly ceasing attacks of sweat, mostly on forehead. Better after sweat.

*Veratrum alb. *Coldness and chilliness over whole body. Cold sweat over whole body, especially on forehead. °Chill and coldness: mostly external, with internal heat, and cold clammy sweat, running downward; shaking chill, with sweat which soon passes off into general coldness. Chill increased by drinking; lessened after getting out of bed. Whole body icy cold. Chill of nursing children. Chill and heat alternating, now here, again there, on single parts. Heat: mostly internal, with thirst, but no desire to drink; in the evening, with sweat; ascends. Profuse sweat morning, evening, or all night; also, with every stool. Sweat cold, clammy, offensive, bitter smelling, or staining yellow; but always with deathly pale face. General cold sweat, worse on forehead. Intermittent types, often pernicious during cholera; also after abuse of quinine. Rheumatic fever, with profuse sweat, great weakness,

diarrhoea. Typhoid forms of fever, especially in cholera seasons; also when vital forces suddenly sink.

Veratrum vir. —Coldness of whole body; cold sweat on face, hands, feet. Chilliness, with nausea. Coldness, with pale skin, flabby muscles; quick, but weak pulse. Typhoid fever: when pulse is full, hard, frequent; pain violent in back of head; delirium; black stools. Irritative fever, with cerebral congestion, causing convulsions; children.

Zincum met. —Chills: begin after eating dinner; in open air; on approach of a storm; run down back; alternate with heat, external, with increased internal warmth; from touching anything cold. Heat: internal, with cold sensation in abdomen and on feet; anxious sensation of heat, without any external heat, during night; of face, with cool body, in forenoon; in flushes, with violent trembling, and short, hot breath. Sweat: profuse all night, wants to uncover; easy during day; from exercise; offensive.

REPERTORY.

Apyrexia—apis, arn., *chin. s., nat. m., nux v., puls., samb.
Chilled easily - calc. c.

Chills in general, rigors—*abrot., absinth., acon., agar., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. c., ant. t., *apis, arg. m., arn., ars., arum, aur., bapt., baryt., bell., berb., bism., borax, bry., cact., calad., calc. c., camph., canth., caps., carb. an., caust., cham., chel., chin. ars., *chin. s., cimex, cimi., cina., cinch., cocc., coff., colch., coloc., con., croc., cupr., cyc., dros., dulc., *eup. perf., *eup. purp., euphr., ferr. phos., gels., glon., graph., hell., helon., hep. s., hydras., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., kali i., kali n., kreos., lach., lact. a., laur., lil., lob., lyc., mag. c., merc., mez., mur. a., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., opium, petrol., phos., phos. a., plat., plumb., pod., *puls., rhus, ruta, sabad., samb., sang., secale, sil., spig., spong., stann., staph., stram., sul., sul. a., thuj., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Alternate with heat—am. c., ani. m., ant. c., ars., asar., aur., baryt., bell., borax, cepa, cham., cinch., cocc., hep. s., hyos., ign., iod., kali bi., kreos., laur., lyc., merc., nux v., phos. a., rheum., rhod., sang., selen., spig., ver. a., zinc.

Alternate with sweat—glon., kali bi., sil.

Anteponing—chin. s., nux v.

As if cold water were poured over him—ant. t., baryt., led., merc., rhus, stram.

Congestive—hyos., lil., nux v., opium, ver. v.

External—ant. t., ars., bry., euphr., laur., zinc.

External, heat internal—caps., ign., kali c., mez., nit. a., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Chills continued.

Internal—alum., calc. c., caust., chel., cinch., cocc., con., dig., dros., euphr., guaiac., hell., kali bi., merc., nat. m., nat. s., sul.

Internal; heat external—arn., bell., calc. c., coff., dig., ign., ipec., kali bi., kali c., merc., nat. m., plumb., ranunc., rheum., thuj.

One-sided—carb. v., caust., puls., ruta, sil., thuj.

Periodical—cact., *chin. s., eup. purp., hyos., ipec., lach., sabad., spig.

Predominate—ant. c., baryt., borax, caust., kreos., meph., mur. a., nat. m., nux m., plat., plumb., sabad., staph.

Shaking—ant. c., ant. t., calc. ph., camph., chel., *chin. s., cina, eup. purp., *ign., iod., kali i., kreos., lach., lob., nat. s., petrol., phos. a., plat., pod., ruta, secale, spong., therid., ver. a.

Tertian—chin. s., staph.

Wanting—fluor. a.

Chills with:

Delirium—nux v.

Somnolence—absinth., ant. t., cimex, kali bi., kali i., mez., nat. m., nux v., opium.

Sweat—arg. n., coff.

Thirst—alum., ant. c., apis, arn., baryt., bry., calc. c., canth., caps., carb. v., cham., cimex, croc., dulc., *eup. perf., eup. purp., hep. s., kali bi., kali c., kali i., kali n., led., merc., mez., nat. m., nat. s., opium, plumb., psor., ruta, sepio, sul., valer.

Without thirst—am. m., apis, *ars., aur., berb., cinch., kreos., led., inur. a., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., *phos., phos. a., puls., stann., *sul., thuj.

Chilliness—agar., apis, arg. n., baryt., borax., bry., camph., can. i., *caps., caust., chin. ars., cimi., cocc., colch., eup. perf., euphorb., gels., graph., guaiac., ham., hell., hep. s., hydras., ign., kali bi., kali c., lachn., led., mag. c., menyan., meph., merc. cor., mill., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., nux v., paris, petrol., *phos., plat., plumb., pod., *puls., rhod., rhus, sepio, *sil., stram., *sul., *ver. a., ver. v.

Chilly—acon., arg. m., arg. n., *arn., *ars., bapt., eup. purp., ferr., ham., kali c., kali i., lact. a., lept., lil., merc., merc. b. i., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., nux v., pod., psor., ranunc., spong., stram., sul. a.

Coldness—acet. a., aloe, ant. t., arg. m., ars., aur., bell., benz. a., berb., bism., bry., cact., calad., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., can. i., *canth., carb. v., caust., cepa., cham., chel., *chin. s., cimi., cinch., cocc., colch., coloc., con., cupr., cyc., *dig., dros., *eup. purp., enphr., gels., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., kali n., kreos., lach., lachn., lact. a., laur., *led., lob., lyc., mag. c., *menyan., meph., *merc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., *opium, paris, petrol., *phos., phos. a., plumb., pod., *puls., ranunc., rheum., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabad., samb., secale, sil., staph., stram., tabac., therid., *ver. a., ver. v.

Fever—*bapt.*, *chin. ars.*, *cina*, *cupr.*, *ferr.*, *phos.*, *gels.*, *guaiac.*, *ham.*, *lach.*, *merc. b. i.*, *mill.*, *nux v.*, *opium*, *pod.*, **rhus*, **sabad.*, *sang.*, *secale*, **sil.*, **stram.*

Acute—*cinch.*

Asthenic—*gels.*

Bilious—*acet. a.*, *eup. perf.*, *hydras.*, *lept.*, *nat. s.*, *nux v.*

Cerebral—**apis*, **bapt.*, *ver. v.*

Dengue—*eup. perf.*

Enteric—**apis*.

Eruptive—*apis*, **gels.*

Exanthematic—**apis*

Gastric—*hydras.*, *nux v.*

Hectic—**abrot*, *acet. a.*, *am. c.*, **arg. m.*, *arn.*, *carb. v.*, *cinch.*, *enp. perf.*, *eup. purp.*, *ferr.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, *stann.*

High—**abrot*, *caul.*

Intermittent—*apis*, *arg. n.*, **arn.*, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, **canth.*, *chin. ars.*, *colch.*, *ferr.*, *ferr. phos.*, *glon.*, *ipec.*, *kali chlor.*, *kali i.*, *kali phos.*, *lach.*, *mag. phos.*, *merc.*, *mur. a.*, *nat. m.*, *nat. phos.*, *nat. s.*, *nit. a.*, *nux m.*, *phos.*, *phos. a.*, *sepia*, *ver. a.*

Irritative—*ver. v.*

Long-lasting—*ipec.*, *nux v.*

Low—*gels.*

Nervous—**apis*, *bapt.*, *caul.*, *con.*, **gels.*

Periodical—*cina*, *sil.*

Puerperal—*kali ph.*, *nat. s.*

Putrid—*acet. a.*, **apis*, *kali ph.*

Quartan—*chin. s.*

Quinine, after abuse of—*eup. perf.*, *ferr.*, *ipec.*, *lach.*, *nat. m.*, *ver. a.*

Remittent—*eup. perf.*, *nat. s.*

Rheumatic—*kali s.*, *nat. m.*, *ver. a.*

Scarlet—*arum*, *chin. ars.*, *ferr. phos.*, *kali chlor.*, *kali phos.*, *kali s.*, *merc. b. i.*, *nat. m.*

Ship—**bapt.*

Spotted—*guaiac.*, *sil.*

Tertian—*staph.*

Traumatic—**arn.*

Typhoid—*acet. a.*, *agar.*, **apis*, **arn.*, **arum*, **bapt.*, *calc. ph.*, *cinch.*, **gels.*, *hydras.*, *kali chlor.*, *kali phos.*, *merc.*, *nat. m.*, *opium*, **phos.*, *phos. a.*, *sil.*, **spong.*, *ver. a.*, *ver. v.*

Typhus—*acet. a.*, **bapt.*, *colch.*, *ferr. phos.*, *kali chlor.*, *lyc.*, *mur. a.*, *opium*, *psor.*, *sang.*, *sil.*

Yellow—*crot. h.*, *nat. s.*

Heat—**acon.*, *agar.*, *ail.*, *aloe*, *alum.*, *ambr.*, *am. c.*, **ant. c.*, *ant. t.*, **apis*, *apoc.*, *arg. m.*, **arn.*, *ars.*, *asar.*, *bapt.*, **bell.*, *borax*, *bry.*, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, *camph.*, *can. i.*, *canth.*, *caps.*, *carb. an.*, *carb. v.*, *caust.*, *cepa.*, **cham.*, *chel.*, **chin. s.*, *cimex*, *cimi.*, **cina*, *cinch.*, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *croc.*, *cyc.*, *dig.*, *dros.*, *dulc.*, *euphorb.*, *euphr.*, *ferr. phos.*, *fluor. a.*, *gels.*, *glon.*, *graph.*, *guaiac.*, *hell.*, *hep. s.*, *hydras.*, *hyos.*, **ign.*, *ipecc.*, *kali bi.*, *kali c.*, *kreos.*,

Heat continued.

lach., lachn., laur., led., lil., lob., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., nerc. cor., mez., mur. a., nat. c., *nat. m., nat. s., nit.a., nux m., nux v., *opium, petrol., phos., *phos. a., plat., plumb., pod., psor., *puls., ranunc., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabad., sanib., sang., selen., sephia, *sil., spig., spong., stann., staph., *stram., sul. a., thuj., valer., ver. v.

Alternating with sweat—led.

As if hot water were poured over him--ars., *puls., rhus, *sephia.

Burning—*ars., asar., *bell., bry., canth., caps., carb. v., *cina, cocc., dulc., guaiac., hep. s., hyos., ign., kali bi., lach., lil., merc. cor., mur. a., opium, *puls., sang., secale, selen., spong., stann., staph., stram.

Commingling—ail., arn., ars., carb. v., cham., colch., dig., kali c., petrol., ruta.

Dry—acet. a., apis, *ars., bapt., bell., calc. ph., cocc., coff., colch., coloc., cupr., dulc., euphorb., ferr., hep. s., lachn., lept., nit. a., *puls., samb., secale, spong., thuj., valer.

External—bell., bism., calc. c., colch., coloc., con., dig., *ign., iod., merc. cor., selen., staph.

Febrile—acet. a., arum, caps., gels., glon., rhod., terebin.

Flushes of - acet. a., ail., ambr., ami. m., arn., aruni, bapt., baryt., bism., borax, cact., calc. c., carb. v., caust., cocc., colch., coloc., croc., cupr., dig., glon., helon., hep. s., hydras., ign., iod., kali bi., kali i., kreos., lach., lachn., lact. a., lob., lyc., merc.b.i., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., opium, petrol., phos., plat., ruta, sang., sephia, sil., spig., spong., *sul., sul. a., valer., zinc.

Internal—acon., *ars., bell., benz. a., camph., calad., chel., coloc., con., croc., cupr., ign., iod., kali c., lach., mag. c., mur. a., nit. a., phos., phos. a., plumb., puls., secale, sul., ver. a., zinc.

Long-lasting—ant. t., cham., cinch., secale, valer.

One-sided—ign., mag. c., mez., puls.

Want of—asar., can. i., ferr., kali n., laur., *led., sabad., sephia, therid.

Heat with:

Delirium—acet. a., agar., *bell., caul., coff., lachn., lyc., psor., sang., stram., ver. v.

Drowsiness—absinth., *apis, hell., lachn., lob., mur. a., nat.c., nat. m., opium, plumb., pod., rhus, sabad.

Sweat—absinth., benz. a., berb., carb. v., cham., con., hep. s., kreos., lach., lob., nat. c., rhus, sabad., spig., stram.

Thirst—acon., *ant. c., apis, arn., *ars., camph., canth., cepa, cham., cina, cinch., colch., croc., *eup. perf., eup. purp., hep. s., *ign., ipec., lob., mag. m., merc., *nat. m., plumb., pod., psor., rhus, secale, sil., spig., staph., stram., sul., terebin., thuj., valer., ver. a.

Without thirst—arg. m., arg. n., carb. v., cepa, chel., cinch., cyc., dulc., guaiac., hyos., *ign., kali c., led., lyc., mur. a., nit. a., nux m., nux v., opium, phos. a., *puls., rheum, rhus, ruta, *sabad., samb., valer.

Picks at bed clothes—*arum, psor.

Pulse—*acon., bapt., *bell., caps., chin. ars., ferr. phos., ham., glon., hydras., kali phos., mur. a., nat. s., opium, ver. v.

Restlessness—*acon., aloe, apis, *arum, baryt., bell., chin. ars., glon., kreos., lachn., mag. c., mur. a., nat. s., rhus, rnta, secale.

Sensitive to cold air—cham., coff., cyc., dig., rhod., stram.

Shivering acon., agar., alce, ant. c., *arn., aur., bell., camph., *caps., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., cina, cocc., coff., colch., coloc., con., croc., dros., eup. perf., euphorb., ferr., hyos., laur., led., lept., lob., menyan., merc. b. i., mur. a., nux v., *phos., *rhus, sabad., sang., secale.

Shuddering—*ars., hyper., kali c., phos. a., sepia, tabac.

Stretching—alum., calc. ph., chin. ars., cimi., nat. s., *rhus.

Sweat in general—acet. a., acon., alum., am. c., am. m., *ant. c., ant. t., *apis, apoc., arg. n., *ars., asar., aur., *bapt., baryt., bell., benz. a., borax, bry., calad., calc. c., canth., caps., carb. an., caust., cham., chel., chin. ars., *chin. s., cimex, cimi., *cinch., cocc., coff., coloc., cyc., dig., dros., eup. perf., eup. purp., euphr., fluor. a., glon., graph., guaiac., ham., hell., hep. s., hyos., hyper., ign., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali n., kali phos., lachn., *lact. a., lanr., led., lob., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mez., mill., mur. a., nat. c., nat. m., *nit. a., nux v., opium, paris, petrol., phos., phos. a., plat., plumb., pod., rheum, rhod., rhus, ruta, sabad., secale, sepia, sil., spong., stann., stram., sul. a., terebin., thuj., valer., ver. a.

Anxious—baryt., ferr., nat. c., plumb.

Better from—apoc., *bapt., calad., cimex, gels., glon., hell., ipec., nat. m., rhus, valer.

Bloody—lach., lyc., nux m.

Clammy—ant. t., *ars., calc. c., camph., chin. ars., dig., ferr., fluor. a., hell., hep. s., ipec., lachn., lyc., merc., nux v., phos., phos. a., plumb., secale, spig., ver. a.

Cold—agar., ail., ant. t., arn., ars., benz. a., camph., canth., chin. ars., cina, cinch., cocc., croc., cupr., dig., dros., euphorb., ferr., glon., graph., hell., hep. s., hyos., ign., ipec., lach., lachn., lyc., *merc., mur. a., nat. c., nux v., opium, plumb., puls., rheum, rnta, sang., secale, spig., staph., stram., sul. a., tabac., *ver. a., ver. v.

Copious—calc. ph., caps., cepa, colch., lact. a., lob., merc. b. i., nit. a., sang.

Critical—*bapt.

Debilitating—baryt., carb. an., *chin. s., *cinch., croc., ferr., hyos., iod., kali n., kali phos., nat. m., rhod., *samb., sil., stann.

Easily—arg. m., asar., bry., *calc. c., carb. v., cepa, cinch., gels., graph., hep. s., kali c., kali n., led., lyc., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., *phos., psor., rheum, sil., therid., zinc.

Exhausting, colliquative—camph., carb. v., chin. s., kali phos., mill., nat. m., psor., secale.

Fetid—bapt., carb. an., cham., dulc., ferr., kali phos., merc., merc. cor., thuj.

Sweat continued.

Greasy—agar., mag. c., *merc.

Inability to—alum., graph., hep. s.

Long-lasting—ferr.

Musty—cimex, puls., rhus, stann.

Night—acet. a., alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., ant. t., arg. m., asar., baryt., berb., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cimi., *cinch., coloc., con., croc., cupr., cyc., dig., dros., dulc., eup. perf., eup. purp., euphr., ferr., graph., guaiac., ham., hep. s., iod., kali c., kali n., led., lob., *merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., mur. a., nat. c., nat. s., *nit. a., petrol., *phos., phos. a., samb., sepias, *sil., spig., stann., *sul., sul. a., thuj., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Odors of various kinds—bell., canth., cimex, coloc., con., fluor. a., lyc., nit. a., puls., sepias, stann., staph., thuj., ver. a.

Offensive—aloë, arn., *ars., baryt., bell., cimex, cimi., cina, cinch., con., cyc., dulc., euphr., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., *hep. s., lyc., merc., nit. a., nux v., rhod., sepias, *sil., spig., staph., ver. a., zinc.

Oily—bry., *merc., stann., *thuj.

One-sided—alum., ambr., baryt., *cinch., nux v., puls.

Parts sweat—alum., ambr., am. c., am. m., aut. t., arg. m., ars., asar., aur., bapt., bell., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v., caust., cham., cimex, cina, cinch., cocc., coloc., croc., cupr., dig., dulc., euphr., fluor. a., glon., graph., hyos., ign., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali n., lyc., mag. c., mag. m., mez., mur. a., nat. m., nux v., opium, phos., phos. a., puls., rheum, ruta, secale, selen., sepias, sil., sul. a., thuj., ver. a.

Periodical—baryt., ferr., *nit. a., sepias, sil., spig.

Profuse—acet. a., acon., ambr., am. m., ant. t., arg. n., ars., asar., bry., cact., *calc. c., *can. i., carb. v., caust., chin. s., *cinch., con., dros., eup. perf., euphr., ferr., gels., glon., graph., ham., hep. s., iod., kali n., lach., *merc., *merc. cor., nat. c., nit. a., opium, pertol., *phos., phos. a., psor., rhod., *samb., secale, selen., sepias, *sil., staph., *sul., sul. a., terebin., thuj., valer., ver. a., zinc.

Putrid—carb. v., led., mag. c., rhus, stram.

Scant—croc., *eup. perf., ign., kreos., nux v., ranunc., *sil.

Sickly—calad.

Sour—arn., *ars., asar., *bry., carb. v., caust., colch., fluor. a., graph., hep. s., hyos., ign., iod., ipec., led., lyc., mag. c., merc., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., puls., rhus, sepias, sil., sul., sul. a.

Stains yellow—bell., carb. an., ferr., graph., ipec., lach., mag. c., merc., rheum, selen., *thuj., ver. a.

Sticky—ant. t., *can. i., hell.

Strong—alce, ferr., kali ph.

Suppressed—acon., cinch., cupr.

Viscid—tabac.

Wanting—*apis, *ars., bell., cact., cham., chin. ars., cinch., colch., *cup. perf., kali bi., nux m., plumb.

Warm or hot—acon., aloe, dros., ign., ipec., lach., menyan., meph., merc. b. i., nat. c., opium, plumb., sabad.

With sleep—chin. s., *cinch., con., cyc., eup. perf., euphr., glon., hyos., kali c., lob., lyc., phos., plat., pod., puls., sabad.

With thirst—ars., caul., caps., chin. s., cinch., hep. s., iod., mag. c., phos. a., rhus.

Without relief—ars., hep. s., kali c., merc.

Without thirst—apis, nat. s., rhus, *samb.

Temperature—*bell., hell., kali phos.

Thirst in general—*ant. c., ars., aur., calc. ph., canth., chin. s., cina, *eup. perf., kali bi., kreos., led., lob., lyc., mez., mur. a., nux m., rhus, stann.

Uncovered, aversion to—cyc., hell., mag. c., mag. m., merc., nat. c., nux m., phos. a., samb., stram.

Uncovered, desire to be—acon., apis, ars., camph., cinch., ferr., fluor. a., led., lyc., nit. a., nux v., opium, spig., staph., zinc.

Yawning—arum, chin. ars., eup. perf.. kali c.. menyan., nat. s., rhus.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.—PAINS AND SENSATIONS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Abrotanum. °Aching; coldness; deadness; prickling; stinging; itching; gnawing; drawing; darting; tearing; cutting; sticking; scraping; pressing; soreness; rawness, dryness; burning; hanging or swimming.

Acetic acid. °Burning in outer parts. Diminished sensibility on the surface of body.

**Aconitum.* *Fine stinging, or burning; stinging pains in many parts. °Burning, tingling and numbness. Coldness and retarded venous circulation. Over-sensitiveness to pain; pains seem insufferable, especially at night.

Æthusa. °Sensation as if head, face and hands were swollen; worse after washing; better coming into the room. Sensation as of a band around head and chest. Sensation of parts as if in a vise; head, chest, small of back.

Agaricus. °Burning, itching and redness of various parts: ears, nose, face, upper and lower limbs, like chilblains. Prickling as from pins, burning. Sensation in various parts, as if ice touched them, or as if ice-cold needles were piercing skin. Corrosive biting now and then on skin. Formication, crawling. Cramp-like pain in muscles; erratic, when sitting.

Agnus cast. °Bruised feeling all over.

Ailanthus. °Feeling of fullness everywhere. Soreness, irritability and prickling or tingling. Sensation of electric current from head to limbs.

Alumina. °Sensation of constriction of internal organs. Some parts of body feel larger. Some parts—lower jaw and arms—feel shorter.

Ammonium carb. °Drawing, tension, as from shortening of muscles. Pain as if joints were sprained. Tearing in joints; better in warmth of bed. Pain as from festering under skin.

Ammonium mur. ^oBlood seems in constant ebullition. Bruised pain in whole body, in morning after rising.

*Anacardium.*Sensation as of a hoop or band around parts. Pressing or penetrating pain as from a plug, in different parts. ^vHeaviness and fullness of whole body from playing piano. Wants to lie or sit continually; can scarcely move a hand. Drawing and pain in every part of body.

*Apis. *Burning, stinging like bee stings, and soreness seem to be the predominating painful sensations, while itching, tension and throbbing may or may not be painful. ^vNumbness of external parts.

Argentum met. ^vSoreness and rawness of internal organs. Articular rheumatism without swelling, with burning, lancinating pains, like the sting of a wasp; severe at the knee, still more at the elbow. Pains as if sprained; as if beaten.

Argentum nit. ^vSensations of expansion, head, face, etc. Want of feeling; numbness in external parts. Extreme soreness in flesh and limbs; like a splinter in various parts.

Arnica. ^vPains insufferable, drive him crazy; increased by motion or noise; change quickly from part to part; he scratches at wall or bed, apparently for relief. Feels as if beaten or bruised. Parts feel as if sprained, especially joints. Tearing drawing in outer parts. Tingling in outer parts. Bruised parts tingle, feel numb, or as if dead. Torpidity from mechanical injuries, or failure of vital powers.

*Arsenicum. *Burning: in internal and external parts; in skin and ulcers; ^vas if hot water flowed through blood-vessels, preventing sleep. Sensation of warm air streaming up spine into head—preceding epilepsy; aura epileptica.

Arum tri. ^vHead feels open, as if the calvaria were removed.

Asafœtida. ^vNumbness, with pains. Burning, or pressing, piercing pain in muscles. Crushing pain, worse at night. Great heaviness of whole body. Pain as from splinter.

*Asarum. *Excessive sensibility of all nerves; when merely thinking (and this he must do continually) that some one might with finger tip, or nail, scratch even lightly on linen, or similar material, a most disagreeable sensation thrills through him, arresting momentarily all his thoughts and actions.

Aurum met. Over-sensitive to all pain; pains drive to despair,

does not want to live. Susceptible to all sorts of pains; on thinking of them he imagines he already feels them. Boring pains mostly in bones.

Baptisia. —Sensation as if too large; head, hands.

Baryta carb. Feels "hidebound;" tension of skin. Sensation of swelling.

*Belladonna. *Pains come suddenly and after a longer or shorter time cease suddenly. —Sensation in brain like the swashing of water. Cold sensation in middle of forehead.

Berberis. —Great lassitude, increased by walking or standing. Unrefreshed, worn feeling; prostration of both mind and body, in morning when awaking, even after long sleep. Exhaustion even to trembling and shaking of knees, averse to occupation. Faintish weakness after walking in open air. Gurgling sensation in muscles, with feeling of something alive therein. Pain with heaviness and powerlessness of affected parts. Pains as from spraining or wrenching, with a sensation of swelling; worse after exertion, lifting or stretching.

Bismuthum. Sensation of heaviness in internal parts.

Bryonia. Every spot in body is painful to pressure; worse mornings. Drawing, rheumatic pain in various parts of body. Transient drawing and tension in almost all the limbs and joints.

Cactus grand. Whole body feels as if caged, each wire being twisted tighter and tighter.

Caladium. Stitches as with needles in various parts of body.

Calcarea carb. Great heaviness of body. General sick feeling.

Calcarea phos. —Sensations mostly in small spots. (Neuralgia, commencing at night, or periodically worse at night. Pains generally, when heat or cold make them worse. Pains, rheumatic in head.—Schüssler.)

Camphora. —Sensations of dryness all over body. Cramps all over.

Cannabis ind. An indescribable feeling pervades the whole body. Thrilling sensation through whole frame to finger-ends, and through the brain, followed by terror. Feeling as if raised from the ground, and as if he could fly.

Cannabis sat. —Unendurable fine stitching over whole body, as from many needle-points, at night, when sweating under warm covering: better from uncovering. Sensation of hot water poured

over him. Sensation as if drops of cold water were falling: on the head; from anus, from heart.

Cantharis. °Raw and sore pain in whole body, internally and externally. Every part over-sensitive, accompanied by excessive weakness. Burning, stitching and tearing pains predominate.

Capsicum. °Violent pains at various places; now here, now there; neuralgia of children. Superficial drawing pains in different parts of body. Burning, smarting sensations. Sensation as if parts would become numb.

Carbo veg. °Pains fly all over body—neuralgia. Drawing and tearing pains in various parts of body.

Cepa. °Aching through body. Neuralgic pains: like long threads; in the face; head; neck and elsewhere; worse evenings.

Chamomilla. °The paralytic sensations are always accompanied by drawing, tearing pain; and the drawing or tearing pains rarely occur without the paralytic or numb sensation in the part.

Cicuta. °Bruised sensation in many parts.

Cimex. °Sensation as if he would creep into his own body, he crouches together as much as he can, with pain in thighs.

Cimicifuga. °Prickling all over, like electric shocks here and there. Sharp, lancinating pain in various parts, associated with ovarian or uterine irritation. General bruised feeling as if sore. Whole body, especially the arms, feel numb.

Cina. °Dull twinges: sometimes like a pinching, at others like a pressure or blow, or jerk, or again like an itching, at various places, but especially at posterior portion of crest of ilium, on hip; the places are painful on pressure, as if sore or bruised.

*Cinchona. *Body sore all over. °Pains in every joint; bones and periosteum feel as if sprained. Pains, with lameness or weakness of affected parts. Single parts feel pithy, numb.

Colchicum. °Shuddering and creeping, in isolated parts, as from taking cold from change of weather. Tearing, tensile pains over small parts at a time, quickly changing location.

Coloxyntis. °Rheumatism, with all sorts of pains, with formication and numbness.

*Crocus. *Sensation of something living, and jumping in various parts of the body.

Dolichos. °Neuralgic pains following herpes zoster.

Dulcamara. °Pains in many parts as from cold. Bruised feeling.

Eupatorium perf. —Sensation of numbness, as if the flesh were falling from the bones. Pains in back, head, chest, etc.; the more general and severe, the better it is adapted.

Euphrasia. —Crawling like a fly in one or the other limb, from below upward in a straight line; afterwards numbness of the part.

Ferric phos. (Pain of any kind, if accompanied by flushed face, burning or diffused heat; soreness in every part of body, especially the joints. Throbbing pulsations in any part of body, with or without pain. Neuralgia: congestive or inflammatory; from cold: with pain, as if a nail were being driven in; blinding pain, one-sided; head, temples, over eye, or in jaw-bone.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. —Violent, jerking, burning pains, confined to small spots.

*Glonoinum. *Painless throbbing in whole body.

Graphites. —Great sensitiveness of internal parts. Cramp-like sensation of various parts. Numbness in various parts.

Hamamelis. —Prickling, stinging: in veins, muscles, skin. Bruised soreness.

Helleborus. —Prickling, tearing, pressing pains, running across affected parts.

Hepar sulph. —Painful sore feeling on the side on which he lies, at night; must change position often.

Hyoscyamus. —Sensation of prickling all over, as if blood burned in veins. Want of sensation.

Hypericum. —Flesh sore all over, as if bruised.

Ignatia. Over-sensitive to pain. Pressing pain from within out, as from a hard, pointed body. Tension in internal parts. Pain in small circumscribed spots.

Kali bichrom. —Pain in small spots which can be covered with point of finger. Pains attack first one part, then re-appear in another. Heavy feeling in many parts.

*Kali carb. —*Sticking, stitching pain. —Feeling of emptiness in whole body, as if it were hollow.

Kali chlor. —(Rheumatic, gouty pains, if aggravated by movement; tongue as in 11; or if there is swelling of the parts. If pains are felt only during motion, or are increased by it. Follows well after ferr. phos.—Schussler.)

Kali nit. —Sensation, as if parts, or whole body, were of wood. Formication in hands and feet; afterward on tongue. Constrictive feeling in many parts.

Kali phos. °(Neuralgic pains, better on gentle exercise, worse on rising. Disposition to feel bodily pains too acutely.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. ~(Pains in back and nape of neck, or in limbs, if periodically worse in evening, or in warm room, and decidedly better in cool open air—rheumatism.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. Sometimes attended with numbness, and usually succeeded by numbness of part affected—neuralgia. Pain attended with much stiffness in right arm— neuralgia. Pain of a sticking, tearing, pressing character, or shooting in a downward direction.

Kreosotum. ~Loss of sensation.

Lachesis. ~Neuralgic pains change locality, with palpitation. Tearing, prickling, pulsating pain.

Lachnantes. ~Twitching of muscles here and there. Tearing pain. Tingling. Burning in various parts.

Laurocerasus °Painlessness with ailments.

Ledum. ~Numbness and formication of limbs.

Lilium tig. ~Pain in small spots. Shifting pain. Pressing out, as if blood would burst through vessels.. Throbbing as if in all the blood-vessels.

Magnesia carb. °Neuralgic pains: shooting like lightning; worse on left side; worse in a draft, from change of temperature; from touch; must get out of bed and walk the floor.

Magnesia mur. ~General sensation of soreness, with great sensitiveness to noise.

Magnesium phos. °(Spasmodic pains and affections of various kinds.—Schussler.)

Mancinella. ~Unnatural lightness, as if flying in air. Stitches in various parts of body.

Manganum acet. ~Burning over whole body in evening when rising from bed. Unbearable pains in bones and periosteum, like a digging; worse at night; also digging in joints.

Mephitis. °Thrilling through body; anxiety. Feels as if threads had been drawn through head and trunk. Wandering pains, with pressure to urinate.

Muriatic acid. °Loss of bodily irritability. Tearing and stitches through whole body.

Natrum mur. °(Neuralgic pains periodically appearing, with flow of tears. Rheumatic, gouty pains, if other symptoms, as in 12, correspond. Chronic rheumatism of the joints.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. (Pains various; if the tongue, tonsils or palate have a golden-tinged deposit, like half-dried cream, or if honey-colored.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. °Sore across bowels, sides and back.

*Nitric acid. *Frequent drawing pain in nearly all parts of body, suddenly appearing and disappearing. Stitches and sticking pain, as from splinters, especially on touch, in all parts of body. Gnawing here and there as from ulcers forming.

*Nux vom. *Violent, contractive, painful sensation through whole body. Paralysis, with numbness and coldness of the paralyzed parts, caused by apoplexy, alcohol, sexual excesses, etc.

*Opium. *Bed feels so hot she cannot lie on it.

Oxalic acid. °Pain in small longitudinal spots. Jerking pains like short stitches, confined to small spots, lasting only a few seconds.

Paris quad. °Stitches in all the limbs. Contractive pressure in joints. Heaviness in all the limbs.

*Phosphorus. *Painful heaviness in whole body. °Numbness of whole body, accompanied by prickling sensations. Pains tearing, drawing, tensile, excited by slightest chill; body feels bruised, with sensation of coldness.

Phytolacca. °Pains flying like electric shocks. Jerking, shooting, lancinating pains.

*Platinum. *Painful numbness here and there. °Tremulous sensations through the whole body. Dull, pushing pains, as from a plug.

*Plumbum. *Arthralgic and neuralgic pains in trunk and limbs.

°Sensation of constriction, with pains and spasms in internal organs. Tearing, sharp pains, with cramps.

*Pulsatilla. *Feeling of discomfort over whole body in morning after rising, disappearing on moving about. °Tension in inner parts or in joints. Sensation of subcutaneous ulceration. Tingling in parts lain on. Pulsations through whole body.

Ranunculus scel. °Feels sore all over. Smarting, itching, gnawing or boring in various parts, now here, again there, especially toward evening.

*Ruta. *All parts of body on which he lies are painful, as if bruised.

Sabadilla. °Flying stitches over body at different places. Burn-

ing, crawling here and there. Whirling sensations in various parts. Sensation of a tape or string around various parts.

Sambucus. Feeling of great soreness, as if beaten all over; headache.

Sanguinaria. Heat flying from head to stomach. Sensation as if hot water were poured from breast into abdomen. An uncomfortable prickling sensation of warmth spreading over whole body. Slow, shooting pain, with long continued thrills.

Secale. Formication under skin. Burning in all parts of body, as if sparks were falling on them.

Sepia. Sensation of a ball in inner parts. Tingling in outer parts. Excessive sensitiveness to pain.

*Silicia. *Painful, bruised feeling over whole body. Whole side of body on which he lies is painful, as if ulcerating, with chilliness on uncovering; thirst, and flushes of heat to head. Sensitive to cold air; takes cold easily. Feels as if she were divided into halves and that the left side did not belong to her. Susceptible to nervous stimuli, to magnetism; exhaustion from suppuration. Wandering pain; sudden pain passing quickly over body. Prickling, tingling in various parts.

Spongia. °The whole body feels heavy.

Stramonium. Painful sensation as if joints were loose, with anguish therefrom. Arms and legs feel as if separated from body.

Sulphur. °Sensation as of a hoop or band around parts.

Urtica urens. °Stinging, burning sensation, in any part.

*Valeriana. *Drawing in many places, now here, now there, like transient jerks.

Viola odor. °Tension in outer parts. Transient burning in various places.

REPERTORY.

Pains of various kinds—am. c., *anac., arn., asaf., aur., *bell., caps., carb. v., cham., cina, dulc., ferr. phos., fluor. a., ign., kali bi., lil., mag. phos., mang., nat. phos., *nit. a., nux v., oxal. a., phos., phyt., plat., *plumb., puls., ranunc. s., ruta, sil., valer.

Aching—abrot., cepa.

Biting—agar.

Boring—aur., ranunc. s.

Bruised—agn., am. m., arn., cic., cimi., cina, dulc., ham., hyper., phos., *ruta, *sil.

Burning—abrot., acet. a., *acon., agar., *apis, arg. m., ars.,

Pains continued.

asaf., canth., caps., ferr. phos., fluor. a., lachn., mang., sabad., secale, urt. u., viola o.

Cramp-like—agar., camph., graph., plumb.

Drawing—abrot., am.c., anac., arn., bry., caps., carb. v., cham., nat. s., nit. a., phos., *valer.

Gnawing—abrot., nit. a., ranunc. s.

Gouty—kali chlor., nat. m.

Insufferable—acon., arn.

Lameness—cinch.

Lancinating—arg. m., cimij., phyt.

Neuralgic—calc. ph., caps., carb. v., cepa, doli., ferr. phos., kali phos., kalm., lach., mag. c., nat. m., *plumb.

Painlessness—apis, *glon., laur.

Piercing—agar., asaf.

Pressing—abrot., *anac., asaf., cina, hell., ign., kalm., lil., paris

Prickling—abrot., agar., ail., cimi., ham., hell., hyos., lach., phos., sang., sil.

Pulsating—ferr. phos., lach., puls.

Rawness—abrot., arg. m., can. s.

Rheumatic—arg. m., bry., calc. ph., coloc., kali chlor., kali s., nat. m.

Sensitive—acet. a., acon., *asar., aur., bry., canth., cina, graph., ign., mag. m., *nit. a., sepia, *sil.

Shifting—arn., caps., carb. v., cimi., colch., kali bi., lach., lil., meph., phyt., ranunc. s., sabad., sang., sil., *valer.

Shooting—kalm., mag. c., phyt., sang.

Smarting—caps., ranunc. s.

Soreness—abrot., ail., apis, arg. m., arg. n., can. s., cimi., cina, *cinch., ferr. phos., ham., hep. s.. ign., mag. m., nat. m., ranunc. s., samb.

Spasmodic—mag. phos.

Sprained—am. c., arg. m., arn., berb., cinch.

Sticking—abrot., *kali c., kalm., *nit. a.

Stinging—abrot., *acon., *apis, arg. m., ham., urt. ur.

Stitches—calad., can. s., canth., *kali c., mancin., mur. a., nit. a., oxal. a. paris, sabad.

Tearing—abrot., am. c., arn., canth., carb. v., cham., colch., hell., kalm., lach., lachn., mur. a., phos., plumb.

Tension—am. c., apis, baryt., bry., colch., ign., phos., puls., viola o.

Throbbing—apis, ferr. phos., *glon., lil.

Tingling—acon., ail., arn., lach., puls., sepia, sil.

Transient—bry., *valer., viola o.

Sensations of various kinds—æthus., agar., alum., arg. n., ars., arum, asar., baryt., berb., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., can. i., can. s., caps., cepa, cimex, cimi, cinch., colch., *croc., eup. perf., hyos., kali n., kali s., kalm., lil., mancin., *opium, plat., *puls., sabad., sang., secale, sepia, sil., stram., sul.

Sensations continued.

- Band or hoop—æthus., *anac., sabad., sul.
Cold—abrot., acon., *bell., dulc., nux v., phos.
Constriction—alum., kali n., plumb.
Contraction—*nux v., paris.
Crawling—agar, colch., euphr., sabad.
Deadness—abrot., arn.
Dryness—abrot., camph.
Emptiness—kali c.
Formication—agar., coloc., kali n., led., secale.
Fullness—ail., anac.
Heaviness—anac., asaf., berb., bism., calc. c., kali bi., paris,
*phos., spong.
Irritability—ail., mur. a
Itching—abrot., agar., apis, cina, ranunc. s.
Large—alum.. bapt.
Numb—acon., apis, arg.n., arn., asaf., caps., cham., cimi., cinch.,
coloc., eup. purp., euphr., graph., *kalm., led., nux v., phos, *plat.
Paralytic—cham., nux v.
Plug—*anac., ign., plat.
Splinter—arg. n., asaf., *nit. a.
Swelling—æthus., baryt., berb.
Swimming—abrot.
Want of—arg. n., hyos., kreos.

CHAPTER XXXIX.—TISSUES.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

*Abrotanum. *Gout in wrists and ankles; after suppressed gastralgia. Inflammatory rheumatism before swelling. Chlorosis. Marasmus of children. Joints stiff, with prickling. Contraction of limbs from cramps or colic. Emaciation.

*Absinthium. *Paralysis of inner organs. Hyperæmia of brain, medulla, spine. Ecchymosis in stomach, and in endocardium and pericardium.

Acetic acid. °Hæmorrhage from nose, lungs, stomach, bowels, uterus. Wasting away, great emaciation. General anasarca and dropsical affections of abdomen and legs, with great thirst.

Aconitum. Increased action of serous membranes, reddening their capillary vessels. Arterial system dominant; has but little effect on changed blood corpuscles; of no use in typhoid states. Congestions, with the mind symptoms. Glands painful, hot, swollen. Burning through all the mucous membranes.

Æsculus. Fullness, as from too much blood; heart, head, skin. Sore feeling of muscles, morning on awaking and on motion. Dryness of mucous membranes; they also swell.

Æthusa. Ecchymosis, black and blue spots all over.

Agaricus. Makes the blood thin. Veins swollen, with cool skin. Muscles feel bruised from touch; better from walking. Pains in long bones, as if bruised, after motion. Joints feel as if dislocated. Obesity.

Agnus cast. °Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of the joints. Gouty nodosities.

Aloe. °Congestion to head and chest, but especially to portal system. Mucous membranes; especially causes the production of mucus in jelly-like lumps, or "cakes." Acts mainly on the rectal mucous lining.

Alumina. °Emaciation; spare habit, and old people.

Ambra. °Tearing in muscles and joints, often on one side. Softening of brain. Emaciation.

Ammonium carb. Hæmorrhage from nose, gums and bowels. Muscles soft and flabby, emaciation—scurvy. Tendency to gangrenous degeneration of parts—inflammation of vulva.

Anacardium. Cramp-like pains in muscles. Contraction of joints. Complaints of external parts. Emaciation.

*Antimonium crud. *Mucous membranes generally affected. Hæmorrhages dark. Dropsical swellings of whole body. Swelling, pain and redness of glands. External parts turn black; dry gangrene. Obesity of the young.

*Antimonium tart. *Mucous membranes: catarrhal inflammation; conjunctivitis; gastritis; enteritis; laryngitis; tracheitis; bronchitis, extending even into the air-cells; cystitis. Pustular eruption: on conjunctiva; face; mouth and fauces; œsophagus, stomach, jejunum; genitals.

*Apis. *Serous membranes inflamed; effusions; synovitis. Affections of circulatory apparatus and contents; dropsies, phlebitis, varicose veins, ecchymosed spots, gangrene, unhealthy suppuration. Periosteum inflamed. Mucous membranes inflamed and catarrhal. Glands enlarged, inflamed. Muscles stiff, tender on pressure, somewhat swollen; rigid; rheumatic inflammation. Indurations: scirrhus or open cancer.

*Apocynum. *Excretions diminished, especially urine and sweat. Acute inflammatory dropsy. Dropsy: with great thirst, but water causes pain, or is vomited; after typhus, scarlatina, cirrhosis: but mostly uncomplicated with organic disease. ^Dropsy after abuse of quinine.

*Argentum met. *Acts on cartilages and joints. Tenderness, pressure or tearing in bones, especially long bones. ^Drawing pains in maxillary and parotid glands. Joints feel weak, sore; especially in lower limbs when descending. Arthritic, bruised pains in joints; boring. Emaciation.

*Argentum nit. *Œdema of legs; ascites; affections of liver. Bone affections. Septic forms of scarlet fever. ^Emaciation most marked in legs; withered look. Muscles rigid.

*Arnica. *Contusions and concussions. Inflammation of skin and cellular tissue, tender on pressure. Prevents suppuration. Burrowing pus, not painful. Myalgia, particularly after over-exertion. Septic states: tendency to typhoid forms of disease. Gout and rheumatism. ^Bleeding of internal and external parts. Muscles rigid.

Emaciation. Hyperinosis contra-indicates its use. Dropsy of internal parts. Bones (periosteum) ache.

*Arsenicum. *Post-scarlatinal dropsy; waxy skin—Bright's disease. °Great emaciation, clay-colored face, blue margins around eyes, great weakness of all limbs; want of disposition to do anything, and constant inclination to rest. Muscles lax. General dropsy, or only of thoracic, or abdominal cavity.

Asafœtida. °Glands hard, swollen, hot and throbbing, with shooting, jerking pains. Neuralgia of the stump, after amputation of the thigh. Ostitis; caries; bluish redness and swelling of parts; ulcers with bluish edges, hard, painful to the slightest touch; thin, very offensive pus. Soft enlargement of bones, also curvature. Body bloated.

Aurum met. ~Violent ebullitions; plethora. Cancerous ulcers. External parts become black. Dropsy. Exostosis of skull and other bones. Boring in bones; caries, especially after mercury; pains drive to despair. Corpulency; fat about heart. Glands painfully swollen; scrofula; ruddy complexion.

Baptisia. ~Prostration with disposition of the fluids to decompose. Stiffness of all the joints as though strained; rheumatic pains and soreness all over body. Discharges and exhalations fetid. Ulceration of mucous membranes, especially of mouth; also with tendency to putrescence.

Baryta carb. ~Tension, shortening of muscles. Dwarfish; defective mental and physical growth. Atrophy, great weakness; face red and abdomen bloated; glands swollen. Steatornia. Sarcoma, with burning. Glands indurated; swollen. Glandular sequelæ of scarlatina. Fatty tumors. Encysted tumors. Tearing and tension in the long bones; boring in the bones. Fistulous ulcers in glands, mostly glands of neck; feeling of tension.

Belladonna. °Acts on circular fibers of blood-vessels; on sphincters, as in spasm of os uteri. Inflammation of serous and mucous membranes. Pains along the periosteum. Red, shining swelling of joints. Phlegmonous inflammation. Engorgement of glands; acute swelling.

Berberis. °In muscles: tension, shooting, tearing, pulsating, gurgling; sensation as of something alive. Scraping upon bones. Cold feeling in bones. Varicose veins in many places. Arthritic and rheumatic affections, particularly with urinary, hæmorrhoidal and menstrual troubles.

Bismuth. Has been given in cancer of stomach.

Borax. Parts usually red turn white. General emaciation.

Bromium. Swelling and induration of glands. Enlargement of thyroid, in persons of light hair, blue eyes and fair skin.

Bryonia. -Dropsical swellings which greatly increase as the day progresses, and disappear during the night. In acute abscess, it promotes re-absorption of pus. Large abscess at pit of stomach, after a blow. Stitches in joints, on motion and on touch.

Cactus grand. °Organic disease of heart. Dropsical affections.

Caladium. -Loss of fluids. Dryness, inflammation of mucous membranes. Dropsical swellings.

Calcarea carb. °Atrophy of muscles. Crackling or crepitation in joints. Cancer of breast, very sensitive and painful to touch.

Calcarea fluor. -(All ailments which can be traced to relaxed conditions of any of the elastic fibers, including dilatation of blood-vessels, arterial and venous blood-tumors, incised tumors and piles, and those also which arise from a disturbed balance of the molecules, forming the enamel of teeth and of bony surface. Aneurism at an early stage may be kept in check with this remedy and ferr. phos. Arthritis, gout, with hard swellings and deposits. Bruises on the surface of the bone, with lumps, thickening under the periosteum. Dilatation of blood-vessels; chief remedy to restore the contractility of elastic fibers; also dilatation of heart. Exudations on bony surfaces, hard, rugged, pointed elevations. Gout, with hard, knotty deposits. Growths: small, hard lumps seated on cheek-bone, or other bony surfaces, if arising from an injury or a bruise; use also locally. Suppuration, where substance of bony surface is implicated. Swellings, hard; having their seat in fascia, capsular ligaments and tendons. Hard swellings on jaw-bone. Tumors: hard, such as are met with in the female breast; or vascular, with dilated blood-vessels; chief remedy. Ulcerations of bone. Varicose ulceration of veins, as a lotion on lint. Varicose veins, the chief remedy. --Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. -Pains along the sutures or at symphyses. Non-union of fractured bones. Curvature of spine to the left; lumbar vertebrae bend forward. Condyles swollen on forearms and lower limbs. Abscess near the lumbar vertebrae. Spina bifida. Large, pedunculated nasal polypi. Incipient tabes mesenterica, with much diarrhoea, fetid, sometimes lienteric. Rachitis; fontanelles

wide open; diarrhoea, emaciation. Rheumatic pains in all joints. Soreness of tendons when flexing or extending limbs. Flabby, shrunken, emaciated children. (All ailments that are obstinate, and do not yield to their own remedy. It is particularly indicated in growing young people, and in old people. In anaemia; rickets; broken bones, to hasten union. Bones soft, weakly. Deficient development of young people; stunted growth. Delicacy in growing girls and boys: delicate, pale appearance when breeding second teeth; delicate infants. Emaciation, without apparent ailments. Chronic enlargement of glands. Gout, worse at night, and with changes of weather. Rheumatism, worse at night, or chronic, and with cold, numb feeling. Suppuration or ulceration of bone—Schüssler.)

Calcarea sulf. (All ailments which are connected with swelling of soft parts, and threaten to suppurate, or are discharging pus and blood. Abscess; will shorten the suppurative process, and bring forward the pus if it has to come. Bruises, if neglected and threaten to suppurate. Dropsy, post-scarlatinal, if matter forms. Exudations; oozing of matter on skin, or on serous surfaces. Threatening suppuration of lymphatic glands, or after suppuration takes place. Suppuration of joints. Suppurations having their seat around the connective tissue; not the connective channels, such as ligaments and fascia. Syphilis, chronic, third stage. Ulceration of glands, if matter is suspected, or is present; use also on lint, locally. Suppurating wounds, if very thick, yellow matter forms.—Schüssler.)

Camphora. Soft parts drawn in. Cyanosis. External parts turn black. Internal congestions. Cramps in inner and outer parts. Crackling of joints. Stenosis, after inflammations. Dropsy of external parts; less of internal. Glands inflamed.

Capsicum. Relaxed fiber; obesity. Glandular swelling. Joints crack; stiff; painful on beginning to move; pain as if paralyzed.

Carbo ani. Venous plethora. Stinging in scars. Benign conditions change into ichorous suppuration. Glands indurated, swollen, inflamed, with lancinating, cutting or burning—scirrhus. Joints weak, easily sprained. Gummata.

Carbo veg. Sepsis; sunken features, sallow complexion, hectic, typhoid symptoms. Blood stagnates in capillaries, causing blueness, coldness, ecchymosis. Anæmia, after summer complaint; feeble, pallid, white skin. Atrophy: body cold, lies as if dead, yet

conscious. Gangrene: humid, senile.. Lymphatic glands swollen, indurated or suppurating: burning pains. Chlorosis, with itch-like rash and fluor-albus; scorbutic gums; so weak can scarcely stand.

Causticum. Rheumatic and arthritic inflammations, with contraction of flexors and stiffness of joints. Emaciation of feet. Hæmorrhages of very dark blood. Painful varices, ulcers, or warts. Net-like appearance of the capillaries.

Cepa. Inflammations and increased secretions of the mucous membranes. Joints ache. Senile gangrene, in any stage (externally as a salve).

Chamomilla. °Muscular or articular rheumatism, with great nervous excitability.

Cinchona. °Hæmorrhages from mouth, nose or bowels; wants sour things. Glands swollen, hot, painful. Chlorosis, dropsy, poor digestion; after exhausting diseases or discharges. Red, inflammatory swellings. Wounds become black, gangrenous. Muscles lax. Emaciation, especially of hands and feet; atrophy of children. Humid gangrene; parts turn black. Anasarca, ascites in aged; also in liver and spleen diseases; drunkards. Caries, with profuse sweat.

Cistus. °Glands swollen, inflamed, indurated, or ulcerated. **Scrofula.** Old ulcers. Caries of the lower jaw. Pains in all the joints; drawing, tearing, worse in evening.

Clematis. °Skin and muscles lax. Hot, painful swelling of glands.

Coccus. °Emaciation. Anæmic states. Gouty pains or crackling in joints. Paralysis of inner parts. Paralytic pain, tearing; soreness; digging; or as if beaten in the bones. Glands burning; pressure from without inward; hot swelling; cold: stinging.

Colchicum. °Acts markedly on periosteum; synovial membranes of joints, especially small joints; that part of nervous system which presides over function of voluntary motion. Stands in close relation to fibrous tissues; redness, swelling, heat, etc., not tending to suppuration, easily and quickly changing location. Painful flexion of joints. Emaciation. Oedema. Anasarca. Dropsy of cavities and internal organs, especially hydro-pericardium; hydro-thorax; ascites; hydro-metra.

Conium. °Swelling of the glands, with tingling and stitches; after contusions and bruises.

Cuprum met. °Pain in bones as if they would break. Promotes suppuration in swellings. Inflammation of the cellular tissues. Caries.

Cyclamen. °Pressing, drawing or tearing pains in parts where bones lie near the surface; worse when walking than while at rest.

Digitalis. °Piercing pains in joints. Distended veins on the eyes, ears, lips and tongue. Flabby, œdematosus swelling all over.

Dulcamara. °Hæmorrhages: blood watery, or bright-red. Skin inactive; mucous surface over-active, especially from eruptions suppressed by cold. Cold swelling of glands, also inflammation and induration of cervical and inguinal glands; tensive pain. Anasarca after fever and ague, scarlatina, rheumatic fever. Dropsy after suppressed sweat, by damp, cold air. Scrofula. Exostosis. Emaciation.

Eupatorium purp. °Emaciation, accompanying chronic inflammation of bladder.

Euphrasia. °Swelling of cervical glands. Emaciation.

Ferrum met. °Red parts become white. Hæmorrhages; blood light or lumpy; coagulates easily. Blood-vessels distended, especially those of head, face, feet. Varices. Pseudo-plethora; congestions, etc., yet anæmic; the face is earthy, flushing easily. Erythritic chlorosis, worse during cold weather. Dropsy after loss of fluids, abuse of cinchona, intermittent fever; anasarca. Glands swollen, with rending, tearing pains. Bones disposed to soften or bend; fractures unite slowly. Crackling in joints. Sudden emaciation; muscles lax; limbs cold; weak digestion.

Ferric phos. (Abscess; the first remedy to reduce fever, heat, pain, and congestion to parts. Anæmia; poverty of blood, want of red blood. Aneurism, from excessive action of heart. Articular rheumatism. Blows or falls. Bruises; the first remedy. Cuts; the chief remedy; use also locally. Dropsy, from loss of blood or fluids after calc. phos. Fractures; to restore injuries to soft parts. Hæmorrhage; blood bright-red. Hyperæmia; blood accumulated in blood-vessels of any part—stasis. All irritations, congestions and inflammations, caused by excess of blood to any of the parts. All kinds of injuries; to prevent pain, congestion, swelling or fever. Irritation of mucous membranes, with redness, heat or dryness. Ostitis or periostitis, with painful and inflamed surrounding soft parts.

Rheumatic fever: first stage; acute articular, very painful, worse from motion; the first remedy; muscular, acute or subacute; worse on moving. Ulceration of glands, with throbbing pain, congestion and soreness. Wounds; also locally.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. °Diseases of bones, particularly of long bones. Liver enlarged and indurated. Varicose veins of legs. Nævus, flat.

Gelsemium. °Congestions, arterial or venous, with sluggish circulation. Hæmorrhages; blood in drops, crimson. Affects more the nerves of motion; causes muscular prostration, through the nerves. Catarrh of mucous membranes; watery mucus, never purulent discharges.

Glonoinum. Congestions; blood tends upward; vessels pulsate; veins (jugular, temporal) enlarged; seeming plethora; rapid deviations in distribution of blood.

Graphites. °Burning pain in an old cicatrix. Emaciation of suffering parts. Swelling and induration of glands. Cœdematous complaints.

Guaiacum. All excretions have an unbearable stench. Rheumatic swelling of joints. Aching in bones, with swelling—syphilis. Great emaciation. Contraction of limbs. Pain in all joints, even on chest. Caries, and spongy affection of bones; right tibia and tarsal bones spongy; cannot bear the slightest touch. Contractions, with pain from slightest motions. Pressing pain in bones.

Hamamelis. °Varicose veins and ulcers, with stinging or prickling. Venous congestions; hæmorrhages, passive. Phlebitis; prickling pains.

Helleborus. °Red parts become white; anæmia. Loss of flesh; aphthæ. Dropsy of brain, chest, or abdomen; sudden swellings; anasarca; after scarlatina, nephritis, intermittents, etc. Concomitants: debility, fever, pain in limbs, diarrhoea, suppressed urine. Stinging, boring in periosteum; worse in cool air.

Helonias. °Anæmia; atony from prolonged hæmorrhage. Dropsy from albuminuria, general debility, uterine atony, or after uterine hæmorrhage.

Hepar sulph. °Caries; glands inflame, swell and suppurate. Rheumatic swelling, with heat, redness and sensation as if sprained. Hard, burning nodosities.

Hydrastis. °Mucons membranes: secretions increased, tenacious,ropy; erosions. Muscles greatly weakened; atony. Marasmus,

scrofula. Cancer cachexia. Cancer: hard, adherent, skin mottled, pucker'd; cutting like knives, in mammae.

Hyoscyamus. —Fullness of veins; full pulse. Hæmorrhages usually light red. Obesity. Skin and muscles lax.

Hypericum. °Injury to parts rich in sentient nerves, especially fingers, toes, matrices of nails. Lacerations; when intolerable pains show nerves are seriously involved. Local congestions; nervous erethism, with or without hæmorrhage; great nervous depression following wounds. Always modifies and sometimes arrests ulceration and sloughing. Next to the nervous tissues, the joints are affected; all articulations feel bruised.

Iodium. °Swelling and induration of glands. Nightly bone-pains. Arthritic affections of joints. Emaciation.

Ipecacuanha. Hæmorrhages, bright-red. Plethora; fat children. Pains as if all the bones were being torn to pieces, with vomiting and pains in bowels. Dropsy in internal parts. Skin and muscles lax. Chlorosis; menses scanty; skin and mucous surface pale, anaemic.

Iris. °Excites the secretion of the glands; salivary, pancreatic, intestinal, etc. Acts powerfully on gastro-intestinal mucous membrane.

Kali bichrom. °Bones feel bruised; caries. Crackling in all the joints from the least motion. Rheumatic pains in nearly all joints. Diphtheritic formations in nose, mouth, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, bronchi, and even uterus and vagina. Plastic exudations; ropy, stringy mucus. Emaciation; anaemia.

Kali carb. °Anæmia, with great debility; skin watery, milk-white. Obesity. Disposition to phlebitis. Atony of muscular tissue. Paresis. Dropsy of old people.

Kali chlor. °(Diseases marked by exudations, swellings, torpor of liver, or by the casting off of effete albuminoid substances, as seen in the white coating of tongue, or whitish secretions and expectorations. All ailments which have as a principal symptom a white or gray coating or fur on back of tongue; exudation of a white or gray substance on the mucous lining, tonsils, etc., swellings caused by interstitial, plastic exudations. Expectorations or discharges from any mucous membrane are a thick, white or yellowish white, slimy mucus. Abscess, second stage, or when swelling takes place. Adhesions, consequent on inflammations; fibrinous

exudations arising from excessive blood pressure on walls of blood-vessels. Acute articular rheumatism, for the swelling; tongue as in 11. Bleeding; when the blood is dark, clotted, tough. Bruises, or congestions; second stage, for swelling. Discharge of thick, white, or yellowish, slimy mucus from nose, ears, eyes or any passage covered with a mucous membrane. Dropsy: arising from heart, liver or kidney disease, when other symptoms correspond; from obstruction of bile ducts, and enlargement of liver; from weakness of heart, or with palpitation; or if fluid drawn off is whitish, or if white mucus is in sediment of urine. Embolus; for that condition of blood which favors the formation of fibrinous clots, causing plugs. Exudations; after inflammation with effusion of lymph, causing swelling of the parts. Glandular swellings, chief remedy. Inflammations: in second stage, for exudations; for skin, with subcutaneous swelling, second stage; of soft palate, catarrhal, with white spots or patches; injuries from falls, blows, etc., second remedy. Lameness: of rheumatic origin, with shiny, red swellings; chronic, caused by rheumatism of joints. Scrofulous enlargement of glands; enlarged abdomen, with occasional diarrhœa, especially in the young. Scurvy; hard infiltrations. Syphilis; chronic stage. All ulcerations, when there is swelling, or a dirty white surface and similar discharge. Ulcers, with hard swelling.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. °Purpura hæmorrhagica. Scrofula. Emaciation and loss of appetite. Distends all tissues by interstitial infiltration; œdema; enlarged glands; tophi; exostoses; swelling of the bones, etc. Dropsy from pressure of swollen glands. Secondary syphilis: especially after abuse of mercury, or complicated with scrofula; buboes; chancres, with hard edges; thin, corrosive or curdy pus; deep-eating ulcers. Roseola. Rupia. Rheumatism: pains in bones; necrosis; exostoses; all worse at night. Glands: swollen, goiter, bronchial, submaxillary, ulcerating, atrophied.

Kali nit. °Hæmorrhages of bright-red blood. Inflammation of stomach and intestines. Sudden swelling of body, neck, thighs.

Kali phos. °(Atrophy; wasting disease, when putrid smelling stools set in. Anæmia; poverty of blood, from continuous influences, depressing the mind or nerves. Cerebral anæmia, causing nervousness. Loss of blood, dark, blackish, thin, not coagulating. Gangrenous conditions, mortification in first stage. Rickets, atrophy, with putrid evacuations. Rheumatism; acute or chronic, with

pains disappearing or moving about, severe in morning, after rest, and on first rising from a sitting position. Septic bleedings, blood putrid. Suppurations; dirty, foul, ichorous matter, with very offensive odor.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. (Inflammations, with yellow, slimy secretions, or excessive serous secretions.—Schussler.)

*Kalmia. *Joints hot, red, swollen—acute rheumatism. Acute rheumatism going from joint to joint; violent fever; pains intense; ankles most painful and swollen: worse from least motion.

Kreosotum. Hæmorrhages; small wounds bleed much. Hæmorrhages and fetid stools—typhus. Excoriation of mucous surface. Rheumatic pains in joints, also stitches, mostly of hip and knee; numbness, loss of sensation. Rapid emaciation.

Lachesis. Blood dark, non-coagulable; small wounds bleed much. Affected parts bluish. Gangrene. Ulcers: sensitive to touch; ichorous, offensive discharge; many small pimples around them; areola purple; better from warmth. Dropsy, from liver and spleen diseases, after scarlatina; urine black; legs œdematosus, first left, then right. Cellulitis, with burning and blue color of skin.

Ledum. Emaciation of suffering parts. œdematosus swellings of whole body.

Lithium. Bones, joints, muscles; whole body sore, as if beaten. Arthritis.

*Lycopodium. *Bones inflamed, mostly the ends; nocturnal bone-pains. Softening of bones—caries. Emaciation and debility from loss of fluids: upper parts wasted; lower limbs swollen—ascites. Glandular swellings.

Magnesia mur. Swelling of glands.

*Manganum acet. *All the bones, particularly in lower limbs, sensitive to touch—typhus. Inflammation of bones, with nightly, insupportable, digging pains. Inflammation of joints, with digging pains at night. Inflammatory swellings and suppuration.

Mercurius. Blood coagulates easily. Throbbing or prickling, stinging in veins. Erysipelatous inflammation, especially about joints. Excessive emaciation. œdema of face, hands and feet, with anaemia. Ascites, from organic lesion of liver. Anasarca, after scarlatina. Glandular swellings, with or without suppuration. Bone diseases, worse at night. Suppuration, especially if too profuse.

Mercurius cor. Buboës. Swelling of glands. Necrosis of upper

jaw. Drawing in periosteum, with heat in head; inflammation of periosteum. General anasarca; face red and swollen—Bright's disease.

Mercurius prot. iod. ~Glands swollen, indurated.

Mezereum. ~Emaciation of face, or of diseased parts. Joints feel bruised, watery, as if they would give way. Bones: inflamed, swollen, especially shafts of cylindrical bones; caries; after abuse of mercury. Soreness and burning in bones of thorax. Bones feel distended.

*Millefolium. *Hæmorrhages. ~Congestions. Painful varices during pregnancy. Mucus discharge from atony.

Natrum carb. ~Emaciation with pale face, dilated pupils, dark urine. Swelling and induration of glands.

Natrum mur. ~Varices. Emaciation, even while living well. (Discharges from any of the mucous membranes, with co-existing want of activity in some other portion of the mucous lining. Adynamic conditions, with drowsiness, watery vomiting, etc. Dropsy, after scarlet fever, with other characteristic symptoms. Serous effusions, if other symptomatics correspond. Chronic inflammation of salivary glands; also chronic swelling of lymphatic glands. Hæmorrhage; blood pale-red, thin, watery, not coagulating. Sun-stroke, which consists in a less fluid condition of the blood, especially at nape of neck. Secretions, discharges: clear, watery, or like boiled starch; watery, not sticky.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. ~(Secretions: discharges of a creamy consistency, and acid; yellow like honey, causing soreness of skin.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. ~Crackling of joints; knees stiff; pain in bones; sycosis. (All ailments where there is an accumulation of water in the areolar tissue, causing watery secretions on the skin, or greenish exudations from the mucous membranes: liver and tongue as in 11 and 18. Dropsy from liver disease, when the effused liquid is of a green color: also post-scarlatinal dropsy.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. ~Hæmorrhages profuse, bright or dark. Putrid decomposition. Emaciation. Crackling in joints. Glands inflamed, swollen, suppurating. Caries.

Nux mos. ~Bleeding from inner parts. Dryness of inner parts. Want of blood, anæmia. Marasmus of little children. Dropsy of inner parts.

Nux vom. ~Atrophy of infants; no appetite, or ravenous hunger; desire to eat, with frequent vomiting; constipation; sallow skin; face bloated.

Opium. —Plethora. Cyanosis. Suppurations painless, also ulcers. Burning, or sensation of coldness in veins. Jerks; only the flexors active. Increased excitability and action in voluntary muscles, with diminution of them in involuntary muscles. Dropsical swelling of whole body.

Petroleum. —Hæmorrhages, blood light-red. Swelling and induration of glands; also after contusions. Increased secretion of mucous membranes. Emaciation: with diarrhœa by day, none at night: children.

Phosphorus. —Ebullitions and congestions. Fatty degeneration of liver, heart, kidneys, etc; anæmia. Chlorosis, with too rapid growth. Hæmorrhages from internal organs. Small wounds bleed much. Fungus hæmatodes. Sprains, joints dislocated. Glands enlarged, especially after contusions. Dropsy of face, hands and feet. Swelling of bones; necrosis (lower jaw). Exostoses: especially of skull: tearing, boring pains; worse at night. Hip-joint diseased; oozing a watery pus.

Phosphoric acid. —Hæmorrhages, blood dark. Painless swelling of glands. Interstitial inflammation of bones; scrofulous, syphilitic or mercurial. Bone diseases. Periosteal inflammation, with burning, gnawing, tearing pains. Pains smarting, with caries, not so with necrosis. Emaciation, also of single parts. External parts become black.

Phytolacca. —Loss of fat; animals. It hastens suppuration. Pus watery, fetid, ichorous. Rheumatism and gout; pains shift; joints swollen, red; periosteum affected, especially in mercurialization, and in syphilis; pains in long bones or attachments of muscles; worse in damp weather, at night. Glands inflamed, swollen. Bones inflamed, swollen.

Plumbum acet. —Emaciation. Dropsical swellings.

Podophyllum. —Fullness of superficial veins. Softness of flesh, with debility; children. Relaxes the sphincter muscles.

Psorinum. —Body always has a filthy smell, even after a bath. Thinner than usual, pale, exhausted. Deeply penetrating, ichorous ulcers. Caries. Dropsy.

Pulsatilla. —Hæmorrhages; blood dark, easily coagulating. Varicose veins: inflamed. Circulation weak, sluggish, with paleness and constant chilliness; anæmia. Inflammations of internal parts, with disposition to suppurate. Affections of mucous surfaces; dis-

charges thence are usually bland, yellowish, green, thick. Emaciation, especially of suffering parts. Chlorosis, especially after large doses of iron. Glands swollen, painful, hot. Scraping or tingling in periosteum; jerking, boring in bones. Anasarca.

Rheum. Acute rheumatism: going from joint to joint, right shoulder, in hip; left hip to right. Lameness in hips and knees, after sprains and dislocations. Anasarca.

Rhus tox. Acts on fibrous tissue. Cellulitis. Dropsy, with turbid urine. Glands swollen and hot, painful; indurated; suppurating. Pain as if flesh were torn loose from bones, or as if the bones were being scraped. Inflammation and swelling of long bones.

Ruta. Bruised feeling all over as from a fall or blow, worse in limbs and joints. Bruises and other mechanical injuries; of bones and periosteum; sprains; periostitis; erysipelas. Dropsy.

Sabadilla. Boring, cutting in bones.

Sabina. Drawing pains through long bones. Red, shining swelling of affected parts. Arthritic complaints; tearing, stinging in joints after they become swollen; worse in heated room; better in open air or cool room. Arthritic nodes. Chlorosis. Throbbing in all blood-vessels.

Sambucus. œdema, anasarca.

Sanguinaria. Languid circulation, limbs cold, skin pallid; sensitive to atmospheric changes. Veins distended, feel sore. Surging of blood. Red or gray hepatization of lungs. Polypi, nasal and uterine. Carbuncles. Warts. Fungous excrescences.

Sarsaparilla. Scrofulous diseases. Great emaciation, skin becomes shriveled, or lies in folds.

*Secale. *Lymphatic tumors. Collapse from choleroïd disease. Dissolution of blood corpuscles, blood thin, passive haemorrhages. Neuralgia caused by pressure on branch of a nerve, by a distended vein. Thrombosis of abdominal vessels. Tumefaction of glands. Rapid emaciation of paralyzed parts. Ulcers worse from external warmth. Gangrene: from anaemia; external injuries, application of leeches or mustard; better from cold, worse from heat; dry, of old people.

Selenium. Great emaciation, especially of face, thighs and hands.

Sepia. Bad effects from loss of fluids. Painless swelling of

lymphatic glands. Erysipelas, generally pustulous. Arthritic affections of joints. Crippled nails.

*Silicia. *Dropsy. Emaciation. Rachitis. Cancer. Fistulous openings, discharge offensive; parts around hard, swollen, bluish-red. Fungi, easily bleeding. Discharges and excretions offensive; pus, stools, sweat of feet, etc. Hæmorrhages from nose, stomach, bowels, or lungs. Swelling, inflammation, also suppuration of glands. Inflammation, swelling, ulceration and necrosis of bones. Fibrous parts of joints, especially of the knee, inflamed. Children while growing suffer with violent pains, swelling of limbs and congestion. Cellular inflammation; boils, abscesses, etc.; stage of suppuration: tardy recovery; subsequent induration. Malignant and gangrenous inflammations. (All ailments and suppurations which are connected with the periosteum, or those affecting the connective tissue-sheaths covering nerve-fibers; also all suppurations which are generally deep-seated, and the pus thick and yellow, but parts usually affected supply very little pus; also indurated conditions in which swellings, as of accumulated matter, undergo a process of hardening. Suppuration of glands. Gouty deposits in large joints of fingers; chalk-stones are reduced by it. Secretions mattery or bloody-mattery. Whitlow; to control the formation of pus. Wounds when discharging thick, yellow matter. Syphilis; chronic, with suppurations, or indurations.—Schussler.)

Spigelia. °Dropsy of internal parts. Painful glandular swellings. Rheumatism attacking heart.

Spongia. Ebullitions, distended veins. Swelling and inflammation of glands. Dropsy in cavities of body.

Staphisagria. Stiffness and sensation of fatigue in all the joints on motion. Painful swelling of glands. Swelling and suppuration of bones and of periosteum. Arthritic nodosities on joints.

*Stramonium. *Plethora, especially of young persons. Emaciated; cries day and night; cough. Anasarca, after scarlatina. Mitigates the severe pains of tumors, abscesses.

*Sulphur. *Glandular swellings, indurated or suppurating. °Scrofulous and rickety complaints. Emaciation of children: face has a very old look. Dry, flabby skin.

Sulphuric acid. °Scars become blood-red or blue, and painful. Painful sensitiveness of glands. Veins (of feet) distended. Weak

and exhausted from some deep-seated dyscrasia. Hæmorrhages of black blood from all the outlets of body.

Tabacum. ◊Emaciation, especially of back and cheeks.

Taraxacum. ◊Neuralgia and rheumatism after typhus.

Terebinthina. -Dryness, burning of mucous membrane of air passages. Dropsy, with kidney affections. Emaciation.

*Theridion. *Scrofula, when other remedies fail; rachitis, caries, necrosis, to reach the root of the evil and destroy cause.

Thuja occ. ◊Emaciation and deadness of affected parts. Sycosis. Induration; later softening. Oedema about joints. Flesh feels as if beaten off the bones.

Trillium. -Hæmorrhages, usually bright-red, profuse. Crowding sensation in the veins, like a tightening up of the parts; worse in those of legs and ankles.

Valeriana. Red parts become white.

Veratrum alb. -Skin and muscles lax. Anæmia of skin. Pyæmia. Anasarca: vomiting, purging, great prostration.

Veratrum vir. ◊Congestions, especially of base of brain, chest, spine, stomach. Dropsy with fever—after scarlatina.

Zincum met. ◊Especially in the anæmic; brain exhausted; not able to develop exanthemata. Dropsy, with uneasiness in renal region.

REPERTORY.

Abscesses—bry., calc. ph., calc. s., ferr. phos., kali chlor., sil., stram.

Adhesions—kali chlor.

Albuminuria—helon.

Anæmia—calc. ph., carb. v., cocc., ferr., ferr. phos., hell., helon., ipec., kai bi., kali c., kali phos., merc., nux m., phos., puls., secale, ver. a., zinc.

Anasarca—acet. a., cinch., colch., dulc., ferr., hell., merc., merc. cor., nat. s., puls., rlieum, samb., *stram., ver. a.

Aneurism—calc. f., ferr. phos.

Arthritis—arg. m., berb., calc.f., caust., hell., iod., lith., sabin., sephia, staph.

Ascites—*arg. n., cinch., colch., lyc., merc.

Atony—helon., kali c., mill.

Atrophy—baryt., calc. c., carb. v., cinch., kali i., kali phos., nux v.

Bloated—asaf., baryt., nux v.

Bright's disease—ars., merc. cor.

- Bruises—calc. f., calc. s., con., ferr. phos., kali chlor., ruta.
- Buboës—kali i., merc. cor.
- Cancer—apis, aur., bism., calc. c., kali phos., *sil.
- Carbuncles—sang.
- Caries—asaf., aur., cinch., cist., cupr., guaiac., hep. s., kali bi., *lyc., mez., nit. a., phos. a., psor., *therid.
- Catarrh—*ant. t., apis, gels.
- Chancres—kali i.
- Chlorosis—*abrot., carb. v., cinch., ferr., ipec., phos., puls., sabin.
- Concussions—*arn.
- Congestions—acon., aloe, camph., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., glon., ham., hyper., kali chlor., mill., phos., sil., ver. v.
- Connective tissue—sil.
- Contusions—*arn., con., petrol., phos.
- Corpulence—aur.
- Curvature, spinal—asaf., calc. ph.
- Cuts—ferr. phos.
- Cyanosis—camph.
- Diphtheritic deposits—kali bi.
- Discharges—bapt., cinch., gels., kali bi., kali chlor., kali s., lach., nat. m., puls., *sil.
- Dropsy—acet. a., ant. c., apis, *apoc., arn., *ars., aur., bry., cact., calad., calc. s., camph., cinch., colch., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., hell., helon., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., lach., nat. m., nat. s., nux m., opium, phos., plumb., psor., rhus, ruta, *sil., spig., spong., terebin., ver. v., zinc.
- Ecchymosis—absinth., æthus., apis, carb. v.
- Effusions—*apis.
- Elastic fiber—calc. f.
- Emaciation—abrot., acet. a., alum., ambr., ami. c., anac., arg. m., arg. n., arn., ars., horax, calc. ph., caust., cinch., cocc., colch., dulc., eup. purp., euphr., ferr., graph., guaiac., hell., iod., kali bi., kali i., kreos., led., lyc., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos. a., plumb., psor., puls., sars., secale, selen., *sil., *stram., *sul., tabac., terebin., thuj.
- Erosions—hydras.
- Eruptions—ant. t., dulc.
- Excoriations—kreos.
- Excretions—*apoc., guaiac., sil.
- Exhalations—bapt.
- Exostosis—aur., calc. f., dulc., kali i., phos.
- Exudations, plastic—calc. f., calc. s., kali bi., kali chlor., nat. s.
- Fascia—sil.
- Fat, loss of—phyt.
- Fungus hæmatodes—phos., sang., sil.
- Gangrene—am. c., ant. c., apis, carb. v., cepa, cinch., kali phos., lach., secale, sil.
- Goiter—kali i.
- Gout—*abrot., agn., *arn., calc. f., calc. ph., cocc., phyt., sil.
- Gummata—carb. v.

Hæmorrhages—acet. a., am. c., ant.c., arn., caust., cinch., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., ham., helon., hyos., hyper., ipec., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., kreos., *mill., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., petrol., phos., phos. a., puls., secale, sil., sul. a., trill.

Hydrometra—colch.

Hydro-thorax—colch.

Hyperæmia—absinth., ferr. phos.

Hyperinosis, excess of fibrine in blood—arn.

Indurations—apis, baryt., brom., calc. f., carb. v., cist., dulc., fluor. a., graph., hep.s., iod., merc.p.i., nat.c., petrol., rhus, *sil., *sul., thuj.

Infiltration—kali c., kali chlor.

Inflammation—*abrot., agn., am. c., *ant. t., *apis, *apoc., *arn., bell., calad., camph., carb. an., caust., cepa, cinch., cist., cupr., dulc., eup. purp., ferr. phos., hep. s., kali chlor., kali s., kali n., *lyc., mang., merc., merc. cor., mez., nit. a., phos. a., phyt., puls., rhus, ruta, sepa, sil., spong.

Injuries—calc. f., ferr. phos., hyper., kali chlor., ruta, secale.

Lumps—calc. f.

Lupus, a corroding disease like cancer—calc. phos.

Lymph kali chlor.

Marasmus—*abrot., nux m.

Nævus, a natural mark or blemish—fluor. a.

Necrosis—kali i., merc. cor., phos., phos. a., sil., *therid.

Nodosities—agn., calc. f., hep. s., sabin., staph.

Obesity—agar., ant. c., caps., hyos., kali c.

Œdema—*arg. n., colch., dig., graph., kali i., lach., led., merc., samb., thuj.

Pains—abrot., agar., ant. c., asaf., aur., bell., berb., calc. ph., caps., canth., carb. v., cist., clem., cocc., con., cupr., dig., ferr., guiac., ham., hell., ipec., kali i., kalm., lith., *lyc., merc., phos. a., phyt., puls., rheum, rhus, sil., stram., sul., sul. a.

Aches—arn., cepa, guaiac.

Beaten, as if—cocc., lith.

Boring—arg. m., aur., hell., phos., puls., sabad.

Burning—acon., baryt., carb. an., carb. v., cocc., graph., hep. s., lach., mez., opium, phos. a., terebin.

Cramps—abrot., anac., camph.

Cutting—carb. an., sabad.

Digging—cocc., lith.

Drawing—arg. m., cist., cupr., merc. cor., sabin.

Jerking—asaf., opium, puls.

Neuralgic—asaf., secale, tarax.

Pressive—*arg. m., cocc., cupr., guaiac.

Prickling—ham., merc.

Sensitive—*arn., calc. c., guaiac., lach., *mang., sul. a.

Shooting—asaf., berb.

Soreness—æscul., arg. m., bapt., calc. ph., cocc., ferr. phos., lith., mez., sang.

Stinging—carb. an., cocc., ham., hell., merc., sabin.

Pains continued.

Stitches—bry., con., kreos.
 Strained, sprained—bapt., carb.an., hep. s., phos., rheum, ruta.
 Tearing—ambr., *arg. m., berb., cist., cocc., cupr., ferr., phos., phos. a., sabin.
 Tender—apis, *arg.m., *arn., asaf., bry., calc. c., guaiac., lach., *mang., sang., sul. a.
 Tension—baryt., berb., dulc.
 Throbbing—asaf., ferr. phos., merc., sabin.
 Tingling—con., puls.
 Panaritium—calc. f., calc. s.
 Paralysis—*absinth., caps., cocc., kali c., secale.

Parts.

Abdomen—acet. a., ars., baryt., *hell.
 Ankles—abrot., kalm., trill.
 Areolar tissue—nat. s.
 Bladder—*ant. t., eup. purp.
 Blood—æscul., agar., carb. v., caust., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., glon., kali chlor., kali n., kali phos., lach., merc., nat. m., phos. a., puls., sang., secale, sul. a., trill., ver. a.
 Blood corpuscles—acon., secale.
 Blood-vessels—bell., calc. f., ferr., ferr. phos., glon., sabin.
 Bones—agar., *arg. m., *arg. n., arn., asaf., aur., berb., calc. f., calc. ph., cist., cocc., cupr., cyc., ferr., ferr. ph., fluor. a., guaiac., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali i., lith., *lyc., *mang., merc., mez., nat. c., nat. s., phos., phos. a., phyt., puls., rhus, ruta, sabad., sabin., sil., staph.
 Brain—absinth., ambr., hell., ver. v., zinc.
 Bronchi—*ant. t., kali bi., kali i.
 Capillaries—acon., carb. v., caust.
 Cartilages—*arg. m.
 Cellular tissue—arn., cupr., lach., rhus, sil.
 Chest, thorax—aloe, ars., colch., guaiac., hell., mez., ver. v.
 Connective tissue—calc. s., sil.
 Endo-cardium—absinth.
 Face—ant. t., ars., baryt., merc., mez., phos., selen., sul.
 Fascia—calc. f., calc. s.
 Fiber—calc. f., caps., colch., rhus, sil.
 Fluids—calad., ferr., ferr. phos., kali chlor., lyc., sepia.
 Glands—acon. ant. c., apis., arg. m., asaf., aur., baryt., bell., brom., calc. ph., calc. s., camph., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., cist., clem., cocc., con., dulc., euphr., ferr., ferr. phos., graph., hep. s., iod., iris, kali chlor., kali i., lyc., mag. m., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nat. c., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., puls., rhus, secale, sepia, sil., spig., spong., staph., *sul., sul. a.
 Heart—æscul., aur., cact., calc. f., ferr. phos., kali chlor., phos., spig.

Parts continued.

Intestines—acet. a., am. c., ant. t., *cinch., ipec., iris, kali n., sil.

Joints—abrot., agar., agn., ambr., anac., *arg. m., bapt., bell., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., calc. s., camph., caps., carb. an., caust., cepa, cist., cocc., colch., dig., ferr., guaiac., hyper., iod., kali bi., kali chlor., *kalm., kreos., lith., mang., merc., mez., nat s., nit. a., phos., phyt., rheum, ruta, sabin., sepia, sil., staph., thuj.

Kidneys—hell., kali chlor., phos., terebin., zinc.

Legs—arg. n., calc. ph., fluor. a., lach., mang., trill.

Ligaments—calc. f., calc. s., sil.

Liver—*arg. n., cinch., fluor. a., kali chlor., lach., merc., phos.

Lungs—acet. a., sang., sil.

Maxilla—arg. m., cist., merc. cor., phos.

Membranes, mucous—acon., æscul., aloe, *ant. c., *ant. t., apis, bapt., bell., calad., cepa, dulc., ferr. phos., gels., hydras., ipec., iris, kali chlor., kreos., mill., nat. m., petrol., puls., terebin.

Membranes, serous—acon., *apis, bell., calc. s., colch., kali s., nat. m.

Mouth—*ant. t., bapt., cinch., kali bi.

Muscles—æscul., agar., ambr., am. c., anac., apis, arg. n., *arn., ars., baryt., berb., calad., calc. c., caust., cham., cinch., clem., ferr., ferr. phos., gels., hyos., ipec., kali c., lith., opium, phyt., pod., ver. a.

Nerves—cham., gels., hyper., kali phos., secale, sil.

Nose—acet. a., am. c., calc. ph., cinch., kali bi., sang., sil.

Parts, external—ambr., anac., ant. c., arn., aur., camph., phos. a.

Parts, internal—*absinth., arn., camph., cocc., colch., ipec., nux m., phos., puls.

Parts, soft—calc. n., ferr. phos.

Parts, suffering—graph., lach., led., mez., phos. a., puls., sabin., thuj.

Pericardium—absinth., colch.

Periosteum—apis, arn., bell., calc. f., colch., ferr. phos., hell., merc. cor., phos. a., phyt., puls., ruta, sil., staph.

Portal system—aloe.

Skin—æscul., agar., *ant. t., *arn., *ars., carb. v., clem., dulc., hyos., ipec., kali c., kali i., lach., nux v., sang., sars., sul., ver. a., zinc.

Sphincters—bell.

Spine—absinth., calc. ph., ver. a.

Spleen—cinch., lach.

Stomach—absinth., acet. a., *ant. t., bism., bry., kali n., sil., ver. a.

Sutures—calc. ph.

Symphysis—calc. ph.

Tendons—calc. f., calc. ph., sil.

Thighs—asaf., kali n., selen.

Trachea—*ant. t., kali bi.

Uterus—acet. a., bell., colch., kali bi., sang.

Parts continued.

Veins—agar., apis, berb., calc. f., carb. an., dig., fluor. a., gels., glon., ham., hyos., kali c., merc., opium, pod., puls., sang., secale, spong., sul. a., trill.

Vertebræ—calc. ph. —

Plethora—aur., carb. an., ferr., glon., ipec., opium, *stram.

Polypi—calc. ph., sang.

Prostration—bapt., gels., ver. a.

Proud flesh—kali chlor.

Pus—*arn., asaf., bry., calc. s., gels., kali i., nat. phos., phos., phyt., sil., ver. a.

Pustules—*ant. t., sepia, sil.

Putrescence—bapt., nit. a.

Rachitis—calc. ph., kali ph.; *sil., sul., *therid.

Rheumatism—*abrot., agn., apis, *arn., bapt., berb., calc. ph., caust., cham., dulc., ferr. phos., guaiac., hep. s., kali bi., kali chlor., kali i., kali phos., *kalm., kreos., phyt., rheum, spig., tarax.

Sarcoma—baryt.

Scarlatina—*apoc., *arg. n., ars., dulc., ferr. phos., hell., lach., merc., nat. m., nat. s., *stram., ver. v.

Scars—carb. an., graph., sul. a.

Scirrhous—apis, *apoc., carb. an.

Scrofula—aur., calc. ph., cist., dulc., kali chlor., kali i., phos., phos. a., sars., sul., *therid.

Scurvy—am. c., kali chlor.

Secretions—aloe, cepa, hydras., iris, kali chlor., kali s., nat. m., nat. phos., nat. s., petrol., sil.

Sensations—berb., mez., rhus, thuj., trill.

Cold—agar., berb., carb. v., cocc., ferr., opium, sang.

Contractions—anac., caust., guaiac.

Numb—kreos.

Stiff—abrot., apis, bapt., caps., caust., nat. s., staph.

Sepsis—*arg. n., *ars., carb. v., kali chlor.

Steatoma—baryt.

Stenosis—camph.

Sunstroke—nat. m.

Suppurations—apis, *arn., calc. f., calc. s., carb. an., carb. v., colch., cupr., hep. s., kali phos., mang., merc., nit. a., opium, phyt., puls., rhus, sil., staph., *sul.

Swellings—*abrot., æscul., agar., agn., ant. c., apis, asaf., a ur., baryt., bell., brom., bry., calad., calc. f., calc. ph., calc. s., caps., carb. an., carb. v., cinch., cist., clem., cocc., colch., con., cupr., dig., dulc., euphr., graph., guaiac., hell., hep. s., iod., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., *kalm., led., lyc., mag. m., mang., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., mez., nat. c., nit. a., opium, petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., puls., rhus, sabin., sepia, *sil., spig., spong., staph., *sul.

Sycosis—nat. s., thuj.

Syphilis—calc. s., guaiac., kali chlor., kali i., phos. a., phyt., sil.

Tabes mesenterica—calc. ph.

Tumors—calc. f., *secale, stram.

Typhoid—acon., *arn, carb. v.

Typhus—*apoc., carb. v., kreos., mang., tabac.

Ulcers—asaf., aur., bapt., calc. f., calc. ph., calc. s., caust., cist., ferr. phos., ham., hyper., kali chlor., kali i., lach., opium, psor., secale, sil.

Varices—caust., ferr., mill., nat. m.

Varicosis—apis, berb., calc. f., fluor. a., ham., puls.

Warts—caust., sang.

Weakness—arg. m., ars., baryt., carb. an., carb. v., sul. a.

Wounds—calc. s., carb. v., cinch., ferr. phos., hyper., kreos., lach., phos., sil.

CHAPTER XL.—SKIN.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

**Abrotanum*. *Skin flabby, hangs loose—marasmus. Furunculus; after *hepar sulph.*

Absinthium. ~Jaundiced.

**Acetic acid*. *Skin pale and waxen—dropsy. Diseased cuticle, separates in flakes. Broad, flat condylomata, dry or moist. Nævi, warts, corns.

**Aconitum*. *Red, shining, hot swelling; violent pain. Rash of children, miliary, also in measles and scarlet fever. ~Rash like measles, pain in the joints; dry, barking cough; cannot bear light; hot, dry skin. Scarlet rash, with high fever. Spots like fleabites; itching, unchanged by scratching. Erysipelas, smooth skin; violent fever. Erythema, from the sun's rays; papular erythema. Yellow skin, jaundice. Dryness and burning of the skin.

Æthusa. ~Eruption, itching when exposed to heat. Liability to excoriation of the thighs when walking. Red spots on the skin. Little water-blister, itching in bed. Tetter bleed easily. Reddish-blue spots on trunk and left leg.

Agaricus. ~Burning, itching, redness and swelling, as from frost-bites. Miliary eruptions close and white, with intolerable burning, itching. Itching stitches in various parts.

**Ailanthus*. *Eruption of miliary rash in patches, with efflorescence between the points of rash, of a dark, almost livid color; chiefly on forehead and face. Malignant scarlatina. ~Skin cold and dry, almost livid color; after pressing with the finger the color returns very slowly. Itching around left ear, back, face and neck at night; felt as if she would go crazy. Large maculæ and bullæ, filled with a claret-colored serum. Petechiæ.

Alumina. ~Intolerable itching of the whole body, especially when getting warm in bed; scratches until the skin bleeds, which is then painful. Eruption humid, scabby, sore, gnawing. Ulcerated surface, secretes yellow-brown pus, smelling bad. Blood-boils. Rhagades. Bulbous excrescences.

*Ammonium carb. *Malignant scarlatina: with somnolence; starting from sleep; dark-red, or putrid sore throat; sticky salivation; parotitis; external throat swollen; stertorous breathing; involuntary stools, with excessive vomiting; body red with miliary rash, or faintly developed eruption; threatened paralysis of brain. Violent itching; after scratching burning blisters appear. Itching lessened by scratching. Upper half of body as red as scarlet. Erysipelas of old people, when cerebral symptoms are developed; while the eruption is still out, debility and soreness of the whole body; tendency to gangrenous destruction. Desquamation; receding scarlet fever.

*Ammonium mur. *Itching on various parts of body, generally evenings before going to bed; better afterward. Fine rash over the whole body. Rash, like measles. Smallpox; more on trunk and upper limbs.

Anacardium. White herpetic spots. Burning and stinging herpes. Eruptions, itching excessively. Blisters discharging a yellow transparent liquid, hardening to a crust in the open air. Warts even on palms of hands.

*Antimonium crud. *Eruption like measles. Horny excrescences. Smooth warts. Eruption like boils and blisters. Pustules like varicella. Itching of skin, feels sore when scratched. Pimples and vesicles as from stings of insects, especially on face and joints of extremities. Deep, spongy ulcers. Eruption with thick, hard scabs; often honey-yellow. Bed-sores.

*Antimonium tart. *Thick eruption, like pocks, often pustular, as large as a pea. Pustular eruption leaves bluish-red marks on face, also similar eruption on genitals and thighs, painful. Eruption fails to appear and convulsions set in; varicella. Red, itching rash over the body. Vesicular eruption over the body. Itching pustules which soon dry up. Itching in the skin.

*Apis. *Scarlatina. Erysipelas, with bruised, sore pain and much swelling. Urticaria, like bee stings, or stings from other insects, with intolerable itching at night. Carbuncles with burning, stinging pains. Stinging, burning, prickling, smarting, or itching of the skin; sensitiveness to the slightest touch. Skin very hot and red. Red spots on abdomen and other parts; burning, stinging. Intensely deep-red rash. Eruption like measles. Small pustules, with burning, smarting, stinging; forming dry, scaly lami-

nated, brownish scabs. Body covered with large white wheels, deep, scarlet interspaces. White miliary eruption of chest and abdomen. Skin pale, waxy, almost transparent, dark blue, almost black.

Argentum met. °Itching unchanged by scratching. Sore exanthemata: cannot bear to have them touched, even the motion of the skin is almost unbearable. Stinging, as from fleas here and there.

*Argentum nit. *Bluish-black eruption—scarlet fever. Erysipelas: bed-sores: left shoulder, sacrum, or both hips; center covered with dry, bloody incrustations; black, hard on sacrum—typhus. Pustulous ecthyma. Wart-shaped excrescences on the skin. Skin from a bluish-gray, violet, or bronze color, to red-black; skin brown, tense, hard. Itching, smarting, mostly of thighs and axillæ, when warm at night.

*Arnica. *Many small painful boils, one after another; extremely sore. °Hot, red, œdematosus. Hot, hard, shining swelling, from insect sting. Petechiæ, ecchymosis. Red spots first on limbs, then upon the trunk. Bed sores, especially sacral region and hips. Erysipelas: inflammation, left hand dark blue. Phlegmonous erysipelas. Erythema nodosum. Varicose ulcers: torpid, dirty, bluish bottom; no pus, but watery, fetid secretion; half transparent crusts, like thick glue; fetid. Painful ulcers. Corns (locally).

*Arsenicum. *Pimples burning violently, causing almost unendurable anguish. Eruption delays or suddenly pales, becomes livid, or intermixed with petechiæ; malignant sore throat; dropsy; or eruption well out, but with disproportionate weakness, mild delirium, vomiting, etc.—scarlatina. Variola, asthenic cases; pustules sink, areolæ grow livid; also in haemorrhagic and septic forms. Black vesicles, causing burning pain. Cancers, with burning pain. Burning, itching, painful after scratching. Bran-like, dry, scaly eruption. Carbuncles. Skin very white and pasty looking, later yellow, scaly. Skin dry and scaly. Blue spots on skin. Herpetic eruption, itching and burning. Eruption resembling red petechiæ, from the size of a flea bite to that of a lentil. Ulcer with high edges; discharges black, coagulated blood. Ulcer on leg: covered with gray crust, and surrounded with an inflamed border; burning and painful. Painful sensitiveness of old ulcers. Purulent, fetid secretions from eruptions. Gangrenous aspect of sores. Itch-like eruption in bend of knees.

*Arum tri. *Exanthema like scarlet rash, with itching; skin peels off afterwards. Itching in scarlatina. Desquamation a second or third time in large flakes—scarlatina. Little round, red, hard pimples all over the body, legs, arms and face.

*Asafoetida. *Ulcers with high, hard edges, sensitive to touch, easily bleeding; pus profuse, greenish, thin, offensive, even ichorous. Shooting pain around the ulcer. Ulcers grow black. Old scars break open and turn black.

Aurum met. ^oViolent itching, first in the soles of the feet and then over the whole body, from evening till midnight. Fine papular eruption on the face. Deep ulcers affecting the bones, after abuse of mercury. Small and large blotches; stinging, burning, feeling like hard knots; of a dirty yellow color; less indoors than in open air.

Baptisia. Burning all over the skin, worse in the face. Livid spots on the body and limbs; not elevated; of irregular shape. Eruption like measles or urticaria. Eruption thick on palatine arch, tonsils and uvula; breath fetid; salivation; prostration- variola.

*Euryta carb. *Fatty tumors about the neck. Pimples on the feet suppurate and spread like ulcers. Ringworms. Skin humid, sore, warts. A small wound as from a splinter throbs and ulcerates. Itching, prickling, burning, here and there, not relieved by scratching or rubbing. Scratching causes prickling pimples.

*Belladonna. *Redness of the whole body, with quick pulse. Smooth, scarlet redness of the surface of the whole body. Pustules break out in the cheek and nose which rapidly fill with pus, and become covered with a crust. Painful sensitiveness of the skin to contact. Eruption resembling measles. Heat over whole body, with bluish redness of the whole surface. Skin imparts a burning sensation to the examining hand. Intense erysipelatous fever, accompanied with inflamed swellings, passing even into gangrene. Pustules on nape of neck, arms and back. Red, scaly eruption on lower part of body as far as the abdomen. Skin scarlet and smooth. Urticaria during menstruation. Jaundice: after abuse of peruvian bark or mercury; in complication with stones in gall bladder.

Benzoic acid. ^oItching on various parts, yielding rather an agreeable sensation on being scratched, but leaving a burning. Slightly elevated, round, wart-like spots about the anus, varying

from a half to one and a half inches in diameter, with smarting soreness; urine strong-scented and high-colored; after using copaiva. Syphilitic spots and marks.

Berberis aquifol. Eczema on different parts of body. Scaly skin diseases. Pimples of face and neck. Roughness of the skin of face. Psoriasis.

Berberis vulg. Burning, smarting, stitching, or corrosive itching which provokes scratching, though it soon returns at the same or some other place. Red marble-spots: with corrosive or bruised pain; like petechiæ, with itching and burning. Swollen varices, pimples, usually isolated, sometimes in groups. Lymphatic swelling. Jaundice, with pale, tough feces, or with profuse, acrid, watery diarrhœa. Old yellow spots around the navel, peeling off. Red pustules, with burning, itching and stitching; sensitive to pressure, changing into brown spots.

Bismuthum. Ulcers gangrenous, bluish; or dried, parchment-like. Corrosive itching on side of tibia, and on back of the feet near the joints; worse from scratching; must scratch till it bleeds.

Borax. Sensation of a cobweb lying upon skin of face or hands. Unhealthiness of the skin; slight injuries suppurate. Severe itching on the back of the finger-joints; must scratch them violently. Red, papulous eruption on the cheeks and around the chin. Herpetic eruption on the nates. Old wounds and ulcers are inclined to re-open and suppurate. Ulcer in left axilla.

Bovista. Urticaria covering nearly the whole body, some blotches nearly two inches in diameter; caused by tar. Rash, pimples, with burning itching. Warts and corns with shooting pains. Itching on getting warm, continues after scratching. Red, scabby eruption on thighs and bends of knees appears with hot weather and with full moon. Moist or dry herpes. Tetter on back of hand; after bright-red pimples; rough, darkened, moist spots.

Bromium. Tickling, itching, prickling, and stiches in the skin at various places. Pimples and pustules. Boils on the arms and in the face.

*Bryonia. *Red, round, hot spot on the cheek, over the malar bone. Yellow skin of the whole body. Rash peculiar to lying-in women and their infants. Red, elevated, rash-like eruption over the whole body. Nettle-rash or other eruptions characterized by sensation of prickling, particularly when the parts are touched.

Slow development of rash in eruptive fevers; or, sudden receding of rash, with difficult respiration, or inflammatory affections of chest. Erysipelas, when confined to the joints. When scarlatinal eruption delays, or suddenly recedes: dropsy, pleuritis or meningitis.

Caladium. Sudden, violent, corrosive burning, often on small spots, as cheeks, nose, toes, etc. Rash: on chest, alternating with asthma; on the forearm.

Calcarea carb. Skin dry and shriveled, yellow. Nettle-rash which always disappears in cool air. White nettle-rash of children, itching intolerably. Elevated red stripes on the tibia, with severe itching and burning after rubbing. Scurfy pimples on border of free edge of lower lip. Unhealthy, ulcerated skin; even small wounds suppurate. Moist eruptions behind the right ear. Ring-worms. Itching over various parts of body. Many very small warts appear here and there. Warts; rhagades on hands and fingers of persons who work in lime or water.

Calcarea fluor. (Eczema; in alternation with kali chlor. Psoriasis, scaly skin affections, more frequently occurring in middle-aged persons, of weak constitution.—Schussler.)

Calcarea phos. Dry skin; moist on hands. Skin dark-brown or yellow. Itching and burning as from nettles. Scalding herpes on the lower leg. Furuncles; ulcers. Scars following amputation ulcerate. Tubercles of skin. (Cancer, in scrofulous constitutions. Eczema, with anaemia. Lupus; if a partial manifestation of scrofula. Skin affections in anaemic persons.—Schussler.)

Calcarea sulf. (Skin affections with greenish, brownish or yellowish scabs. Suppuration of skin after inflammation. Sores, if pus discharges; unhealthy, with bad odor. Ulcers; open, suppurating sores which may result from abrasions, pimples, wounds, burns, scalds or bruises. Boils; as third remedy to control suppuration. Burns and scalds, when suppurating; as second remedy. Carbuncles; to control the formation of pus. Crusta lactea; if there is pus. Pimples, pustules, scabs and other skin affections, especially of children, if there is pus—Schussler)

Camphora. Dryness of skin, not a trace of sweat. Blood-blisters. Erysipelas. Gangrene. Hard spots. Sequelæ of measles. Sudden sinking away of variola pustules. Measle eruption delays; tetanic rigors; skin cold, bluish; dysuria. Scarlatina, with cold

blue, hippocratic face; rattling in throat, with hot breath, sweat on forehead; child will not be covered.

Cantharis. Erythema from exposure to the rays of the sun. Burning, itching pains. Erysipelatous inflammation of the skin, forming blisters. Ulcerative pain when touched. Gangrenous ulcers, with itching and tearing pains. Pemphigus. Itching as from lice, changing place. Tearing pain in ulcers. Burns, before blisters form.

Capsicum. Itching, worse from scratching. Burning in the skin. Herpetic-like eruption on forehead or face, itching, burning. Stinging, biting or burning itching, worse on scalp, face and chest. Skin bloated, flabby.

*Carbolic acid. *Vesicular eruption all over the body which itches excessively, better from rubbing, but leaving a burning pain. Itching of the skin on various parts of the body.

Carbo ani. Erysipelatous swellings, with burning pain. Itching over the whole body, evening in bed.

Carbo veg. Nettle-rash. Dry rash, like itch. Fine, moist rash, with burning in spots where there is no eruption. Folds of skin become raw and ulcerated. Ulcers: varicose, scorbutic, livid, easily bleeding, fetid. Decubitus in typhus, from decomposition of the blood. Aneurisms; bright-red, round, flat, bleeding violently from least wound. Single, scattered red spots on the neck. Itching and soreness in the axillæ.

Causticum. Intertrigo during teething. Excessively itching, moist tetter on the neck. Eruption of pimples on the tip of nose. Itching: all over the body, at various parts, especially on the tip and wings of nose, face, scrotum, back, arms, palms, dorsum of feet. Injuries of the skin which had healed, become sore again.

Chamomilla. Skin unhealthy, every injury suppurates. Exanthema difficult to heal. Red rash on the cheeks. Skin inclined to inflammation. Burning and smarting pain in the ulcer at night, with crawling and painful oversensitiveness to touch. Itching pimples covered with scurfs, and ulcerating around the ulcer. Severe itching of the sweating parts. Skin yellow, jaundiced.

Chelidonium. Skin yellow, yellowish-gray. Red and painful pimples and pustules on various parts. Itching of the skin. Old, putrid, spreading ulcers.

*Cicuta. *Elevated eruptions as large as peas on the face, on

both hands, even on the balls of the fingers, with burning pain when touched; later they became fluent. Burning, suppurating eruptions, with yellow scurfs.

Cimicifuga. Eruption of white pustules over the face and neck, sometimes large, red, papular. Prickling, itching heat of the whole surface.

*Cinchona. *Yellow color of the skin; jaundice. Skin dry, flaccid, yellow; whole body sensitive, even palms of hands. Ulcers ichorous, sensitive: ichor has a putrid smell. Ulcers flat, shallow, copious discharge. Smallpox, pustules black.

Cistus. Itching all over the body, without eruption. Herpetic eruption on various parts. Scrofula; extremely sensitive to cold air. Mercurio-syphilitic ulcers, surrounded by hard swelling; on the lower limbs.

Clematis. Eruption: looks inflamed during the increasing, and dry during the decreasing moon; moist eczema, itching severely; worse from washing in cold water; from warmth of bed, from wet poultices. Dark, burning, miliary eruption, with violent itching. Eruption on neck and occiput. Scaly tetter with thick crusts.

Coffea. Dryness of the skin, but not in febrile diseases. Excessive sensitiveness of the skin. Measles, with over-excitability and weeping. Scarlet rash, with overwhelming pains and lamenting mood.

Conium. Erratic itching on all parts of the body. Tetter humid, burning, corroding, crusty. Blackish ulcers, with bloody, fetid, ichorous discharges, especially after contusions. Petechiae in old persons. Urticaria from violent bodily exercise. Itching on the dorsum of the finger.

Croton tig. Red, moist spot, exuding an offensive moisture, on the left thigh opposite the scrotum: it is painfully sore to touch and on walking; troublesome smarting when walking. Itching and painful burning, with redness of the skin, formation of vesicles and pustules; desiccation of the pustules: desquamation and falling of the pustules. Itching pustules. In any skin disease characterized by intense itching, especially if very sensitive to friction. A very slight scratch or rub always itching. Vesicles on the skin, with a yellow, plastic exudation that burns like fire.

Cuprum. Skin inelastic, dough-like. Intense itching without

eruption. Eruption of measles develops, and cough is ameliorated. Repercussion of eruption, with convulsions, vomiting or gagging; pale face and twitching of limbs. Tetter: spreading, oozing; in bend of elbow. Old ulcers.

Dolichos. ~Violent itching all over body, without any visible eruption—constipation during pregnancy. Dry, tetter-like eruption on arms and limbs, resembling zona. Jaundice, with itching of the skin.

*Dulcamara. *Nettle-rash over the whole body, with much itching; after scratching it burns; increases in warmth, better in cold. Skin hot, dry. Tetter oozing a watery fluid, which bleeds after scratching. Thick, brown herpes, red border. Red spots, as from flea-bites. Eruption of itching pustules, ceasing to itch after scabbing over; sensitive to touch; worse washing. Suppressed itch. Painful ulcers; discharge scanty. Small furuncles on places formerly injured by contusion. Warts fleshy, or large, smooth; on dorsa of hands and on face. Retrocession of eruptions, from exposure to damp, cold air. Skin callous.

Eupatorium perf. ~Eruptions develop tardily; especially measles. Spotted fever; head drawn backwards; limbs ache; feel sore. Ringworms.

*Euphorbium. *Erysipelatous inflammation: large vesicles, filled with yellow serum. ~Violent phlegmonous inflammation. Pustules; eczema; gangrene; corrosive burning, itching of the skin.

Ferrum met. Dry skin in pneumonia. Skin pale, yellow, sal-low, dirty, withered, flabby. Yellow-brown spots sore to touch. Scarlatina, during desquamation. Skin peels off on shoulders and left hand. Warts on fingers and backs of hands. Ulcers pale, edematous.

Ferric phos. ~Boils or carbuncles at commencement, with heat, pain, congestion and throbbing. Sores, festers, gatherings, first stage. Inflammation of skin. Measles in all stages, and the symptoms of inflammatory affections of chest, eyes and ears. Pimples; for the heat, redness and congestion of skin. Skin affections in first or inflammatory stage. Ulcers, with fever, heat and redness.—Schussler.)

Fluoric acid. Burning pains on small spots of the skin. Dry cutaneous eruptions. Squamous eruptions on the body. Elevated red blotches. Erosions, mucous tubercles. Nævus on right tem-

ple. Ulcers: painful, worse from warmth, better from cold, with copious discharge. Old cicatrices become red around the edges, covered or surrounded by itching vesicles, or they itch violently.

Gelsemium. In retrocedent measles, with livid spots, dullness of brain, or abdominal or thoracic congestion; fever heat with drowsiness. Papular eruption like measles, especially on the face. Skin hot, dry; gastric and nervous fevers. Erythema, especially on face and neck.

*Graphites. *Skin diseases, erysipelas, ulcers. Itching blotches from which oozes a corrosive, watery, sticky fluid, in many parts of the body. Excoriation of skin, especially in children. Old scars from ulcers. Itching over various parts of body. Violent itching and burning, with eruptions. Eczema, with profuse, serous exudations, in blondes inclined to obesity. Skin is not inclined to heal, ulcerates readily. Old ulcers, with fetid pus, proud flesh, itching, stinging. Skin dry, inclined to crack.

Guaiacum. Scratching improves. Itching, tetter-like eruptions. Appears to promote breaking of abscesses.

Helleborus. Itching unchanged by scratching. Skin pale, yellow. Livid spots on skin. Painless ulcers. Skin peels off; hair and nails fall out.

*Hepar sulph. *Unhealthy, suppurating skin; even slight injuries suppurate. Ulcers: very sensitive to contact; easily bleeding; burning or stinging ulcers, smelling like old cheese; little pimples surrounding the principal ulceration. *Yellowness of the skin. Burning itching on the body, with white vesicles after scratching. Humid soreness on genitals, scrotum and folds between the scrotum and thigh. Eruptions very sensitive, sore to the touch. Miliary rash in circles. Itching rash in bends of knees and elbows. Nettle-rash. Dry, pimply eruptions. Eczema spreading by means of new pimples, appearing just beyond the old parts. Stinging, burning of edges of ulcers. Promotes suppuration.

Hydrastis. Erysipelatoid rash on the face, neck, palms, joints of fingers and wrist, with maddening, burning heat; later skin exfoliates; pain worse at night. Variola; itching, tingling of the eruption; face swollen; throat raw; pustules dark; great prostration. In psoriasis, as a cerate.

Hydrocotyle. Erysipelatous redness. Three spots almost com-

pletely circular, with slightly raised, scaly edges. Yellowish spots on both legs. Papular eruption on the face. Pustules on the chest. Prickling on different parts. Intolerable itching in several places. Lupus exedens; use it internally and externally.

Hyoscyamus. Skin often pale, with delirium; body hot. Hot, dry, brittle skin; want of sensation. Brown or gangrenous spots. Skin red, or with red rash. Varicella; vesicles in crops; sleepless; nervous; dry cough, must sit up. Large pustules, clustering from hips to knees. Ulcers, painful, bleeding; bruised feeling on moving the part. Scarlatina, with marked mental symptoms.

Hypericum. Great itching when undressing, most in sacral region. Skin rough, as if full of small knots. Pimples on forehead, throat, back, hips. Tetters beginning with sore places, and forming hard, yellow crusts, with violent itching. Smarting eruption like nettle-rash, on the hands.

Ignatia. Great sensitiveness of the skin to a draft of air. Itching better from gentle scratching; when getting heated in the open air. Skin chafed, sore. Ulcers painless; discharge scanty.

Iodium. Rough, dry skin. Dirty yellow, clammy, moist skin. Scars itch, break open, or pimples break out on them. Nodosities.

Ipecacuanha. Miliaria rubra, with dyspnœa, colic, nausea. Miliary rash on forehead, temples, cheeks. Skin itches; he scratches until he vomits. Rash (of the lying-in). Eruptions suppressed, or tardily appearing, with oppression of the chest; vomiting and tickling cough. Erysipelas, the redness leaves too soon, with renewed vomiting.

Iris. Pustular eruption on scalp, face, around mouth. Irregular patches on knees, elbows and body, with shining scales; the edges slightly raised. Herpes zoster on right side of body. Fine eruption, showing black points after scratching, great itching at night.

Kali bichrom. Burning, stinging in the skin. Skin hot, dry and red. Violent itching of the whole surface; then small pustules form, mostly on arms and legs; scabs smart, pain and burn; worse in hot, better in cold weather. Heat and itching of the skin at night, when warm in bed, followed by reddish, hard knots, from size of a pin's head to that of a split pea; center depressed, with a dark scurf; surrounded by an inflamed base. Dry eruption like measles. Small pustules over body, like smallpox; they disappear

without bursting; mostly on face and arms. Brown spots like freckles, on the throat. Blisters full of serum on sole of right foot. Small pustules on the roots of the nails, spreading over hands to wrists; arm red, axillary glands suppurate; small pustules on the hands secrete a watery fluid when broken; if not touched, fluid thickens into a yellow, tough mass. Blood-boil on right thigh; right side of spine, near last rib; painful on least motion. Ulcers dry, oval; edges overhanging, bright-red areola; base hard, corroding; becoming deeper; cicatrix remains depressed. Scabs on fingers, corona glandis; deep, stinging cicatrices on the hands.

Kali brom. ^cAcne of face, shoulders and chest, in young, fleshy people of gross habits. Large, indolent, painful pustules; boils. Pustular ulcerations and small boils.

Kali carb. Yellow, scaly spots over abdomen, or around the nipples. Burning, itching herpes; moist after scratching. Ulcers bleed at night. Skin dry, itches; better from scratching. Erysipelas. Herpetic spots on the face.

Kali chlor. Violent itching of the whole body. Numerous small, red papules. (Blisters arising from burns; use also locally. Boils; to blight the swelling before matter forms; use also locally. Condylomata; internally and externally. Crusta lactea; chief remedy, or with calc. s. Eczema, skin diseases arising from vaccination, or from deranged or suppressed uterine functions; tongue as in 11. Skin affections, with oozing from inflamed skin, especially if exudation is whitish, opaque. Skin affections of vesicular form, or discharges of white secretions. Eruptions, pustules, pimples, discharging white, mattery substance. Erysipelas, vesicular; the chief remedy. Erythema, if there be swelling, with tongue as in 11. Excoriations, especially if inclined to scab. Inflammation of skin, with subcutaneous swelling, second stage. Lupus. principal remedy. Measles, hoarse cough, glandular swellings, second remedy. Scabs; greenish brown or white, forming on pustules. Scales: white, floury, proceed from blisters; on scalp, white, without any increased watery secretions. Shingles, with tongue as in 11. Smallpox; principal remedy: controls the formation of pustules. Sores or ulcers with whitish or dark gray, tenacious crusts. Syphilis; eruption on bearded part of face, primary remedy.—Schussler.)

Kali iod. ^cItching herpes on face. Papulae worse on face, shoulders and back; dry throat. Pustulous eruption often umbili-

cated and leaving scars. Small boils on face, head, neck, back and chest, leaving scars.

Kali nit. °Prickling like needles, then burning; worse in face. Burning vesicles, filled with yellow serum; on scratching, they burst. Small pustules. Small, scurfy spots on the head (scalp) itching.

Kali phos. °(Cancer; encephaloid, medullary, soft, chiefly occurring in the young. Eczema, if nervous irritation and over-sensitivity accompany it.—Schussler.)

Kali sulf. °(Dryness of skin, with scaling. All ailments accompanied with desquamation, or with itching pimples arising singly on skin, caused by the sudden retrocession of eruptions. Eczema, when the characteristic abnormal conditions are present; discharge yellow, sticky, or watery matter; or after suddenly suppressed eruptions. Epithelioma near a mucous lining. Rash of measles when eruption recedes and skin is dry and harsh. Sores on skin with yellow sticky secretions. Smallpox, to promote the formation of healthy skin and falling off of crusts. Nettle-rash, caused by indigestion.—Schussler.)

Kalmia. Prickling sensation in the skin, with moderate sweat. Dry skin. Erysipelatous, inflamed eruption on the hand, with oppressed breathing. Eruption like itch. Red, inflamed places here and there, exceedingly painful, as if furuncles would form.

Kreosotum. Itching toward evening so violent as to drive one almost wild. Wheals like urticaria. Large, greasy looking, pock-shaped pustules, over whole body. Eruption: dry as well as moist on almost all parts of the body; especially on the backs of hands and feet; in the palms, in the ears, in the politeal region, and on the knuckles of hands; with much itching.

*Lachesis. *Sore spots become fungoid, dark-red, brownish. -Itching of the whole body, burning; yellow or purplish blisters; scabies. Miliary eruption; rash appears slowly or turns livid or black; comatose. Bullæ dark, from bloody serum within. Carbuncles with purple surroundings, and many small boils around them. Malignant pustule. Scars redden, hurt, break open and bleed. Bedsores with black edges. Blue-black swellings. Gangrenous blisters and ulcers. Purple spots. Erysipelas, when the swelling assumes a purplish hue, and the patient begins to talk deliriously as soon as he shuts his eyes. Flat exanthema which do not fill up. Superficial ulcers, foul at the bottom; blackish-blue appearance.

Lactic acid. Red spots or blotches on various parts of the body, particularly the thighs and lower extremities. Itching and burning, aggravated by cold.

*Ledum. *Eruptions which burn and sting like bites or stings of insects. Purple, bluish spots over the body, like petechiæ. Dry, violently itching herpes, burning in the open air. Blood-boils. Dry skin, want of perspiration. Scurfs on dry, small nodules, often renewed. Punctured wounds. Stings of insects, especially of mosquitoes.

Lithium carb. *Itching and burning. Skin rough as a grater, harsh, dry; barber's itch. Ringworm; dry, itching. Rough rash over body—secondary syphilis. Milk crust.

*Lycopodium. *Urticaria, chronic cases. Vascular tumors. Nævus maternus. Skin dry and hot, especially that of the hands. Biting, itching when becoming warm through the day. Dry red blotches here and there. Flesh in ridges as if struck with a stick. Eruption humid, suppurating; full of deep rhagades; breeding lice; itching violently; intertrigo, raw places readily bleeding. Blood-boils. Boils which do not mature but remain bluc. Ulcers: bleed and burn when dressed; tearing and itching at night, burning when touched; fistulous, with hard, red, shining, everted edges, and inflammatory swelling of the affected parts; bleeding easily. Intertrigo; raw places.

Magnesia carb. *Itching and great dryness of skin; itching lessened by scratching. Large, stinging nodosities under the skin. Painful, small, red herpes; they scale off afterward. Spreading blister. Small blood-boils with headache and yellow tongue.

Manganum. Rhagades in bend of joint, with soreness. Itching in hollow of knee and shin, worse sweating. Itching on palms, with red spots; lips sore. Burning in small, red spots, on chest, arms, hands and feet, accompanied with rheumatism. Inflammatory swelling and suppuration. Itching herpes.

*Mercurius. *Ulcers bleeding readily; base lardaceous; margins everted, like raw meat. *Skin chafed, sore. Skin dirty, yellow, rough and dry; jaundice. Itching all over, worse at night, when warm in bed. Scabies, if some of the vesicles become pustular. Herpes surrounded by a border of large scales. Herpetic spots and suppurating pustules, sometimes running together; forming dry and scaly spots, or crusts, with acrid discharge. Ulcers superficial,

flat, readily bleeding; base lardaceous; worse from heat of bed and hot or cold applications. Boils after pus has formed. Primary and secondary syphilis; round, coppery, red spots shining through the skin. Zona; like a girdle from the back around the abdomen; much itching and tendency to suppurate. Variola; in stage of maturation, with dysenteric symptoms.

Mercurius biniod. Small fissures and cracks. Hard papules here and there. Hunterian chancre (given at once, it prevents secondary symptoms). Pustules; inflamed base, sore to touch, itching slightly, scab over, but pus oozes. Syphilitic ulcers. Lupus.

Mercurius cor. *Burning and redness of the skin, with the formation of small vesicles. Gray color of the nails. Severe and stubborn cases of eczema of the sweating parts of the body, exposed to the fumes of the poison. Condylomata. Rash of secondary syphilis. Ulcers which perforate or become phagedenic.

Mercurius prot. iod. *Milk crust, in children of a syphilitic taint. Hard papulae over the body. Itching, prickling all over, worse at night. Bright-red, fine eruption on chest and abdomen.

*Mezereum. *Ulcers: areola sensitive, easily bleeding; sensitive, painful at night; thick, whitish-yellow scabs, under which thick yellow pus collects; burning, itching vesicles around the ulcers. Roughness and scaling here and there; skin of hands rough and dead. Violent itching, worse in bed, from touch; burning and change of place after scratching. Ulcerative eruption on finger-joints, itching most at night. Brownish miliary rash on chest, arms and thighs. Vesicles form brownish scab. Pruritus senilis; intolerable itching. Scabs thick, lamellated, like rupia, bloody secretion beneath; worse on parts devoid of fat. Neuralgia and burning after zona. Vesicular erysipelas. Scurf like fish scales on back, chest, thighs and scalp. Usual liver spots on the chest and arms become dark, and desquamate. Suppurations after inflammation.

Millefolium. Painless varices of pregnant women. Fistulous ulcers. Cancerous ulcers. Ulceration of internal organs. Countless vesicles, size of a pea, offensive secretion. Stomachic pains from suppressed smallpox.

Muriatic acid. *Painful, putrid ulcers (lower legs), with burning at their circumference. Eruption of pimplies, forming scurfs on forehead, outer ear, lips, hand, or back of fingers, itching when

getting warm in bed. Blood-boils, prickling when touched. Ulcers painful, deep, putrid; covered with a scurf. Black pocks. Scarlatina: redness intense and rapidly spreading; eruption scanty, interspersed with petechiae; skin purplish.

Myrica cer. Yellow, jaundiced appearance; itching as from flea-bites.

Naja. Creeping, itching and tingling sensation in the skin. Skin swelled, mottled and of a dark purple, livid color. Large pimples on inflamed base. Small, white blisters on inflamed base, with much itching. Gangrene.

Natrum ars. Squamous eruption; scabs thin, white, and when removed leave skin slightly reddened; if scales remain they cause itching; worse when warm from exercise.

Natrum carb. Ulcers with inflammatory redness of the affected parts. Herpes with yellow rings, or suppurating. Formication under the skin. Itching, as from fleas, over the whole body. Skin dry, rough and chapped.

Natrum mur. Itching and prickling in the skin. Large, red blotches, itching violently. Nettle-rash after violent exercise. Stinging rash over the whole body. Tetter in bends of joints, oozing an acrid fluid; crusts with deep cracks. Skin dirty looking; withered; chlorosis. Blood boils. (Eczema; white, scaly; also apply locally. Eruptions of small vesicles or blisters, with colorless, watery fluid, forming into scales or crusts, which fall off and readily form again. Herpetic eruptions, occurring alone or during the course of a disease. Herpes and inflammation of the skin, accompanied by small blebs, blisters or watery vesicles. Herpes zoster, as second remedy. Intertrigo, with watery symptoms. Measles, if there is an excessive secretion of tears or saliva. Nettle-rash, with watery symptoms. Pemphigus; blisters starting upon burning spots, with clear watery contents. Rupia; blisters, not pustular eruption. Smallpox; also stings of insects, if symptoms correspond.—Schussler.)

Natrum phos. (Sweat acid, very sour smelling. Scabs, if golden yellow, like honey. Sore patches on skin, red, with tongue as in 11; or with yellow, creamy discharge.—Schussler.)

Natrum sulf. Eczema moist and oozing profusely; secretion more watery than viscid. Itching while undressing. Blisters here and there. Jaundice. Sycosis. Leukæmia. Wart-like, raised,

red lumps all over the body. Between scrotum and right thigh small scabs, itching relieved by scratching; also on forehead, scalp, neck, chest; sycosis. (Intertrigo of bilious children. Erysipelas, smooth, red, shiny, coming out in blotches and with swelling of the skin. Secretions, with or without vesicles, which are watery and not sticky, with irritable liver. Edematous inflammation of skin.—Schussler.)

Nitric acid. Skin dry. Skin dark, dirty; brown-red spots. Burning, hot skin; fine miliary rash—scarlatina. Itching nettle-rash in open air. Blood-boils. Carbuncles. Rhagades, deep, bleeding. Frost-bites, itching, inflamed from slight degree of cold; skin cracked. Ulcers bleed when touched; stinging pains feeling as of a splinter; edges irregular; exuberant granulations; after mercury, or in secondary syphilis. Condylomata; moist, like cauliflower, or on thin pedicels. Black pores. Brown-red spots and dark freckles on the skin.

Nux mos. Sensitive to cold, damp air. Skin cold, dry, not disposed to sweat. Chilblains every winter. Ulceration of the skin; painful, with hysterical patients. Blue spots on skin. Irregular, red, scaling patches on face and neck, during congestions; at time of menses. Complaints from suppressed eruptions.

Nux vom. Burning itching all over; worse in the evening; itching with icterus. Urticaria with gastric derangements. Ecchymosis, blue. Boils, especially if several small ones unite. Abscesses, often disperses them.

Oleander. Violent itching eruption, bleeding, a fluid oozing out, forming scabs.

Opium. Dryness of the skin, without fever. Very troublesome itching all over: fine prickling, rarely sensitive to touch. Redness and itching of the skin. Blue spots on the skin. Paleness of the skin.

Osmium. Red spots on dorsum of hands. Copious exanthemata on forearm, hands and cheeks. Red-brown papules, with desquamation on arms. Small pointed vesicles, surrounded by red areola. Itching as from crawling of insects.

Petroleum. Itching herpes, followed by ulcers. Chronic eczema; parts seem excoriated. Itching, sore, moist surfaces, or deep cracks. Brown or yellow spots on the skin. Welts and blisters, with raw feeling. Unhealthy skin; small wounds ulcerate and spread. Ul-

cers, with stinging pain and proud flesh; often deep ulcers with raised edges.

Phosphorus. ^oBurning in skin or burning and stinging; restless, change of position. Blood boils. Polypi bleeding readily. Open cancers bleeding easily. Vesicles around joints. Brownish spots here and there. Red spots; petechiæ. Dry, scaly or pustulous eruptions; psoriasis on knees and elbows. Scarlatina, with suddenly repelled rash; chest affected; typhoid symptoms, restless, yet apathetic. Variola, with blood in the pustules; hæmorrhagic diathesis. Fistulous ulcers; erysipelatous; pus thin, ichorous; hectic.

*Phosphoric acid. *Herpes, dry or humid, squamous. Variola. In typhoid state: eruptions do not fill with pus but degenerate into large blisters, which bursting leave surface excoriated; watery diarrhœa; with subsultus tendinum; fear of death. Itching between fingers or in folds of joints, or on hands. Exanthemata; suppressed by cold, cause brain symptoms, hardness of hearing or dropsy. Warts, indented, pedunculated. Condylomata, with bone pains; complicated with chancre. Ulcers: like carbuncles on skin; with a coppery circumference; with smarting pain; flat and itching. Parts get black. Chilblains, with sycotic excrescences. Erysipelatous inflammations. Corns with stinging and burning.

Phytolacca. Skin cool, shriveled, dry, lead-colored. Barber's itch; the tincture, locally. Ringworm. Boils, especially near ulcers. Black looking, tettering, suppurative eruption. Ulcers, with an appearance as if punched out; lardaceous bottom; syphilitic ulcerations. Cancerous ulcers (also on breasts). Erythematous blotches, irregular, slightly raised; pale-red, ending in dark-red, or purple spots. Rash. Red spots; in syphilitic persons. Scar latina: with angina, acrid coryza; delirium; non-appearing eruption.

*Plumbum. *Dry, yellow, or bluish skin. Sensitive to the open air. Dark-brown spots on skin. Decubitus. Burning in ulcers; small wounds become easily inflamed and suppurate. Gangrene.

Podophyllum. ^oSallow skin; jaundice; also in children. Skin moist, with preternatural warmth. Scabs on skin. Rawness and itching about genitals; also pustules (from grinding the root).

Psorinum. ^oBody itches intolerably; worse in bed and from warmth; scratches until it bleeds. Skin dirty, greasy looking, with yellow blotches here and there. Fine red eruption, forming small,

white scales. Whole surface scaly, dirty looking, tawny; at times itching; desires scratching, which gives temporary relief. Copper-colored pustules, no itching. Itch; boils after itch. Crusty eruptions all over. After suppressed itch: urticaria in attacks, after every exertion; tuberculosis; single pustules often appear.

*Pulsatilla. *Burning, biting, itching here and there; worse from warmth of bed in evenings and before midnight; from scratching; from becoming heated during a walk. Urticaria, with diarrhoea; itching worse at night; from pastry or pork; from delayed menses. Moles or freckles on young girls. Erysipelas: bluish, spreads rapidly; especially about buttocks and thighs; smooth skin. Intertrigo; chafing after abuse of chamomile tea. Rhagades. Chaps. Bleeding tumors. Measles: even with typhoid symptoms; catarrh prominent; eruption tardy; earache; ophthalmia; short dry cough, with pain in chest; or, rattling loose cough, which is prone to remain as a sequel. Ulcers: bleed easily, with burning, stinging or itching around them, with hard or red areola; better from cold. Wounds suppurate; pus thick, bland, too profuse.

*Ranunculus bulb. *Dark-blue vesicles; small, transparent; in groups, with burning and itching, and forming hard, horny scurfs. Horn-like excrescences. Vesicular eruptions as from burns. Shingles and intercostal neuralgia. Flat, burning, stinging ulcers, with ichorous discharge. Pemphigus. Chilblains (locally).

Ranunculus scel. Vesicular eruptions, with acrid, thin, yellowish discharge.

Rheum. Child smells sourish, even if washed or bathed every day.

Rhododendron. Burning and tearing, with erysipelas.

*Rhus tox. *Vesicular and pustular eruptions, with burning and itching. Eczema; surface raw, excoriated; thick crusts, oozing and offensive. Erysipelatous swelling and inflammation; vesicular, phlegmonous. Intolerable itching of the skin; red, measly rash all over. Itching all over, worse on hairy parts; after scratching, burning. Urticaria from getting wet during rheumatism, with chills and fever; worse in cold air. Eruption; herpetic, with incessant itching, burning and tingling, alternates with pains in chest and dysenteric stools. Pemphigus, each bulla with a red areola. Erysipelas. Erysipelatous inflammation; zona. Hardness of the skin, with thickening. Carbuncles; bluish, gangrenous. Variola;

eruption sinks and turns livid; typhoid symptoms. Scarlatina miliaria; rash dark, fever high, with drowsiness and restlessness. Chilblains.

Rumex. °Itching in various parts, worse on lower limbs, while undressing. Stinging-itching or prickling-itching of skin. Vesicular eruption, itching when uncovered and exposed to cool air.

Ruta. °Itching of skin after eating meat. Jaundice from liver complaints. Ulcers and scabs on scalp, with copious discharge. Skin becomes easily chafed, from walking and riding; also, in children. Fistulous ulcers on lower legs.

Sabina. °Black pores in skin, especially in face. Fig-warts, with intolerable itching and burning; exuberant granulations.

Sanguinaria. °Heat and dryness of skin. Itching and nettle-rash before the nausea. Old, indolent ulcers: with callous borders and ichorous discharge; dirty granulations; dry, sharp-cut edges. Icterus, during prevailing intermittent fever. Prickling sensation of warmth, spreading over body. Eruption on face of young women, with menstrual troubles, especially deficiency.

Sarsaparilla. °Rash as soon as he goes from warm into cold air. Dry, red pimples, only itching when exposed to heat. Rhagades, deep, burning. Base of the eruption is much inflamed; child cries much and is very uneasy; crusts become detached in open air, and the skin adjoining chapped. Herpetic ulcers: in a circular form, forming no crusts; red, granulated bases, white borders; skin appears as after the application of a warm compress; serous, reddish secretions. Ulcers after the abuse of mercury. Shriveled skin.

*Secale. *Sensation of something creeping under the skin. °Cold and dry; dingy, wrinkled, dry and insensible; desquamation. Petechiae and miliary eruptions. Variola; pustules of abnormal appearance, either filled with bloody serum, or dry up too soon. Varicose ulcers and enlarged veins, in old people. Ecchymosis; gangrenous blisters. Formication all over body.

Selenium. °Red rash in region of liver. Frequent tingling on small spots of the skin, with great inclination to scratch; spots remain humid. Itch checked by mercury or sulphur. Flat ulcers.

Sepia. °Itching in face, on arms, hands, back, hips, feet, abdomen and genitals. Itching often changes to burning when scratching. Soreness of the skin; humid places on bends of knees. Brown or claret-colored, tetter-like spots. Humid tetter with itching and

burning. Ringworms, boils, pustules, pemphigus. Ulcers: painless, on joints or tips of fingers or toes; itching, stinging and burning. Exanthema in general, especially when they are disposed to crack. Skin yellow, like jaundice. Chapping of the skin; or cracks may extend deep into the tissues, and this is aggravated by washing. Pemphigus, ringworms, boils, blood-boils.

*Silicia. *Small wounds heal with difficulty and suppurate profusely. Painful, pustular eruptions, at last forming suppurating ulcers. Disposition to boils; on various parts. Ulcers with sticking, stinging, burning pains; offensive, with ichor and proud flesh. Skin wax-like in tuberculosis and caries. Yellow, earthy skin; sometimes covered with pityriasis. Itching exanthema; small pustules filled with lymph, drying quickly. Eruption burns only by day—acne. Eczematous, impetiginous or herpetic eruptions. Rhagades around eyelids, lips, etc. Rose-colored blotches. Small blisters. Pemphigus. Zona. Erysipelas, with suppuration; deep-seated, phlegmonous erysipelas. Abscesses; speedily point, but secretion of pus is too scanty. Malignant pustule. Ulcers: from suppuration of membranous parts; phagedenic; extend in depth; after abuse of mercury; edges hard, high, spongy. Carbuncles. Large, fleshy warts, suppurating. Variola; suppuration exhausts the patient, and dessication delays; bone diseases as sequelæ. Convulsions after vaccination. (Boils; little lumps not maturating, blind. Injuries; neglected cases, if suppurating. Sweat of feet, when excessive and of bad odor. Skin affections, dry eruptions. Suppurations having their seat in the cell substance of the connective tissue. All deep-seated suppurations, including those of tendons, ligaments, and bone.—Schüssler.)

*Spongia. *Herpes. Sensitive to touch. Red, itching blotches on skin.

*Staphisagria. Herpes, dry, with scabs on joints; chronic, with nightly twitching; *burn after scratching. Ulcers in scurvy. Fig-warts: dry, pedunculated; after abuse of mercury.

*Stramonium. *Intense, scarlet-red rash over the whole body. Burns. Entire face swollen, muttering delirium; smallpox before vesicles form. Whole skin and conjunctivæ red, like crimson. Skin hot and dry. Worse when eruptions are suppressed or do not come out well. Restless, skin itching; rash coppery-red, skin dry, hot. Measles, before eruption, with convulsions, frightful visions

of rats and mice; seem frightened; try to hide; spasm of œsophagus; body hot, face red, puffed.

*Sulphur. *Voluptuous itching and tingling, with burning and soreness after scratching. Vesicular and herpetic eruptions, with much itching and burning. Itching worse from warmth of bed. Slight cuts and injuries inflame and suppurate. Bright redness of whole body in scarlatina. Freckles; yellow, brown, flat spots. Skin rough, scaly, scabby. Herpes, scabby and scurfy. Sore feeling of the skin, with no disposition for exertion. Soreness in folds of skin. Ecchymosis from a slight bruise. Rhagades after washing. Furuncles, particularly on nates. Erysipelas with throbbing and stinging. Dropsical swelling of external parts. Ulcers: with raised, swollen edges, bleeding easily, surrounded with pimples; with tearing, stinging pains, and discharging fetid pus. Black pores; comedones.

Sulphuric acid. ~Scars turn blood-red and are painful. Blue spots like ecchymosis. Red, itching blotches on the skin. Yellow skin, livid spots. Gangrenous tendency after a bruise. Chilblains on hands. Blue spots on arms.

Tabacum. Skin cold; in cholera; livid, with angina pectoris. Red spots in face and on right shoulder, burning when touched. Itching, with red or yellow spots on chest and shoulders.

Taraxacum. Pimply sycotic skin. Stinging in skin.

*Tellurium. *Ringworms: covering the whole body; more distinct on lower limbs; on single parts.

*Thuja occ. *Wart-shaped excrescences, here and there, especially on hands and genitals. Sycotic affections. Skin looks dirty; brown here and there; brown-white spots. Pemphigus, painful. Hair thin, grows slowly, splits. Zona. Epithelioma. Eruptions only on covered parts, burn violently after scratching. Bleeding fungus growths. White, scaly, dry, mealy herpes. Nævus. Condylomata; warts seedy, pedunculated; moist, mucous tubercles. Ulcers flat, with a bluish-white bottom. Blood-boils on back. Smallpox; stage of maturation. Bad effects of vaccination; emaciation; sleeplessness; diarrhoea; restlessness; trembling.

Urtica urens. ~Nettle-rash; itching and burning of skin, as if scorched; raised, red blotches; fine stinging points; pale, requires constant rubbing. Burns involving only the skin; intense burning, itching. Consequences of suppressed urticaria.

Veratrum alb. Wrinkled skin; skin remains in folds after pressure. Skin blue, purple, cold. Rash over body, or on face and hands. Dry eruptions, like itch. Desquamation of indurated or thickened portions of the skin. Erysipelas. Measles: tardy and pale; skin often livid; haemorrhages, but no relief; drowsy; weak; cold; thready pulse; also for spasmodic cough with vomiturition. Scarlatina: in hot, summer weather; eruption bluish; pulse feeble; burning heat of limbs alternating with coldness.

Veratrum vir. Itching of different parts, better from rubbing. Tingling and prickling in skin. Skin cold, clammy, bluish, insensible, shriveled. Eruptions, with intense fever. Measles during febrile stage, especially if pulmonary congestion is impending. Convulsions before eruption. Scarlatina, with intense arterial excitement. Rheumatism; carditis; dropsy as sequela. Smallpox, intense fever, restlessness, excessive pain.

Viola tri. Cutting or stinging in the skin. Eruption: burning, dry stinging; violent itching, worse at night; crusty; scurfy. Squamous spots on the skin. Pustulous and ichorous exanthema on the feet. Dry scabs over the body, exude yellow water when scratched. Large boils all over the body. Ichorous ulcers, with violent itching. Burrowing ulcers. Consequences of suppressed eruptions. Skin difficult to heal.

Zincum met. Itching in bends of joints. Pains seemingly between skin and flesh. Rhagades mostly between fingers, bad, even in mild weather. Sudden itching here and there, especially in evening in bed, goes off by contact. Dry herpes over whole body. Neuralgia following herpes zoster.

REPERTORY.

Abrasions—calc. s.

Abscesses—guaiac., nux v., sil.

Acne—kali br., sil.

Aneurisms—carb. v.

Areola—*ars., kali bi., *mez., osm., puls., rhus.

Bed-sores—arg. n., arn., lach.

Bites—*led., myr. c.

Blebs—nat. m.

Blisters—æthus., am. c., anac., ant. c., camph., canth., kali bi., kali chlor., lach., mag. c., naja, nat. m., nat. s., petrol., *phos. a., secale, sil.

Blotches—aur., bovist., fluor. a., *graph., lact. a., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., phyt., psor., sil., spong., sul. a., urt. u.

Boils, furuncles—*abrot., alum., ant. c., *arn., brom., calc. ph., calc. s., dulc., ferr. phos., kali bi., kali br., kali chlor., kali i., kalm., lach., led., lyc., mag. c., merc., mur. a., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., phos., phyt., psor., sepia, *sil., sul., thuj., viola tr.

Bran-like scales—*ars.

Brittle—hyos.

Bruises—calc. s., sul. a.

Bullæ—ail., lach., rhus.

Burns—calc. s., canth., kali chlor., ranunc., *stram., urt. u.

Callous—dulc.

Cancers—*ars., calc. ph., kali phos., kali s., mill., phos., phyt., thuj.

Carbuncles—*apis, ars., ferr. phos., lach., nit. a., phos. a., rhus, sil.

Chafed—ign., merc., puls., ruta.

Chancers—benz. a., merc. b. i., phos. a.

Chapped—nat. c., puls., sars., sepia.

Chilblains—nux m., phos. a., ranunc., rhus, sul. a.

Chlorotic—nat. m.

Cicatrices—*asaf., calc. ph., fluor. a., graph., iod., kali bi., kali i., lach., sul. a.

Clammy—iod., ver. v.

Color—ail., apis, arg. n., calc. s., merc., naja, nat. m., nat. phos., phyt., psor., nit. a., sepia, sil., thuj.

Black—apis, *arg. n., *ars., cinch., lach., phos. a., phyt.

Bluish—apis, *ant. t., *arg. n., arn., ars., bell., bism., camph., lach., led., lyc., nux m., nux v., opium, phyt., *plumb., puls., *ranunc., rhus, sul. a., thuj., ver. a., ver. v.

Brownish—apis, arg. n., calc. ph., calc. s., dulc., ferr., hyos., kali chlor., *lach., mez., nit. a., osm., petrol., phos., plumb., sepi., sul., thuj.

Dark—*ail., calc. c., clem., kali chlor., *lach., nit. a., phyt., plumb., *ranunc., rhus.

Gray—arg. n., chel., merc. cor.

Lead-colored—phyt.

Livid—*ail., *ars., bapt., carb. v., gels., hell., lach., naja, rhus, sul. a., tabac., ver. a.

Pale—*acet. a., apis, *ars., ferr., hell., hyos., opium, phyt., urt. u., ver. a.

Purple—lach., led., mur. a., naja, phyt., ver. a.

Red—*acon., agar., *am. c., *ant. t., *apis, arn., *bell., berb., bism., borax, *bry., calc. c., carb. v., chel., cimi., crot. t., dulc., ferr. phos., fluor. a., hydroc., hyos., ipec., kali bi., kali chlor., kalm., *lach., lact. a., lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. ars., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux m., opium, osm., phos., phyt., psor., rhus, sars., selen., spong., *stram., sul., sul. a., tabac.

White—*anac., apis, ars., calc. c., cimi., hep. s., kali chlor., *mez., naja, nat. ars., nat. m., psor., sars., thuj.

Yellow—acon., anac., ant. c., ant. t., ars., aur., berb., bry.,

Color continued.

calc. c., calc. ph., calc. s., cham., chel., cic., *cinch., crot. t., ferr., hell., hep. s., hydroc., hyper., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali n., lach., merc., *mez., myr. c., nat. c., nat. phos., petrol., *plumb., psor., sepia, sil., sul., sul. a., tabac.

Comedones, diseased sweat glands, black pores—sul.

Condylomata—acet. a., kali chlor., merc. cor., nit. a., phos. a., sul. a., thuj.

Contusions—arn., dulc.

Corns—acet. a., arn., bovist.. phos. a.

Cracked—graph., merc. b. i., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., sepia.

Crusta lactea, milk crust—calc. s., kali chor., lith.

Crusts—anac., *arg. n., arn., ars., *bell., clem., con., hyper., kali chlor.. kali s., merc., nat. m., psor., *rhus, sars., viola tr.

Cuts or bruises—kali chlor., *sul.

Desquamation, peeling—am. c., *arum, berb., crot. t., ferr., hell., hydras , kali s., mez., osm., secale, ver. a.

Dirty —ferr., iod., merc., nat. m., nit. a., psor., sil., thuj.

Dry—acon., ail., apis, ars., bry., cact., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., carb. v., cinch., clem., coff., doli., dulc., ferr., fluor. a., gels., graph., hep. s., hyos., iod., kali bi., kali c., kali s., kalm., kreos., led., lith., lyc., mag. c., merc., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., opium, phos., *phos. a., phyt., *plumb., sabin., sars., secale, sil., staph., stram., thuj., viola tr., zinc.

Ecchymosis—arn., nux v., secale, sul., sul. a.

Ecthyma—arg. n.

Eczema—berb. aq., calc. f., calc. ph., clem., euphorb., graph., hep. s., kali chlor., kali phos., kali s., merc., merc. cor., nat. m., nat. s., petrol., *rhus, sil.

Efflorescence—ail.

Epithelioma, a variety of cancer—kali s., thuj.

Erosions—fluor. a.

Eruptions—æthus., agar., *ail., alum., am. c., anac., *ant. c., *ant. t., apis, *arg. n., *ars., aur., bapt., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., caps., *carbol. a., carb. an., caust., *cic., cimi., cist., clem., doli., dulc., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., hep. s., hydras., hydroc., hyper., kali bi., kali chlor., kalm., *led., lyc., merc. p. i., mez., mur.a., nat. c., nat. m., olean., *phos. a., phyt., psor., ranunc., rhus, sang., sars., secale, sil., *sul., thuj., ver. a., ver. v.

Eruptions fail to appear, or disappear too soon—*ant. t., *ars., bry., camph., dulc., eup. perf., gels., ipec., kali chlor., kali s., lach., mur. a., nat. m., phos., phos. a., phyt., psor., puls., sil., stram., ver. a., viola t.

Erysipelas—acon., am. c., *apis, *arg. n., arn., bell., bry., camph., canth., carb. an., carb. v., *euphorb., ferr. phos., *graph., hydras., hydroc., ipec., kali c., kali chlor., kalm., lach., mez., nat. s., phos., phos. a., puls., rhod., *rhus, sil., sul., ver. a.

Erythema—acon., arn., canth., gels., kali chlor., phyt.

Exanthemata—arg. m., *arum, cham., lach., osm., phos. a., phyt., sepia, sil., viola t.

Excoriations—æthus, *graph., kali chlor., petrol., *phos. a., rhus.

Excrescences—alum., *ant. c., arg. n., phos. a., ranunc., thuj.

Festers—ferr. phos., kali chlor.

Fissures—merc. b. i.

Fistulæ—lyc., mill., phos., ruta.

Flabby—*abrot., caps., ferr.

Flaccid—cinch.

Flakes—acet. a., arum.

Freckles—kali bi., nit. a., puls., sul.

Frost-bites—agar., nit. a.

Fungus—*lach., thuj.

Gangrene—am. c., ars., bell., bism., camph., canth., euphorb., hyos., lach., naja, plumb., rhus, secale, sul. a.

Granulations—nit. a., sabin., sang., sars.

Greasy looking—psor.

Hard—*arg. n., arn., asaf., camph., cist., hyper., kali bi., lyc., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., *ranunc., rhus.

Heat—bell., cimi., ferr. phos., hydras., kali bi., sang.

Herpes—anac., ars., borax, bovist., cact., calc. ph., caps., cist., dulc., kali c., kali i., led., mag. c., mang., merc., nat. c., nat. m., petrol., *phos. a., rhus, sars., *sil., *spong., staph., *sul., thuj., zinc.

Horny—*ant. c., *ranunc.

Hot—*acon., *apis, arn., *bry., dulc., gels., hyos., ipec., lyc., nit. a., stram.

Humid eruptions—alum., baryt., bovist., con., hep. s., lyc., *phos. a., selen., sepia.

Impetigo—sil.

Inflammation—arn., bell., calc. s., canth., cham., clem., *euphorb., ferr. phos., kali bi., kali chlor., kalm., lyc., mang., merc. b. i., mez., naja, nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., phos. a., plumb., *rhus, sars., *sul.

Injuries—borax, caust., cham., dulc., *hep. s., sil., *sul.

Insensible—ver. v.

Intertrigo, chafing—caust., ign., kali chlor., lyc., nat. m., nat. s., merc., puls.

Itch, psora, scabies—ars., carb. v., dulc., kalm., lach., lith., merc., phyt., psor., selen., ver. a.

Jaundice, icterus—acon., bell., berb., cham., *cinch., doli., merc., myr. c., nat. s., nux v., pod., ruta, sang., sepia.

Knots—aur., hyper., kali bi.

Leukæmia—nat. s.

Lice—canth., lyc.

Lumps—nat. s., sil.

Lupus—calc. ph., hydroc., kali chlor., merc. bi.

Maculæ—see “Spots.”

Marks—ant. t., benz. a.

Maturate—hep. s., merc., thuj.

Measles—*acon., *am. m., *ant. c., apis, bapt., bell., camph., coff., eup. perf., ferr. phos., gels., kali bi., kali chlor., kali s., nat. m., puls., rhus, stram., ver. a., ver. v.

Miliary—*acon., agar., *ail., *am. c., apis, clem., hep. s., ipec., lach., mez., nit. a., secale.

Moist—calc. c., calc. ph., carb. v.. caust., clem., crot. t., iod., kali c., kali chlor., kreos., nat. s., nit. a., petrol., pod., thuj.

Moles—puls.

Mottled—naja.

Nævi—acet. a., fluor. a., *lyc., thuj.

Nodes—arn., aur., calc. s., iod., led., mag. c.

Œdematous—arn., terr., nat. s.

Pains—*acon., alum., *ant. t., arn., ars., bell., chel., crot. t., ferr. phos., fluor. a., hyos., kali bi., kali br., kalm., mag. c., *mez., mill., mur. a., *sil., ver. v., zinc.

Biting—caps., lyc., *puls.

Bruised—*apis, berb.

Burning—acon., agar., am. c., anac., *apis, *ars., aur., bapt., baryt., bell., benz. a., berb., bovist., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., caps., *carbol. a., carb. an., carb. v., cham., *cic., clem., con., crot. t., dulc., euphorb., fluor. a., graph., *hep. s., hydras., kali bi., kali c., kali n., lach., lact. a., *led., lith., lyc., mang., merc. cor., *mez., mur. a., nit. a., nux v., phos., phos. a., plumb., *puls., *ranunc., rhod., *rhus, sabin., sars., sephia, *sil., staph., *sul., tabac., thuj., urt. u.. viola t.

Corrosive—berb., bism., con., euphorb., graph., kali bi.

Cutting—viola t.

Gnawing—alum.

Neuralgic—mez., ranunc., zinc.

Pricking, prickling—apis, baryt., brom., bry., cimi., hydras., hydroc., kali n., kalm., merc. p. i., mur. a., nat. m., opium, rumex, sang., ver. v.

Raw—carb. v., lyc., petrol., pod., *rhus.

Sensitive—apis, arg. m., ars., *asaf., bell., cham., *cic., cinch., cist., coff., crot. t., dulc., ferr., *hep. s., ign., kali phos., merc. b. i., *mez., mur. a., nux m., opium, plumb., spong.

Shooting—*asaf., bovist.

Smarting—*apis, arg. n., benz. a., berb., cham., crot. t., hyper., kali bi., phos. a.

Sore—alum., am. c., ant. c., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., *arn., *ars., baryt., benz. a., calc. s., carb. v., caust., crot. t., eup. perf., hep. s., hyper., ign. *lach., mang., merc., merc. b. i., petrol., sephia, *sul.

Sticking—*sil.

Stinging—*anac., *apis, arg. m., aur., caps., graph., *hep. s., kali bi., *led., mag. c., nat. m., nit. a., petrol., phos., phos. a., puls., ranunc., rumex, sephia, *sil., sul., tarax., urt. u., viola t.

Stitches—agai., berb., brom.

Tearing—canth., lyc., rhod., sul.

Throbbing—baryt., ferr. phos., sul.

Tingling—hell., naja, rhus, selen., *sul., ver. v.

Ulcerative—canth.

- Papules—acon., aur., borax, cimi., gels., hydroc., kali chlor., kali i., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., osm.
- Patches--*ail., nat. phos., nux m.
- Pemphigus—canth., nat. m., ranunc., rhus, sepia, sil., thuj.
- Petechiæ—ail., arn., *ars., berb., con., led., mur. a., phos., secale.
- Phagedena—merc. cor., sil.
- Phlegmonous—arn., euphorb., *rhus, sil.
- Pimples—ant. c., *ars., arum, baryt., berb. aq., berb., bovist., brom., calc. c., calc. s., caust., cham., chel., ferr. phos., *hep. s., hyper., iod., kali chlor., kali s., mur. a., naja., sars., sul., tarax.
- Pityriasis—sil.
- Pocks--*ant. t., kreos., mur. a.
- Polypi—phos.
- Pores—nit. a., sabin., sul.
- Proud flesh—graph., petrol., sil.
- Pruritus—mez.
- Psoriasis—berb. aq., calc. f., hydras., phos.
- Purpura hæmorrhagica—phos.
- Pustules—ant. c., *ant. t., apis, arg. n., *ars., *bell., brom., calc. s., camph., chel., cimi., cinch., crot. t., dulc., euphorb., hydras., hydroc., hyos., kali bi., kali br., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., kreos., lach., merc., merc. b. i., phos., pod., psor., *rhus, secale, sepias, *sil., viola t.
- Rash—*acon., *ail., *am. c., am. m., ant. t., apis, *arum, bovist., bry., carb. v., cham., coff., hep. s., hydras., hyos., ipec., lach., lith., merc. cor., mez., nat. m., nit. a., phos., phyt., rhus, sars., selen., *stram., ver. a.
- Raw—lyc., merc.
- Rhagades—alum., calc. c., lyc., mang., nit. a., puls., sars., sil., sul., zinc.
- Ringworms, herpes circinnatus—baryt., calc. c., eup. perf., lith., phyt., sepia, *tell.
- Rough—berb. aq., bovist., hyper., iod., lith., merc., mez., nat. c., sul.
- Rubbing—calc. c., carbol. a., crot. t., urt. u., ver. v.
- Rupia—mez., nat. m.
- Sallow—ferr., pod.
- Scabs—alum., apis, bovist., calc. s., dulc., kali bi., kali chlor., merc. b. i., *mez., nat. ars., nat. phos., nat. s., olean., pod., ruta, staph., sul., viola t.
- Scalds—calc. s.
- Scaly—ant. c., apis, *ars., bell., berb. aq., cact., calc. f., calc. ph., clem., hydroc., kali c., kali chlor., kali s., mag. c., merc., mez., nat. ars., nat. m., nux m., phos., psor., sul., thuj.
- Scarlatina, scarlet fever—*acon., *ail., *am. c., *apis, arg. n., *ars., *arum, *bell., bry., camph., coff., ferr., hyos., mur. a., nit. a., phos., phyt., rhus. *stram., sul., ver. a., ver. v.
- Scorbutic—carb. v., kali chlor.
- Surfs—calc. c., cham., cic., kali bi., kali n., led., mez., mur. a., *ranunc., sul., viola t.

Scratching—acon., alum., am. c., ant. c., arg. m., *ars., baryt., bell., benz. a., berb., borax, bovis., crot. t., dulc., guaiac., hell., hep. s., ipec., kali c., kali n., mez., psor., rhus, selen., sepia, staph., *sul., thuj., viola t.

Better from—am. c., benz. a., carbol. a., guaiac., ign., kali c., mag. c., nat. m., psor., ver. v.

Unchanged from—acon., arg. m., baryt., hell.

Worse from—bism., caps., merc., puls.

Scrofula—calc. ph., cist.

Scurvy—staph.

Secretions—alum., anac., arn., ars., asaf., calc. s., cinch., con., crot. t., dulc., *euphorb., fluor. a., *graph., ign., kali bi., kali chlor., kali s., merc., mill., nat. m., nat. s., olean., ranunc., *rhus, ruta, sang., sars., sil., sul., viola t.

Sensations—bell., borax, brom., hyos., nit. a.

Cold—ail., camph., nux m., phyt., secale, tabac., ver. a., ver. v.

Creeping—naj., *secale.

Crawling—berb., ferr. phos., cham., osm.

Dead—mez.

Formication—nat. c., secale.

Itching—acon., *æthus., agar., ail., alum., am. c., *am. m., anac., ant. c., ant. t., *apis, arg. m., arg. n., *ars., *arum, aur., baryt., benz. a., berb., bism., borax, bovis., brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., caps., *carbol. a., carb. an., carb. v., caust., cham., chel., cimi., cist., clem., con., crot. t., doli., dulc., euphorb., fluor. a., *graph., guiac., hell., hep. s., hydras., hydroc., hyper., iod., ipec., kali bi., kali c., kali chlor., kali i., kali n., kali s., kreos., lach., lact. a., led., lith., lyc., mag. c., mang., merc., merc. b. i., merc. p. i., *mez., mur. a., myr. c., naja, nat. ars., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nit. a., nux v., olean., opium, osm., petrol., phos. a., pod., psor., *puls., *ranunc., *rhus, rumex, ruta, sabin., sang., sars., sepia, sil., spong., stram., *sul., sul. a., tabac., urt. u., ver. v., viola t., zinc.

Shining—*acon., arn., lyc., merc., nat. s.

Shriveled—calc. c., phyt., sars., ver. v.

Smooth—acon., *bell., puls.

Sores—*arg. n., kali chlor., arn., ars., calc. s., ferr. phos., hep. s., hyper., ign., kali chlor., kali s., lach., nat. phos.

Spots, maculae—acon., æthus., ail., anac., apis, arn., ars., bapt., benz. a., berb., bovis., *bry., camph., carb. v., crot. t., dulc., eup. perf., ferr., fluor. a., gels., hell., hydroc., hyos., kali bi., kali c., kali n., *lach., lact. a., led., mang., merc., mez., nat. m., nit. a., nux m., opium, osm., petrol., phos., phyt., plumb., selen., sepia, sul., sul. a., tabac., thuj., viola t.

Spots like flea-bites—acon., arg. m., ars., dulc., myr. c., nat. c.

Squamæ—fluor. a., nat. ars., *phos. a., viola t.

Stings—ant. c., *apis, arn., led., nat. m.

Stripes—calc. c., lyc.

Suppurations—borax, calc. c., calc. s., cham., cic., ferr. phos.,

*hep. s., kali bi., lyc., mang., merc., mez., nat. c., phyt., plumb., puls., *sil., *sul.

Sycosis—kali chlor., nat. s., phos. a., tarax., *thuj.

Syphilis—benz. a., calc. s., cist., kali chlor., lith., merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., merc. p. i., nit. a., phyt.

Sweat—camph., chani., kalm., led., merc. cor., nat. phos., nux m., sil.

Swellings—*acon., agar., *apis, arn., bell., berb., carb. an., cist., kali chlor., lach., lyc., mang., naja, nat. s., *rhus, *stram., sul.

Tetters—æthus., bovist., caust., clem., con., doli., dulc., guaiac., hyper., nat. m., phyt., sepia.

Transparent—apis, ranunc.

Tuberculosis—calc. ph., fluor. a., psor., sil., thuj.

Tumors—*baryt., *lyc., puls.

Ulcers—alum., ant. c., arn., ars., asaf., aur., baryt., bism., borax, calc. c., calc. ph., calc. s., canth., carb. v., cham., chel., cinch., cist., con., dulc., ferr., ferr. phos., fluor. a., *graph., hell., *hep. s., hyos., ign., kali bi., kali br., kali c., kali chlor., lach., lyc., *merc., merc. b. i., merc. cor., *mez., mill., mur. a., nat. c., nit. a., nux m., petrol., phos., phos. a., phyt., plumb., puls., ranunc., ruta, sang., sars., secale, selen., sepia, *sil., staph., sul., thuj., viola t.

Unhealthy—borax, calc. c., calc. s., cham., graph., *hep. s., petrol., viola t.

Urticaria, nettle rash, hives—*apis, bapt., bell., bovist., bry., calc. c., carb. v., con., *dulc., hep. s., hyper., kali s., kreos., *lyc., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., psor., puls., rhus, sang., urt. u.

Vaccination—kali chlor., sil., thuj.

Varicella—ant. c., *ant. t., hyos.

Varices—berb., mill.

Varicose—arn., carb. v., secale.

Variola, smallpox—am. m., ant. c., *ant. t., *ars., bapt., cinch., hydras., kali bi., kali chlor., kali s., merc., mill., nat. m., phos., *phos. a., rhus, secale, sil., *stram., thuj., ver. v.

Vesicles—ant. c., ant. t., ars., *carbol. a., carb. an., crot. t., euphorb., fluor. a., hep. s., hyos., kali chlor., kali n., merc., merc. cor., *mez., mill., nat. m., nat. s., osm., phos., *ranunc., *rhus, rumex, *stram., *sul.

Warts—acet. a., anac., ant. c., arg. n., baryt., benz. a., bovist., calc. c., dulc., ferr., nat. s., phos. a., sabin., sil., staph., *thuj.

Waxen—*acet. a., apis, sil.

Welts—lyc., petrol.

Wheels—apis, kreos.

Withered—ferr., nat. m.

Wounds—baryt., borax, calc. c., calc. s., carb. v., ferr. phos., led., petrol., plumb., puls., *sil., *sul., sul. a.

Wrinkled—secale, ver. a.

Zoster, shingles, zona—doli., kali chlor., merc., mez., nat. m., rhus, ranunc., sil., thuj., zinc.

CHAPTER XLI.—AGGRAVATIONS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Aconitum. °In evening and night; when lying on the (left) side or on the back; after getting in bed; when rising; in warm room; from tobacco smoke. When lying on painful side; from fright, anger, chagrin, vexation.

Æsculus. In morning and from motion; walking; breathing deeply; after eating; from swallowing.

Æthusa. Mornings; at night; after meals; on rising from seat; from nursing; from deep inhalation.

Agaricus. -In mornings; after eating; after excessive sexual indulgence; at night; in cold air; from mental application; from sun's rays; during repose; before a thunder-storm.

Ailantus. -Generally worse mornings.

Aloe. °From heat; during hot, damp weather; in the morning; afternoon; evening; open air; from motion; while standing; after eating.

Alumina. °In morning, on awaking; evening; during day (leucorrhœa); winter; new and full moon; on alternate days; from motion; taking cold food; potatoes; soup.

Ambra. °In morning; at night; from warm drinks; in warm room; from reading or talking aloud; from lying down; from music.

Ammonium carb. °Morning, evening, and night; during and after eating; from ascending; from stooping; in open air; in bed, stormy weather; at rest.

Anacardium. °In morning, and evening till midnight; from rising up.

Angustura. -In morning; while sitting.

*Antimonium crud. °Morning, evening and night; after eating; *from wine; after bathing; from motion; from heat of sun; from touch.

Antimonium tart. °After eating or drinking; after lying down; from motion; at night; from warmth; in damp, cold weather.

Apis. In morning: aching; diarrhoea; mucus in mouth; hoarseness; sleepiness. Afternoon: intermittent. Night: headache; pain in eye and chest. From exercise; warmth.

*Argentum met. *Symptoms are renewed at noon; from being touched; from lying on back

*Argentum nit. *At night; in morning; from warmth; from cold food; from walking or riding; after eating.

Arnica. In morning; at rest; lying down; from wine.

*Arsenicum. *At night, especially after midnight (1 to 3 A. M.); from cold in general; cold air; cold food (ice cream); cold drinks; cold washing; after eating and drinking; from lying with head low.

Arum tri. Generally in morning; from lying down; from north-west wind.

Asafœtida. °Most symptoms while sitting.

Aurum met. °In morning; on getting cold; while reposing; from contradiction; grief; disappointed love.

Baryta carb. °In morning; while sitting; when thinking of symptoms; from moistening or washing the part; when lying on painful side.

Belladonna. *After 3 P. M., and again after midnight. The least jar of bed or chair in which she sits. °On moving; from touch; from draft of air; from sudden changes; from warm to cold weather; from heat of sun; while drinking.

Bromium. °In the evening till midnight; left side most affected.

Bryonia. °Mornings and evenings; from motion; from heat; from warm food; while sitting; while lying, especially on painless side; before a thunder-storm; while coughing.

Caladium. °Most symptoms worse indoors.

Calcarea carb. °Morning, evening, or after midnight; from cold and cold air; on ascending a height; during and after coition; from walking; from milk; near or during full moon; after eating; from exertion.

Calcarea phos. °Mornings; evenings; from motion; artificial light; from cold; after eating; from juicy fruit; from change of weather; or from getting wet in rain.

Camphora. °At night; in the dark; from motion; from cold or cold air.

Cannabis ind. °Mornings; nights; from coffee; while eating; from liquor and tobacco

**Capsicum.* *After drinking; ²morning on waking; evening after eating; from cold; on beginning to exercise.

Carbo ani. ^oMostly in morning and evening; from cold; from open air.

Carbo veg. ~Morning, evening and night; debility worse at noon; in warm, damp weather; changes of weather; from over-lifting.

Caulophyllum. ^oIn open air.

**Causticum.* *Generally morning and evening; ^oin open air.

Cepa. ^oProminently in evening and in warm room.

Chamomilla. ^oIn morning; at night; from anger; from cold; from lying down; during sweat; during sleep.

Chelidonium. ^oMornings; afternoons; ailments renewed on change of weather.

Chininum ars. ^oAt night; after midnight; every day or every other day; from damp, cold weather.

Cimicifuga. ^oIn morning; at night; from motion; during menses.

Cina. ^oAt night; when looking fixedly at an object; from external pressure.

Cinchona. ^oFrom slightest touch; from drafts of air; in morning; at night; after eating or drinking; from milk; from walking; from motion; every other day; from loss of fluids.

Cistus. ~In morning; in evening; at night; from fruit; from mental excitement.

Coccusculus. ~All the symptoms and pains, especially in the head, are aggravated by drinking; eating; sleeping; walking; riding in a carriage; smoking; exertion; and by cold air.

Coccus cacti. ^oMost symptoms worse mornings, and from warmth, especially warmth of bed.

Colchicum. ^oAt night; from mental exertion; from rising up in bed; from motion; in autumn.

Colocynthis. ^oIn evening; at rest; from motion; after eating and drinking; from anger.

Conium. ~At night; during rest; while sitting; while eating; and while lying down.

Crocus. ^oIn morning.

Cuprum met. ^oBy contact; from vomiting.

Dioscorea. ^oIn evening, after lying down; at night; from doubling up.

Dulcamara. ~At night; when at rest; from cold air; in wet weather; from cold change of weather.

Euphrasia. In morning; while in bed; indoors; in evening.

Ferrum met. °At night; in morning; after eating and drinking; while at rest, especially while sitting still; from noise; from conversation; from heat; from motion.

Fluoric acid. °In morning; at rest; on rising; when standing; when sitting.

Gambogia. °In evening or night. Most symptoms come on while sitting, and go off during motion in open air.

Gelsemium. °From walking; from warmth of bed; from smoking; from wine; after midnight; in damp weather; from change of weather.

Glonoinum. °From motion; from wine; from shaking or jarring the parts; from heat of sun.

Graphites. °At night; in morning; from becoming cold; during, and after menses; from suppressed menses; on beginning to walk.

Guaiacum. °From motion; while sitting; in morning after rising or in evening before lying down.

Hepar sulph. °At night; in morning; from cold air; from touching the parts; during sleep; when swallowing.

Hyoscyamus. °In evening; after eating and drinking; in hot room; during menses.

Ignatia. °In morning immediately after waking; in evening after lying down; after dinner; from slight touch; from tobacco, coffee, alcohol.

Iodium. °At night; in afternoon; by walking or riding; from pressure; from warmth; from rising in bed.

Ipecacuanha. °After lying down; morning and evening; from warm, moist wind; south wind.

Iris. °In evening and at night; from rest; also from motion; better from continued motion.

Kali bichrom. °In morning; after eating; from cold.

Kali brom. °In evening.

*Kali carb. *In morning about 2 or 3 o'clock; °at rest; from cold, and from becoming cold.

Kali iod. *At night; in cold air; at rest; better from motion.

Kali nit. °Warmth of stove; during wet, cold weather; cold things; while perspiring; in open air; during full moon; after eating veal; from camphor.

Kali sulf. ~All ailments worse in evening, or in warm room; better in the cool open air.

Kreosotum. ~In morning; at night; in open air; from growing cold; cold weather; cold bathing; cold food; from rest.

*Lachesis. *After sleep; °in morning; in evening; after eating; from acids or alcoholic drinks; from sun's rays; in open air; from extremes of temperature.

Ledum. ~From heat, especially heat of bed; from motion; at night; from wine.

Lilium tig. °At night; from loss of self-control.

Lobelia. ~From cold, especially cold washing.

*Lycopodium. *All symptoms worse from 4 to 8 P. M.; °on lying down; while sitting; after eating; from moistening the parts; on beginning to move.

Magnesia carb. ~At night; while at rest; while sitting; in cold weather.

Magnesia mur. ~Most symptoms appear while sitting, are relieved by motion, by exercise, and in the open air.

*Manganum. *At night; ~from changes of weather, which sometimes also ameliorate; symptoms coming on indoors are better in open air, and vice versa.

*Mercurius. *In the evening; at night from heat of bed; during perspiration; ~in wet weather; in cold, evening air; in fall, with warm days, and damp, cold nights; during exercise; from lying, on right side.

Mercurius cor. ~In evening and at night; from acids; in open air; from fat food; from motion.

*Mercurius prot. iod. *In the evening and at night; ~from passive motion; from rest.

Mezereum. ~In evening; at night; from contact; by motion; in damp weather.

*Natrum carb. °During a thunder-storm; in forenoon; after slightest exertion; after meals; while sitting; from talking.

Natrum mur. ~While lying down, especially in morning, or evening; at 10 A. M.; after exertion; in heat of sun; heat in general.

Natrum sulf. °From dampness; damp change of weather.

Nitric acid. ~In evening and at night; in morning; from change of temperature or weather; on waking; while walking; on rising from a seat; from touch.

Nux mos. *From cold, damp weather; from washing or getting wet; from riding in a carriage; after eating or drinking; from spirituous liquors.

*Nux vom. *From mental exertion; in morning; after eating, especially after dinner; from motion; from slight touch; in open air; in dry weather.

Œnanthe croc. °All symptoms worse from water.

Opium. °From heat; from brandy, wine; while perspiring; during and after sleep.

Oxalic acid. °All symptoms and pains reappear when thinking about them; from sugar, coffee, wine.

Petroleum. °Before and during a thunder-storm; from riding in a carriage, or ship; in open air.

*Phosphorus. *Before midnight; during a thunder-storm; when lying on back, or on left side.

Phosphoric acid. °At rest; at night; from uncovering; from warm food.

Physostigma. °Mostly in morning; from exercise; from mental activity.

Phytolacca. °Pains always worse at night.

Platinum. °In evening; in room; at rest.

Plumbum. °At night; while lying in bed; from drinking.

Podophyllum. °In morning; 2 to 4 P. M.

*Pulsatilla. *In evening; °every other evening; at night; from warmth of bed; while lying down, especially on left side; in warm room; after eating, especially fat food, pork, ice-cream, fruit, pastry.

Ranunculus bulb. °From changes of temperature; mornings; evenings; touch; motion; change of position; from alcoholic drinks.

Rheum. °From uncovering; from cold.

*Rhododendron. *In morning; while at rest; before thunder-storm; in cold, damp weather.

Rhus tox. *While at rest; after midnight; before storms; on rising from a seat or bed; on beginning to move; from getting wet; in wet weather; from north-easterly winds.

*Rumex. *In evening; on lying down; from cool air; in raw, cold weather.

Ruta. °During rest; while sitting; in cold, wet weather.

Sambucus. °While at rest.

Sanguinaria. °Morning and evening; from light, noise, and motion.

*Secale. *From warmth; during menses.

Selenium. -Pains and most symptoms worse after sleep; from draft of air.

Sepia. -Morning and evening; after eating; while sitting; after sexual excesses.

*Silicia. *During new moon; from motion; at night; in morning; from uncovering head.

Spigelia. -From motion; noise; inspiration; touch; turning the eyes.

Spongia. -At night; lying with head low; in the room; when ascending.

Stannum. From motion; from talking; when descending.

Staphisagria. -At night and in morning; from loss of fluids; sexual excesses; onanism; from touch.

Stillingia. -Afternoons; from damp air; from motion.

Stramonium. When alone; in the dark; from being touched; from looking at glistening objects; when attempting to swallow, especially liquids.

*Sulphur. *During rest; in evening, or after midnight; from warmth of bed; when standing; from touch; from washing or bathing; in open air.

Sulphuric acid. -In open air; after dinner; in cold, wet weather.

Taraxacum. -Almost all the symptoms appear while sitting, and disappear when walking.

Thuja occ. -In morning and forenoon; after 3 p. m.; during rest; from heat of bed; from spirituous liquors; from tobacco.

Ustilago. -From motion.

Valeriana. While sitting or standing; in morning; in evening.

Veratrum alb. -After drinking; before and during stool; on rising.

Veratrum vir. -On rising; on walking; in evening; from motion.

Viburnum op. -Evening and night; in warm room; left side most affected.

*Zincum met. *Most symptoms appear after dinner, and toward evening. From wine; *nux vom.*; during rest; while sitting; from heat; during menses.

REPERTORY.

Acids, from—lach., merc. cor.

Afternoon, during—aloe, apis, *bell., chel., iod., still.

Air, from cold—agar., ars., calc. c., camph., cocc., dulc., hep. s., kali i., rumex.
Air, in cold evening—merc.
Air, from damp—still.
Air, from draft of—bell., cinch., selen.
Air, from open—aloë, am. c., carb. an., caul., *caust., kali n., kreos., lach., merc. cor., *nux v., petrol., sul., sul. a.
Alcoholic drinks—can. i., ign., lach., nux v., ranunc., thuj.
Alone, when—stram.
Alternate days—alum.
Anger, from—acon., alum., cham., coloc.
Ascending, from—am. c., calc. c., spong.
Autumn, during—colch., merc.
Awaking, on—alum., caps., ign., nit. a.
Bathing, from—*ant. c., kreos., sul.
Bed, after getting into—acon.
Bed, from warmth of—cocc. c., led., merc., puls. sul., thuj.
Bed, from rising up in—colch., iod., rhus.
Bed, while in—euphr., plumb.
Brandy, from—opium.
Breathing deeply—æscul., æthus.
Camphor, from—kali n.
Changes, from sudden—bell.
Chagrin, from—acon.
Coffee, from—can. i., *ign., oxal. a.
Coition, during and after—calc. c.
Cold, from—ars., calc. c., calc. ph., camph., caps., carb. an., cham., kali bi., kali c., lob., rheum.
Cold, on getting—aur., graph., kali c., kreos.
Cold things, from taking—kali n.
Cold applications—aloë.
Contact, by—cupr., mez.
Contradiction, from—ver. v.
Conversation, from—ferr.
Dampness, from—nat. s.
Dark, in—camph., stram.
Day, during—alum.
Day, every—chin. ars.
Day, every other—alum., chin. ars., cinch.
Descending, when—stann.
Dinner, after—ign., *nux v., sul. a., *zinc.
Doors, in—calad., euphr., mang.
Doubling up, from—dios.
Drinking, after—ant. t., ars., *caps., cinch., coloc., ferr., hyos., nux m., œnanth., ver. a.
Drinking, from—cocc., plumb.
Drinking, while—bell.
Drinks, alcoholic—lach., ranunc.
Drinks, from cold—ars.
Drinks, from warm—ambr.

Eating, after—æscul., agar., aloe, am. c., ant. c., ant. t., arg. n., ars., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., cinch., coloc., ferr., hyos., kali bi., lach., lyc., nux m., *nux v., puls., sepi.

Eating—during—am. c., can. i., con.

Eating, from—cocc.

Eating veal, after—kali n.

Evening, during—acon., aloe, alum., am. c., anac., ant. c., brom., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., caps., carb. an., carb. v., *caust., cepla, cist., coloc., dios., euphr., gamb., guaiac., hyos., ign., ipec., iris, kali br., kali s., lach., lyc., *merc., merc. cor., merc. p. i., mez., nat. m., nit. a., plat., *puls., ranunc., rumex, sang., sepi, sul., valer., viburn., *zinc.

Evening, every other—puls.

Excitement, from mental—cist.

Exercise, after—agar., nat. c., nat. m.

Exercise, from beginning to—caps.

Exertion, from—apis, calc. c., cocc., merc., nat. m.

Exertion, from mental—agar., colch., *nux v.

Fall, with warm days and damp, cold nights—merc.

Fluids, from loss of—cinch., staph.

Food, from cold—alum., arg. n., ars., kali n., kreos.

Food, from fat—merc. cor., puls.

Food, from warm - bry., phos. a.

Forenoon, during—nat. c., thuj.

Four to eight P. M.—*lyc.

Fright, from—acon.

Fruit, from eating—calc. ph., cist., puls.

Grief—aur.

Heat, from—bry., ferr., led., nat. m., opium, zinc.

Heat of bed, from—led., *merc., *sul.

Ice-cream, from eating—ars., puls.

Inspiration, from—æthus., spig.

Jar, from—*bell., glon.

Lifting, from over—carb. v.

Light, from—sang.

Light, from artificial—calc. ph.

Looking at glistening objects, from—stram.

Looking fixedly at anything, from—cina.

Loss of fluids, from—cinch., staph.

Love, from disappointed—aur.

Lying, while—bry.

Lying down, after—ant. t. dios., ign., ipec.

Lying down, before—guaiac.

Lying down, from—ambr., arn., aur., cham., con., dios., lyc., nat. m., puls., rumex.

Lying on back, from—acon., arg. m., phos.

Lying in bed, during—plumb.

Lying on side—acon.

Lying, with head low, from—ars., spong.

Lying on left side, when—acon., *phos., puls.

Lying on right side, when—acon., merc.

Lying on painful side, when—baryt., acon.
 Lying on painless side—bry.
 Meals, after—æthus., ant. c.
 Menses, after—graph.
 Menses, during—cimi., graph., hyos., secale, zinc.
 Menses, from suppressed—graph.
 Mental application—agar., *nux v.
 Midnight, after—*ars., *bell., calc. c., chin. ars., gels., rhus,
 sul.
 Midnight, before—*phos.
 Midnight, to—anac., brom.
 Milk, from taking—calc. c., cinch.
 Moistening parts, from—baryt., lyc.
 Moon, during full—alum., calc. c., kali n.
 Moon, during new—alum., *sil.
 Morning—æscul., æthus., agar., ail., aloe, alum., ambr., am. c.,
 anac., angast., ant. c., apis, arg. n., arn., arum, aur., baryt.,
 bell., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., can. i., caps., carb. an., carb. v.,
 *caust., cham., chel., cimi., cinch., cist., cocc. c., croc., euphr.,
 ferr., fluor. a., graph., guaiac., hep. s., ign., ipec., kali i., *kali c.,
 kreos., lach., nat. m., nit. a., nux v., pod., ranunc., rhod., sang.,
 sephia, sil., staph., thuj., valer.
 Motion, from—æscul., aloe, alum., ant. c., ant. t., bell., bry.,
 calc. ph., camph., cimi., cinch., colch., coloc., ferr., glon., guaiac.,
 iris, led., merc. cor., mez., *nux v., ranunc., sang., *sil., spig.,
 stann., still., ustil., ver. v.
 Motion, from passive—merc. p. i.
 Move, on beginning to—lyc., rhus.
 Music—ambr.
 Night, at—acon., æthus., agar., ambr., am. c., ant. c., ant. t.,
 apis, *arg. n., *ars., cham., can. i., carb. v., cham., chin. ars.,
 cimi., cina, cinch., cist., colch., con., dios., dulc., ferr., gamb.,
 graph., hep. s., iod., iris, *kali i., kali n., kreos., led., lil., *mang.,
 *merc., merc. cor., *merc. p. i., mez., mill., nit. a., phos. a.,
 phyt., plumb., puls., sil., spong., staph., viburn.
 Nights, damp, cold—merc.
 Noise, from—ferr., sang., spig.
 Noon, at—*arg. m., carb. v.
 Nursing, from—æthus.
 Nux v., from—zinc.
 Onanism, from—staph.
 Pastry, from eating—puls.
 Perspiration, during—cham., kali n., merc., opium.
 Pork, from eating fat—puls.
 Position, from change of—ranunc.
 Potatoes, from eating—*alum.
 Pressure, from external—cina, iod.
 Repose, during—agar., aur.
 Reading aloud, from—ambr.
 Rest, from—am. c., arn., coloc., con., dulc., ferr., fluor. a.,

iris, kali c., kali i., kreos., merc. p.i., phos., plat., *rhod., rhus, ruta, samb., *sul., thuj., zinc.

- Riding, from—arg. n., cocc., iod.
- Riding in a carriage, from—cocc., nux m., petrol.
- Rising, after—guaiac.
- Rising, when—acon., fluor. a., ver. a., ver. v.
- Rising from bed, when—colch., iod., rhus.
- Rising from seat, when—æthus., nit. a., rhus.
- Rising up, from—anac., rhus.
- Rising up in bed, when—colch.
- Room, in—plat., spong.
- Room, when in warm—acon., ambr., cepa, hyos., kali s., puls., viburn.
- Sailing in ship, when—petrol.
- Seat, on rising from—nit. a., rhus.
- Self-control, from loss of—lil.
- Sexual indulgence, from excessive—agar., sepia, staph.
- Shaking or jarring the parts—bell., glon.
- Side, left—brom., viburn.
- Sitting, while—angust., asaf., baryt., bry., con., fluor. a., gamb., guaiac., lyc., mag. m., nat. c., ruta, sepia, tarax., *valer., zinc.
- Sitting still, when—ferr.
- Sleep, after—*lach., opium, selen.
- Sleep, during—cham., hep. s., opium.
- Sleep, from—cocc.
- Soup, from taking—alum.
- Standing, from—alum., fluor. a., sul., *valer.
- Stool, before and during—ver. a.
- Stooping, from—am. c.
- Storms, before—*rhod., rhus.
- Storms, during—*ant. c.
- Sugar, from eating—oxal. a.
- Sun, from heat of—ant. t., bell., glon., nat. m.
- Sun's rays, from—agar., lach.
- Swallowing, from—æscul., hep. s., stram.
- Swallow liquids, from attempting to—stram.
- Talking aloud, from—ambr.
- Temperature, from change of—nit. a., ranunc.
- Thinking of symptoms, when—baryt., oxal. a.
- Thunder storms, before—agar., bry., petrol., *rhod.
- Thunder storms, during—*nat. c., petrol., *phos.
- Time of day—*ars., *bell., *kali c., kali i., *lyc., nat. m., pod., tarax.
- Tobacco, from smoking—acon., can. i., cocc., gels., *ign., thuj.
- Touch, from—ant. c., arg. m., bell., cinch., cupr., ign., mez., nit. a., *nux v., ranunc., spig., staph., stram., sul.
- Touching the parts, from—hep. s.
- Turning the eyes, when—spig.
- Uncovering, from—phos. a., rheum.
- Uncovering the head—sil.
- Veal, after eating—kali n.

Vexation, from—acon.

Vomiting, from—cupr.

Walk, on beginning to—graph.

Walking, when—nit. a., ver. v.

Walking, from—æscul., arg. n., calc. c., cinch., gels., ign., iod., nit. a.

Warmth of bed, from—gels., puls., *sul., thuj.

Warmth, from—ant. t., apis, arg. n., cocc., iod., *secale.

Warmth of stove, from—kali n.

Washing, from—baryt., lob., nux m., sul.

Washing in cold water, from—ars., kreos., lob.

Weather, from bad, stormy—am. c.

Weather, from change of—calc. phos., carb. v., chel., gels., mang., nat. s., nit. a.

Weather, from damp—mez., nat. s.

Weather, from cold—aloe, kreos.

Weather, from cold, damp—ant. t. chin. ars., kali n., nux m., *rhod., ruta, still., sul. a.

Weather, from dry—*nux v.

Weather, from hot, damp—carb. v.

Weather, from cool change—bell., dulc.

Weather, from raw, cold—rumex.

Weather, from wet—dulc., gels., merc., mez., nat. s., rhus.

Wet, from getting—calc. ph., nux m., rhus.

Winds, from northeast—rhus.

Winds, from northwest—acon., arum.

Winds, from south—ipec.

Winds, from warm, moist—ipec.

Wine, from drinking—*ant. c., arn., gels., glon., led., opium, oxal. a., *zinc.

Winter, during—alum.

CHAPTER XLII.—AMELIORATIONS.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY.

Aconitum. — In open air; when sitting still (rheumatism); from wine; generally better when at rest, but during night in bed pains are insupportable.

Æthusa. — In open air; after sleep; from bending backward; from motion.

Agaricus. — Symptoms generally better from motion; walking.

Aloe. — From cold applications; during cold weather; from discharge of flatus.

Alumina. — In open air; from cold washing; while eating warm food.

Ambra. — After eating; from cold air; from cold food and drinks.

Ammonium carb. — Warm, dry weather; indoors; from pressure.

Anacardium. — After midnight; during day; from lying down; from rubbing.

Angustura. — At night; when walking.

Antimonium crud. — During rest; in open air.

Antimonium tart. — From eructations; by expectorations; from sitting upright and in open, cold air.

*Apis. — Pressure relieves headache. — Cold water: pain, swelling and burning.

Argentum nit. — From fresh air; from eructations.

Arnica. — In evening and at night; from contact and motion.

*Arsenicum. — *From warmth in general; — from lying with head high; from motion.

Arum tri. — On rising.

Asafœtida. — In open air; from motion.

Aurum met. — From motion; while walking; on getting warm.

Baryta carb. — When walking in open air.

Belladonna. — When wrapped up well in a warm room.

Bromium. — From motion; walking; riding on horseback.

Bryonia. —In cold weather; in cool room; from cold food; while sitting; while lying, especially on painful side.

Caladium. —In open air and from motion.

*Calcarea phos. *After lying down.

Camphora. —In open air. Pains disappear when thinking of them.

Cannabis ind. °From fresh air; from cold water; from rest.

Capsicum. —In warmth, and from continued motion.

Caulophyllum. —In the room.

Cepa. —In open air.

Chamomilla. °After sweating; on rising; from motion.

Chelidonium. °Evenings.

Cimicifuga. —From rest; in open air; after eating.

Coca. —In open air and after dinner.

Colchicum. During repose and in open air.

*Colocynthis. —From bending double; from hard pressure; from coffee; *from discharge of flatus.

Conium. °From motion, especially from walking.

Crocus. °In open air.

Cuprum met. —From drinking cold water.

Dioscorea. °When moving in open air; motion; riding or walking; standing erect.

Dulcamara. °After rising from seat; from motion; from warmth in general, and dry weather.

Euphrasia. °After getting out of bed; outdoors; from eating.

Ferrum met. —From slight exercise; from solitude.

Fluoric acid. —From motion; while walking.

Glonoinum. —At night, in open air.

Graphites. —From eructations; from walking in open air.

Hepar sulph. —From warmth; from wrapping up warmly.

Hyoscyamus. —By stooping; from smoking; from coffee.

Ignatia. —When lying on back or on painful side, or from change of position; from hard pressure.

Iodium. °From cold in general; after sleep; after eating.

Iris. —From continued motion.

Kali bichrom. °From heat; toward evening.

Kali carb. °During the day while moving about; from warmth; in the warm air.

Kali nit. —During warm weather; after perspiring.

- Kreosotum. ~From warmth; from motion.
- Lilium tig. During day; from fresh air; from keeping busy; in warm room.
- Lobelia inf. ~Toward evening.
- Lycopodium. °After 8 p. m.; from continued motion; from cold; from warm food and drink.
- Magnesia carb. °From motion.
- Mercurius. °During day; during rest.
- Mercurius cor. °After breakfast; while at rest.
- Mercurius prot. iod. °During day; in open air, from active motion.
- Mezereum. °When walking in open air (sensitive to cold air); wrapping up head; in dark room.
- Millefolium. -During the day.
- Natrum carb. °On motion; from pressure; from rubbing.
- Natrum mur. °In open air; while fasting; after dinner; from sitting up.
- Natrum sulf. -In open air; after dinner; from motion; at night.
- Nitric acid. ~While riding in a carriage.
- Nux mos. ~In the room; from warm air.
- Oxalic acid. °In open air.
- Phosphoric acid. ~From motion; from warmth.
- Physostigma. -In open air; while lying down; closing the eyes; from quiet; in warm room; from inhaling camphor.
- Phytolacca. -While lying down (most symptoms).
- Platinum. ~From motion; in open air.
- Plumbum. °From rubbing.
- *Pulsatilla. *In open air; in a cool place; when lying upon the back.
- Rheum. ~From wrapping up; from warmth.
- Rhus tox. ~From continuous motion; from moving affected parts; in warm, dry weather.
- Ruta. ~By motion.
- Sabadilla. ~When lying down (most symptoms).
- Sambucus. °From motion; on sitting up in bed.
- Sanguinaria. ~When lying quiet; in dark room; after vomiting.
- Secale. -In cold air and from getting cold; from sweat.
- Sepia. °In the open air.
- Silicia. °From wrapping head; from warmth; in the room.
- Spongia. °When descending; after eating and drinking, especially the cough; when resting in horizontal position.

Stannum. - From walking; when lying on back.

Stramonium. - In the house; from light and company; from cold water.

*Sulphur. *During motion; on walking.

Thuja occ. - In the open air; from warmth.

Ustilago. During rest.

*Valeriana. *From walking.

Veratrum alb. - While sitting and lying.

Viburnum op. - In open air; while moving about.

Zincum met. - From camphor; in open air; while eating.

REPERTORY.

Air, from cold—ambr., ant. t., secale.

Air, from fresh—arg. n., can. i., lil.

Air, from open—acon., æthus., alum., ant. c., ant. t., asaf., baryt., calad., camph., cepa, cimi., coca, colch., croc., dios., glon., graph., merc. p. i., mez., nat. m., nat. s., oxal. a., physos., plat., puls., sepia, thuj., viburn., zinc.

Air, from open, cold—ant. t.

Air, when moving in open—dios.

Air, when walking in—mez.

Air, in warm—kali c., nux m.

Applications, from cold—aloe.

Back, from lying on—ign., *puls.

Bed, after getting out of—acon., euphr.

Bending backward, from—æthus.

Bending double, from—*coloc.

Breakfast, after—merc. cor.

Busy, from keeping—lil.

Camphor, from—physos., zinc.

Coffee, from—coloc., hyos.

Cold, from getting—secale.

Cold, from—camph., iod., lyc., secale.

Cold applications, from—aloe.

Cold water, from drinking—apis, can. i., cupr., stram.

Company, from—stram.

Contact, from—arn.

Cool place, from being in—*puls.

Dark, in—camph.

Day, during—anac., kali c., lil., merc., merc. p. i., mill.

Day, when moving about during—kali c.

Descending, when—spong.

Dinner, after—coca, nat. m., nat. s.

Drinks, from cold—ambr., cupr.

Drinks, from warm—lyc.

Drinking, after—spong.

Double, from bending—*coloc.

- Eating, from—alum., euphr., zinc.
 Eating, after—ambr., cimi., iod., spong.
 Eight p. m., after—lyc.
 Eructations, from—ant. t., arg. n., graph.
 Evening, during—arn., chel.
 Evening, toward—kali bi., lob.
 Exercise, from slight—ferr.
 Expectoration, by—ant. t.
 Eyes, while closing them—physos.
 Fasting, while—nat. m.
 Flatus, from discharge of—aloe, coloc.
 Food, from warm—alum., lyc.
 Food, from cold—ambr., bry.
 Heat, from—kali bi.
 House, in—stram.
 Indoors, from being—am. c.
 Light, from—stram.
 Lying down, after—calc. ph.
 Lying, when—anac., bry., *calc. ph., physos., phyt., sabad.,
 sang., ver. a.
 Lying on back, when—ign., *puls., stann. .
 Lying with head high, from—ars.
 Lying on painful side, when—bry., ign.
 Lying quiet, when—sang.
 Midnight, after—anac.
 Motion, during—*sul., viburn.
 Motion, from—aethus, agar., arn., ars., asaf., aur., brom.,
 calad., camph., cham., con., dios., dulc., fluor. a., kali c., kreos.,
 mag. c., nat. c., nat. s., nit. a., phos. a., plat., ruta, samb.
 Motion, from continued—caps., lyc., rhus.
 Motion, from active—merc. p. i.
 Moving affected parts, when—rhus.
 Night, at—acon., angust., arn., camph., glon., nat. s.
 Outdoors, from being—euphr.
 Position, from change of—ign.
 Pressure relieves headache—*apis.
 Pressure, from—ant. c., nat. c.
 Pressure, from hard—coloc., ign.
 Quiet, from—physos., sang.
 Repose, from—colch.
 Rest, when at—acon., ant. c., can. i., cimi., merc., merc. cor.,
 spong., until.
 Riding, from—dios.
 Riding on horseback, from—brom.
 Riding in carriage, from—nit. a.
 Riding, when—arum., cham.
 Rising from a seat, after—dulc.
 Room, when in—bry., nux m., sil.
 Room, when wrapped up well in warm—bell., lil., physos.
 Room, when in dark—mez., sang.
 Rubbing, from—anac., nat. c., plumb.

Sitting, while—*bry.*, ver. a.
Sitting up, while—*nat. m.*, ver. a.
Sitting up in bed, when—*samb.*
Sitting upright, when—*ant. t.*
Sitting still, when—*acon.*
Sleep, after—*æthus.*, *iod.*
Smoking, from—*hyos.*
Solitude, from—*ferr.*
Standing erect, from—*dios.*
Stooping, when—*hyos.*
Sweating, after—*cham.*, *kali n.*, *secale.*
Tobacco, from smoking—*hyos.*
Vomiting, after—*sang.*
Walking, when—*agar.*, *angust.*, *aur.*, *baryt.*, *brom.*, *coloc.*, *dios.*,
fluor. a., *graph.*, *stann.*, **sul.*, **valer.*
Walking in open air, when—*baryt.*, *graph.*, *mez.*
Warm, on getting—*aur.*
Warmth in general, from—**ars.*, *dulc.*
Warmth, from—*caps.*, *dulc.*, *hep. s.*, *kali c.*, *kreos.*, *phos. a.*,
rheum., *sil.*, *thuj.*
Washing, from cold—*alum.*
Water, from cold—*apis*, *can. i.*, *cupr.*, *stram.*
Weather, during cold—*aloe*, *bry.*
Weather, during dry—*dulc.*
Weather, during warm—*kali n.*
Wine, from drinking—*acon.*
Wrapped up well in warm room—*bell.*
Wrapped up warmly, from being—*hep. s.*, *rheum.*
Wrapping up head, from—*mez.*, *sil.*

INDEX TO REPERTORIES.

(Numbers occurring below refer to chapters.)

- Abortion—23, 24.
Abrasions—39.
Abscesses—5, 18, 24, 28, 31, 34, 39, 40.
Acrid—20, 21.
Adhesions—39
Agony—1, 8.
Albuminuria, albumen in urine—21, 24, 27, 39.
Alopecia, baldness—4.
Amaurosis, blindness—5.
Amblyopia, weak sight—5.
Amenorrhœa, menses absent—23.
Anæmia, bloodlessness—39.
Anæsthesia, loss of sense of touch—13, 35.
Anasarca, dropsy—39.
Anchylops, incipient lachrymal fistula—5.
Ankylosis, stiff joint—33.
Aneurism, tumor of artery—29, 39, 40.
Apathetic, want of passion or emotion—1, 8.
Aphonia, loss of voice—25.
Aphthæ, thrush—1, 9, 12, 13, 23.
Apoplexy, congestion of brain, or rupture of its blood-vessels, with sudden loss of sensation and motion—2, 3, 35.
Appetite, desire for food—14, 39.
Apyrexia, intermission of fever—37.
Ardor urinæ, scalding urine—21.
Arthritis, inflammation of joints—5, 39.
Ascites, abdominal dropsy—19, 39.
Asphyxia, interrupted respiration—24, 26.
Asthenopia, weak sight—5.
Astigmatism, irregular refraction—5.
Asthma, difficult breathing—26, 27.
Atony, defect of muscular power—23, 29.
Atrophy, emaciation—3, 18, 22, 23, 24, 39.
Aura epileptica, a tingling sensation before an epileptic fit—35.
Aversions—1, 14, 37.
Balanitis, inflammation of glans penis—22.
Barking—26, 27.
Bedsores—40.
Biliousness, see "Liver"—16, 18, 20.
Bites—1, 10, 11, 12, 40.
Blenorrhœa, flow of mucus—20, 21.
Bloated—17, 18, 19, 32, 39.

- Bloody—20, 21.
Breath—12, 26.
Bright's disease, granular degeneration of kidneys—21, 39.
Bronchiectasis, dilatation of bronchial tubes—39.
Bruises—39, 40.
Buboes, lymphatic swellings—19, 22, 39.
Bulimia, voracious appetite—14.
Bunion, disease of joint of great toe—34.

Cachexia, a bad habit of body—8.
Cadaverous, death-like—8, 27.
Callosities, hard places on skin—33.
Cancer, a malignant disease—7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23, 24, 39.
Cancrum oris, fetid ulcers in mouth—11, 12.
Cardialgia, pain in stomach—17.
Carditis, inflammation of heart—29.
Caries, ulceration of bone—10, 13, 34, 39.
Carphologia, picking at bedclothes—1.
Catalepsy, a spasmodic disease—35.
Cataract, opacity of lens—5.
Catarrh, mucous flow—3, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39.
Cephalæmatoma, a bloody tumor—39.
Cerumen, ear wax—6.
Chalazæ, tumor of eyelids—5.
Chancres, syphilitic ulcers—22, 39, 40.
Chancroids, non-infecting venereal ulcer—22.
Chemosis, disease of cornea—5.
Children's diseases—1, 20, 24, 27.
Chilblains, inflammation of skin from cold—34.
Chlorosis, green sickness—8, 23, 29, 39, 40.
Choking—25, 27.
Cholera—20, 35.
Cholera infantum, summer complaint—20.
Chordée, painful downward curvature of penis—22.
Chorea, convulsive motion of limbs—35.
Chronic troubles—3, 5, 7, 16, 20, 27.
Cicatrices, scars—39, 40.
Climacteric, change of life—23.
Coitus, coition—22, 23.
Cold, disposition to take—4, 7.
Colic—17, 19, 20.
Collapse—1, 8.
Color—8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 22, 23, 34.
Comatose, torpor, dead sleep—1, 35, 36.
Concussions, injuries from falls, blows, etc.—31, 39.
Condylomata, wart like excrescences—7, 9, 20, 22, 23, 40.
Confusion—1, 3, 23.
Congestion—2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 17, 18, 23, 28, 37, 39.
Consciousness—1, 2, 35.
Contusions, bruises—39, 40.
Convulsions, spasms—8, 9, 10, 11, 24, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35.

- Corns—32, 34, 40.
Corpulence, obesity, fat—39.
Coryza, nasal catarrh—7.
Cough, tussis—25, 27, 28.
Cough, whooping; pertussis—26, 27.
Coxalgia, pain in hip-joint—34.
Cramps—17, 25, 35.
Cries—1, 35.
Croup, inflammation of larynx and trachea—13, 20, 25.
Curvature, spinal—31, 39.
Cuts—37, 39, 40.
Cyanosis, blue disease—8, 29, 39.
Cystitis, inflammation of bladder—21.
- Death, see "Suicide."
Debility, weakness—20, 22, 32, 35.
Deglutition, act of swallowing—13.
Delirium, raving, wandering talk—1, 36, 37.
Delirium tremens, mania a potu—1.
Dengue, a variety of fever with pains—37.
Dentition, teething—10, 20.
Desires—1, 14, 22, 23, 27.
Desquamation, exfoliation—4, 34.
Diabetes, sugar in urine—21.
Diarrhoea, frequent liquid stools—20.
Diaphragmitis, inflammation of diaphragm—17, 18.
Diphtheria, acute, gangrenous pharingitis, croup—13, 25, 39.
Distention—17, 18, 19.
Distortion—5, 8, 11, 33, 35.
Dreams—22, 36.
Dropsy—19, 23, 34, 39.
Drowsy—8, 36, 37.
Drunkards—2, 27.
Dryness—4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 20, 25, 27, 33, 40.
Dullness—1, 2, 5, 8.
Dysentery, bloody or mucous discharges from bowels, with much pain—20.
- Ecchymosis, a soft, blue swelling from a bruise—39, 40.
Eclampsia, a convulsive disease—24, 35.
Ectropion, eversion of lids—5.
Effusion, secretion of fluids from vessels—39.
Emaciation, loss of flesh—8, 31, 32, 34, 35, 39.
Emissions—22, 36.
Emphysema, wind dropsy—26, 27, 28.
Emprosthotonus, clonic spasms forward—35.
Endocarditis, inflammation of heart—29.
Energy—1, 35.
Epilepsy, falling sickness—35.
Epithelioma, cancroid disease—40.
Epulis, tumor of gums—10.
Eructations, belchings—16, 17.

- Excited—1, 35.
Excoriations—23.
Exhaustion—8, 23, 32, 34, 35.
Exostosis, bony tumor—39, 40.
Expectoration—25, 27, 28.
Expression—8.
Exudations—12, 13, 25, 39.

Faint, syncope—2, 19, 25, 35.
Fat—19.
Fatigue—35.
Fearful—1, 8.
Felon, see panaritium—33.
Fetid odor—7, 19.
Fetus, the unborn child—24.
Fever—24, 27, 39.
Fissure, a deep depression—11, 20, 32, 40.
Fistula, a sinucus ulcer, having an external opening—5, 10, 20,
23, 34, 40.
Flatulence, wind or gas—17, 19, 20.
Flickering before eyes—2, 5.
Flushes of heat—8, 22, 23, 37.
Foods—15.
Foolish—1, 8.
Fungus, a spongy morbid growth or granulation—5, 10, 40.
Fungus hæmatodes, bloody tumor—5, 39.

Gait, manner of walking—34, 35.
Galactorrhœa, excessive flow of milk—24.
Gallstones—18.
Ganglion, enlargement on a nerve—33.
Gangrene, first stage of mortification—10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 28,
32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Gastritis, inflammation of stomach—17.
Ghosts—1.
Glaucoma, a greenish or gray opacity—5.
Gleet, sequela of gonorrhœa—22.
Goiter, tumor of neck—13, 31, 39.
Gone feeling—35.
Gonocace, sore knee—34.
Gonitis, inflammation of knee—34.
Gonorrhœa, inflammation of urethra—5, 22.
Gout, podagra, arthritis—3, 29, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39.
Granular lids, trachomà—5.
Gressus gallinaceus, hen-like walk—34, 35.
Gressus vaccinus, cow-like walk—32, 34.
Grinding of teeth—1, 10, 35.
Grippe, influenza—7, 25, 27, 28.
Gurgling—19.
Gums—10, 12.
Gummata, a soft tumor—39.

Hæmatemesis, vomiting of blood—17.

- Hæmaturia, blood in urine—21.
Hæmoptysis, spitting of blood—27, 28.
Hæmorrhage, flow of blood—5, 7, 12, 20, 23, 24, 38, 39.
Hæmorrhoids, piles, bloody tumors—19, 20, 23, 24.
Hallucinations—1, 36.
Hawking—13, 25, 37.
Heaviness—2, 36.
Hectic, habitual cough—27.
Hemeralopia, day sight, night blindness—5.
Hemicrania, megrim, migraine, one-sided headache—3.
Hemiopia, one half of object seen—3, 5.
Hemiplegia, one-sided paralysis—35.
Hepatization, lung hardened like liver—28.
Hernia, rupture—19.
Hiccough, hiccup, singultus—16.
Hippocratic, a peculiar expression often seen just before death—8.
Hoarse—11, 25, 27.
Hydrocele, dropsy of scrotum—22.
Hydrocephalus, dropsy of brain—1, 3, 4.
Hydrometra, dropsy of womb—39.
Hydropericardium, dropsy of heart—29.
Hydrophobia, rabies—1.
Hydrothorax, dropsy of chest—26, 28, 39.
Hyperæmia, excess of blood—3, 39.
Hyperæsthesia, excess of feeling—29, 35.
Hyperinosis, excess of fibrine in blood—39.
Hypermetropia, hyperopia, imperfect refraction of lens—5.
Hypopyon, abscess of cornea—5.
Hysteria, nervous paroxysm—1, 13, 23, 27, 35.

Ichorous, acrid—7, 23.
Imbecile, mentally weak—1.
Impotent, incapable of procreating—22.
Incontinence, inability to retain natural evacuations—21.
Induration, hardness—8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 39.
Inflammation—3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Influenza, grippé—25.
Injuries—5, 33, 35, 39, 40.
Insensibility—1, 2, 11, 32, 33, 35, 40.
Insomnia, want of sleep—36.
Inspiration—26, 28.
Itch, scabies—40.
Intermittent, paroxysmal—23, 29, 37.
Intussusception, reception of one part within another—19.
Iritis, inflammation of iris—5.
Irritability—1, 17, 20, 21, 27, 35.
Ischuria, retention of urine—21.
Involuntary—20, 21.

Jactitation, restlessness—33, 35.
Jaundice, yellow color—8, 18, 40.

- Jerking—32, 34, 35, 36.
Keratitis, inflammation of cornea—5.
Kiss—1.
Languor, listlessness, with faintness—32, 35, 36.
Laryngismus stridulus, crowing inspiration—25.
Lasciviousness, lustfulness—1, 22, 23, 36.
Laughing—1, 36.
Lethargy, marked drowsiness—35, 36.
Leucorrhœa, mucous discharge from vagina—23.
Leukæmia, leucæmia, white-blooded—40.
Lienteria, undigested food in stools—20.
Lochia, discharge after parturition—23, 24.
Lock-jaw, tetanus—9, 35.
Locomotor ataxia, staggering gait—31, 35.
Loquacious, talkative—1.
Lumps—19, 24, 39, 40.
Lupus, a malignant ulcer of face—7, 8, 9, 39, 40.
Lying-in women—24, 26.
Maculæ, spots—40.
Malaise, feeling of illness—35.
Mania, madness—1, 23, 24.
Marasmus, loss of flesh—24, 39.
Mastitis, inflammation of breasts—24.
Measles, rubeola, an eruptive fever of children—27, 40.
Megrim, migraine, one-sided headache—3.
Meningitis, inflammation of membranes of brain—3.
Menorrhagia, monthly flow—23.
Menses, catamenia—23, 39.
Meteorism, abdomen distended by gas—19.
Metritis, inflammation of womb—24.
Metrorrhagia, haemorrhage from womb—23, 24.
Micturition, urination—21.
Miliary fever, fever with miliary rash—40.
Moaning—1, 16, 26, 35, 36.
Moles, flehy tumor found in uterus—24, 40.
Movement of head—3, 4.
Movements, involuntary—35.
Mucus or phlegm—12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 39.
Mumps, parotitis—12.
Myelitis, inflammation of spinal cord or its membranes—31.
Myopia, near-sightedness—5.
Nævus, mother-spots—39, 40.
Nausea—16, 24.
Necrosis, death of bone—39.
Nephritis, inflammation of kidneys—21, 31.
Nervous—27, 33, 35, 36.
Nightmare, incubus—36.
Nodosities—4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Nyctalopia, day blindness—5.

- Nymphomania, lascivious madness in females—23, 24.
- Obesity, corpulence, fat—39.
- Obscuration of sight—2, 5.
- Odor—11, 12, 19, 21, 23.
- Oedema, dropsical swelling—5, 7, 8, 13, 19, 22, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
- Onanism—22, 23.
- Onychia, whitlow, panaritium—33, 39.
- Opacities—5.
- Ophthalmia, inflammation of eyes—5.
- Oposthotonus, clonic spasms backward—35.
- Orchitis, inflammation of testicles—22.
- Otitis, inflammation of ear—6, 39.
- Otorrhœa, discharge from ear—6.
- Ozæna, fetid ulcer of nose—7.
- Pains**—2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40.
- Aches—3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39.
- Acute—3, 17, 18, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34.
- After-pains—24.
- Angina—13, 28, 29, 31, 33.
- Angina pectoris, breast pain—28, 29, 31.
- Arthritic, joint pains—9, 32, 33, 34.
- Bearing down—18, 20, 23, 24.
- Beating—3, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39.
- Biting—13, 21, 22, 23, 38, 40.
- Boring—3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39.
- Broken—31, 33.
- Bruised—3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
- Burning—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.
- Bursting—3, 4, 28.
- Cardialgia—17.
- Catarrhal—3.
- Catching—18, 29.
- Chronic—3, 18.
- Clutching—17, 19, 23.
- Colicky—17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24.
- Constrictive—8, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31.
- Contractive—17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31, 34.
- Contusive—22.
- Corrosive—8, 17, 30, 40.
- Coxalgia—34.
- Crampy—3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39.
- Crick—31.

- Cutting—3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Darting—3, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.
Digging—3, 8, 10, 17, 21, 32, 39.
Dislocated, as if—31, 33, 34.
Distress—17, 18, 19, 20, 31.
Dragging—18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 31.
Drawing—3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39.
Dull—3, 6, 8, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Eroding—17.
Expulsive—34.
Excruciating—3, 17, 31, 35.
Flying, shifting, wandering—34.
Gastralgia, pain in stomach, gastrodynia—17.
Gnawing—7, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 38, 40.
Grasping—34.
Grinding—10, 17.
Griping—3, 10, 17, 19, 20, 23.
Hammering—3, 34.
Hemicrania—3.
Ileus, iliac passion—19, 20.
Intermittent—3, 10, 18, 23, 28, 39.
Irregular labor-pains—24.
Jerking—3, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 23, 28, 31, 33, 39.
Jumping—10.
Kink—31.
Labor-pains—19, 23, 24, 31.
Lacerating—31, 34.
Lameness—11, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38.
Lancinating—3, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38.
Lumbago—31.
Megrin, migraine—3.
Menstrual—3, 10.
Nail, as from—3.
Nervous—3.
Nephralgia—19.
Neuralgic—3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
One-sided—3.
Oppressive—17, 18, 28, 29.
Painlessness—38.
Paroxysmal—3, 34.
Periodical—3, 31, 32.
Piercing—3, 6, 8, 13, 18, 19, 22, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38.
Pinching—8, 17, 18, 19, 23, 31, 33.
Pleuritic—28.
Pleurodynia—30.
Pregnancy, during—10.
Pressive—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39.

- Prickling, pricking—3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Prosopalgia—8.
Pulsating—3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 30, 31, 34, 38.
Quick—28.
Raw—5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 33, 34, 38, 40.
Remittent—8, 19, 31.
Rending—17, 33, 34.
Rheumatic—3, 5, 8, 10, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.
Sciatic—31, 34.
Screwing—3.
Scraping—12, 13, 25, 28.
Semilateral—3.
Sensitive—6, 10, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.
Sharp—6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Shifting, flying—3, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38.
Shooting—3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Sick headache—3.
Smarting—5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40.
Sore—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Spasmodic—3, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38.
Splitting—3.
Sprained—19, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39.
Squeezing—3, 17, 21, 23, 29.
Stabbing—3, 31, 33, 34.
Sticking—3, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 40.
Stinging—3, 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.
Stitches—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Stunning—3, 22.
Tearing—3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Tender—4, 7, 23, 28, 29, 39.
Tenesmus—20, 21.
Tensive—3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39.
Throbbing—3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Tic-douloureux, migraine—8.
Tingling—3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
Tormina—20.
Torticollis—31.
Transient—38.
Twisting—17, 18, 19.

- Ulcerative—3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 28, 31, 33, 34, 40.
Violent—3, 5, 10, 17, 19, 21, 23, 33, 34.
Wandering, shifting—19.
Wrenching—17, 31, 33.
Writhing—17, 19, 20.
Panaritium, onychia, felon—33, 39.
Paralysis, palsy, paresis—3, 5, 11, 13, 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39.
Paraplegia, palsy of lower half of body—8, 31, 32, 35.

Parts—23, 24, 32, 34, 35.

- Abdomen—19, 20, 39.
Air passages—25, 26, 27, 28.
Alæ nasi—8.
Ankles—32, 34, 39.
Anterior chamber—5.
Anus—20.
Aorta—19, 29.
Arachnoid—3.
Areolar tissue—39.
Arms—32, 33.
Arteries—3, 4, 5, 19, 29, 31, 39.
Auricles—6.
Axillæ—28, 30, 31, 32, 33.
Back—31.
Bladder—21, 22, 39.
Blood—29, 34, 39.
Blood-vessels—17, 39.
Bone—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39.
Bowels, intestines—20.
Brachial plexus—33.
Brain—3, 39.
Bridge of nose—7.
Bronchi—25, 26, 27, 28, 39.
Brows—5, 8.
Buccal cavity—11, 12.
Cæcum—19, 20.
Calvarium—3.
Calves of legs—32, 34.
Canthi—5.
Capillaries—8, 28, 39.
Cardiac orifice—17.
Carotids—13, 19, 29, 31.
Cartilages—39.
Carunculæ—5.
Cell substance—40.
Cellular tissue—39.
Cerebellum—3, 4.

- Cerebrum—3.
Cervix—31.
Cervix uteri—23, 24.
Cheeks—8.
Chest—26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39.
Chin—8, 9.
Choanæ—7.
Choroid—5.
Cilia, eyelashes—5.
Ciliary body—5.
Clavicles—27 28, 30, 33.
Coccyx—20, 23, 31.
Colon—19.
Concha—6.
Conjunctiva—5.
Connective tissue—39.
Cornea—5.
Corona glandis—22.
Diaphragm—18, 19, 26, 28.
Disk—5.
Dorsal region of back—31.
Dorsum of nose—7.
Duodenum—17, 18.
Ears—3, 6, 39.
Ears, behind—3, 6.
Elastic fiber—39.
Elbows—33.
Enamel of teeth—10.
Endo-cardium—39.
Ensiform cartilage—17.
Epididymis—22.
Epigastrium—17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.
Epiglottis—25.
Eustachian tubes—6, 13.
External ears—6.
External parts—39.
Eyeballs—5.
Eyelids—5.
Eyes, orbits, globes—5, 8, 39.
Eyes, rings around—8.
Face—8, 39.
Fascia—39.
Fat—19.
Fauces—12, 13, 25, 27, 39.
Feet—32, 34.
Fiber—39.
Fibulæ—34.
Fingers—32, 33.
Fluids—39.
Fontanelles—3, 4, 39.
Forehead—3, 4, 8.

- Frænum of tongue—11.
Frænum of prepuce—22.
Frontal region—3.
Frontal sinuses—3, 7.
Fundus uteri—23.
Gall bladder—18.
Genitals—22, 23, 39.
Glabella—3.
Glands—4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 31, 33, 39.
Glottis—11, 13, 25, 26.
Groins—19, 22, 23, 31, 34.
Gums—10, 12, 39.
Hair—4, 22.
Ham-strings—34; see "Tendons."
Hands—32, 33.
Head—3, 4, 39.
Heart—29, 39.
Heels—32, 34.
Hips—31, 32, 34.
Hypochondria—17, 18, 19, 27.
Hypogastrium—17, 19, 20, 23.
Ileo-cæcal region—20.
Iliac region—19.
Ilium—24, 31.
Inguinal glands—19.
Instep—34.
Intercostal spaces—28.
Internal ear—6.
Internal parts—35, 39.
Intestines—17, 19, 20, 39.
Iris—5.
Ischium—34.
Jaws, maxillæ—8, 9.
Joints—9, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39.
Kidneys—21, 31, 39.
Knees—32, 34.
Labia—23.
Lachrymal gland—5.
Larynx—13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39.
Legs—32, 34, 39.
Lens, crystalline—5.
Ligaments—23, 33, 39.
Lips—8, 9.
Liver—18, 27, 39.
Lobes of ear—6.
Loins—19, 23, 31, 34.
Lumbar region—31.
Lungs—26, 27, 28, 39.
Lymphatics—39, 40.
Malleoli—34.
Mammæ—23, 24, 28, 30.

- Margins of eyelids—5, 7.
Margins of tongue—11.
Mastoid process—3, 6.
Maxillæ—39.
Meatus auditorius—6.
Meatus urinarius—21, 22.
Medulla oblongata—3.
Meibomian glands—5.
Membranes—7, 12, 13, 17, 20, 24, 39.
Meninges—3.
Middle ear—6.
Middle of tongue—11.
Mons veneris—23.
Mouth—9, 12, 39.
Mouth, around—8, 9.
Mouth, corners of—8, 9, 12.
Mucous membranes—12, 13, 17, 20.
Muscles—4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 19, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39.
Nails—32, 33, 34.
Nape of neck—3, 31.
Nates—32, 34.
Navicular fossa—21, 22.
Neck—31.
Nerves—3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39.
Nipples—23, 24, 28.
Nose—7, 39.
Nostrils—7.
Occiput—3, 4, 31.
Œsophagus—12, 13, 17, 39.
Orbits—3, 5.
Os uteri—23, 24.
Ovaries—19, 23.
Palate—11, 12, 13, 27.
Palms—32, 33.
Pancreas—17, 18.
Papillæ—11, 12.
Parotid gland—12, 13.
Patella—34.
Pelvis—19, 23, 24.
Penis—21, 22.
Pericardium, membrane surrounding heart—29, 39.
Perineum—20, 22, 23.
Periosteum, membrane covering bone—3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 23, 32, 33, 34, 39.
Peritoneum, membrane lining abdominal cavity—19.
Pharynx—12, 13, 25, 27.
Pit of stomach—17; see "Stomach."
Placenta, after-birth—24.
Pleura, membrane lining lungs and thoracic cavity—28.
Popliteal space, flexure of knee—34.
Portal system—39.
Posterior nares—7, 12, 13.

- Praecordia—17, 18, 26, 29.
Prepuce—21, 22.
Prostate gland—21, 22.
Pubes—19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 39.
Pudendum—23.
Pupils—5.
Pylorus—17.
Rectum—19, 20, 39.
Retinæ—5.
Ribs—18, 19, 27, 28, 30.
Rings, inguinal—19.
Roof of mouth—12, 13.
Roof of nose—3, 7.
Root of tongue—11.
Root of nose—7.
Sacrum—23, 24, 31.
Sacro-iliac symphysis—24, 31.
Salivary glands—12.
Scalp—4.
Scapulæ—27, 28, 29, 31, 33.
Schneiderian membrane—7.
Sciatic nerve—34.
Sclerotica—5.
Scrobiculus, pit of stomach—17, 18, 27.
Scrotum—22.
Septum narium—7.
Serous membranes—39.
Shoulders—31, 32, 33.
Side—3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35.
Sinciput, fore part of head to coronal suture—3.
Skin—8, 19, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Skull—3, 4.
Small of back—31.
Soft parts—34, 39.
Soles of feet—32, 34.
Spermatic cords—21, 22.
Sphincters—20, 21, 39.
Spine—31, 39.
Spinal cord—31.
Spleen—17, 18, 39.
Sternum—17, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Stomach—17, 27, 39.
Submaxillary glands—12, 13.
Suffering parts—39.
Supra-orbital ridge—3.
Supra-sternal fossa—27.
Sutures—34, 39.
Tarsi—5.
Tarsal bones—34.
Teeth—10.

- Temples—3, 4, 8.
Temporal arteries—29.
Tendons—31, 32, 33, 34, 39.
Testicles—22.
Thighs—31, 32, 34, 39.
Throat—13, 25, 26, 27.
Thumbs—33.
Thyroid gland—13, 27, 28, 31.
Tibia—34.
Tip of nose—7.
Tip of tongue—11.
Toes—32, 34.
Toe, great—34.
Tongue—11, 12, 39.
Tonsils—13, 25, 39.
Top of head—3, 4.
Trachea—25, 26, 27, 28, 39.
Tragus of ear—6.
Trochanter—34.
Tympanum—6.
Umbilicus—17, 18, 19, 20, 24.
Ureters—21.
Urethra—21, 22.
Uterus—23, 24, 39.
Uterus, cervix of—23, 31.
Uvula—13, 25, 27, 31.
Vagina—23, 39.
Valves of heart—29.
Veins—4, 5, 8, 13, 29, 33, 34, 39.
Velum palati—13, 27.
Ventricles—29.
Vertex—3, 4.
Vertebræ—31, 39.
Vessels—5, 31, 39.
Villi—20.
Vitreous humor—5.
Vocal cords—25.
Vulva—23, 29.
Walls of abdomen—19.
Whiskers—8.
Wings of nose—7, 8.
Wrists—32, 33.
Zygoma—3, 8.
- Parturition, child-birth—24.
Pericarditis, inflammation around heart—29.
Periodical—27, 37.
Periostitis, inflammation of periosteum—19, 39.
Peritonitis, inflammation of peritoneum—19.
Phlegmasia, inflammation with fever—17.
Phlegmasia alba dolens, milkleg—24, 34.

- Phlyctenulae, vesicles of conjunctiva—5.
Phthisis, tuberculosis, consumption—25, 28.
Phymosis, too narrow prepuce—22.
Physometra, windy swelling of uterus—23.
Picking at flocks, carphologia—1, 33, 37.
Plethora, fullness, repletion—19, 39.
Pleurisy, inflammation of pleura—28.
Plica polonica, matting of hair—4.
Pneumonia, inflammation of lungs—28.
Pneumo-thorax, air in chest—8.
Polypi, small tumors—6, 7, 23, 39, 40.
Polyuria, diabetes insipidus—21.
Posture—4, 26, 36.
Powerless—32, 33, 34, 35.
Presbyopia, far-sighted—5.
Priapism, continual erections of penis—22.
Prolapsus—20, 23.
Prostration—24, 35, 39.
Pseudo-membranes—25.
Pterygium, vascularity of internal canthus of eye—5.
Ptyalism, salivation—12.
Pulsations—17.
Pulse—29, 37.
Pus, matter—39.
Putrescence, state of rottenness—39.
Pyrosis, water-brash—16.
Qualmish, sick at stomach—16.
Quinsy, inflammation of tonsils—13.
Quivering—9, 35.
Rachitis, rickets—31, 39.
Ranula, tumor under tongue—11.
Rattling—25, 26, 28.
Regurgitations—16.
Restlessness—1, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37.
Retching, vomiturition, fruitless efforts to vomit—16.
Rheumatism—5, 37, 39.
Rigid—34, 35.
Risings—16.
Rumbling—17, 19.
Rush of blood—3.
Sad—1, 8.
Salivation, ptyalism—12.
Sarcoma, a fleshy tumor—39.
Scarlatina, scarlet fever—1, 13, 39, 40.
Sciatica, rheumatism of sciatic nerve—35.
Scirrhous, cancerous tumor—23, 24, 43, 39.
Sclerosis, hard—35.
Scrofula—5, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40.
Scorbutic, scurvy—10, 39, 40.
Screaming—36.
Seasickness—16.

- Sedentary habits—1, 17.
 Secretions—39, 40.
- Sensations**—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40.
 Ball in throat—13.
 Band—3, 4, 38.
 Beating—6.
 Board, on head—3.
 Bone, in throat—13.
 Brain beats in waves—3.
 Burnt—11, 12.
 Buzzing in ears—2, 6.
 Choking—13.
 Clammy—32, 34, 40.
 Cold—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40.
 Constriction—3, 8, 13, 17, 18, 20, 26, 35, 38.
 Contraction—3, 13, 17, 18, 20, 35, 38, 39.
 Crackling—4, 6.
 Crawling—4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 20, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 40.
 Creeping—4, 31, 33, 35, 40.
 Crumb in throat—13.
 Deadness—34, 38, 40.
 Diarrhoea, sense of—19.
 Distended—21.
 Dragging—19.
 Dryness—5, 28, 33, 38.
 Dust—5, 13, 17.
 Ebullitions—3, 38.
 Empty—2, 3, 13, 17, 19, 20, 28, 35, 38.
 Enlarged—4.
 Excoriating—13.
 Exhausted—28.
 Faint—2, 17, 20, 23, 29.
 Falling, sense of—2, 19.
 Fatigue—28, 31, 34.
 Fermented—17, 19.
 Flickering before eyes—2, 5.
 Fluttering in stomach 17.
 Formication, creeping—3, 4, 9, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40.
 Fullness—3, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 38
 Fuzzy—32.
 Gone feeling—17, 19.
 Gurgling—29.
 Hair, sense of one on tongue or in throat—11, 13.
 Heat, hot—3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 40.
 Heaviness—2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40.
 Hissing—6.

- Hollow—3, 17, 19.
Humming—3, 6.
Irritability—13, 23, 25, 38.
Itching—4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 40.
Languor—31, 34.
Large—3, 5, 8, 11, 33, 34, 38.
Lassitude—31, 32, 34.
Lightness—2, 3, 32.
Load—17.
Loose—3.
Lump—13, 17.
Noises in ears—6.
Numb—3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 19, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39.
Plug, as if—3, 13, 19, 20, 28, 34, 38.
Relaxed—17.
Reverberations—6.
Rigid—11.
Ringing—6.
Roaring—6.
Rough—13, 25, 28.
Rushing—6.
Scalded—9, 11, 12, 13.
Scraped—17.
Scratching—13, 25.
Shocks—3, 17, 29.
Sick feeling—35.
Singing—6.
Sinking—17, 19, 35.
Smoke in eyes—5.
Splinter—13, 34, 38, 40.
Squeamishness—17.
Stiffness—5, 8, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39.
Stone in stomach—17.
Stopped up feeling—6, 29.
Swashing—3, 19.
Swelling—17, 38.
Swimming—2, 38.
Tension—4, 7.
Thrilling—33, 34.
Tickling—7, 13, 20, 25, 27.
Tight—3, 13, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29.
Tinnitus aurium—6.
Tired—29, 31, 32, 34.
Titillation—8, 27.
Tongue long—11.
Tongue pointed—11.
Trembling—17.
Uneasy—17, 32, 34.
Want of sensation—38.

- Warmth—31.
Weakness—19, 28.
Web or net on face—8.
Weight—3, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34.
Whistling—6.
White of egg on face—8.
Whizzing—6.

Senses—1, 35.
Sensibility—24, 34, 35.
Sensitiveness—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37.
Sepsis—39.
Sexual desire—22, 23.
Shivers—24, 37.
Shock—35.
Shrieks—36.
Shuddering—1, 35, 37.
Sings -1.

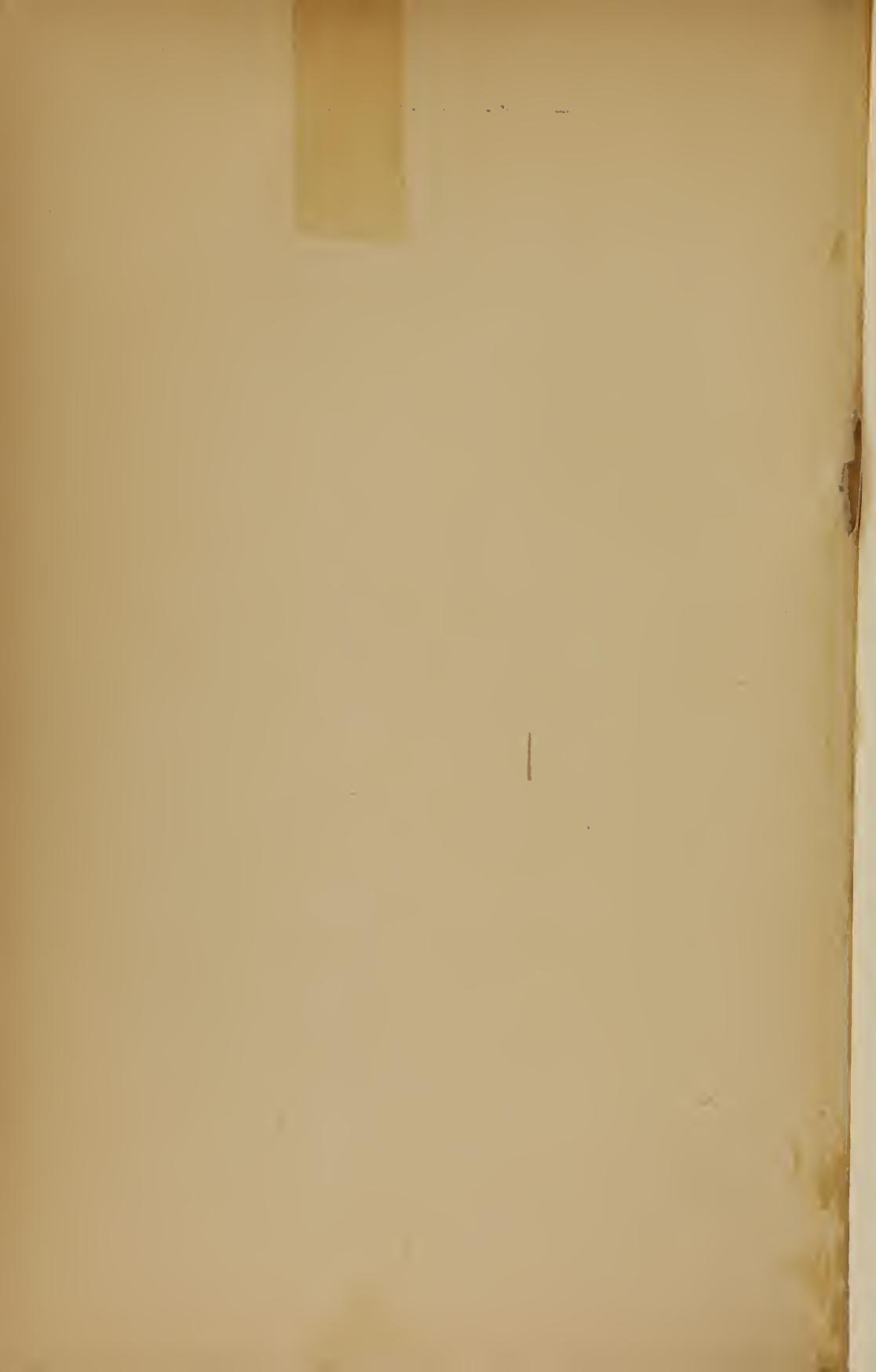
Skin—31, 40.
Abrasions—40.
Acne—8, 9, 10, 40.
Blebs—40.
Blisters—7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 33, 34, 40.
Blotches—8, 9, 12, 33, 34, 40.
Boils—4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 32, 33, 40.
Bran-like scales—40.
Bullæ—40.
Bunions—34.
Burns—40.
Callosities—33, 40.
Cancer—7, 8, 9, 40.
Carbuncles—39, 40.
Carcinoma—11.
Chated—9, 40.
Chapped—7, 9, 40.
Chilblains—32, 33, 34, 40
Cicatrices—40.
Clammy—40.
Color—40.
Comedones—8, 40.
Cracks—9, 40.
Crusts—4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 33, 40.
Crusta lactea—4, 8, 40.
Dandruff—4, 40.
Desquamation—4, 33, 34, 40.
Ecthyma—40.
Eczema—4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 40.
Efflorescence—40.
Eruptions—4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, 22, 30, 31, 33, 34, 39, 40.

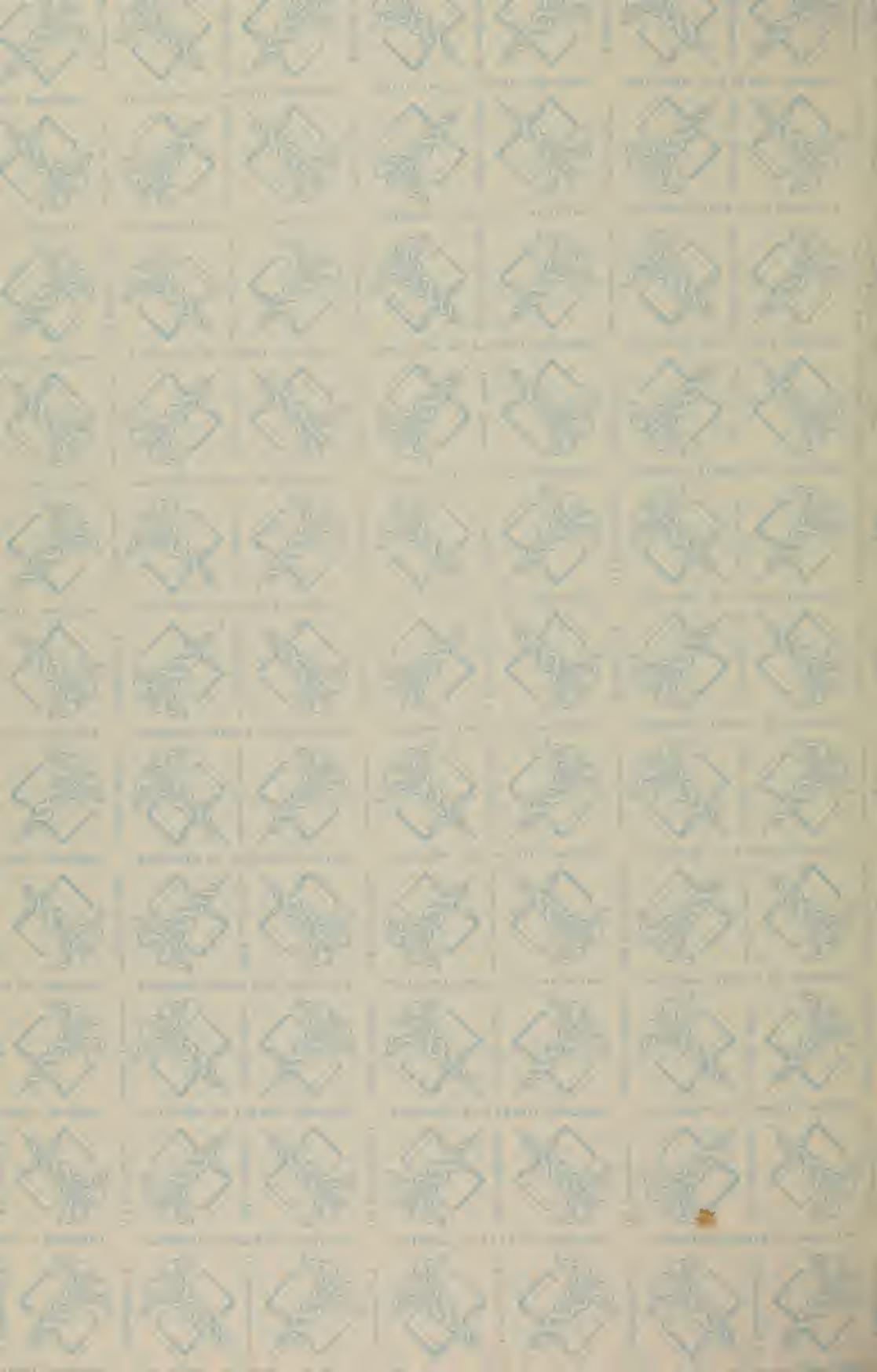
- Erysipelas—4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 24, 32, 33, 34, 40.
Erythema—40.
Exanthema—33, 40.
Excoriations—11, 22, 34, 39, 40.
Excrescences—8, 13, 22, 23, 40.
Favus, scabs like honeycomb—4
Flakes—40.
Flea-bites—40.
Freckles—7, 8, 40.
Frost-bites—40.
Furuncles, boils—40.
Granulations—9, 40.
Herpes—4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 22, 23, 34, 40.
Horny spots—33, 34, 40.
Impetigo, humid, running tetter—4, 8, 40.
Inflammation—4, 10, 40.
Intertrigo, chafing—40.
Itch, scabies—40.
Lice—40.
Lupus, noli me tangere—8.
Maculae, spots—40.
Marks—40.
Miliary—40.
Moist or humid skin diseases—8, 40.
Nodules—40.
Papules—4, 33, 40.
Patches—4, 13, 40.
Pemphigus, bladder fever—40.
Petechia, spot like flea-bite—33, 40.
Phagedena, a spreading, obstinate ulcer—40.
Phlegmon, inflammation of areolar tissue—40.
Pimples—4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 30, 33, 40.
Pityriasis, dandruff—4, 40.
Pocks—40.
Pores—40.
Porrigo, moist scall—4.
Proud flesh—40.
Pruritus, itching—23, 40.
Psoriasis, a scaly skin disease—40.
Purpura hæmorrhagica, spots from extravasation of blood—40.
Pustules—4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 33, 34, 39, 40.
Rash—8, 30, 33, 34, 40.
Rhagades, cracks—8, 9, 11, 12, 20, 33, 34, 40.
Ringworm, herpes circinnatus—4, 8, 40.
Rough—8, 40.
Rupia—40.
Salt rheum—33.
Scabs—4, 7, 8, 9, 33, 40.
Scalds—40.
Scales—4, 8, 9, 33, 40.
Scars, cicatrices—39, 40.

- Scorbutic, scurvy—10.
Scratching—40.
Scurfs—4, 7, 8, 9, 34, 40.
Scurvy—10, 40.
Sores—40.
Spots—5, 8, 11, 13, 30, 33, 34, 40.
Squamae, scales—40.
Stings—40.
Tetters—8, 9, 33, 34, 40.
Tinea capitis, porrigo—4.
Tubercles—4, 8, 40.
Tumors—4, 9, 40.
Urticaria, nettle-rash—8, 34, 40.
Vaccination, diseases from—40.
Vesicles—4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 33, 34, 40.
Warts—5, 7, 11, 20, 22, 33, 39, 40.
Welts—40.
Wheels—40.
Zoster, zona, shingles—40.
- Smell—7, 20.
Sneezing—7.
Snoring—36.
Snuffles—7.
Somnambulism, walking in sleep—36.
Somnolence—36, 37.
Sopor, deep sleep—1, 35, 36.
Sordes, filth—10.
Spasms—11, 13, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35.
Speech, speaks—1, 11, 25.
Spermatorrhœa—22.
Squinting, strabismus—5.
Staggering—2, 35.
Staphyloma, tumor and opacity of the cornea—5.
Startings—32, 35, 36.
Steatoma, fatty tumor—39.
Stenosis, a contracted condition of a viscus or vessel—39.
Sterility, barrenness—23, 24.
Stomatace, sore mouth—12.
Stomatitis, inflammation of mouth—12, 24.
Stranguria, painful urination—21.
Strabismus, squinting—5.
Strength—35, 36.
Stretching—32, 33, 35, 36, 37.
Stupid—1, 8, 36.
Stupor, insensibility—35, 36.
Stye, hordeolum—5.
Subsultus tendinum, convulsive twitching of tendons—35.
Suicide—1.
Sunstroke—3, 39.
Suppuration—8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24, 28, 31, 33, 34, 39, 40.

- Sweats, perspiration—3, 4, 8, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40.
 Swelling—4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40.
 Sycosis, darkish-red tubercles—9, 20, 22, 39, 40.
 Syncope, faint—35.
 Syphilis—4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 22, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40.
 Tabes mesenterica, abdominal tuberculosis—31, 39.
 Talkative, loquacious—1, 11, 14.
 Tears, see "Weeping."
 Temperature—37.
 Tender to touch—18, 19, 21.
 Tenesmus, straining—20, 21.
 Terror—1, 8.
 Tetanus, trismus, lock-jaw—35.
 Thirst—14, 37.
 Thrill—22, 35.
 Thrush, aphthæ—12.
 Tinnitus aurium, ringing in ears—6.
 Tired—35.
 Tophus, calcareous deposit in joints—39.
 Torpor, insensibility—18, 35.
 Tossing about—1, 36.
 Tottering gait—2, 35.
 Trachoma, granular lids—5.
 Trembling—1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 19, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37.
 Trichiasis, eyelashes turn inward—5.
 Trismus, tetanus—9, 35.
 Tuberculosis, consumption—8, 10, 11, 13, 27, 28, 31, 40.
 Tumors—7, 23, 24, 33, 39, 40.
 Twitching—5, 8, 9, 12, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36.
 Tympanitic, drum-like distention of abdomen—19.
 Typhlitis, appendicitis—19.
 Typhoid—39.
 Typhus—39.
 Ulcers—4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 39, 40.
 Unconsciousness—1, 2, 21, 35.
 Uneasy—1, 17, 32, 34, 35, 36.
 Unsteady—34, 35.
 Uræmia, urea in blood—21.
 Urticaria, nettle-rash—8, 34, 40.
 Vaccination, diseases from—40.
 Vaginismus, spasmodic closure of vagina—23.
 Varices, an uneven and permanent dilatation of a vein—20, 23, 24, 34, 39, 40.
 Varicella, chicken-pox—40.
 Varicosis, disease of veins—34, 39, 40.
 Variola, smallpox—40.

- Voluptuousness—22, 23, 36.
Vomiting—16, 24, 27.
Vomiturition, fruitless efforts to vomit, retching—16.
Water-brash, pyrosis—16.
Weak—1, 2, 7, 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32,
33, 34, 35, 39.
Weary—1, 2, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36.
Weeping, tears—1, 36.
Wen, encysted tumor—5, 33.
Wheezing—25, 26, 27.
Whining—1, 36.
Whistling—25, 26, 27.
Whitlow, panaritium—33.
Whooping-cough, pertussis—26, 27.
Worms—16, 19, 20.
Wounds—39, 40.
Wrinkled—8, 13, 40.
Yawning, gaping—27, 35, 36, 37.







NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00103578 4